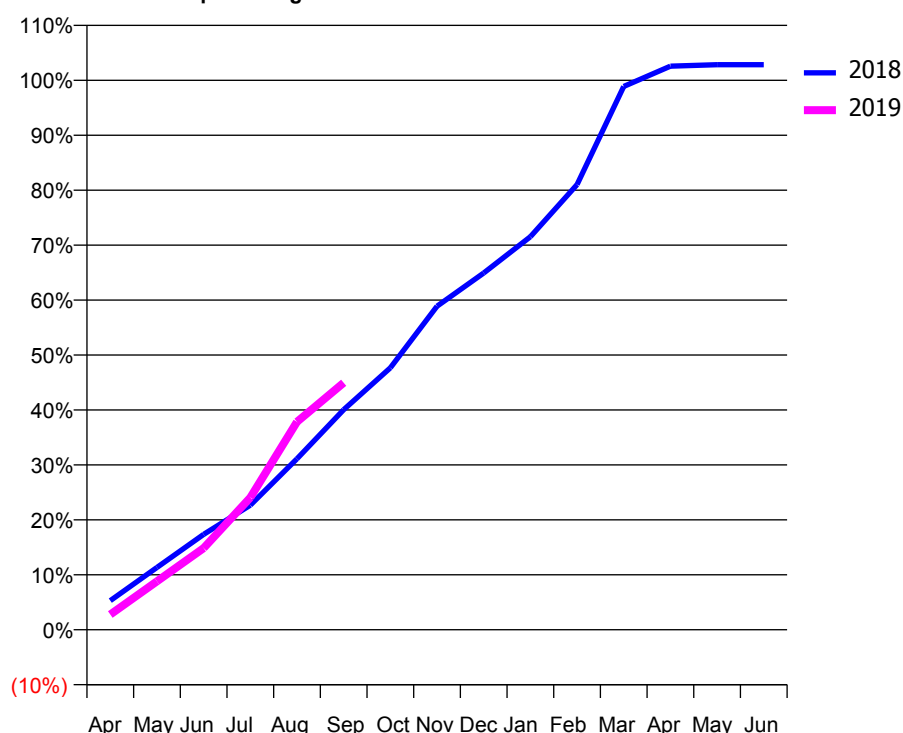


**7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0257 - September 2018**

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-180
Contract end date	30/09/2024	Baseline contract value	£439,832.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	620	424	222
May	1,145	907	705
June	1,418	1,390	1,190
July	1,860	1,814	1,925
August	2,301	2,490	3,027
September	2,958	3,204	3,596
October	3,739	3,813	
November	4,768	4,711	
December	5,150	5,194	
January	5,402	5,723	
February	6,286	6,481	
March	7,525	7,911	
April	8,071	8,205	
May	8,071	8,226	
June	8,071	8,226	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	406	406	100.0%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	406	0.0%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	406	0.0%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	406	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	406	0.2%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	297	406	73.2%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	406	26.6%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	349	359	97.2%	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	359	1.4%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	55	57	96.5%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

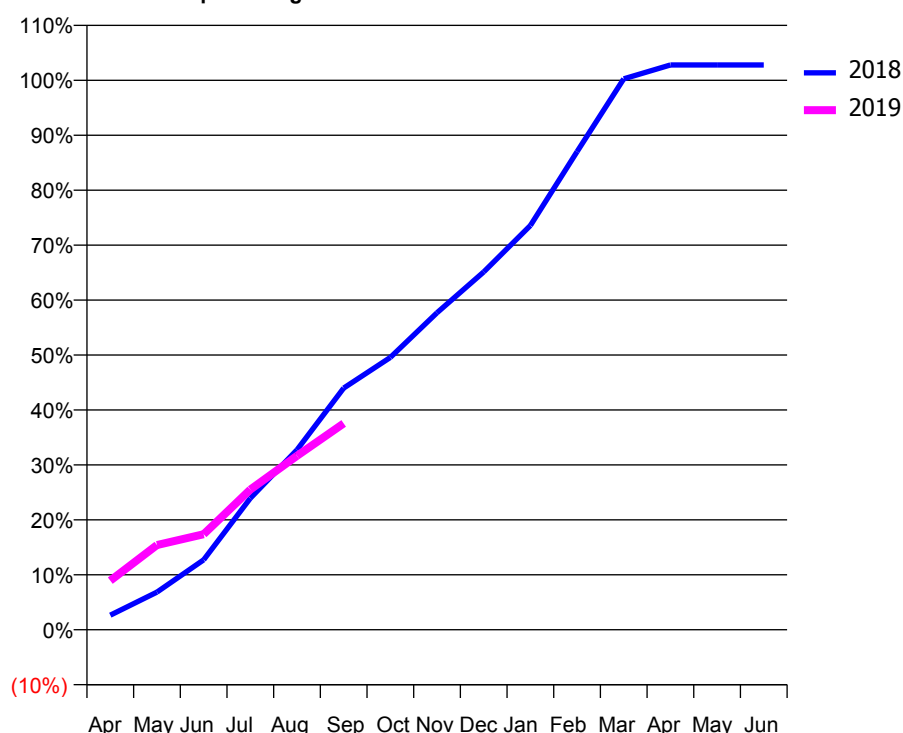
**7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0258 - September 2018**

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-187
Contract end date	30/09/2024	Baseline contract value	£412,342.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	17.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	60	199	670
May	60	514	1,157
June	1,282	955	1,304
July	1,998	1,795	1,913
August	2,544	2,457	2,375
September	3,344	3,298	2,816
October	4,352	3,718	
November	5,175	4,328	
December	5,973	4,884	
January	6,372	5,518	
February	6,876	6,526	
March	7,384	7,519	
April	7,594	7,708	
May	7,594	7,708	
June	7,615	7,708	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	340	345	98.6%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	345	0.0%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	345	1.4%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	340	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	340	5.9%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	256	340	75.3%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	64	340	18.8%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	282	301	93.7%	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	301	2.7%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	51	52	98.1%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

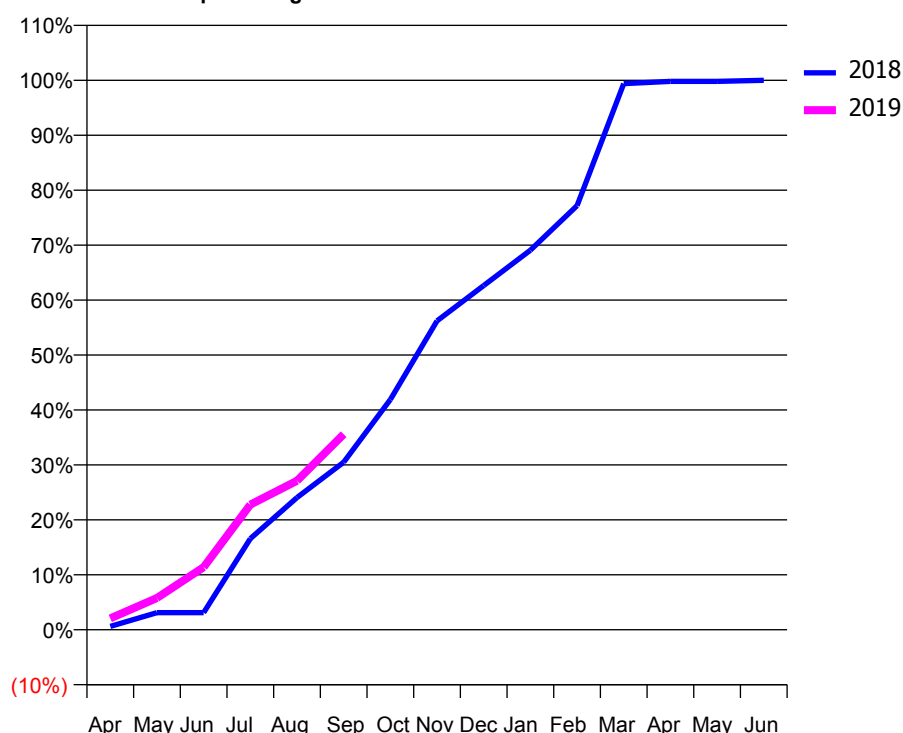
# 7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154857/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Tameside Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,148
Contract start date	01/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2020	Baseline contract value	£552,548.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	26.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-389	63	210
May	-389	315	588
June	503	315	1,155
July	988	1,680	2,310
August	1,618	2,436	2,751
September	2,949	3,087	3,612
October	3,558	4,242	
November	4,705	5,691	
December	5,272	6,342	
January	5,715	6,995	
February	6,979	7,814	
March	8,388	10,062	
April	9,169	10,104	
May	9,169	10,104	
June	9,169	10,125	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	510	510	100.0%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	510	0.0%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	510	0.0%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	510	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	510	1.4%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	362	510	71.0%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	138	510	27.1%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	947	998	94.9%	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	998	3.1%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	53	53	100.0%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

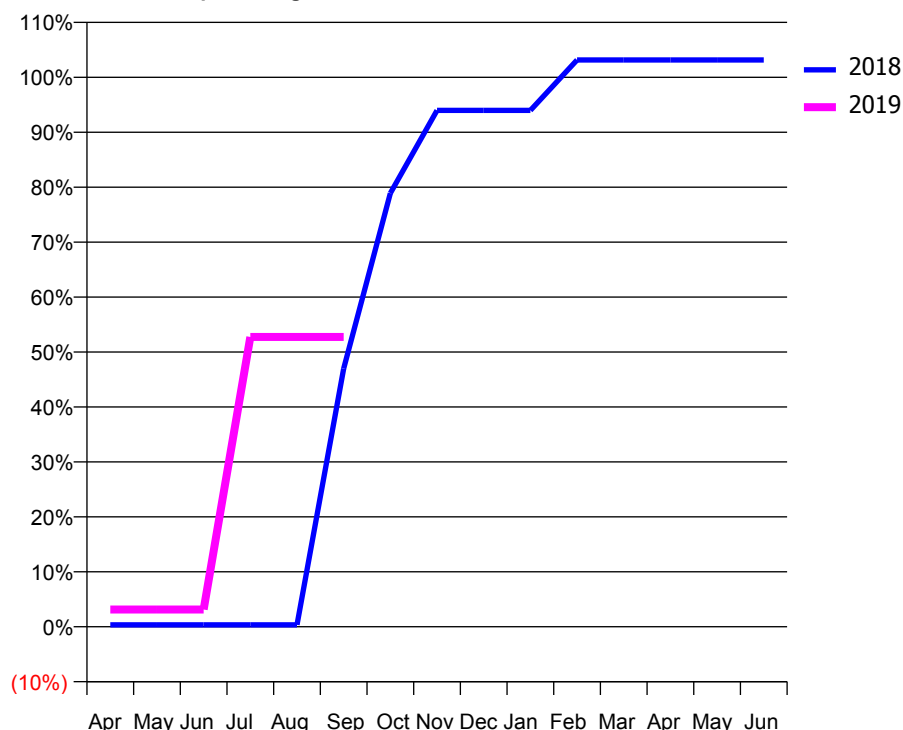
# 7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 173185/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Deintyddfa Deudraeth Dental Care Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,159
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,143
Contract start date	01/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£302,798.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	39	4	36
May	39	4	36
June	39	4	36
July	39	4	603
August	39	4	603
September	39	537	603
October	39	902	
November	39	1,074	
December	39	1,074	
January	849	1,074	
February	1,147	1,179	
March	1,147	1,179	
April	1,147	1,179	
May	1,147	1,179	
June	1,147	1,179	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	60	100.0%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	60	0.0%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	60	0.0%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	60	23.3%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	60	56.7%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	60	20.0%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	61	N/A	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	61	0.0%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

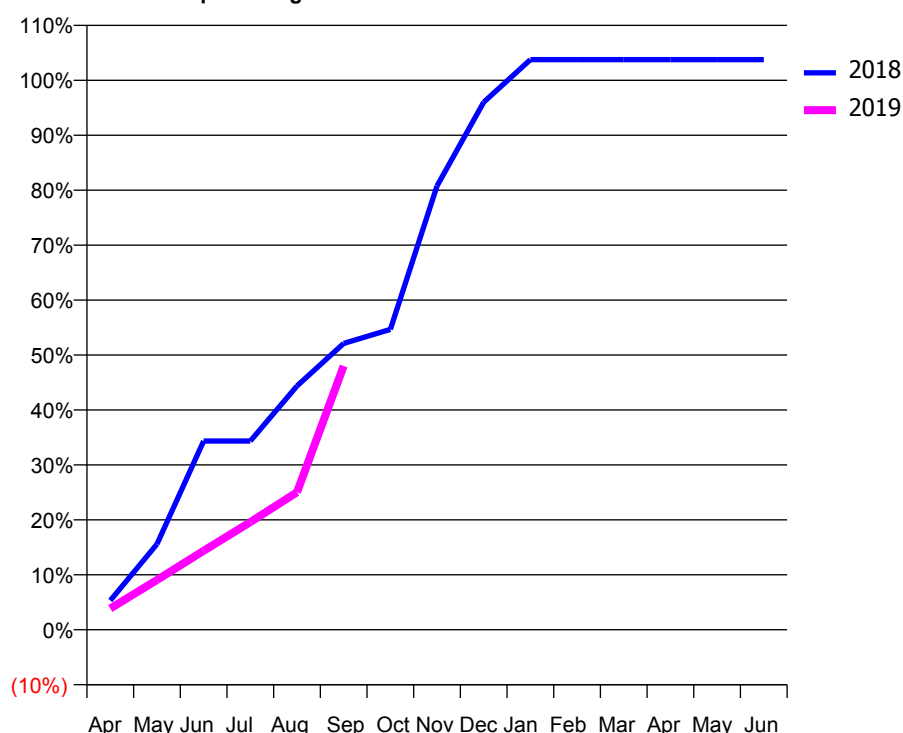
## 7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175145/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Rhyl and Abergele Elwy Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	48,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,808
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	827
Contract start date	01/03/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-31
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,378,377.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-13	44	32
May	162	129	75
June	183	284	119
July	357	284	162
August	357	367	207
September	420	431	397
October	442	452	
November	614	668	
December	638	794	
January	682	858	
February	808	858	
March	808	858	
April	829	858	
May	829	858	
June	829	858	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	53	69.8%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	53	30.2%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	53	0.0%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	N/A	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	37	67.6%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	37	32.4%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	24	45.8%	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	24	0.0%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

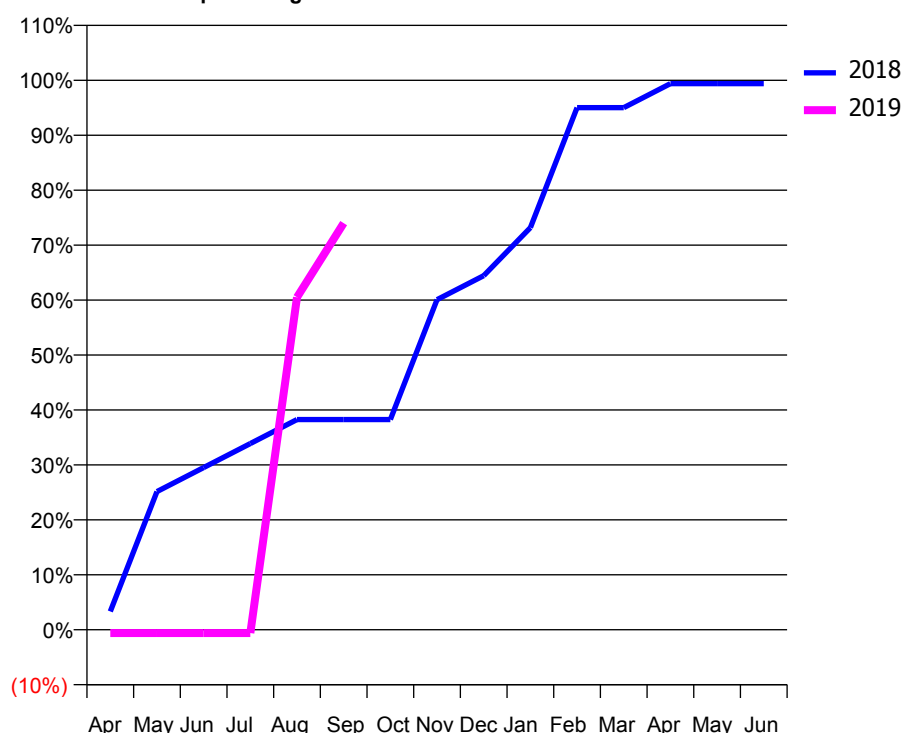
**7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193216/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Ruthin Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	49
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	481
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£848,785.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	16	-3
May	119	121	-3
June	182	142	-3
July	203	163	-3
August	266	184	291
September	308	184	356
October	308	184	
November	329	289	
December	392	310	
January	455	352	
February	476	457	
March	476	457	
April	476	478	
May	476	478	
June	476	478	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	31	100.0%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	31	0.0%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	31	0.0%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	31	83.9%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	31	16.1%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	18	50.0%	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	18	5.6%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

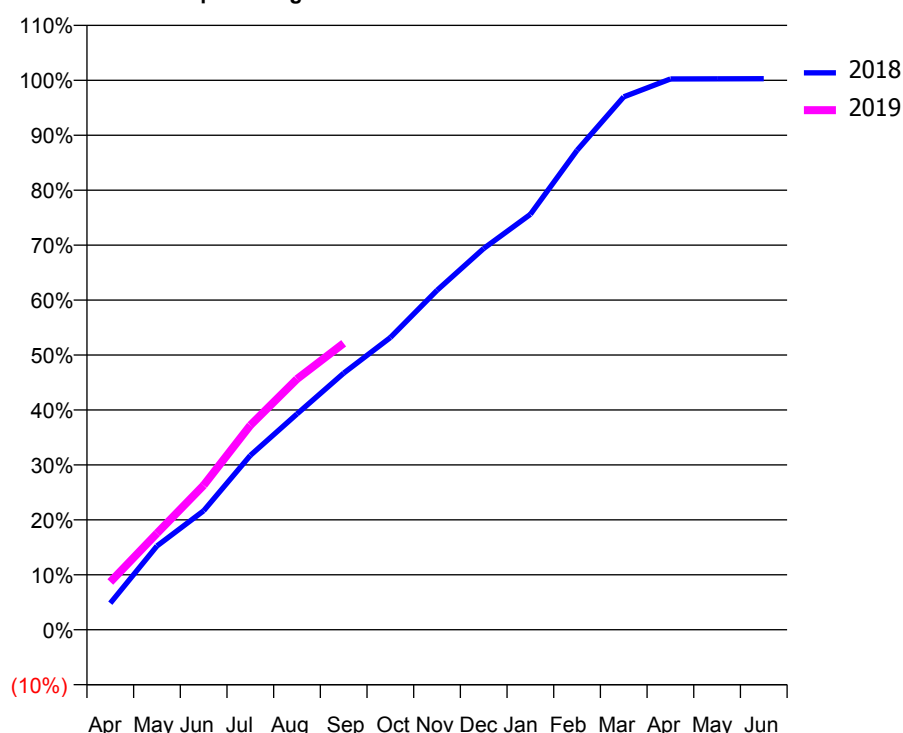
**7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,984
Contract start date	01/05/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-27
Contract end date	30/09/2024	Baseline contract value	£581,077.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	25.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	990	470	868
May	1,944	1,480	1,753
June	2,638	2,102	2,625
July	3,703	3,077	3,716
August	4,502	3,809	4,555
September	5,363	4,530	5,206
October	6,198	5,159	
November	7,326	5,991	
December	8,122	6,730	
January	8,762	7,334	
February	9,400	8,464	
March	9,611	9,407	
April	9,781	9,723	
May	9,783	9,726	
June	9,783	9,727	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	483	838	57.6%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	123	838	14.7%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	232	838	27.7%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	483	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	483	1.4%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	362	483	74.9%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	111	483	23.0%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	336	409	82.2%	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	409	8.6%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	72	74	97.3%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

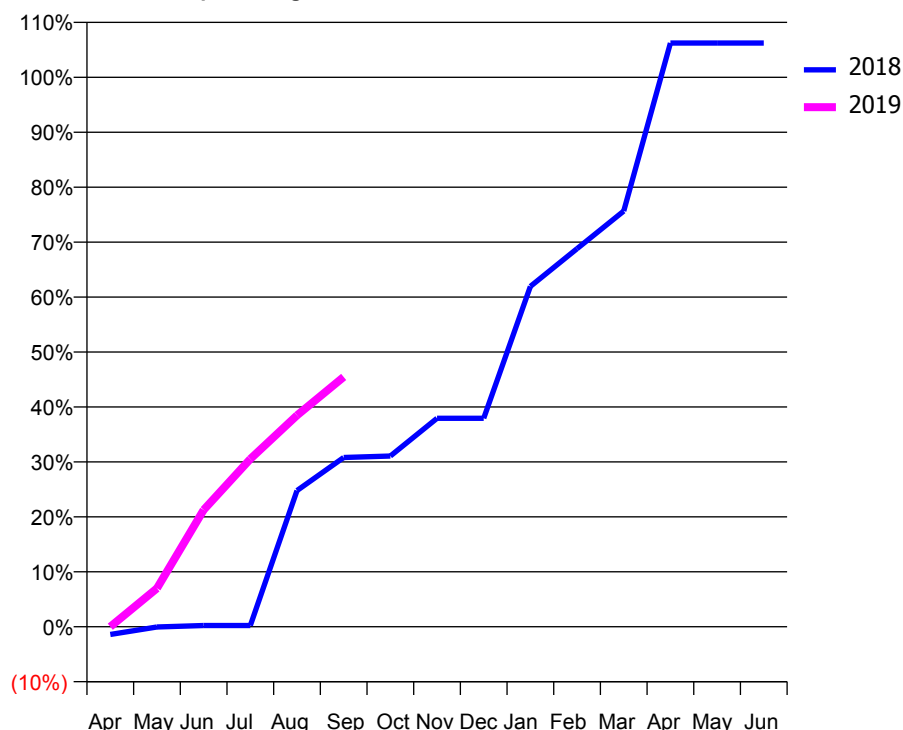
# 7A1 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 826677/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ LANGSTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	560
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£33,467.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-5	0
May	2	-0	21
June	24	1	64
July	25	1	92
August	113	87	115
September	156	108	136
October	178	109	
November	181	133	
December	183	133	
January	247	217	
February	274	241	
March	342	265	
April	345	372	
May	345	372	
June	345	372	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	35	54.3%	82.9%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	35	0.0%	6.0%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	35	45.7%	11.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	19	5.3%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	19	78.9%	72.9%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	19	10.5%	23.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	N/A	88.9%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	0.0%	3.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	98.1%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



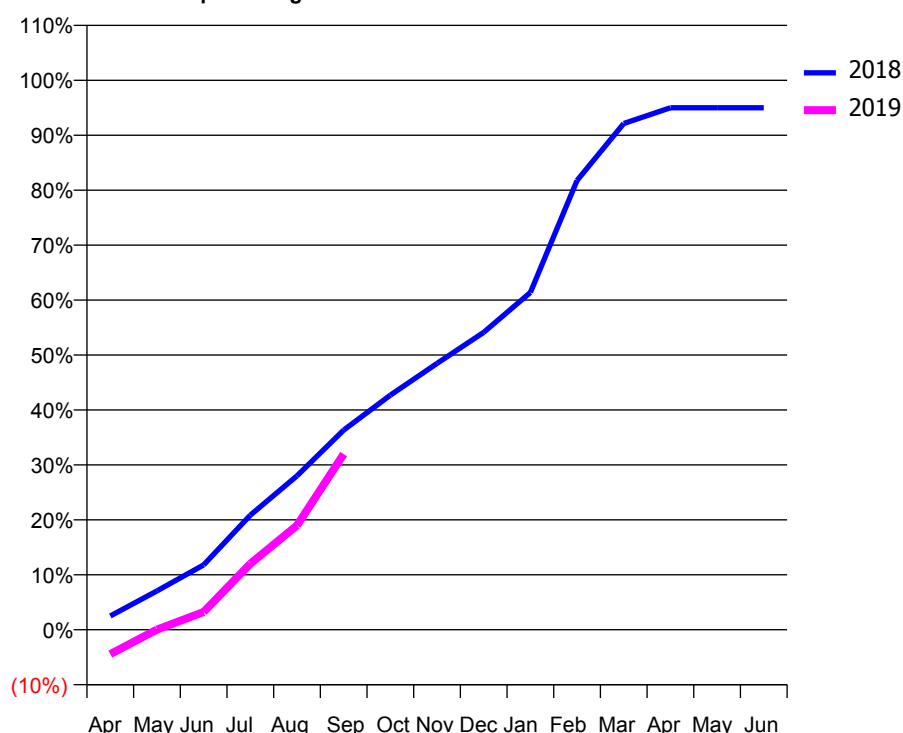
## 7A2 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,200
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,230,637.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	100.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,065	451	-900
May	7,582	1,275	6
June	8,984	2,123	653
July	10,573	3,754	2,430
August	11,507	5,043	3,835
September	12,435	6,542	6,457
October	13,781	7,686	
November	14,774	8,725	
December	16,082	9,745	
January	17,169	11,051	
February	17,950	14,718	
March	18,378	16,583	
April	18,546	17,100	
May	18,546	17,100	
June	18,546	17,100	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	833	1,009	82.6%	33.4%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	1,009	4.5%	6.9%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	131	1,009	13.0%	59.6%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	833	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	833	1.0%	1.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	701	833	84.2%	84.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	123	833	14.8%	14.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	823	913	90.1%	90.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	72	913	7.9%	7.9%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	107	115	93.0%	93.0%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

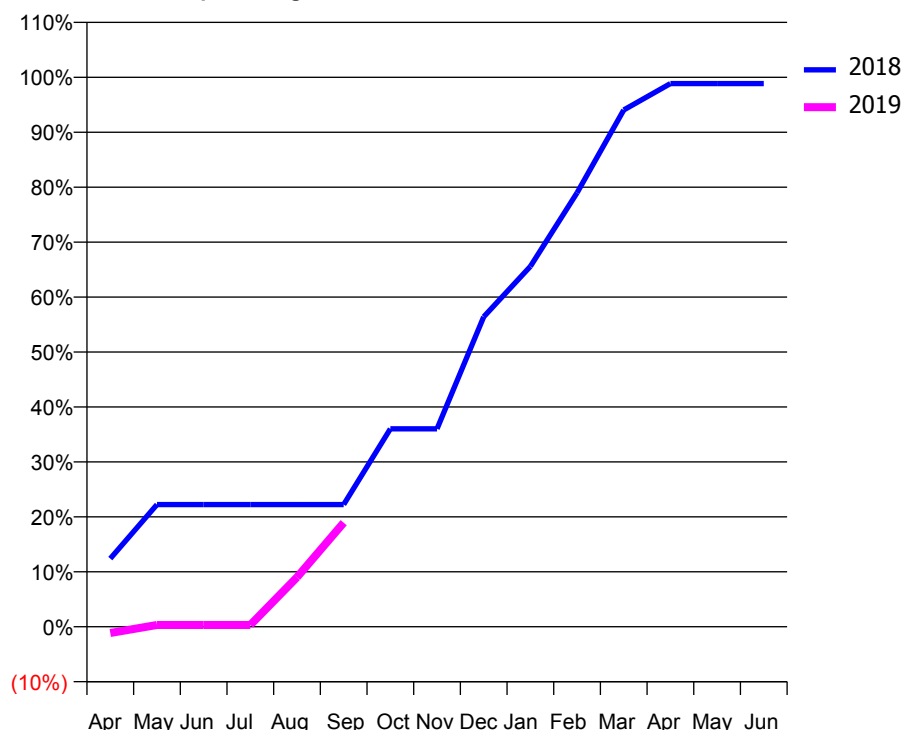
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117234/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cwmtawe Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-17
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,062
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	35
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£423,721.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	351	380	-35
May	412	681	10
June	519	681	10
July	585	681	10
August	623	681	276
September	627	681	580
October	1,581	1,103	
November	1,910	1,103	
December	2,285	1,727	
January	2,578	2,008	
February	3,204	2,418	
March	3,958	2,880	
April	3,959	3,027	
May	3,959	3,027	
June	3,959	3,027	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	140	200	70.0%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	200	19.5%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	200	10.5%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	140	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	140	1.4%	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	140	80.0%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	140	18.6%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	10	20.0%	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	10	70.0%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153729/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Dr EV Johnstone, Dr D Ainsworth and Dr J Williams
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,742
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Baseline contract value	£436,079.46

**ACCESS**

24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs

**Contract**

1.19

**England and Wales**

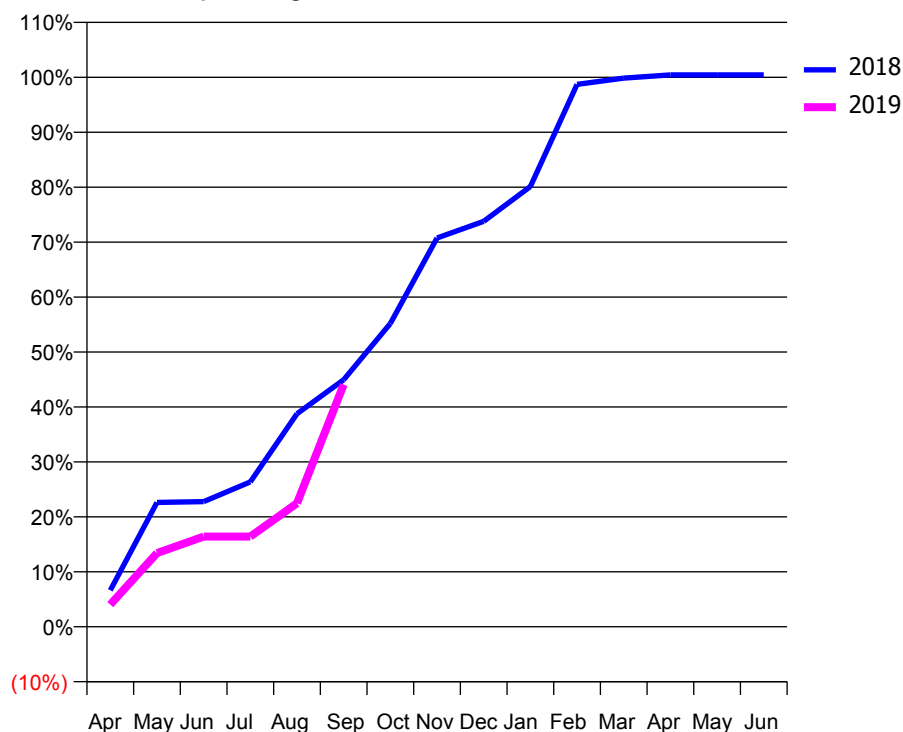
1.08

**ACTIVITY**

Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts

**Contract**

1.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019****Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)**

Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	46	28
May	47	157	93
June	93	158	114
July	183	183	114
August	209	269	156
September	260	312	306
October	326	383	
November	356	491	
December	427	512	
January	515	556	
February	610	685	
March	657	693	
April	701	697	
May	701	697	
June	701	697	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	69	46.4%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	69	5.8%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	33	69	47.8%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	32	N/A	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	32	62.5%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	32	37.5%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

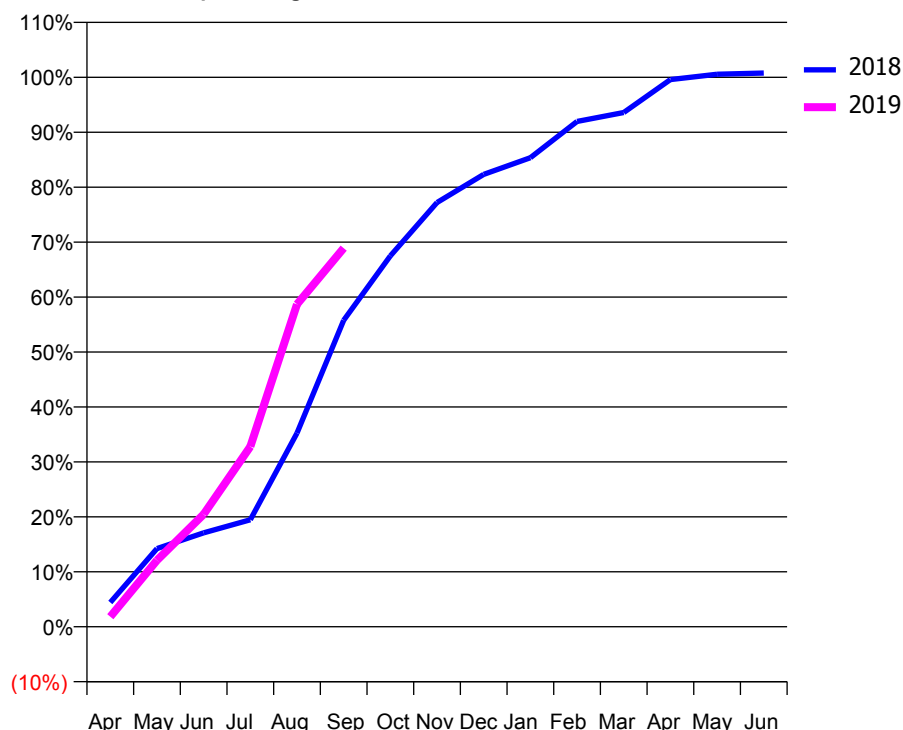
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162868/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Neat-Teeth Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Contract start date	01/09/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£577,431.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	399	165
May	273	1,284	1,091
June	803	1,542	1,845
July	1,496	1,755	2,957
August	2,539	3,177	5,291
September	3,665	5,028	6,212
October	6,005	6,085	
November	6,854	6,959	
December	7,402	7,421	
January	7,930	7,694	
February	8,880	8,289	
March	9,058	8,437	
April	9,112	8,976	
May	9,121	9,063	
June	9,121	9,084	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	485	793	61.2%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	793	6.9%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	253	793	31.9%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	485	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	485	0.8%	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	352	485	72.6%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	485	16.9%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	220	N/A	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	220	10.0%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	35	36	97.2%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

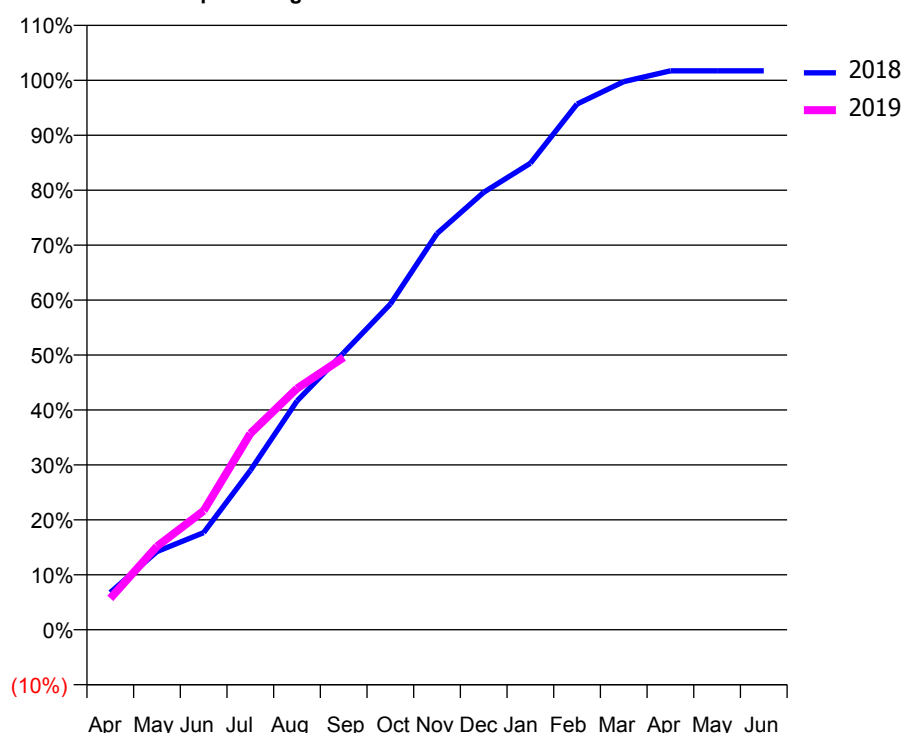
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,824
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£501,200.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-87	531	448
May	1,013	1,114	1,188
June	1,210	1,384	1,694
July	2,013	2,268	2,794
August	2,373	3,257	3,435
September	2,587	3,944	3,878
October	4,281	4,638	
November	4,547	5,642	
December	4,635	6,229	
January	5,333	6,643	
February	6,285	7,485	
March	6,680	7,804	
April	6,985	7,959	
May	7,027	7,959	
June	7,027	7,959	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	366	596	61.4%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	94	596	15.8%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	136	596	22.8%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	366	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	33	366	9.0%	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	261	366	71.3%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	366	19.1%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	270	336	80.4%	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	46	336	13.7%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	40	44	90.9%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

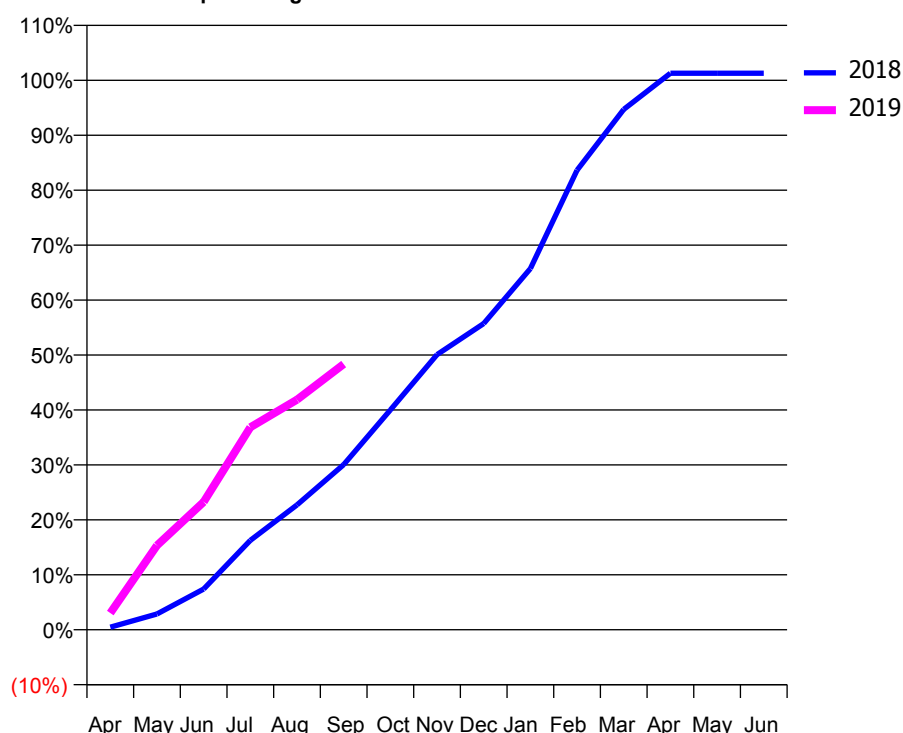
## 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,822
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£693,250.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	26.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-41	50	330
May	660	311	1,661
June	1,280	802	2,517
July	2,277	1,761	3,988
August	2,693	2,460	4,531
September	3,614	3,253	5,233
October	4,951	4,328	
November	6,792	5,418	
December	7,924	6,031	
January	8,487	7,112	
February	9,299	9,050	
March	10,510	10,249	
April	10,597	10,960	
May	10,597	10,960	
June	10,597	10,960	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	605	983	61.5%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	983	6.8%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	311	983	31.6%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	605	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	605	N/A	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	515	605	85.1%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	79	605	13.1%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	454	508	89.4%	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	508	4.3%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	85	89	95.5%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

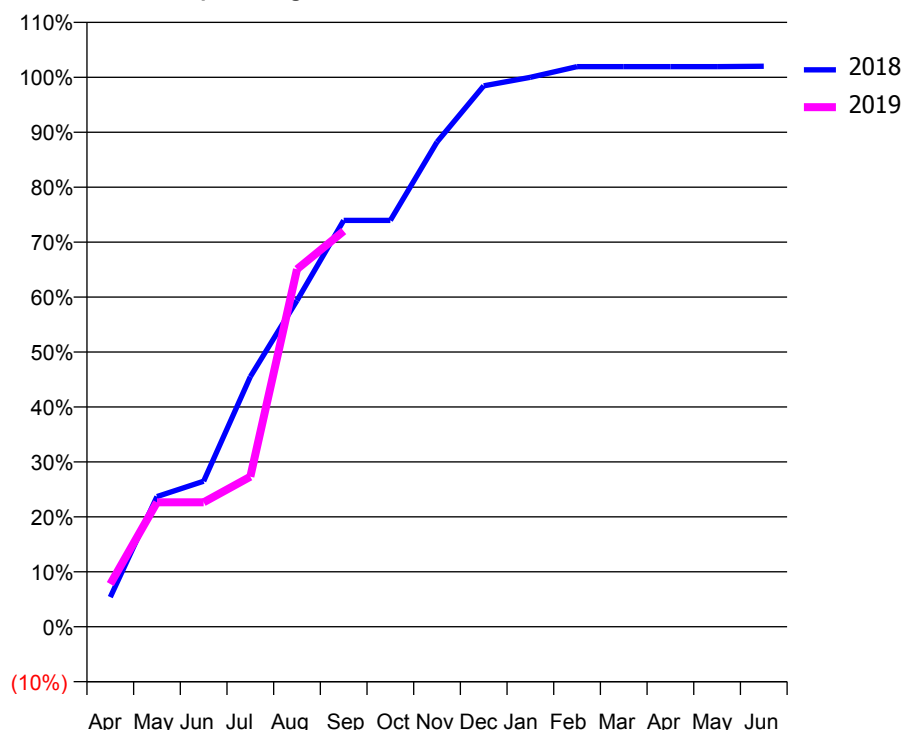
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181382/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cwmdulais Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,575
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	296
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,351
Contract start date	01/01/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£420,066.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	73	105
May	138	320	306
June	349	358	306
July	609	615	369
August	797	802	879
September	851	999	973
October	1,012	999	
November	1,125	1,192	
December	1,205	1,330	
January	1,284	1,351	
February	1,326	1,377	
March	1,337	1,377	
April	1,348	1,377	
May	1,411	1,377	
June	1,411	1,378	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	63	155	40.6%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	155	2.6%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	155	56.8%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	63	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	63	N/A	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	63	84.1%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	63	3.2%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	37	64.9%	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	37	5.4%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

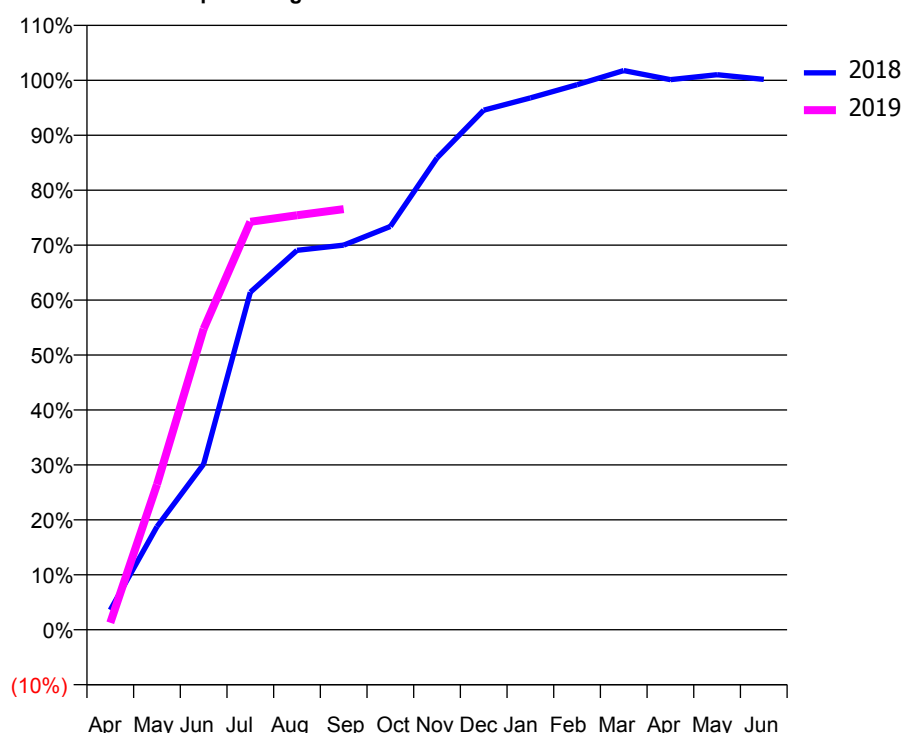
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636126/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR J KNOX	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£160,148.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-56	90	32
May	27	469	661
June	198	754	1,369
July	264	1,536	1,856
August	330	1,726	1,886
September	347	1,750	1,914
October	978	1,835	
November	1,473	2,147	
December	1,882	2,364	
January	2,245	2,420	
February	2,420	2,480	
March	2,487	2,544	
April	2,500	2,503	
May	2,501	2,525	
June	2,501	2,504	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	317	41.3%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	317	26.5%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	102	317	32.2%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	131	N/A	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	131	57.3%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	131	22.9%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	151	N/A	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	151	14.6%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



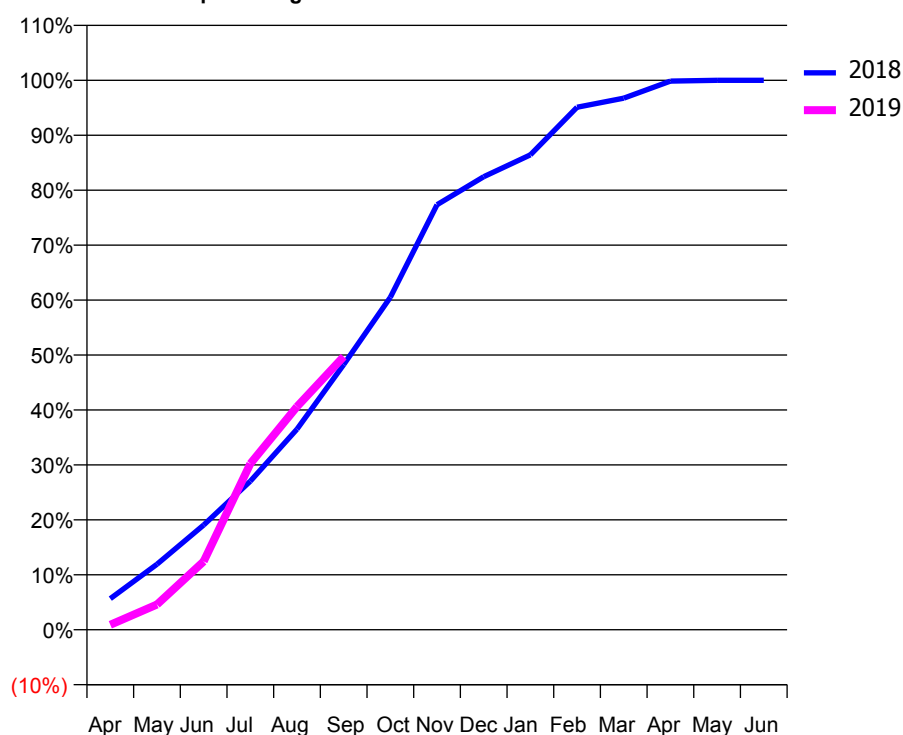
**7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658472/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RR WESTERHOLM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£320,296.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	19	283	46
May	159	596	230
June	523	953	622
July	968	1,352	1,511
August	1,108	1,826	2,030
September	1,793	2,413	2,485
October	2,862	3,025	
November	3,547	3,868	
December	3,974	4,122	
January	4,491	4,321	
February	4,911	4,755	
March	5,013	4,837	
April	5,026	4,992	
May	5,153	5,000	
June	5,153	5,000	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	233	568	41.0%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	568	15.5%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	247	568	43.5%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	233	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	233	3.0%	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	233	73.4%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	233	21.0%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	185	N/A	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	185	11.9%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	21	81.0%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

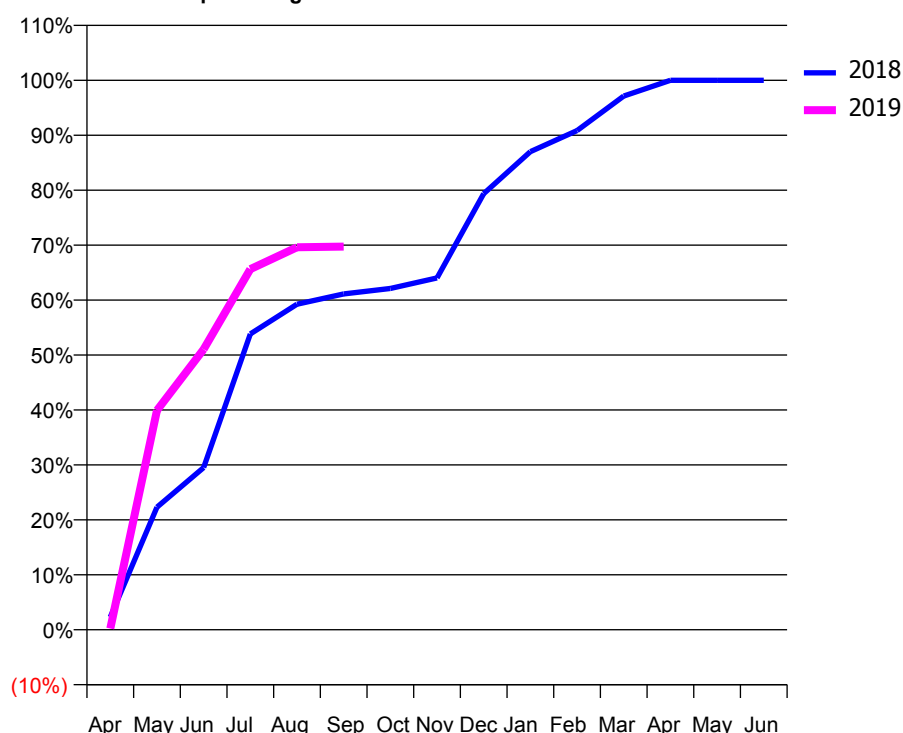
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846473/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS CE ECKHARDT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£160,148.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	58	6
May	11	558	998
June	50	738	1,276
July	121	1,346	1,641
August	130	1,481	1,740
September	201	1,528	1,743
October	699	1,553	
November	1,358	1,601	
December	1,621	1,984	
January	1,904	2,175	
February	2,198	2,271	
March	2,302	2,428	
April	2,532	2,500	
May	2,532	2,500	
June	2,532	2,500	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	124	311	39.9%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	74	311	23.8%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	311	36.3%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	124	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	124	N/A	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	124	65.3%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	124	12.1%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	167	N/A	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	167	7.8%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

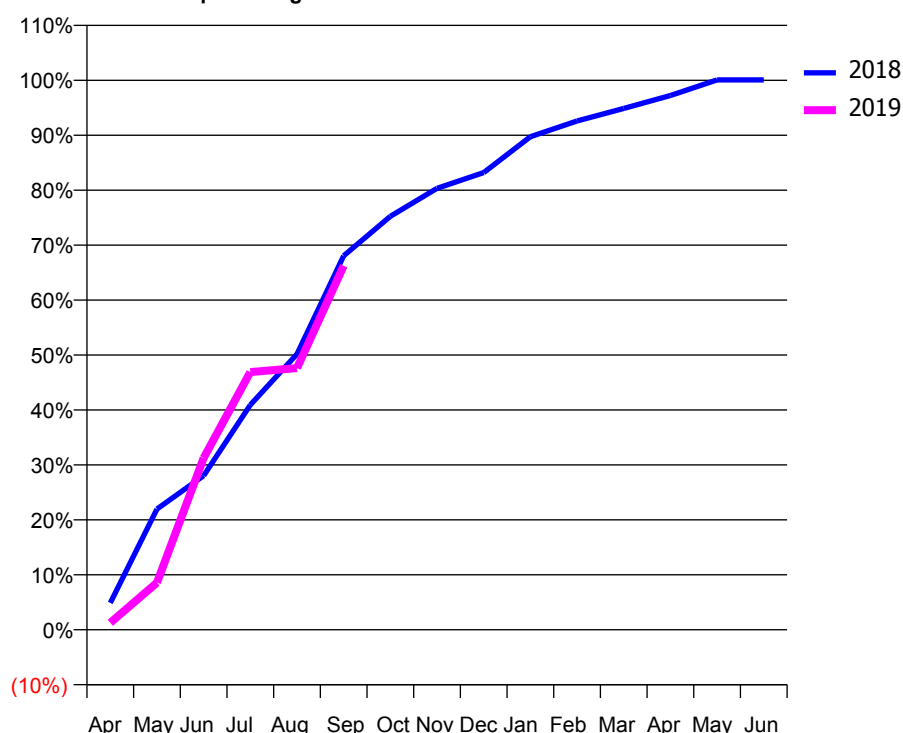
# 7A3 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 933430/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS AJ EGGAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2021	Baseline contract value	£192,178.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	11	147	38
May	12	659	257
June	99	841	938
July	406	1,228	1,407
August	816	1,505	1,429
September	1,074	2,042	1,987
October	1,519	2,257	
November	2,212	2,410	
December	2,280	2,496	
January	2,600	2,692	
February	2,885	2,778	
March	3,039	2,846	
April	3,088	2,917	
May	3,089	3,002	
June	3,089	3,002	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	142	244	58.2%	54.8%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	244	14.3%	12.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	244	27.5%	32.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	142	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	142	0.7%	2.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	100	142	70.4%	75.0%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	142	20.4%	17.0%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	128	N/A	43.1%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	128	10.2%	9.7%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	90.0%	93.6%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

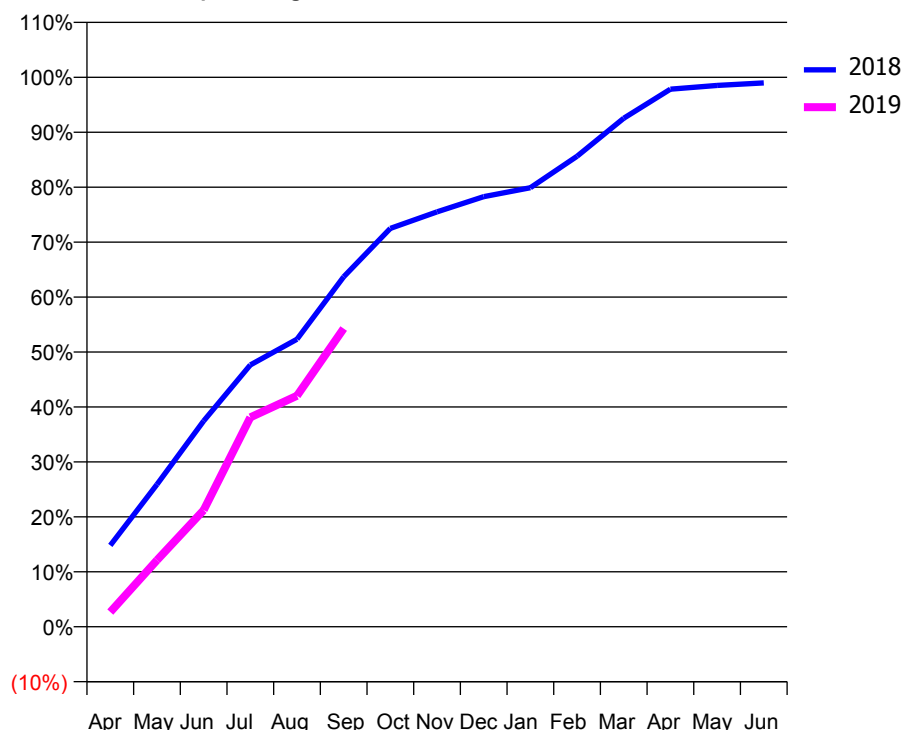
# 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129100/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Sandusky Remills Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,194
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£620,850.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2,635	1,362	247
May	3,940	2,382	1,115
June	4,590	3,444	1,950
July	5,872	4,382	3,503
August	6,385	4,811	3,866
September	7,043	5,855	4,990
October	7,971	6,665	
November	8,371	6,942	
December	8,672	7,196	
January	8,775	7,346	
February	9,009	7,872	
March	9,322	8,507	
April	9,386	8,994	
May	9,386	9,058	
June	9,386	9,100	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	401	575	69.7%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	124	575	21.6%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	575	8.7%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	401	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	401	N/A	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	306	401	76.3%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	401	23.4%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	374	N/A	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	374	3.2%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	50	51	98.0%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

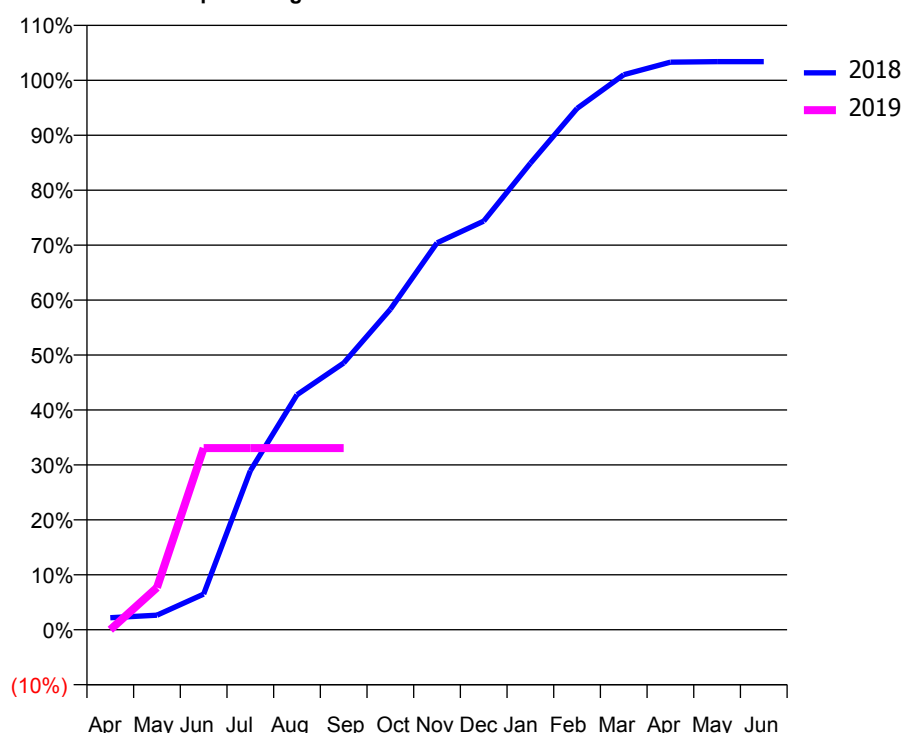
# 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140589/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cowbridge Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,092
Contract start date	01/09/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£70,302.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	24	0
May	101	29	84
June	207	71	361
July	207	316	361
August	387	467	361
September	417	530	361
October	491	637	
November	527	769	
December	679	812	
January	833	927	
February	943	1,036	
March	1,091	1,103	
April	1,114	1,128	
May	1,115	1,129	
June	1,116	1,129	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	74	62.2%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	74	18.9%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	74	18.9%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	46	21.7%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	46	56.5%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	46	21.7%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	32	71.9%	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	32	18.8%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

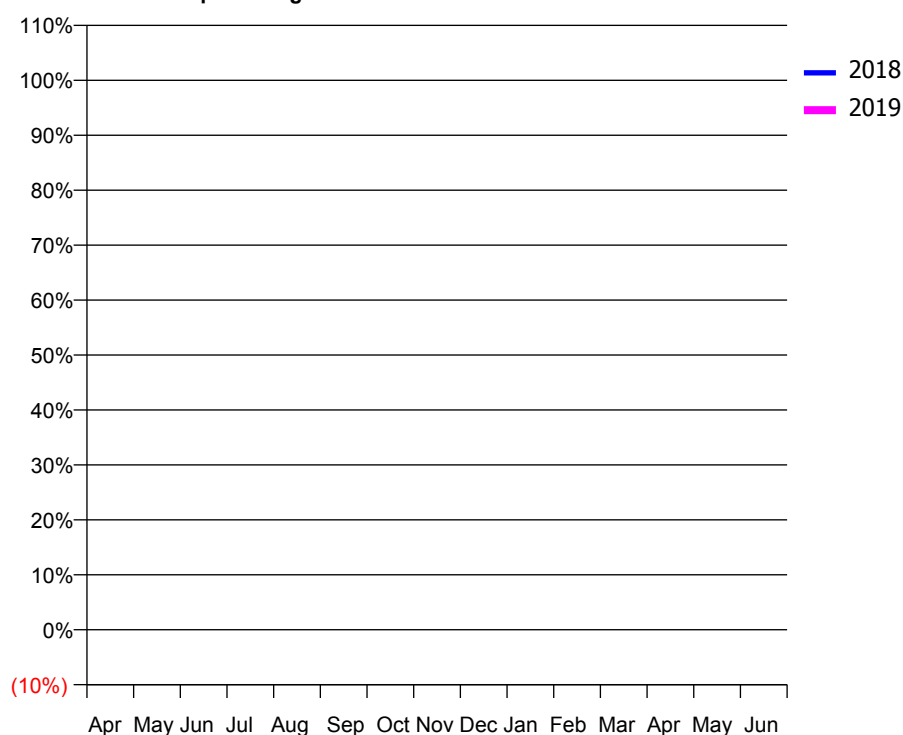
**7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154245/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Restore Dental Group	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,220
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£574,252.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

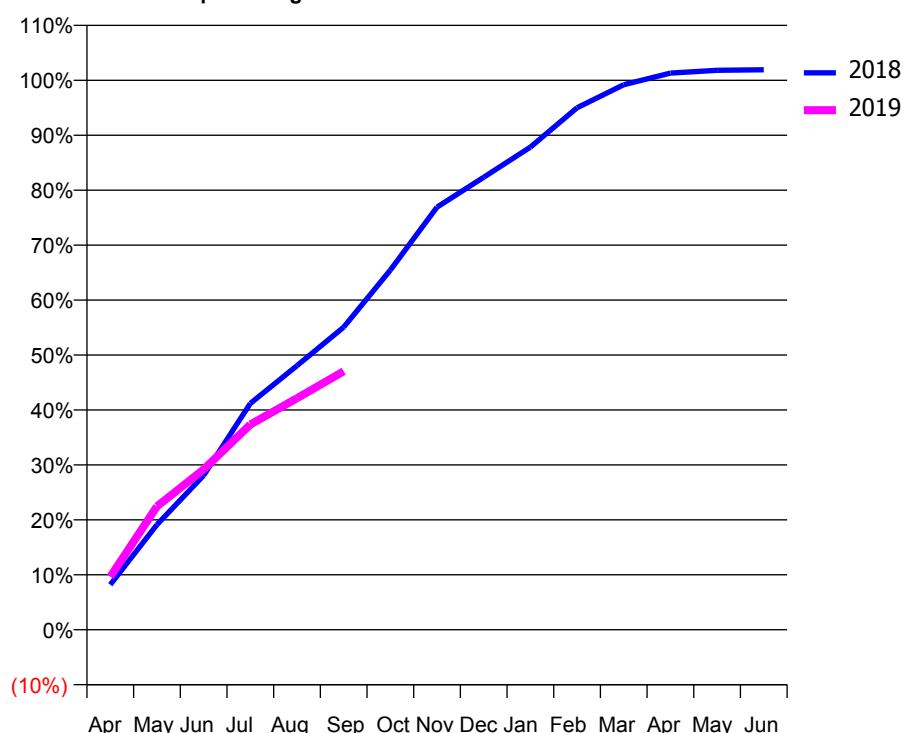
## 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166332/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cathedral Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,553
Contract start date	01/11/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,454,557.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	33.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2,424	1,769	2,080
May	4,625	4,122	4,843
June	6,177	6,054	6,291
July	8,275	8,879	8,052
August	10,091	10,361	9,081
September	12,352	11,869	10,138
October	13,884	14,110	
November	16,406	16,577	
December	17,822	17,749	
January	19,810	18,930	
February	20,867	20,472	
March	21,821	21,379	
April	21,966	21,832	
May	21,992	21,945	
June	21,992	21,966	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	956	1,706	56.0%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	297	1,706	17.4%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	453	1,706	26.6%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	956	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	45	956	4.7%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	745	956	77.9%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	151	956	15.8%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	805	902	89.2%	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	52	902	5.8%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	81	84	96.4%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

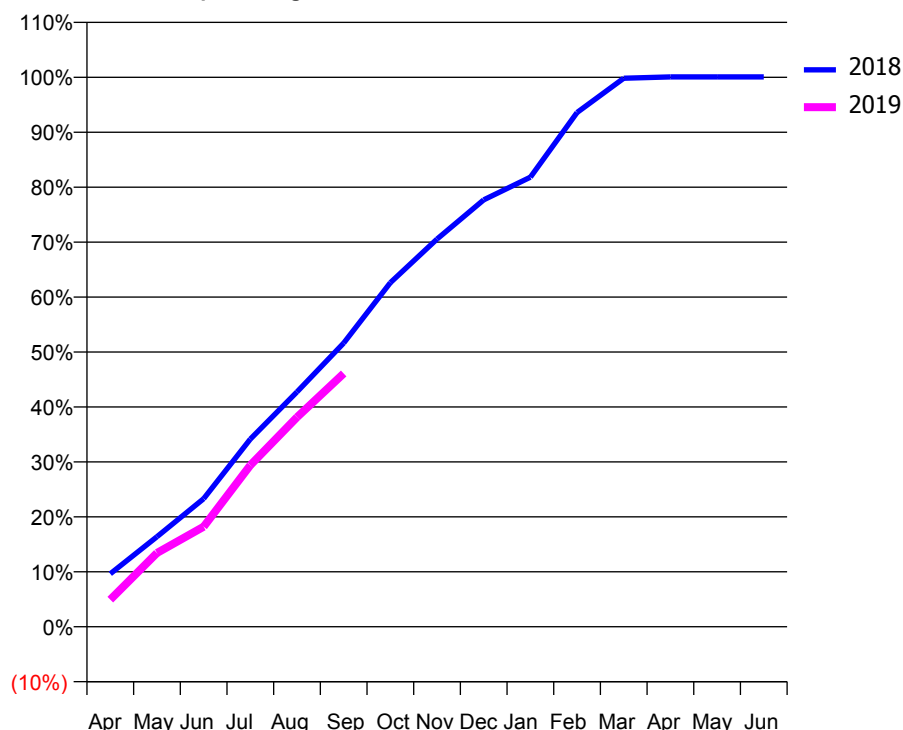
# 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,178
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,229,042.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	28.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2,408	1,755	898
May	4,319	2,978	2,443
June	5,767	4,235	3,312
July	7,655	6,207	5,344
August	9,322	7,771	6,933
September	10,842	9,386	8,377
October	12,505	11,384	
November	14,302	12,827	
December	15,674	14,121	
January	16,640	14,872	
February	18,285	17,012	
March	18,830	18,146	
April	18,907	18,189	
May	18,907	18,189	
June	18,907	18,189	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	821	1,158	70.9%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	98	1,158	8.5%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	239	1,158	20.6%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	821	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	821	2.3%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	697	821	84.9%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	821	12.3%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	666	726	91.7%	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	726	2.9%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	92	95	96.8%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



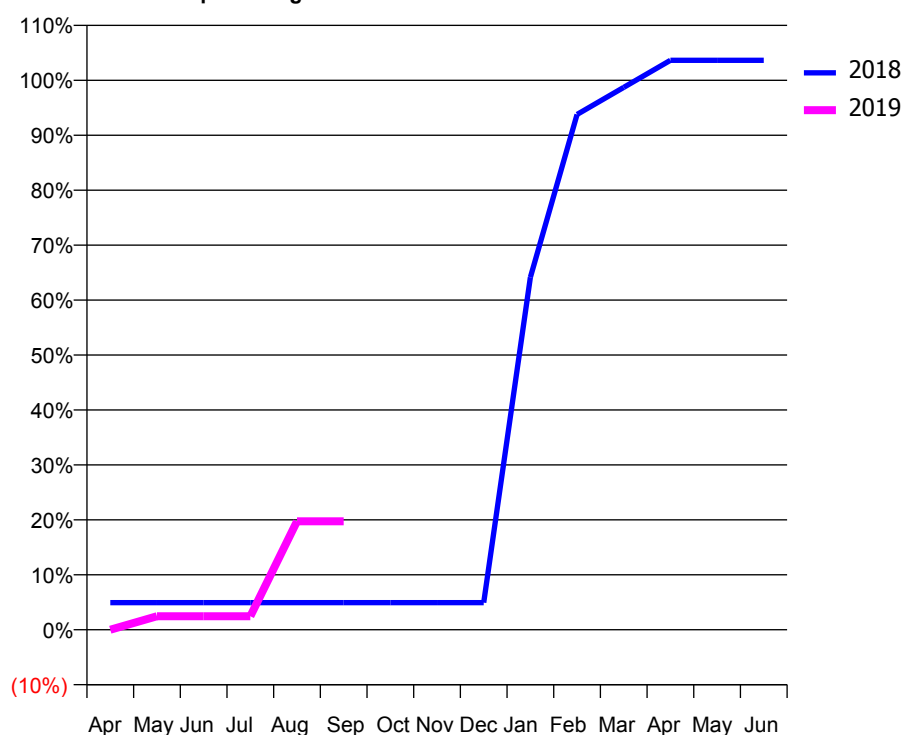
**7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0017 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	851
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£807,957.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	42	0
May	86	42	21
June	86	42	21
July	303	42	21
August	303	42	168
September	453	42	168
October	453	42	
November	453	42	
December	496	42	
January	622	546	
February	643	798	
March	643	840	
April	917	882	
May	917	882	
June	917	882	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	48	100.0%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	0.0%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	48	0.0%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	48	4.2%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	48	81.3%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	48	12.5%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

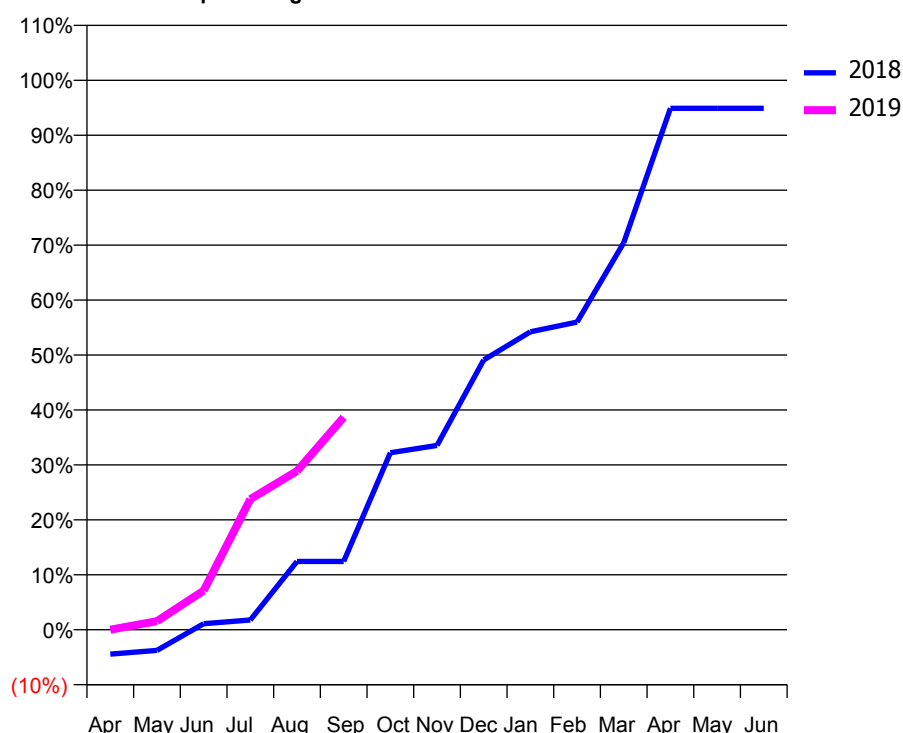
# 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190225/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bay House Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,544
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£103,821.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	-20	0
May	39	-17	7
June	62	5	32
July	83	8	107
August	83	56	130
September	189	56	174
October	189	145	
November	189	151	
December	212	221	
January	336	244	
February	340	252	
March	364	317	
April	428	427	
May	428	427	
June	428	427	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	79	31.6%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	79	19.0%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	79	49.4%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	25	24.0%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	25	60.0%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	25	16.0%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	44	84.1%	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	44	2.3%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

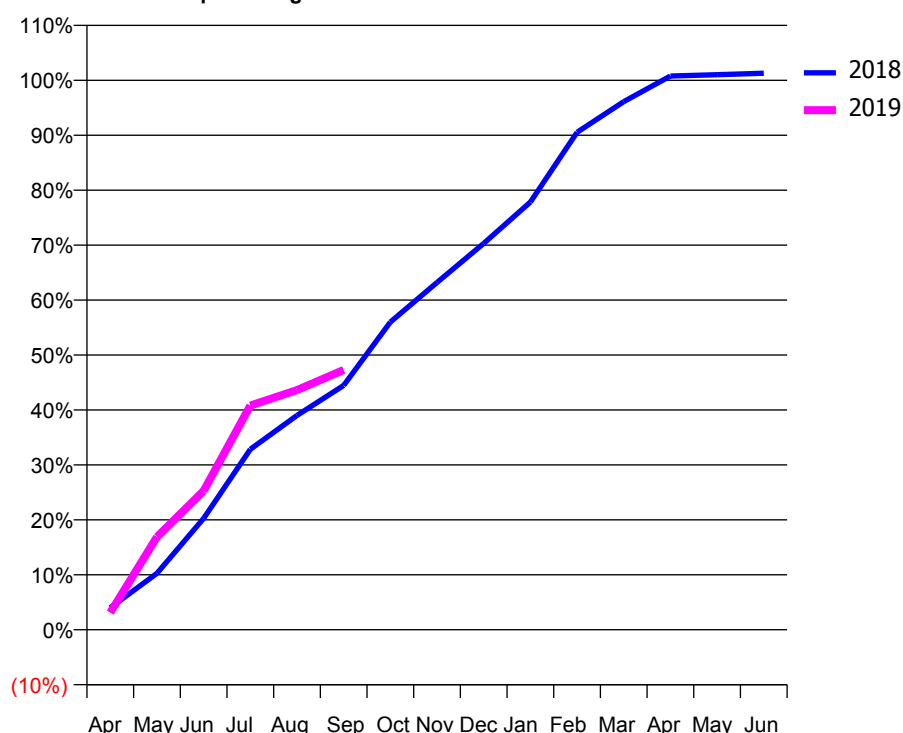
## 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190500/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ffynnon Aur Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,249
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£556,976.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	295	332	257
May	940	847	1,394
June	1,477	1,672	2,084
July	2,246	2,710	3,365
August	2,594	3,218	3,598
September	3,005	3,668	3,901
October	4,074	4,619	
November	4,908	5,213	
December	5,795	5,801	
January	6,159	6,420	
February	7,269	7,468	
March	7,829	7,928	
April	8,383	8,312	
May	8,387	8,333	
June	8,387	8,354	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	407	532	76.5%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	532	8.8%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	532	14.7%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	407	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	407	0.2%	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	374	407	91.9%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	407	7.6%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	306	320	95.6%	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	320	2.2%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	56	56	100.0%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

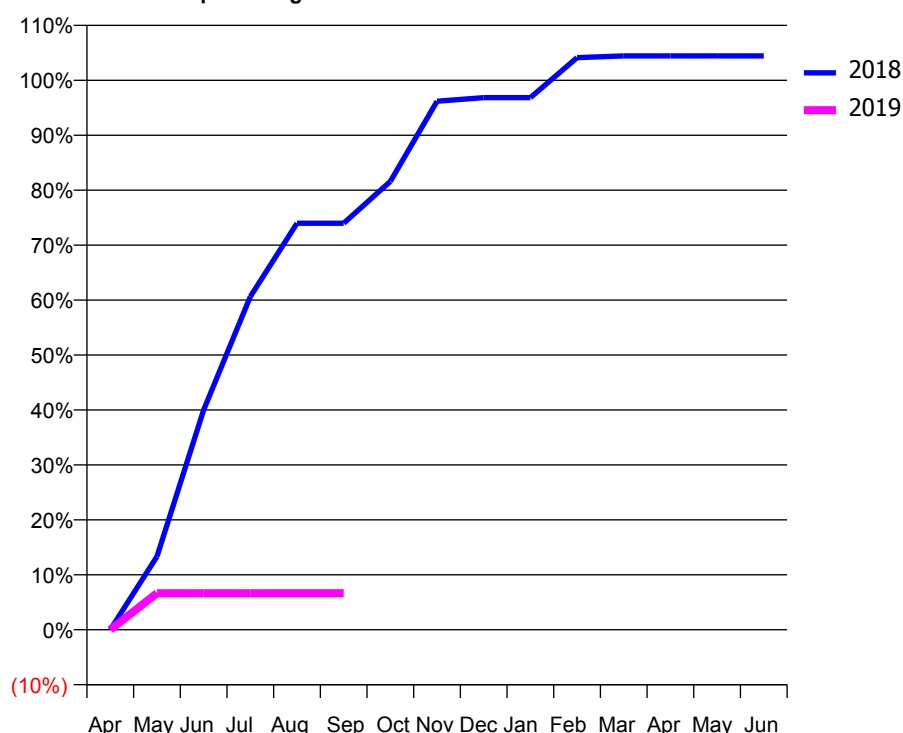
## 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840580/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR OB JOYNSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,724
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£657,600.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	32	0	0
May	160	42	21
June	182	126	21
July	271	191	21
August	272	233	21
September	279	233	21
October	285	257	
November	285	303	
December	286	305	
January	287	305	
February	289	328	
March	291	329	
April	315	329	
May	315	329	
June	315	329	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	17	29.4%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	17	5.9%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	17	64.7%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	5	60.0%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	5	40.0%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

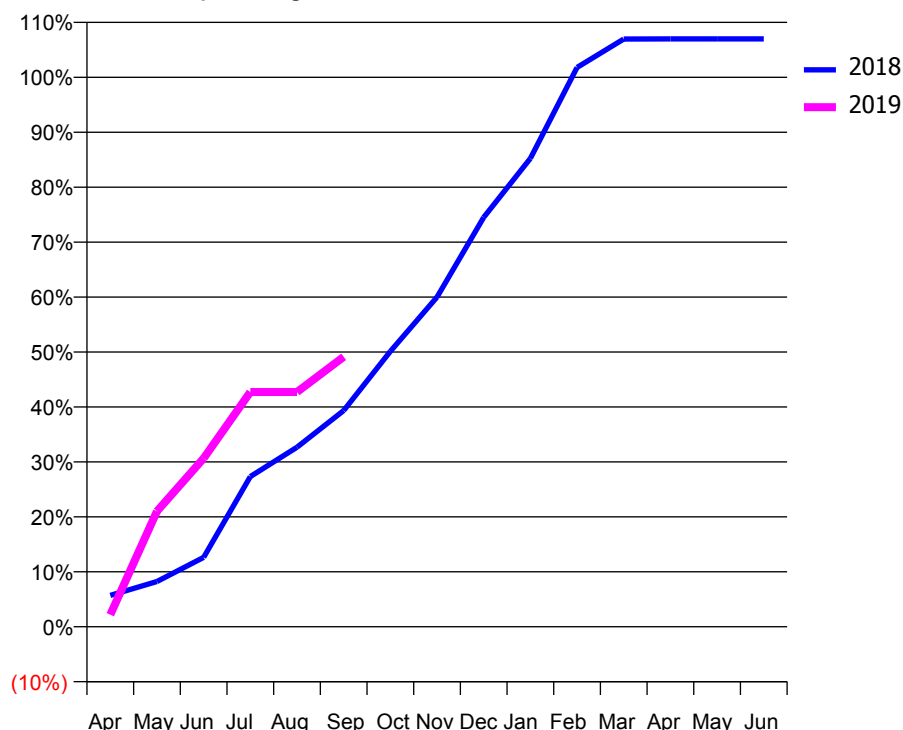
# 7A4 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927791/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS JL ROY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,310
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£223,516.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	275	189	73
May	360	273	696
June	470	418	1,015
July	586	905	1,414
August	744	1,081	1,414
September	1,194	1,302	1,626
October	1,607	1,659	
November	1,872	1,986	
December	2,269	2,466	
January	2,572	2,821	
February	3,086	3,369	
March	3,468	3,540	
April	3,533	3,541	
May	3,533	3,541	
June	3,533	3,541	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	183	290	63.1%	64.6%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	290	15.9%	14.3%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	290	21.0%	21.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	183	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	183	N/A	2.9%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	183	79.2%	81.2%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	183	20.8%	15.1%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	149	N/A	72.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	149	4.0%	4.2%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	33	34	97.1%	97.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

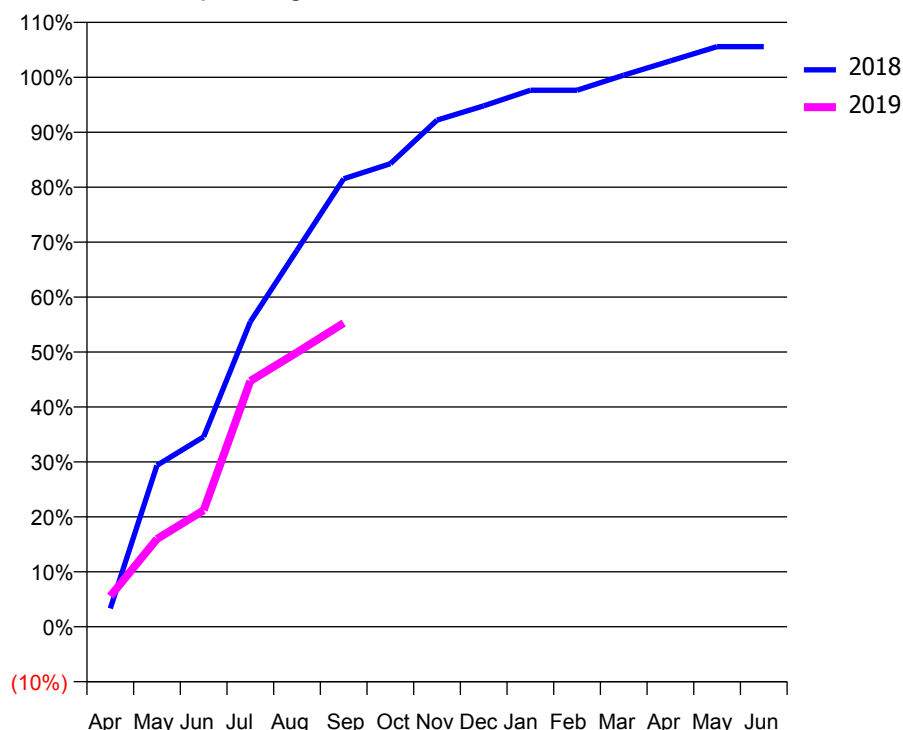
## 7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171727/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Northrose Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	807
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-45
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£53,240.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	39.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	27	45
May	18	237	129
June	82	279	171
July	124	448	361
August	211	553	403
September	338	658	446
October	380	680	
November	422	744	
December	576	765	
January	645	788	
February	687	788	
March	792	810	
April	792	831	
May	813	852	
June	834	852	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	35	80.0%	91.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	35	8.6%	3.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	35	11.4%	5.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	0.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	28	89.3%	94.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	28	7.1%	2.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	42	83.3%	84.8%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	42	7.1%	4.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

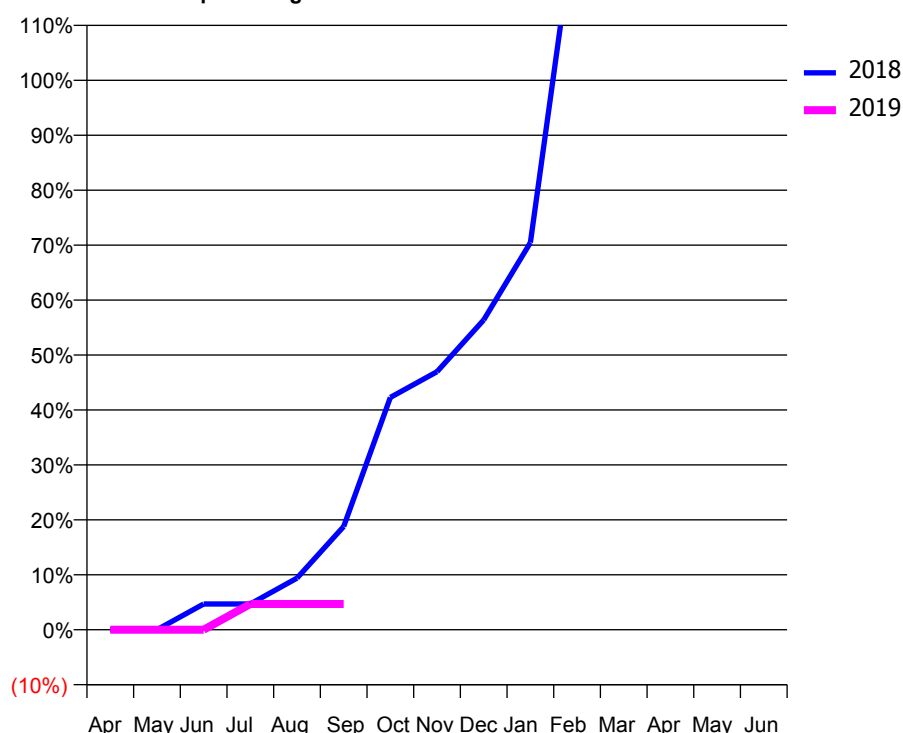
# 7A5 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324035/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	PS John & C John	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,844
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	172
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	447
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£382,755.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	46.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	42	21	0
July	84	21	21
August	168	42	21
September	189	84	21
October	231	189	
November	319	210	
December	340	252	
January	424	315	
February	487	588	
March	676	651	
April	676	714	
May	718	735	
June	718	756	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	33	100.0%	91.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	33	0.0%	3.8%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	33	0.0%	5.1%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	0.0%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	33	97.0%	94.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	33	N/A	2.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	20	100.0%	84.8%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	4.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	100.0%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

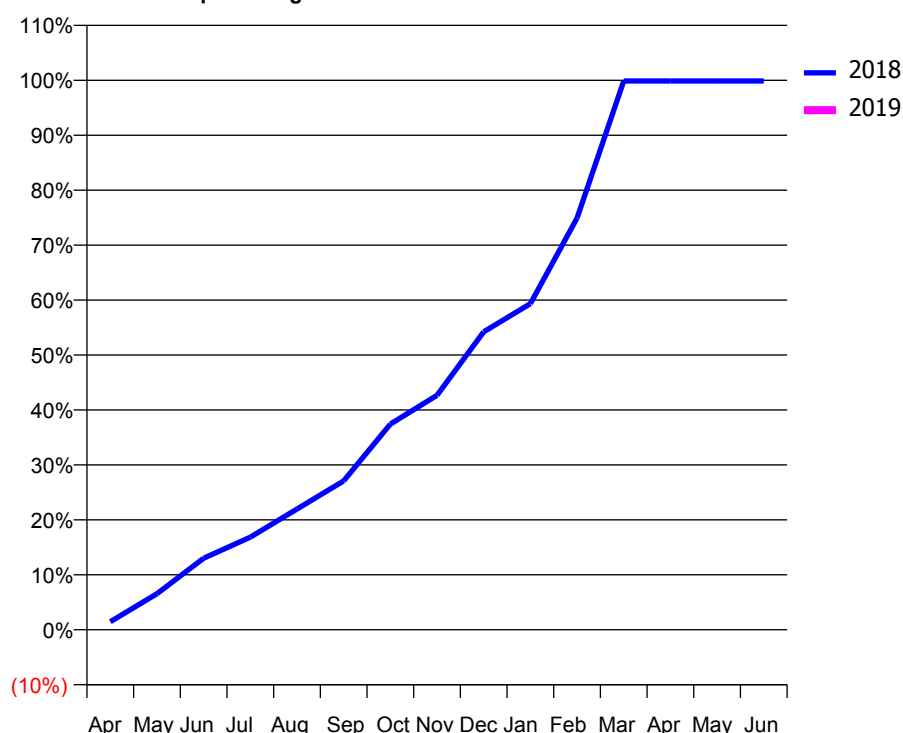
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159697/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	L Smart	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,244
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£83,960.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	86	24	0
May	297	108	0
June	402	214	0
July	633	277	160
August	738	361	163
September	866	445	227
October	929	615	
November	992	701	
December	1,014	891	
January	1,077	975	
February	1,140	1,231	
March	1,435	1,641	
April	1,456	1,641	
May	1,456	1,641	
June	1,456	1,641	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	106	62.3%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	106	25.5%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	106	12.3%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	66	1.5%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	66	75.8%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	66	22.7%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	63	63.5%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	63	20.6%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



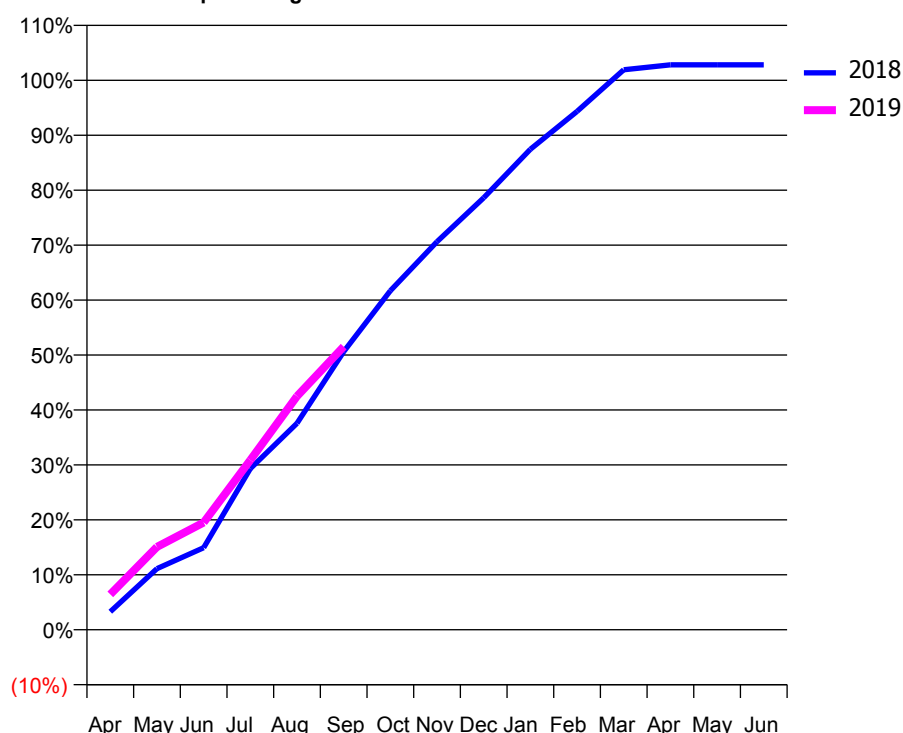
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162280/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	Newport Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,639
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-379
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£856,167.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	42.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	462	443	815
May	902	1,502	1,906
June	1,583	2,018	2,468
July	1,583	3,961	3,903
August	4,318	5,075	5,371
September	5,362	6,834	6,512
October	6,045	8,332	
November	6,681	9,538	
December	7,745	10,616	
January	7,811	11,808	
February	7,812	12,740	
March	7,875	13,760	
April	8,064	13,882	
May	8,064	13,882	
June	8,064	13,882	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	621	831	74.7%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	831	10.1%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	126	831	15.2%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	621	0.6%	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	621	3.5%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	460	621	74.1%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	110	621	17.7%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	429	2.8%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	429	8.9%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	45	48	93.8%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

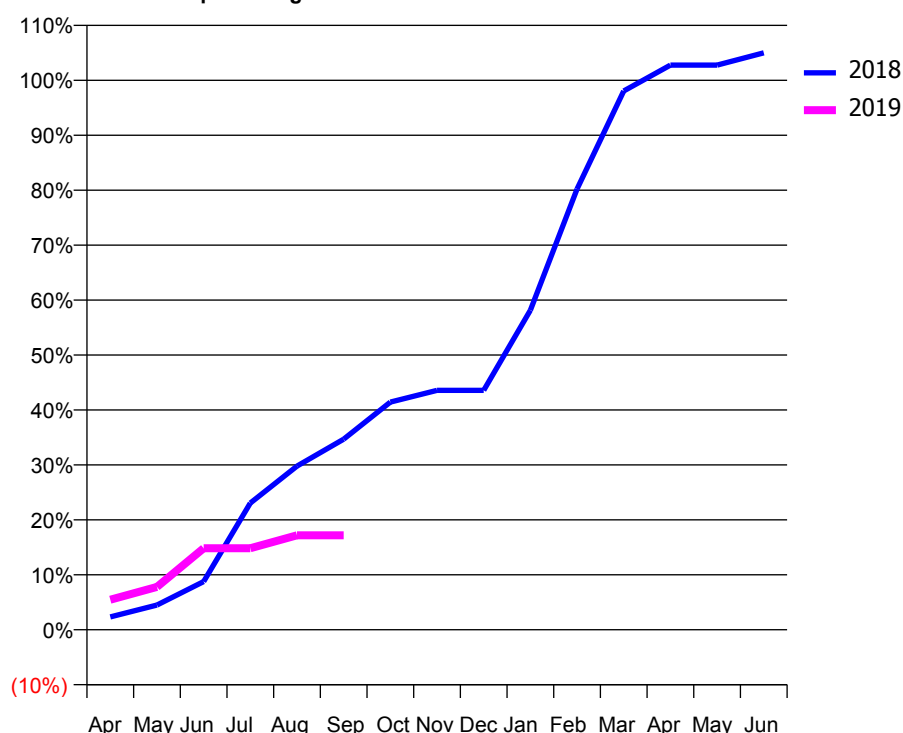
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183350/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Crosskeys Dental Practice Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	896
Contract start date	01/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-49
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£60,471.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	23	49
May	73	44	70
June	125	86	133
July	147	226	133
August	252	292	154
September	337	340	154
October	358	406	
November	508	427	
December	639	427	
January	726	570	
February	852	786	
March	897	961	
April	919	1,007	
May	919	1,007	
June	919	1,029	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	94	37.2%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	94	44.7%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	94	18.1%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	35	11.4%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	35	77.1%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	35	11.4%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	22	68.2%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	22	31.8%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

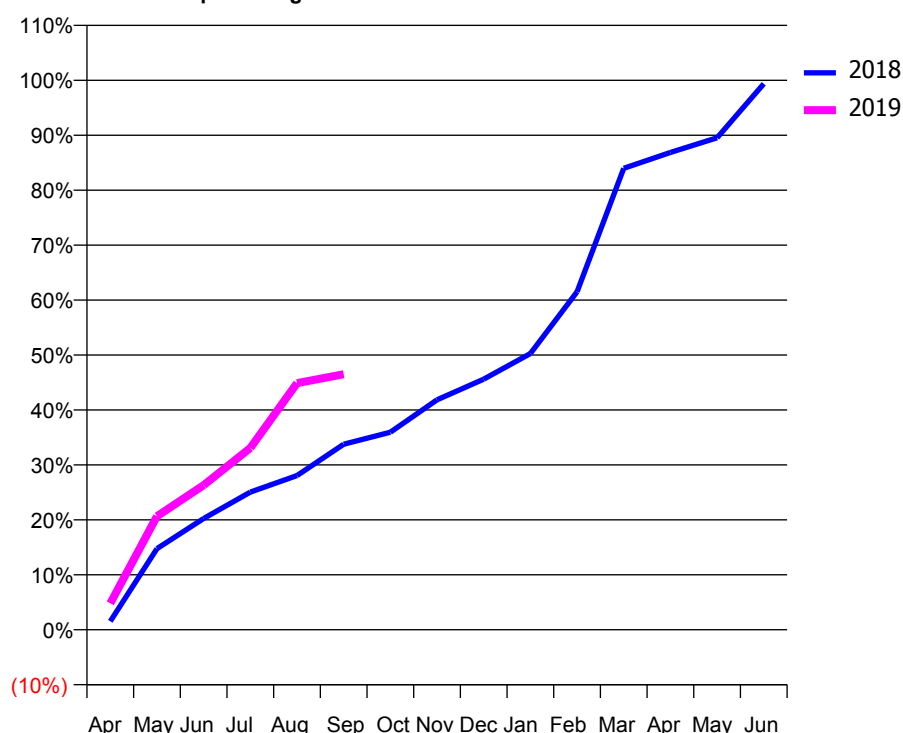
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183954/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Chepstow Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,535
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£103,913.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	99	36	74
May	167	347	317
June	213	476	404
July	306	589	508
August	333	660	689
September	358	794	714
October	509	845	
November	688	984	
December	923	1,072	
January	993	1,182	
February	1,354	1,446	
March	1,527	1,974	
April	1,529	2,042	
May	1,571	2,105	
June	1,571	2,336	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	104	223	46.6%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	223	8.1%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	101	223	45.3%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	104	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	104	8.7%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	104	78.8%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	104	12.5%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	71	83	85.5%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	83	8.4%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

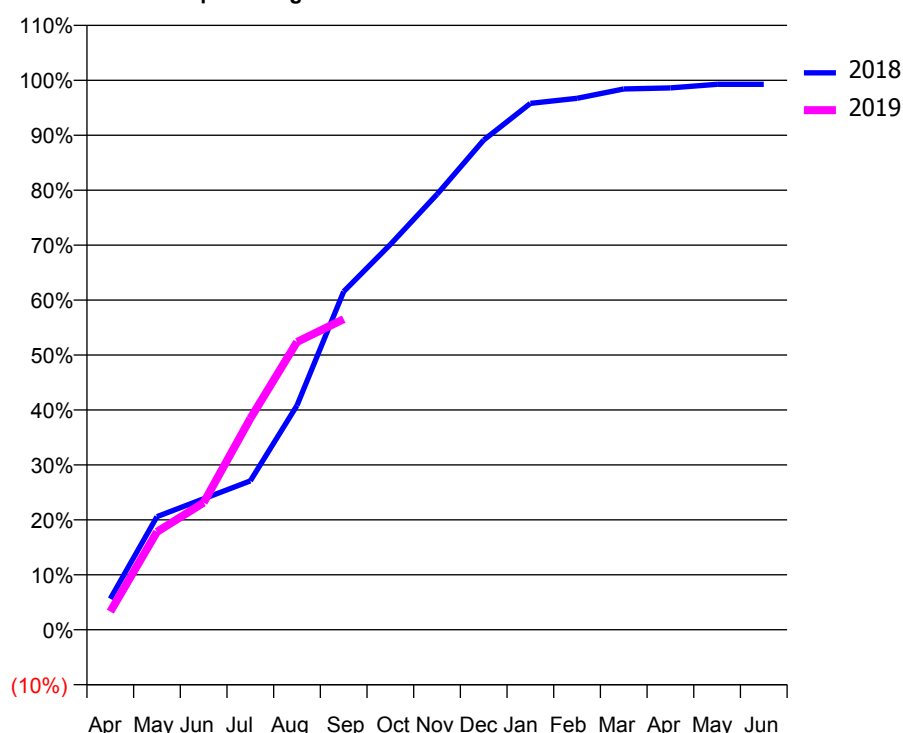
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183954/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Chepstow Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,225
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	24
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£218,319.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-47	185	107
May	-15	675	575
June	245	782	746
July	386	889	1,240
August	550	1,339	1,689
September	923	2,019	1,823
October	1,569	2,300	
November	1,908	2,599	
December	2,126	2,923	
January	2,471	3,142	
February	2,959	3,172	
March	3,623	3,228	
April	3,751	3,234	
May	3,926	3,256	
June	3,926	3,256	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	146	248	58.9%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	248	14.9%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	248	26.2%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	146	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	146	4.8%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	146	71.9%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	146	22.6%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	124	79.8%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	124	16.1%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	20	95.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

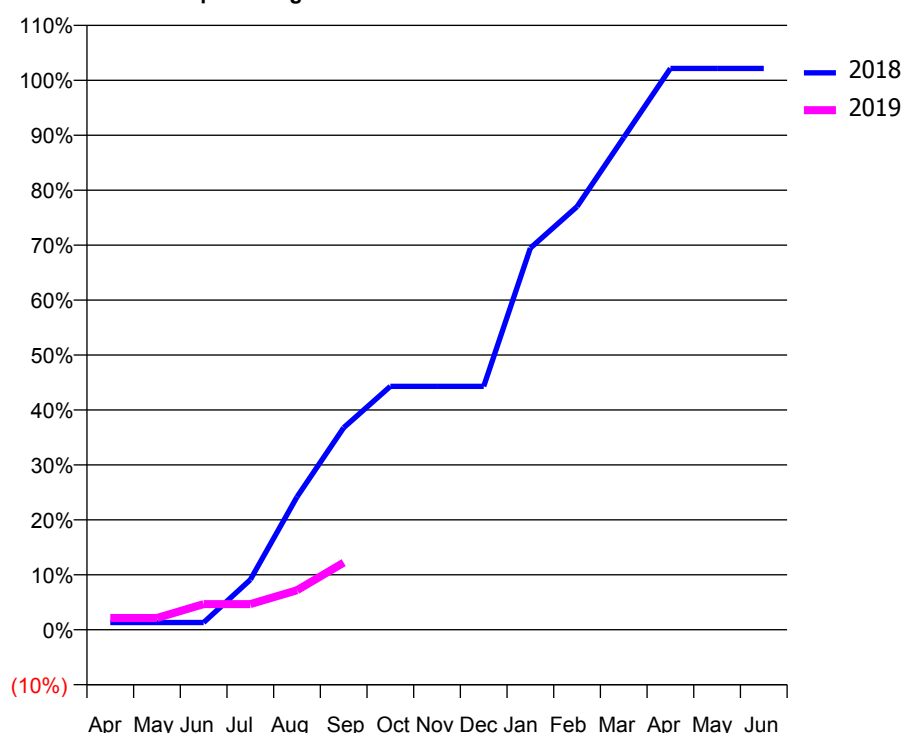
# 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0013 - September 2018

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	835
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£56,356.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	11	18
May	73	11	18
June	98	11	39
July	98	76	39
August	98	202	60
September	98	307	102
October	195	370	
November	195	370	
December	384	370	
January	405	580	
February	405	643	
March	657	748	
April	846	853	
May	846	853	
June	846	853	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	30	100.0%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	30	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	30	0.0%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	30	3.3%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	30	86.7%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	30	3.3%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	10	10.0%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	0.0%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

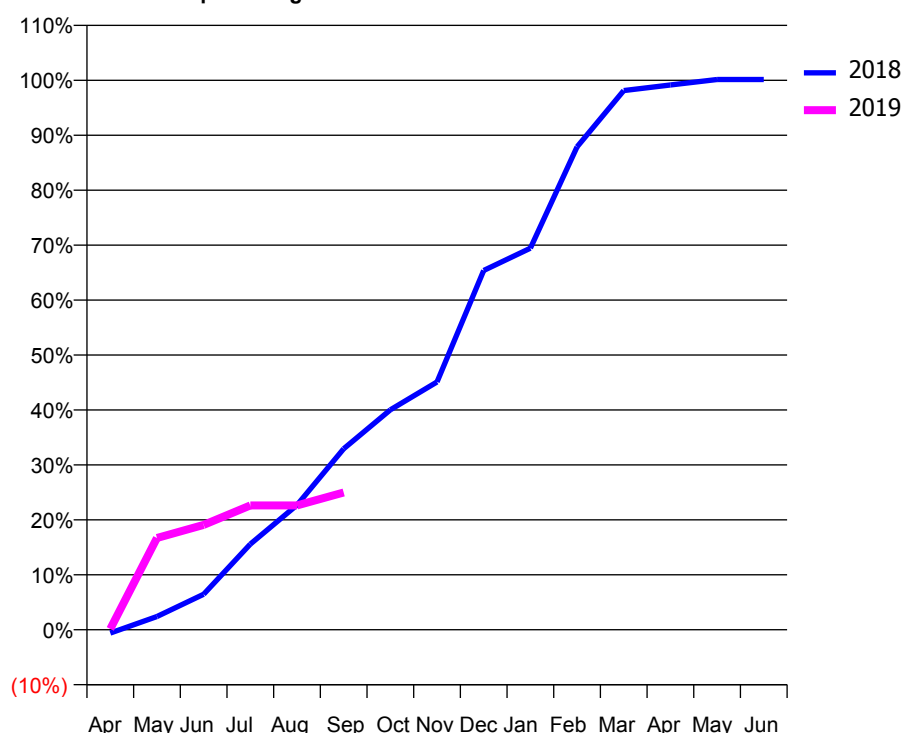
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0018 - September 2018

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,777
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£120,210.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-13	-13	3
May	-13	50	297
June	169	134	339
July	301	323	402
August	559	470	402
September	605	682	444
October	605	829	
November	626	934	
December	733	1,354	
January	1,027	1,438	
February	1,323	1,820	
March	1,722	2,032	
April	1,743	2,053	
May	1,743	2,074	
June	1,743	2,074	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	88	100.0%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	88	0.0%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	88	0.0%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	88	1.1%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	88	81.8%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	88	17.0%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	4	N/A	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

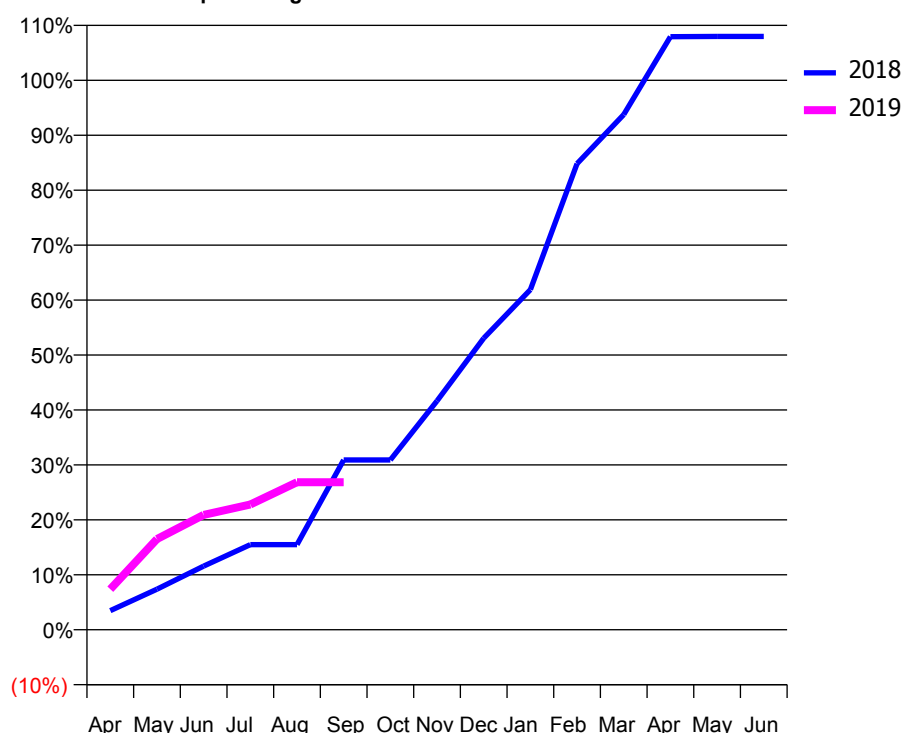
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192872/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cathedral Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,162
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-83
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£86,749.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	58	86
May	10	123	192
June	10	193	243
July	10	258	265
August	10	258	312
September	537	515	312
October	537	515	
November	537	694	
December	911	884	
January	911	1,031	
February	1,085	1,413	
March	1,171	1,562	
April	1,297	1,798	
May	1,297	1,799	
June	1,297	1,799	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	115	60.9%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	115	13.9%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	115	25.2%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	70	7.1%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	70	65.7%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	70	20.0%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	39	46	84.8%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	46	10.9%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

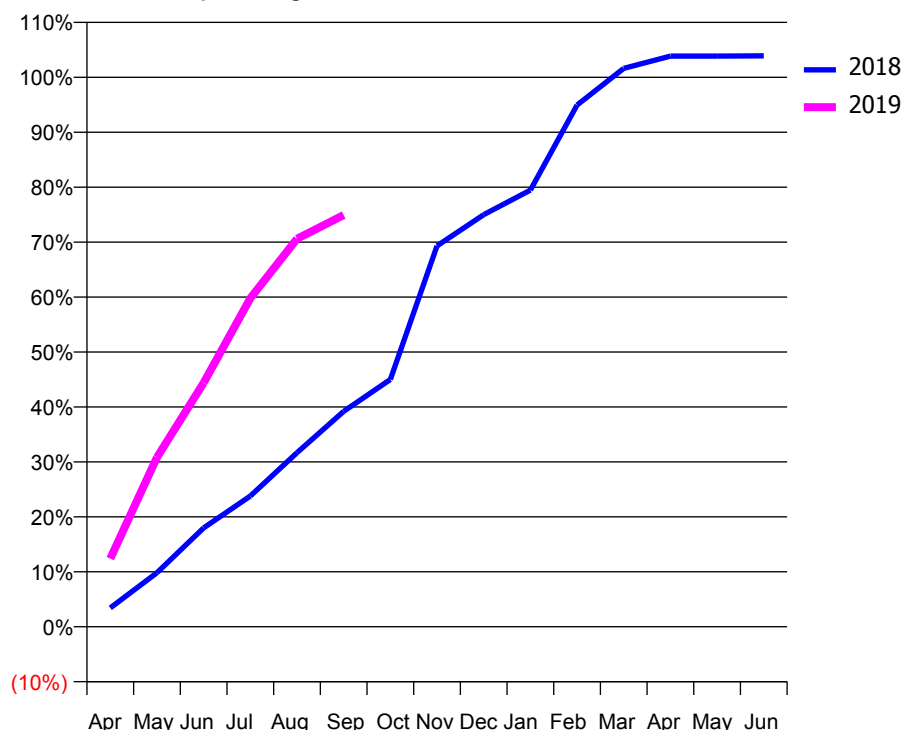
# 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194034/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Melin Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,446
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-372
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,579
Contract start date	01/03/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-87
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£265,835.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	106	77	196
May	311	220	487
June	424	402	701
July	662	532	944
August	854	708	1,115
September	1,204	876	1,183
October	1,391	1,006	
November	1,523	1,549	
December	1,569	1,676	
January	1,612	1,776	
February	1,641	2,122	
March	1,757	2,271	
April	1,892	2,321	
May	1,892	2,321	
June	1,892	2,322	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	115	261	44.1%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	261	9.2%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	122	261	46.7%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	115	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	115	0.9%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	102	115	88.7%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	115	10.4%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	64	81.3%	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	64	9.4%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	93.3%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



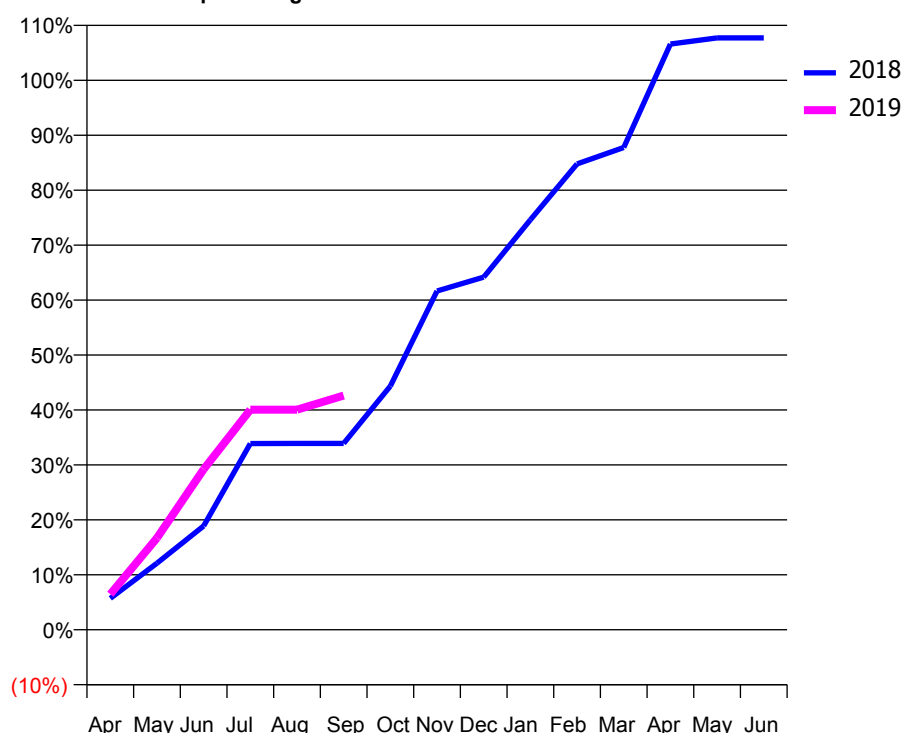
## 7A6 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333921/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS FJ WILLNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,986
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-190
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£203,238.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	83	217	193
May	104	459	499
June	545	716	872
July	1,000	1,284	1,196
August	1,021	1,285	1,196
September	1,065	1,285	1,273
October	1,322	1,681	
November	1,345	2,337	
December	1,711	2,432	
January	1,930	2,828	
February	2,573	3,213	
March	2,768	3,326	
April	3,168	4,040	
May	3,168	4,082	
June	3,168	4,082	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	185	282	65.6%	64.0%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	282	5.0%	11.6%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	83	282	29.4%	24.4%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	185	N/A	0.3%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	185	6.5%	4.3%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	185	70.8%	75.4%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	185	20.0%	17.4%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	137	N/A	33.3%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	137	5.8%	10.5%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	96.7%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

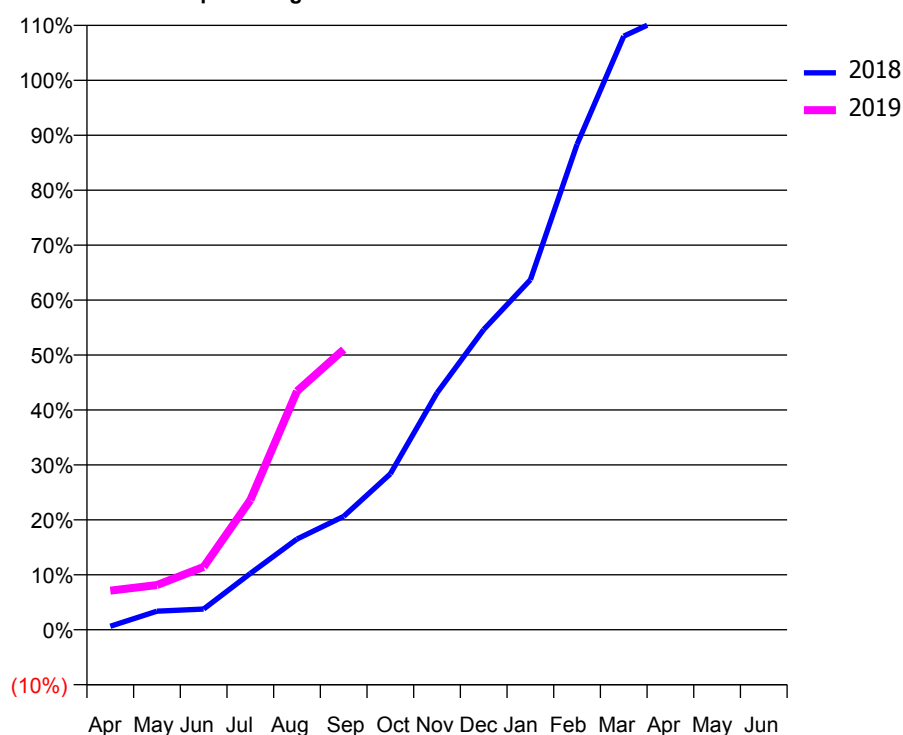
**7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100240/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Contract start date	01/09/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-115
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£149,195.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	38.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	15	164
May	0	78	187
June	0	87	263
July	0	236	543
August	0	380	999
September	0	475	1,173
October	0	653	
November	0	992	
December	93	1,257	
January	493	1,465	
February	705	2,032	
March	1,065	2,485	
April	1,824	2,576	
May	1,824	2,576	
June	1,824	2,576	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	142	317	44.8%	53.7%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	317	12.0%	14.4%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	137	317	43.2%	31.9%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	142	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	142	1.4%	1.6%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	106	142	74.6%	51.3%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	142	23.9%	15.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	34	32.4%	57.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	34	0.0%	9.9%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	100.0%	96.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131431/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Severn Street Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	334
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£849,173.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	1	0
July	0	1	1
August	0	1	1
September	0	1	1
October	0	2	
November	0	2	
December	177	2	
January	180	2	
February	180	2	
March	180	2	
April	180	2	
May	180	2	
June	180	2	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	2	0.0%	53.7%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	0.0%	14.4%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	2	100.0%	31.9%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	1.6%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	51.3%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	2	100.0%	57.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	9.9%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

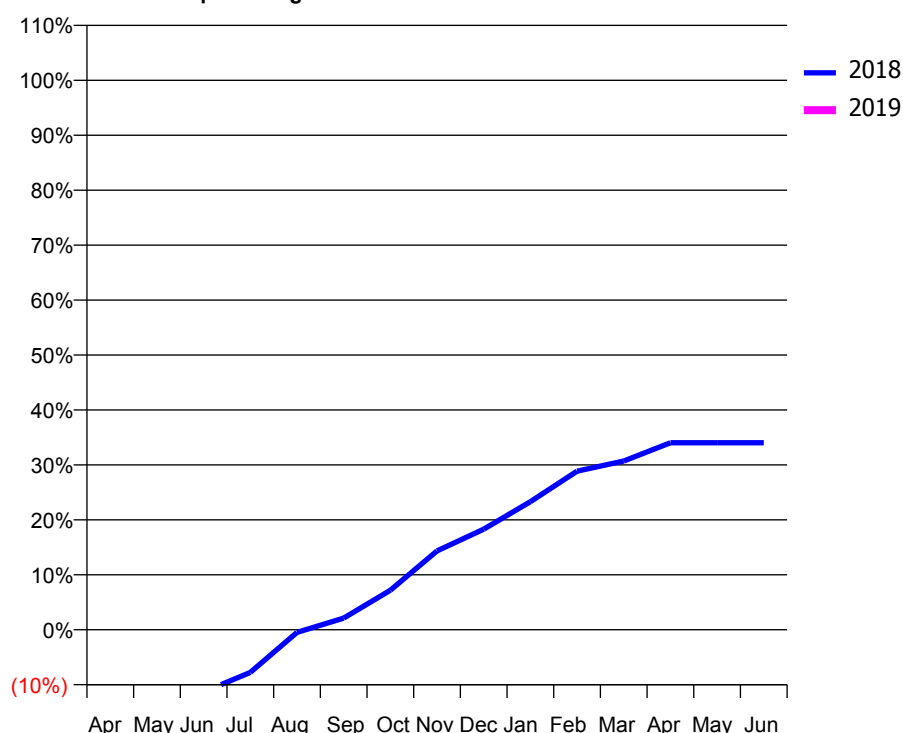
**7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144622/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	A.R.C Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	831
Contract end date	31/10/2024	Baseline contract value	£83,154.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-9	-193	-807
May	59	-192	-698
June	103	-143	-654
July	279	-98	-473
August	409	-6	-429
September	499	27	-364
October	563	91	
November	802	181	
December	869	231	
January	1,030	294	
February	1,182	364	
March	1,330	387	
April	1,374	429	
May	1,374	429	
June	1,374	429	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	84	48.8%	53.7%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	84	38.1%	14.4%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	84	13.1%	31.9%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	41	7.3%	1.6%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	41	70.7%	51.3%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	41	22.0%	15.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	62	85.5%	57.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	62	6.5%	9.9%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	96.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

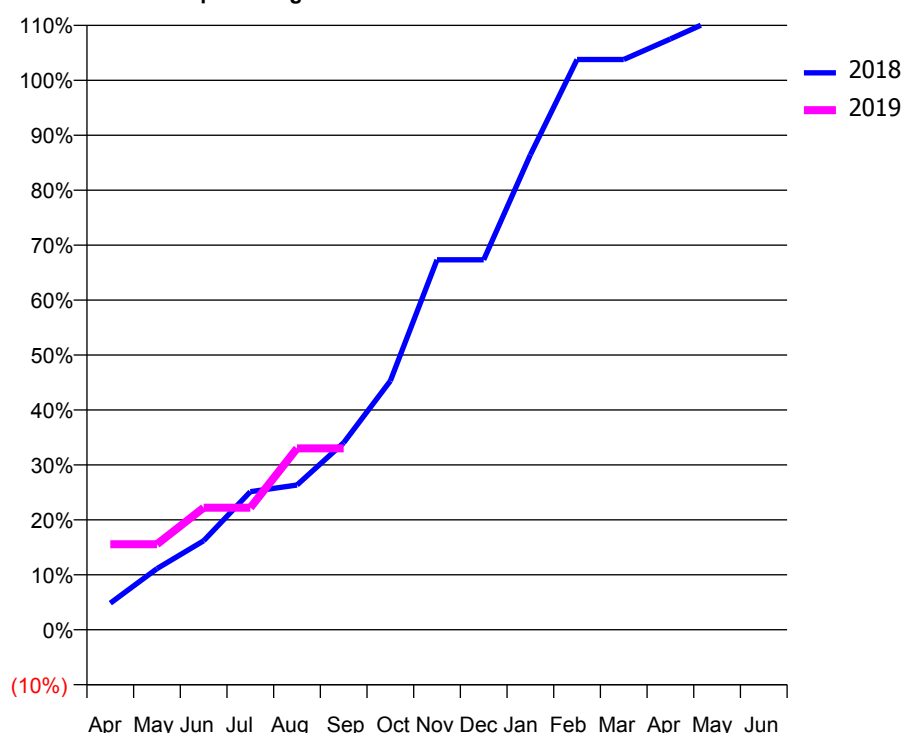
**7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-196
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£83,154.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	19.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	112	83	196
May	394	191	196
June	415	278	280
July	542	431	280
August	647	452	416
September	672	584	416
October	758	777	
November	894	1,155	
December	1,175	1,155	
January	1,308	1,483	
February	1,360	1,780	
March	1,360	1,780	
April	1,741	1,844	
May	1,783	1,910	
June	1,804	1,911	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	74	105	70.5%	53.7%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	105	12.4%	14.4%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	105	17.1%	31.9%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	74	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	74	1.4%	1.6%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	56	74	75.7%	51.3%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	74	21.6%	15.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	66	N/A	57.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	66	1.5%	9.9%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	20	90.0%	96.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

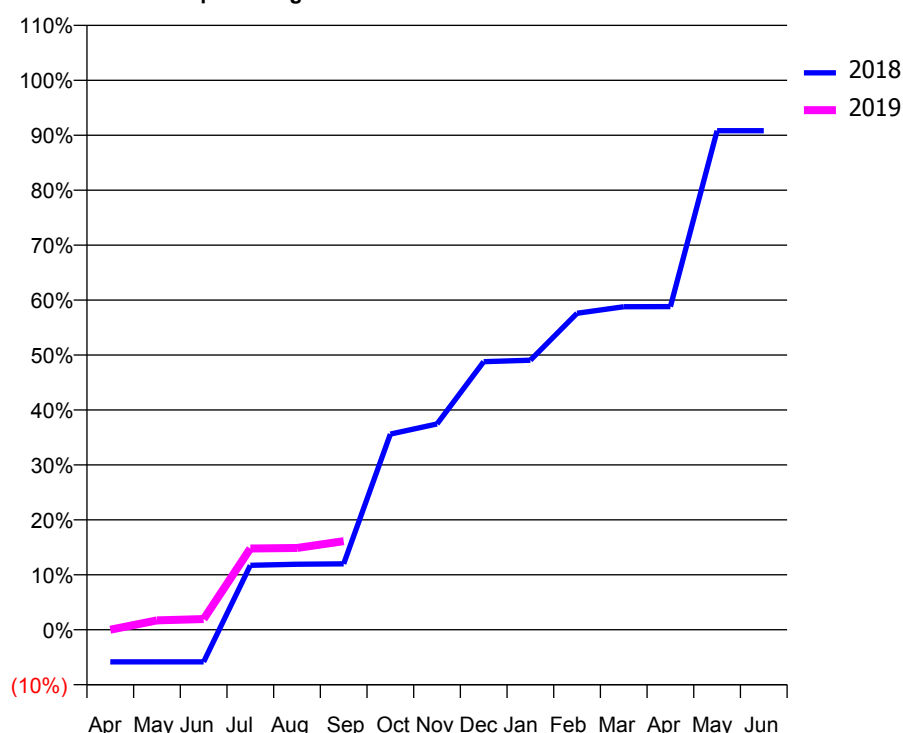
**7A7 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642789/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DR EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,625
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£173,127.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	31.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	131	-154	0
May	133	-154	45
June	619	-154	51
July	628	308	388
August	636	313	391
September	641	315	423
October	1,104	935	
November	1,114	983	
December	1,589	1,281	
January	1,636	1,288	
February	1,666	1,512	
March	1,667	1,543	
April	2,471	1,544	
May	2,471	2,384	
June	2,471	2,384	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Local Health Board	Wales
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	117	188	62.2%	53.7%	59.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	188	9.0%	14.4%	11.3%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	188	28.7%	31.9%	29.2%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	117	N/A	0.0%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	117	N/A	1.6%	2.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	117	0.9%	51.3%	76.5%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	117	N/A	15.8%	17.5%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	96	120	80.0%	57.0%	67.6%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	120	19.2%	9.9%	6.5%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	96.4%	96.2%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

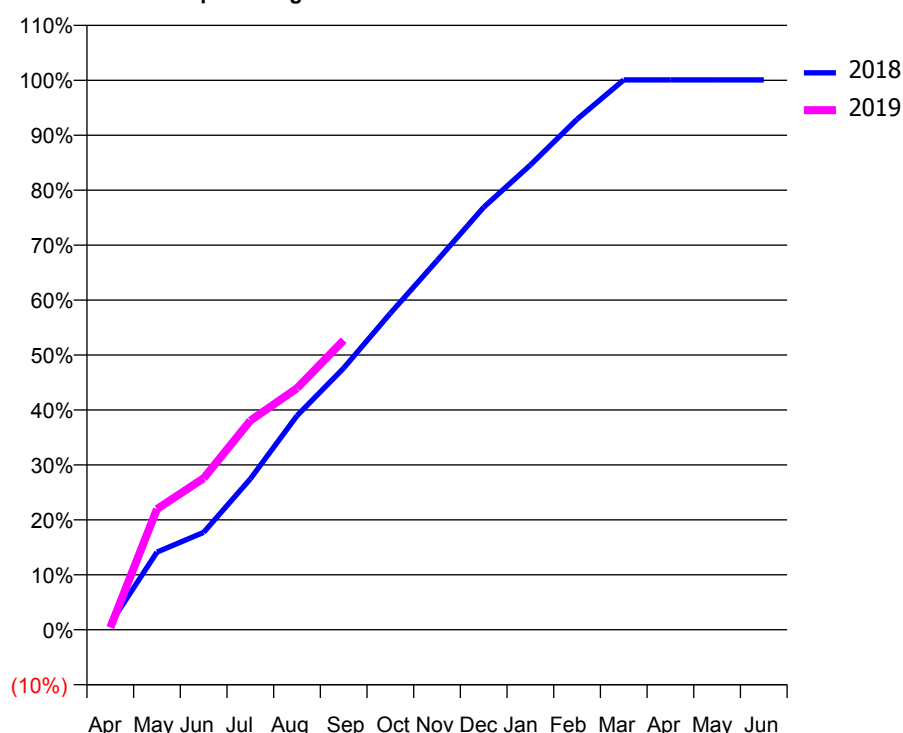
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125407/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mark Fazakerley (VHO) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,353
Contract start date	01/05/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£562,893.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	94	33
May	1,080	1,181	1,835
June	1,465	1,481	2,304
July	2,438	2,294	3,179
August	2,915	3,255	3,671
September	3,951	3,978	4,402
October	4,682	4,812	
November	5,303	5,611	
December	6,056	6,422	
January	7,045	7,066	
February	7,527	7,760	
March	8,343	8,359	
April	8,356	8,359	
May	8,356	8,359	
June	8,357	8,359	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	411	577	71.2%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	577	6.4%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	129	577	22.4%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	411	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	47	411	11.4%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	302	411	73.5%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	411	14.6%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	307	320	95.9%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	320	2.2%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146676/0001 - September 2018**

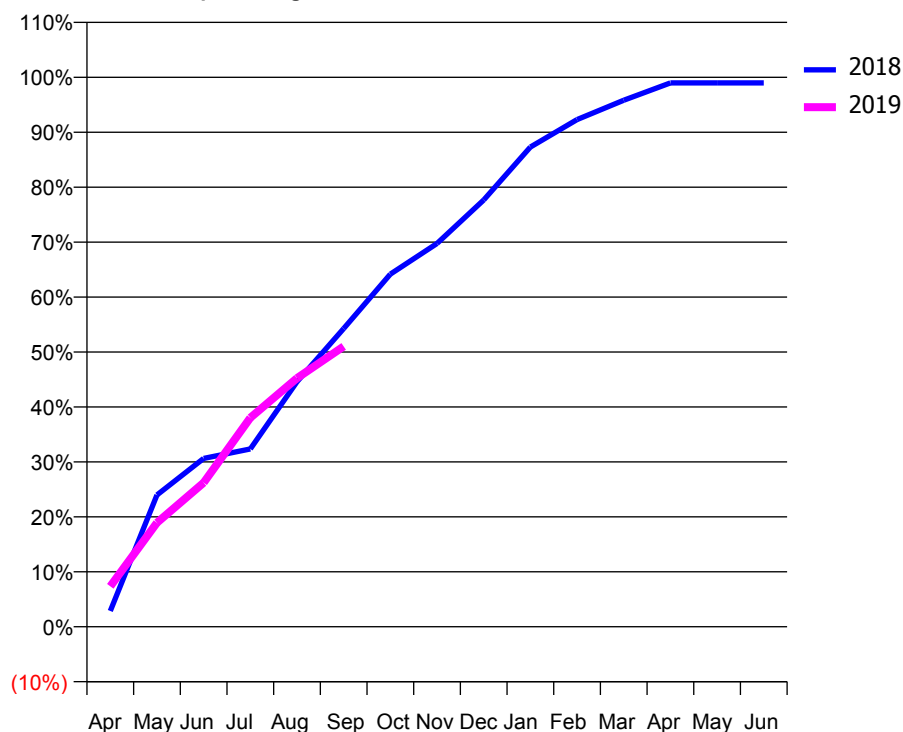
Name or company name	Cheshire Cat Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,279
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	74
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£477,237.98

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019****Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)**

Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-122	210	536
May	1,066	1,746	1,378
June	1,087	2,230	1,908
July	2,280	2,356	2,769
August	2,301	3,245	3,294
September	3,805	3,950	3,714
October	3,992	4,671	
November	5,192	5,078	
December	6,389	5,654	
January	6,916	6,355	
February	6,968	6,718	
March	7,056	6,974	
April	7,144	7,205	
May	7,199	7,205	
June	7,199	7,205	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	338	368	91.8%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	368	0.0%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	368	8.2%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	338	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	338	1.2%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	293	338	86.7%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	338	12.1%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	210	218	96.3%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	218	1.4%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



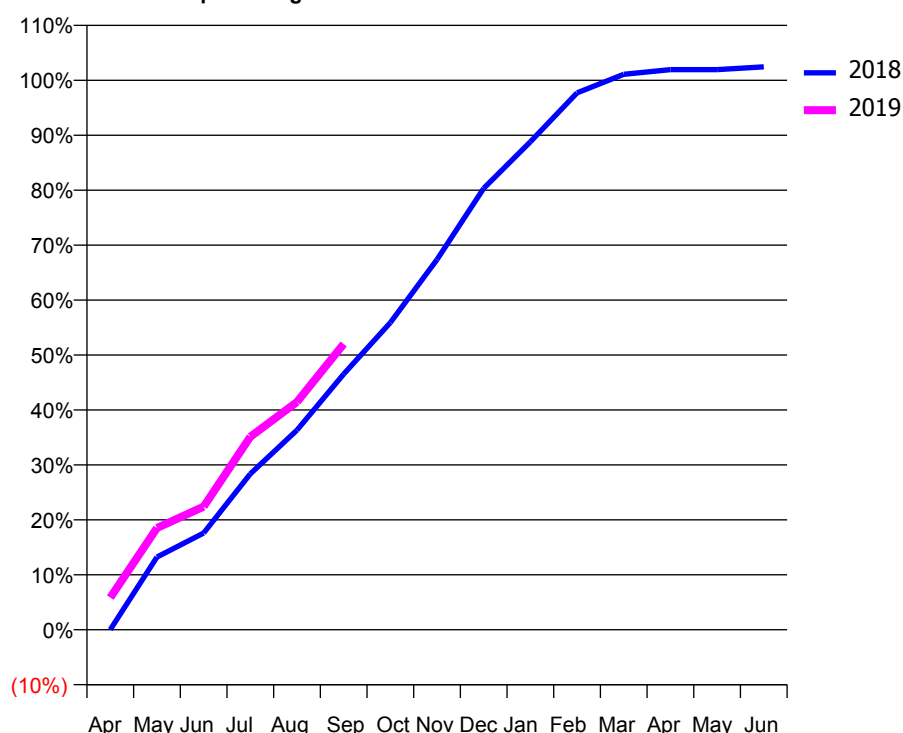
### Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148709/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	P O'Neill (W.H.O) LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,394
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£550,465.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	228	3	492
May	748	1,111	1,556
June	1,214	1,478	1,881
July	2,113	2,382	2,948
August	2,673	3,050	3,481
September	3,644	3,906	4,367
October	3,644	4,692	
November	5,114	5,656	
December	5,932	6,743	
January	6,389	7,454	
February	7,343	8,202	
March	8,186	8,485	
April	8,515	8,556	
May	8,517	8,557	
June	8,517	8,599	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	421	696	60.5%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	83	696	11.9%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	192	696	27.6%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	421	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	421	2.1%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	308	421	73.2%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	104	421	24.7%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	409	446	91.7%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	446	3.1%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

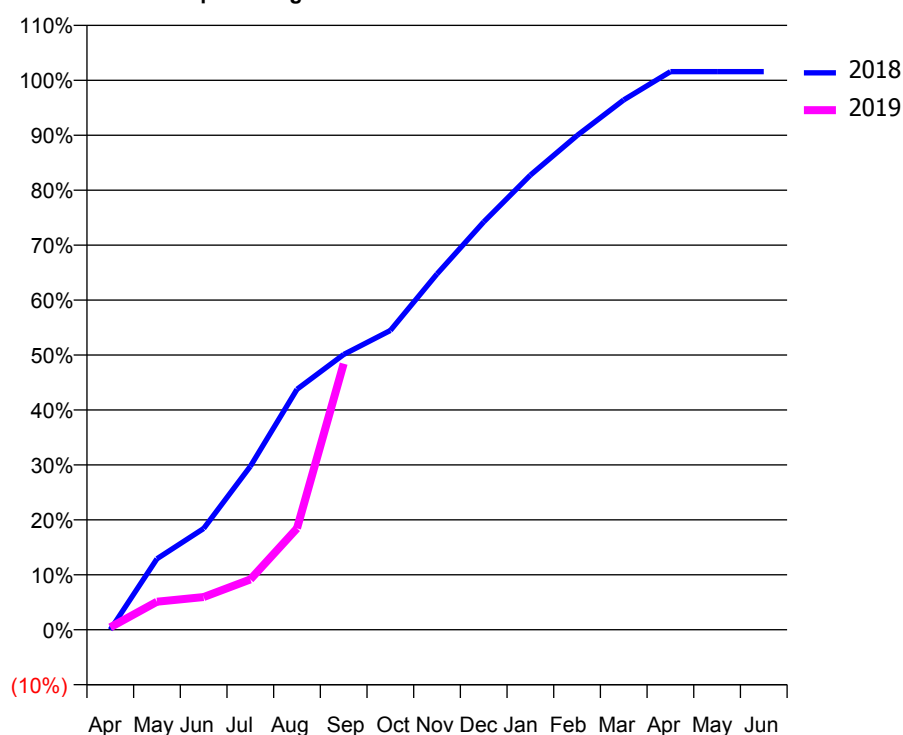
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167088/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Wallasey Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,995
Contract start date	01/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£327,594.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	31	0	22
May	442	645	255
June	636	921	298
July	876	1,485	457
August	1,175	2,186	922
September	1,339	2,503	2,419
October	1,536	2,721	
November	2,116	3,234	
December	2,695	3,707	
January	3,082	4,133	
February	3,873	4,493	
March	4,819	4,817	
April	5,012	5,073	
May	5,012	5,073	
June	5,012	5,073	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	236	312	75.6%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	312	6.7%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	312	17.6%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	236	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	236	3.0%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	212	236	89.8%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	236	5.9%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	352	401	87.8%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	39	401	9.7%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

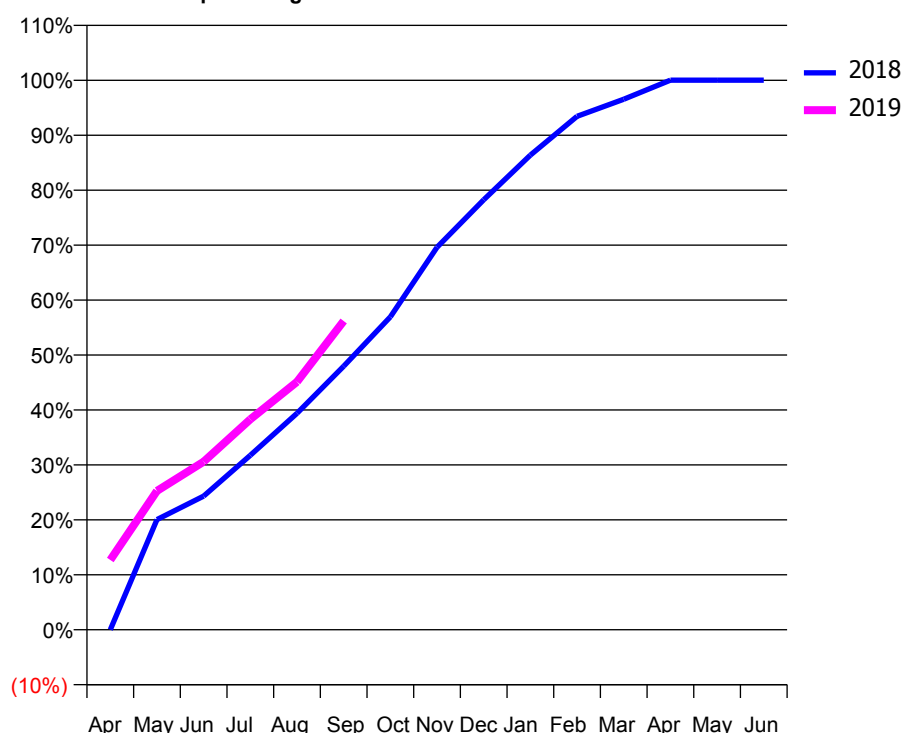
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183822/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Peter Baldwin (VHO) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,789
Contract start date	01/05/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£591,099.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1,117
May	943	1,762	2,222
June	2,329	2,138	2,688
July	2,676	2,791	3,367
August	3,383	3,463	3,967
September	3,803	4,216	4,939
October	4,480	5,004	
November	4,960	6,117	
December	5,908	6,877	
January	7,195	7,592	
February	7,998	8,213	
March	8,910	8,486	
April	9,008	8,790	
May	9,008	8,790	
June	9,008	8,790	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	439	725	60.6%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	114	725	15.7%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	172	725	23.7%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	439	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	75	439	17.1%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	283	439	64.5%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	439	15.9%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	364	391	93.1%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	391	5.9%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

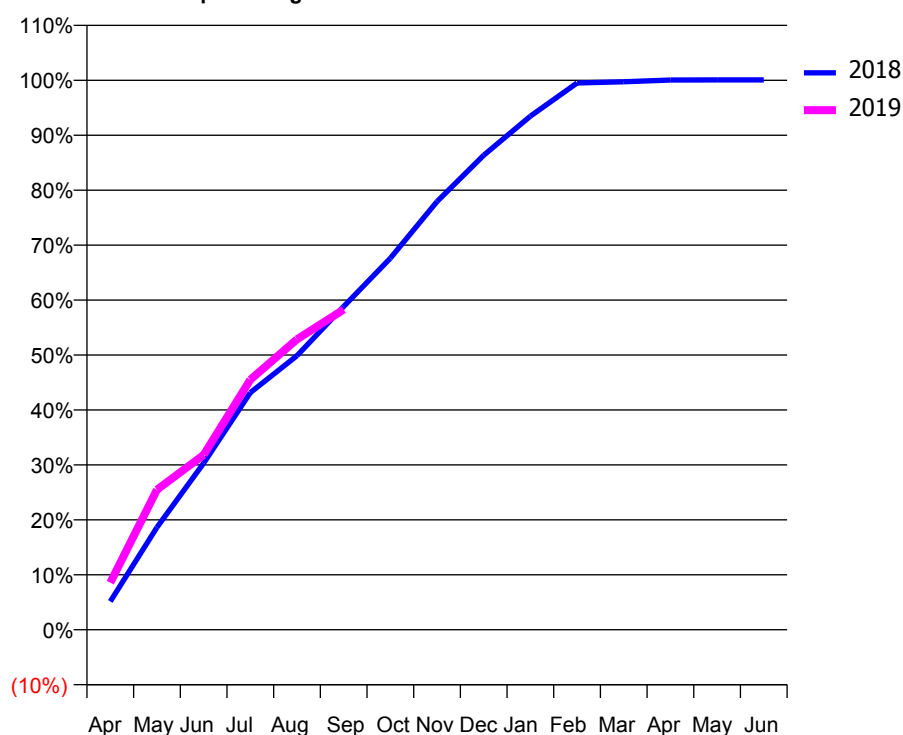
**Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187445/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Russell, Cumberbirch and Hain	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,029
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£879,325.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,422	672	1,118
May	3,688	2,431	3,321
June	4,806	3,951	4,147
July	6,445	5,623	5,930
August	7,302	6,498	6,887
September	8,098	7,667	7,593
October	9,180	8,809	
November	10,269	10,153	
December	11,208	11,252	
January	12,302	12,178	
February	12,992	12,964	
March	13,049	12,994	
April	13,098	13,036	
May	13,098	13,037	
June	13,098	13,037	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	613	817	75.0%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	817	3.7%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	174	817	21.3%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	613	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	59	613	9.6%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	459	613	74.9%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	89	613	14.5%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	469	555	84.5%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	555	3.6%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

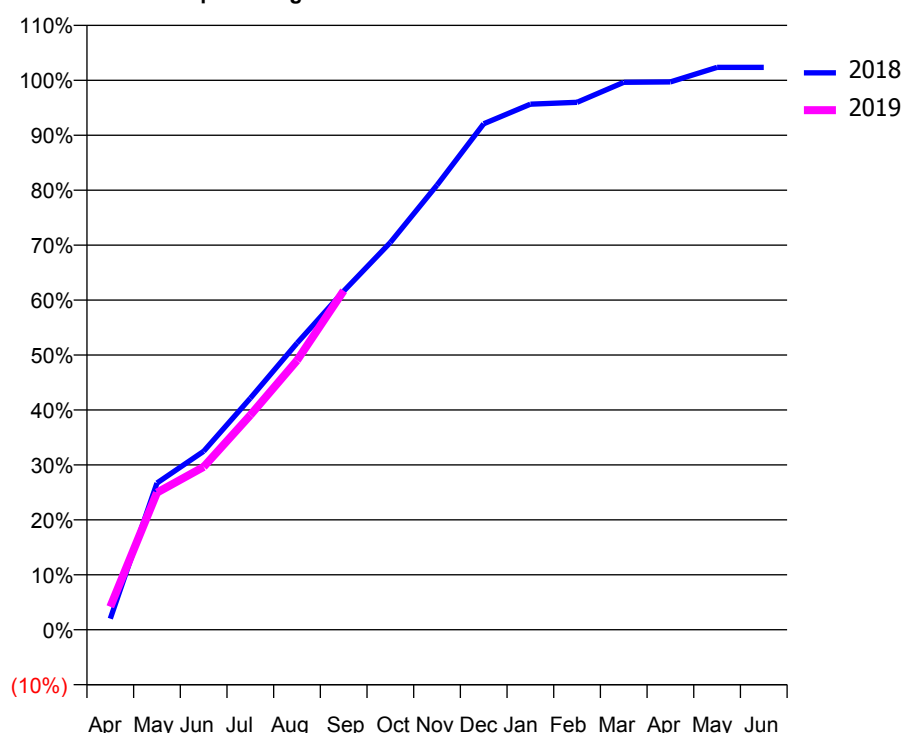
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194468/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	West House (AOM) LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,614
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£631,483.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	233	195	402
May	830	2,567	2,400
June	1,655	3,124	2,850
July	1,981	4,051	3,755
August	3,358	5,015	4,712
September	4,325	5,924	5,931
October	4,325	6,776	
November	5,436	7,778	
December	6,973	8,852	
January	7,783	9,196	
February	9,054	9,229	
March	9,397	9,577	
April	9,633	9,585	
May	9,635	9,840	
June	9,635	9,840	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	458	753	60.8%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	43	753	5.7%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	252	753	33.5%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	458	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	51	458	11.1%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	335	458	73.1%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	458	15.5%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	410	448	91.5%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	448	3.3%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

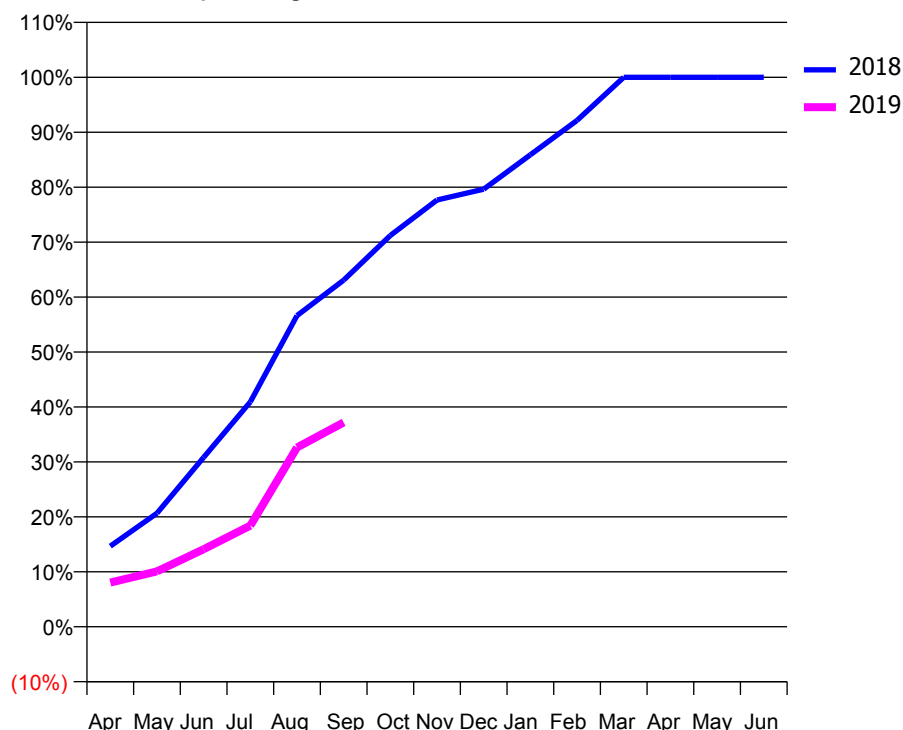
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210153/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Latchford Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,070
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£70,140.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	27	157	86
May	154	221	108
June	198	330	151
July	243	438	197
August	353	606	349
September	526	675	398
October	527	762	
November	659	831	
December	809	852	
January	835	919	
February	1,048	986	
March	1,069	1,070	
April	1,070	1,070	
May	1,070	1,070	
June	1,070	1,070	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	73	49.3%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	73	9.6%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	73	41.1%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	36	8.3%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	36	72.2%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	36	19.4%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	55	78.2%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	55	21.8%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

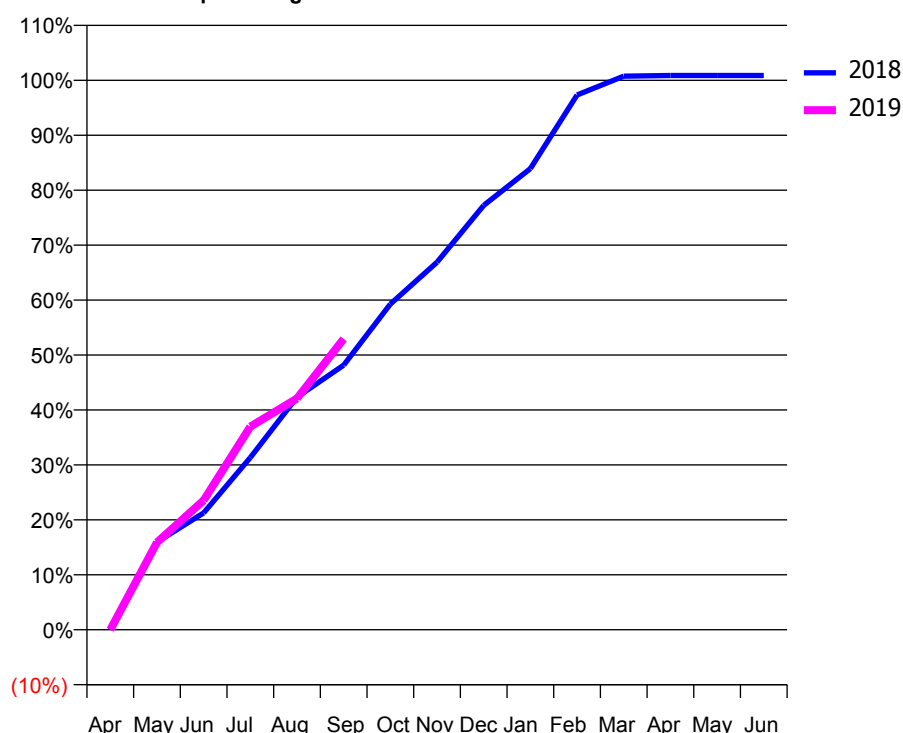
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336351/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS MM EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,568
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£168,417.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	260	0	0
May	412	410	409
June	436	546	605
July	852	805	950
August	1,213	1,087	1,081
September	1,447	1,237	1,360
October	1,447	1,522	
November	1,894	1,718	
December	2,196	1,983	
January	2,346	2,155	
February	2,500	2,499	
March	2,545	2,587	
April	2,569	2,590	
May	2,571	2,590	
June	2,571	2,590	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	127	206	61.7%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	206	10.7%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	57	206	27.7%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	127	0.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	127	N/A	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	127	82.7%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	127	11.8%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	113	88.5%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	113	7.1%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

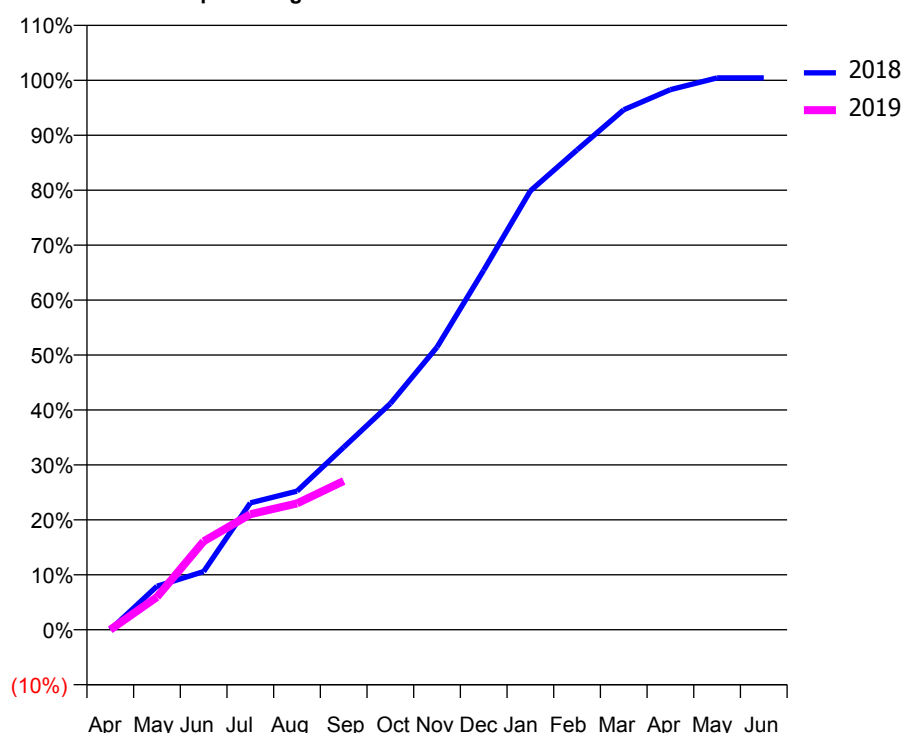
# Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363340/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS SA HEPENSTAL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,235
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£219,667.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	63	0	0
May	349	256	193
June	485	343	521
July	921	747	680
August	1,016	816	744
September	1,038	1,074	876
October	1,473	1,332	
November	1,798	1,664	
December	2,033	2,117	
January	2,331	2,584	
February	2,523	2,825	
March	2,933	3,061	
April	3,273	3,180	
May	3,276	3,249	
June	3,276	3,249	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	147	244	60.2%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	244	10.2%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	72	244	29.5%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	147	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	147	N/A	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	92	147	62.6%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	147	36.7%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	119	147	81.0%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	147	9.5%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

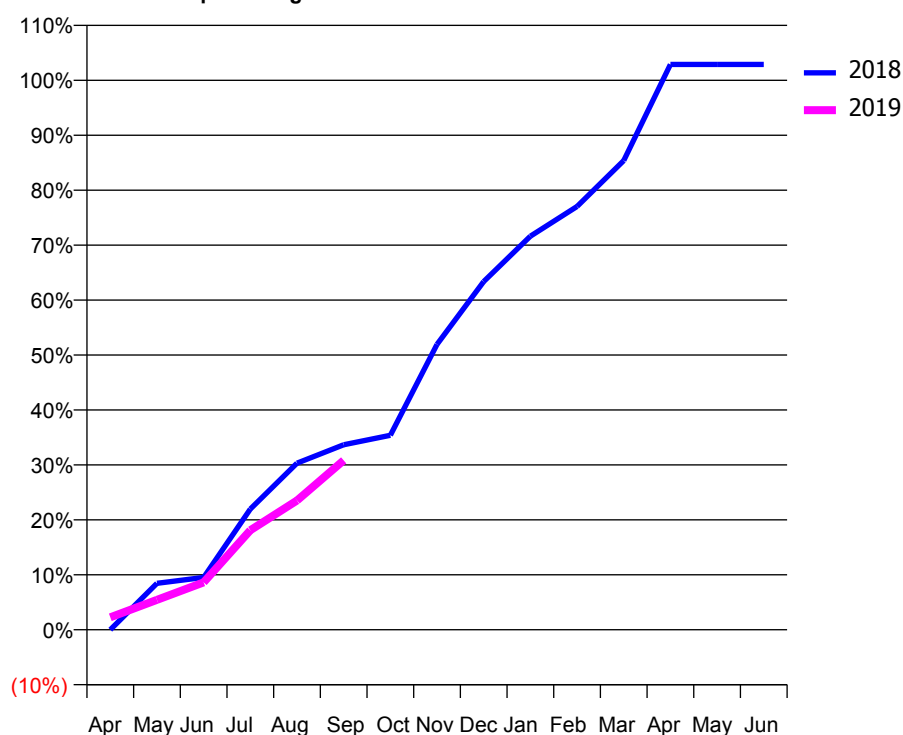


**Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JW DWYER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,048
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£134,285.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	0	47
May	334	173	112
June	334	195	177
July	530	450	371
August	617	621	482
September	922	690	632
October	1,189	725	
November	1,402	1,064	
December	1,511	1,298	
January	1,682	1,467	
February	1,791	1,578	
March	1,938	1,749	
April	2,064	2,107	
May	2,064	2,107	
June	2,064	2,107	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	98	138	71.0%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	138	10.1%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	138	18.8%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	98	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	98	3.1%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	98	78.6%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	98	17.3%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	110	131	84.0%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	131	9.9%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

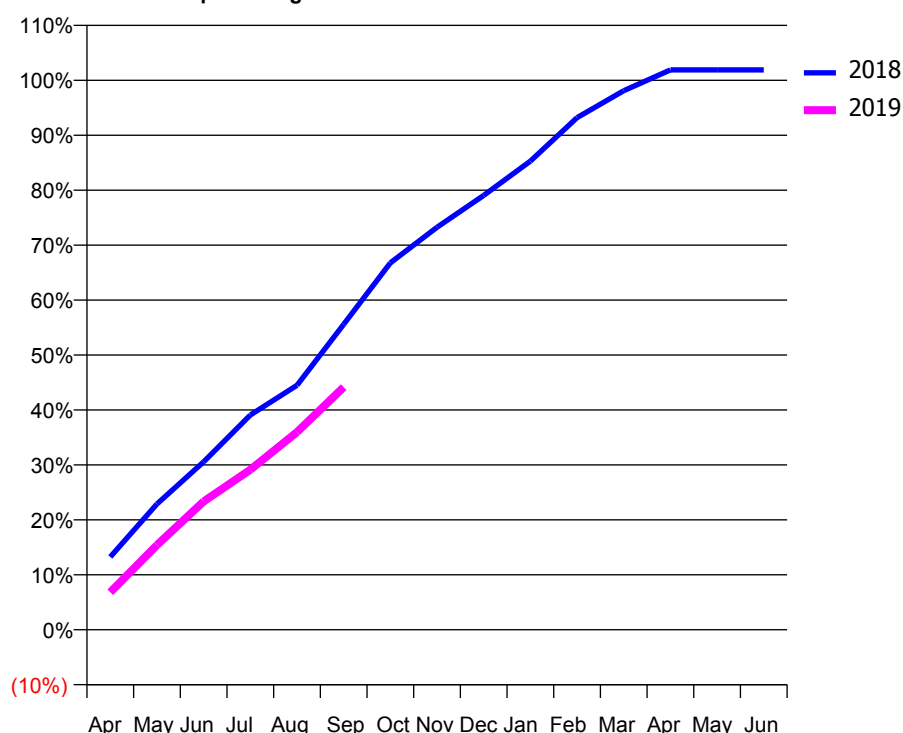
### Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS MJ BRINDLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,036
Contract start date	13/06/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£684,249.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	818	1,331	686
May	1,671	2,298	1,548
June	2,495	3,068	2,344
July	3,085	3,923	2,923
August	4,505	4,466	3,611
September	5,121	5,579	4,432
October	6,277	6,701	
November	6,806	7,352	
December	7,705	7,933	
January	8,311	8,559	
February	8,926	9,354	
March	9,763	9,845	
April	10,037	10,225	
May	10,037	10,226	
June	10,037	10,226	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	421	661	63.7%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	661	9.7%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	176	661	26.6%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	421	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	421	5.9%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	300	421	71.3%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	421	22.6%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	441	480	91.9%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	480	6.5%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

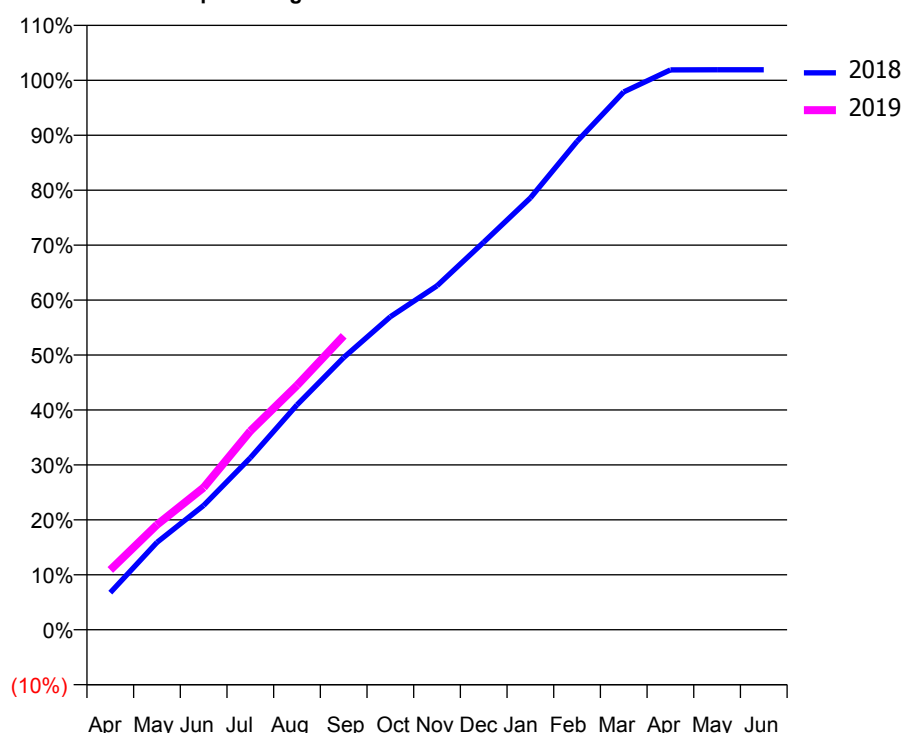
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 678015/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS MJ BRINDLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,000
Contract start date	13/06/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£588,331.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	795	675	1,089
May	1,514	1,590	1,912
June	2,332	2,263	2,587
July	2,663	3,130	3,618
August	4,006	4,093	4,448
September	4,930	4,954	5,350
October	5,744	5,696	
November	6,400	6,259	
December	7,120	7,053	
January	8,071	7,858	
February	8,940	8,887	
March	9,860	9,789	
April	10,001	10,189	
May	10,001	10,190	
June	10,001	10,190	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	494	793	62.3%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	105	793	13.2%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	194	793	24.5%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	494	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	494	6.3%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	366	494	74.1%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	96	494	19.4%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	460	498	92.4%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	498	5.2%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

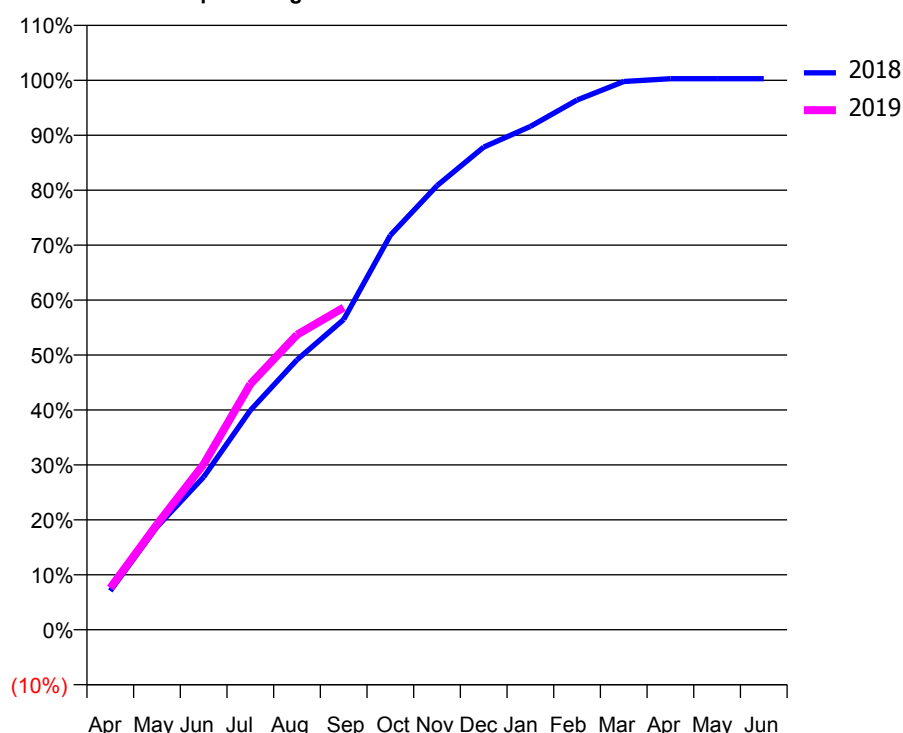
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736422/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR CI LOWE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,355
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,132,856.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	969	1,155	1,246
May	2,463	3,060	3,138
June	3,714	4,548	4,926
July	5,187	6,532	7,313
August	6,867	8,034	8,783
September	9,151	9,232	9,591
October	10,665	11,743	
November	12,627	13,218	
December	13,666	14,365	
January	14,475	14,982	
February	15,569	15,766	
March	16,229	16,317	
April	16,405	16,402	
May	16,405	16,402	
June	16,405	16,402	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	798	890	89.7%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	890	1.8%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	76	890	8.5%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	798	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	45	798	5.6%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	571	798	71.6%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	180	798	22.6%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	627	691	90.7%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	691	5.8%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	29	30	96.7%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

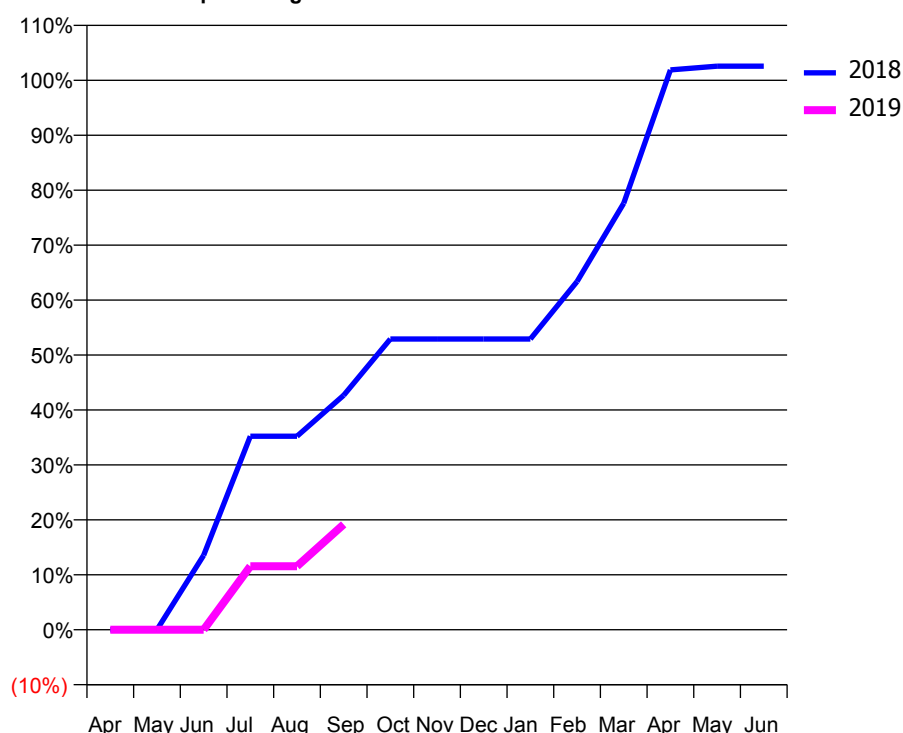
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,131
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£205,338.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-45	0	0
May	-45	0	0
June	-45	424	0
July	1,027	1,103	362
August	1,027	1,103	362
September	1,362	1,336	601
October	1,362	1,657	
November	1,936	1,657	
December	2,417	1,657	
January	2,417	1,657	
February	2,961	1,984	
March	3,087	2,430	
April	3,131	3,190	
May	3,131	3,211	
June	3,131	3,211	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	126	168	75.0%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	168	7.1%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	168	17.9%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	126	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	126	1.6%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	126	74.6%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	126	23.0%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	84	100	84.0%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	100	6.0%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

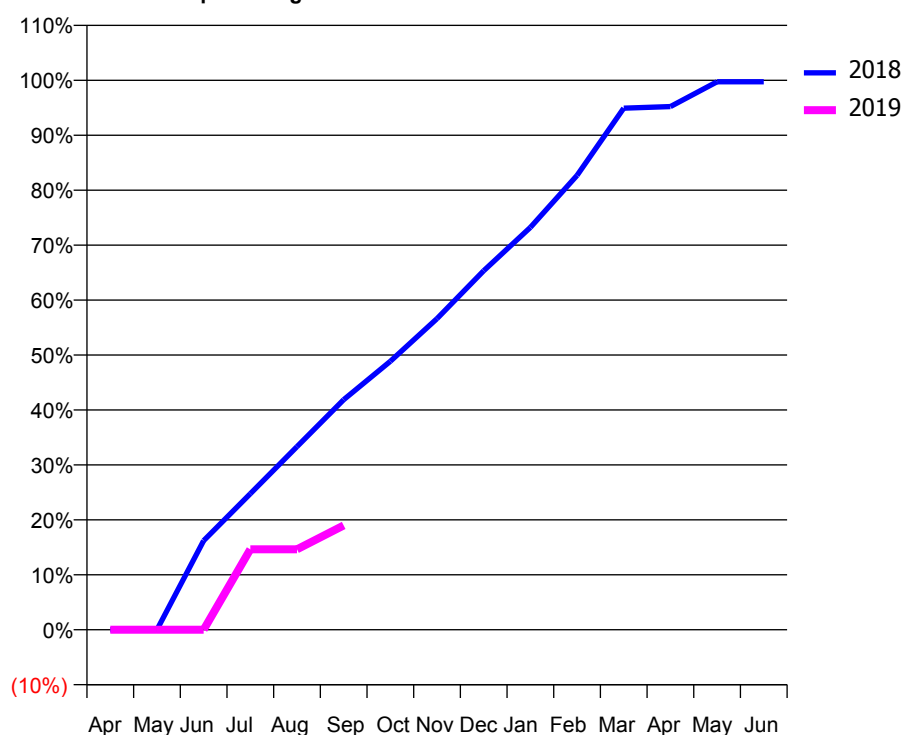
**Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745596/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JP MEISNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,479
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£152,146.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-10	0	0
May	-10	0	0
June	-10	402	0
July	781	614	363
August	781	826	363
September	984	1,038	471
October	984	1,211	
November	1,359	1,404	
December	1,760	1,620	
January	1,760	1,815	
February	2,376	2,050	
March	2,377	2,353	
April	2,491	2,360	
May	2,491	2,472	
June	2,492	2,472	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	145	60.7%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	145	15.9%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	145	23.4%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	88	<i>6.8%</i>	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	88	<i>68.2%</i>	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	88	<i>25.0%</i>	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	89	98	<i>90.8%</i>	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	98	<i>1.0%</i>	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	<i>100.0%</i>	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

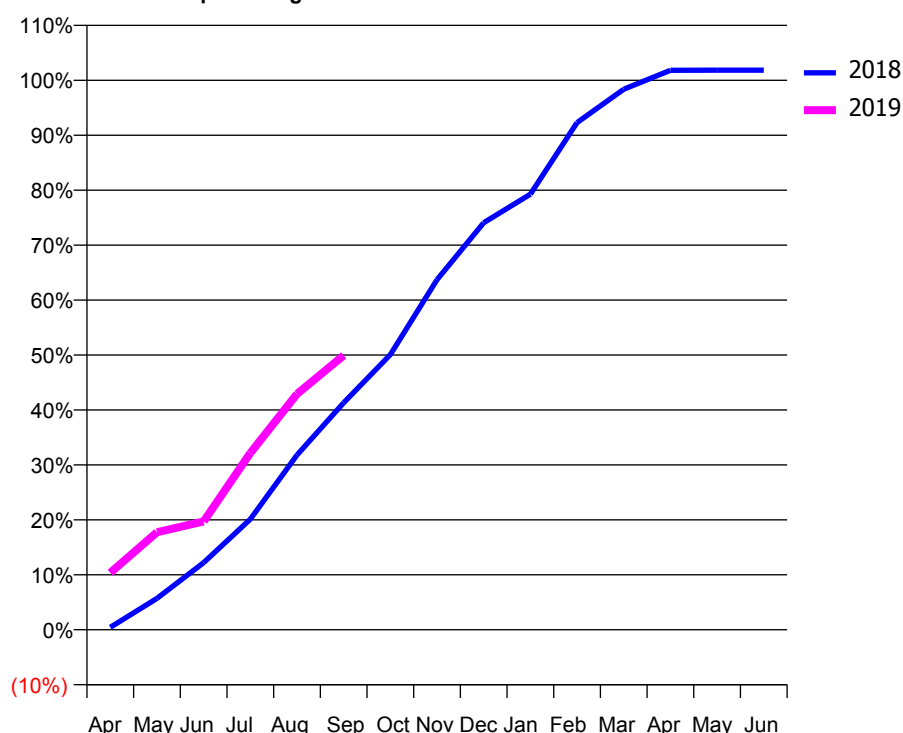
## Q44 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751928/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS JR GLEDHILL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,958
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£802,502.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	531	54	1,241
May	1,079	682	2,123
June	2,168	1,461	2,357
July	3,010	2,408	3,846
August	3,963	3,802	5,131
September	4,059	4,939	5,970
October	5,167	5,988	
November	6,331	7,620	
December	7,502	8,857	
January	8,617	9,478	
February	9,919	11,037	
March	10,972	11,762	
April	12,003	12,174	
May	12,064	12,179	
June	12,064	12,179	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	617	1,103	55.9%	67.7%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	1,103	1.8%	7.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	466	1,103	42.2%	25.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	617	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	617	4.9%	6.8%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	501	617	81.2%	74.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	617	13.9%	17.9%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	56	498	11.2%	83.2%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	498	2.4%	5.1%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	24	95.8%	96.7%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

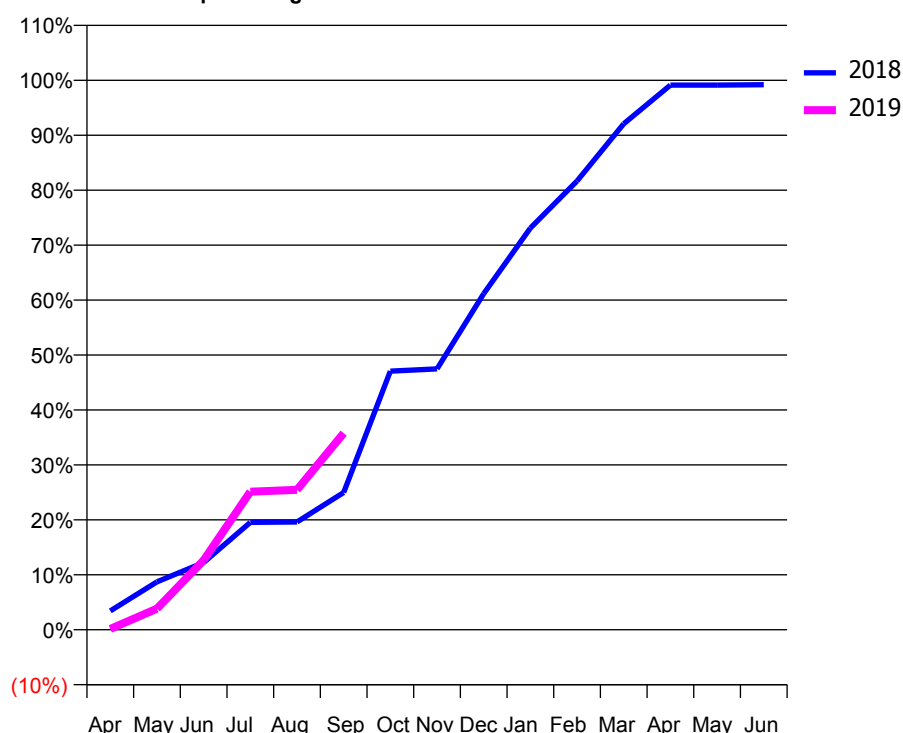
## Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0082 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,249
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£602,183.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	43	2
May	2	109	48
June	70	153	158
July	112	244	314
August	333	245	318
September	417	312	447
October	509	588	
November	620	593	
December	746	764	
January	939	913	
February	1,107	1,020	
March	1,217	1,150	
April	1,243	1,238	
May	1,243	1,238	
June	1,243	1,239	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	64	109	58.7%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	109	20.2%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	109	21.1%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	64	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	64	3.1%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	64	89.1%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	64	7.8%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	9	88.9%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



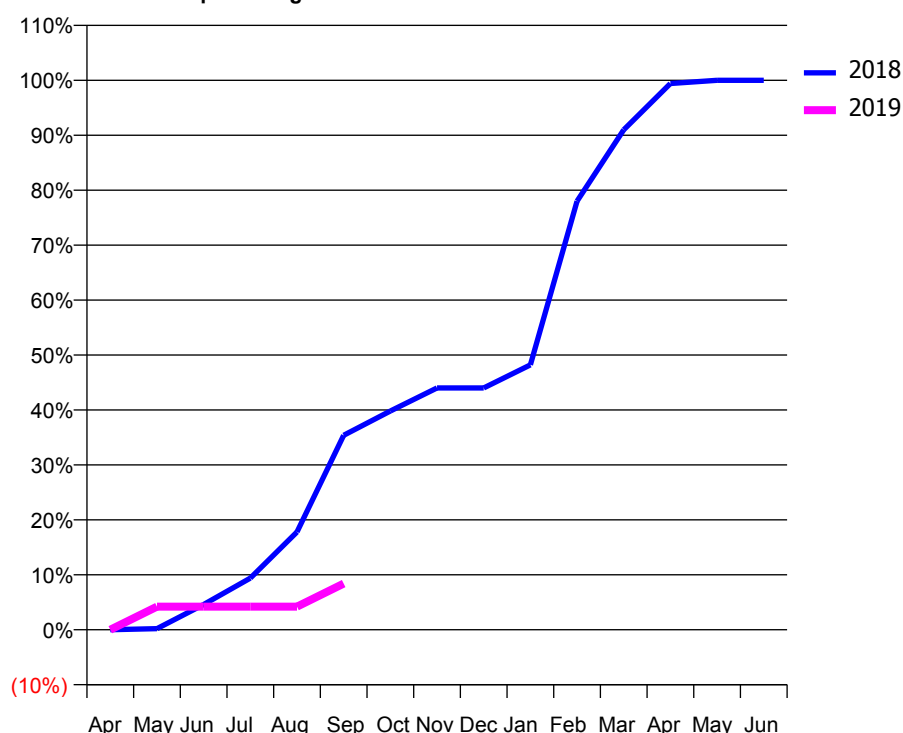
## Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0083 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,273
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£919,702.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	5	1	21
June	6	23	21
July	32	47	21
August	32	89	21
September	116	177	42
October	116	199	
November	329	220	
December	350	220	
January	413	241	
February	478	390	
March	503	455	
April	503	497	
May	503	500	
June	503	500	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	25	68.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	25	8.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	25	24.0%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	17	5.9%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	17	88.2%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	17	5.9%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	6	16.7%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	6	66.7%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

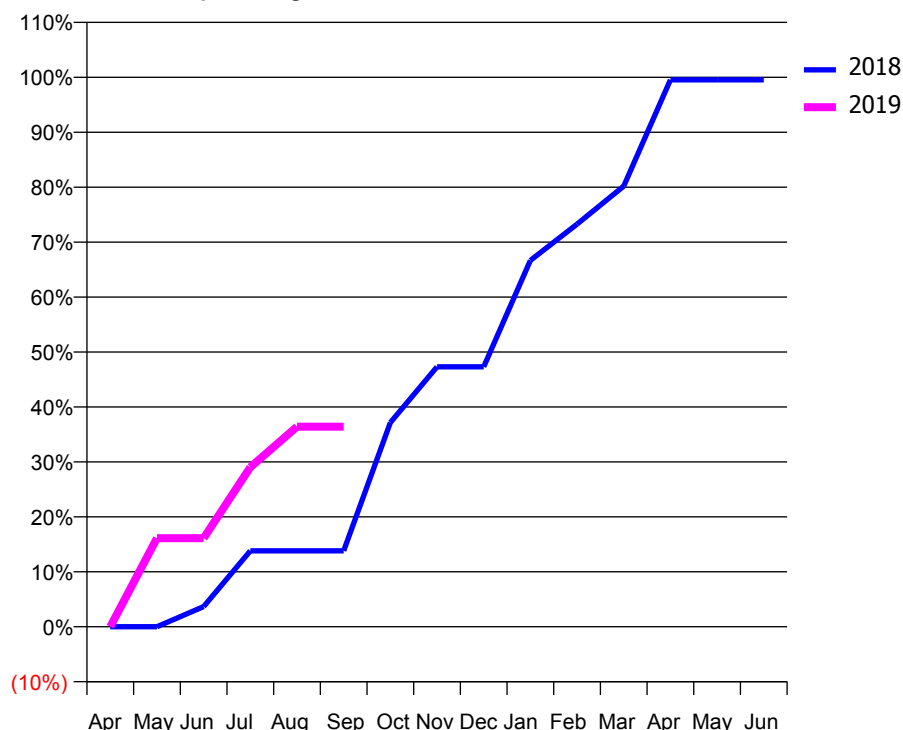
## Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127868/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Lambert Coutts & Associates Dental Practice Partne	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,731
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	651
Contract start date	09/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£769,790.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	5	0	105
June	5	24	105
July	28	90	189
August	28	90	237
September	160	90	237
October	181	242	
November	227	308	
December	290	308	
January	418	434	
February	484	477	
March	591	522	
April	654	648	
May	654	648	
June	655	648	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	57	64.9%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	57	17.5%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	57	17.5%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	37	8.1%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	37	81.1%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	37	10.8%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

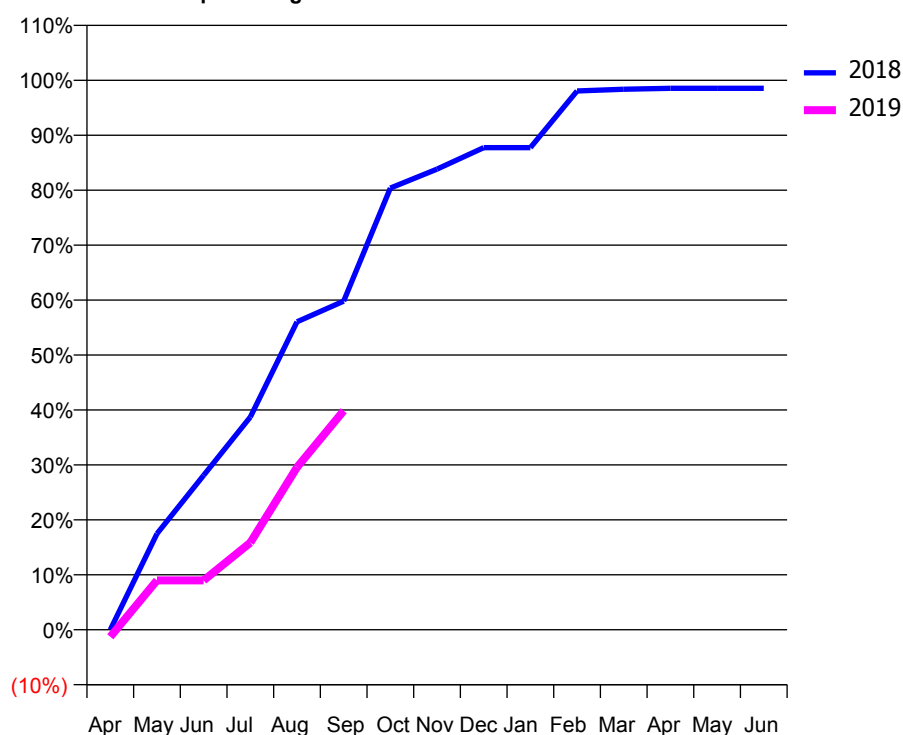
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131091/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Roseberry Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,584
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	349
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	612
Contract start date	03/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£496,743.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	-8
May	4	107	55
June	8	172	55
July	31	237	97
August	122	343	181
September	146	366	244
October	168	492	
November	300	513	
December	327	537	
January	350	537	
February	413	600	
March	477	602	
April	500	603	
May	500	603	
June	501	603	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	31	74.2%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	31	12.9%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	31	12.9%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	23	82.6%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	23	17.4%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	N/A	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	13	30.8%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

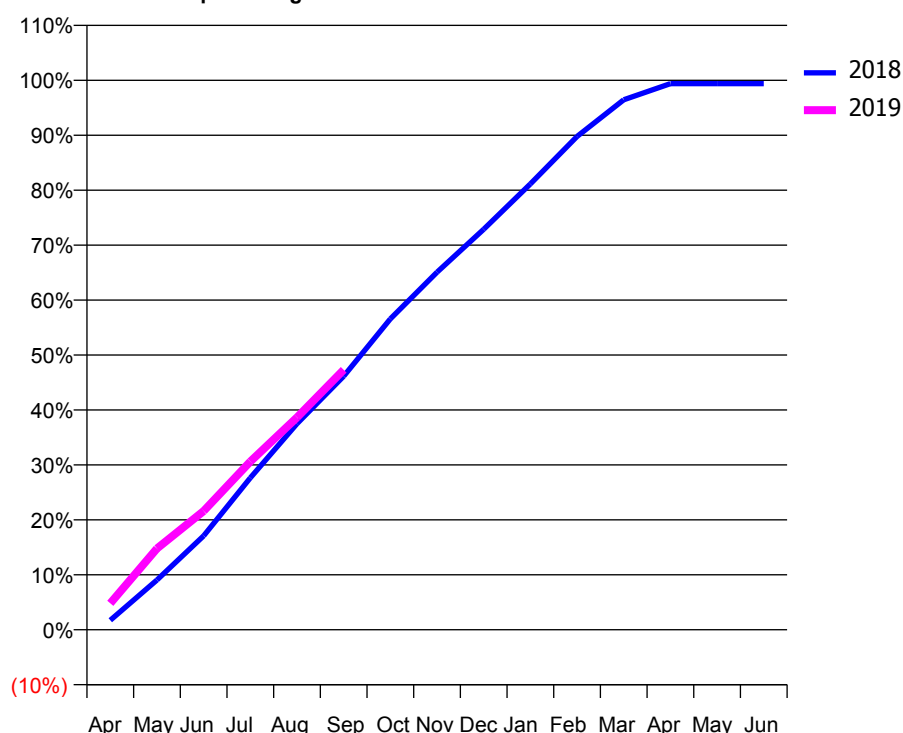
### Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148555/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Falchion Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,442
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	70
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£1,310,267.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	21.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	274	338	935
May	1,173	1,760	2,877
June	2,776	3,323	4,202
July	5,019	5,374	5,954
August	6,536	7,293	7,516
September	8,732	8,973	9,196
October	10,603	11,000	
November	12,193	12,650	
December	13,957	14,170	
January	16,086	15,774	
February	17,162	17,456	
March	18,493	18,754	
April	19,378	19,324	
May	19,378	19,324	
June	19,378	19,324	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	906	1,744	51.9%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	150	1,744	8.6%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	688	1,744	39.4%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	906	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	29	906	3.2%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	722	906	79.7%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	152	906	16.8%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	923	1,037	89.0%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	88	1,037	8.5%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	29	29	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

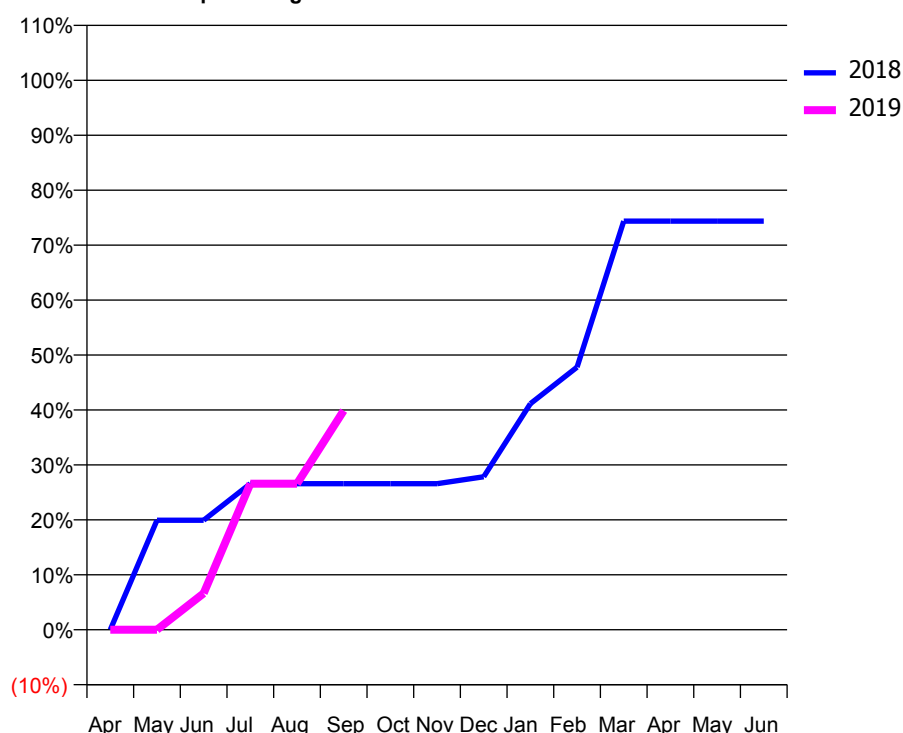
## Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 210129/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr B Johnson and Ms F Beaty	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,845
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	316
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,061,484.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	63	0
June	0	63	21
July	42	84	84
August	42	84	84
September	42	84	126
October	42	84	
November	147	84	
December	168	88	
January	168	130	
February	168	151	
March	189	235	
April	294	235	
May	294	235	
June	294	235	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	14	100.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	0.0%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	14	78.6%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	14	21.4%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	7	85.7%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

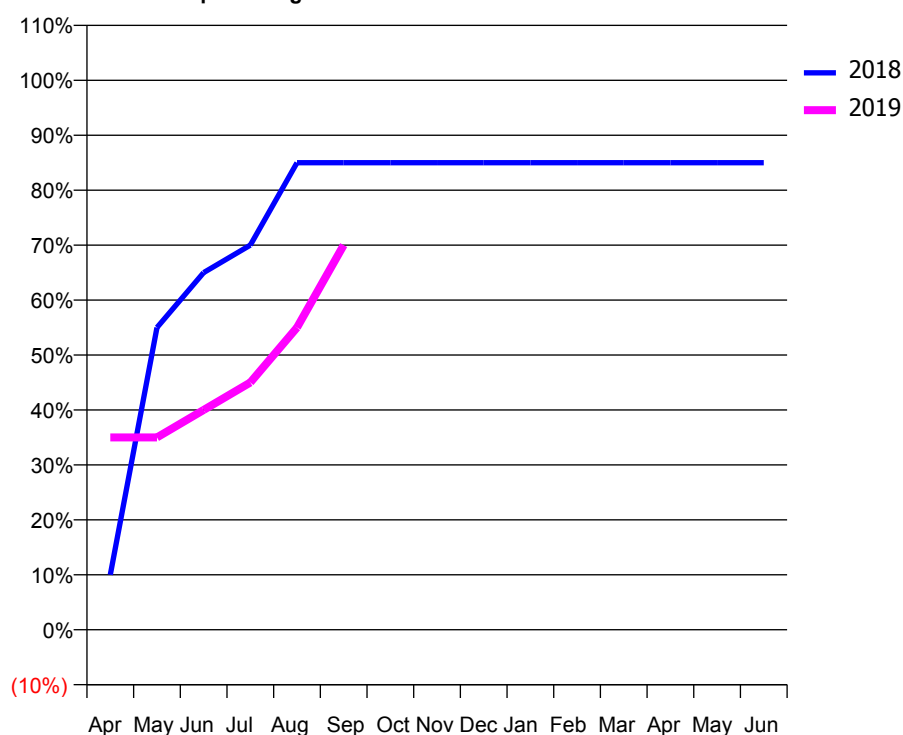
**Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 224340/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR T PUTTICK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,034
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	147
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£241,396.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	42	147
May	84	231	147
June	84	273	168
July	147	294	189
August	252	357	231
September	273	357	294
October	336	357	
November	357	357	
December	357	357	
January	357	357	
February	357	357	
March	357	357	
April	357	357	
May	357	357	
June	357	357	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	14	100.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	0.0%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	14	100.0%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	26	88.5%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	26	3.8%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

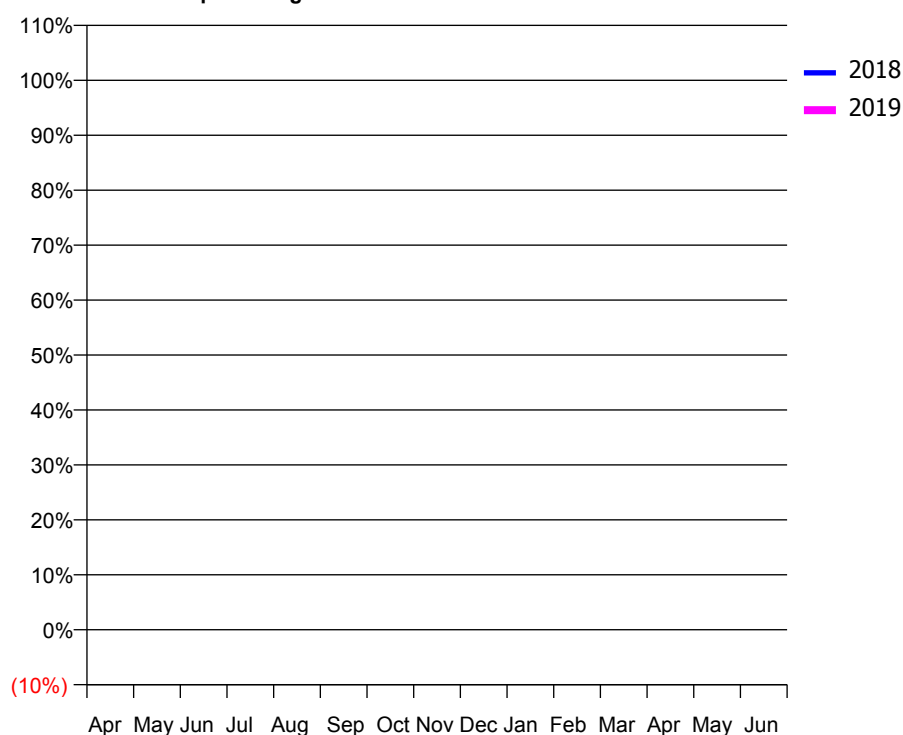
**Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326445/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS M PUTTICK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,030
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£123,023.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	21
May	21	21	21
June	42	63	42
July	42	63	42
August	63	63	42
September	63	63	42
October	63	63	
November	63	63	
December	63	63	
January	63	63	
February	63	63	
March	63	63	
April	63	63	
May	63	63	
June	63	63	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	2	100.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	0.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	2	0.0%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	N/A	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	100.0%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	5	80.0%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	5	20.0%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

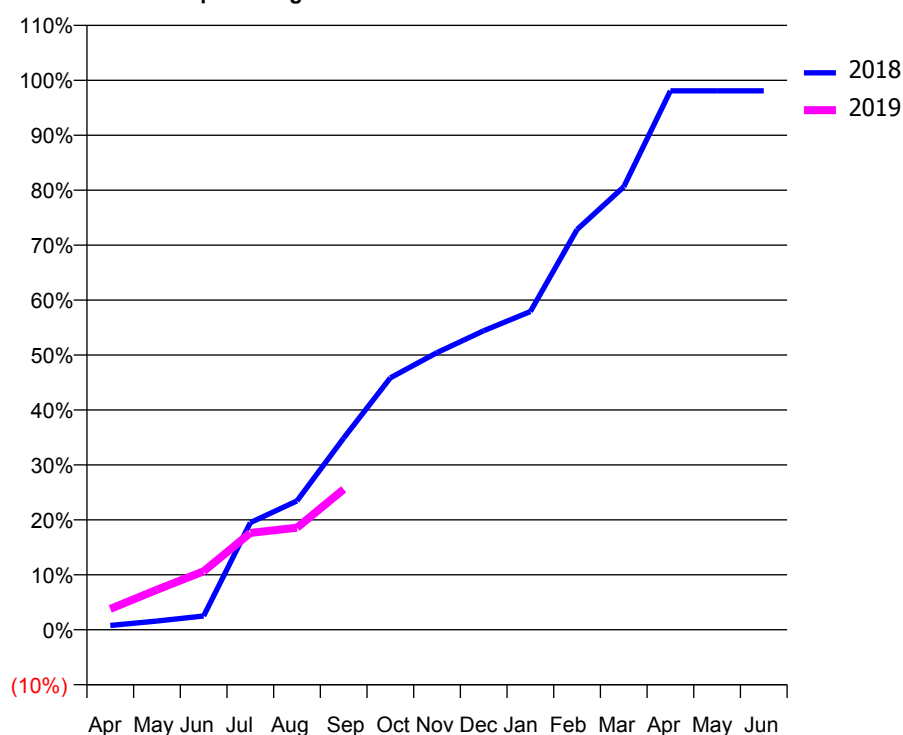
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328146/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR ND SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	36,811
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£943,252.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	5	24
May	4	10	46
June	29	16	67
July	51	123	111
August	98	148	117
September	125	220	161
October	189	289	
November	351	318	
December	378	343	
January	421	365	
February	444	459	
March	578	508	
April	559	618	
May	613	618	
June	613	618	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	66	45.5%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	66	33.3%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	66	21.2%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	30	3.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	30	3.3%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	30	86.7%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	30	6.7%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	5	60.0%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	5	20.0%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



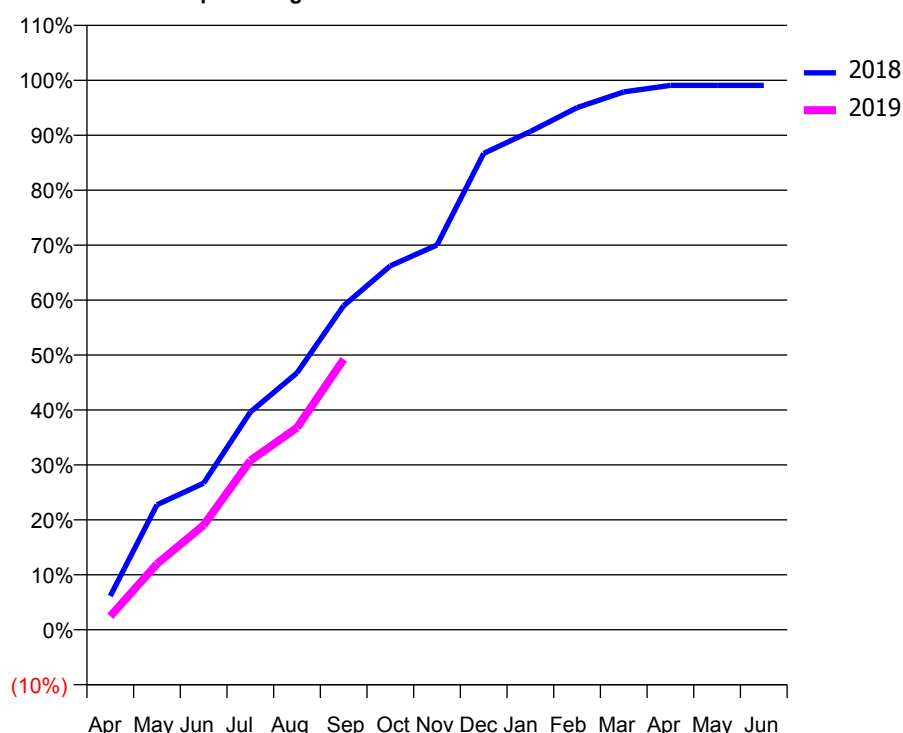
# Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650676/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PA AVERLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,359
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	99
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£656,092.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	599	658	280
May	1,682	2,436	1,362
June	2,242	2,857	2,163
July	2,830	4,241	3,500
August	3,893	5,004	4,177
September	4,864	6,312	5,591
October	6,790	7,090	
November	7,927	7,494	
December	8,642	9,280	
January	9,529	9,705	
February	10,151	10,169	
March	10,704	10,477	
April	10,707	10,604	
May	10,707	10,604	
June	10,707	10,604	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	480	537	89.4%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	537	5.8%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	537	4.8%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	480	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	480	6.3%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	321	480	66.9%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	127	480	26.5%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	551	603	91.4%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	603	3.6%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

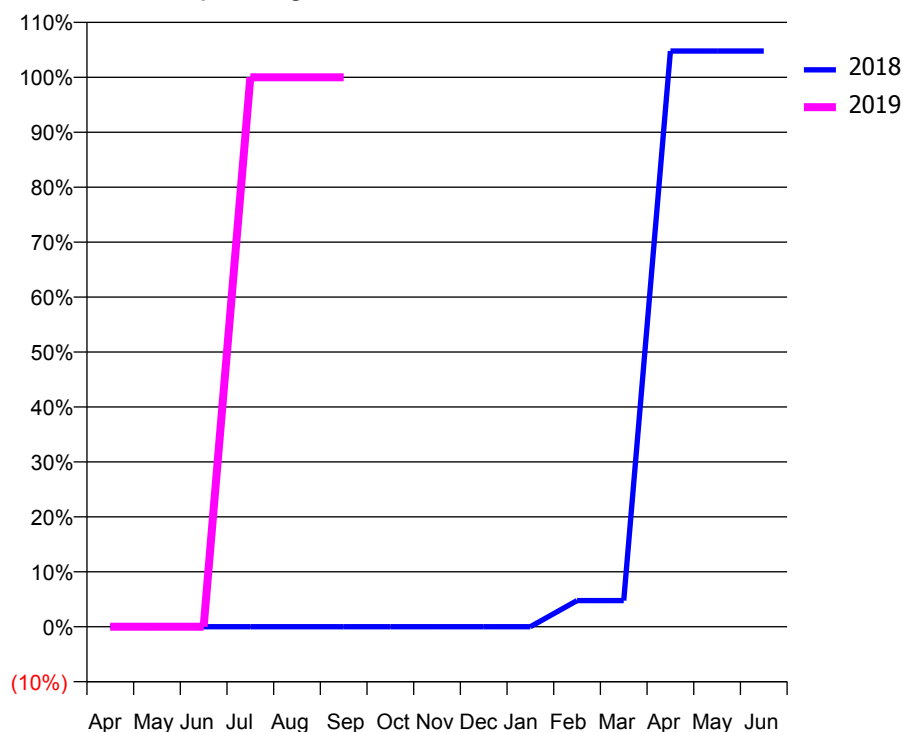
**Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 661465/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr M Pearson & Ms J Russell	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,393
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£464,999.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	3	0	0
June	3	0	0
July	3	0	21
August	3	0	21
September	3	0	21
October	6	0	
November	6	0	
December	8	0	
January	11	0	
February	15	1	
March	20	1	
April	21	22	
May	21	22	
June	21	22	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	3	66.7%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	0.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	3	33.3%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	N/A	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	100.0%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

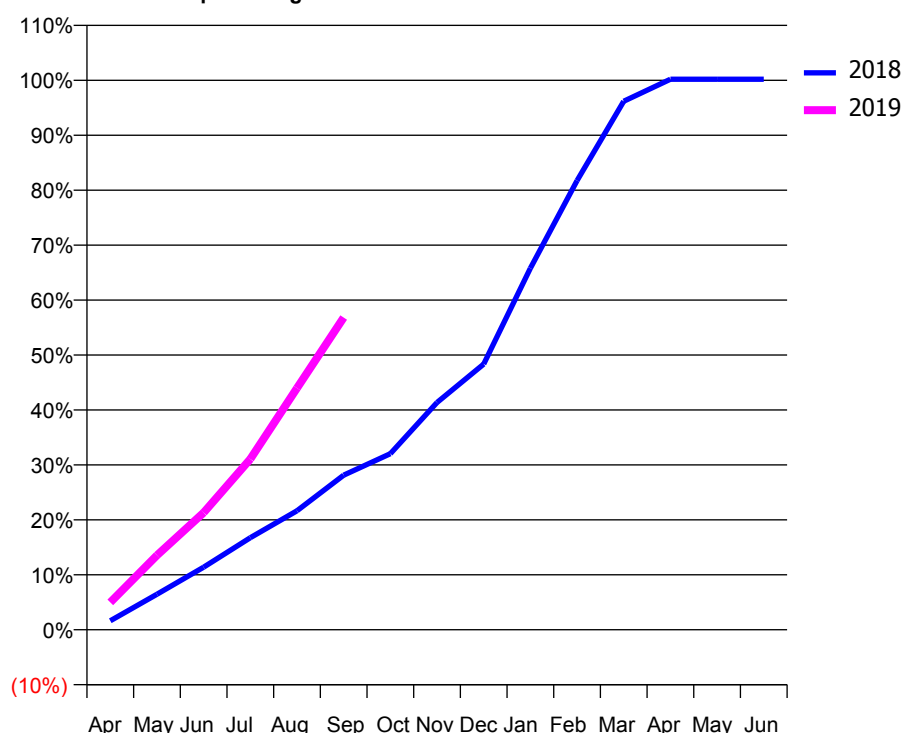
### Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 725544/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MG STEDMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,367
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,175,120.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	23.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,191	285	868
May	3,089	1,124	2,354
June	4,783	1,977	3,701
July	6,373	2,908	5,397
August	7,685	3,761	7,639
September	9,166	4,887	9,869
October	11,789	5,567	
November	13,189	7,184	
December	15,019	8,397	
January	16,359	11,429	
February	16,809	14,197	
March	17,598	16,706	
April	17,940	17,399	
May	17,940	17,398	
June	17,940	17,398	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,031	2,147	48.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	267	2,147	12.4%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	849	2,147	39.5%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,031	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	1,031	1.2%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	848	1,031	82.3%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	156	1,031	15.1%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	755	819	92.2%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	46	819	5.6%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	21	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

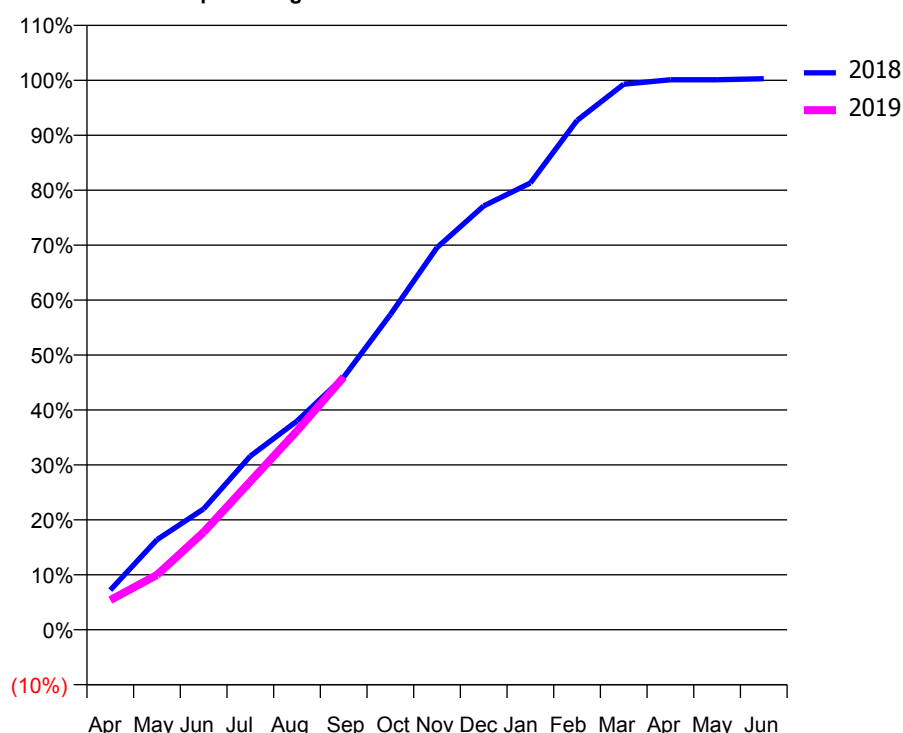
## Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736953/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NA FOX	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,533
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£630,804.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	569	760	569
May	1,363	1,726	1,052
June	2,116	2,318	1,873
July	2,974	3,330	2,843
August	3,741	4,002	3,813
September	4,840	4,842	4,846
October	6,187	6,041	
November	7,274	7,326	
December	8,098	8,124	
January	9,047	8,565	
February	10,143	9,762	
March	10,388	10,459	
April	10,546	10,543	
May	10,546	10,543	
June	10,546	10,564	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	507	511	99.2%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	511	0.4%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	511	0.4%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	507	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	33	507	6.5%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	389	507	76.7%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	507	16.8%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	334	407	82.1%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	45	407	11.1%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	93.3%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

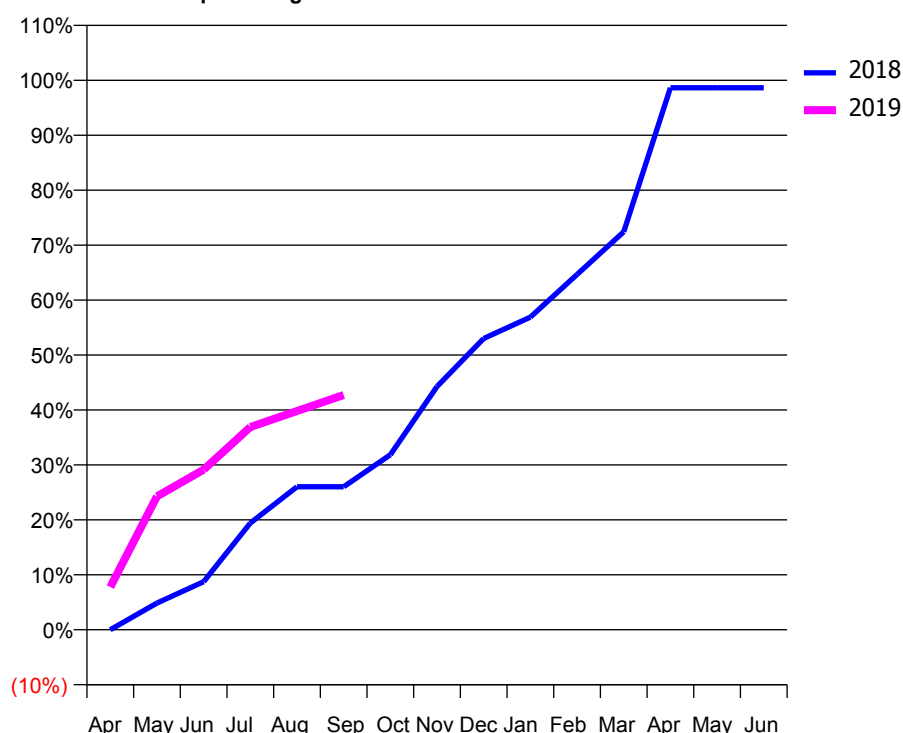
**Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739170/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RS ELSTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,622
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	103
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£322,101.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	0	8
May	7	5	25
June	9	9	30
July	16	20	38
August	21	27	41
September	29	27	44
October	37	33	
November	51	46	
December	64	55	
January	68	59	
February	79	67	
March	88	75	
April	95	102	
May	95	102	
June	95	102	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	99	2.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	99	0.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	99	98.0%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	N/A	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	2	50.0%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	2	50.0%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

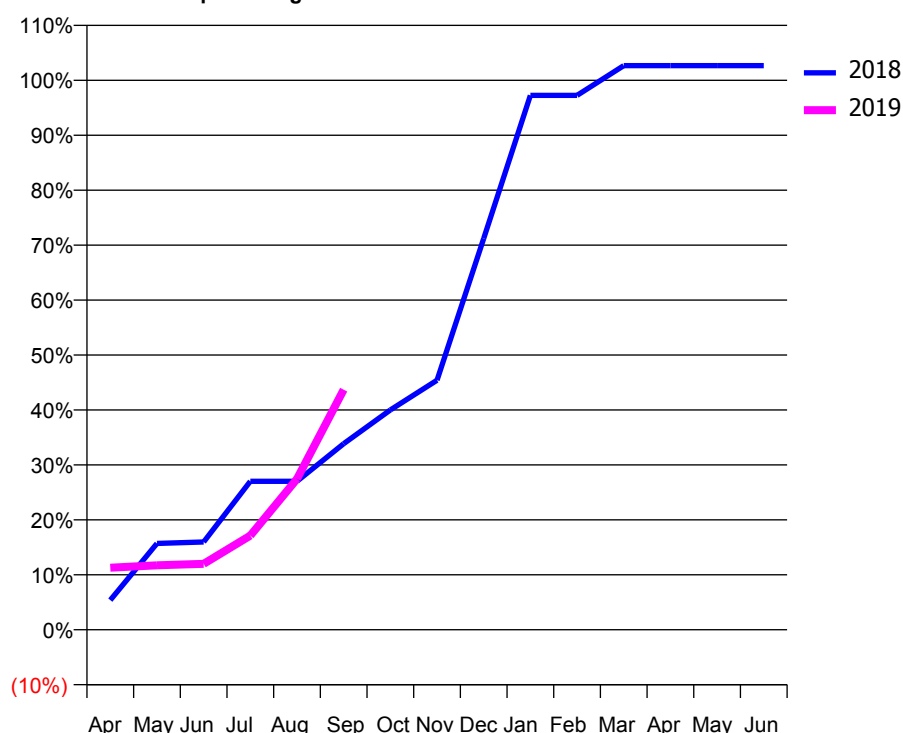
## Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 832472/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AR FLETCHER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,908
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	407
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£866,744.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	22	46
May	42	64	48
June	84	65	49
July	89	110	70
August	132	110	112
September	175	138	178
October	238	163	
November	301	185	
December	324	290	
January	350	396	
February	351	396	
March	352	418	
April	396	418	
May	400	418	
June	400	418	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	33	69.7%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	6.1%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	33	24.2%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	23	21.7%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	23	65.2%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	23	13.0%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	12	83.3%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	12	16.7%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

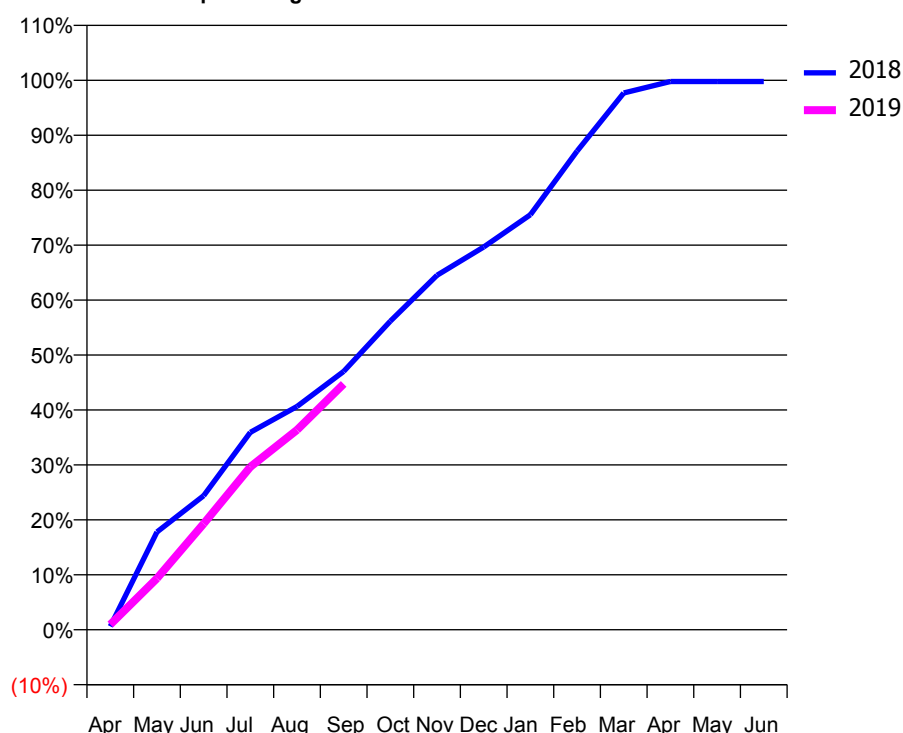
### Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,337
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,237,599.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	19.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	308	114	176
May	1,618	3,264	1,717
June	2,560	4,475	3,538
July	4,396	6,590	5,436
August	5,762	7,453	6,667
September	7,120	8,623	8,202
October	8,277	10,298	
November	10,525	11,831	
December	12,375	12,774	
January	13,960	13,851	
February	15,093	15,971	
March	17,622	17,914	
April	18,269	18,296	
May	18,337	18,296	
June	18,337	18,296	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	829	1,586	52.3%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	260	1,586	16.4%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	497	1,586	31.3%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	829	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	58	829	7.0%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	629	829	75.9%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	140	829	16.9%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	513	608	84.4%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	74	608	12.2%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	26	96.2%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

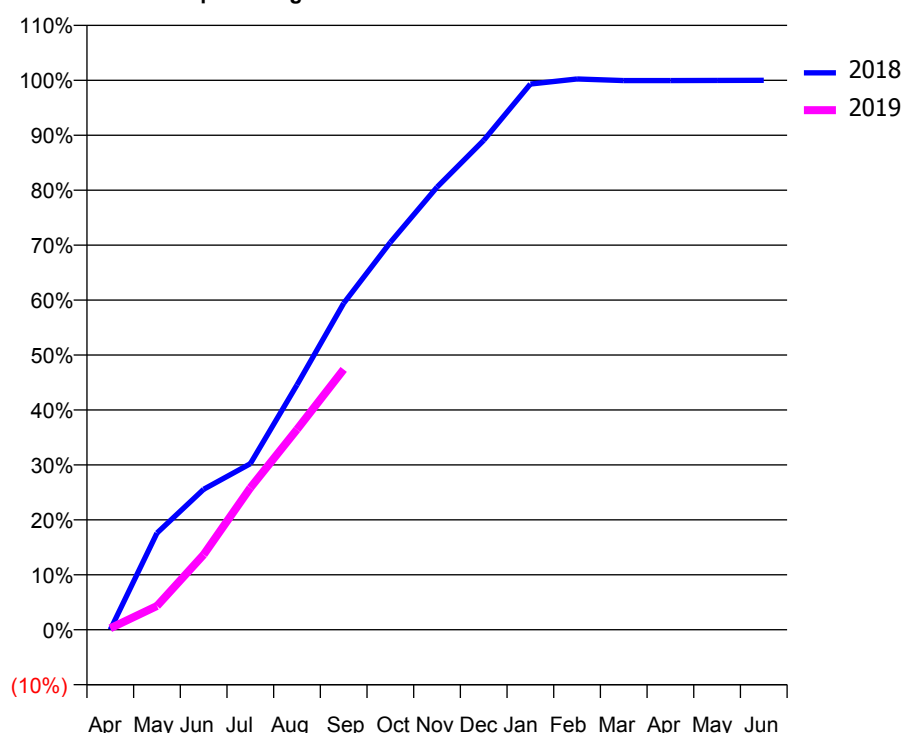
### Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839728/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NJ HUNTLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,959
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£424,947.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	20
May	360	1,225	301
June	642	1,779	951
July	1,452	2,104	1,798
August	2,218	3,102	2,537
September	2,978	4,135	3,298
October	3,483	4,907	
November	4,714	5,606	
December	5,674	6,199	
January	6,058	6,911	
February	6,669	6,976	
March	6,773	6,955	
April	6,967	6,955	
May	6,967	6,957	
June	6,967	6,958	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	282	595	47.4%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	595	14.1%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	229	595	38.5%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	282	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	282	7.4%	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	215	282	76.2%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	282	15.6%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	307	372	82.5%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	57	372	15.3%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



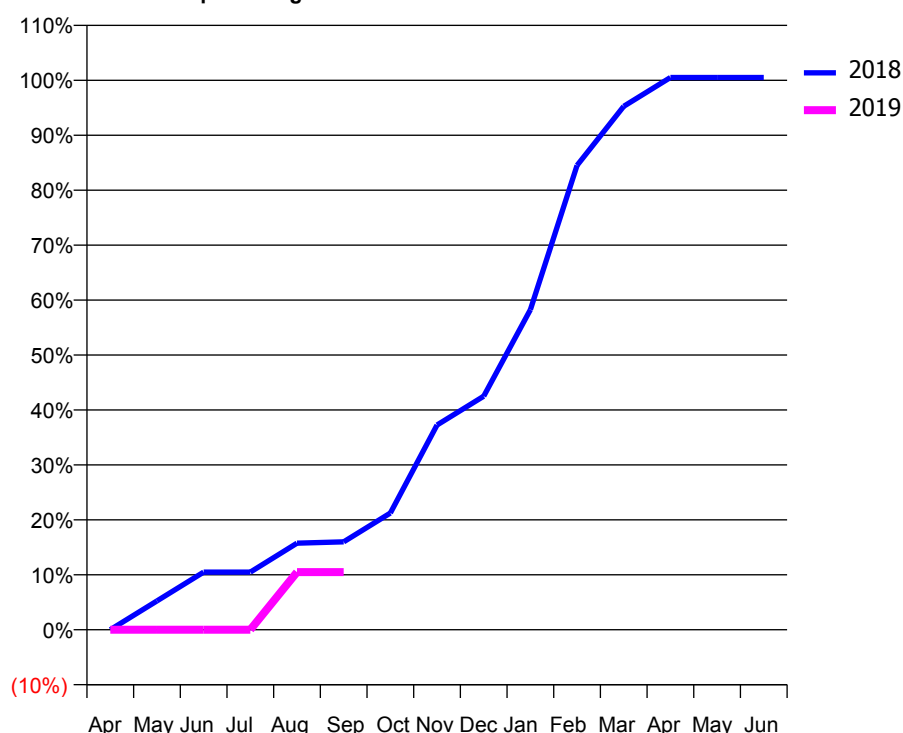
# Q45 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919047/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR TR LEWIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,075
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£97,001.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	21	0
June	21	42	0
July	25	42	0
August	46	63	42
September	67	64	42
October	88	85	
November	130	149	
December	214	170	
January	256	233	
February	257	338	
March	257	381	
April	257	402	
May	257	402	
June	257	402	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	20	90.0%	56.5%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	20	10.0%	11.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	20	0.0%	32.2%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	4.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	18	83.3%	77.5%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	18	16.7%	17.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	19	73.7%	87.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	19	10.5%	8.8%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.4%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

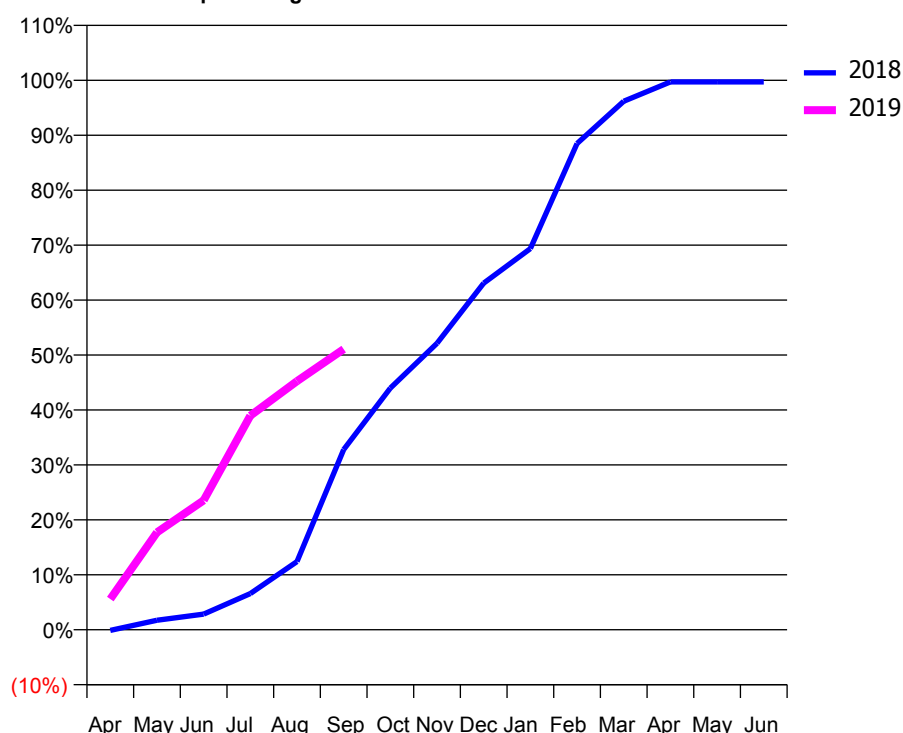
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0088 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,019
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£550,255.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	307	-11	504
May	706	157	1,598
June	1,174	258	2,123
July	1,595	595	3,513
August	2,246	1,120	4,080
September	2,691	2,959	4,605
October	3,596	3,967	
November	4,037	4,702	
December	5,110	5,689	
January	6,167	6,256	
February	7,303	7,980	
March	8,649	8,674	
April	9,008	8,991	
May	9,008	8,991	
June	9,008	8,991	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	508	514	98.8%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	514	0.4%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	514	0.8%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	508	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	50	508	9.8%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	408	508	80.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	508	9.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	366	485	75.5%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	86	485	17.7%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	19	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

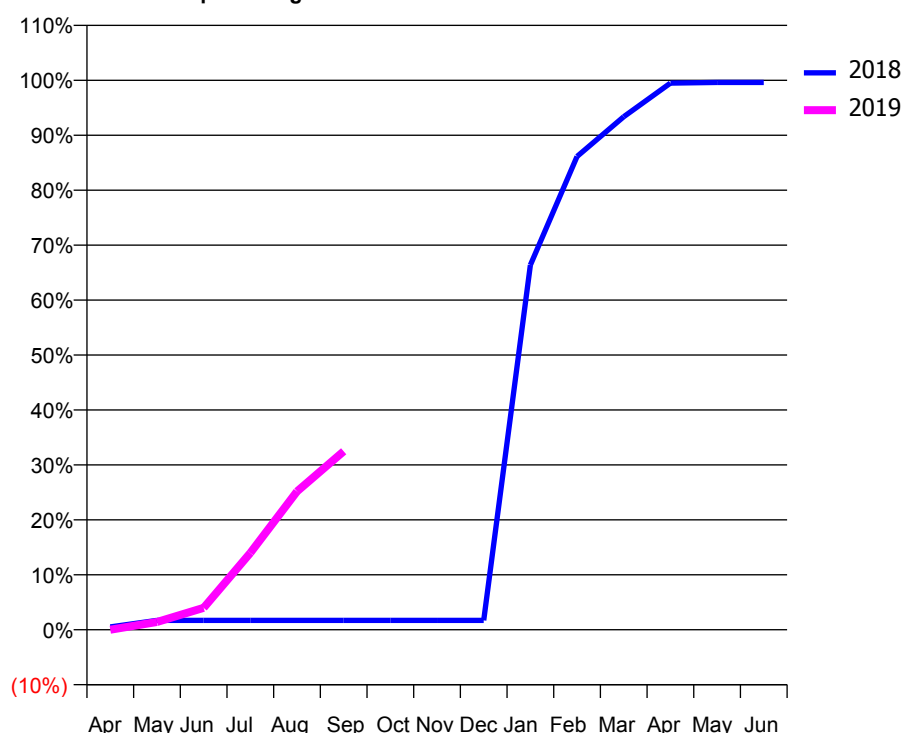
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0146 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,752
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£113,479.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	9	0
May	85	30	25
June	193	30	70
July	258	30	245
August	364	30	441
September	492	30	569
October	640	30	
November	770	30	
December	1,064	30	
January	1,087	1,163	
February	1,409	1,509	
March	1,641	1,636	
April	1,746	1,743	
May	1,746	1,745	
June	1,746	1,745	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	106	161	65.8%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	161	3.1%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	161	31.1%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	106	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	106	0.9%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	106	92.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	106	6.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

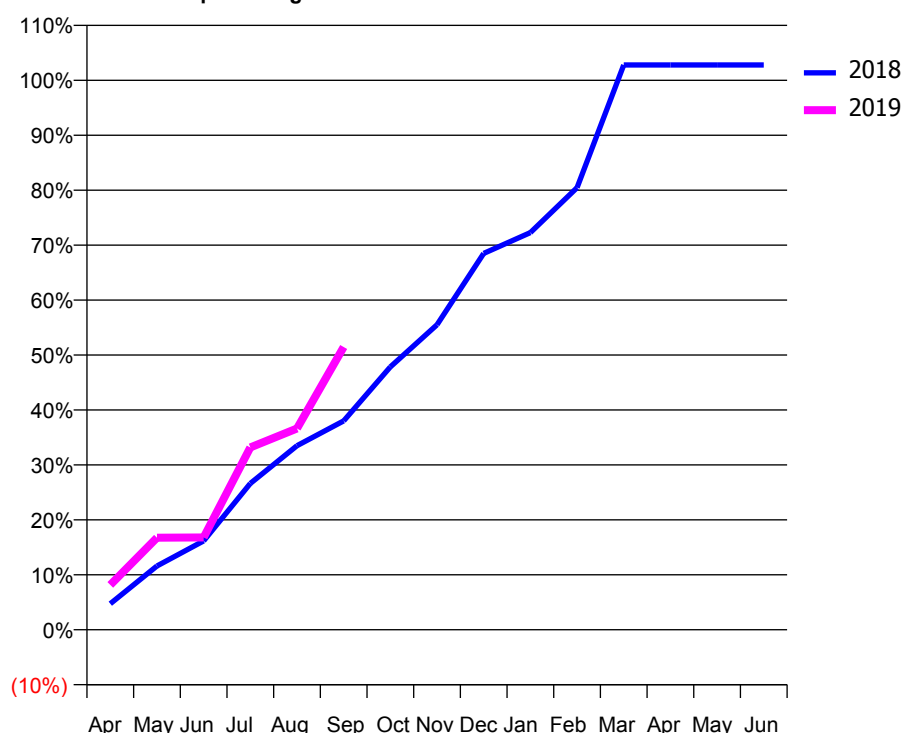
### Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0209 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,971
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£486,323.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	294	379	651
May	945	925	1,335
June	1,008	1,289	1,340
July	1,367	2,123	2,645
August	1,662	2,671	2,919
September	3,346	3,030	4,101
October	4,063	3,813	
November	4,822	4,424	
December	5,351	5,460	
January	6,128	5,761	
February	6,804	6,413	
March	7,963	8,193	
April	7,964	8,193	
May	7,964	8,193	
June	7,964	8,193	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	443	481	92.1%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	481	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	481	7.9%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	443	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	443	1.4%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	360	443	81.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	443	16.9%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	635	766	82.9%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	45	766	5.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

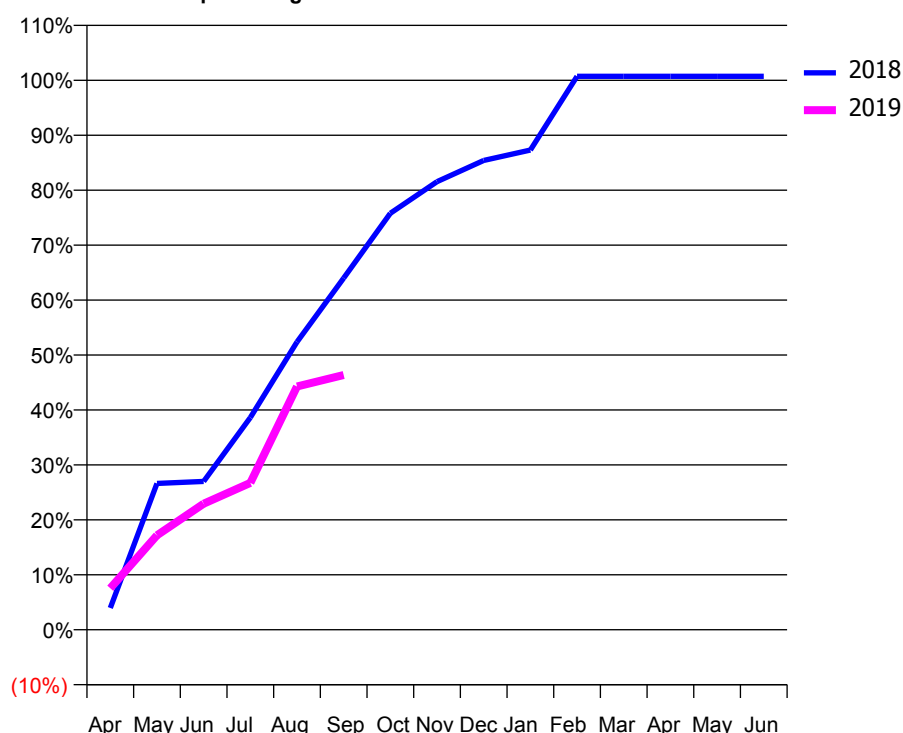
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102903/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Fogg, Whittingham & Casserley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,616
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,111
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,190,532.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	66	44	84
May	132	296	191
June	174	300	255
July	243	429	297
August	396	582	492
September	502	711	515
October	671	842	
November	869	906	
December	1,000	949	
January	1,065	970	
February	1,110	1,119	
March	1,113	1,119	
April	1,114	1,119	
May	1,113	1,119	
June	1,113	1,119	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	63	68.3%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	63	3.2%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	63	28.6%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	43	2.3%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	43	97.7%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	43	N/A	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	41	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	41	19.5%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

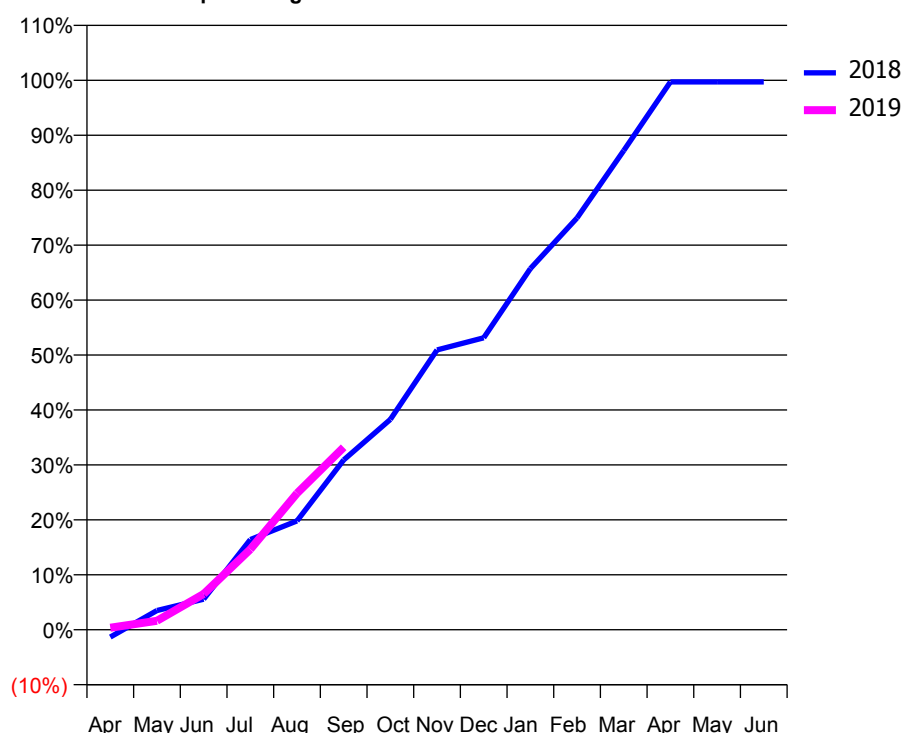
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104507/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Heaton Mersey Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,392
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£1,136,134.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	-222	63
May	1,278	573	267
June	2,059	914	1,068
July	2,887	2,690	2,400
August	4,632	3,246	4,071
September	5,898	5,065	5,444
October	6,893	6,277	
November	8,185	8,347	
December	9,036	8,709	
January	10,394	10,774	
February	11,866	12,287	
March	14,979	14,294	
April	16,167	16,344	
May	16,167	16,344	
June	16,167	16,344	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	791	966	81.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	106	966	11.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	966	7.1%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	791	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	791	3.3%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	654	791	82.7%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	791	13.7%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	726	778	93.3%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	778	4.4%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	94.1%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

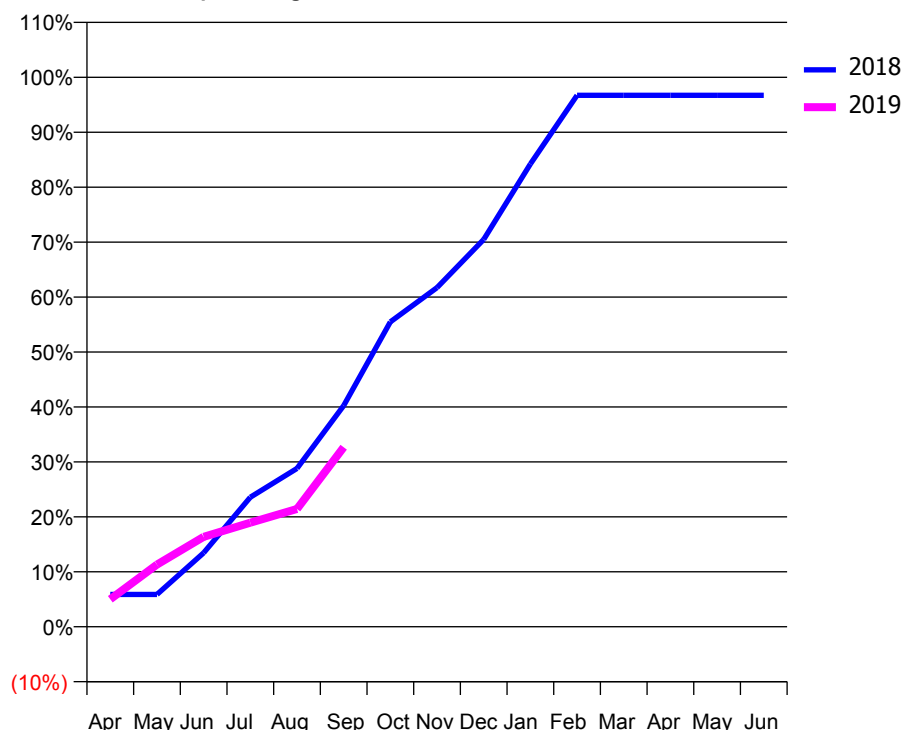
### Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108367/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bell Lane Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,338
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,680
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£566,182.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	142	99	84
May	226	99	190
June	270	226	275
July	419	396	318
August	485	484	360
September	691	676	549
October	805	932	
November	838	1,037	
December	992	1,184	
January	1,037	1,415	
February	1,362	1,625	
March	1,601	1,625	
April	1,649	1,625	
May	1,649	1,625	
June	1,649	1,625	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	79	89.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	79	8.9%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	79	1.3%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	71	1.4%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	71	80.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	71	18.3%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	39	67	58.2%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	67	16.4%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

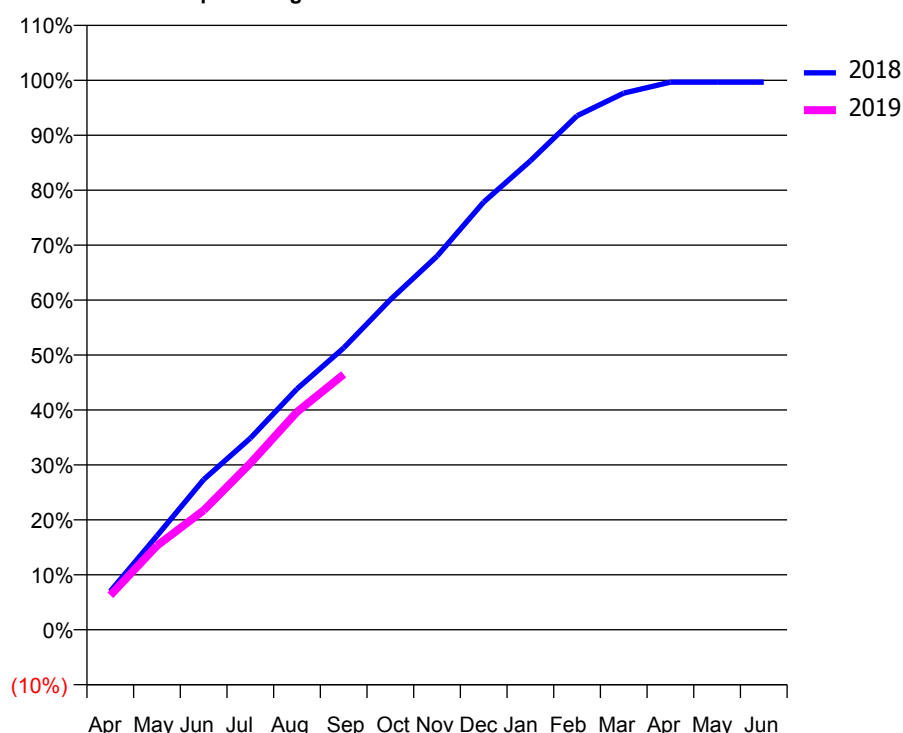
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125040/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Red Rose Dental Group	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,575
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,533
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£565,931.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	624	387	347
May	1,229	946	847
June	1,721	1,513	1,202
July	2,154	1,929	1,676
August	2,588	2,425	2,193
September	2,852	2,838	2,572
October	3,354	3,324	
November	4,001	3,761	
December	4,561	4,307	
January	4,827	4,722	
February	5,049	5,175	
March	5,351	5,404	
April	5,477	5,514	
May	5,477	5,514	
June	5,477	5,514	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	244	450	54.2%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	115	450	25.6%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	91	450	20.2%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	244	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	244	6.6%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	187	244	76.6%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	244	16.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	230	255	90.2%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	255	6.3%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

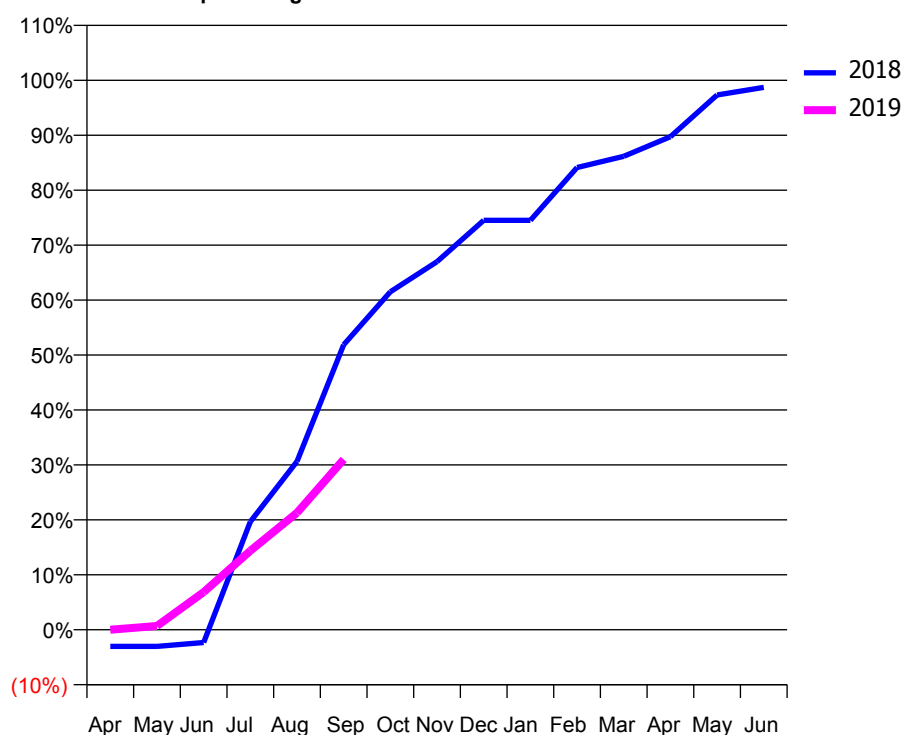


**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126535/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	KML Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,065
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£180,323.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-18	-93	0
May	-18	-93	21
June	-18	-72	210
July	-18	603	441
August	383	939	653
September	1,101	1,590	950
October	1,416	1,885	
November	1,437	2,053	
December	1,481	2,284	
January	1,481	2,284	
February	1,481	2,578	
March	1,481	2,641	
April	1,964	2,750	
May	2,510	2,983	
June	2,972	3,025	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	114	120	95.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	120	3.3%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	120	1.7%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	114	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	114	8.8%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	114	79.8%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	114	9.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	103	109	94.5%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	109	0.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

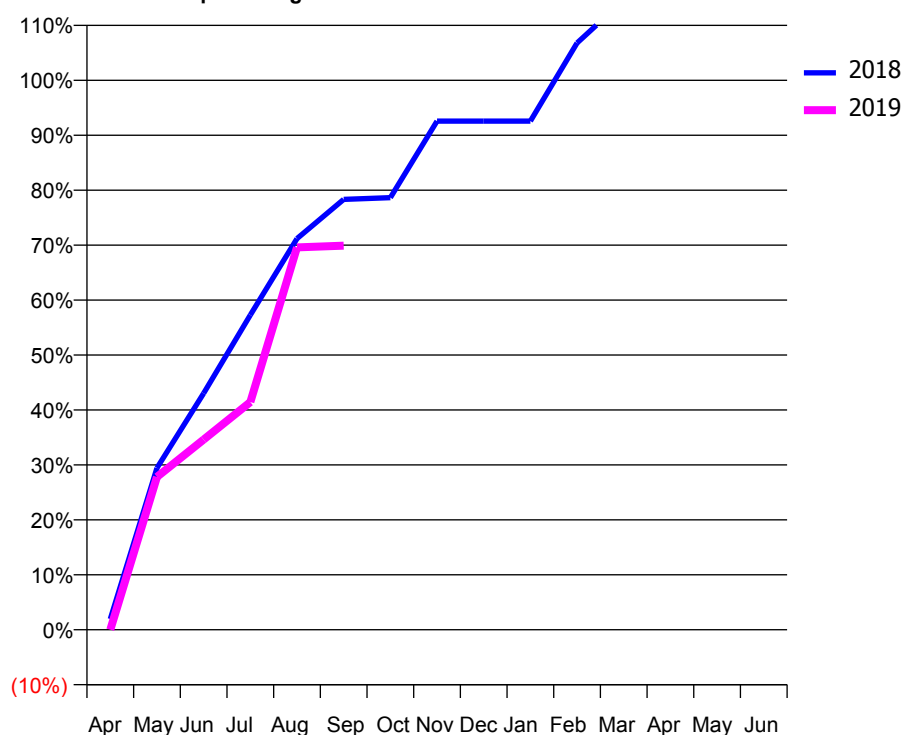
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134899/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	High Lane Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,969
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	309
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£437,919.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	6	0
May	105	91	86
June	171	133	107
July	173	177	128
August	304	220	215
September	305	242	216
October	306	243	
November	329	286	
December	329	286	
January	329	286	
February	329	330	
March	329	354	
April	329	354	
May	328	354	
June	329	354	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	29	51.7%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	29	20.7%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	29	27.6%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	15	80.0%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	15	20.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	9	22.2%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

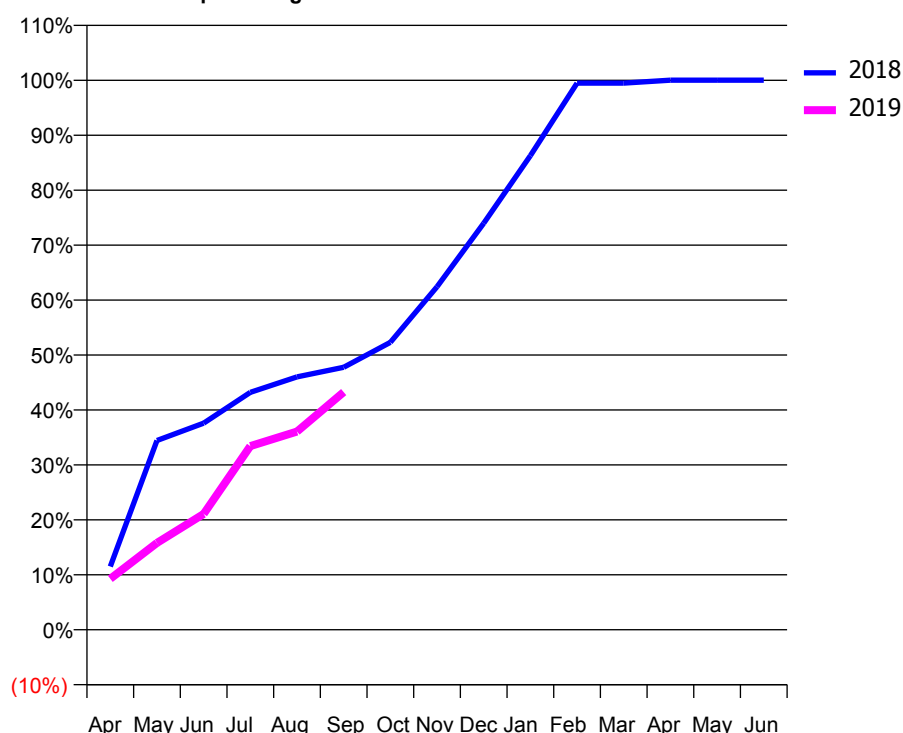
### Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136433/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Links Associates Salford Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,025
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£733,622.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	933	1,384	1,115
May	2,153	4,143	1,902
June	4,066	4,521	2,534
July	6,611	5,195	4,020
August	7,862	5,533	4,337
September	8,540	5,743	5,202
October	9,149	6,289	
November	10,249	7,507	
December	10,801	8,897	
January	12,718	10,375	
February	12,760	11,964	
March	12,760	11,964	
April	12,760	12,027	
May	12,760	12,027	
June	12,760	12,027	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	547	547	100.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	547	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	547	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	547	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	547	3.3%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	424	547	77.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	104	547	19.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	524	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	524	6.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

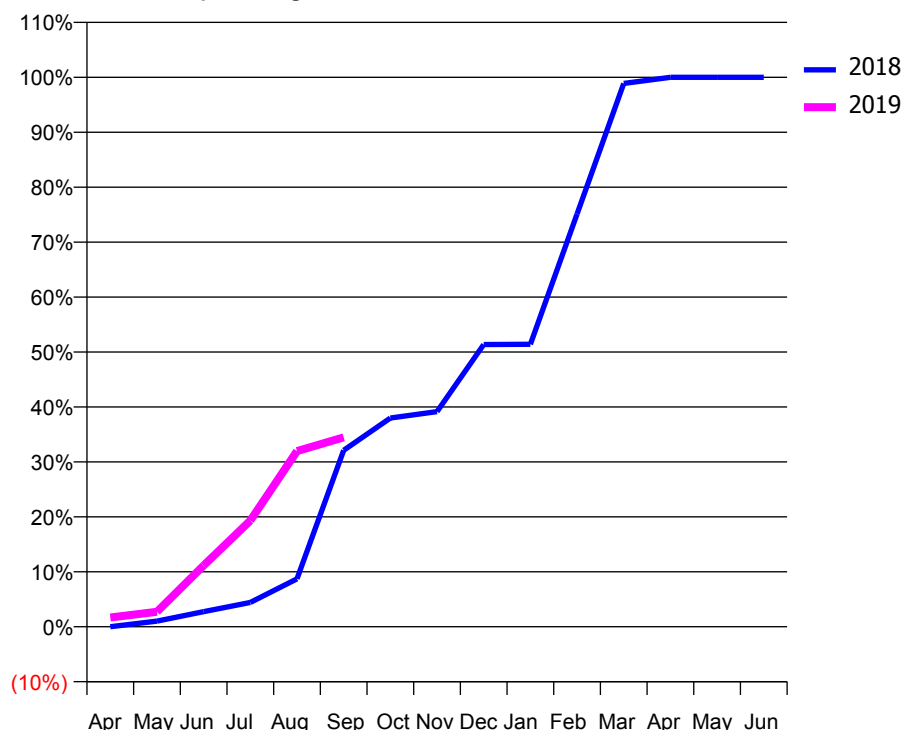
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137596/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Lotus Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	21/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£146,351.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	42
May	127	26	68
June	170	69	279
July	529	111	483
August	681	218	799
September	807	803	862
October	807	950	
November	1,234	979	
December	1,323	1,284	
January	1,428	1,285	
February	1,743	1,878	
March	2,331	2,472	
April	2,500	2,500	
May	2,500	2,500	
June	2,500	2,500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	120	176	68.2%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	176	19.3%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	176	12.5%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	120	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	120	4.2%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	111	120	92.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	120	3.3%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	111	116	95.7%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	116	3.4%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

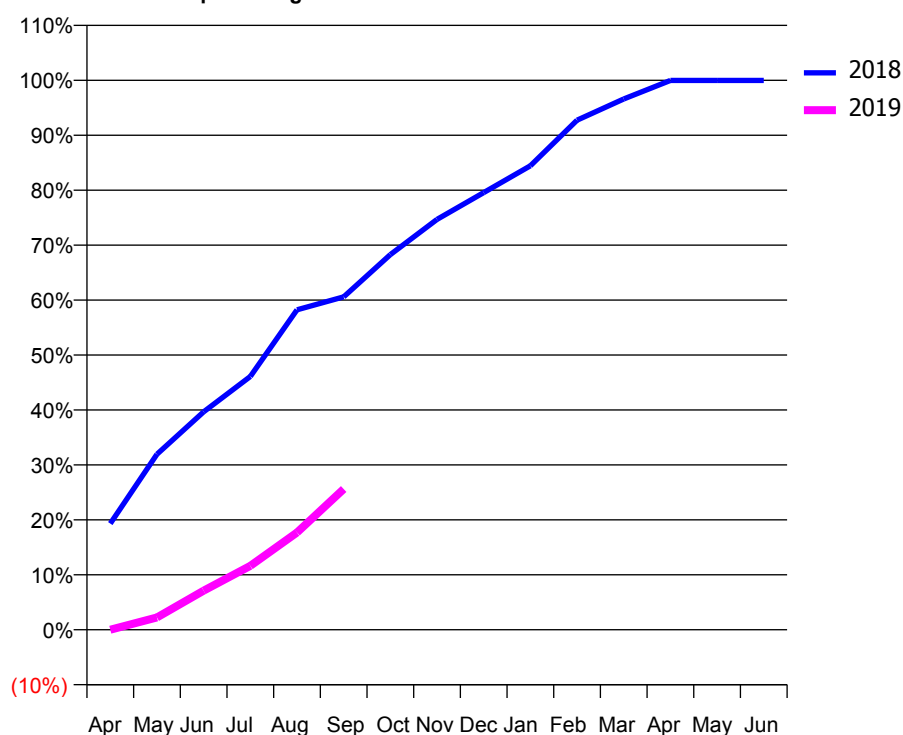
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155985/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Northern Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,596
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£327,592.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	112	1,081	0
May	503	1,788	126
June	1,039	2,219	399
July	1,621	2,580	651
August	2,017	3,258	991
September	2,409	3,390	1,434
October	2,602	3,820	
November	3,500	4,179	
December	4,416	4,452	
January	5,209	4,725	
February	5,447	5,189	
March	5,598	5,405	
April	5,598	5,594	
May	5,598	5,594	
June	5,598	5,594	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	172	182	94.5%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	182	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	182	5.5%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	172	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	172	2.3%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	172	77.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	172	18.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	317	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	317	6.3%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

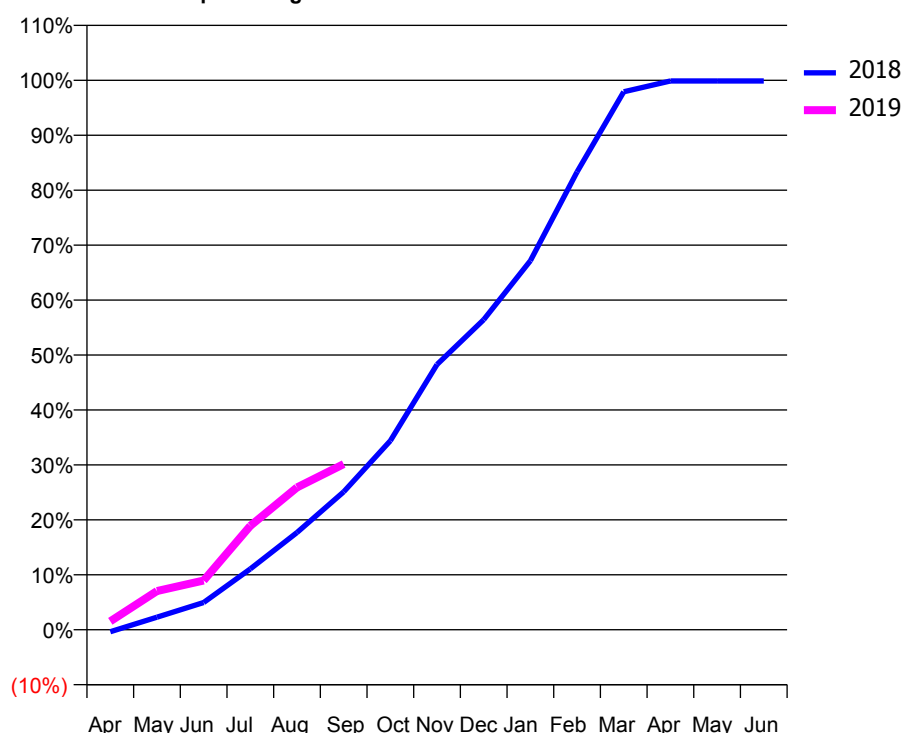
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159336/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Manchester Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,500
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£323,582.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	117	-21	85
May	457	126	388
June	667	273	493
July	1,445	609	1,041
August	1,613	973	1,425
September	2,035	1,381	1,658
October	3,013	1,892	
November	3,391	2,656	
December	3,980	3,104	
January	4,128	3,694	
February	4,805	4,582	
March	5,311	5,385	
April	5,437	5,493	
May	5,437	5,493	
June	5,437	5,493	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	275	307	89.6%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	307	3.3%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	307	7.2%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	275	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	275	12.4%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	205	275	74.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	275	12.7%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	224	258	86.8%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	258	6.6%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

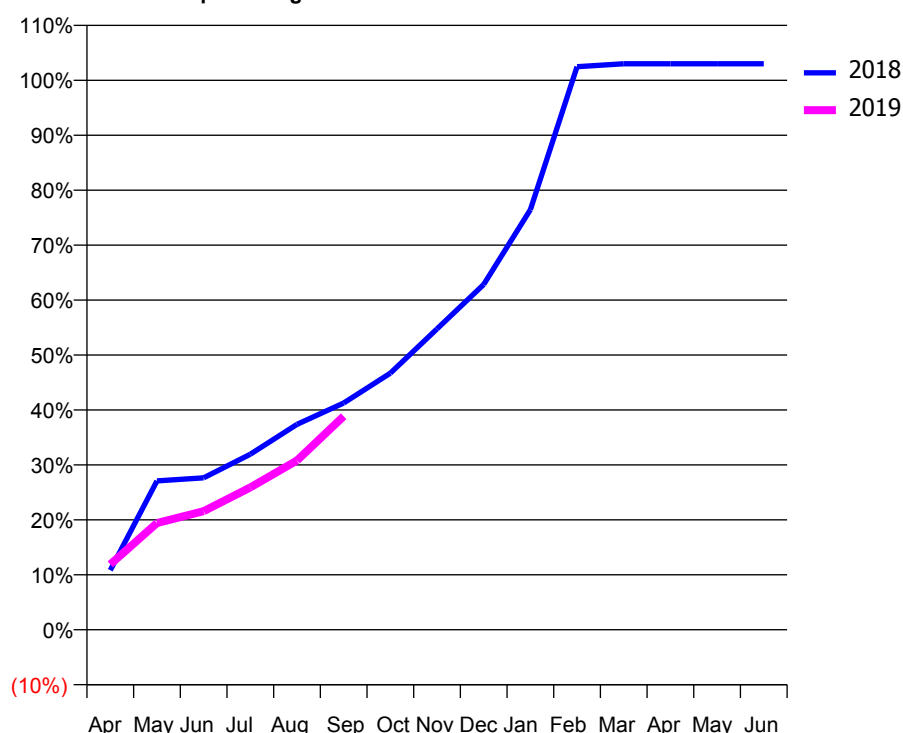
### Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175366/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Links Associates Ashton Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,900
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£228,307.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	342	423	464
May	1,077	1,057	758
June	1,438	1,078	842
July	1,587	1,246	1,010
August	1,755	1,458	1,201
September	2,429	1,609	1,516
October	2,429	1,821	
November	2,555	2,136	
December	2,597	2,451	
January	2,786	2,982	
February	3,334	3,996	
March	3,882	4,017	
April	3,966	4,017	
May	3,966	4,017	
June	3,966	4,017	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	188	188	100.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	188	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	188	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	188	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	188	2.7%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	188	70.7%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	188	25.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	103	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	103	15.5%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

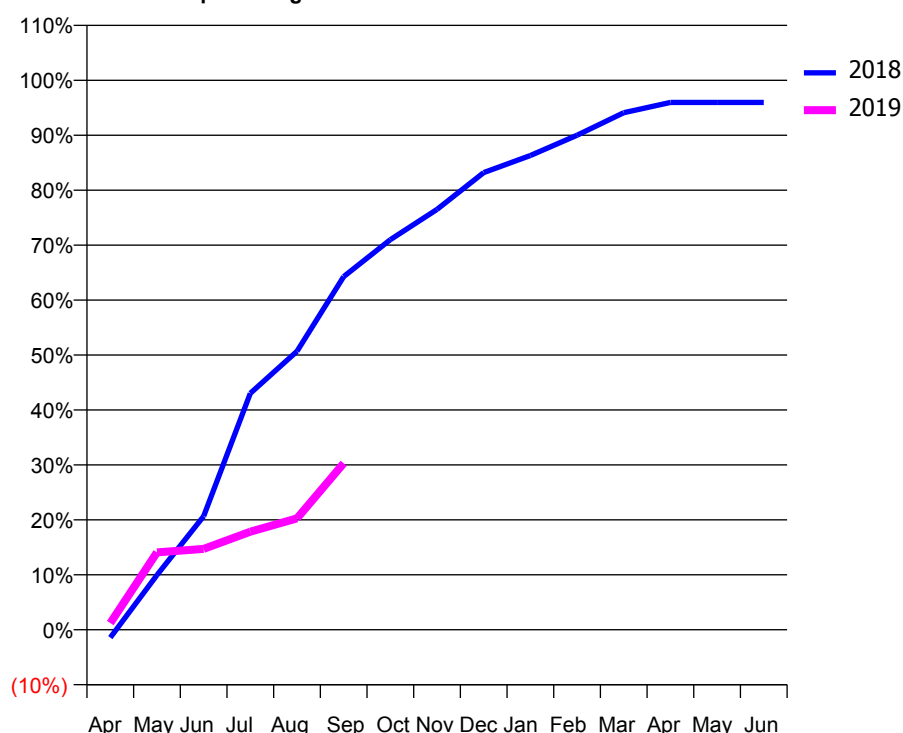
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184551/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bamford Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,554
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,597
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£502,614.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	86	-52	44
May	225	358	507
June	377	743	529
July	829	1,548	642
August	1,131	1,823	729
September	1,365	2,312	1,090
October	1,538	2,554	
November	1,671	2,752	
December	2,038	2,993	
January	2,280	3,105	
February	2,775	3,237	
March	3,250	3,385	
April	3,523	3,452	
May	3,523	3,452	
June	3,523	3,452	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	106	165	64.2%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	165	9.7%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	165	26.1%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	106	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	106	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	90	106	84.9%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	106	12.3%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	108	137	78.8%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	137	13.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



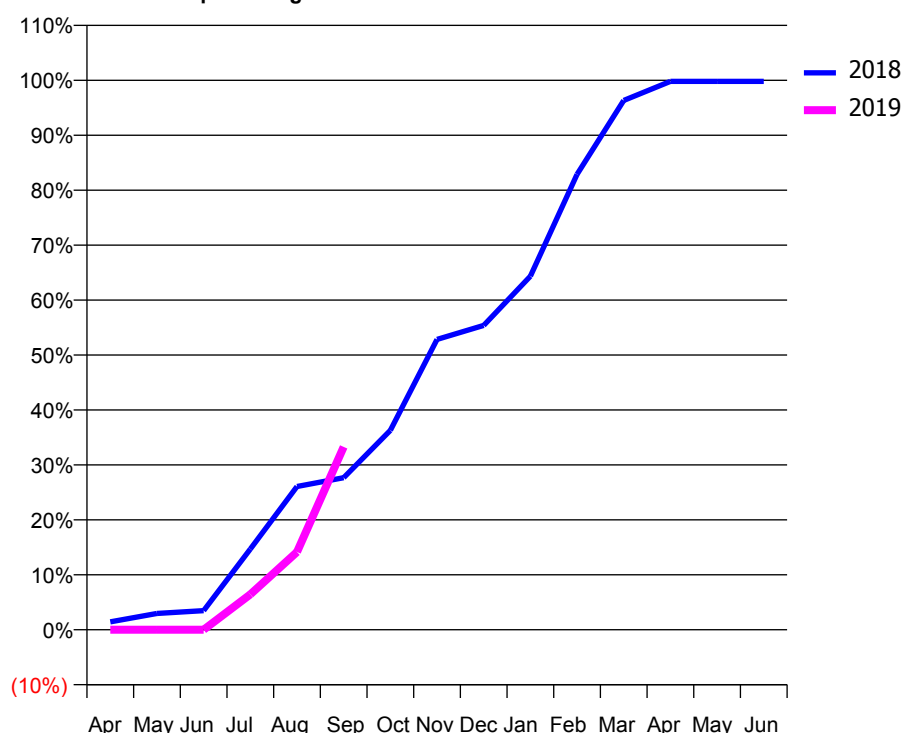
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190063/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	Denton Orthodontic Centre Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,232
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£247,743.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-65	61	0
May	82	126	0
June	292	147	0
July	481	622	273
August	779	1,104	599
September	1,578	1,171	1,408
October	2,067	1,536	
November	2,638	2,236	
December	3,002	2,344	
January	3,046	2,723	
February	3,681	3,508	
March	4,123	4,077	
April	4,230	4,223	
May	4,230	4,223	
June	4,230	4,223	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	209	279	74.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	279	19.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	279	6.1%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	209	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	209	8.1%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	127	209	60.8%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	209	31.1%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	190	212	89.6%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	212	5.7%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

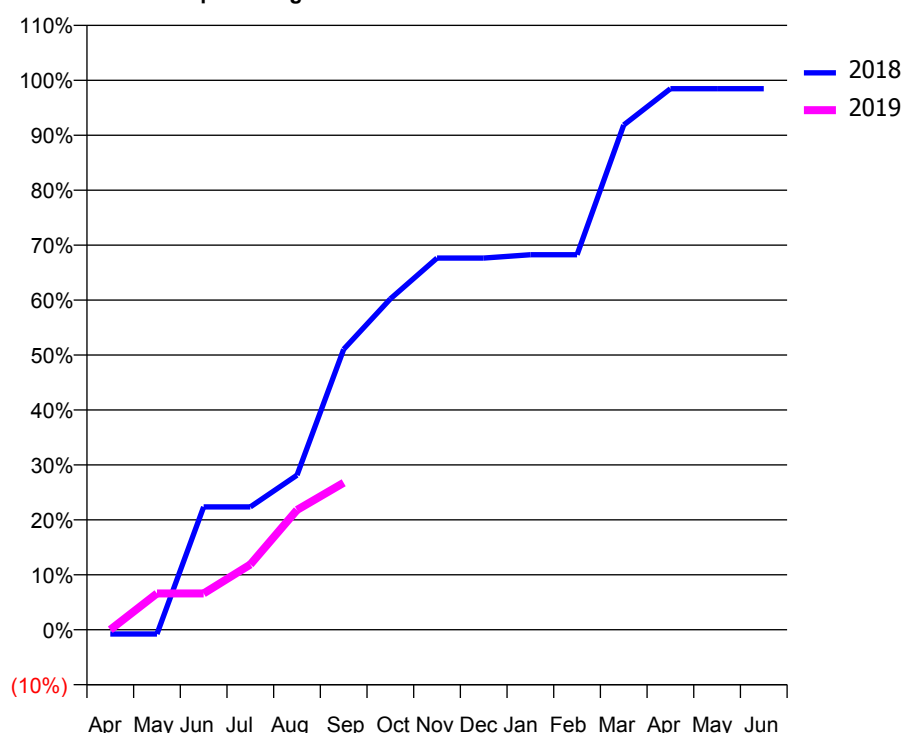
### Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190470/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	G.k.A (1996) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,268
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,541
Contract start date	01/05/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,292,765.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	177	-20	0
May	303	-20	168
June	409	568	168
July	704	568	302
August	1,010	715	554
September	1,332	1,297	680
October	1,344	1,530	
November	1,744	1,719	
December	1,744	1,719	
January	2,017	1,734	
February	2,080	1,734	
March	2,246	2,334	
April	2,435	2,502	
May	2,519	2,502	
June	2,521	2,502	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	125	70.4%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	125	6.4%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	125	23.2%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	88	<i>1.1%</i>	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	88	<i>81.8%</i>	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	88	<i>15.9%</i>	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	112	92.9%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	112	2.7%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0002 - September 2018**

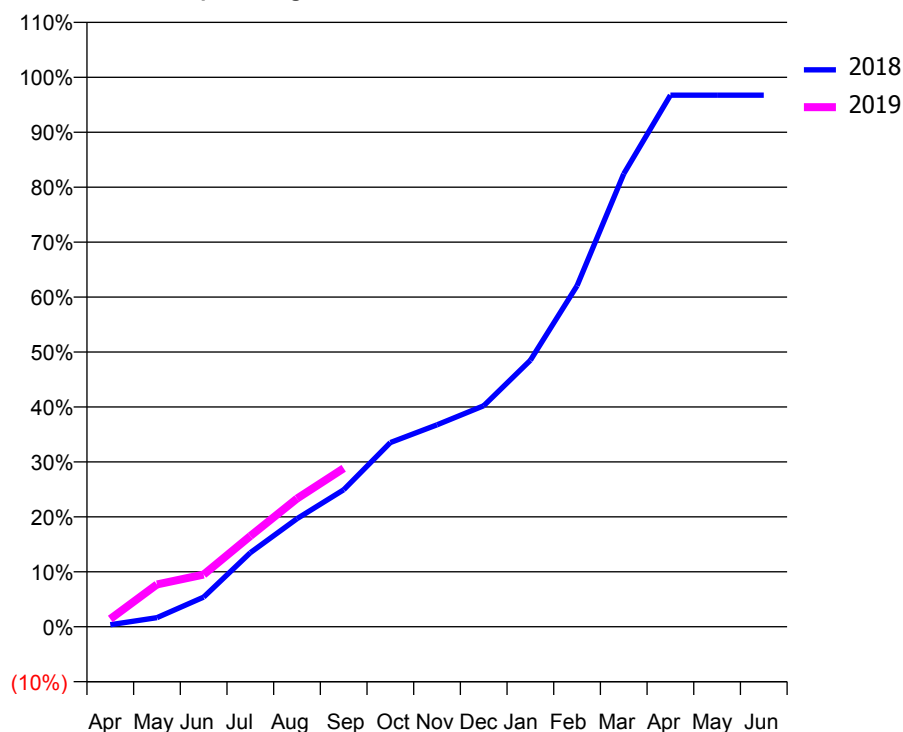
Name or company name	Dentalign i Ormskirk	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,345
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£979,111.35

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019****Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)**

Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	63	231
May	630	273	1,260
June	1,327	882	1,554
July	2,856	2,205	2,700
August	3,782	3,213	3,813
September	4,202	4,074	4,716
October	5,409	5,481	
November	6,199	6,006	
December	7,598	6,573	
January	8,123	7,925	
February	9,831	10,144	
March	13,081	13,472	
April	15,124	15,814	
May	15,124	15,814	
June	15,124	15,814	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	793	798	99.4%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	798	0.1%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	798	0.5%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	793	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	793	3.9%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	607	793	76.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	150	793	18.9%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	627	748	83.8%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	80	748	10.7%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	24	95.8%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

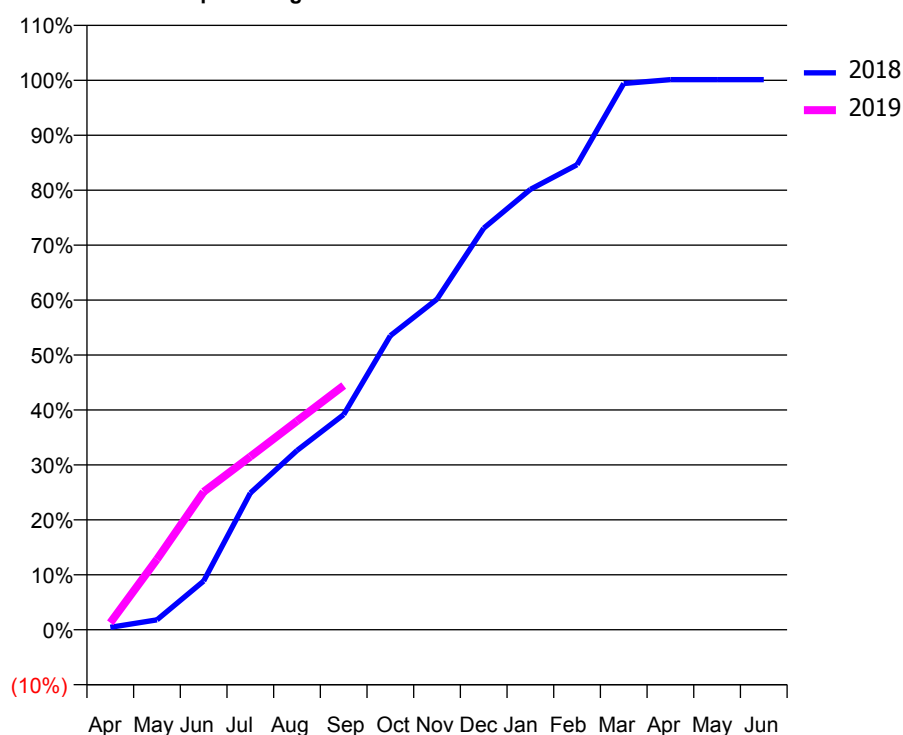
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,274
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£192,678.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-295	15	42
May	-231	59	420
June	108	290	822
July	623	815	1,032
August	709	1,068	1,244
September	1,151	1,282	1,455
October	1,871	1,752	
November	2,253	1,970	
December	2,547	2,393	
January	2,803	2,624	
February	3,034	2,771	
March	3,245	3,255	
April	3,289	3,278	
May	3,289	3,278	
June	3,289	3,278	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	164	176	93.2%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	176	5.7%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	176	1.1%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	164	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	164	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	164	79.9%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	164	20.1%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	105	121	86.8%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	121	9.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

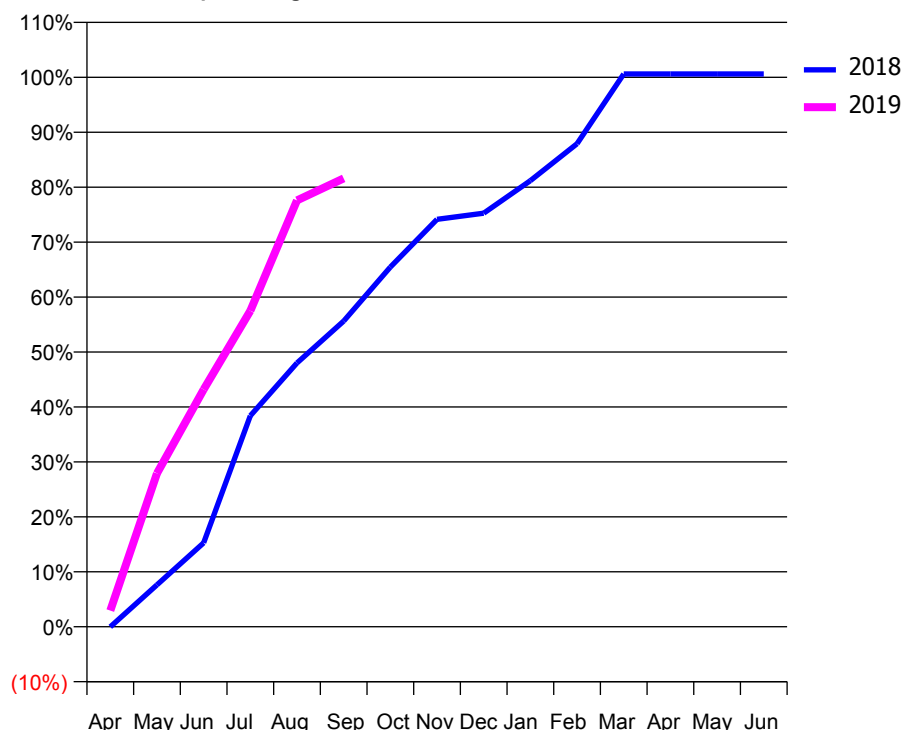
# Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198889/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Kings Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£128,788.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-88	-1	65
May	148	168	614
June	148	336	950
July	651	845	1,265
August	757	1,056	1,707
September	1,243	1,224	1,795
October	1,518	1,440	
November	1,751	1,631	
December	1,835	1,656	
January	1,961	1,786	
February	2,088	1,934	
March	2,195	2,213	
April	2,199	2,213	
May	2,199	2,213	
June	2,199	2,213	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	132	147	89.8%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	147	9.5%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	147	0.7%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	132	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	132	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	108	132	81.8%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	132	18.2%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	97	114	85.1%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	114	13.2%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

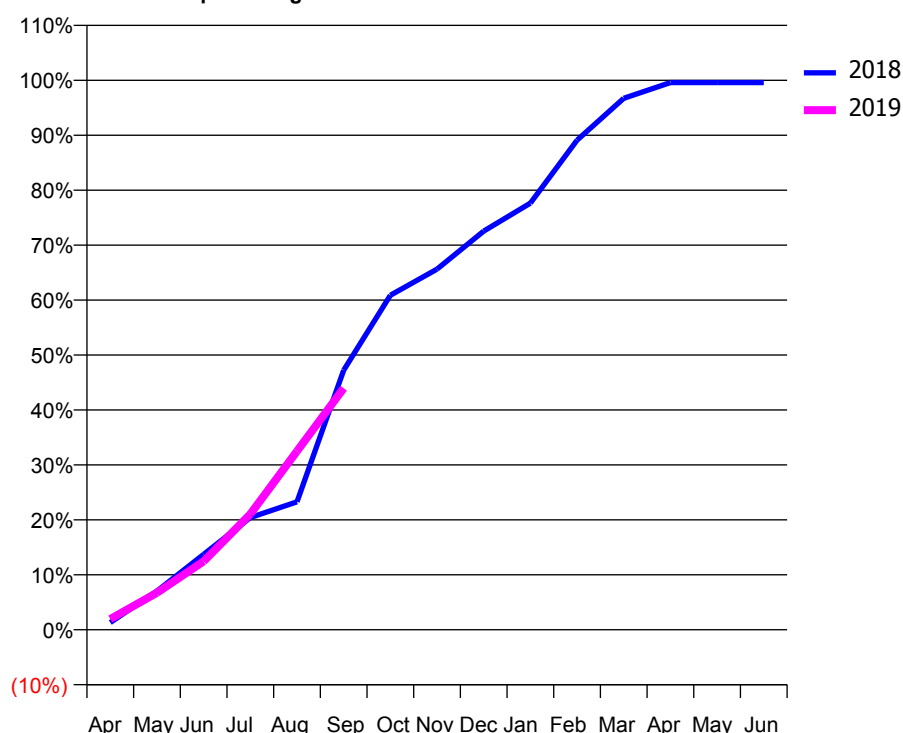
# Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199346/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Northenden House Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,200
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£128,788.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-49	29	43
May	35	155	148
June	98	302	274
July	371	449	463
August	499	512	715
September	625	1,039	967
October	900	1,339	
November	1,110	1,444	
December	1,194	1,596	
January	1,467	1,708	
February	1,866	1,960	
March	2,143	2,128	
April	2,164	2,191	
May	2,208	2,191	
June	2,208	2,191	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	111	91.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	111	3.6%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	111	5.4%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	101	4.0%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	101	80.2%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	101	15.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	109	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	109	0.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

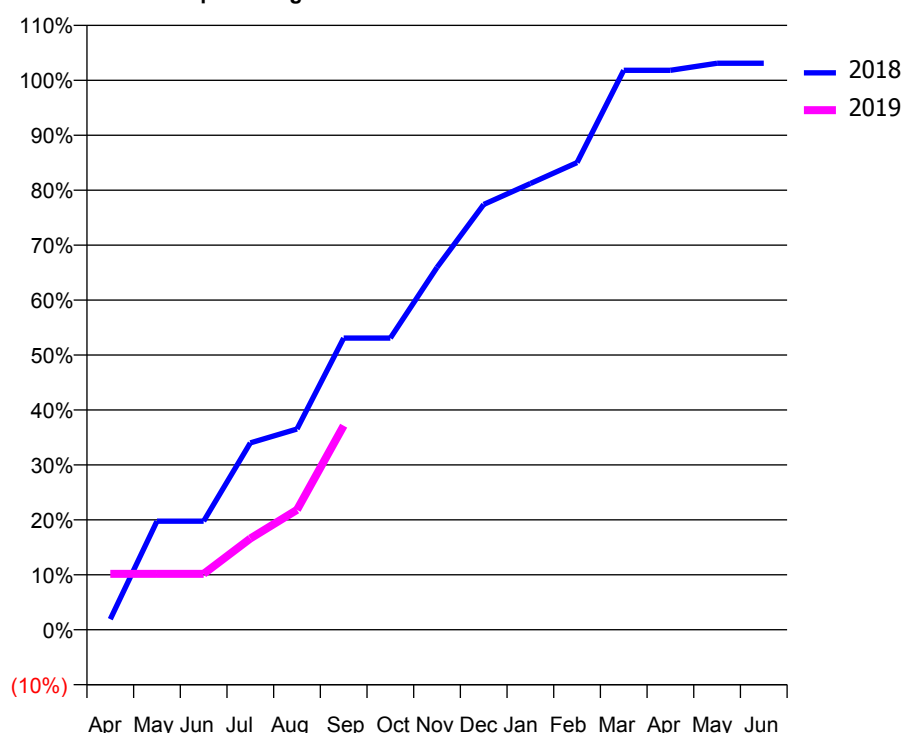
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219762/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SG SPENCER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£97,074.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	32	168
May	119	326	168
June	119	326	168
July	183	561	274
August	289	603	360
September	375	876	613
October	375	876	
November	546	1,088	
December	861	1,277	
January	924	1,340	
February	1,451	1,403	
March	1,619	1,680	
April	1,682	1,680	
May	1,682	1,701	
June	1,682	1,701	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	69	76	90.8%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	76	2.6%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	76	6.6%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	69	2.9%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	69	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	69	56.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	69	40.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	35	85.7%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	35	0.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

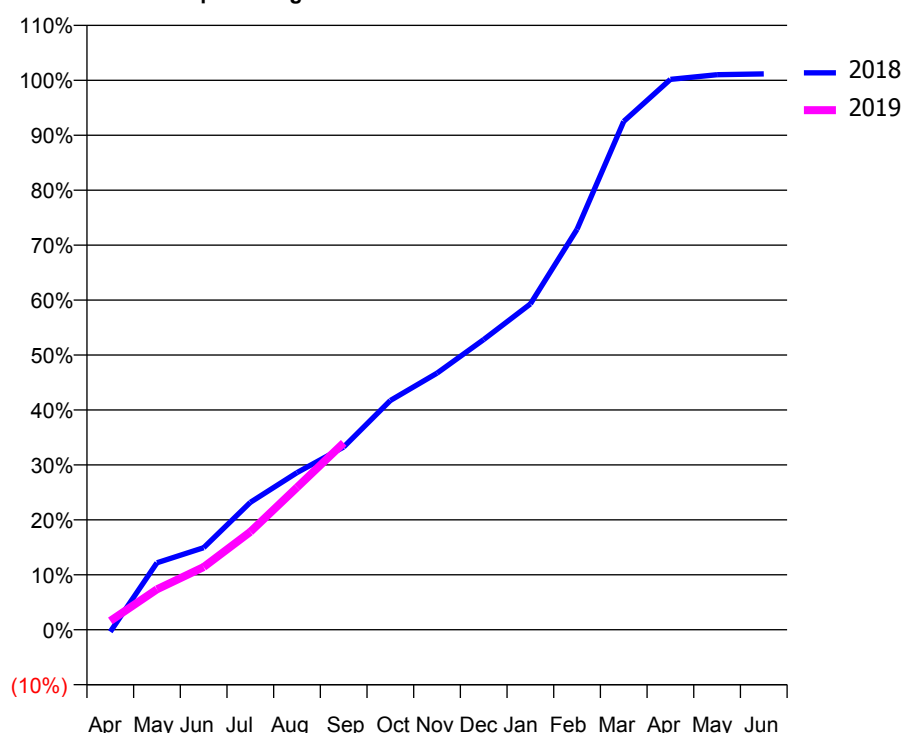
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238279/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR HP PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,541
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£948,169.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	148	-57	252
May	422	1,896	1,145
June	422	2,322	1,776
July	3,797	3,602	2,770
August	4,203	4,445	4,025
September	5,276	5,170	5,284
October	5,989	6,486	
November	6,676	7,258	
December	8,490	8,207	
January	10,309	9,214	
February	11,830	11,326	
March	14,750	14,377	
April	15,534	15,566	
May	15,535	15,697	
June	15,537	15,720	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	738	1,169	63.1%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	1,169	1.1%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	418	1,169	35.8%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	738	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	738	5.7%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	569	738	77.1%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	124	738	16.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	614	709	86.6%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	72	709	10.2%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	19	94.7%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



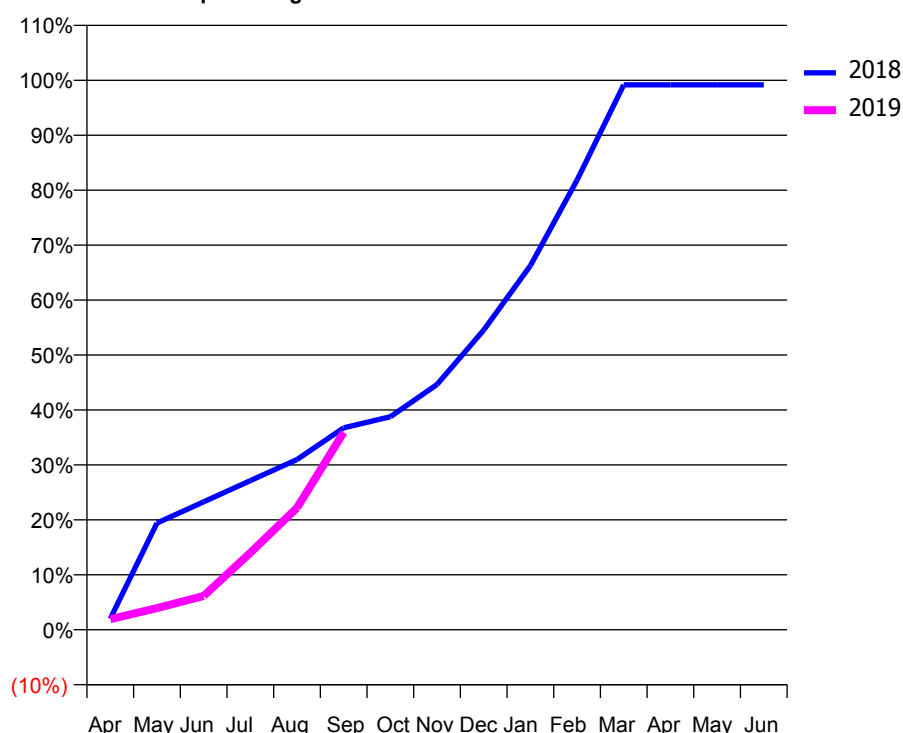
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239615/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RS SINGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,521
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,387,591.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	22	21
May	27	212	43
June	52	254	67
July	157	296	153
August	262	338	242
September	286	401	392
October	330	423	
November	436	487	
December	585	595	
January	776	723	
February	1,180	893	
March	1,306	1,082	
April	1,306	1,082	
May	1,308	1,082	
June	1,308	1,082	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	75	66.7%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	75	12.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	75	21.3%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	50	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	50	80.0%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	50	20.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	73	24.7%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	73	38.4%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

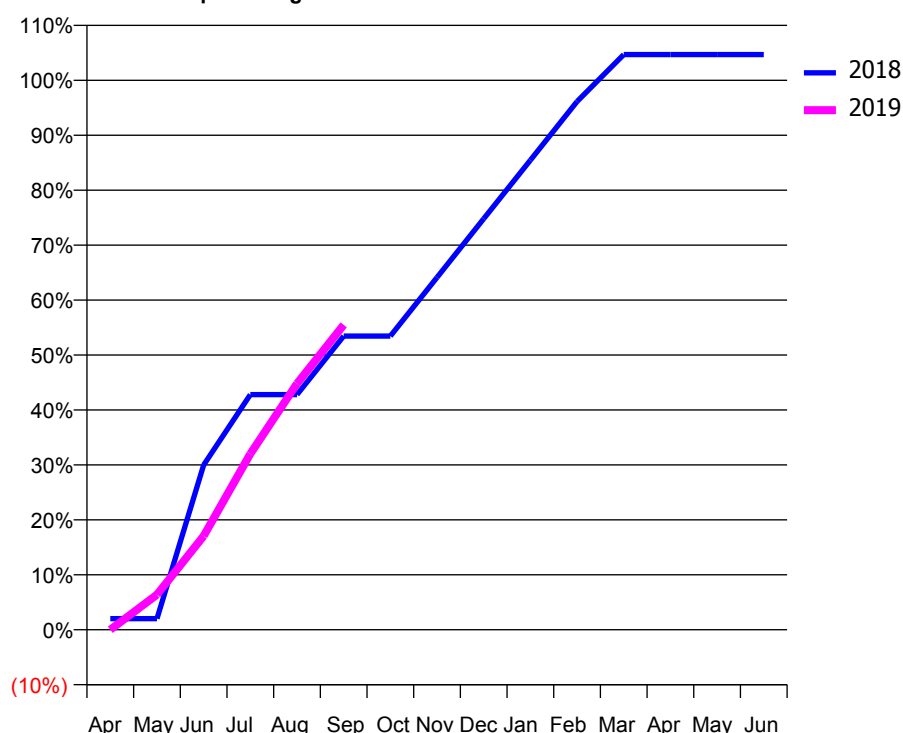
# Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 307351/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR J BRADY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	984
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£59,100.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	20	20	0
May	63	20	63
June	231	295	168
July	273	421	315
August	357	421	441
September	400	526	546
October	568	526	
November	740	631	
December	782	736	
January	866	841	
February	909	946	
March	972	1,030	
April	1,035	1,030	
May	1,035	1,030	
June	1,035	1,030	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	50	100.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	50	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	50	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	50	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	50	84.0%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	50	16.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	37	94.6%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	37	2.7%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

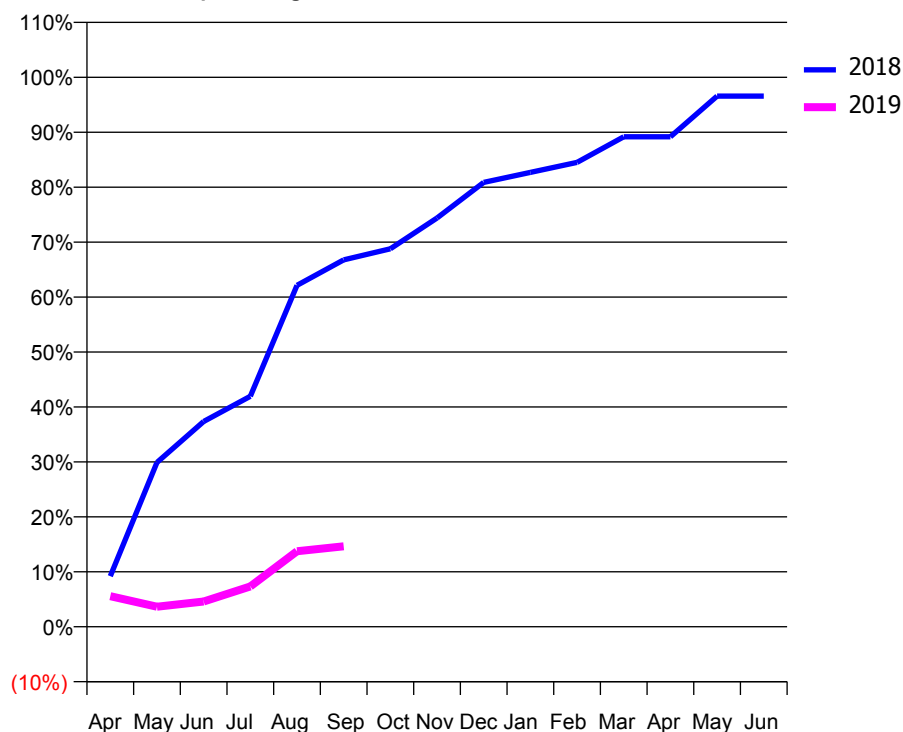
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321931/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DC LAVERY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,300
Contract start date	01/11/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£150,865.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	218	212	128
May	304	688	84
June	591	859	106
July	910	965	169
August	1,183	1,429	316
September	1,267	1,536	337
October	1,267	1,582	
November	2,196	1,711	
December	2,303	1,860	
January	2,303	1,902	
February	2,303	1,944	
March	2,303	2,051	
April	2,304	2,051	
May	2,304	2,221	
June	2,304	2,221	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	61	86.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	61	13.1%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	61	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	53	1.9%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	53	81.1%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	53	17.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	88	86.4%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	88	10.2%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

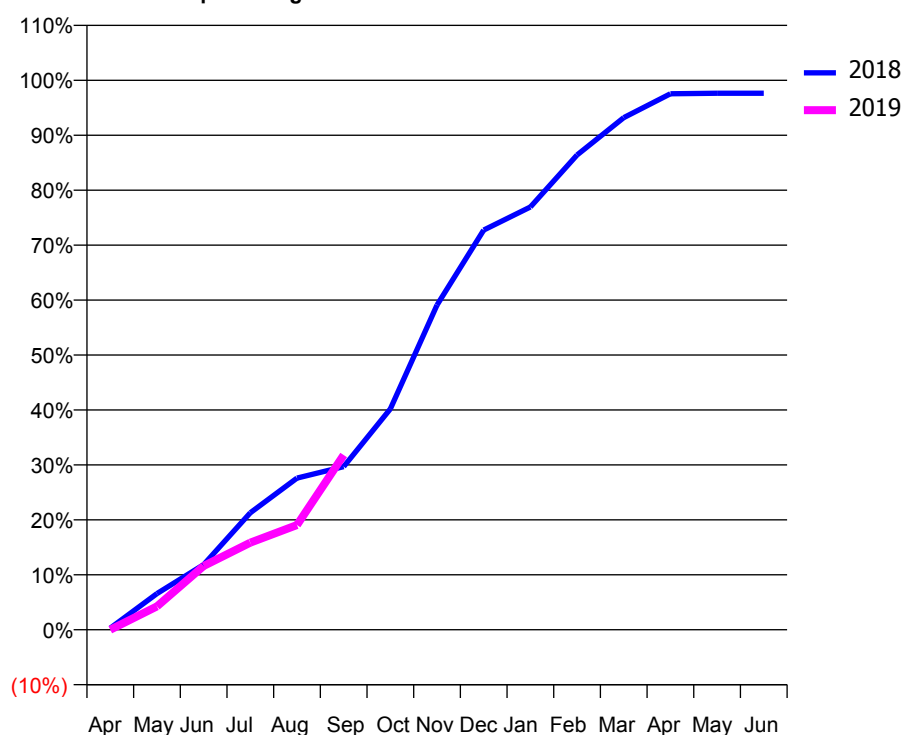
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329622/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SD HOWARTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Contract start date	01/08/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£131,207.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	47	6	0
May	91	132	85
June	114	237	232
July	285	426	317
August	348	552	381
September	1,064	594	636
October	1,493	804	
November	1,689	1,182	
December	1,880	1,455	
January	1,964	1,539	
February	2,006	1,728	
March	2,006	1,864	
April	2,006	1,951	
May	2,006	1,953	
June	2,006	1,953	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	95	116	81.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	116	6.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	116	12.1%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	95	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	95	3.2%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	80	95	84.2%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	95	12.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	67	<i>N/A</i>	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	67	0.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	<i>N/A</i>	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

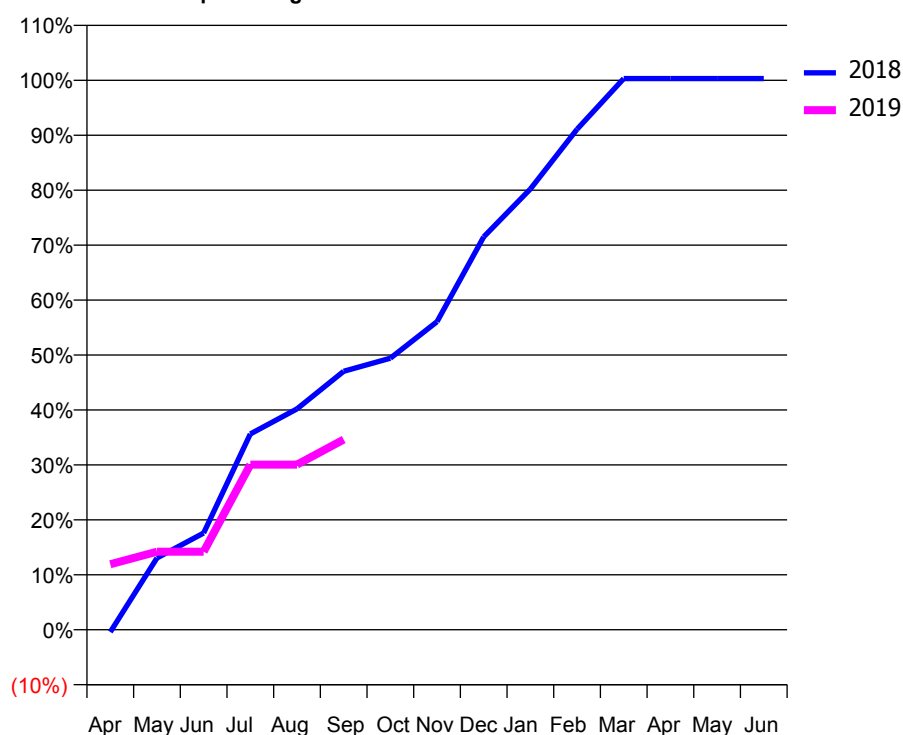
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567442/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR TM MCHALE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£62,504.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	119	-4	115
May	224	126	137
June	309	170	137
July	315	344	290
August	485	388	290
September	531	454	334
October	574	477	
November	596	541	
December	681	690	
January	724	774	
February	788	879	
March	940	968	
April	961	968	
May	961	968	
June	961	968	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	69	56.5%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	69	24.6%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	69	18.8%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	39	7.7%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	39	69.2%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	39	23.1%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	44	11.4%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

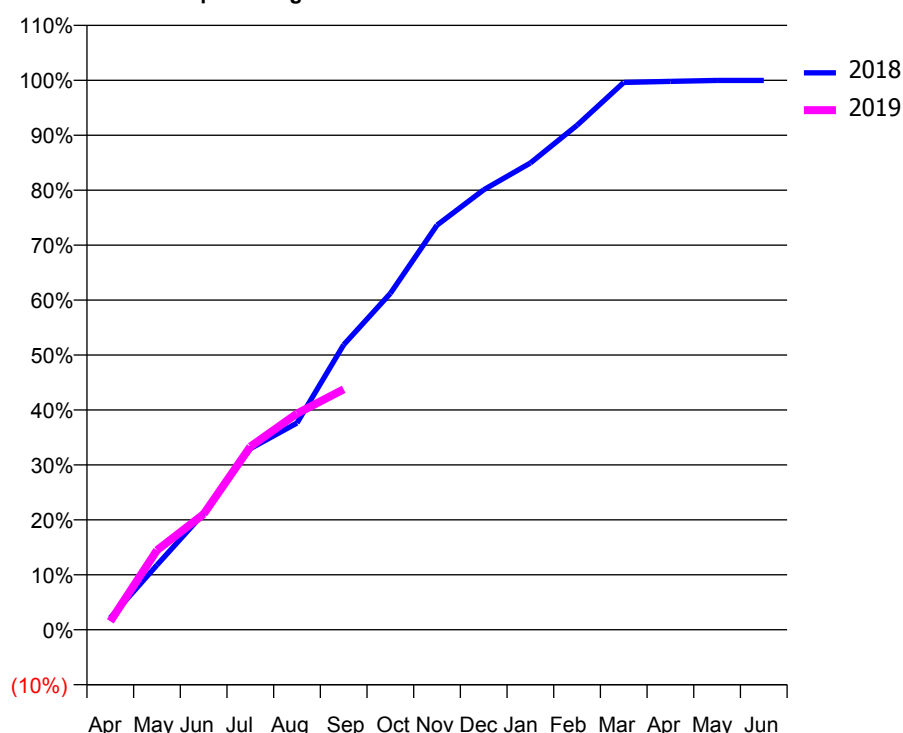
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR M KHURANA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,983
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£818,570.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	181	304	215
May	1,866	1,647	2,023
June	2,576	2,963	2,945
July	4,022	4,609	4,659
August	5,076	5,260	5,501
September	6,015	7,253	6,120
October	7,008	8,559	
November	8,921	10,297	
December	10,337	11,197	
January	11,635	11,879	
February	12,769	12,838	
March	13,782	13,926	
April	14,023	13,956	
May	14,002	13,977	
June	14,026	13,977	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	609	879	69.3%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	89	879	10.1%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	181	879	20.6%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	609	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	609	3.1%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	545	609	89.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	609	6.4%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	560	608	92.1%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	608	1.5%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	27	92.6%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

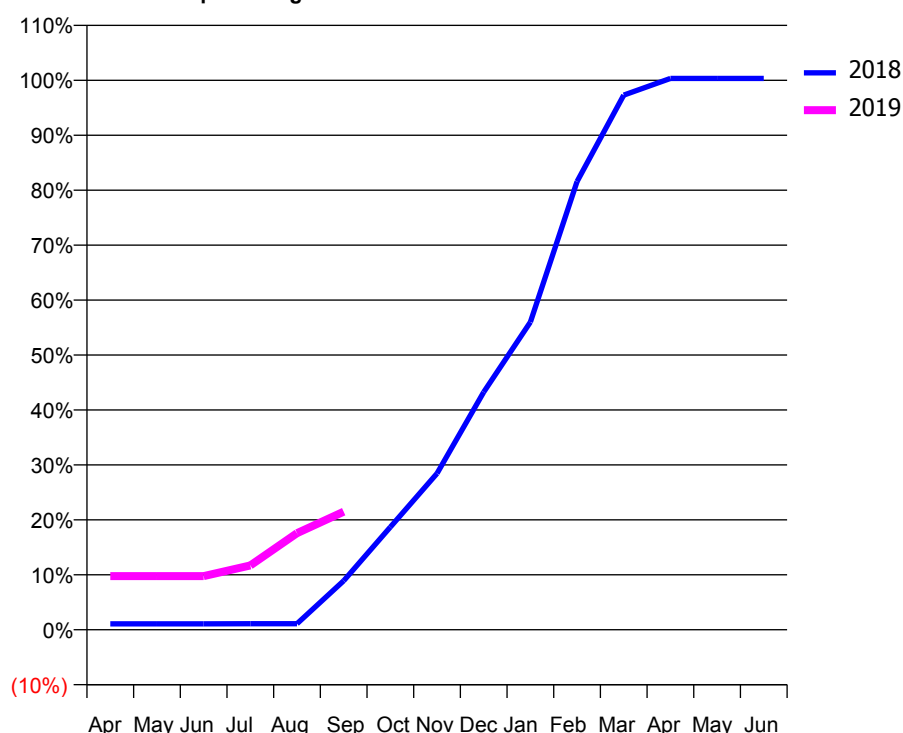
### Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650293/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR M KHURANA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,150
Contract start date	01/06/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£131,207.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	23	210
May	-4	23	210
June	-3	23	210
July	186	24	252
August	186	24	378
September	438	192	462
October	564	402	
November	734	612	
December	988	930	
January	1,219	1,204	
February	1,539	1,754	
March	1,961	2,092	
April	2,152	2,157	
May	2,152	2,157	
June	2,152	2,157	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	115	125	92.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	125	8.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	125	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	115	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	115	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	104	115	90.4%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	115	9.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	60	65	92.3%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	65	4.6%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

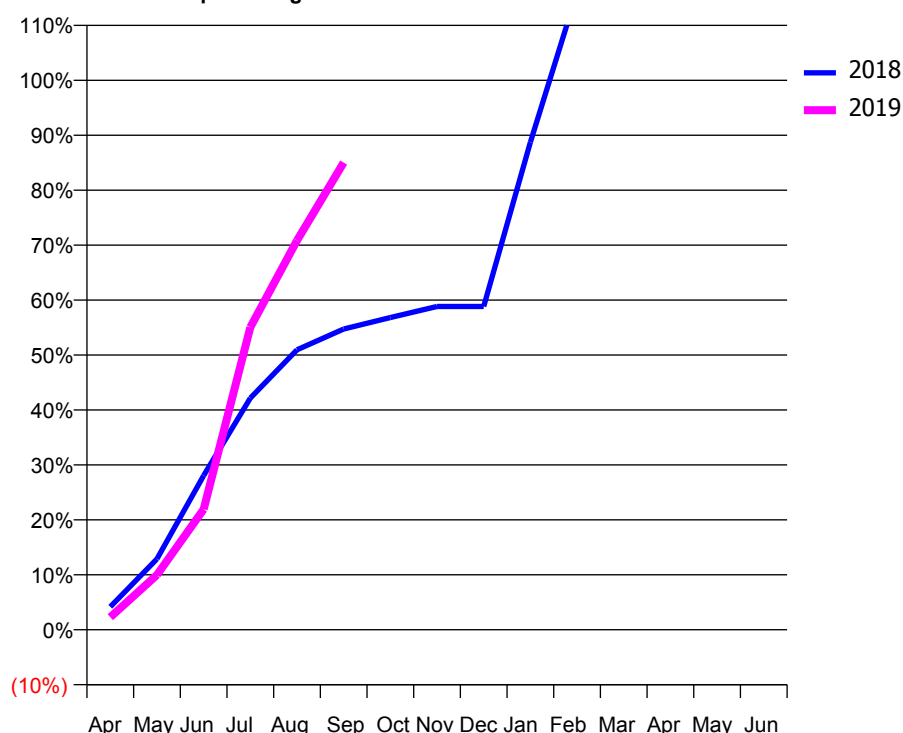
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676616/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RJ DORRINGTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,620
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,482
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£405,264.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	62	34
May	9	191	148
June	212	416	325
July	511	625	816
August	857	755	1,050
September	1,030	811	1,260
October	1,420	842	
November	1,539	872	
December	1,541	872	
January	1,563	1,315	
February	1,563	1,718	
March	1,565	1,720	
April	1,587	1,722	
May	1,587	1,744	
June	1,587	1,744	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	172	58.7%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	172	2.3%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	172	39.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	101	21.8%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	101	70.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	101	7.9%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	96	75.0%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	96	4.2%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



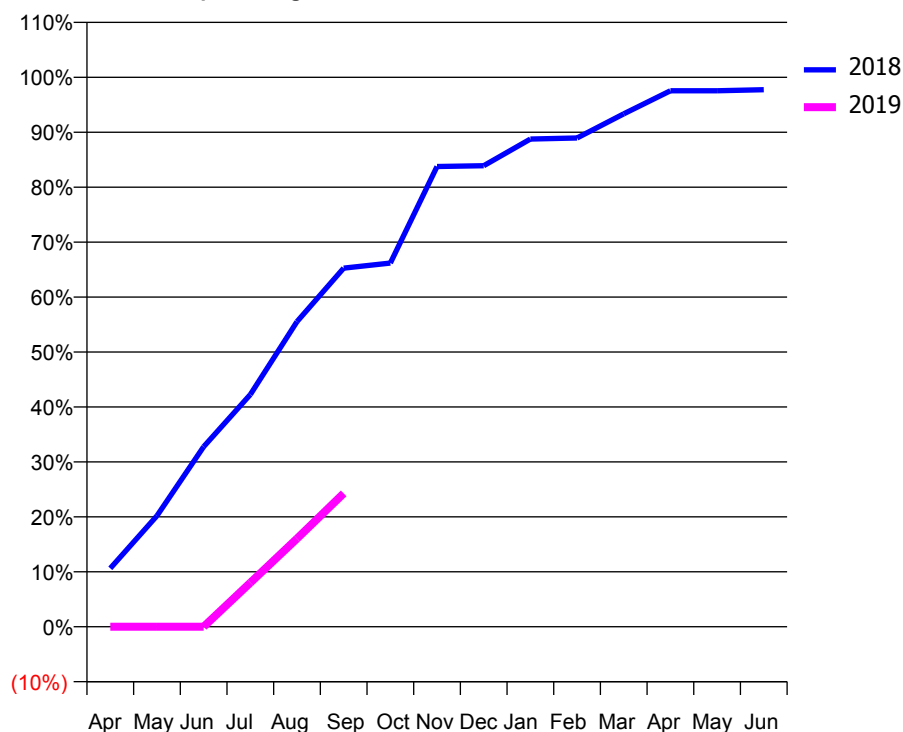
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 679224/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr V Singla	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,916
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	523
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£152,768.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.39	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	23	56	0
May	144	106	0
June	144	171	0
July	383	221	42
August	431	290	84
September	504	341	127
October	506	346	
November	518	438	
December	521	439	
January	523	464	
February	527	465	
March	534	488	
April	535	510	
May	535	510	
June	535	511	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	32	40.6%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	32	12.5%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	32	46.9%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	13	23.1%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	13	61.5%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	13	15.4%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	12	66.7%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

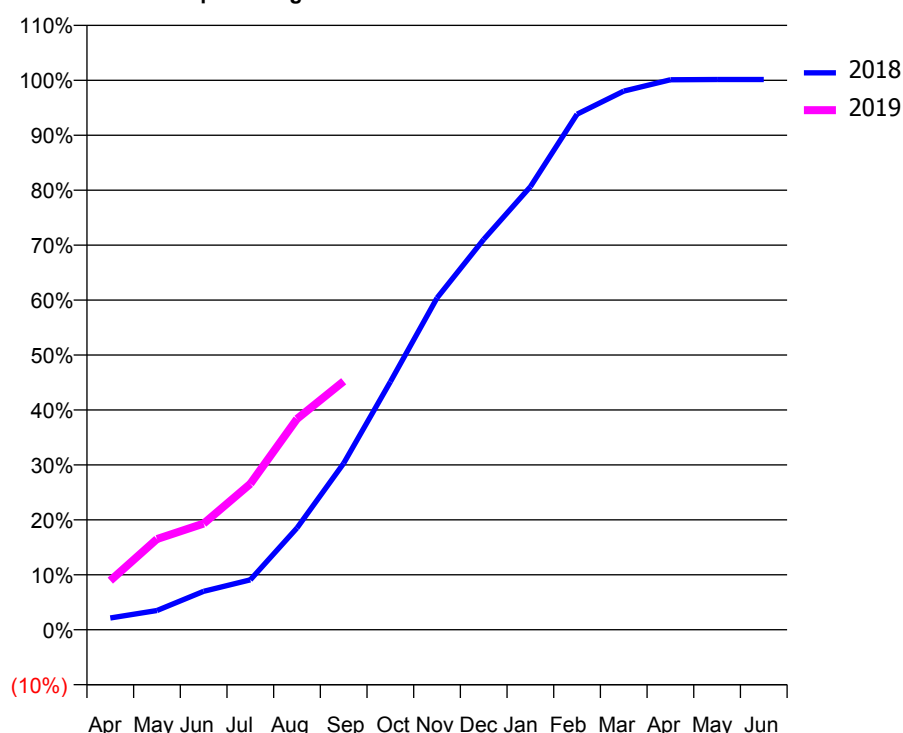
# Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723312/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Aligned Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,083
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£199,689.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	234	66	276
May	513	108	509
June	749	216	596
July	1,007	280	819
August	1,332	571	1,183
September	1,422	934	1,394
October	1,735	1,391	
November	1,949	1,862	
December	2,170	2,190	
January	2,341	2,486	
February	2,617	2,893	
March	2,938	3,022	
April	3,128	3,086	
May	3,128	3,087	
June	3,128	3,087	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	168	237	70.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	237	25.3%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	237	3.8%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	168	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	168	5.4%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	131	168	78.0%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	168	16.7%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	102	128	79.7%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	128	4.7%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

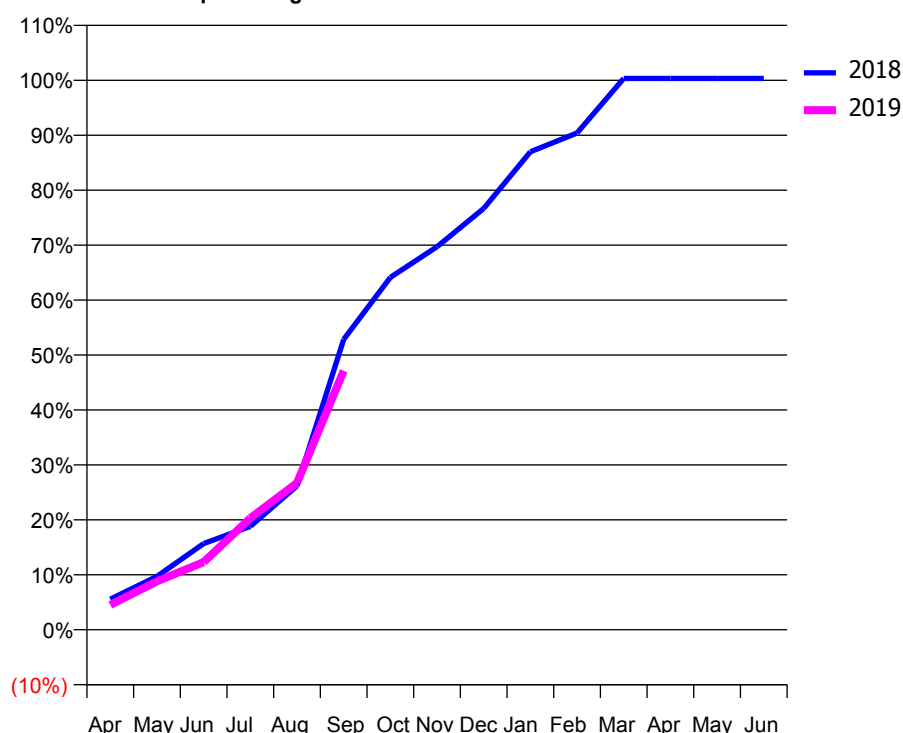
# Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,229
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£624,090.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	570	462
May	1,599	994	903
June	2,187	1,605	1,260
July	2,947	1,924	2,078
August	3,915	2,680	2,733
September	5,746	5,405	4,822
October	5,851	6,560	
November	6,466	7,131	
December	6,970	7,842	
January	7,690	8,898	
February	8,853	9,247	
March	10,253	10,263	
April	10,253	10,263	
May	10,253	10,263	
June	10,253	10,263	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	459	487	94.3%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	487	2.5%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	487	3.3%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	459	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	459	5.0%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	364	459	79.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	459	14.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	382	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	382	0.8%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

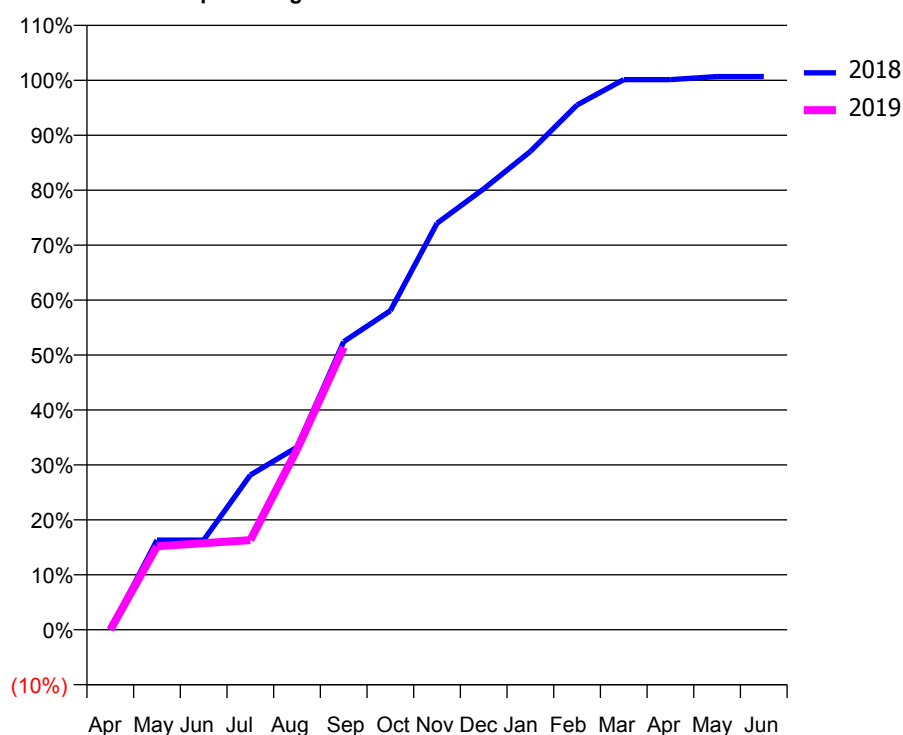
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0005 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,729
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£219,388.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	23	0	0
May	338	609	567
June	867	609	588
July	1,329	1,050	609
August	1,499	1,239	1,224
September	2,360	1,955	1,917
October	2,679	2,165	
November	3,120	2,759	
December	3,624	2,992	
January	3,666	3,246	
February	3,729	3,561	
March	3,729	3,733	
April	3,729	3,733	
May	3,729	3,754	
June	3,729	3,754	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	178	178	100.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	178	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	178	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	178	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	178	10.1%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	143	178	80.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	178	9.0%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	173	0.6%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	173	0.6%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

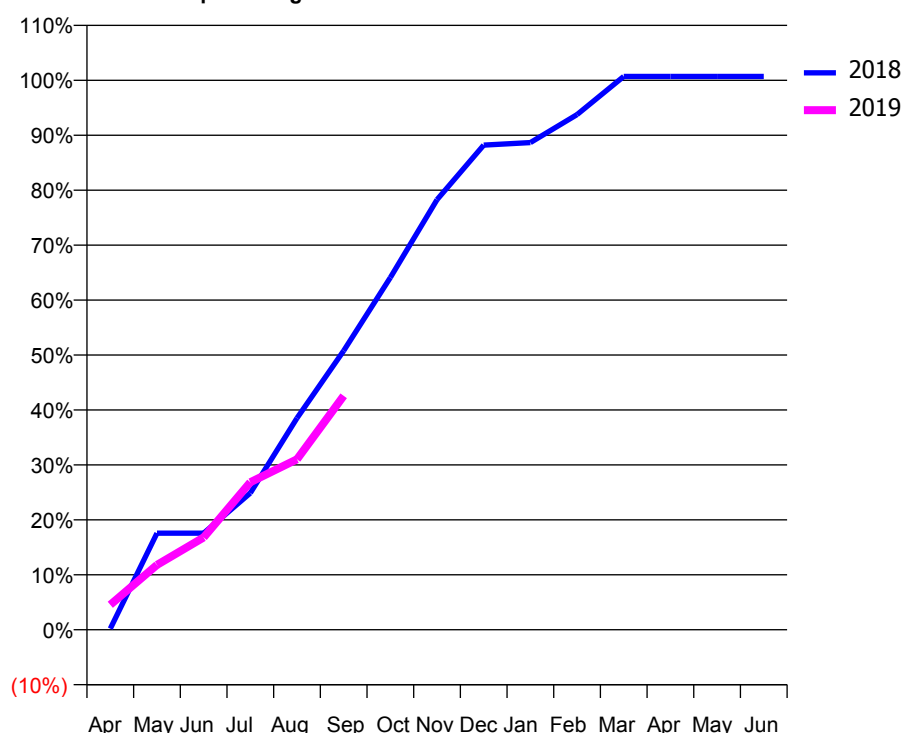
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 783579/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	Northwest Orthodontists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,621
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£270,515.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	162	10	210
May	855	812	546
June	1,233	812	777
July	1,632	1,150	1,241
August	1,926	1,780	1,434
September	2,629	2,347	1,967
October	2,671	2,962	
November	3,154	3,617	
December	3,679	4,076	
January	3,910	4,097	
February	4,314	4,332	
March	4,631	4,653	
April	4,631	4,653	
May	4,631	4,653	
June	4,631	4,653	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	204	222	91.9%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	222	2.7%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	222	5.4%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	204	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	204	2.9%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	204	80.9%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	204	15.7%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	151	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	151	1.3%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

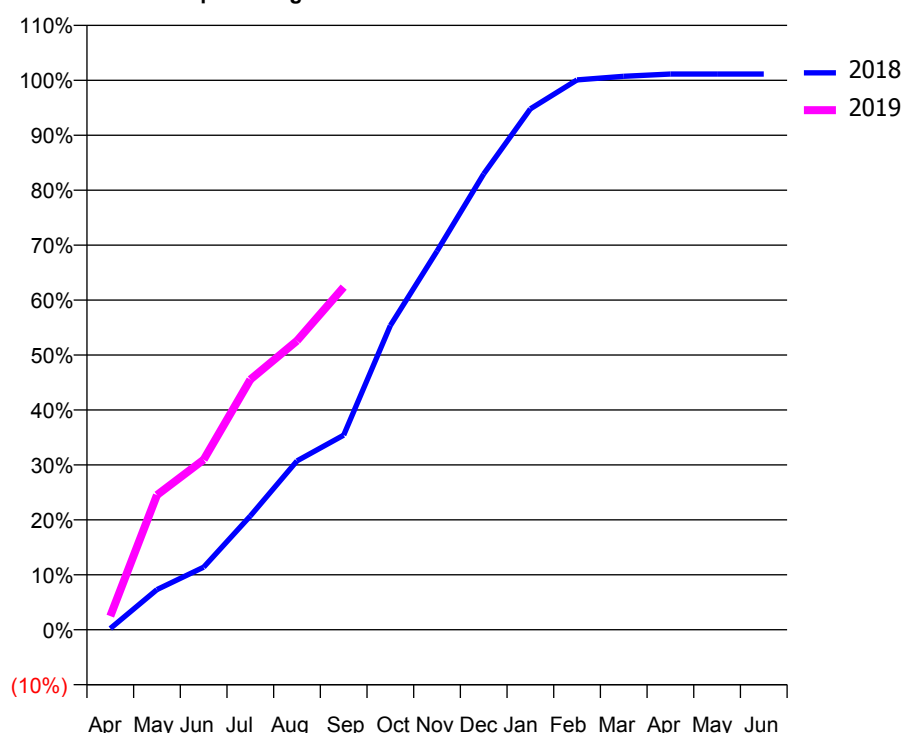
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813559/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NA HALL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,632
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£213,682.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-34	8	90
May	73	266	891
June	137	414	1,124
July	478	752	1,654
August	820	1,116	1,910
September	1,031	1,286	2,265
October	1,389	2,011	
November	1,772	2,503	
December	1,985	3,013	
January	2,178	3,443	
February	2,361	3,634	
March	3,214	3,658	
April	3,550	3,673	
May	3,571	3,673	
June	3,571	3,673	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	217	300	72.3%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	300	8.7%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	57	300	19.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	217	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	217	2.3%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	175	217	80.6%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	217	16.6%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	178	84.8%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	178	9.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

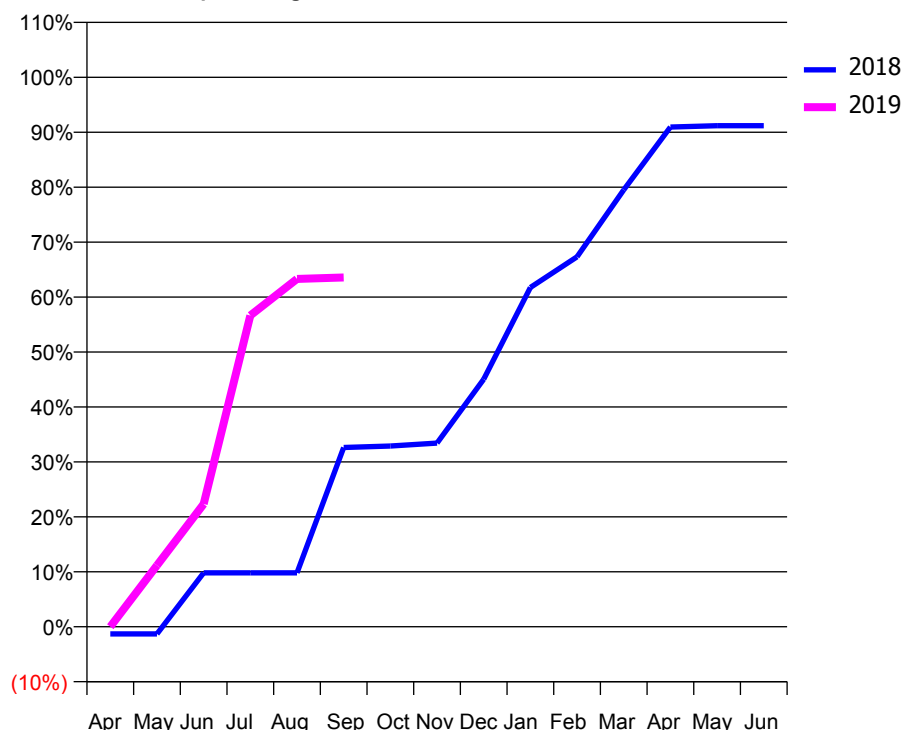
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 824372/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS LR DOVER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	760
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	376
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£34,897.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	8	-5	0
May	92	-5	42
June	117	37	84
July	138	37	213
August	159	37	238
September	180	123	239
October	222	124	
November	243	126	
December	306	170	
January	307	233	
February	349	254	
March	349	300	
April	349	343	
May	370	344	
June	370	344	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	34	67.6%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	34	26.5%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	34	5.9%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	23	4.3%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	23	60.9%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	23	21.7%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	20	95.0%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

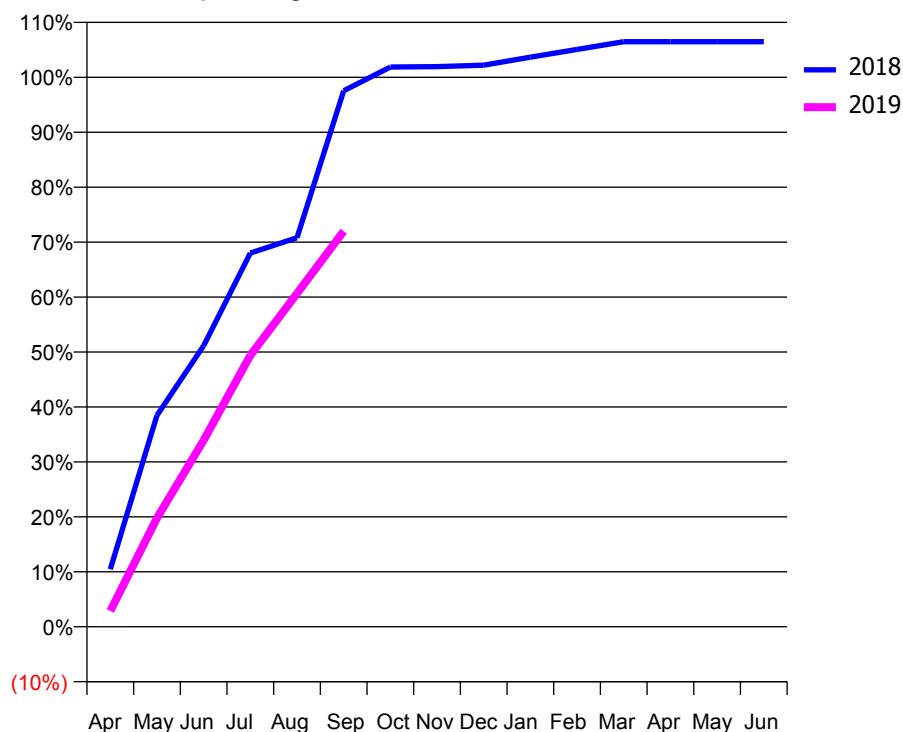
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR WW LEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£87,810.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	51	157	43
May	347	577	297
June	496	767	509
July	748	1,020	741
August	1,044	1,062	910
September	1,359	1,463	1,080
October	1,527	1,528	
November	1,527	1,529	
December	1,527	1,533	
January	1,549	1,555	
February	1,550	1,576	
March	1,550	1,597	
April	1,550	1,597	
May	1,550	1,597	
June	1,550	1,597	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	57	72	79.2%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	72	20.8%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	72	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	57	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	57	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	57	84.2%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	57	15.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	53	81.1%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	53	18.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	4	50.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



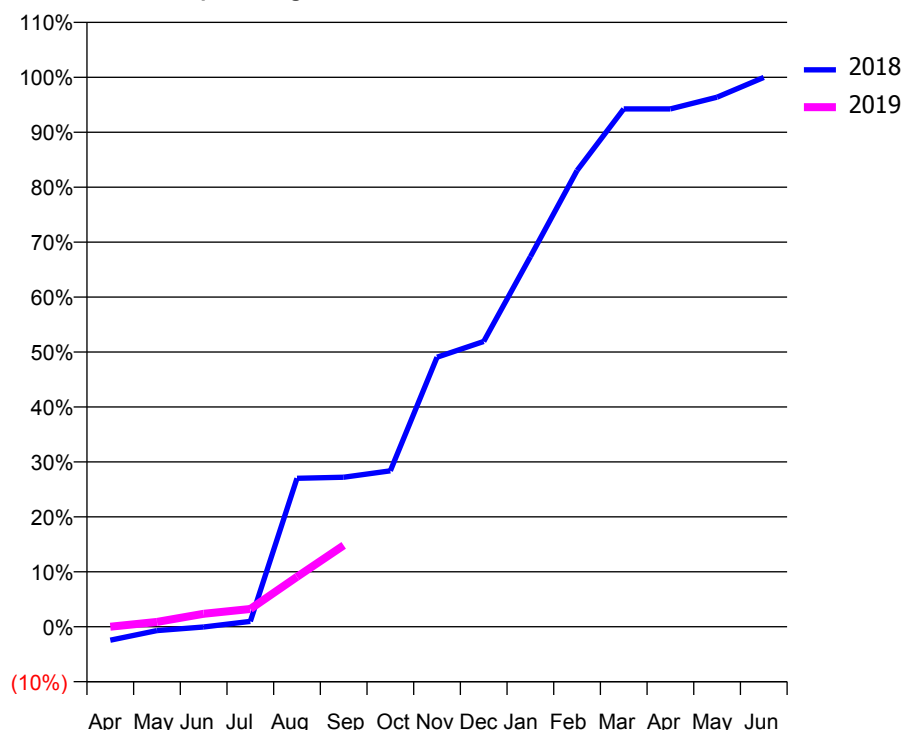
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840696/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MJ KELLY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,750
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,035
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£413,059.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-75	0
May	27	-22	27
June	34	-2	72
July	40	30	98
August	68	820	276
September	96	826	450
October	147	861	
November	1,258	1,489	
December	1,769	1,576	
January	1,769	2,044	
February	1,796	2,520	
March	2,416	2,860	
April	2,804	2,860	
May	2,889	2,925	
June	2,960	3,034	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	236	53.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	236	24.2%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	236	22.9%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	125	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	125	1.6%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	107	125	85.6%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	125	11.2%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	82	78.0%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	82	15.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

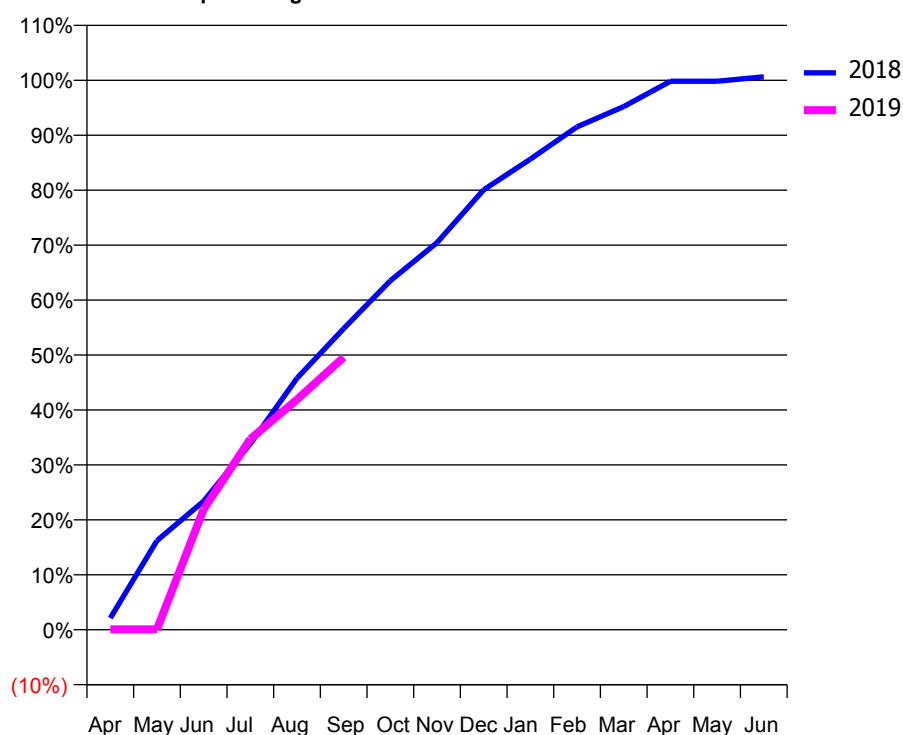
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 857475/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MS M PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,916
Contract start date	01/11/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£482,924.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	169	7
May	0	1,284	7
June	759	1,853	1,736
July	2,996	2,680	2,747
August	3,672	3,624	3,316
September	4,539	4,338	3,926
October	5,107	5,028	
November	5,681	5,578	
December	6,843	6,338	
January	7,497	6,780	
February	7,740	7,244	
March	8,076	7,536	
April	8,077	7,902	
May	8,077	7,902	
June	8,077	7,966	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	357	438	81.5%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	438	1.1%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	76	438	17.4%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	357	1.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	357	3.1%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	276	357	77.3%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	357	18.5%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	271	309	87.7%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	309	3.9%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

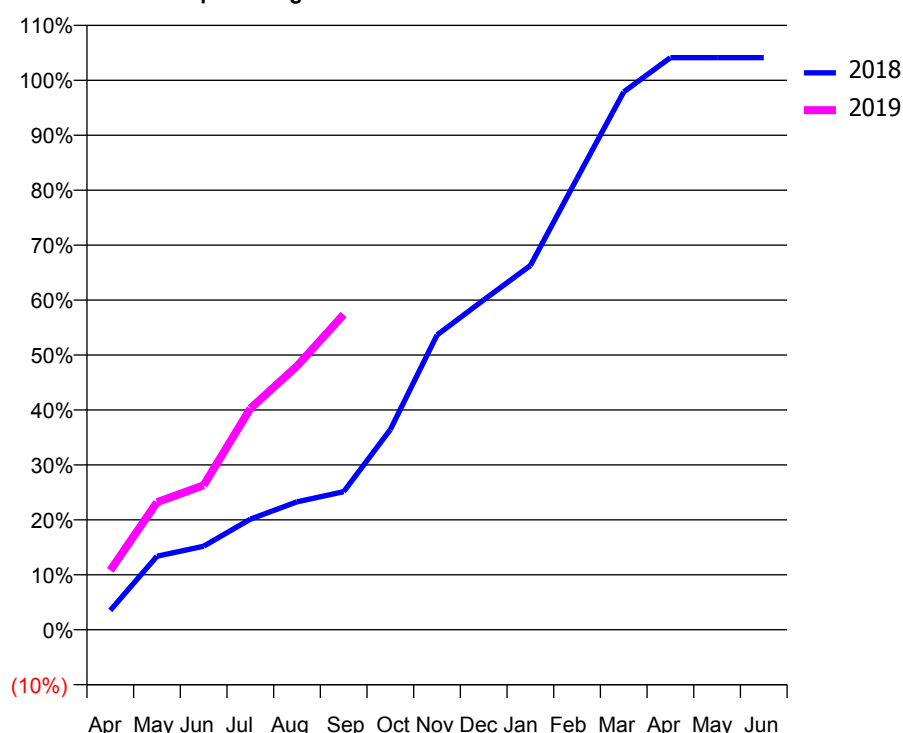
## Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 907359/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MP GEORGESON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,950
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,361
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£297,817.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	153	48	147
May	952	182	316
June	973	207	358
July	994	274	548
August	994	317	653
September	1,015	342	781
October	1,036	496	
November	1,146	730	
December	1,314	817	
January	1,363	902	
February	1,366	1,118	
March	1,406	1,332	
April	1,427	1,417	
May	1,425	1,417	
June	1,425	1,417	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	115	76.5%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	115	13.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	115	10.4%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	88	5.7%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	64	88	72.7%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	88	19.3%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	42	64.3%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	42	14.3%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

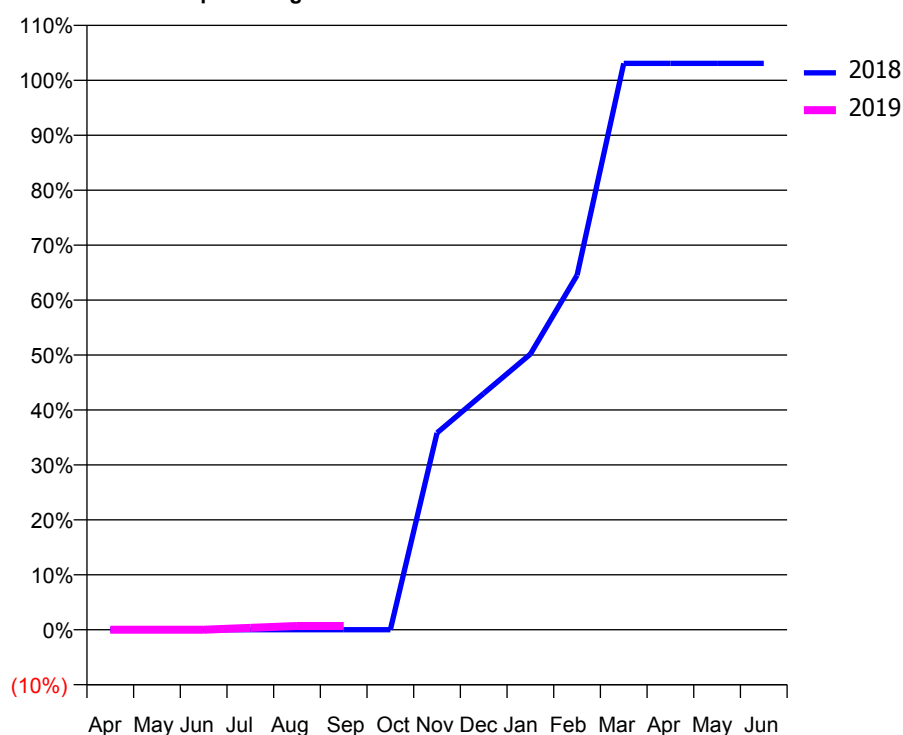
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909580/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	P&J Noble Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,706
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£66,407.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	2
September	0	0	2
October	0	0	
November	0	105	
December	0	126	
January	156	147	
February	183	189	
March	272	302	
April	274	302	
May	295	302	
June	295	302	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	25	56.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	25	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	25	44.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	14	85.7%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	14	14.3%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

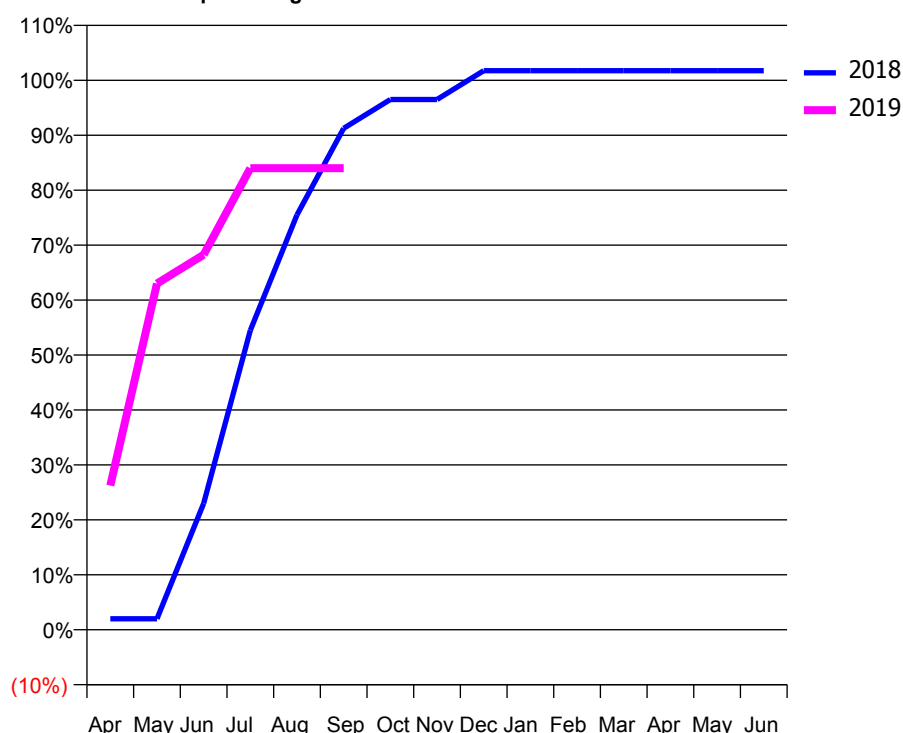
# Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910864/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR D END	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,584
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	400
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£330,734.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	8	8	105
May	50	8	252
June	71	92	273
July	218	218	336
August	302	302	336
September	365	365	336
October	365	386	
November	386	386	
December	386	407	
January	407	407	
February	407	407	
March	408	407	
April	408	407	
May	408	407	
June	408	407	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	19	100.0%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	0.0%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	19	0.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	19	15.8%	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	19	68.4%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	19	15.8%	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

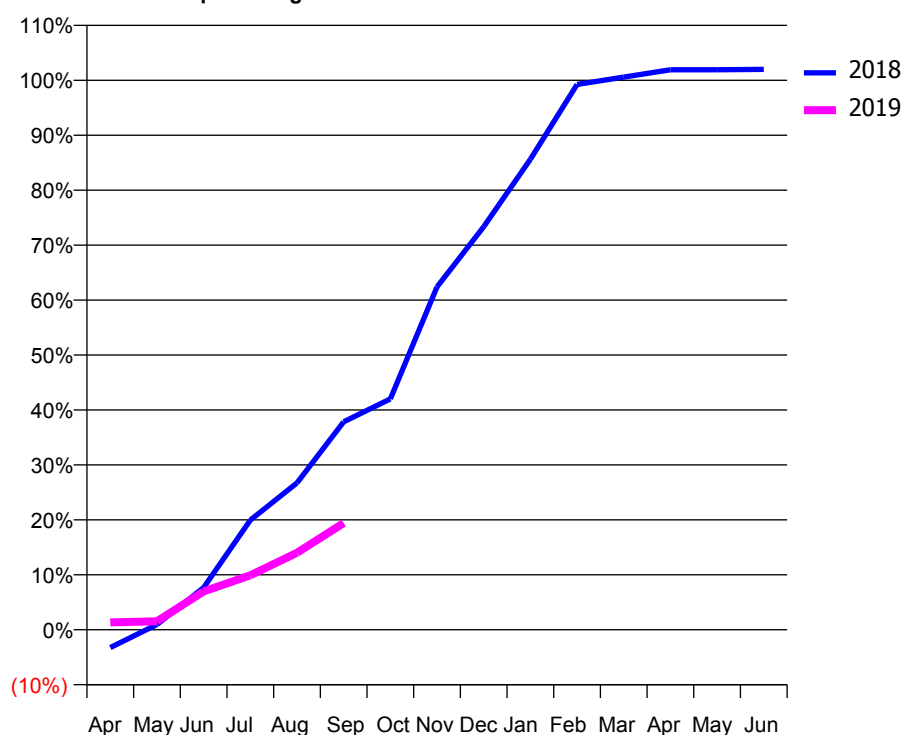
**Q46 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919160/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR CH HEWITT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,632
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,564
Contract start date	01/02/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£467,616.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-36	-51	21
May	7	15	24
June	113	120	109
July	156	312	155
August	245	418	219
September	483	592	304
October	571	657	
November	677	976	
December	783	1,147	
January	931	1,339	
February	1,144	1,552	
March	1,339	1,573	
April	1,487	1,594	
May	1,487	1,594	
June	1,487	1,595	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	89	68.5%	80.2%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	89	13.5%	6.8%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	89	18.0%	13.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	61	N/A	4.4%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	61	100.0%	79.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	61	N/A	15.3%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	57	72	79.2%	66.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	72	5.6%	7.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

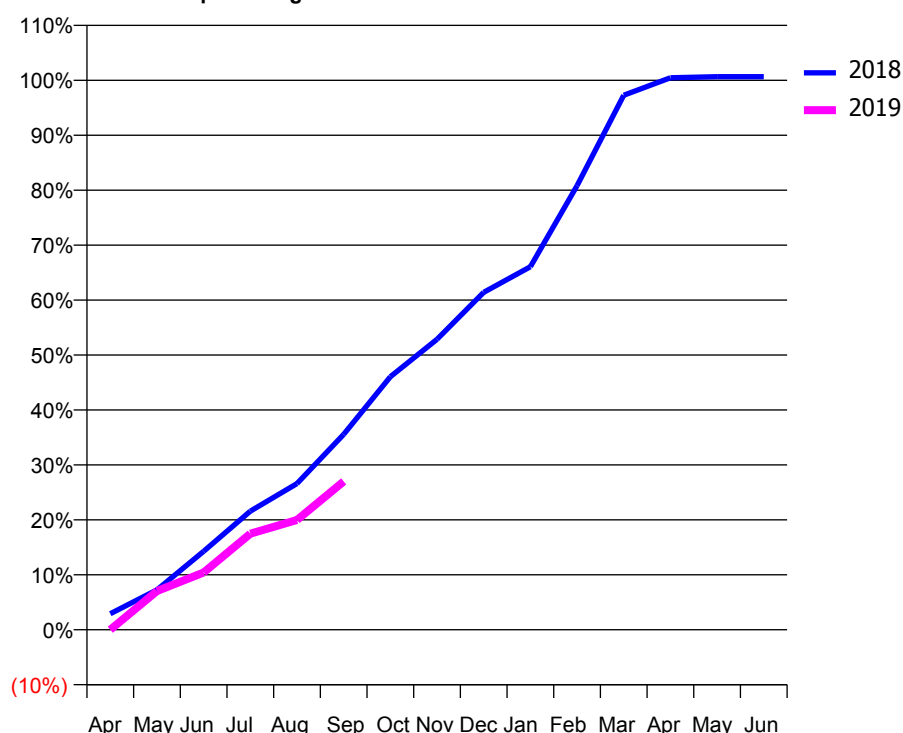
## Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104604/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,861
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£739,741.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	632	317	0
May	1,237	789	765
June	1,661	1,552	1,131
July	2,715	2,345	1,898
August	3,611	2,890	2,170
September	4,783	3,862	2,932
October	5,986	5,000	
November	6,606	5,742	
December	7,573	6,669	
January	9,118	7,176	
February	10,006	8,779	
March	10,691	10,565	
April	10,922	10,911	
May	10,922	10,932	
June	10,923	10,932	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	469	855	54.9%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	855	5.5%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	339	855	39.6%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	469	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	469	1.5%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	421	469	89.8%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	469	8.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	237	289	82.0%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	289	12.5%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

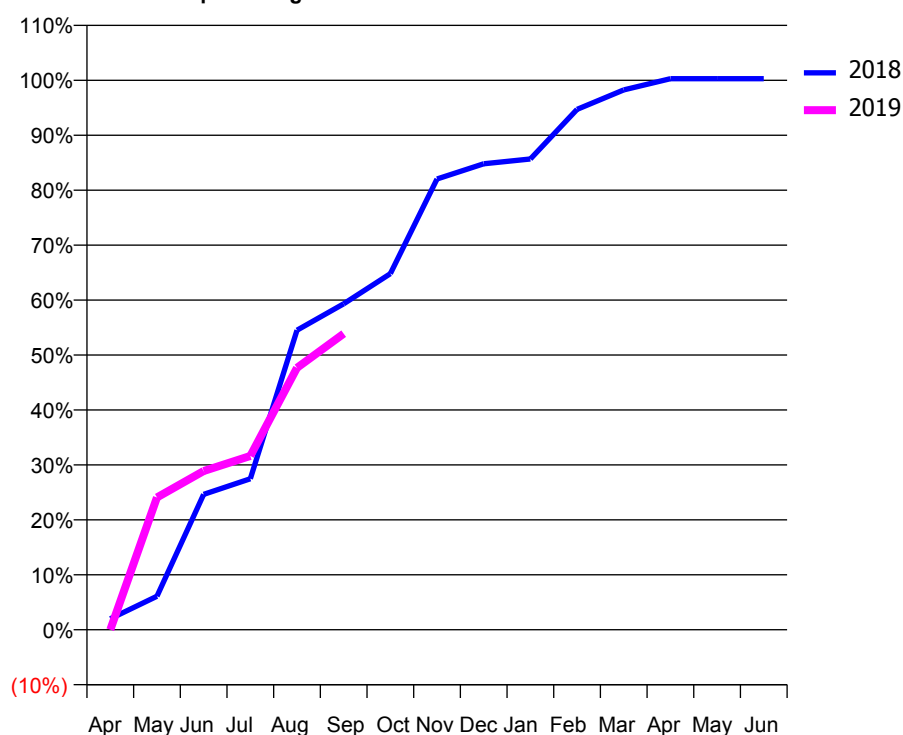
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114642/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Preston Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,060
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£206,402.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	48	61	0
May	195	187	737
June	195	754	884
July	491	841	968
August	890	1,668	1,459
September	1,079	1,815	1,649
October	1,079	1,983	
November	1,649	2,510	
December	2,344	2,595	
January	2,827	2,622	
February	3,017	2,898	
March	3,123	3,006	
April	3,123	3,069	
May	3,123	3,069	
June	3,123	3,069	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	137	157	87.3%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	157	4.5%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	157	8.3%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	137	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	137	5.1%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	137	81.8%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	137	13.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	121	129	93.8%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	129	4.7%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



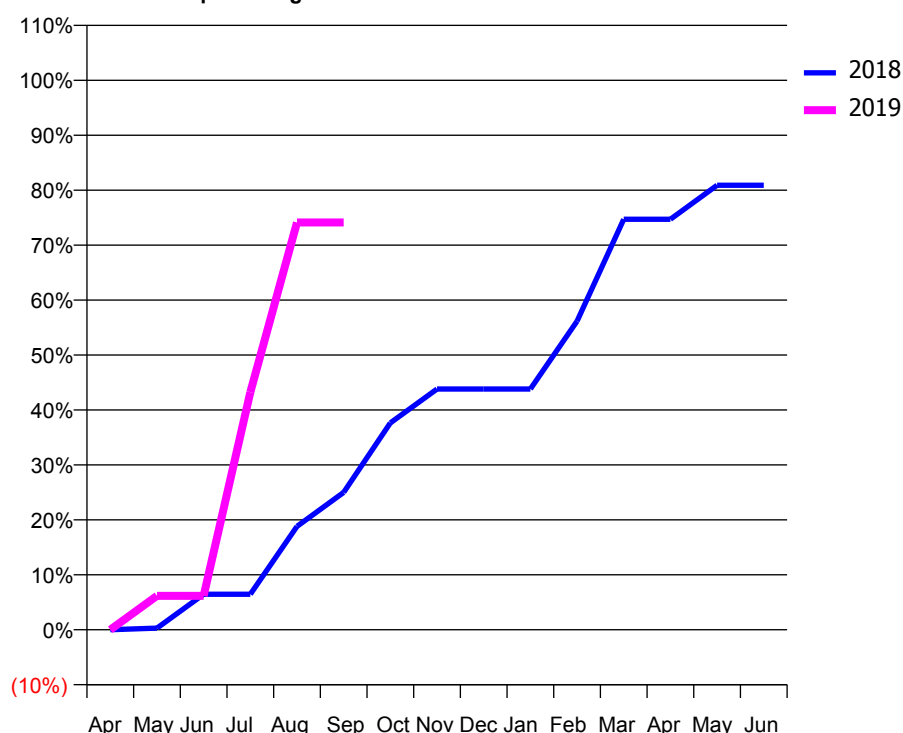
## Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123188/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cramond House Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,520
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	340
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£57,017.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	28	0	0
May	28	1	21
June	70	22	21
July	113	22	147
August	155	64	252
September	218	85	252
October	219	128	
November	283	149	
December	305	149	
January	389	149	
February	410	191	
March	410	254	
April	474	254	
May	474	275	
June	474	275	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	22	95.5%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	22	0.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	22	4.5%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	21	4.8%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	21	71.4%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	21	23.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	17	76.5%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	17	0.0%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

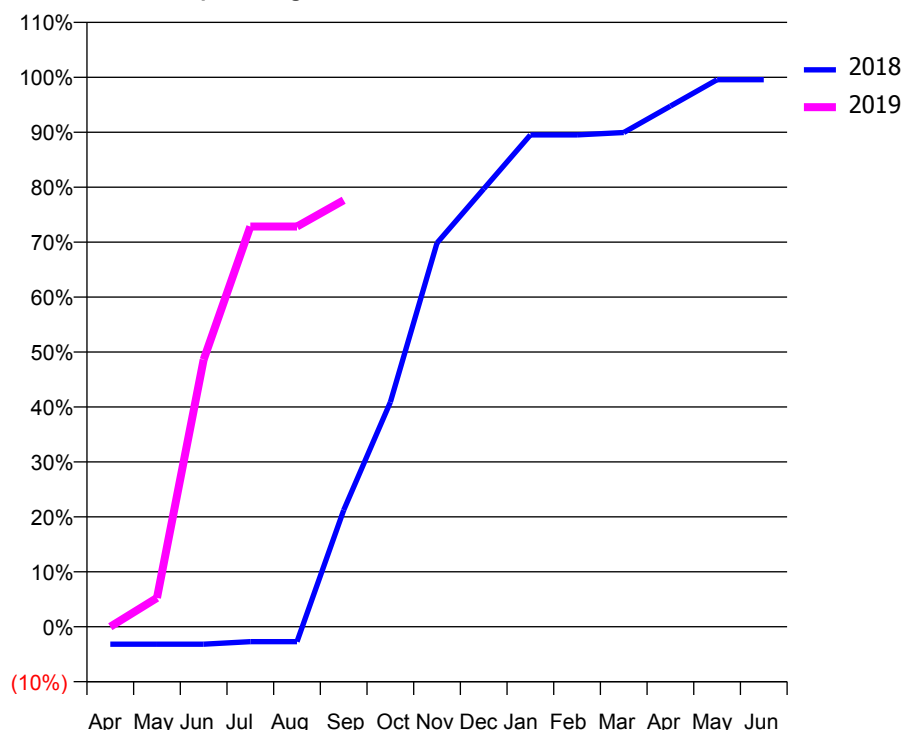
## Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126691/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Diamond Smiles Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,299
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	438
Contract start date	01/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£106,180.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	-14	0
May	-5	-14	23
June	-5	-14	213
July	37	-12	319
August	38	-12	319
September	38	93	340
October	186	179	
November	229	306	
December	293	349	
January	318	392	
February	361	392	
March	403	394	
April	424	415	
May	424	436	
June	424	436	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	45	73.3%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	45	6.7%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	45	20.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	33	81.8%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	33	15.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	29	20.7%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	29	34.5%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

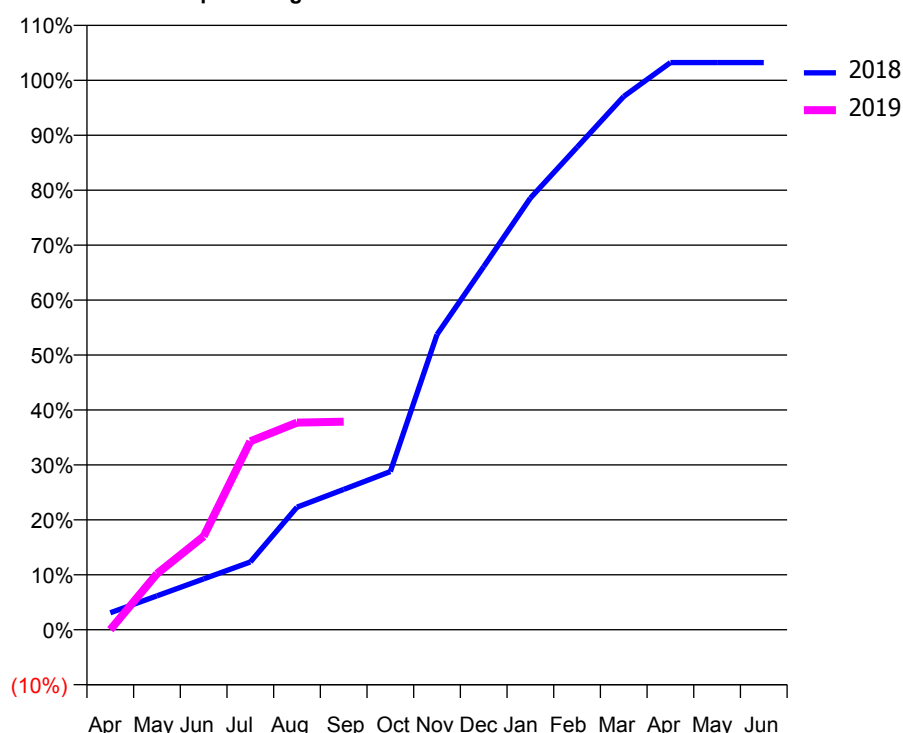
# Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134341/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Macfarlane Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,926
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	618
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£95,326.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	21	0
May	3	42	63
June	66	63	105
July	87	84	212
August	171	152	233
September	171	174	234
October	213	196	
November	255	366	
December	339	450	
January	362	535	
February	362	598	
March	551	661	
April	576	703	
May	576	703	
June	576	703	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	46	80.4%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	46	8.7%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	46	10.9%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	37	2.7%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	37	86.5%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	37	10.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	16	75.0%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	16	12.5%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

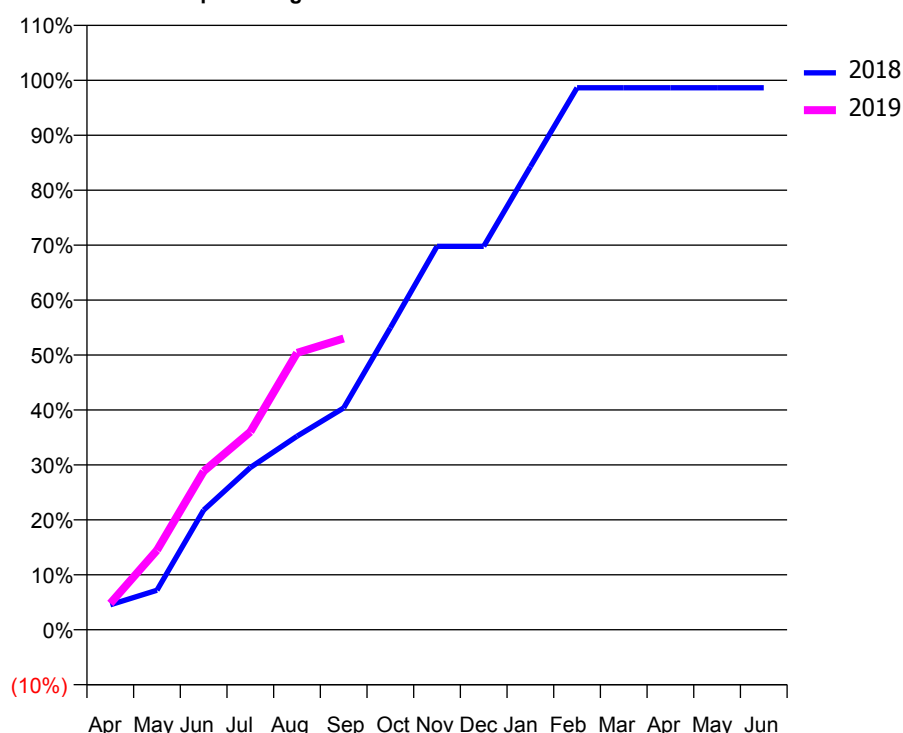
# Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137162/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Oakland Family Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	877
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£104,682.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	80	40	42
May	193	63	127
June	262	191	253
July	267	259	316
August	525	309	442
September	632	354	465
October	780	482	
November	780	612	
December	803	612	
January	803	739	
February	890	865	
March	912	865	
April	934	865	
May	934	865	
June	934	865	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	57	80.7%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	57	17.5%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	57	1.8%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	46	4.3%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	46	87.0%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	46	6.5%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	17	5.9%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	17	35.3%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

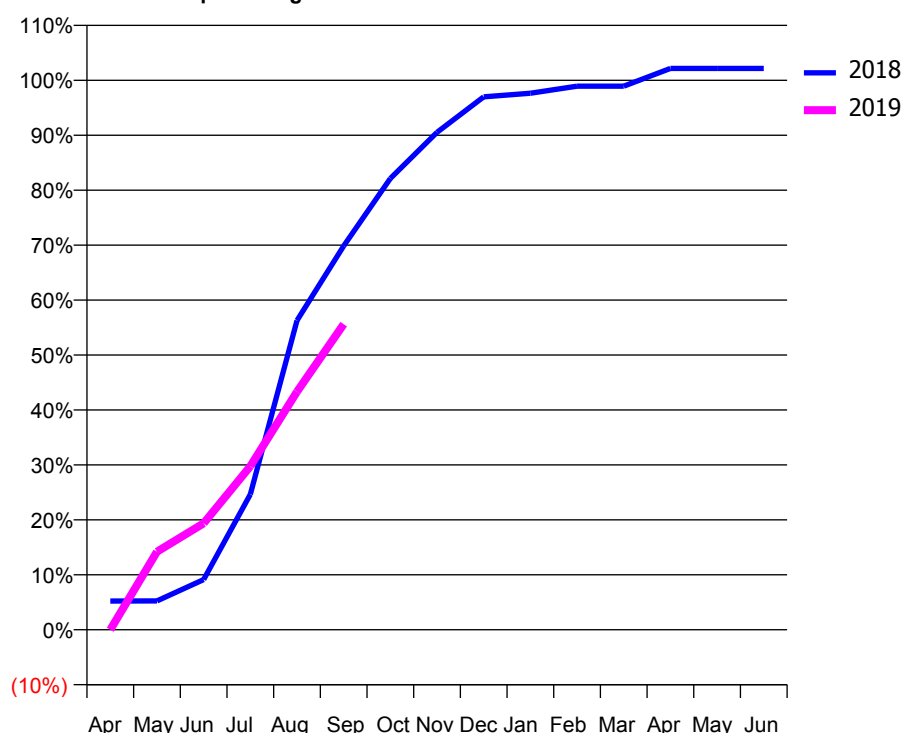
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142433/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Preston	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,251
Contract start date	25/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£220,100.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	65	170	0
May	257	171	462
June	364	297	630
July	532	801	968
August	763	1,830	1,409
September	910	2,271	1,808
October	1,689	2,670	
November	1,752	2,943	
December	2,173	3,153	
January	2,572	3,174	
February	2,658	3,216	
March	3,243	3,216	
April	3,337	3,321	
May	3,337	3,321	
June	3,379	3,321	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	136	136	100.0%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	136	0.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	136	0.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	136	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	136	11.8%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	103	136	75.7%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	136	11.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	95	32.6%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	95	4.2%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

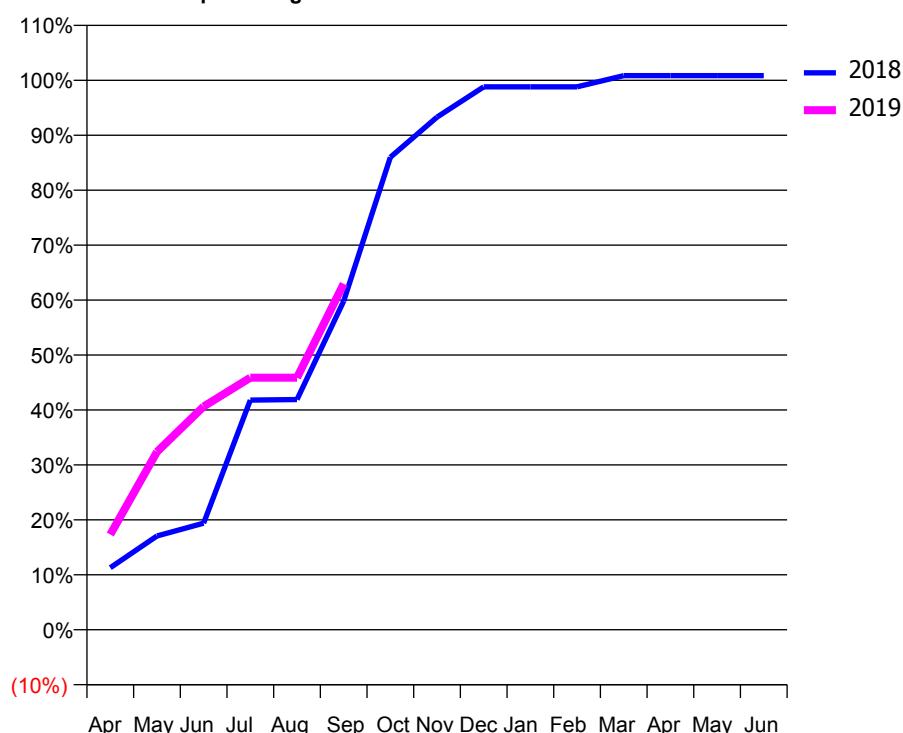
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142646/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Perfectalign at the Beeches	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,911
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£469,355.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	485	781	1,199
May	615	1,180	2,238
June	1,079	1,341	2,808
July	2,416	2,888	3,170
August	3,444	2,896	3,170
September	4,277	4,134	4,352
October	5,207	5,943	
November	6,642	6,448	
December	6,642	6,828	
January	6,642	6,828	
February	6,915	6,828	
March	6,957	6,969	
April	6,957	6,969	
May	6,957	6,969	
June	6,957	6,969	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	341	380	89.7%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	380	7.9%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	380	2.4%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	341	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	341	11.4%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	261	341	76.5%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	341	12.0%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	209	231	90.5%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	231	3.9%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	90.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

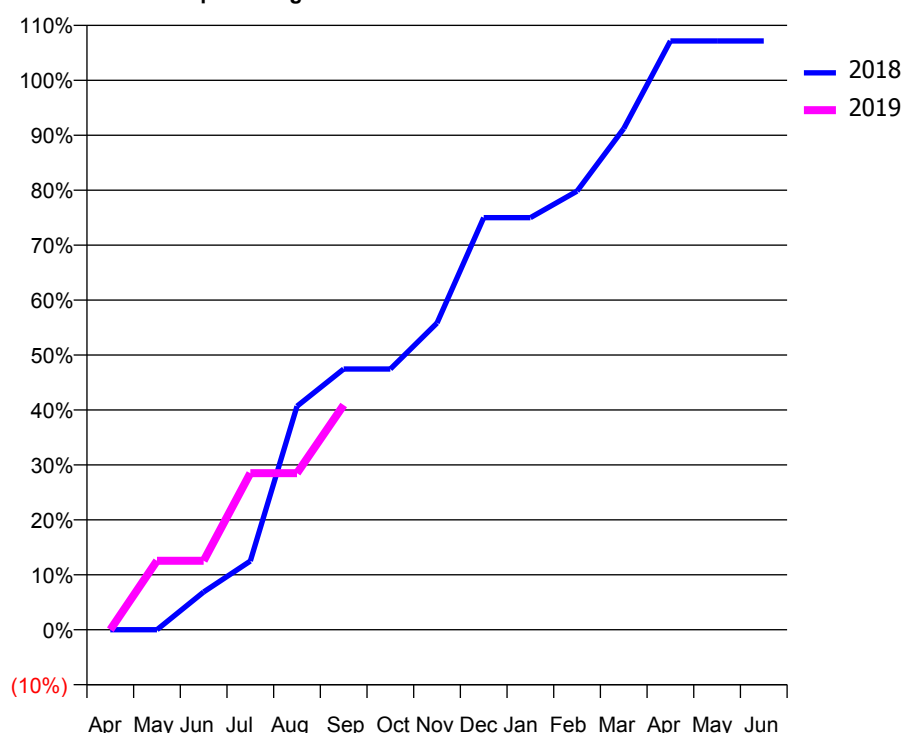
## Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148601/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Redbridge Associates Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,863
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£121,533.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	37	0	0
May	121	0	234
June	310	128	234
July	503	233	531
August	776	758	531
September	1,114	884	762
October	1,116	884	
November	1,116	1,040	
December	1,431	1,397	
January	1,432	1,397	
February	1,706	1,487	
March	1,709	1,699	
April	1,984	1,996	
May	1,984	1,996	
June	1,984	1,996	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	89	103	86.4%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	103	4.9%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	103	8.7%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	89	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	89	2.2%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	89	86.5%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	89	11.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

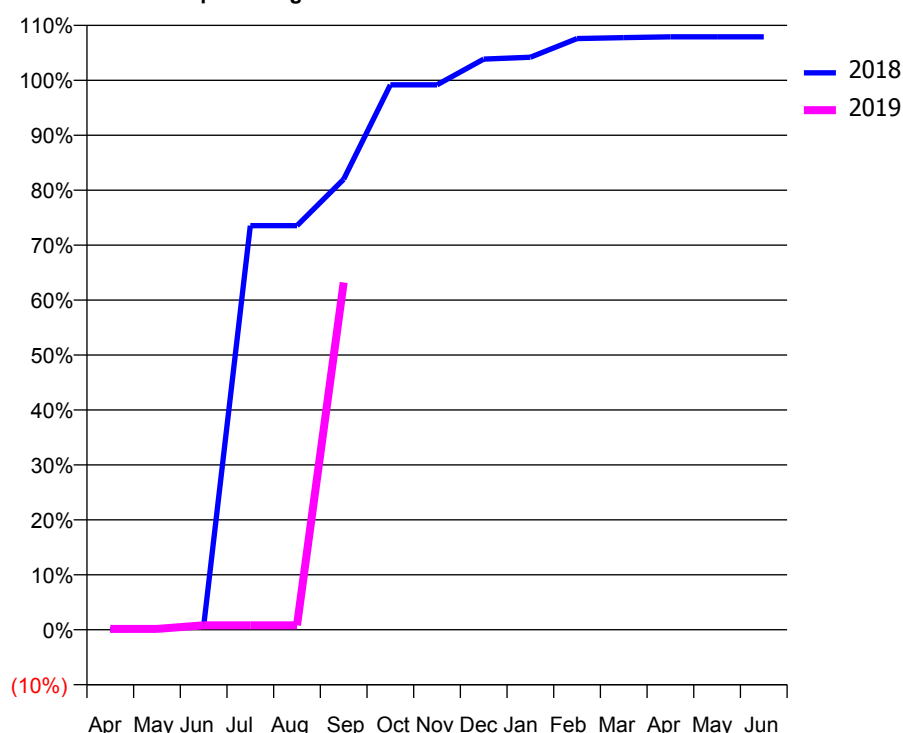
# Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167711/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bridge Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	617
Contract start date	01/09/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£81,809.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1
May	0	1	1
June	0	4	5
July	0	454	5
August	357	454	5
September	357	506	390
October	504	612	
November	504	612	
December	546	641	
January	546	643	
February	546	664	
March	588	665	
April	588	666	
May	588	666	
June	673	666	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	50	50.0%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	50	6.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	50	44.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	25	96.0%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	25	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	27	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	27	0.0%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

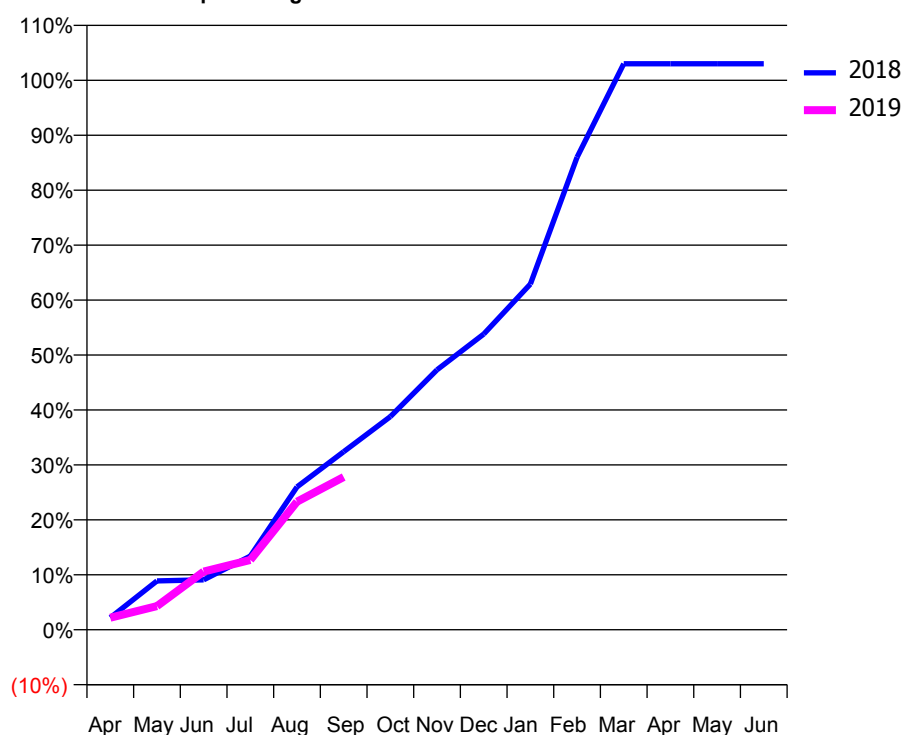


**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171859/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Oak Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,600
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£202,004.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	20	22	22
May	86	89	43
June	317	91	106
July	384	134	127
August	517	260	233
September	539	324	278
October	728	388	
November	939	473	
December	982	538	
January	984	629	
February	1,026	860	
March	1,026	1,030	
April	1,026	1,030	
May	1,026	1,030	
June	1,026	1,030	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	64	71.9%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	64	10.9%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	64	17.2%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	N/A	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	46	71.7%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	46	28.3%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	0.0%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

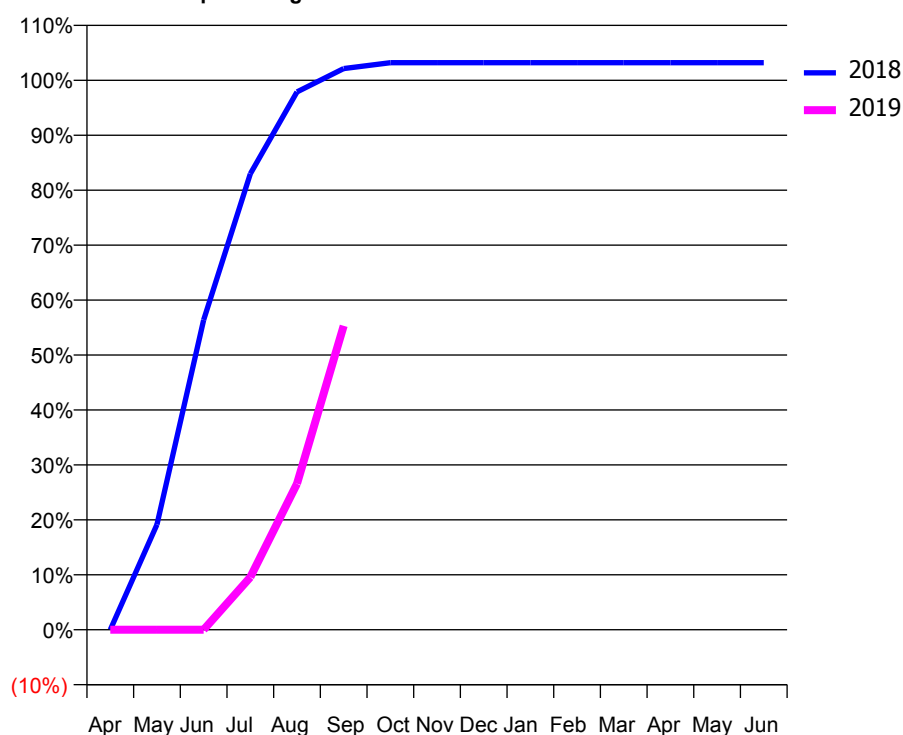
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177709/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Green Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,466
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	94
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£37,388.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.50	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	2	18	0
June	17	53	0
July	33	78	9
August	49	92	25
September	60	96	52
October	72	97	
November	87	97	
December	102	97	
January	133	97	
February	141	97	
March	179	97	
April	179	97	
May	186	97	
June	186	97	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	53	0.0%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	53	0.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	53	100.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

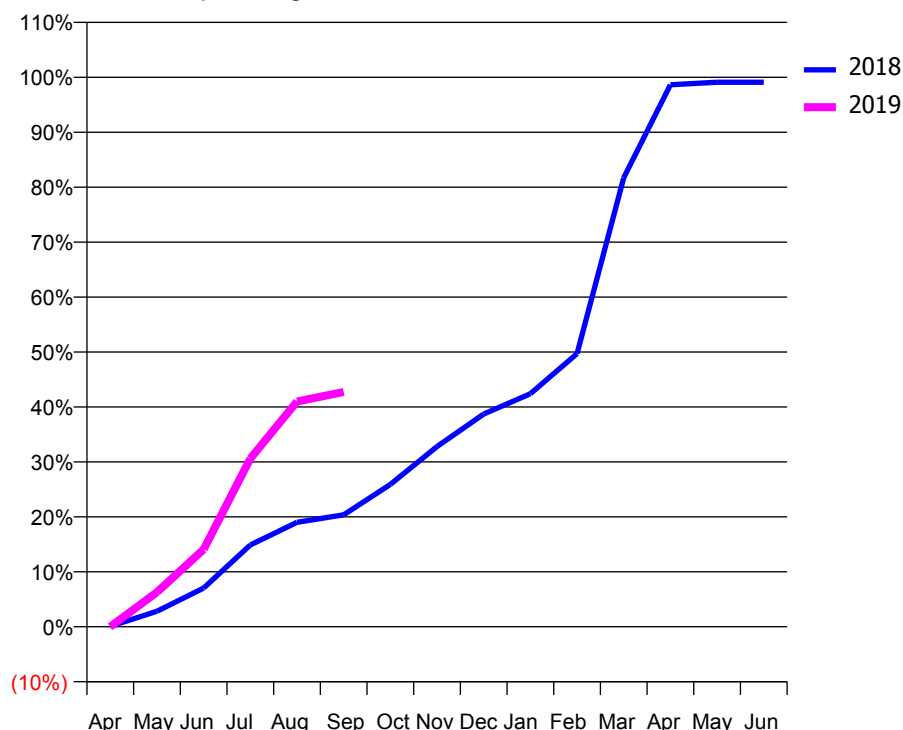
# Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Matterson and Partners	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,600
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,427
Contract start date	01/01/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£303,975.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	122	4	0
May	169	130	153
June	257	324	342
July	488	685	743
August	786	874	995
September	1,144	937	1,037
October	1,312	1,191	
November	1,564	1,508	
December	1,756	1,781	
January	1,798	1,950	
February	1,967	2,286	
March	2,347	3,758	
April	2,431	4,536	
May	2,431	4,557	
June	2,431	4,557	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	222	226	98.2%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	226	0.4%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	226	1.3%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	222	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	222	N/A	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	184	222	82.9%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	222	17.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	164	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	164	12.2%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

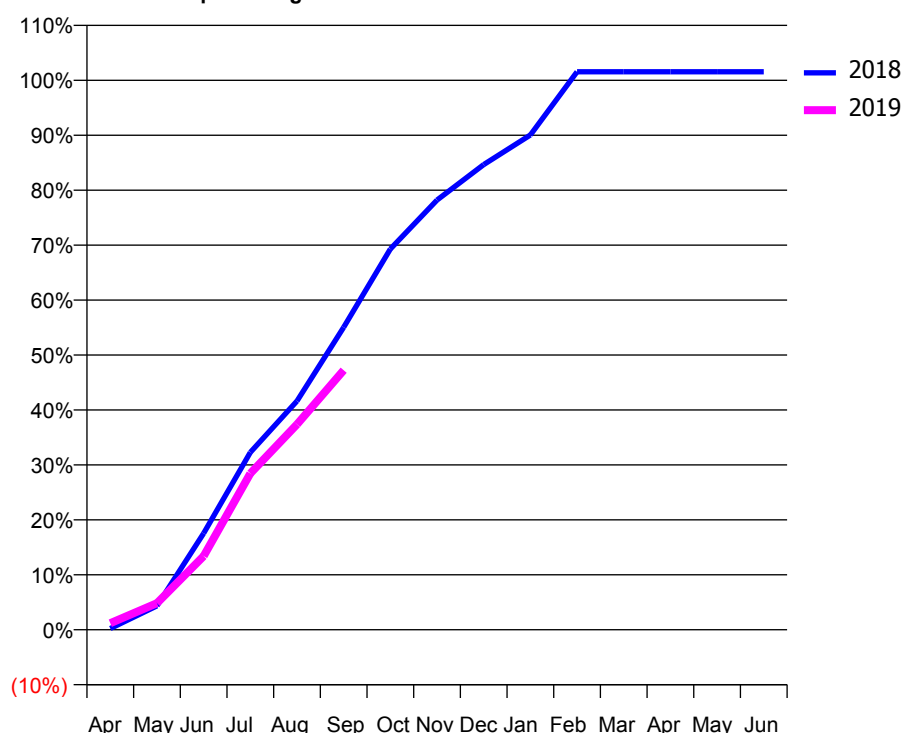
## Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 185450/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Matterson and Partners	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,700
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,196
Contract start date	01/01/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£444,207.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	118	12	63
May	674	226	252
June	1,120	912	697
July	1,542	1,678	1,479
August	2,362	2,163	1,942
September	3,121	2,860	2,454
October	3,669	3,601	
November	4,322	4,063	
December	4,721	4,399	
January	4,868	4,678	
February	5,036	5,276	
March	5,204	5,276	
April	5,204	5,276	
May	5,204	5,276	
June	5,204	5,276	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	241	245	98.4%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	245	0.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	245	1.6%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	241	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	241	N/A	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	241	82.2%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	241	17.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	343	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	67	343	19.5%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

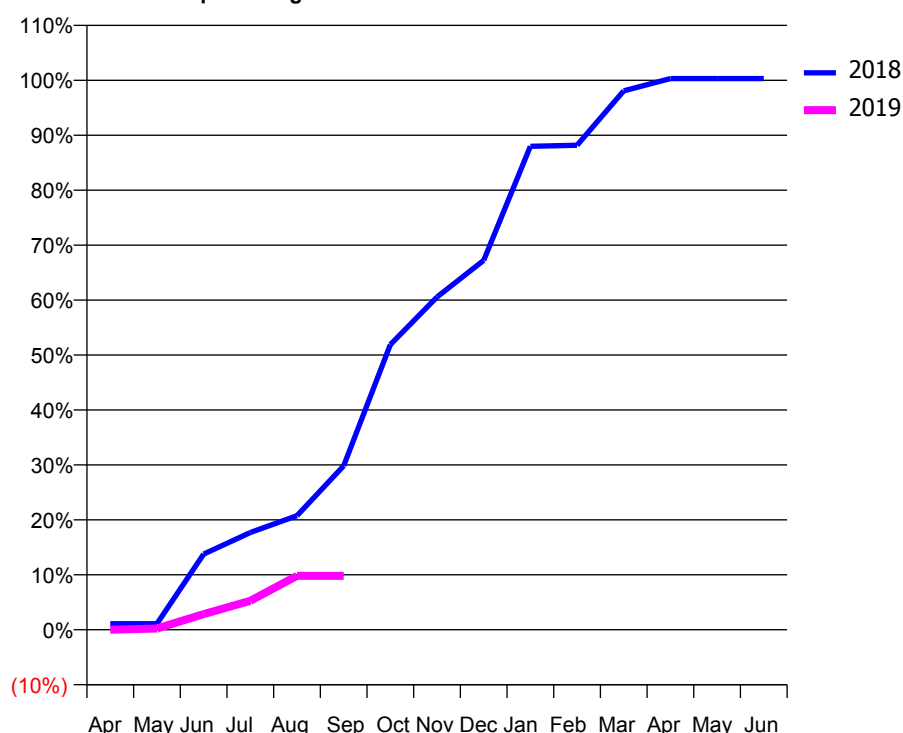
**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,203
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,024,638.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	244	167	0
May	673	167	34
June	996	2,093	434
July	2,865	2,693	804
August	3,715	3,155	1,492
September	4,162	4,536	1,492
October	6,412	7,888	
November	9,046	9,206	
December	9,762	10,223	
January	10,895	13,376	
February	10,895	13,406	
March	14,417	14,909	
April	15,288	15,249	
May	15,288	15,249	
June	15,309	15,249	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	577	772	74.7%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	92	772	11.9%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	772	13.3%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	577	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	577	4.0%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	460	577	79.7%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	577	15.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	462	547	84.5%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	63	547	11.5%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

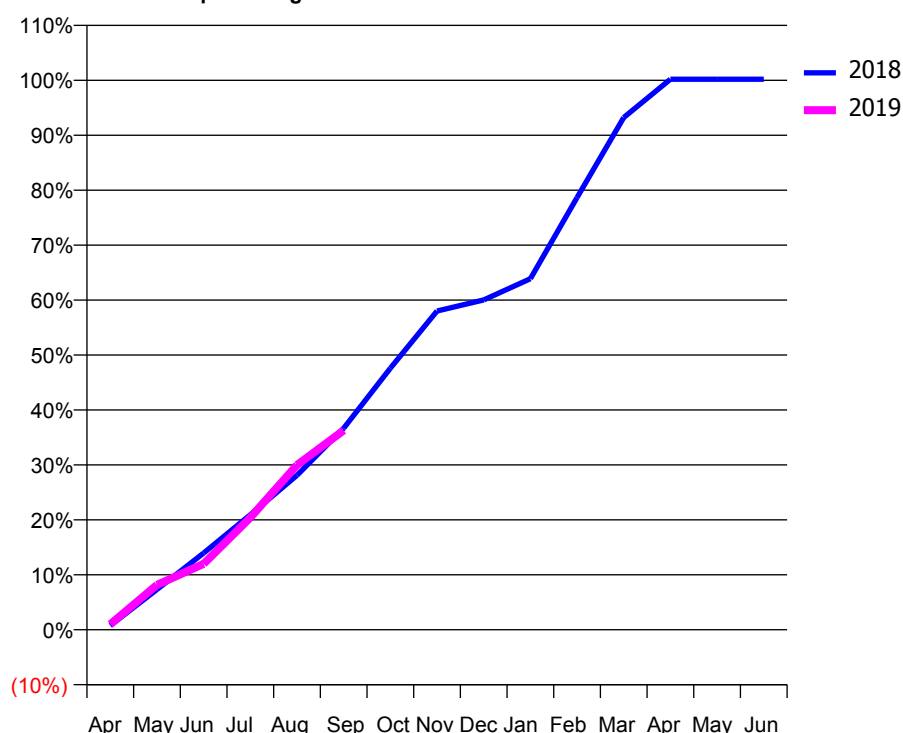
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign i Ormskirk	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22,964
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,541,107.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	67	176	231
May	1,204	1,684	1,873
June	2,383	3,209	2,755
July	4,114	4,809	4,691
August	4,787	6,455	6,883
September	7,398	8,422	8,336
October	8,727	10,931	
November	10,037	13,320	
December	11,532	13,782	
January	13,110	14,668	
February	15,243	18,063	
March	20,697	21,410	
April	21,733	23,006	
May	21,733	23,006	
June	21,754	23,006	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,236	1,239	99.8%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1,239	0.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	1,239	0.2%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,236	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	1,236	2.4%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	957	1,236	77.4%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	243	1,236	19.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,073	1,278	84.0%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	133	1,278	10.4%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	25	25	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

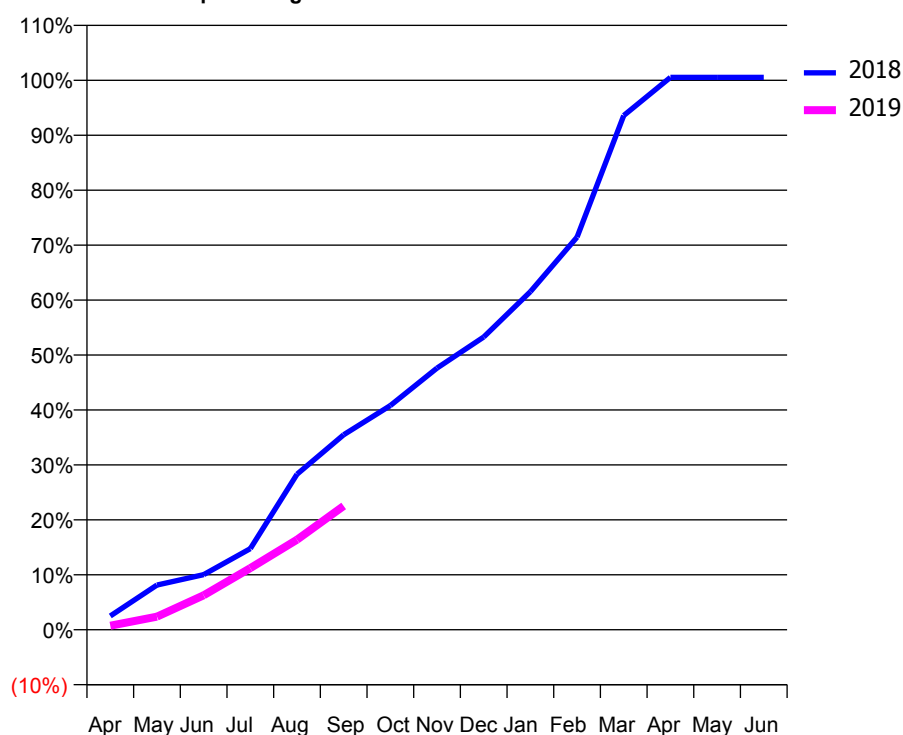
**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193496/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Dentalign i Ormskirk	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,843
Contract start date	01/05/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,197,308.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	103	446	130
May	1,705	1,454	428
June	2,777	1,790	1,121
July	4,018	2,636	2,003
August	5,111	5,051	2,927
September	7,173	6,334	4,019
October	8,917	7,279	
November	10,282	8,497	
December	11,542	9,505	
January	12,806	10,979	
February	14,024	12,749	
March	15,578	16,697	
April	16,524	17,936	
May	16,524	17,936	
June	16,524	17,936	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	747	747	100.0%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	747	0.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	747	0.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	747	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	747	3.6%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	623	747	83.4%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	747	12.0%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	279	494	56.5%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	173	494	35.0%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

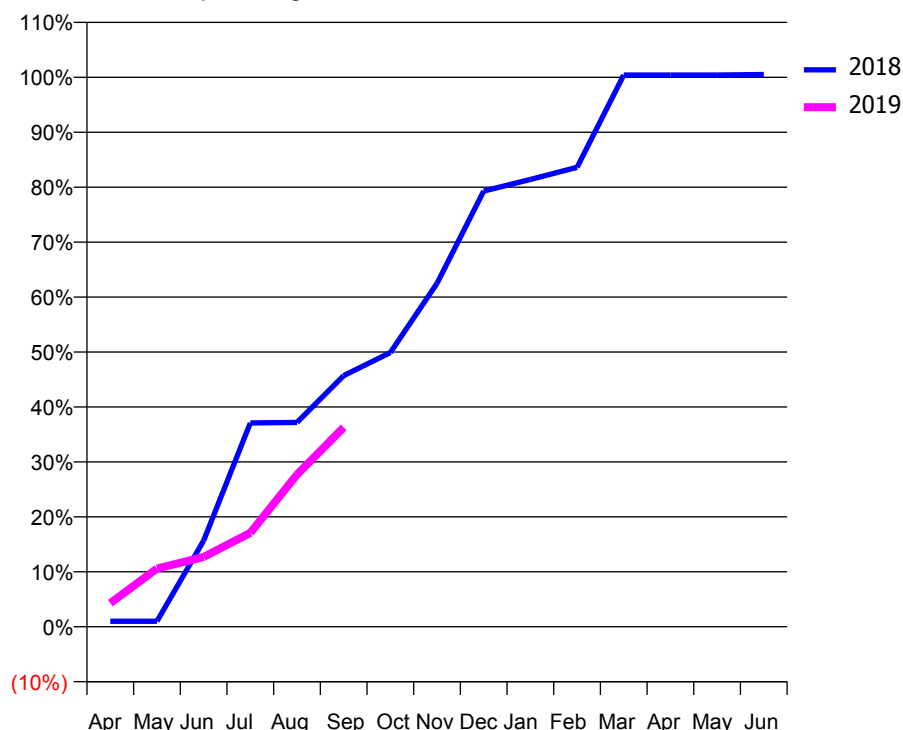
# Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198447/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentistry 4 All	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,000
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,159,325.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	200	10	43
May	371	10	106
June	371	157	127
July	731	371	171
August	754	372	277
September	754	457	363
October	840	499	
November	861	625	
December	987	793	
January	1,008	814	
February	1,009	836	
March	1,010	1,004	
April	1,010	1,004	
May	1,010	1,004	
June	1,010	1,005	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	52	84.6%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	52	1.9%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	52	13.5%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	44	2.3%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	44	90.9%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	44	6.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	51	62.7%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	51	9.8%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



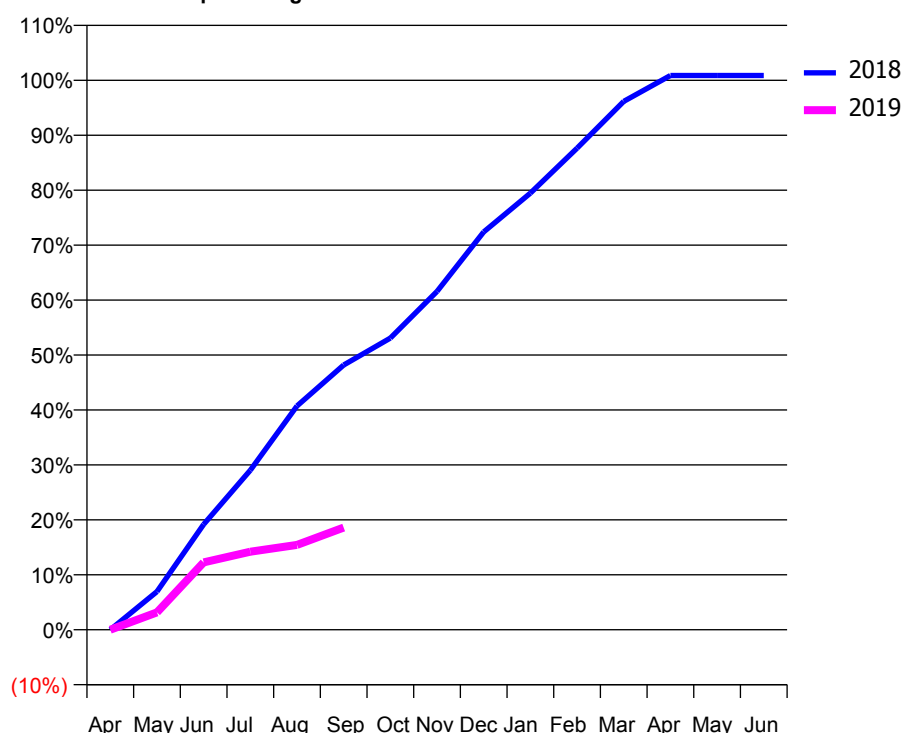
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 214973/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS SM MATTHEW	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,820
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£184,944.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	0	0
May	243	196	89
June	374	541	346
July	547	819	401
August	865	1,149	436
September	1,047	1,359	525
October	1,557	1,497	
November	1,741	1,737	
December	2,065	2,042	
January	2,371	2,241	
February	2,659	2,472	
March	2,812	2,712	
April	2,820	2,845	
May	2,821	2,845	
June	2,821	2,845	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	299	30.4%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	299	17.1%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	157	299	52.5%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	91	7.7%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	60	91	65.9%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	91	24.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	141	53.9%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	141	14.9%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

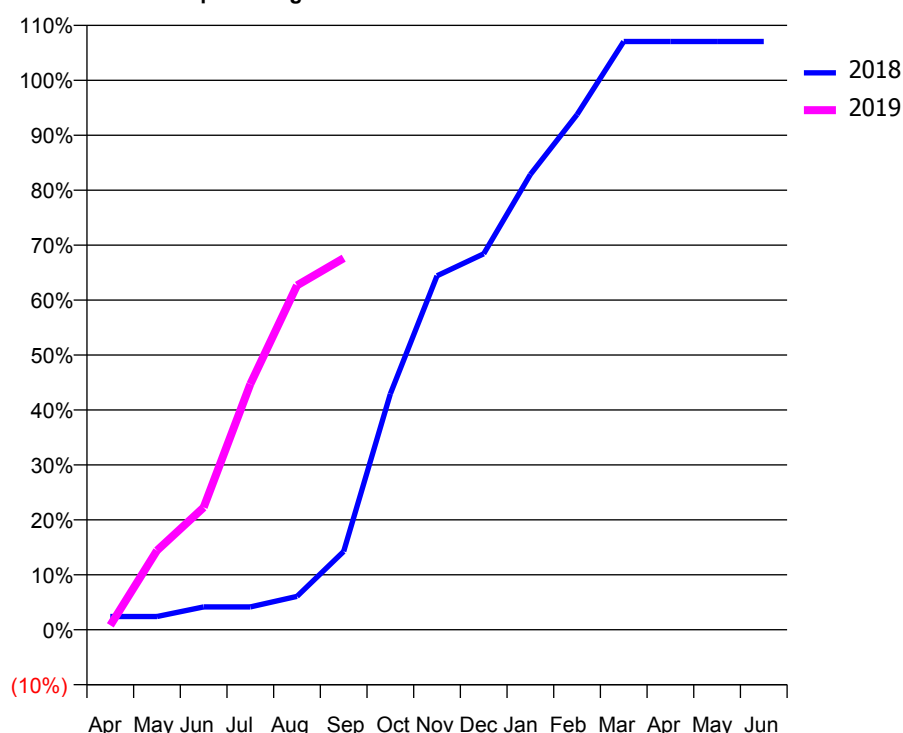
## Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243396/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SR PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	624
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£42,702.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-18	15	5
May	-18	15	90
June	-17	26	139
July	56	26	279
August	56	38	391
September	64	89	422
October	118	268	
November	191	402	
December	360	427	
January	411	517	
February	479	585	
March	609	668	
April	609	668	
May	609	668	
June	609	668	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	143	30.8%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	143	1.4%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	143	67.8%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	44	4.5%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	44	77.3%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	44	18.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	32	68.8%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	32	28.1%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

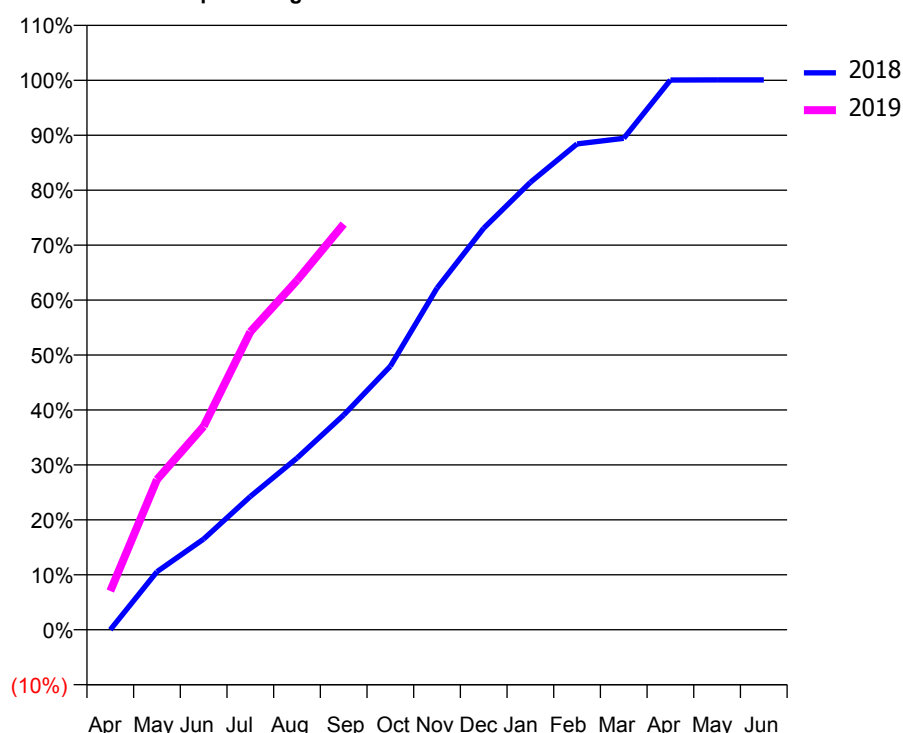
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575585/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS CA TAYLOR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,335
Contract start date	21/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£285,081.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	262	0	306
May	1,104	503	1,185
June	1,555	786	1,604
July	2,097	1,154	2,350
August	2,578	1,486	2,755
September	2,911	1,859	3,200
October	3,324	2,281	
November	3,840	2,956	
December	4,325	3,475	
January	4,572	3,872	
February	4,635	4,204	
March	5,058	4,252	
April	5,364	4,756	
May	5,366	4,758	
June	5,366	4,758	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	286	568	50.4%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	568	5.3%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	252	568	44.4%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	286	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	286	14.7%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	204	286	71.3%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	286	13.3%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	178	203	87.7%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	203	4.9%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	10	80.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

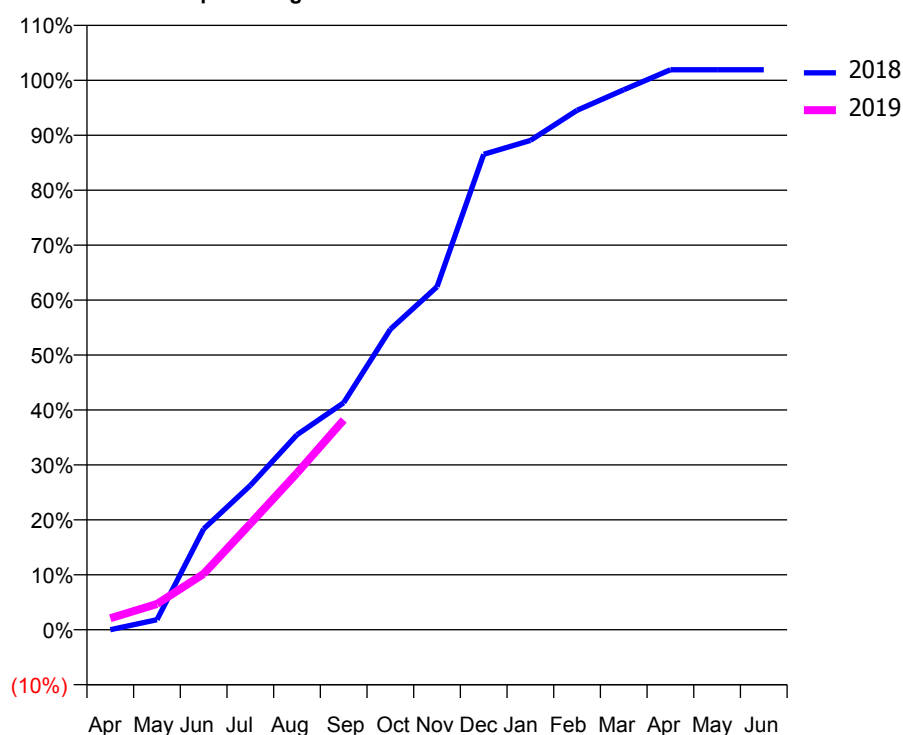
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 629154/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Denpoint Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,050
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,150
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£156,199.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	0	24
May	129	21	54
June	150	211	117
July	200	302	222
August	289	408	328
September	505	475	439
October	716	629	
November	760	718	
December	852	995	
January	937	1,024	
February	979	1,087	
March	979	1,130	
April	1,085	1,172	
May	1,085	1,172	
June	1,085	1,172	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	89	61.8%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	89	10.1%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	89	28.1%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	N/A	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	55	96.4%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	55	3.6%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	38	N/A	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	38	10.5%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

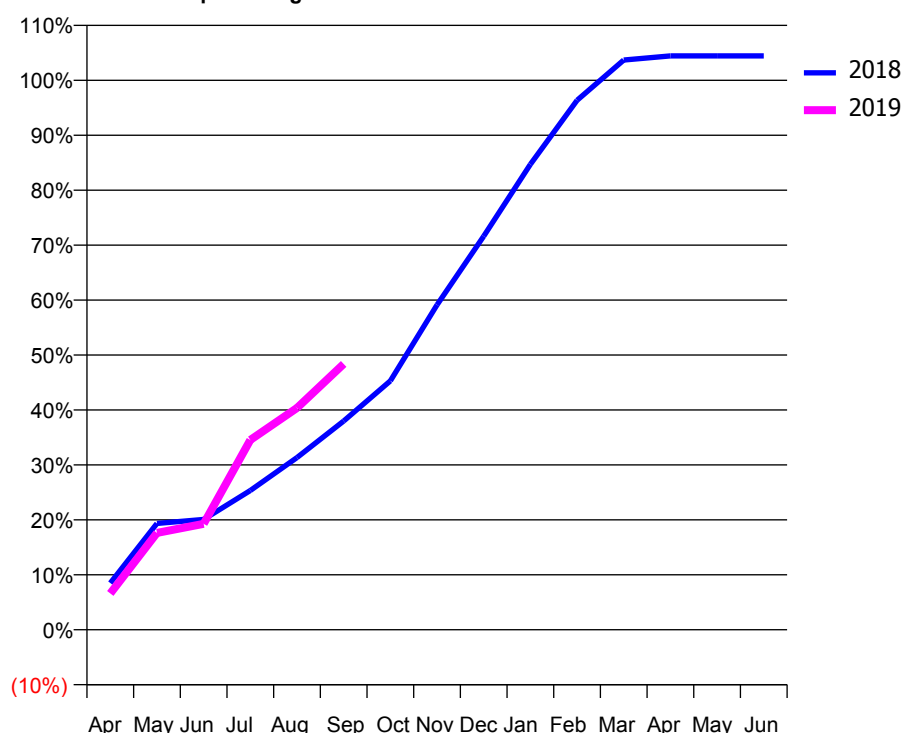
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649295/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR YM CAMUS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	55,732
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,904
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,533,217.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-21	247	192
May	56	562	512
June	504	583	560
July	569	736	1,003
August	593	910	1,172
September	857	1,103	1,405
October	1,459	1,315	
November	1,589	1,717	
December	2,016	2,080	
January	2,150	2,460	
February	2,389	2,798	
March	2,962	3,011	
April	3,007	3,033	
May	3,008	3,033	
June	3,008	3,033	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	157	208	75.5%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	208	12.5%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	208	12.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	157	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	157	1.9%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	135	157	86.0%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	157	12.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	36	5.6%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	36	33.3%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

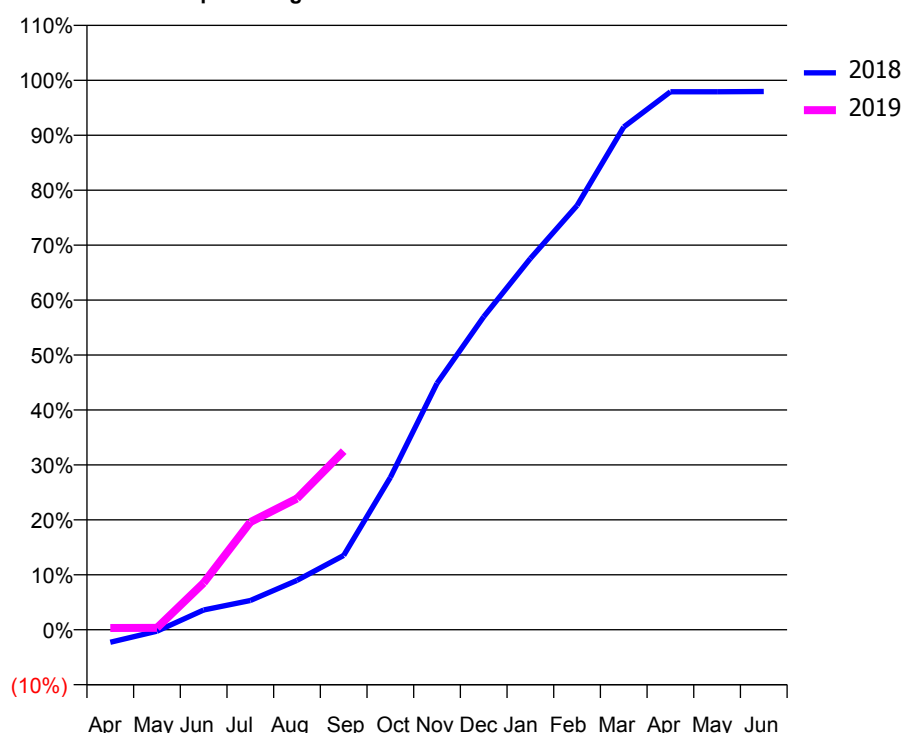
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 676209/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SL MORGAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,336
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,289
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,392,683.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	509	-144	21
May	551	-17	22
June	834	227	536
July	1,276	335	1,233
August	1,562	566	1,503
September	1,709	851	2,044
October	2,195	1,744	
November	2,909	2,821	
December	3,707	3,582	
January	3,775	4,250	
February	4,450	4,855	
March	5,580	5,754	
April	6,119	6,158	
May	6,119	6,158	
June	6,145	6,160	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	342	652	52.5%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	85	652	13.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	225	652	34.5%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	342	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	342	2.6%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	342	78.7%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	342	18.4%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	156	187	83.4%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	187	9.6%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

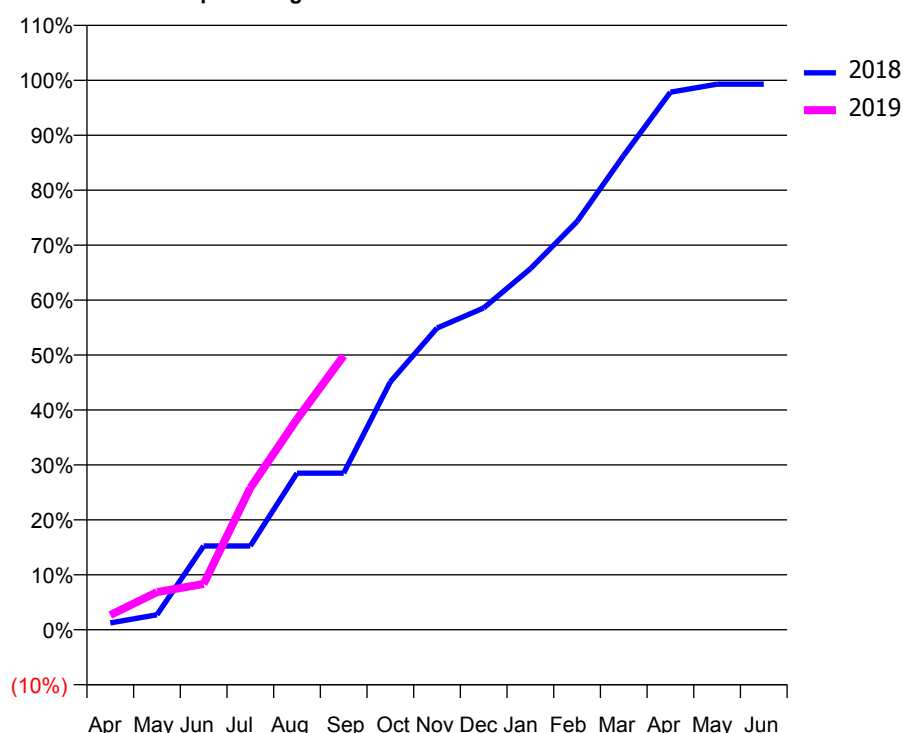
### Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 723207/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SH CARTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,590
Contract start date	10/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£579,134.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	178	107	231
May	703	235	589
June	1,018	1,310	716
July	1,271	1,310	2,219
August	1,838	2,448	3,292
September	2,595	2,448	4,285
October	3,099	3,876	
November	4,050	4,716	
December	5,292	5,031	
January	5,691	5,645	
February	6,910	6,382	
March	8,002	7,416	
April	8,298	8,403	
May	8,361	8,529	
June	8,592	8,529	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	491	599	82.0%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	599	5.0%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	599	13.0%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	491	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	491	3.5%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	365	491	74.3%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	491	21.4%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	122	420	29.0%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	420	12.9%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

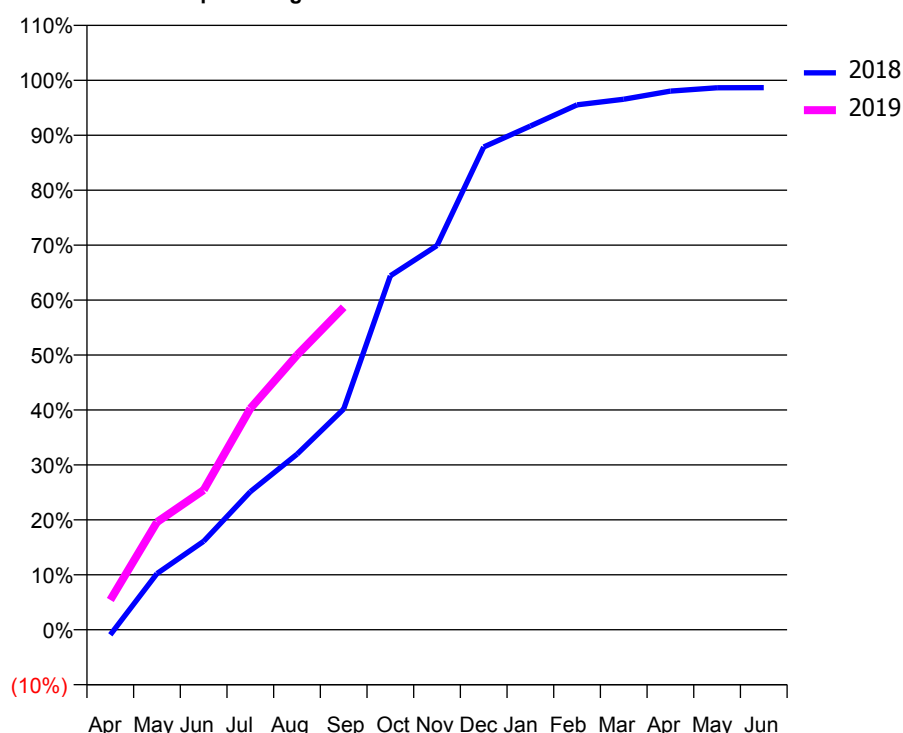
# Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820539/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS DA FOX	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£264,404.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	96	-37	215
May	594	405	776
June	959	638	1,007
July	1,410	995	1,595
August	1,622	1,265	1,979
September	1,935	1,591	2,324
October	2,266	2,551	
November	2,490	2,769	
December	2,886	3,479	
January	3,017	3,630	
February	3,531	3,783	
March	3,875	3,823	
April	3,922	3,882	
May	3,922	3,906	
June	3,922	3,907	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	212	437	48.5%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	104	437	23.8%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	437	27.7%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	212	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	212	4.2%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	166	212	78.3%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	212	17.5%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	138	173	79.8%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	173	10.4%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

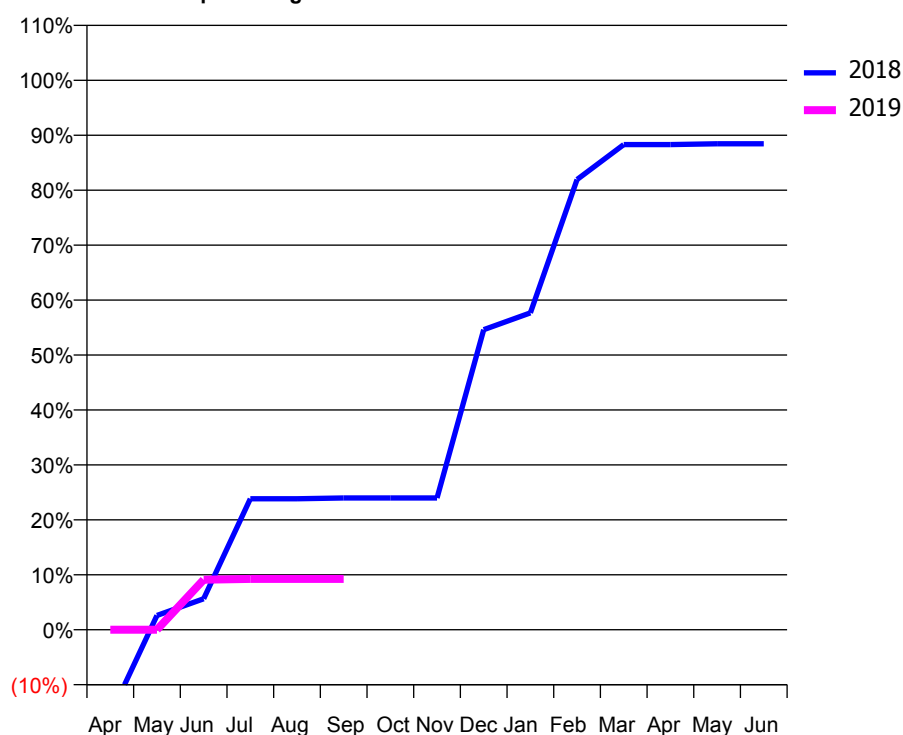


**Q47 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 842540/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS JS PRASAD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	692
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£45,408.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	-108	0
May	13	18	0
June	13	39	63
July	34	165	64
August	34	165	64
September	34	166	64
October	98	166	
November	98	166	
December	98	378	
January	394	399	
February	499	567	
March	499	611	
April	583	611	
May	584	612	
June	584	612	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	34	73.5%	74.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	34	14.7%	6.7%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	34	11.8%	19.0%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	4.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	25	88.0%	79.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	25	8.0%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	18	11.1%	63.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	0.0%	13.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	98.1%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

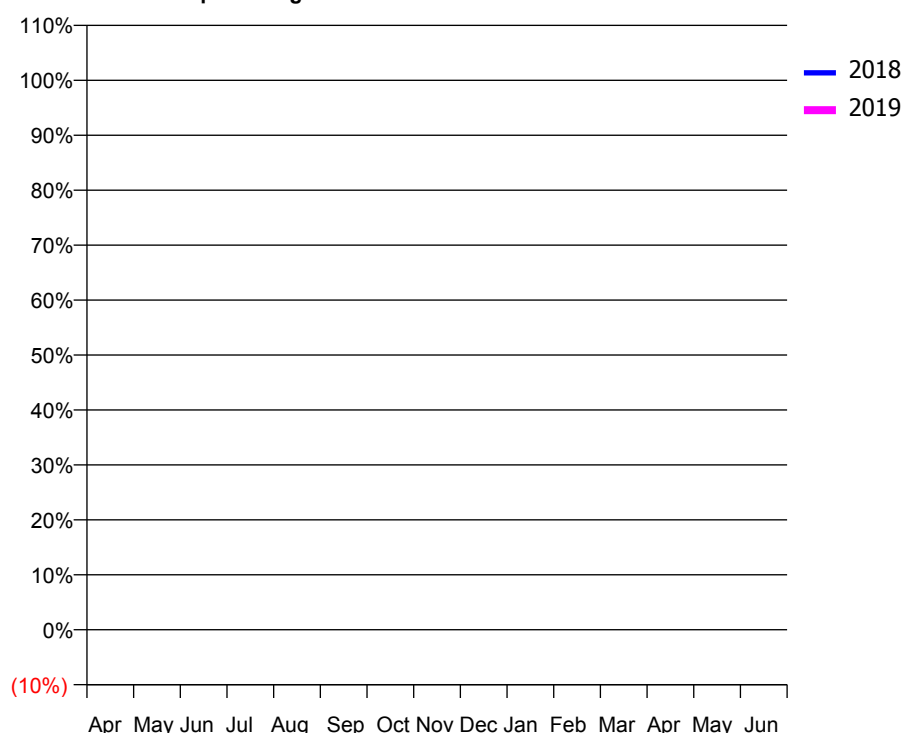
**Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147753/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Abercromby Health Centre Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,675
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	15/08/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£422,046.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	23
June	0	0	23
July	0	0	23
August	0	0	23
September	0	0	23
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	100.0%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	0.0%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	N/A	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

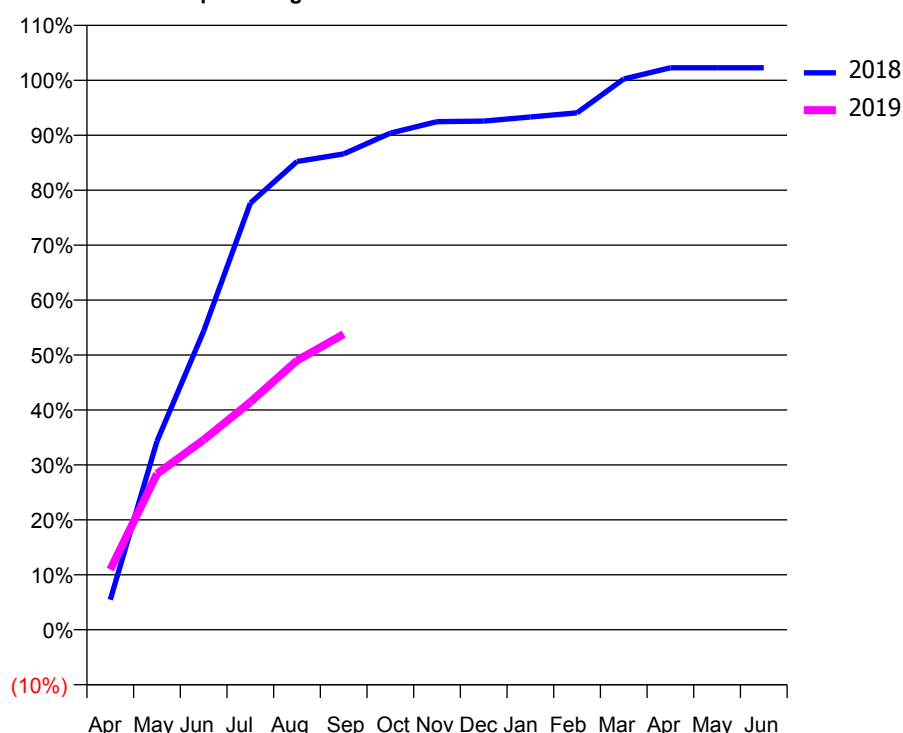
## Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172014/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mrs D Sundarraj	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,069
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£207,831.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	106	168	336
May	663	1,053	871
June	1,067	1,668	1,061
July	1,644	2,383	1,272
August	1,749	2,615	1,504
September	1,941	2,658	1,651
October	2,413	2,774	
November	2,710	2,838	
December	3,095	2,841	
January	3,118	2,864	
February	3,120	2,887	
March	3,129	3,076	
April	3,154	3,139	
May	3,154	3,139	
June	3,175	3,139	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	129	78.3%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	129	21.7%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	129	0.0%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	101	1.0%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	85	101	84.2%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	101	14.9%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

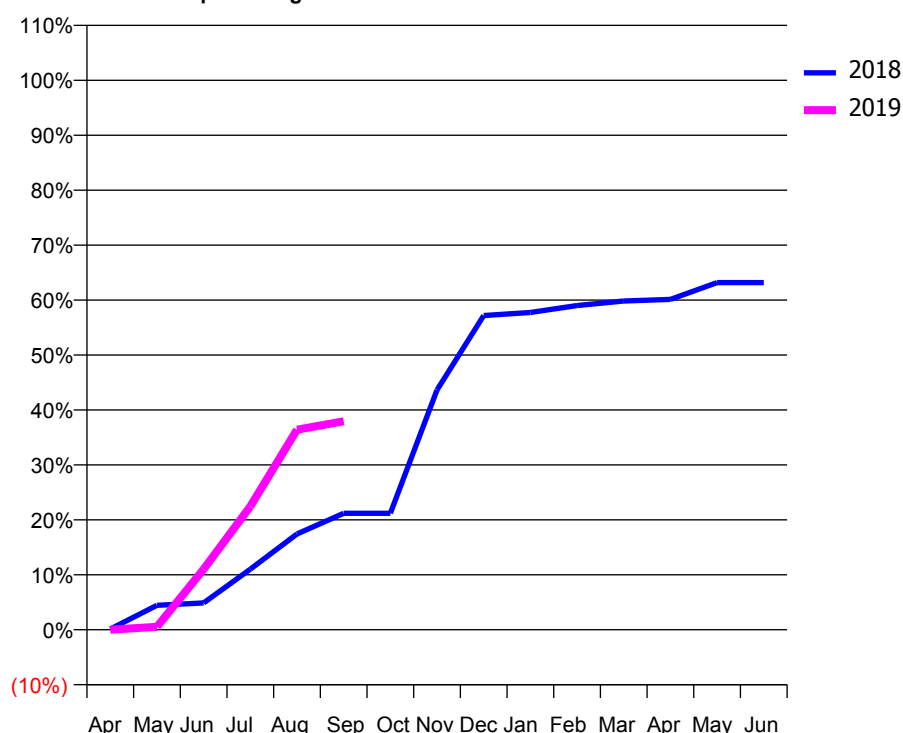
### Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181528/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	Salaried Dental Service, Knowsley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	717
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£85,507.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	1	0
May	111	32	4
June	167	35	79
July	233	79	161
August	321	125	261
September	327	152	272
October	376	152	
November	402	313	
December	445	410	
January	488	414	
February	513	423	
March	590	429	
April	628	431	
May	629	453	
June	629	453	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	131	19.1%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	131	13.7%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	131	67.2%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	25	68.0%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	25	32.0%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	55	52.7%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	55	21.8%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

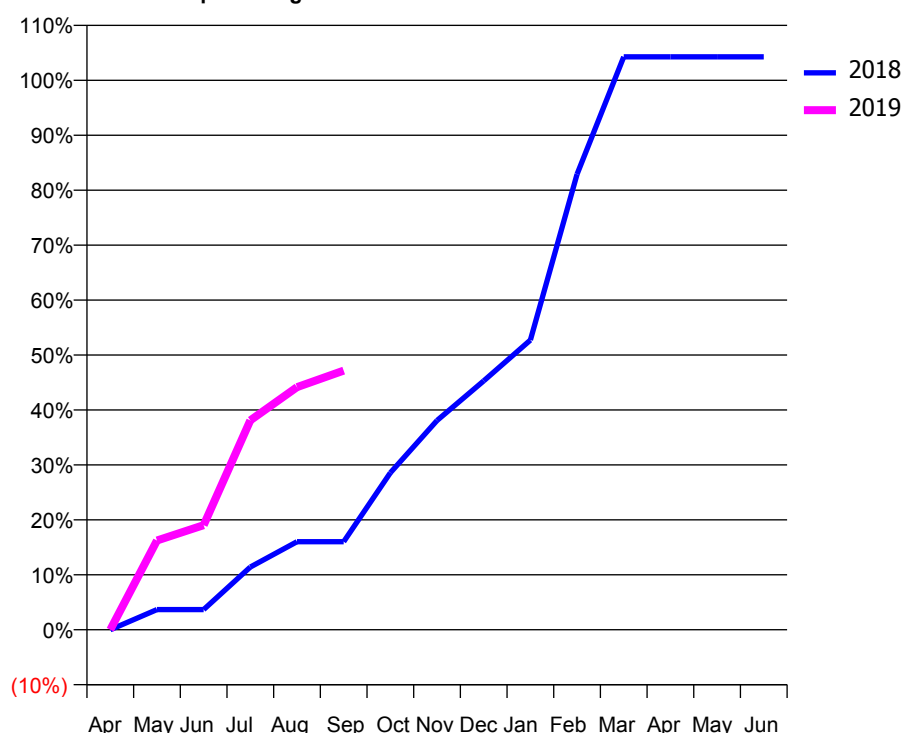
### Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184217/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Liverpool Brace Place Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,046
Contract start date	06/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£603,156.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	24.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	126	333	1,470
June	126	333	1,722
July	3,575	1,032	3,448
August	8,243	1,451	3,994
September	8,243	1,451	4,267
October	8,842	2,585	
November	9,241	3,446	
December	9,241	4,097	
January	9,369	4,769	
February	9,475	7,499	
March	9,476	9,431	
April	9,476	9,431	
May	9,476	9,431	
June	9,476	9,431	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	585	585	100.0%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	585	0.0%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	585	0.0%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	585	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	585	2.9%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	468	585	80.0%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	585	16.8%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	168	179	93.9%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	179	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	93.3%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

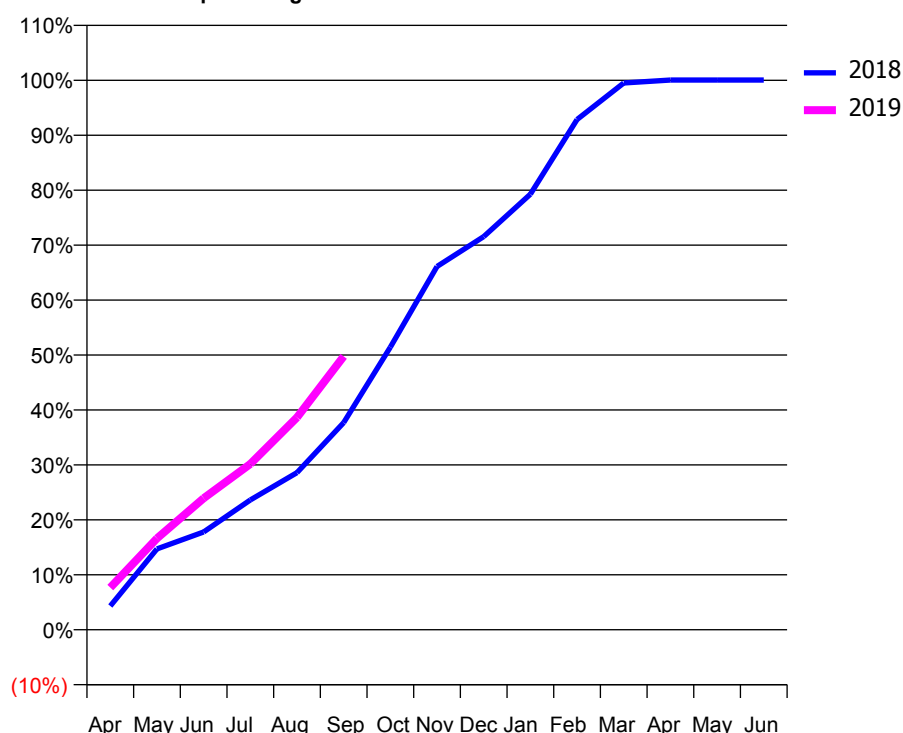
## Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329398/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR DJ PLUNKETT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,020
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£328,211.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	293	217	385
May	618	739	835
June	1,034	894	1,202
July	1,580	1,186	1,515
August	2,195	1,436	1,940
September	2,621	1,893	2,498
October	2,990	2,582	
November	3,218	3,319	
December	3,497	3,592	
January	3,916	3,979	
February	4,643	4,662	
March	4,982	4,995	
April	5,003	5,022	
May	5,010	5,022	
June	5,010	5,022	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	259	446	58.1%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	55	446	12.3%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	132	446	29.6%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	259	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	259	8.1%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	185	259	71.4%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	259	20.5%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	207	243	85.2%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	243	7.8%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

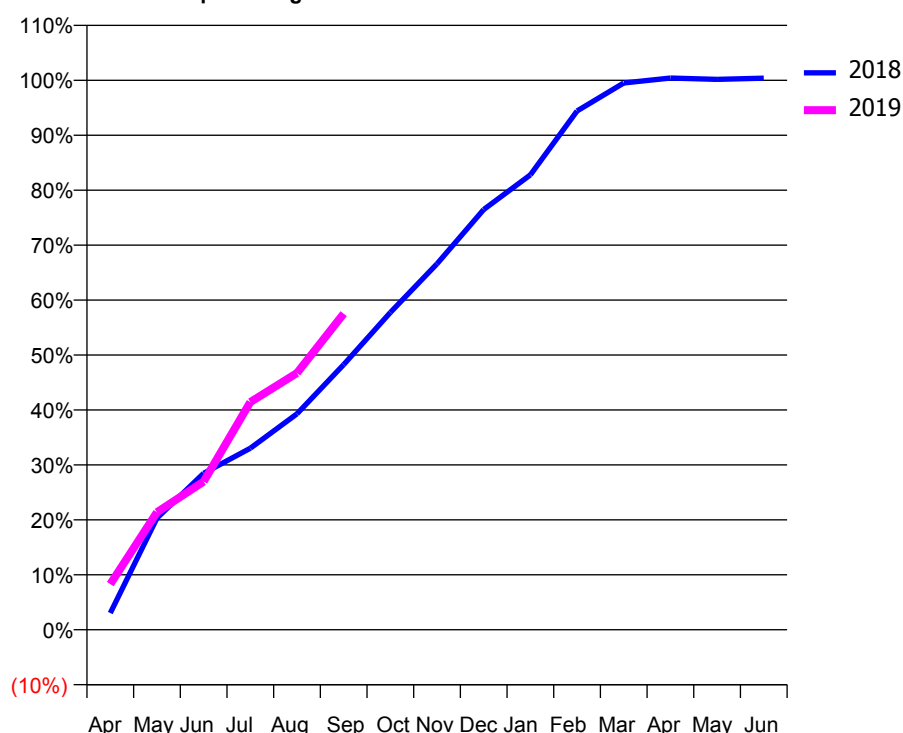
### Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634816/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR TH MARTIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,644
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£656,145.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	594	294	802
May	2,014	1,960	2,062
June	2,462	2,746	2,601
July	3,088	3,187	3,995
August	3,698	3,791	4,507
September	4,852	4,654	5,548
October	5,653	5,569	
November	6,407	6,424	
December	7,535	7,375	
January	7,802	7,985	
February	8,880	9,105	
March	9,426	9,596	
April	9,749	9,683	
May	9,770	9,659	
June	9,770	9,680	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	496	761	65.2%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	99	761	13.0%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	166	761	21.8%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	496	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	496	6.5%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	378	496	76.2%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	496	17.1%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	386	542	71.2%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	93	542	17.2%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

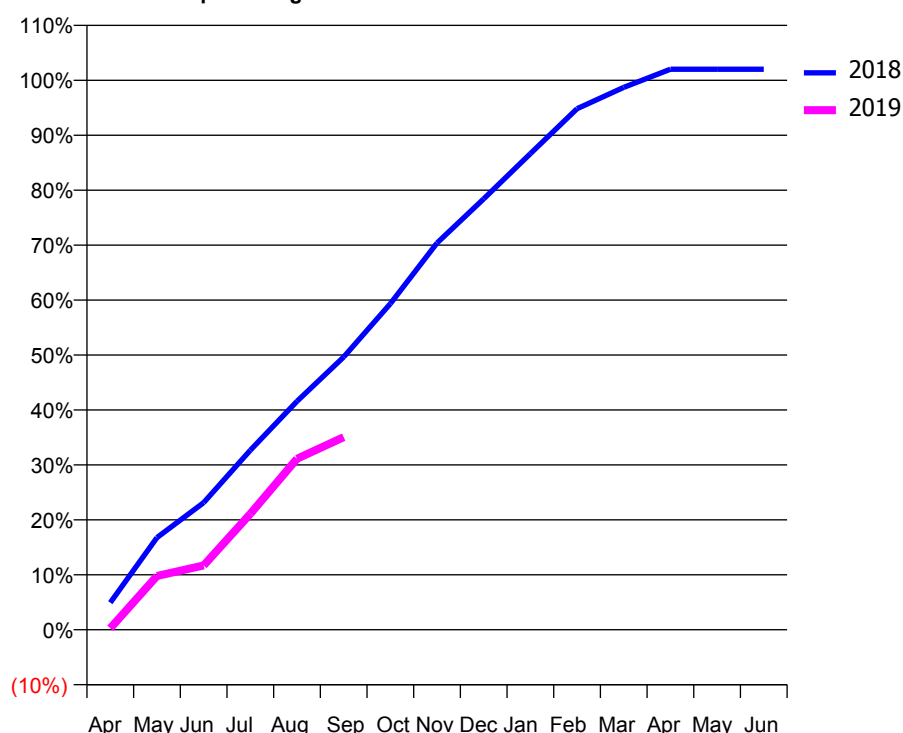
# Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 675857/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JW DWYER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,720
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£416,760.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	575	382	22
May	1,574	1,295	756
June	1,703	1,786	903
July	3,062	2,522	1,629
August	3,062	3,211	2,402
September	4,516	3,832	2,707
October	5,138	4,582	
November	5,949	5,434	
December	6,460	6,055	
January	6,924	6,689	
February	7,292	7,321	
March	7,613	7,621	
April	7,761	7,875	
May	7,761	7,875	
June	7,761	7,875	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	316	428	73.8%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	428	20.6%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	428	5.6%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	316	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	316	4.4%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	235	316	74.4%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	316	19.9%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	335	355	94.4%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	355	4.5%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



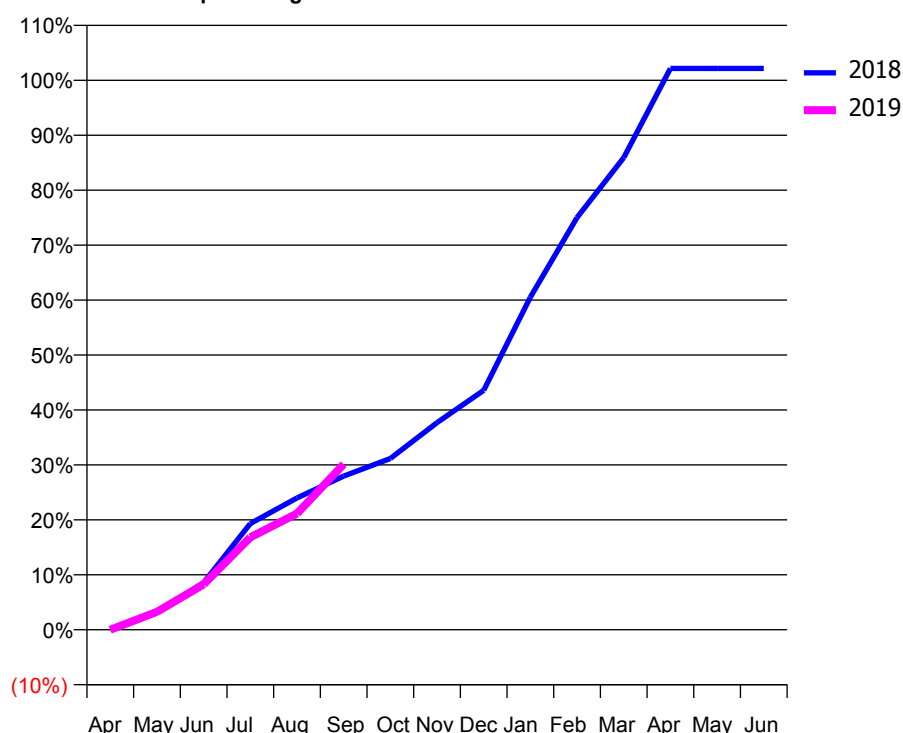
# Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 829188/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR WW LEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,911
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£317,176.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	171	190	193
June	594	507	489
July	1,303	1,142	995
August	1,324	1,418	1,250
September	1,579	1,653	1,781
October	2,629	1,843	
November	3,265	2,228	
December	3,712	2,575	
January	3,754	3,578	
February	4,817	4,434	
March	5,583	5,079	
April	6,015	6,038	
May	6,035	6,038	
June	6,035	6,038	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	294	375	78.4%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	81	375	21.6%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	375	0.0%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	294	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	294	1.0%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	294	81.6%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	294	14.3%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	197	232	84.9%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	232	11.2%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

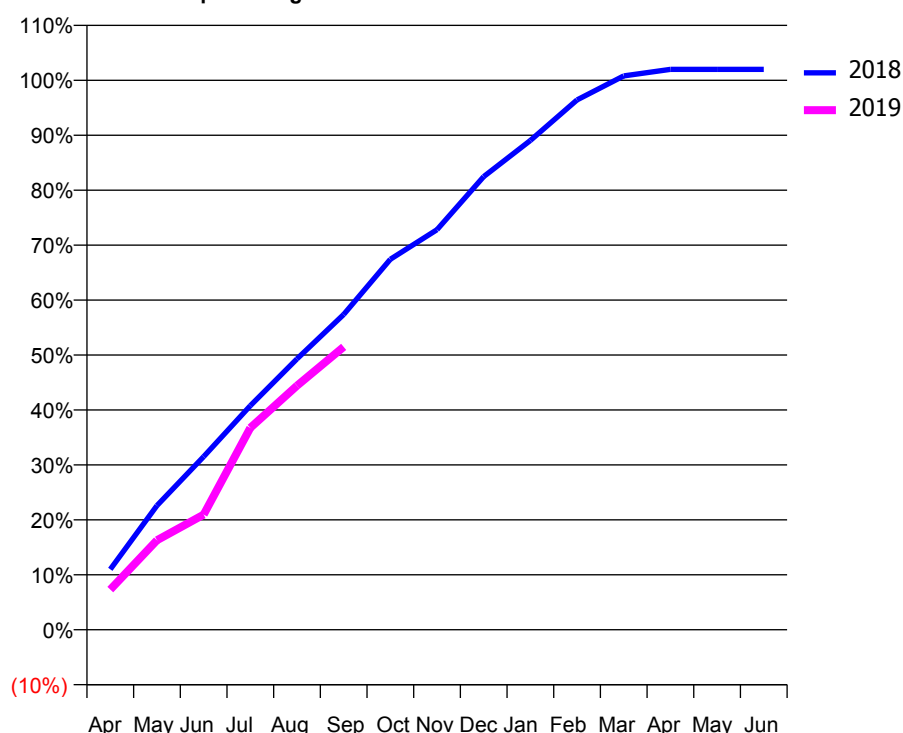
## Q48 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910147/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RC WOODIER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,555
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£381,451.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	370	611	406
May	1,404	1,256	905
June	1,794	1,750	1,164
July	2,410	2,265	2,042
August	2,846	2,738	2,467
September	3,298	3,188	2,860
October	3,734	3,745	
November	4,293	4,045	
December	4,735	4,581	
January	5,186	4,946	
February	5,623	5,356	
March	5,662	5,599	
April	5,687	5,665	
May	5,666	5,665	
June	5,666	5,665	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	249	377	66.0%	72.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	377	16.2%	13.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	377	17.8%	14.6%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	249	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	249	6.0%	4.3%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	178	249	71.5%	76.8%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	249	22.1%	18.0%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	209	259	80.7%	82.0%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	259	2.3%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

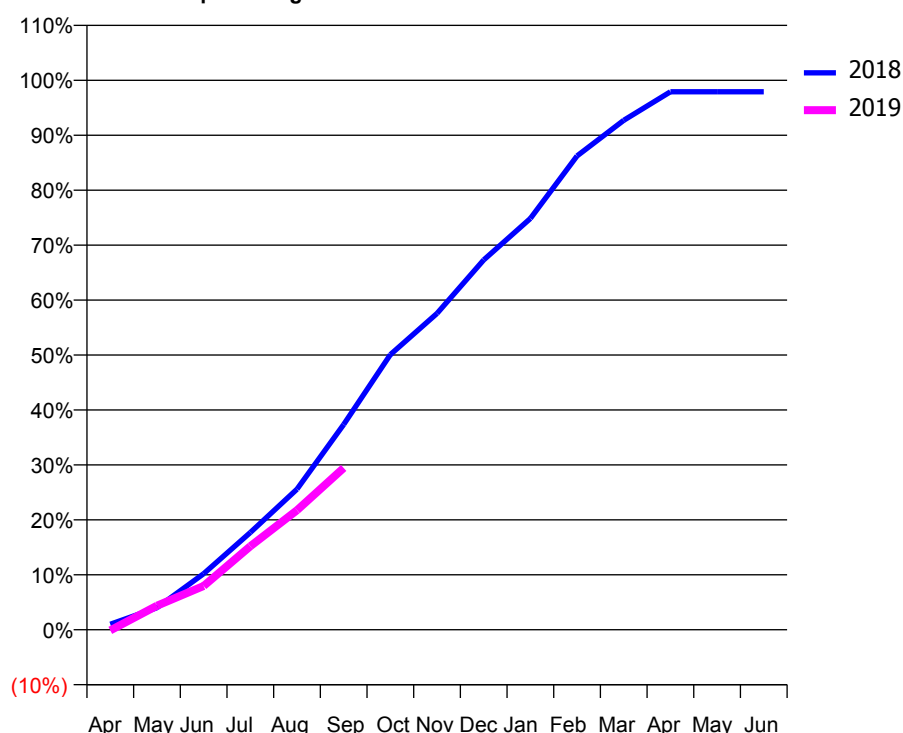
# Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,490
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	135
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£420,234.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	65	-9
May	448	261	285
June	680	662	518
July	871	1,149	986
August	1,146	1,660	1,412
September	2,034	2,424	1,911
October	2,727	3,250	
November	3,189	3,736	
December	4,483	4,369	
January	4,805	4,858	
February	5,015	5,597	
March	5,316	6,017	
April	5,484	6,355	
May	5,505	6,355	
June	5,505	6,355	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	287	100.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	287	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	287	0.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	287	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	287	0.7%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	266	287	92.7%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	287	3.8%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	218	243	89.7%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	243	4.5%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

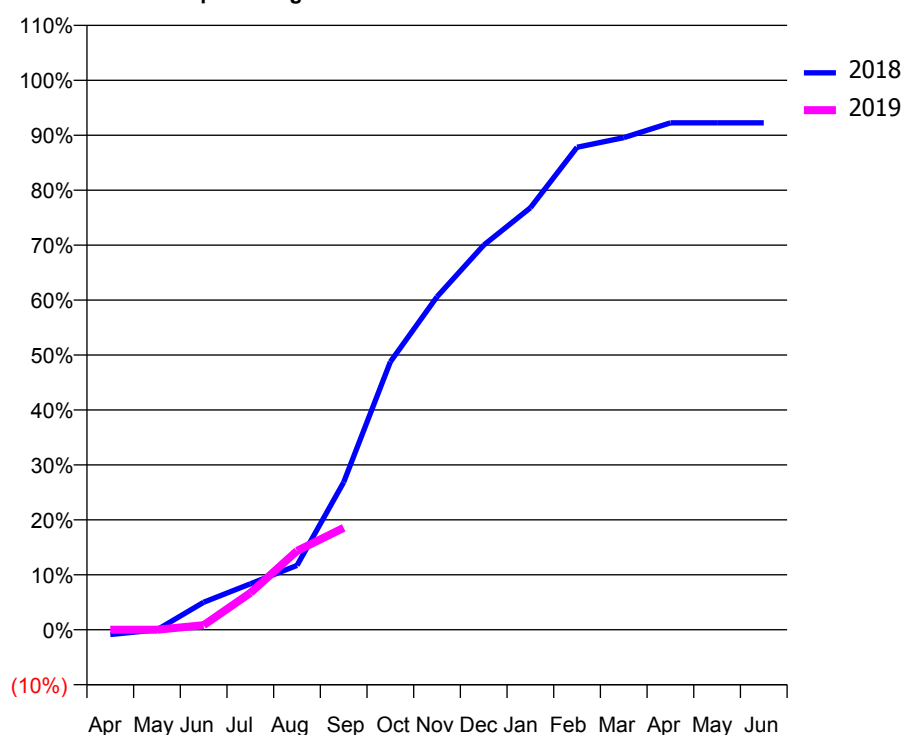
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122955/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Derwent House Orthodontics LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,500
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£150,586.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-22	0
May	420	-1	0
June	462	125	21
July	526	209	168
August	592	293	359
September	718	671	464
October	997	1,219	
November	1,039	1,515	
December	2,054	1,750	
January	2,098	1,920	
February	2,161	2,195	
March	2,352	2,239	
April	2,436	2,306	
May	2,436	2,306	
June	2,436	2,306	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	99	99	100.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	99	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	99	0.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	99	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	99	2.0%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	99	97.0%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	99	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	89	94	94.7%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	94	2.1%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

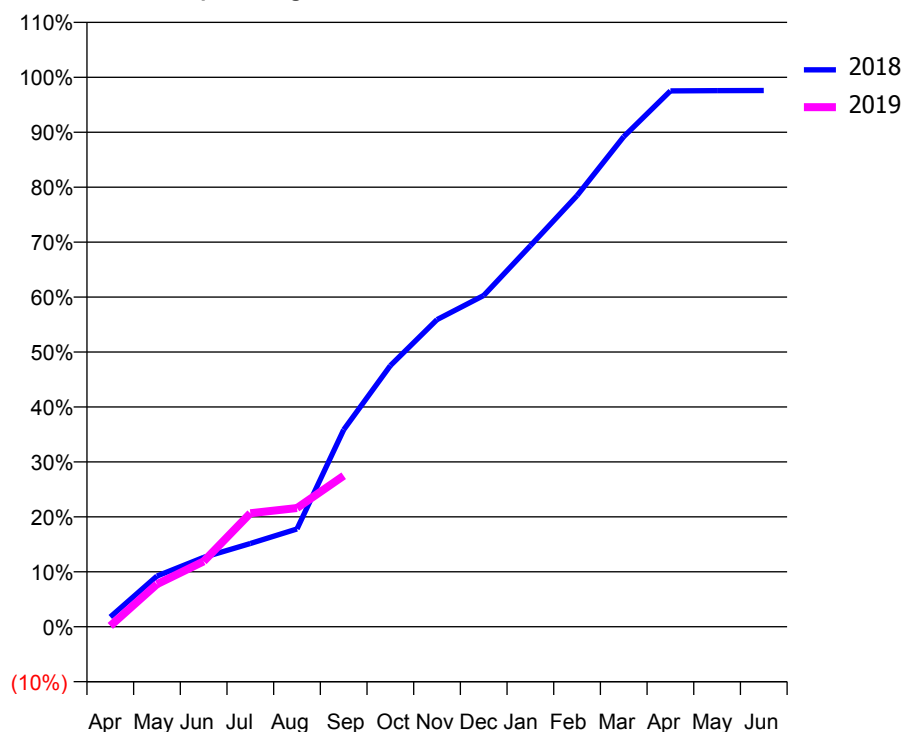
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126624/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	The Killingworth Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	58,286
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,619
Contract start date	01/05/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,869,913.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	47	4
May	172	242	203
June	341	331	312
July	364	397	541
August	748	466	566
September	882	939	720
October	1,137	1,245	
November	1,545	1,464	
December	1,714	1,579	
January	1,909	1,816	
February	2,163	2,055	
March	2,375	2,336	
April	2,608	2,554	
May	2,629	2,555	
June	2,629	2,556	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	106	218	48.6%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	218	30.7%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	218	20.6%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	106	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	106	3.8%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	106	85.8%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	106	10.4%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	13	53.8%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	13	46.2%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

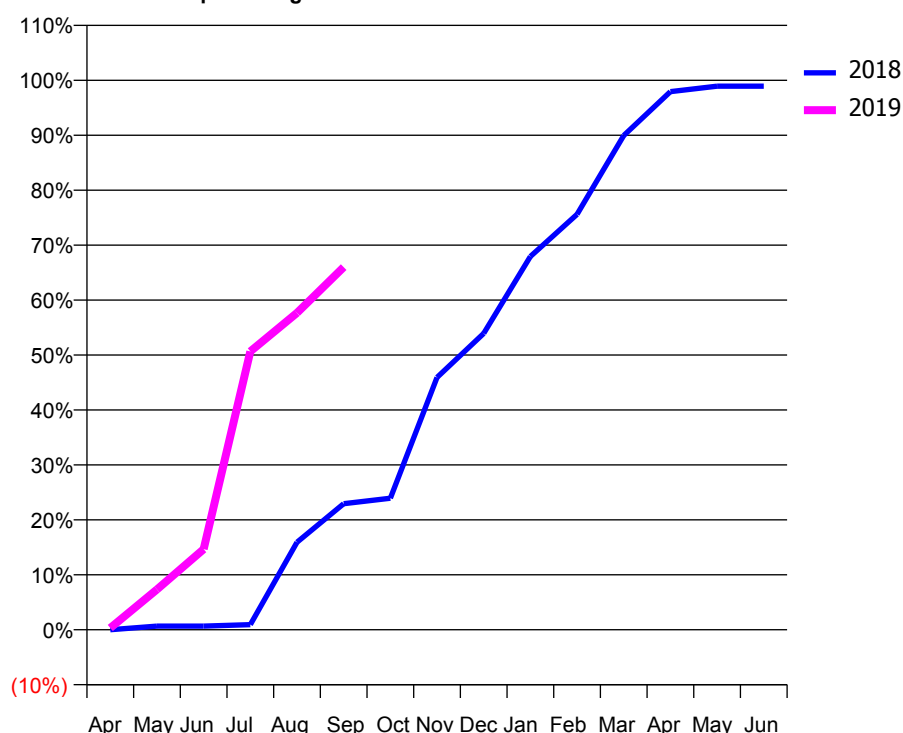
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141593/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	J R P Jones and Associates	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,411
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	616
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Contract start date	01/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£705,924.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	1
May	1	2	22
June	23	2	44
July	45	3	152
August	74	48	173
September	119	69	198
October	144	72	
November	189	138	
December	211	162	
January	216	204	
February	243	227	
March	266	270	
April	270	294	
May	270	297	
June	271	297	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	48	39.6%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	48	20.8%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	48	39.6%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	19	5.3%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	19	94.7%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	19	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	8	75.0%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	8	12.5%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

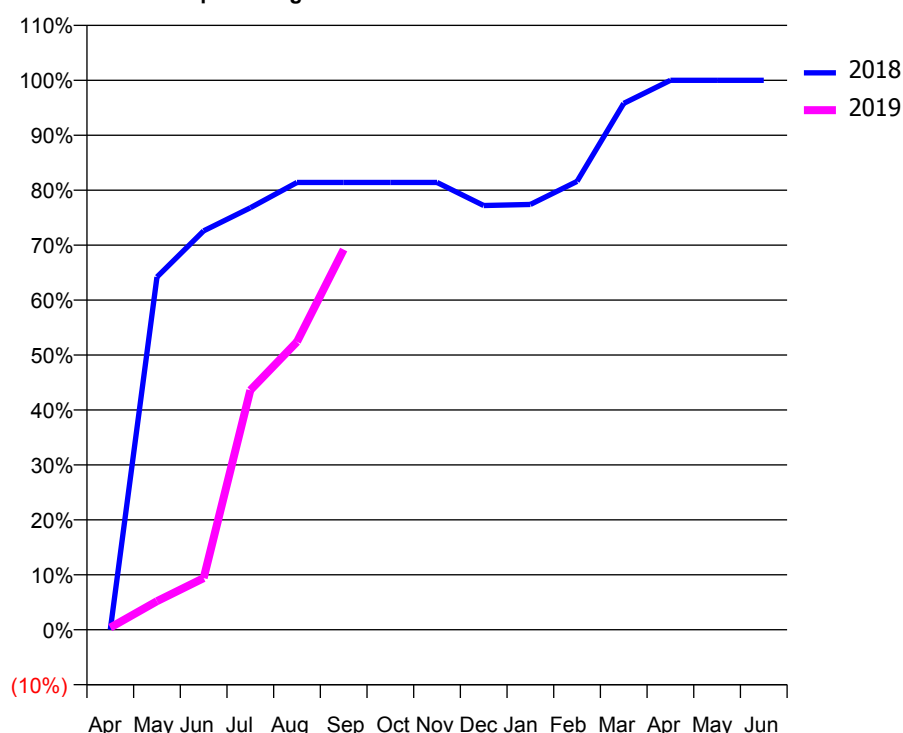
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141852/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Perfect Smile Gateshead Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,872
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£858,767.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	130	0	2
May	161	321	26
June	184	363	47
July	278	384	218
August	323	407	262
September	484	407	346
October	484	407	
November	507	407	
December	507	386	
January	507	387	
February	507	408	
March	507	479	
April	507	500	
May	505	500	
June	505	500	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	40	52.5%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	40	5.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	40	42.5%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	21	100.0%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	21	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

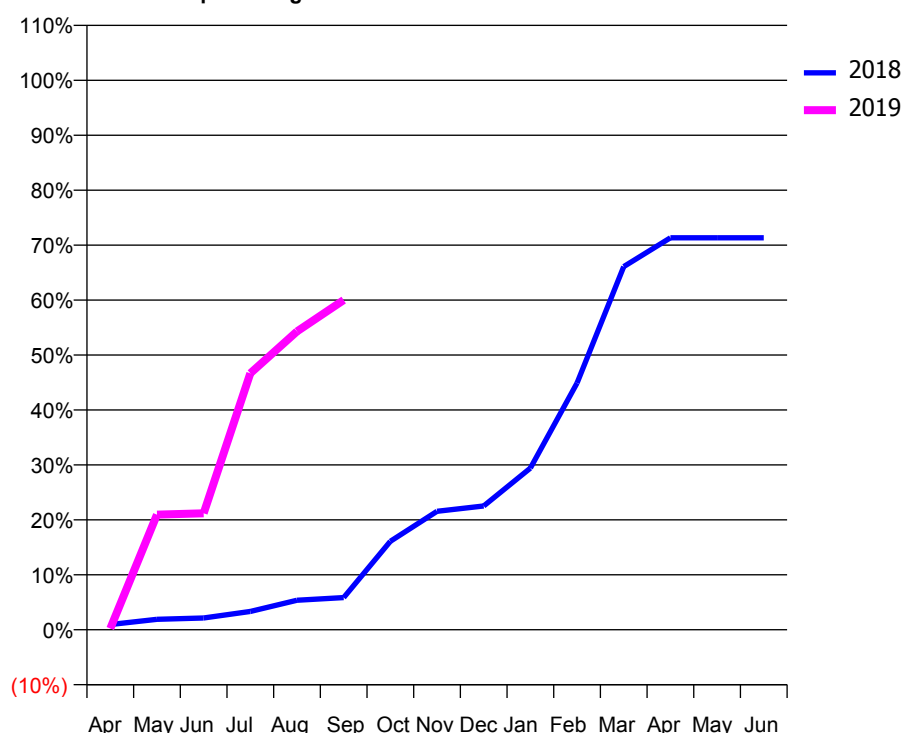
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157457/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Northumbria Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,343
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£447,978.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	4	1
May	85	8	88
June	112	9	89
July	154	14	196
August	156	23	228
September	223	25	252
October	246	68	
November	248	91	
December	249	95	
January	271	124	
February	293	189	
March	322	278	
April	343	300	
May	385	300	
June	385	300	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	75	30.7%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	75	13.3%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	75	56.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	23	82.6%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	23	17.4%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



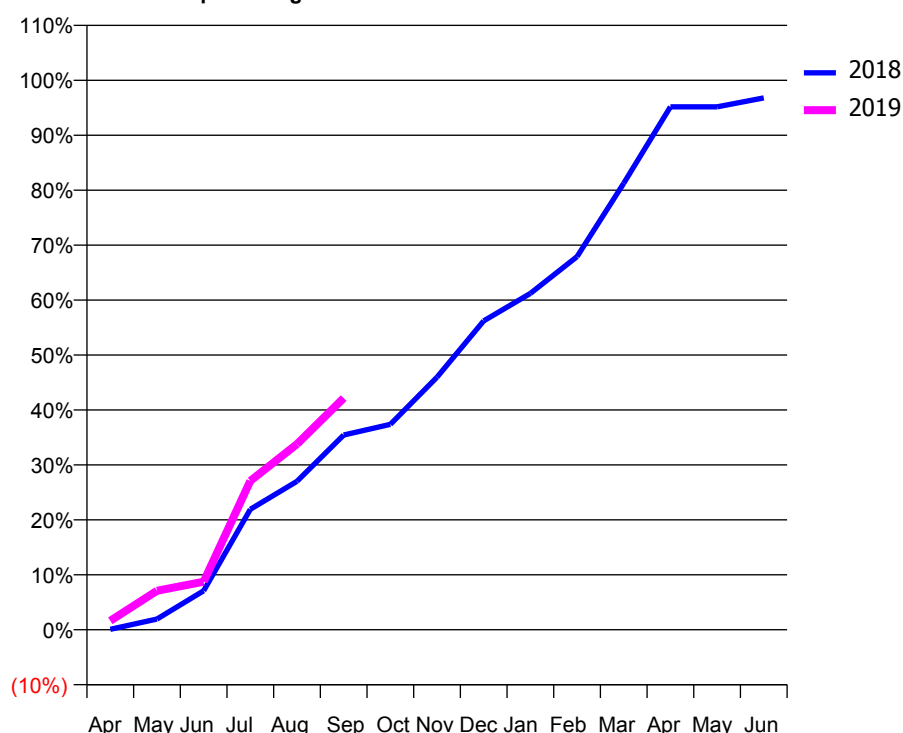
### Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	SRDP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	71,715
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,281
Contract start date	01/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£2,113,459.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-36	1	21
May	30	25	91
June	114	91	112
July	265	281	347
August	339	346	433
September	531	454	540
October	664	479	
November	751	589	
December	923	720	
January	967	784	
February	1,057	870	
March	1,211	1,041	
April	1,212	1,219	
May	1,233	1,219	
June	1,233	1,240	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	103	60.2%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	103	10.7%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	103	29.1%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	62	<i>1.6%</i>	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	62	<i>72.6%</i>	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	62	<i>25.8%</i>	15.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	63	<i>87.3%</i>	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	63	<i>12.7%</i>	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	<i>100.0%</i>	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

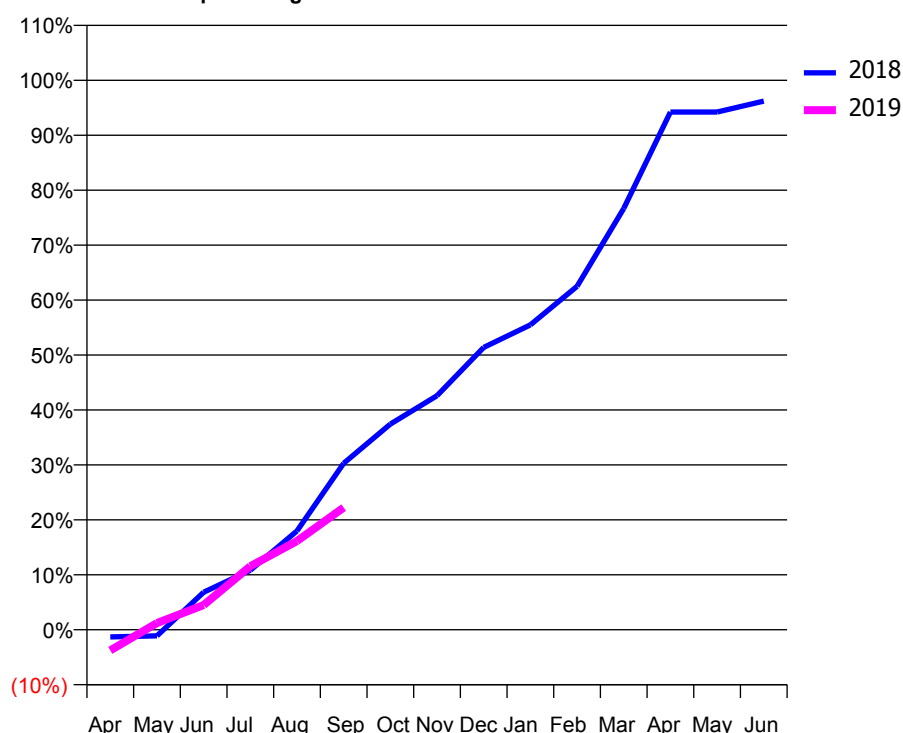
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170011/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	SRDP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,550
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	475
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£707,734.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	278	-166	-474
May	608	-143	153
June	1,072	856	566
July	1,789	1,360	1,452
August	2,487	2,258	2,027
September	4,351	3,802	2,791
October	5,272	4,697	
November	5,679	5,345	
December	6,472	6,450	
January	7,712	6,964	
February	8,768	7,843	
March	11,280	9,621	
April	11,932	11,823	
May	12,040	11,823	
June	12,382	12,075	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	541	792	68.3%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	792	1.9%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	236	792	29.8%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	541	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	541	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	450	541	83.2%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	541	16.8%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	263	277	94.9%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	277	2.9%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

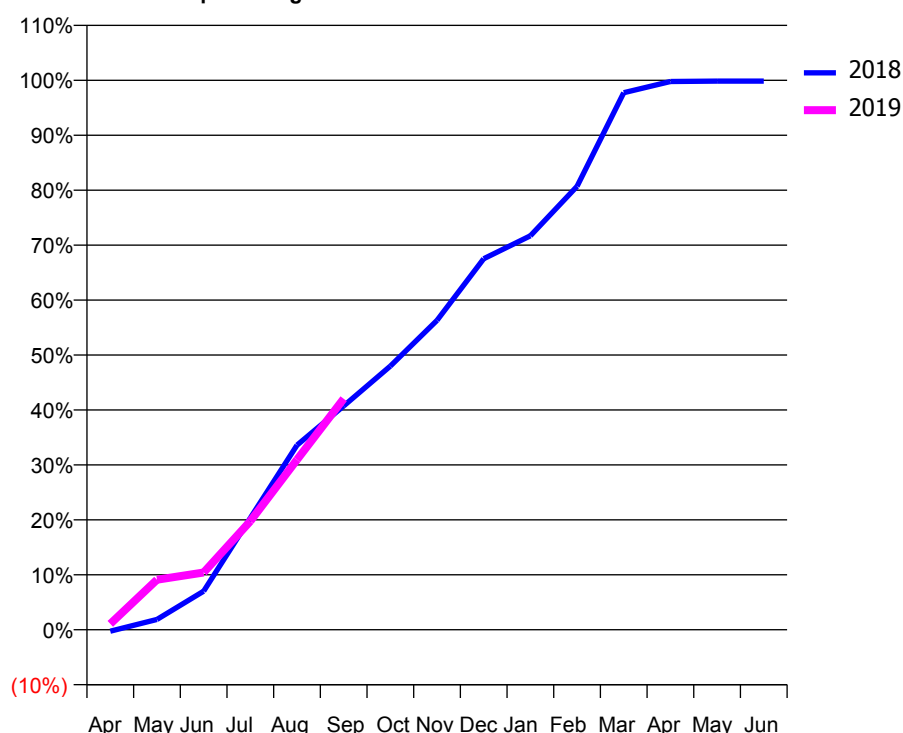
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176648/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	South Tyneside Smiles Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	85,974
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,119
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£2,477,125.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	-6	23
May	288	40	193
June	333	149	221
July	552	431	419
August	772	712	656
September	967	863	891
October	1,141	1,017	
November	1,376	1,193	
December	1,571	1,431	
January	1,700	1,519	
February	1,829	1,710	
March	2,109	2,071	
April	2,109	2,114	
May	2,109	2,116	
June	2,109	2,116	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	100	164	61.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	164	12.2%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	164	26.8%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	100	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	100	4.0%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	100	75.0%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	100	20.0%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	90	84.4%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	90	12.2%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

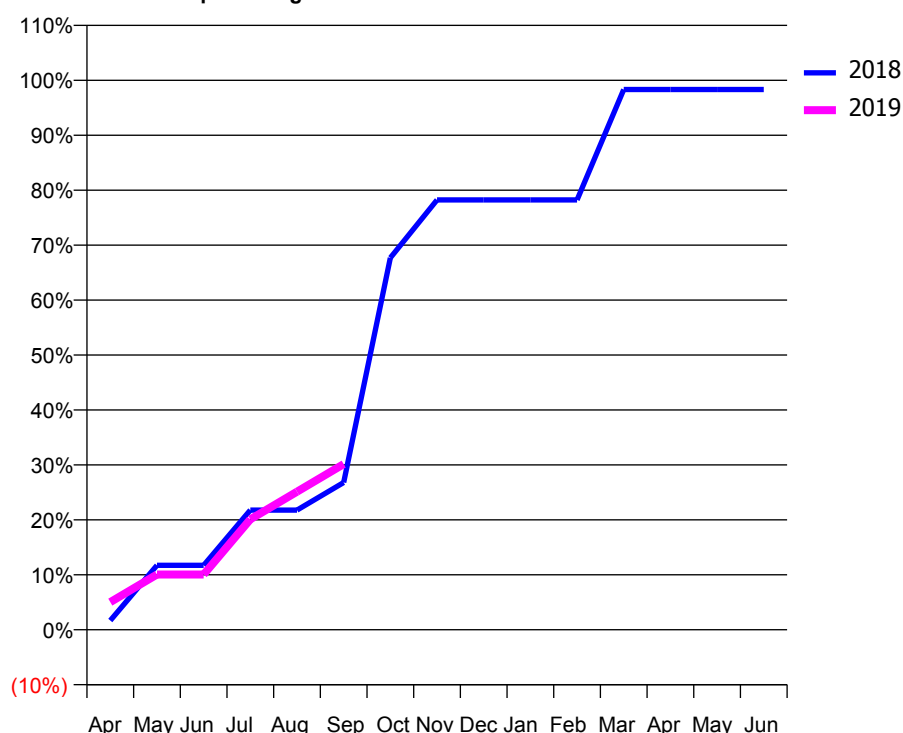
### Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177644/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Goodteeth Dental Surgeries Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,745
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-134
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	418
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£236,393.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	7	21
May	21	49	42
June	21	49	42
July	42	91	84
August	42	91	105
September	84	112	126
October	173	283	
November	215	327	
December	257	327	
January	257	327	
February	278	327	
March	425	411	
April	425	411	
May	425	411	
June	425	411	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	23	87.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	23	4.3%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	23	8.7%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	20	90.0%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	20	10.0%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

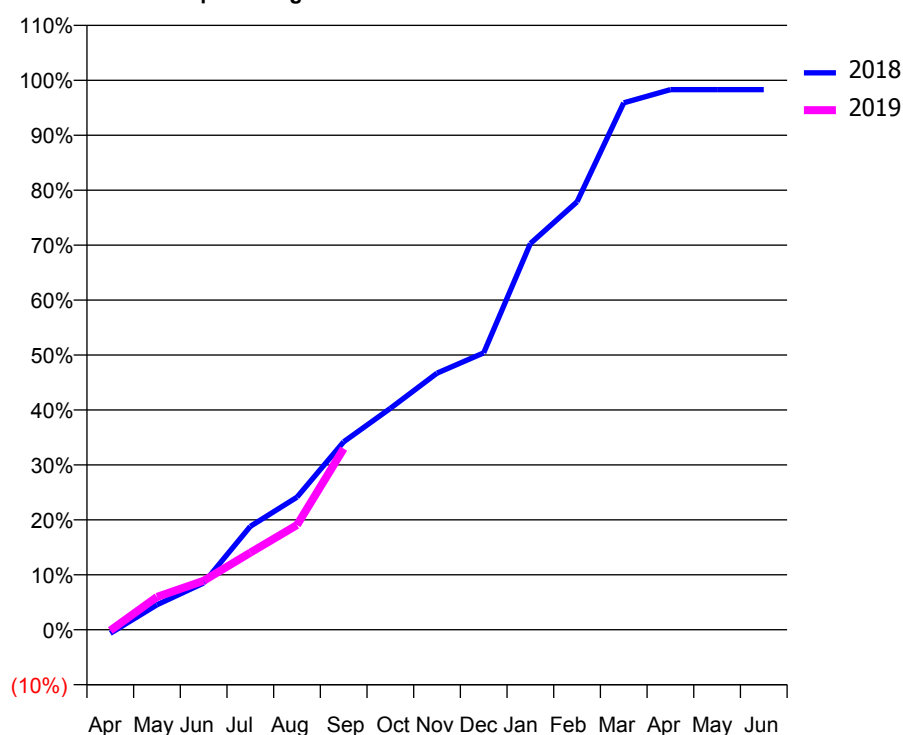
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0018 - September 2018**

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,586
Contract start date	01/07/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	163
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£550,748.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	152	-65	-16
May	348	436	574
June	1,128	816	854
July	1,905	1,803	1,345
August	2,614	2,314	1,828
September	3,211	3,279	3,161
October	4,284	3,863	
November	5,496	4,477	
December	6,172	4,830	
January	7,095	6,739	
February	7,867	7,466	
March	8,938	9,192	
April	9,366	9,423	
May	9,366	9,423	
June	9,367	9,423	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	444	676	65.7%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	119	676	17.6%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	676	16.7%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	444	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	444	3.4%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	367	444	82.7%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	444	13.7%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	139	173	80.3%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	173	17.9%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

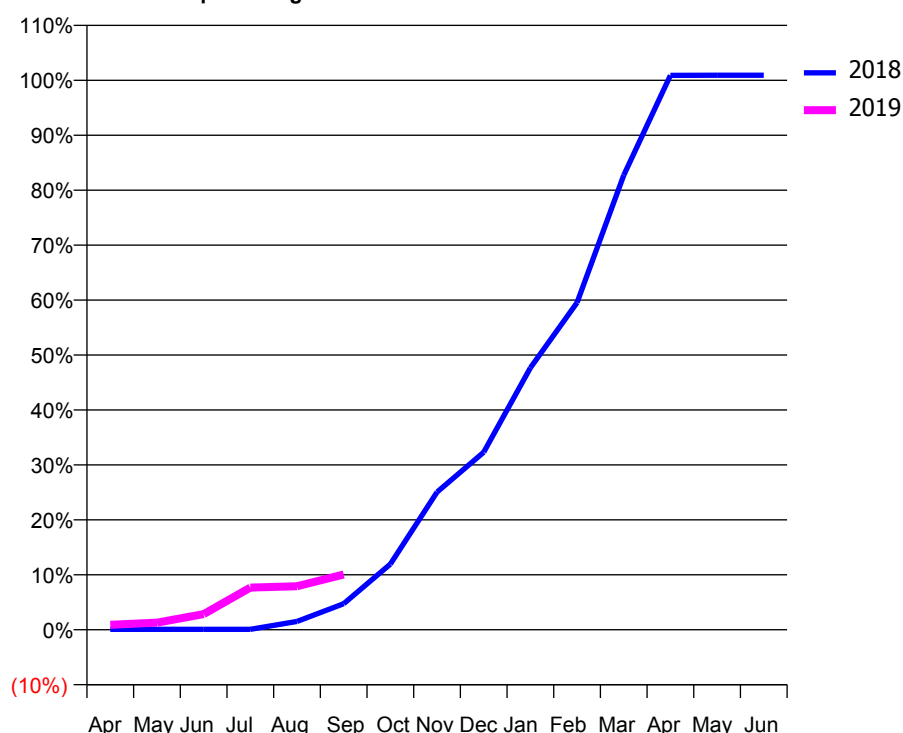
### Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Contract start date	01/01/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-49
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£310,973.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	5	49
May	0	5	70
June	385	5	154
July	962	5	415
August	1,069	82	429
September	1,069	257	544
October	1,190	647	
November	1,936	1,356	
December	2,301	1,748	
January	3,006	2,580	
February	3,645	3,221	
March	4,295	4,476	
April	4,890	5,459	
May	5,017	5,460	
June	5,080	5,460	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	271	400	67.8%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	400	19.3%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	400	13.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	271	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	271	0.4%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	271	88.6%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	271	8.1%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	222	270	82.2%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	270	7.8%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	4	50.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

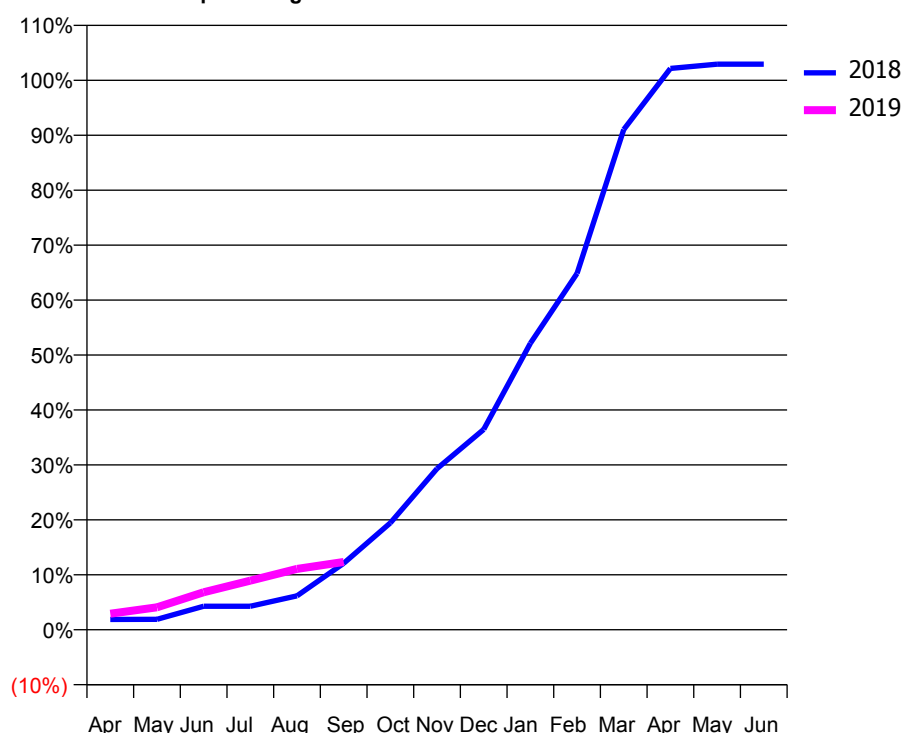
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191639/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Osborne Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,411
Contract start date	01/01/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-158
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£310,973.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	90	102	158
May	90	103	221
June	560	232	370
July	1,039	232	484
August	1,318	334	600
September	1,318	654	668
October	1,463	1,052	
November	2,001	1,587	
December	2,212	1,973	
January	2,711	2,821	
February	3,343	3,509	
March	4,236	4,926	
April	5,215	5,527	
May	5,786	5,569	
June	5,849	5,569	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	261	369	70.7%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	66	369	17.9%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	369	11.4%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	261	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	261	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	231	261	88.5%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	261	5.7%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	172	205	83.9%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	205	6.8%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	8	75.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

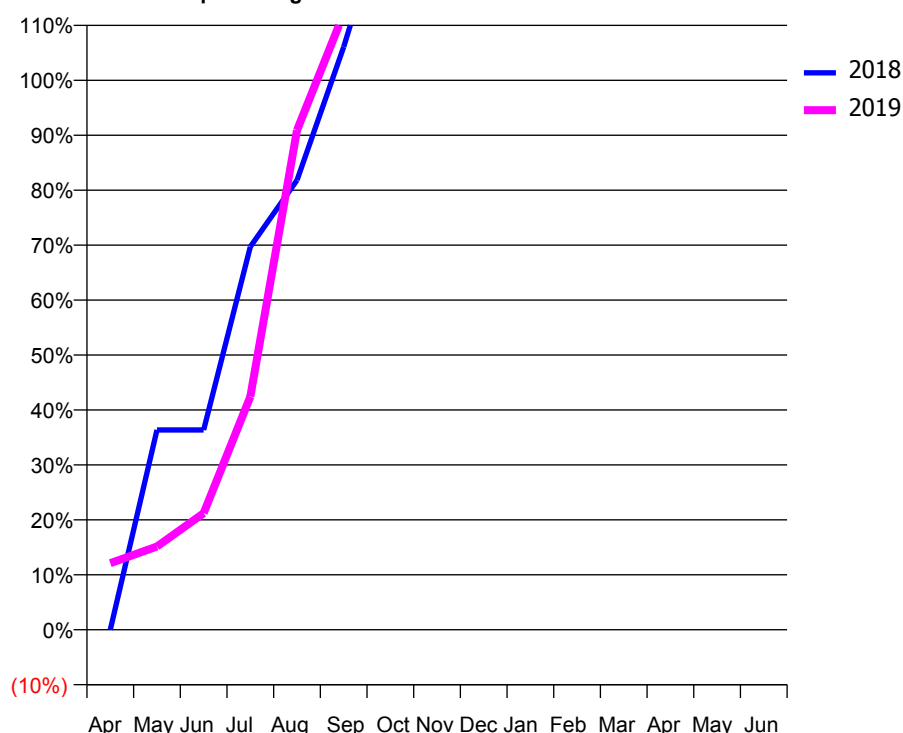
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 214922/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS AL DAVIDSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	650
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£21,472.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.57	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	4
May	20	12	5
June	31	12	7
July	45	23	14
August	57	27	30
September	65	35	37
October	75	44	
November	98	45	
December	102	51	
January	110	59	
February	135	72	
March	136	75	
April	140	76	
May	140	76	
June	140	76	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	78	0.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	78	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	78	100.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



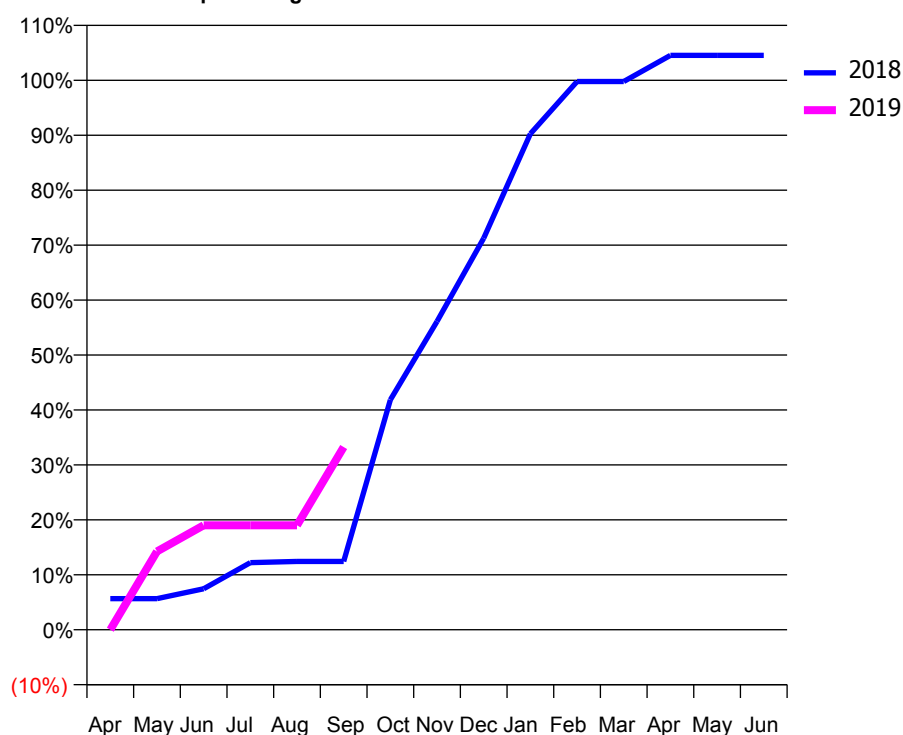
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215031/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RJ GOVAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,100
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	442
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£47,366.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	15	25	0
May	19	25	63
June	19	33	84
July	125	54	84
August	125	55	84
September	125	55	147
October	297	185	
November	361	248	
December	403	315	
January	403	399	
February	425	441	
March	446	441	
April	467	462	
May	467	462	
June	467	462	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	28	100.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	28	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	28	0.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	28	89.3%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	28	10.7%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	34	58.8%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	34	8.8%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

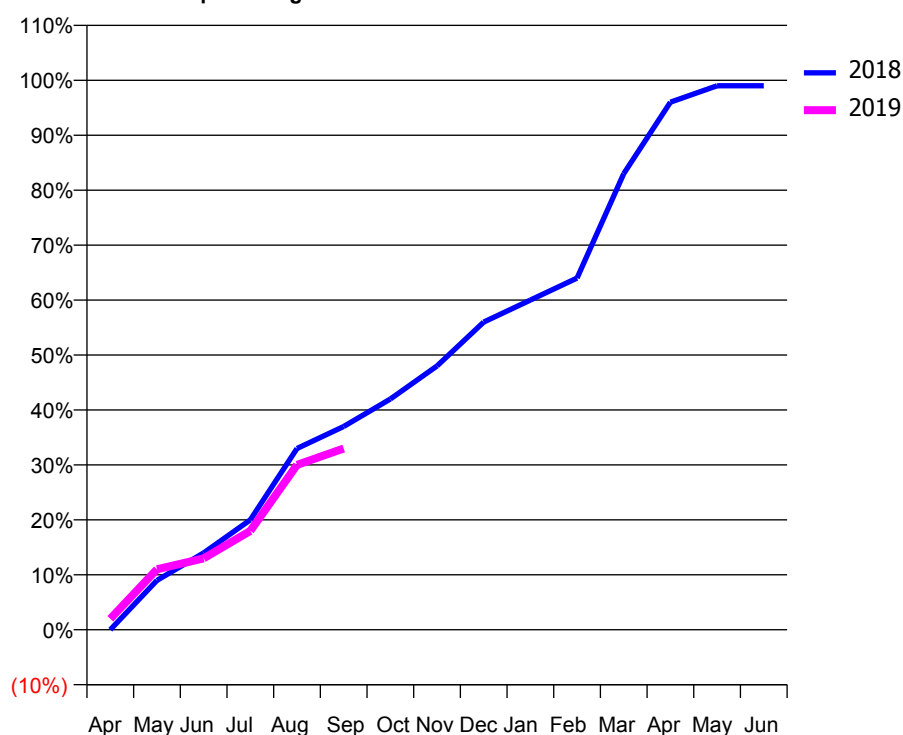
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 219576/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DJ WHITE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,504
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	100
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£791,541.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2	-0	2
May	39	9	11
June	45	14	13
July	45	20	18
August	52	33	30
September	53	37	33
October	58	42	
November	66	48	
December	70	56	
January	74	60	
February	79	64	
March	91	83	
April	93	96	
May	98	99	
June	98	99	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	95	0.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	95	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	95	100.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

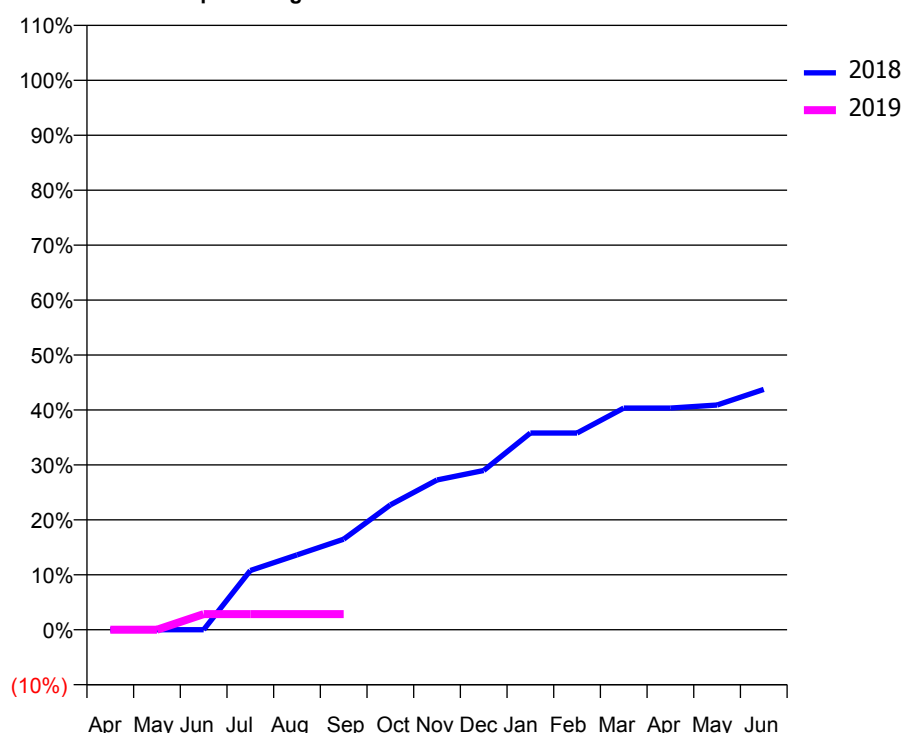
# Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 245380/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JI SPEDDING	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	176
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£88,026.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	12	0	0
June	29	0	5
July	55	19	5
August	69	24	5
September	81	29	5
October	97	40	
November	104	48	
December	135	51	
January	136	63	
February	176	63	
March	181	71	
April	181	71	
May	181	72	
June	181	77	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	53	0.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	53	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	53	100.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

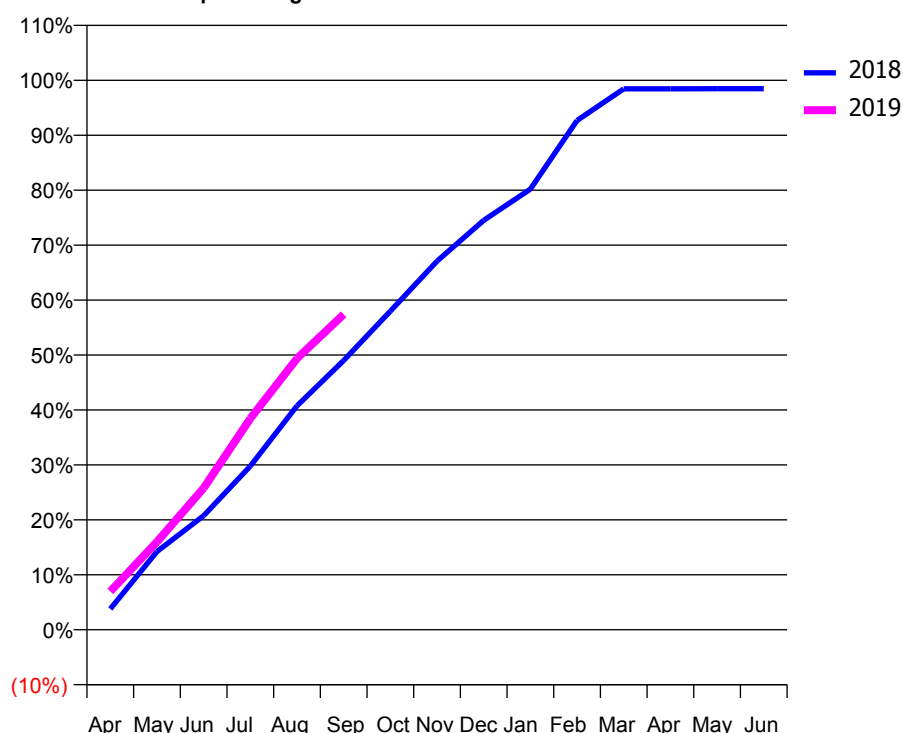
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 253677/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR CD RUSHFORTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,746
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	334
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,355,800.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.49	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	18.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	577	827	1,515
May	1,899	3,096	3,481
June	3,097	4,512	5,606
July	4,389	6,478	8,364
August	5,514	8,865	10,738
September	7,071	10,659	12,484
October	9,176	12,612	
November	11,306	14,587	
December	13,273	16,205	
January	14,919	17,439	
February	17,609	20,158	
March	20,668	21,407	
April	22,375	21,407	
May	22,396	21,410	
June	22,396	21,412	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,079	2,720	39.7%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	270	2,720	9.9%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,371	2,720	50.4%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	1,079	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	1,079	1.9%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	794	1,079	73.6%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	258	1,079	23.9%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	754	852	88.5%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	83	852	9.7%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	28	28	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

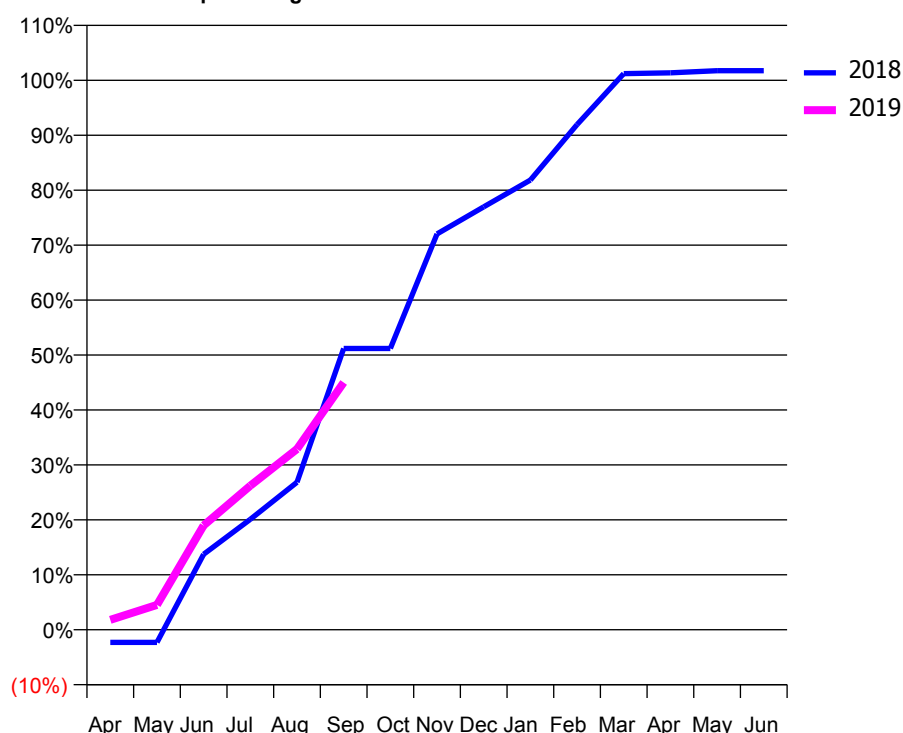
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,376
Contract start date	01/11/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-97
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£362,295.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-309	-125	97
May	-201	-125	243
June	115	739	1,021
July	202	1,081	1,409
August	541	1,443	1,769
September	1,232	2,752	2,420
October	1,666	2,752	
November	2,226	3,873	
December	2,805	4,138	
January	2,938	4,400	
February	3,361	4,942	
March	4,335	5,441	
April	4,699	5,448	
May	4,699	5,469	
June	5,251	5,469	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	224	577	38.8%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	577	7.8%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	308	577	53.4%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	224	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	224	0.4%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	199	224	88.8%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	224	7.6%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	312	325	96.0%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	325	0.0%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

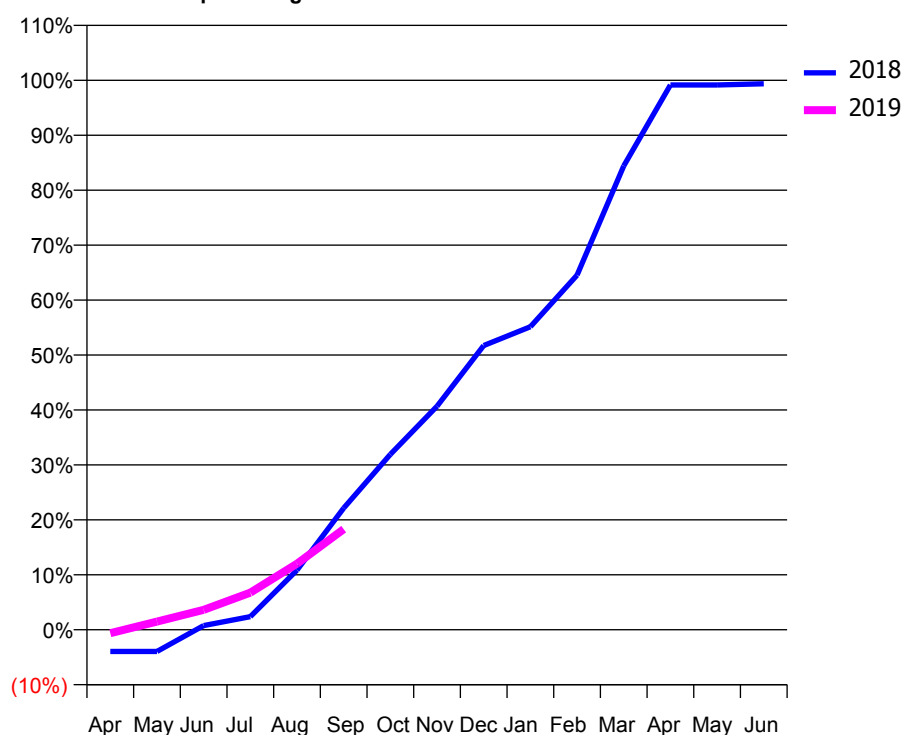
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270601/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR UM QURESHI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,753
Contract start date	01/12/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	70
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£722,421.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.41	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-397	-427	-70
May	16	-427	161
June	620	81	390
July	780	257	728
August	1,128	1,169	1,292
September	1,994	2,380	1,968
October	2,412	3,432	
November	2,773	4,374	
December	4,428	5,561	
January	4,828	5,931	
February	5,701	6,940	
March	7,503	9,076	
April	8,979	10,662	
May	8,979	10,662	
June	10,322	10,683	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	474	980	48.4%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	980	5.7%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	450	980	45.9%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	474	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	474	3.2%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	389	474	82.1%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	474	14.6%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	404	420	96.2%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	420	0.5%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

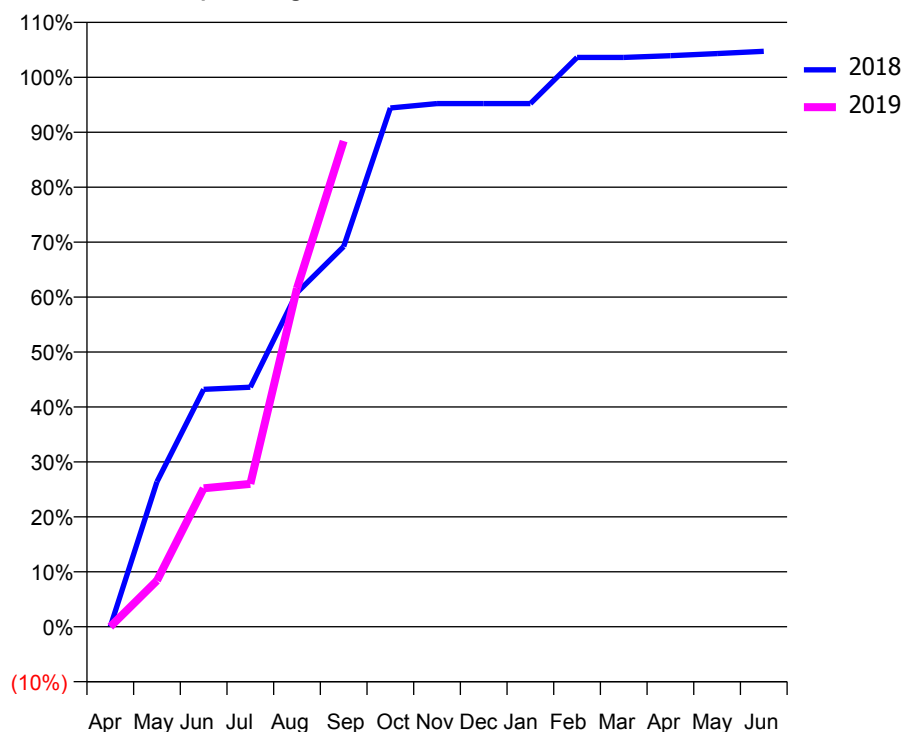
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329711/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR S NEPALI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,100
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£231,550.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.34	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	63	0	0
May	148	66	21
June	170	108	63
July	238	109	65
August	239	152	154
September	242	173	221
October	246	236	
November	246	238	
December	246	238	
January	246	238	
February	246	259	
March	246	259	
April	246	260	
May	246	261	
June	247	262	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	29	48.3%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	29	3.4%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	29	48.3%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	14	7.1%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	14	50.0%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	14	42.9%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

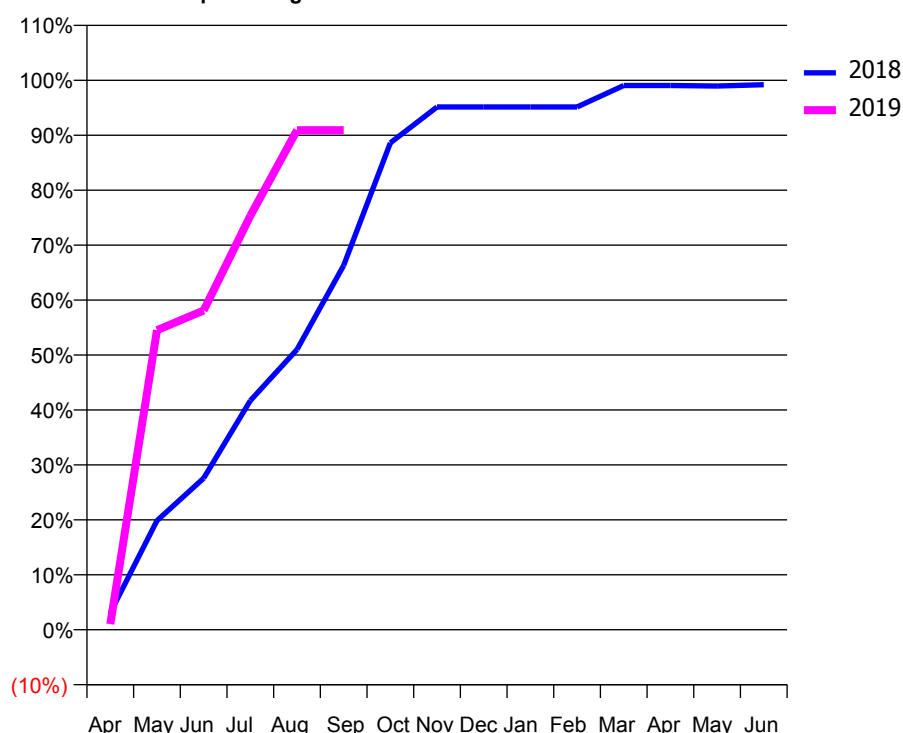
### Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	Windmill (Heaton) Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,923
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-173
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£941,310.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	484	525	173
May	1,466	3,363	9,224
June	2,126	4,666	9,833
July	2,680	7,059	12,748
August	3,973	8,629	15,387
September	5,249	11,221	15,387
October	6,391	14,994	
November	8,116	16,101	
December	12,000	16,101	
January	14,271	16,101	
February	16,955	16,101	
March	16,955	16,762	
April	16,976	16,762	
May	17,058	16,744	
June	17,078	16,786	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	944	2,208	42.8%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	297	2,208	13.5%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	967	2,208	43.8%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	944	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	43	944	4.6%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	757	944	80.2%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	141	944	14.9%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	200	570	35.1%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	570	2.8%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

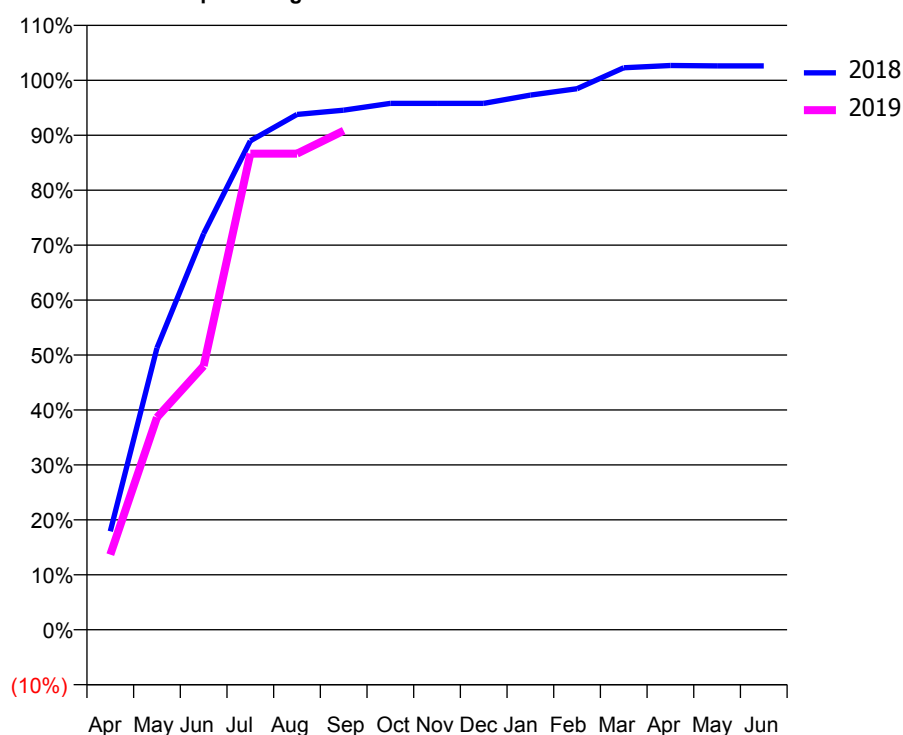


**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573639/0006 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SB PABARY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,464
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-247
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£523,789.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	1,697	1,294
May	183	4,854	3,657
June	302	6,821	4,543
July	589	8,420	8,199
August	3,031	8,875	8,199
September	5,347	8,949	8,595
October	7,466	9,065	
November	8,448	9,065	
December	9,350	9,065	
January	9,639	9,208	
February	9,639	9,318	
March	9,639	9,680	
April	9,736	9,718	
May	9,749	9,712	
June	9,748	9,711	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	396	1,239	32.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	562	1,239	45.4%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	281	1,239	22.7%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	396	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	33	396	8.3%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	268	396	67.7%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	93	396	23.5%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	158	256	61.7%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	256	9.0%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

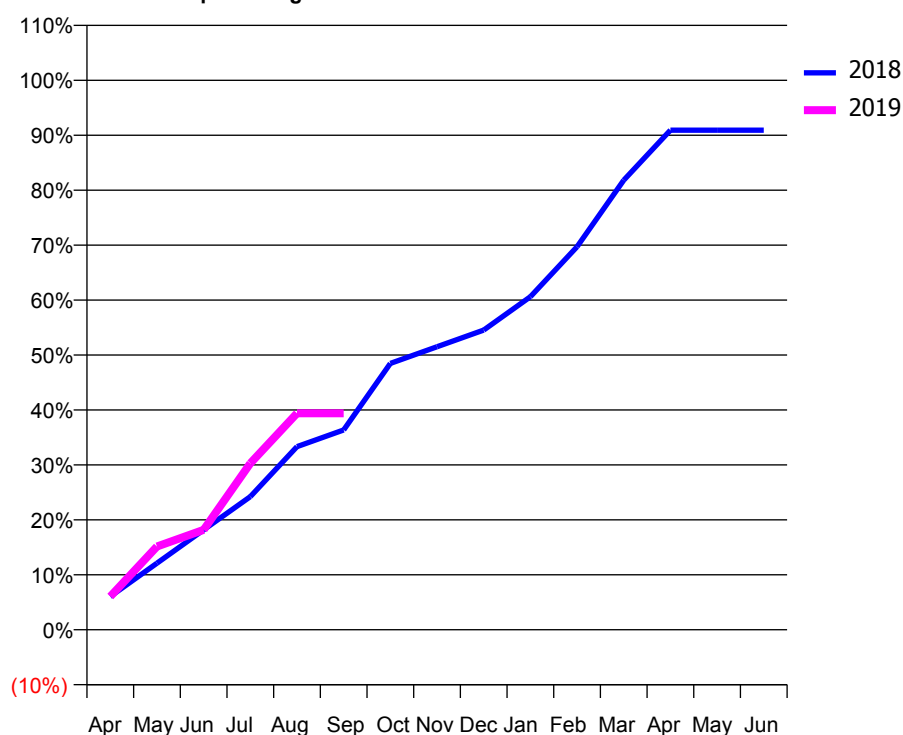
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574112/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr D Hall	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,129
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,528
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,029,809.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	2	2
May	5	4	5
June	6	6	6
July	9	8	10
August	9	11	13
September	12	12	13
October	18	16	
November	22	17	
December	24	18	
January	26	20	
February	28	23	
March	30	27	
April	32	30	
May	32	30	
June	32	30	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	32	0.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	32	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	32	100.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

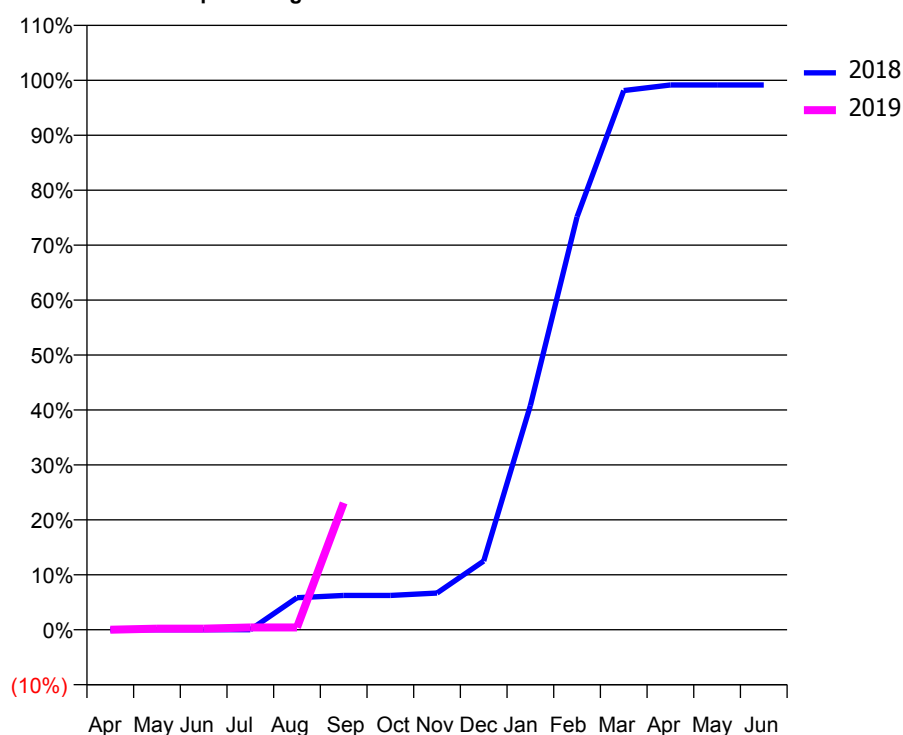
**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653314/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JN BUTTERWORTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,662
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	374
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£472,446.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	1
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	2
August	0	22	2
September	0	23	86
October	0	23	
November	190	25	
December	190	47	
January	190	153	
February	232	281	
March	295	367	
April	381	371	
May	381	371	
June	381	371	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	26	80.8%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	26	3.8%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	26	15.4%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	21	76.2%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	21	19.0%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

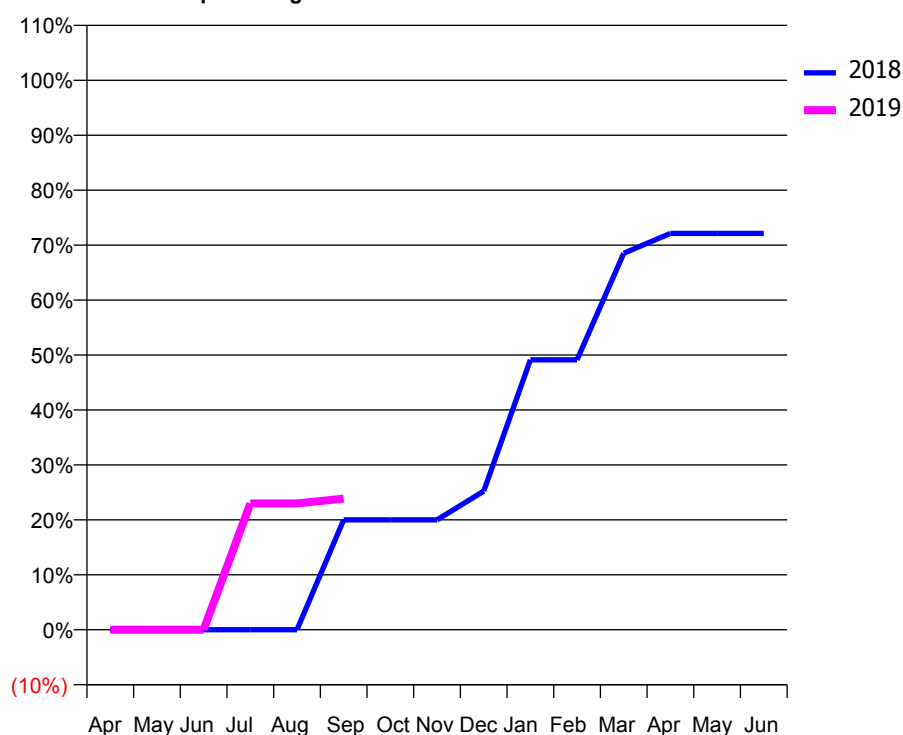
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 660957/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR CJ BARR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	200
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,548
Contract start date	17/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£173,643.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	329	0	586
August	331	0	586
September	407	510	608
October	1,127	510	
November	1,175	510	
December	1,179	643	
January	1,271	1,252	
February	1,930	1,252	
March	2,307	1,746	
April	2,524	1,838	
May	2,524	1,838	
June	2,524	1,838	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	212	40.6%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	212	6.6%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	212	52.8%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	86	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	86	95.3%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	86	4.7%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

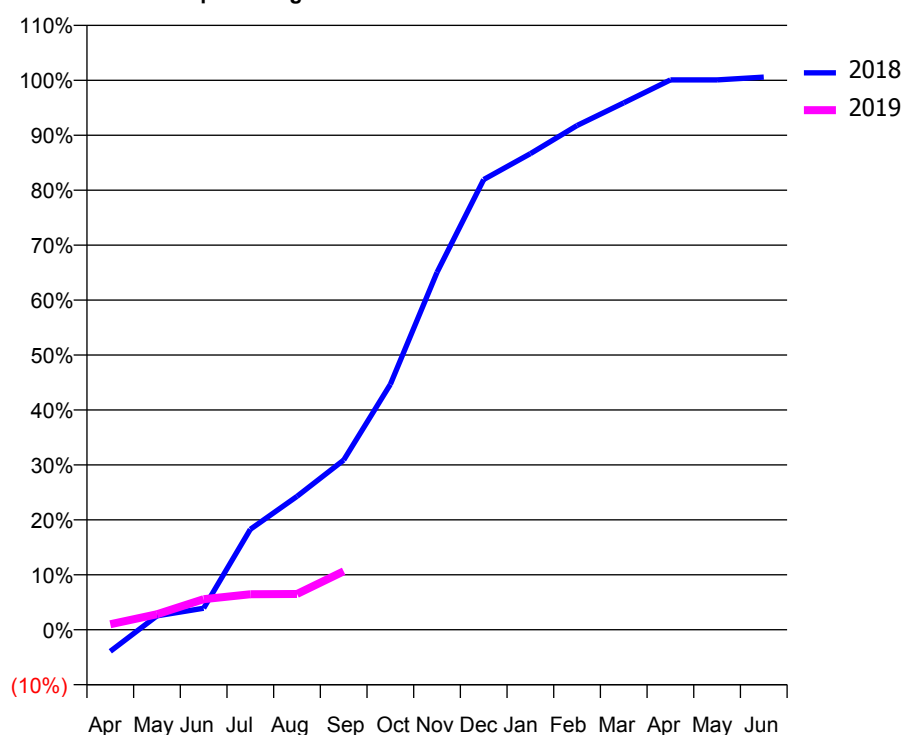
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 713023/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr I A Aluko	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Contract start date	01/07/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£305,612.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-209	-181	46
May	302	117	130
June	833	180	256
July	855	841	298
August	1,219	1,117	300
September	1,901	1,420	489
October	2,523	2,055	
November	2,989	2,992	
December	3,436	3,769	
January	3,817	3,986	
February	4,133	4,221	
March	4,332	4,411	
April	4,419	4,603	
May	4,419	4,603	
June	4,419	4,626	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	180	215	83.7%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	215	1.4%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	215	14.9%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	180	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	180	2.8%	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	157	180	87.2%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	180	10.0%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	36	119	30.3%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	119	8.4%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

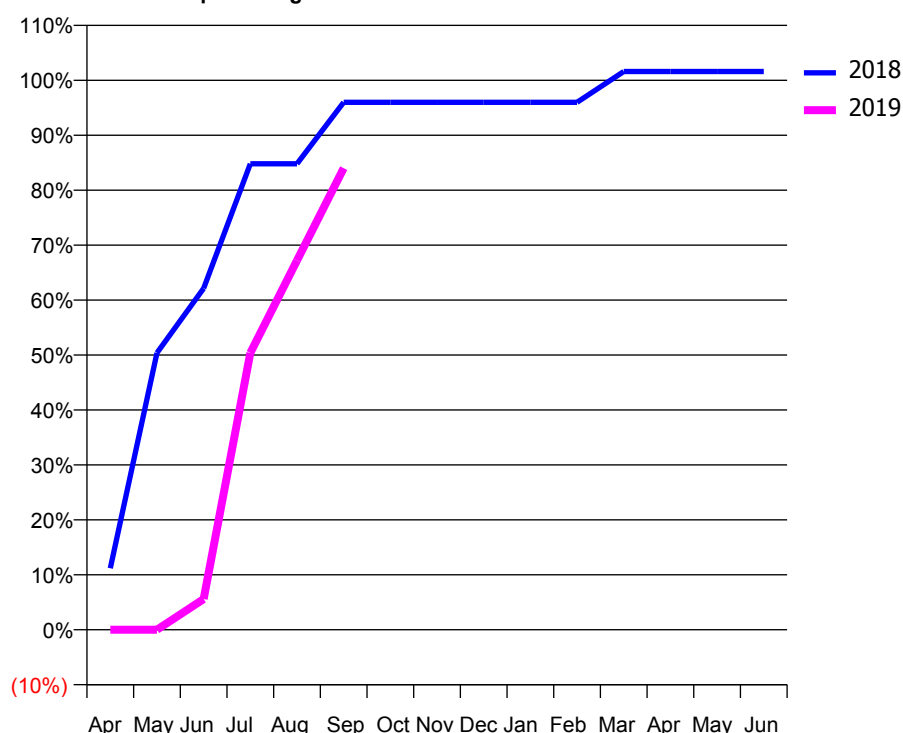
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 784540/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	JL and VA Gamon	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,247
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	62
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	375
Contract start date	12/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£320,131.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	42	0
May	23	189	0
June	23	233	21
July	23	318	189
August	27	318	252
September	27	360	315
October	27	360	
November	37	360	
December	38	360	
January	166	360	
February	271	360	
March	357	381	
April	378	381	
May	378	381	
June	378	381	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	16	100.0%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	16	0.0%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	16	87.5%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	16	12.5%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	7	57.1%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

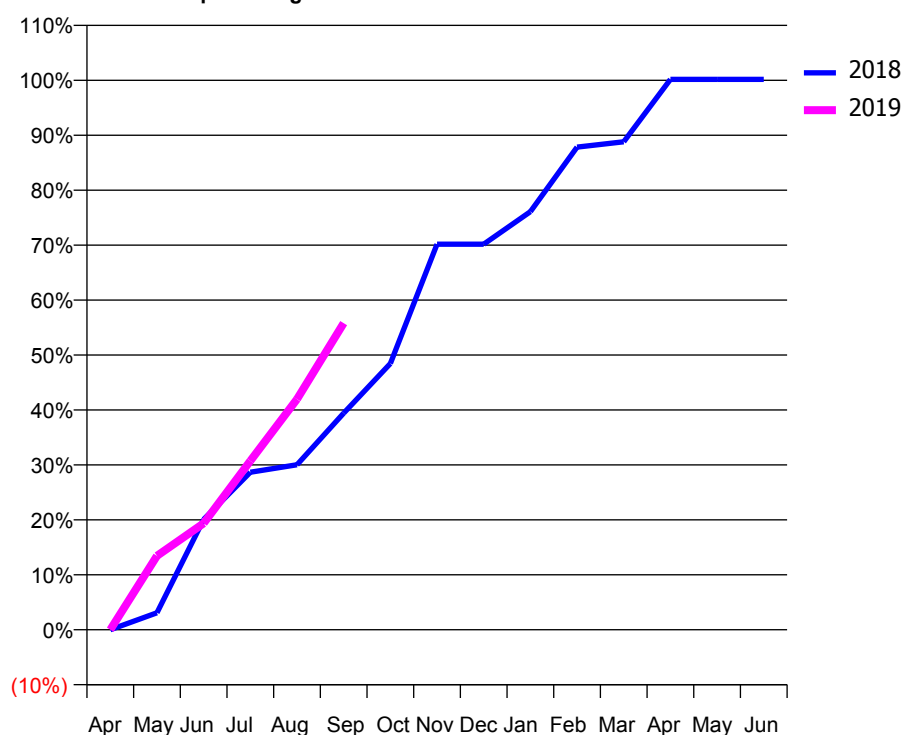
## Q49 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914797/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RJ PARKER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	300
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-2
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	810
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£59,882.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	8	25	109
June	51	163	157
July	271	232	249
August	401	243	340
September	413	319	452
October	481	392	
November	527	568	
December	553	568	
January	560	616	
February	610	711	
March	612	719	
April	813	811	
May	814	811	
June	814	811	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	121	34.7%	48.3%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	121	6.6%	13.9%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	71	121	58.7%	37.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	42	N/A	2.6%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	42	88.1%	81.3%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	42	9.5%	15.1%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	33	75.8%	77.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	33	15.2%	6.4%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

# Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100470/0000 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/05/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	64
May	0	0	108
June	0	0	108
July	0	86	245
August	0	1,718	373
September	0	2,433	436
October	0	3,469	
November	0	3,989	
December	0	4,887	
January	0	4,994	
February	0	5,869	
March	0	6,159	
April	0	6,397	
May	0	6,397	
June	0	6,397	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	208	237	87.8%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	237	1.7%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	237	10.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	208	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	208	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	200	208	96.2%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	208	3.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	48	102	47.1%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	102	16.7%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



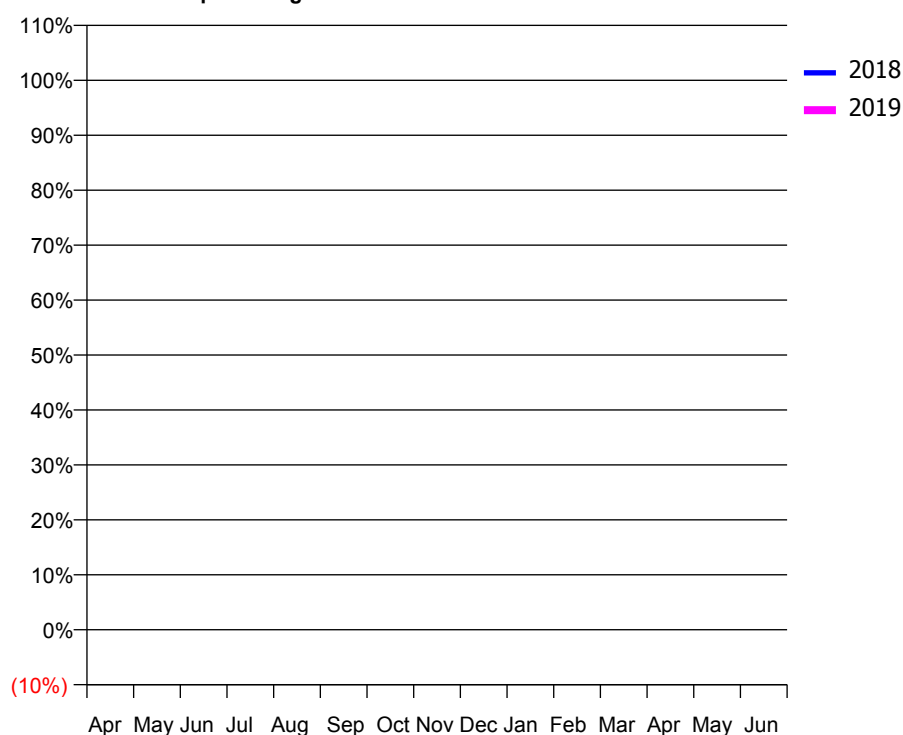
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100489/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr K Dobbs (NLAG Ortho Patients)	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£176,516.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	128
June	0	0	128
July	0	0	329
August	0	0	329
September	0	0	670
October	0	767	
November	0	1,872	
December	0	2,308	
January	0	2,308	
February	0	2,711	
March	0	2,931	
April	0	3,091	
May	0	3,093	
June	0	3,093	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	215	283	76.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	283	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	283	24.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	24	215	11.2%	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	215	9.8%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	215	58.6%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	215	19.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	13	30.8%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	13	69.2%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100553/0000 - September 2018**

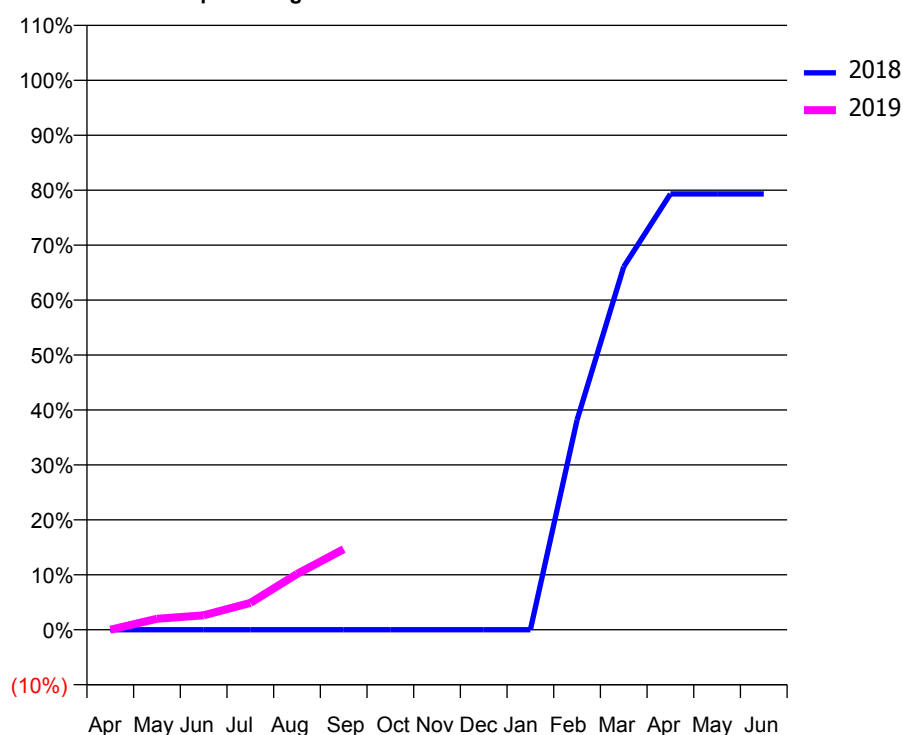
Name or company name	Mrs Julie Finn	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,973
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	690
Contract start date	22/10/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	21/10/2018	Baseline contract value	£108,309.76

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019****Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)**

Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	14
June	0	0	18
July	0	0	34
August	0	0	70
September	0	0	101
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	210	
March	0	363	
April	0	436	
May	0	436	
June	0	436	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	89	25.8%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	89	1.1%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	65	89	73.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	23	100.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	23	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

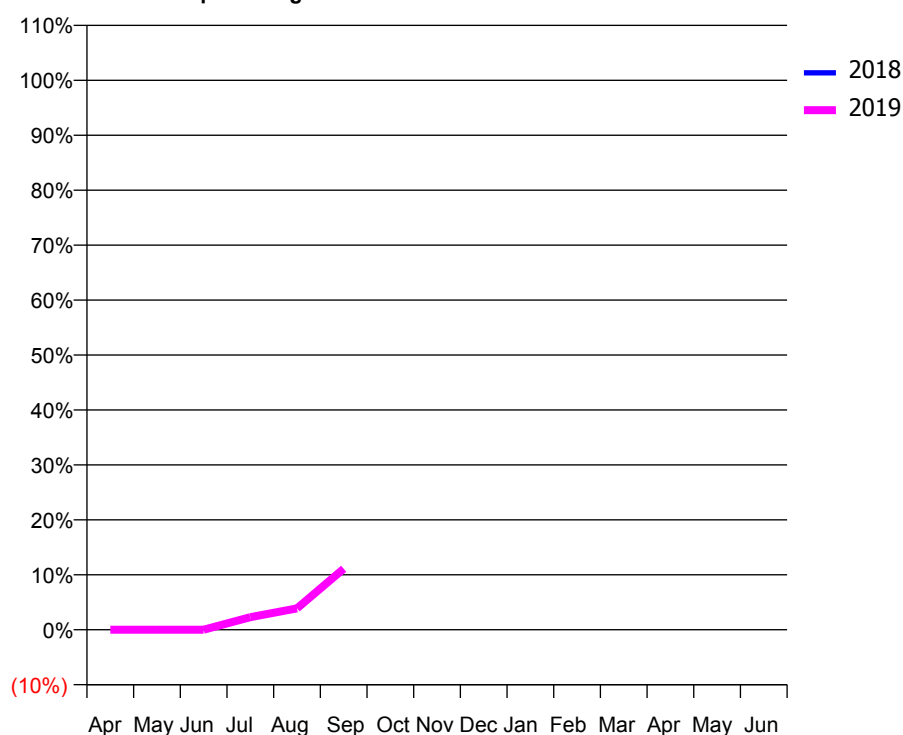
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100695/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,300
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£355,950.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	144
August		0	245
September		0	700
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	98	30.6%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	98	17.3%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	51	98	52.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	30	86.7%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	30	13.3%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

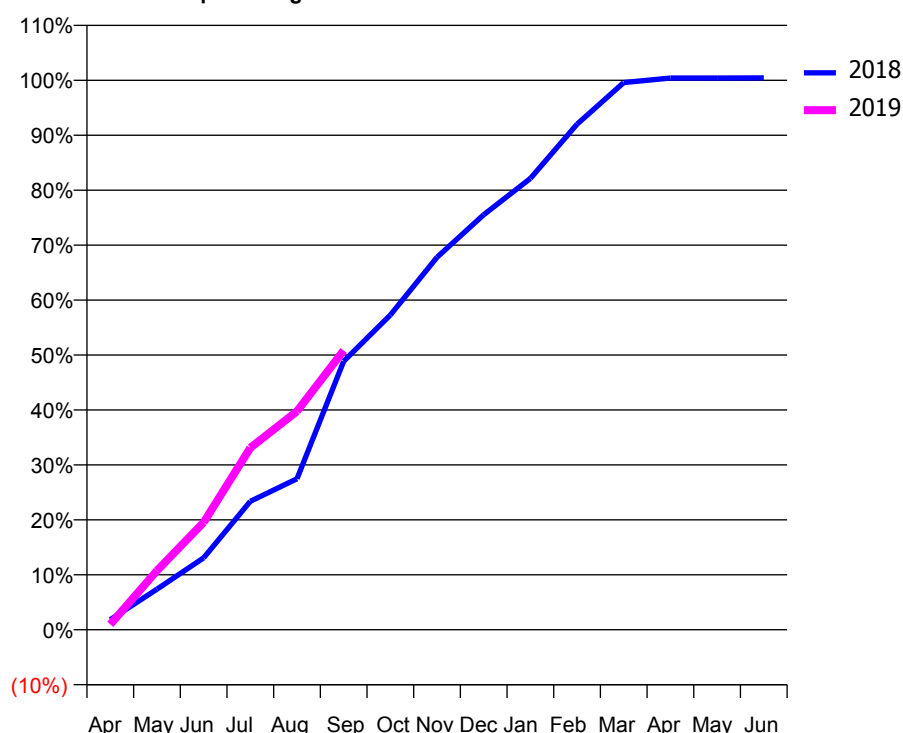
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101974/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	SMILE ORTHODONTICS YORKSHIRE LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,002
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£737,131.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	42	239	127
May	275	960	1,399
June	843	1,702	2,542
July	1,354	3,041	4,306
August	1,881	3,575	5,171
September	2,889	6,354	6,610
October	3,547	7,447	
November	5,553	8,813	
December	6,605	9,820	
January	9,003	10,677	
February	10,528	11,962	
March	12,505	12,947	
April	13,186	13,054	
May	13,189	13,056	
June	13,195	13,057	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	636	856	74.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	856	7.8%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	153	856	17.9%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	636	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	636	1.6%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	531	636	83.5%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	636	14.9%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	304	398	76.4%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	65	398	16.3%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

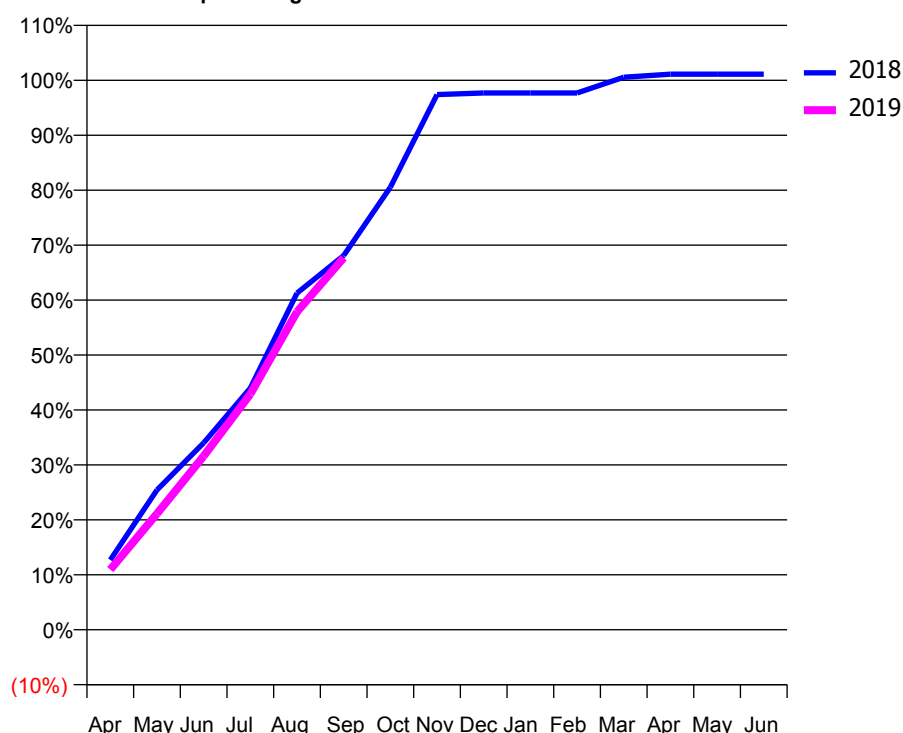
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102741/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthokind Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	21/10/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£425,202.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	56	953	822
May	1,645	1,908	1,584
June	2,301	2,550	2,370
July	2,784	3,299	3,216
August	3,706	4,595	4,339
September	4,594	5,108	5,077
October	5,229	6,039	
November	5,717	7,304	
December	6,386	7,327	
January	6,881	7,327	
February	7,053	7,327	
March	7,441	7,540	
April	7,505	7,582	
May	7,505	7,582	
June	7,505	7,582	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	363	393	92.4%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	393	3.6%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	393	4.1%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	363	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	363	8.5%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	263	363	72.5%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	363	18.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	320	346	92.5%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	346	4.3%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0001 - September 2018**

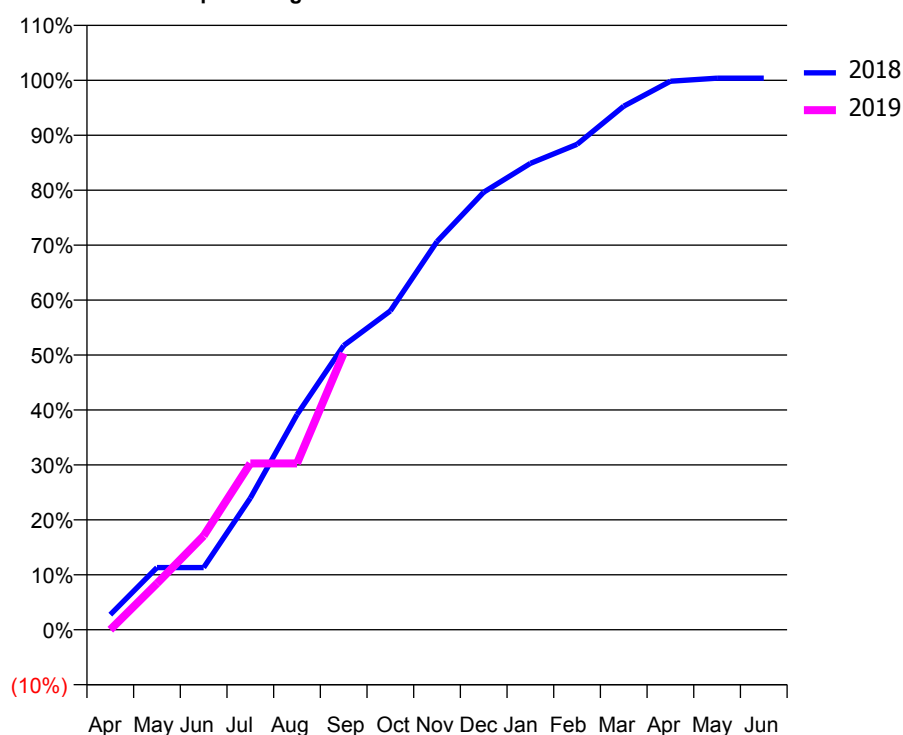
Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,421
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£683,363.32

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	81	341	0
May	2,002	1,407	1,048
June	2,978	1,407	2,124
July	3,672	2,978	3,759
August	4,457	4,862	3,759
September	5,828	6,425	6,251
October	7,476	7,208	
November	8,859	8,776	
December	9,790	9,890	
January	10,699	10,542	
February	11,437	10,974	
March	12,254	11,834	
April	12,490	12,398	
May	12,532	12,469	
June	12,532	12,469	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	565	1,065	53.1%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	1,065	9.5%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	399	1,065	37.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	565	0.5%	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	565	0.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	520	565	92.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	565	5.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	474	519	91.3%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	519	3.7%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	28	28	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

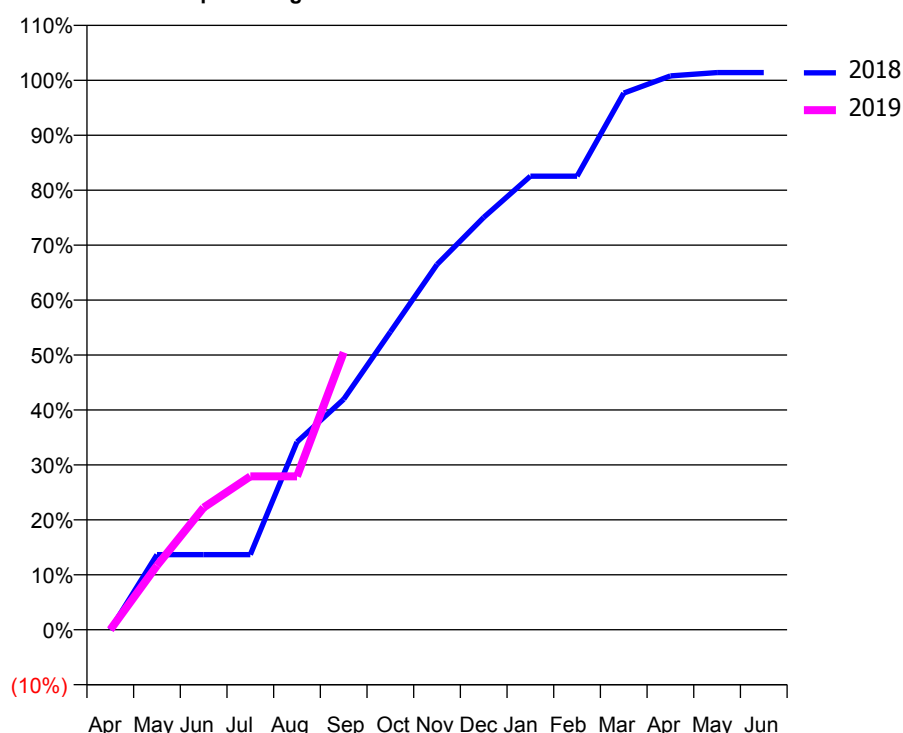
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106003/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited Company	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Contract start date	01/01/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/12/2019	Baseline contract value	£186,264.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	75	0	0
May	562	479	409
June	585	479	778
July	909	479	977
August	1,105	1,196	977
September	1,433	1,468	1,767
October	1,433	1,897	
November	2,138	2,327	
December	2,449	2,627	
January	2,648	2,889	
February	3,117	2,889	
March	3,290	3,418	
April	3,500	3,528	
May	3,500	3,549	
June	3,500	3,549	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	283	63.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	283	13.4%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	283	23.3%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	179	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	179	1.1%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	164	179	91.6%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	179	6.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	142	154	92.2%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	154	3.9%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

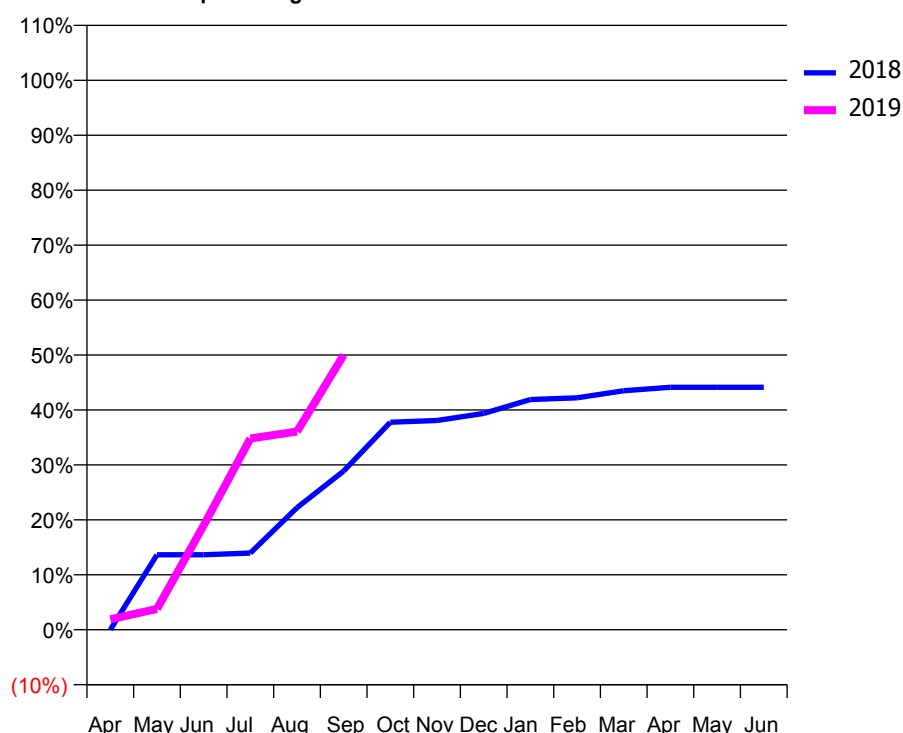
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114650/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Community Dental Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,500
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	158
Contract start date	01/05/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£440,965.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	3
May	5	43	6
June	29	43	30
July	52	44	55
August	53	70	57
September	96	91	79
October	117	119	
November	117	120	
December	183	124	
January	183	132	
February	249	133	
March	291	137	
April	313	139	
May	313	139	
June	314	139	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	48	10.4%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	48	89.6%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	5	20.0%	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	80.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	5	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	10	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	10	50.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



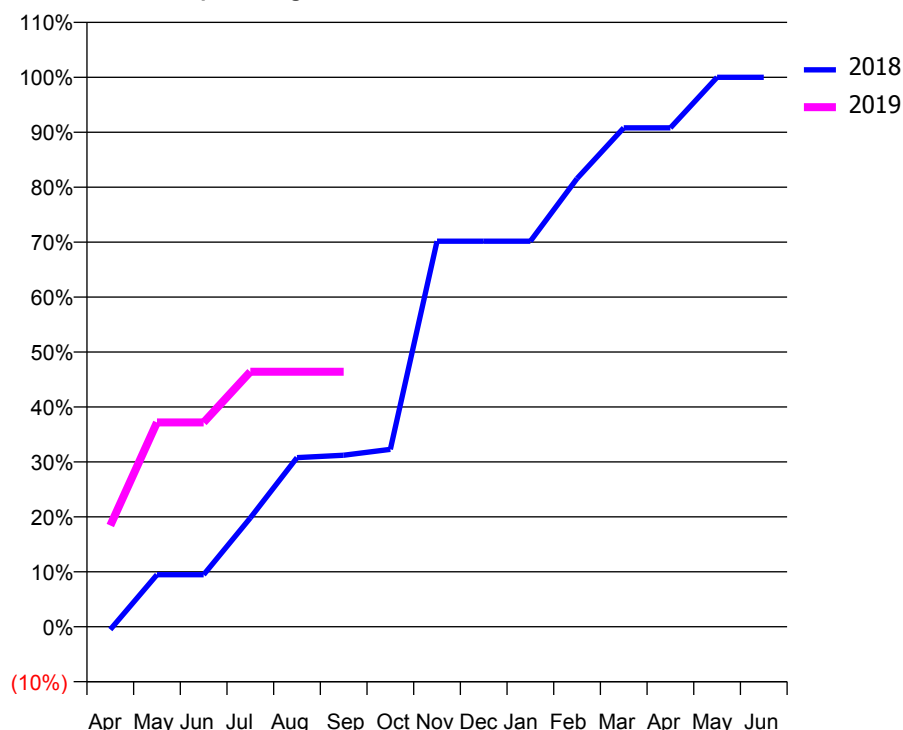
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115339/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Bondgate Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,998
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	228
Contract start date	01/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£262,928.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	22	-1	42
May	26	22	85
June	28	22	85
July	50	45	106
August	50	70	106
September	77	71	106
October	79	74	
November	80	160	
December	81	160	
January	130	160	
February	137	186	
March	205	207	
April	205	207	
May	205	228	
June	226	228	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	15	93.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	15	6.7%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	15	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	14	85.7%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	14	14.3%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	4	25.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

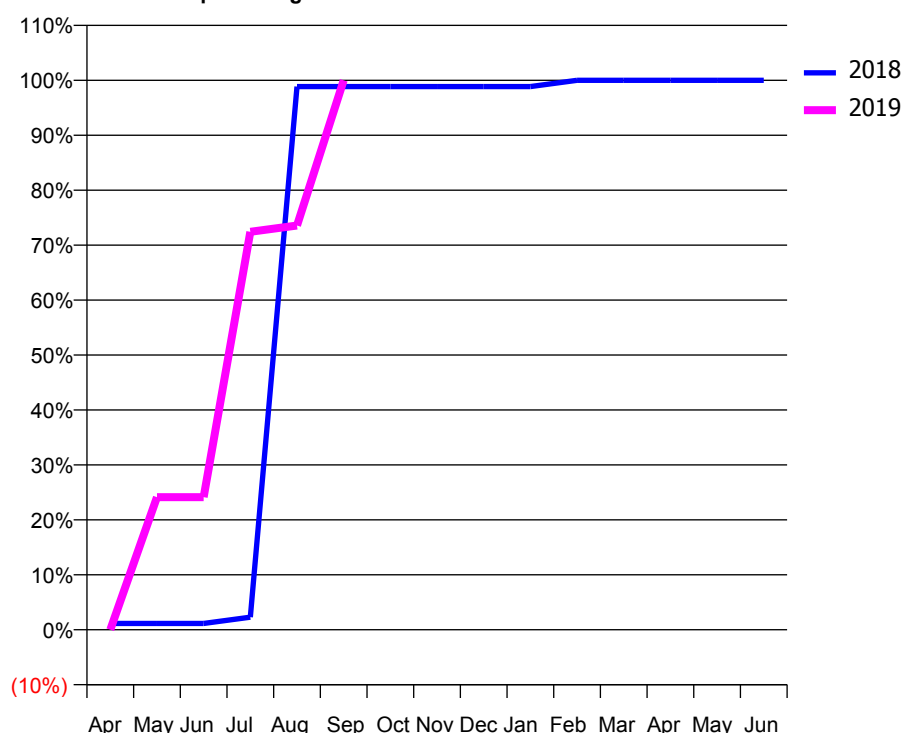
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	K L DOBBS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,495
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	87
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,014,215.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	1	0
May	2	1	21
June	2	1	21
July	2	2	63
August	2	86	64
September	44	86	87
October	86	86	
November	87	86	
December	87	86	
January	87	86	
February	87	87	
March	88	87	
April	88	87	
May	88	87	
June	88	87	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	10	40.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	10	60.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	100.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	4	25.0%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	4	75.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

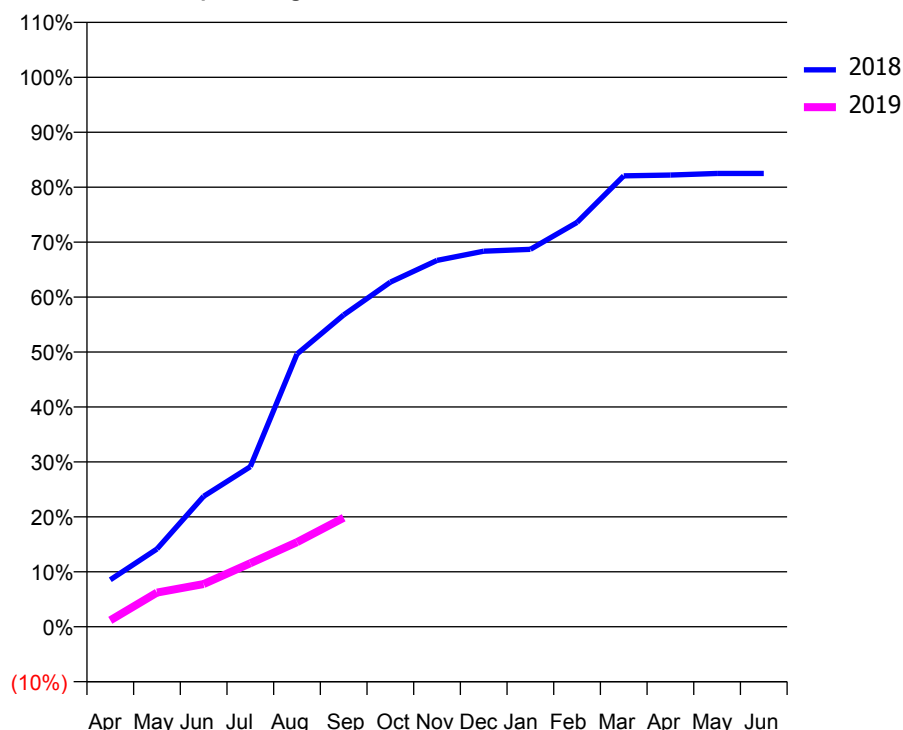
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121517/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	K L DOBBS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,192
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£433,886.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	46	615	84
May	1,218	1,019	447
June	1,716	1,707	559
July	2,911	2,095	831
August	3,700	3,570	1,107
September	4,405	4,081	1,427
October	5,028	4,510	
November	5,815	4,795	
December	6,440	4,915	
January	6,779	4,940	
February	6,790	5,292	
March	7,194	5,902	
April	7,196	5,912	
May	7,195	5,933	
June	7,217	5,933	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	154	259	59.5%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	259	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	105	259	40.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	154	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	154	2.6%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	118	154	76.6%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	154	20.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	242	284	85.2%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	284	9.2%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

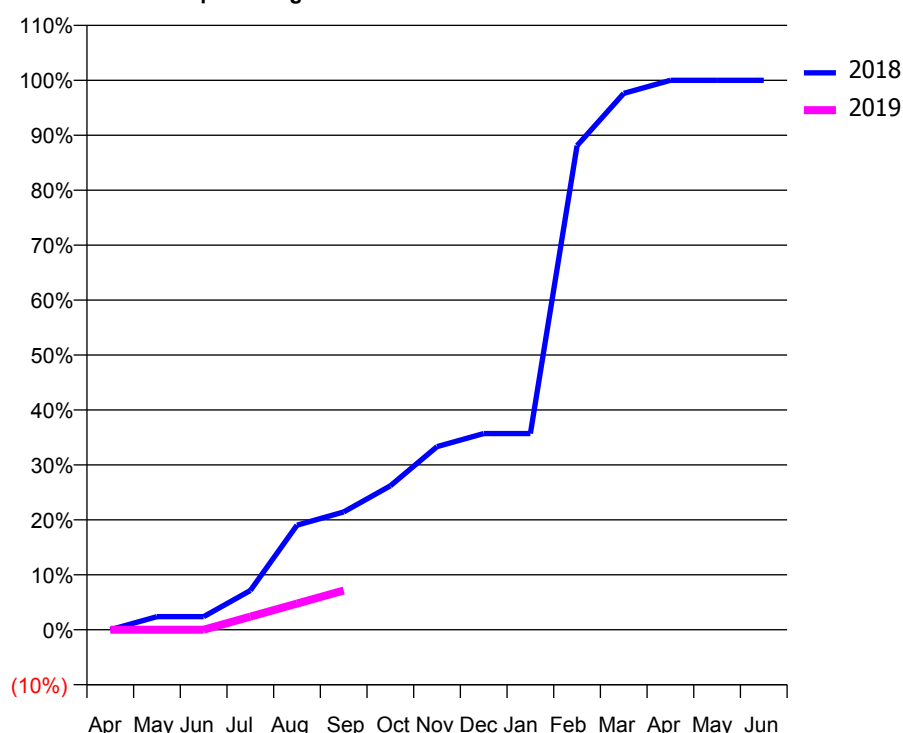
# Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125717/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Andrew Jones Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,433
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	42
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£150,764.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	0
May	6	1	0
June	6	1	0
July	7	3	1
August	9	8	2
September	17	9	3
October	17	11	
November	17	14	
December	19	15	
January	21	15	
February	21	37	
March	28	41	
April	34	42	
May	34	42	
June	34	42	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	37	0.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	37	13.5%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	37	86.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

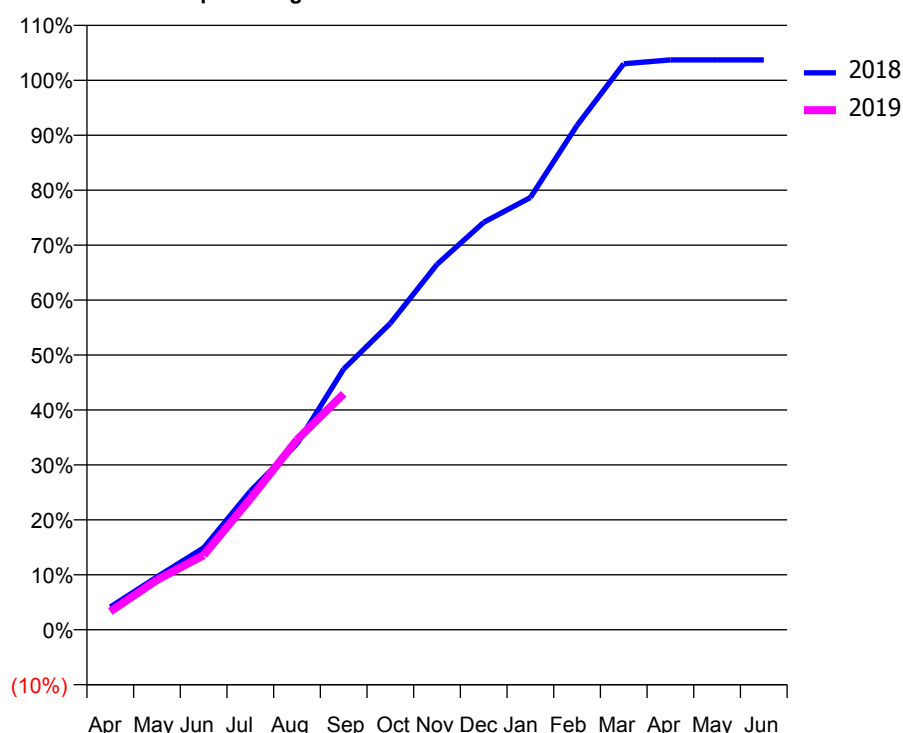
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132330/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Quantum Ortho Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,812
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£566,133.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	66	365	294
May	760	848	798
June	1,183	1,314	1,197
July	1,855	2,222	2,100
August	2,450	2,982	3,049
September	3,491	4,181	3,784
October	4,422	4,916	
November	5,819	5,861	
December	7,100	6,533	
January	7,751	6,932	
February	8,637	8,089	
March	9,080	9,076	
April	9,102	9,139	
May	9,102	9,139	
June	9,102	9,139	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	417	417	100.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	417	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	417	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	417	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	417	4.6%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	324	417	77.7%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	417	17.3%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	299	331	90.3%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	331	9.1%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

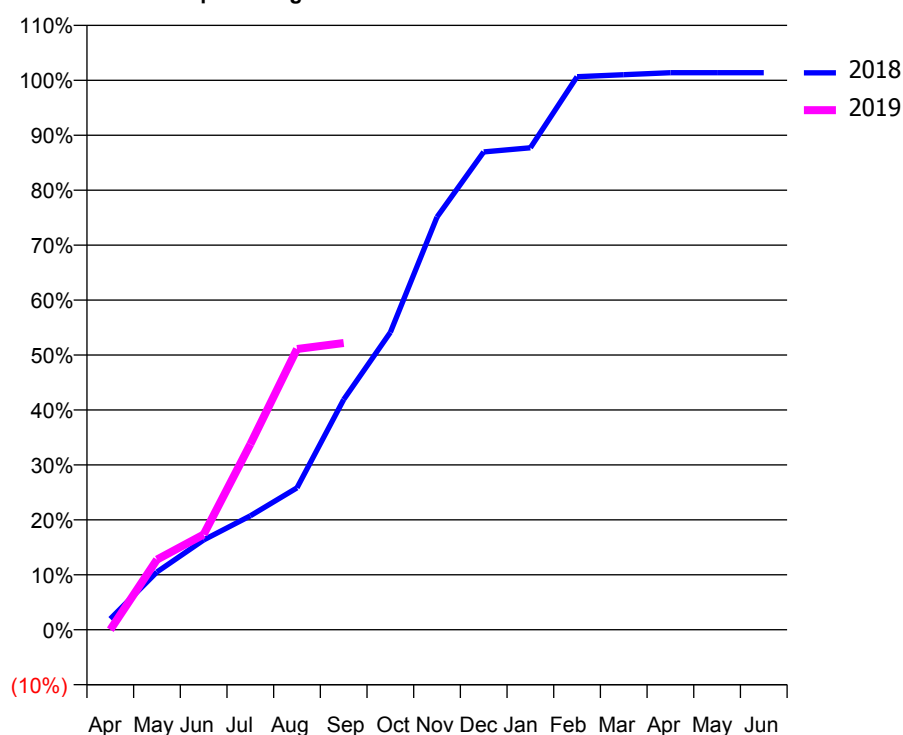
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132667/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Barton Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,295
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	548
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£329,079.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.57	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	7	11	0
May	30	58	70
June	76	90	95
July	122	114	185
August	126	142	280
September	197	230	286
October	225	297	
November	270	412	
December	312	477	
January	363	481	
February	410	552	
March	526	554	
April	551	556	
May	551	556	
June	551	556	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	89	30.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	89	1.1%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	89	68.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	27	22.2%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	27	59.3%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	27	18.5%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	11	63.6%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

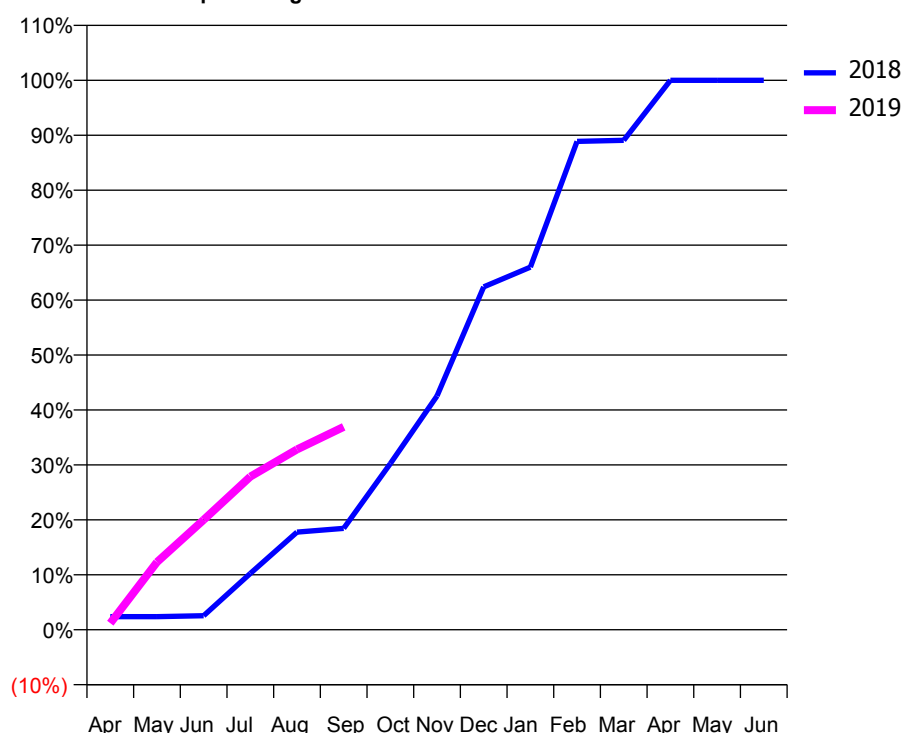
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143464/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Dental Health Practice Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,931
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	585
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£225,454.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	14	7
May	57	14	72
June	75	15	117
July	100	60	163
August	164	104	192
September	177	108	216
October	223	177	
November	268	249	
December	311	365	
January	333	386	
February	376	520	
March	550	521	
April	595	585	
May	595	585	
June	595	585	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	84	39.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	84	10.7%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	84	50.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	33	9.1%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	33	66.7%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	33	24.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	29	86.2%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	29	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

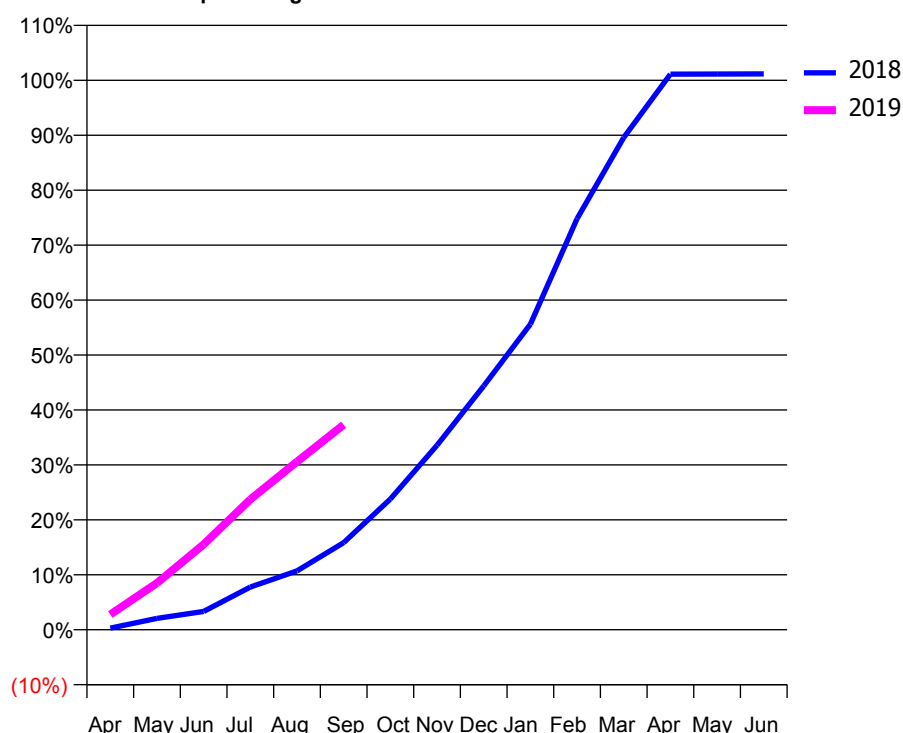
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147761/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	ALPHA WINDMILL (YORK) LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,000
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£445,302.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	119	25	222
May	543	166	680
June	936	267	1,244
July	1,472	623	1,898
August	2,079	858	2,448
September	2,632	1,269	2,984
October	3,144	1,903	
November	3,601	2,685	
December	4,025	3,550	
January	4,794	4,448	
February	5,575	5,985	
March	6,362	7,167	
April	7,162	8,088	
May	7,270	8,091	
June	7,272	8,093	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	453	1,063	42.6%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	205	1,063	19.3%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	405	1,063	38.1%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	453	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	453	2.2%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	387	453	85.4%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	453	12.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	255	405	63.0%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	405	10.4%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



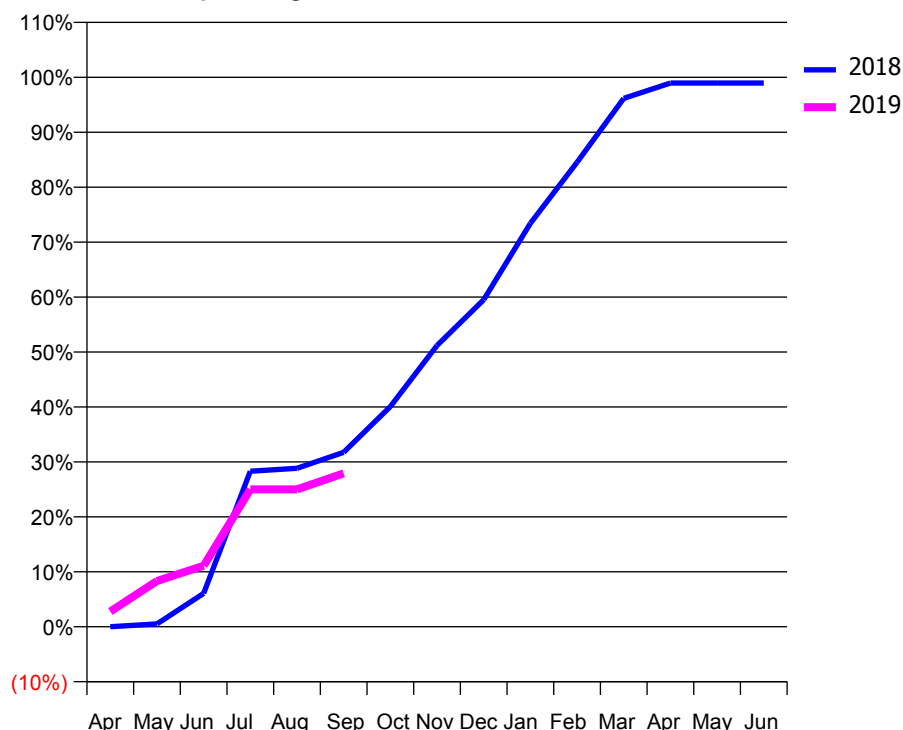
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155365/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ishak Practices Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,246
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	756
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£451,042.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	21
May	105	4	63
June	126	46	84
July	168	214	189
August	189	218	189
September	210	240	211
October	273	303	
November	357	387	
December	525	450	
January	609	555	
February	672	639	
March	735	727	
April	756	748	
May	756	748	
June	756	748	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	36	97.2%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	36	2.8%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	36	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	35	22.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	35	54.3%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	35	22.9%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	43	4.7%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	43	2.3%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

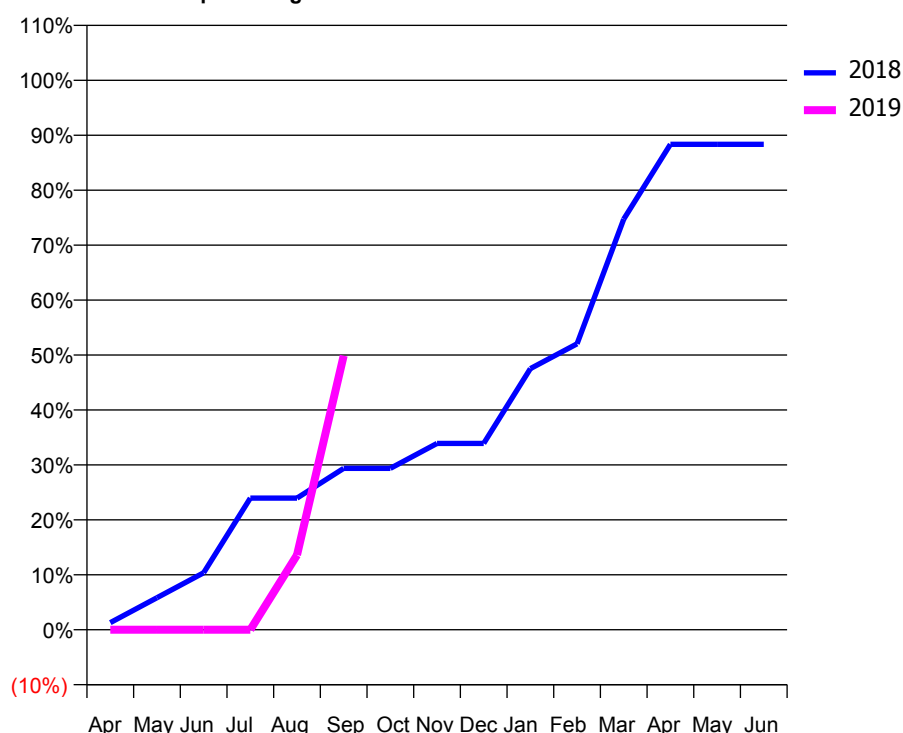
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158488/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bedale Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	463
Contract start date	01/02/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£119,359.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	64	6	0
May	85	27	0
June	85	48	0
July	127	111	0
August	127	111	63
September	148	136	231
October	152	136	
November	215	157	
December	257	157	
January	299	220	
February	320	241	
March	427	346	
April	469	409	
May	469	409	
June	469	409	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	24	100.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	24	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	24	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	24	4.2%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	24	79.2%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	24	16.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

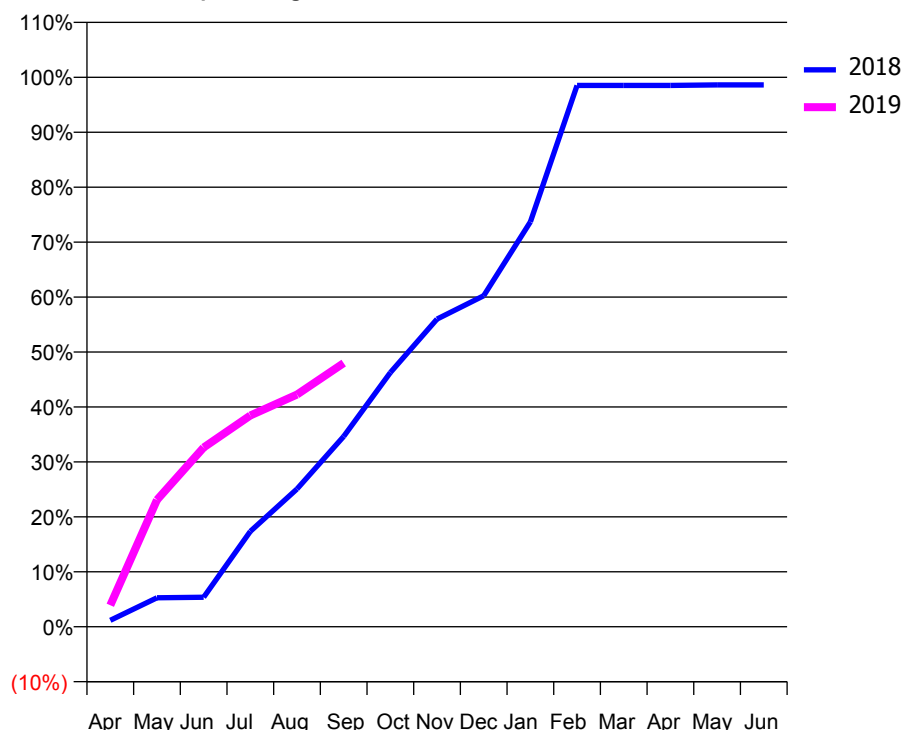
# Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 164690/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	IDH 477 Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,100
Contract start date	12/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£72,160.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	13	43
May	52	58	254
June	53	59	359
July	53	191	423
August	53	276	465
September	53	381	528
October	234	509	
November	342	616	
December	556	663	
January	663	811	
February	901	1,084	
March	1,111	1,084	
April	1,111	1,084	
May	1,113	1,085	
June	1,113	1,085	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	74	82.4%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	74	4.1%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	74	13.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	61	9.8%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	61	75.4%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	61	14.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	100.0%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

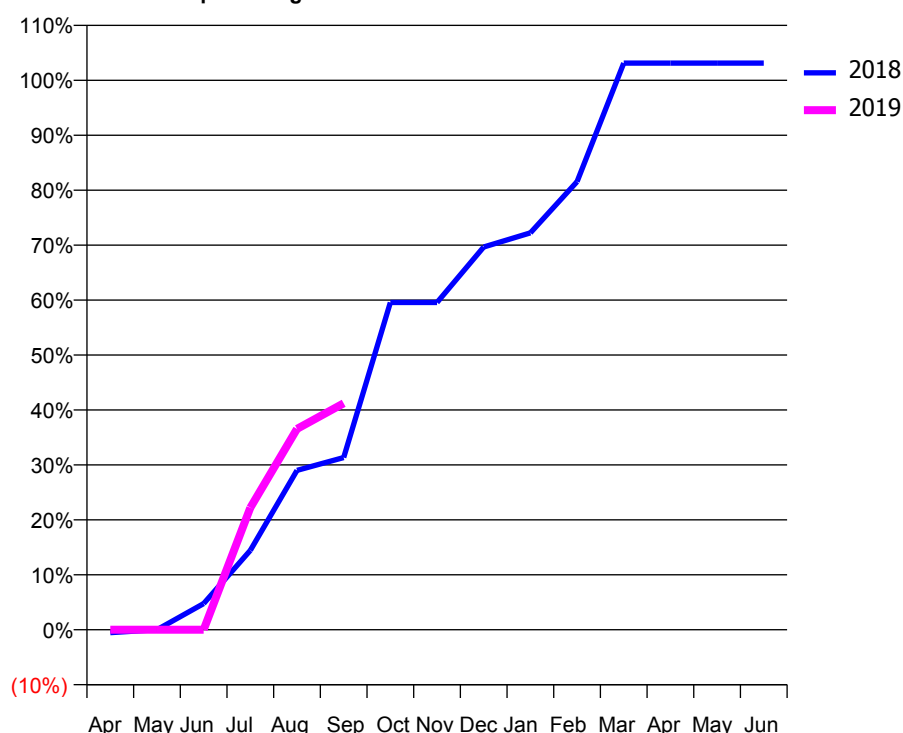
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170690/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Church House Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,382
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract start date	18/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£894,529.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	-5	0
May	18	-0	0
June	194	43	0
July	323	130	200
August	345	261	329
September	371	282	371
October	524	536	
November	657	536	
December	745	627	
January	874	650	
February	895	734	
March	895	928	
April	895	928	
May	895	928	
June	895	928	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	78	64.1%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	78	6.4%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	78	29.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	50	8.0%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	50	86.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	50	6.0%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	52	34.6%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	52	7.7%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175927/0001 - September 2018**

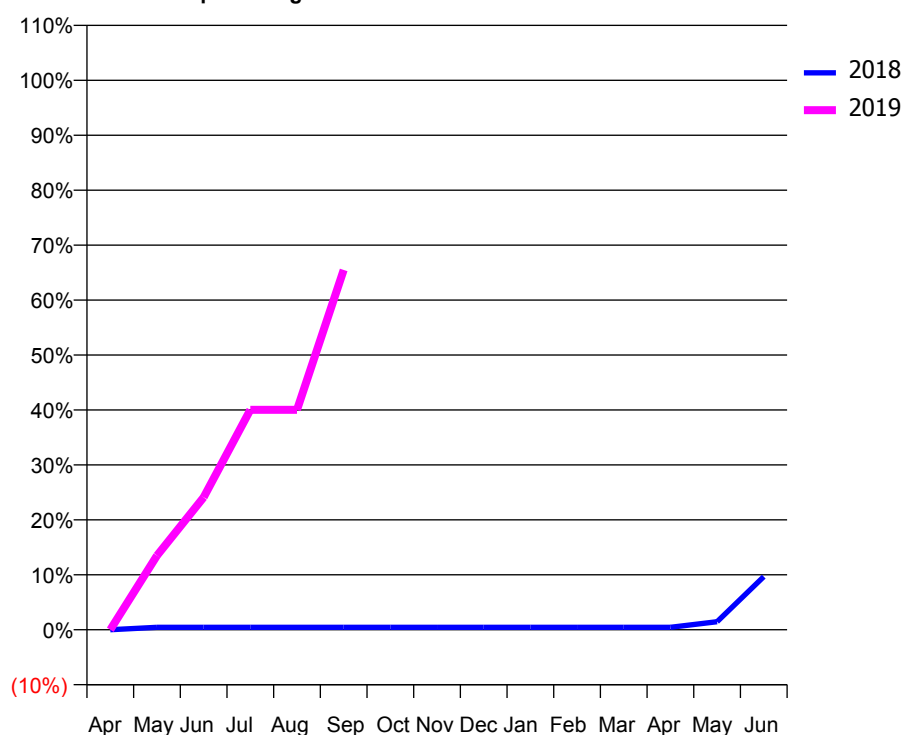
Name or company name	Pierce and Geddes Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,600
Contract start date	01/03/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£244,805.34

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	591	0	0
May	865	21	621
June	996	21	1,109
July	1,144	21	1,841
August	1,209	21	1,841
September	1,316	21	3,012
October	1,401	21	
November	1,486	21	
December	2,362	21	
January	2,363	21	
February	2,697	21	
March	2,888	21	
April	2,949	21	
May	2,949	67	
June	2,949	445	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	159	210	75.7%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	210	12.9%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	210	11.4%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	159	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	159	1.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	152	159	95.6%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	159	2.5%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	3	33.3%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	3	66.7%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

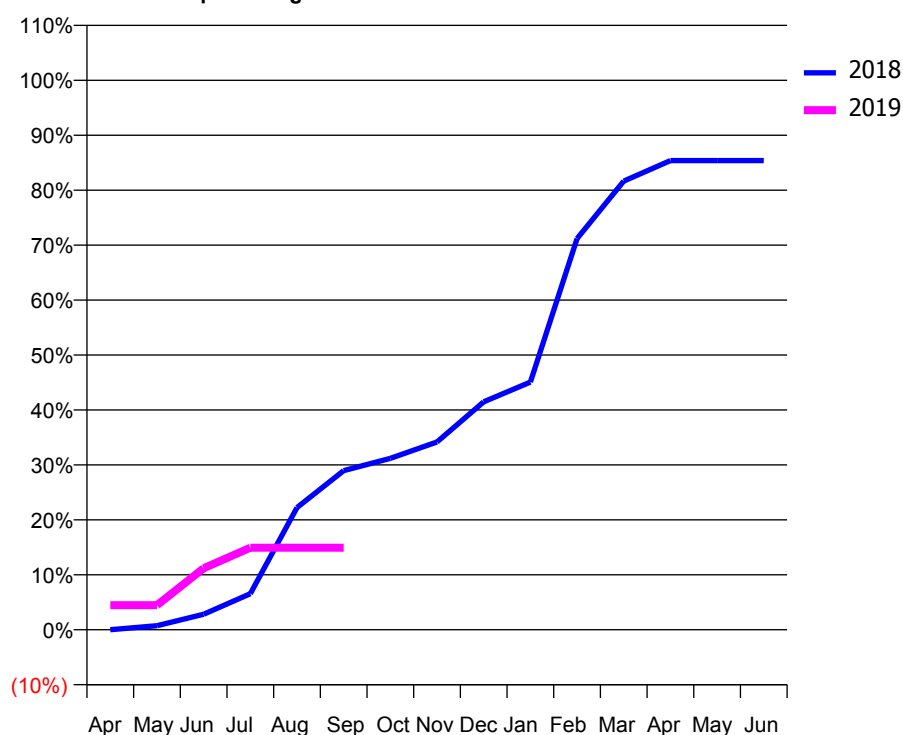
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177032/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Orchard House Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	390
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£27,789.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	6
May	10	1	6
June	17	4	15
July	17	9	20
August	34	30	20
September	37	39	20
October	45	42	
November	56	46	
December	64	56	
January	71	60	
February	84	95	
March	113	109	
April	119	114	
May	127	114	
June	127	114	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	75	1.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	75	10.7%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	75	88.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	1	N/A	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

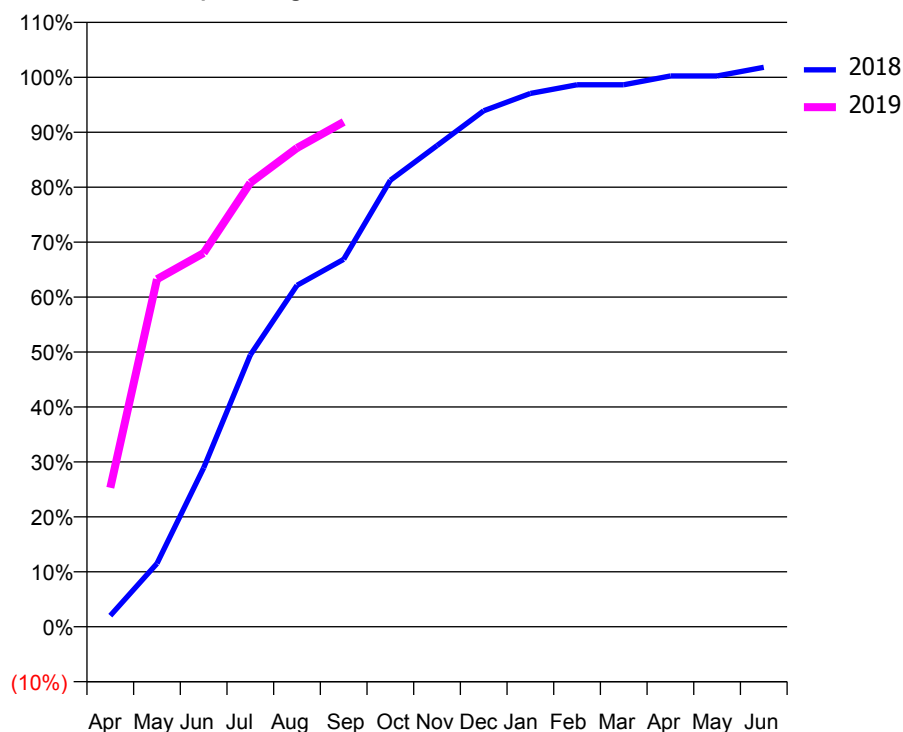
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177717/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Smile Lincs Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,328
Contract start date	01/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£85,398.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	104	27	336
May	209	153	840
June	335	384	903
July	650	657	1,073
August	860	825	1,157
September	923	888	1,220
October	986	1,079	
November	1,091	1,163	
December	1,133	1,247	
January	1,345	1,289	
February	1,345	1,310	
March	1,345	1,310	
April	1,409	1,331	
May	1,451	1,331	
June	1,451	1,352	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	81	100.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	81	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	81	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	81	1.2%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	81	80.2%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	81	18.5%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	28	17.9%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	28	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

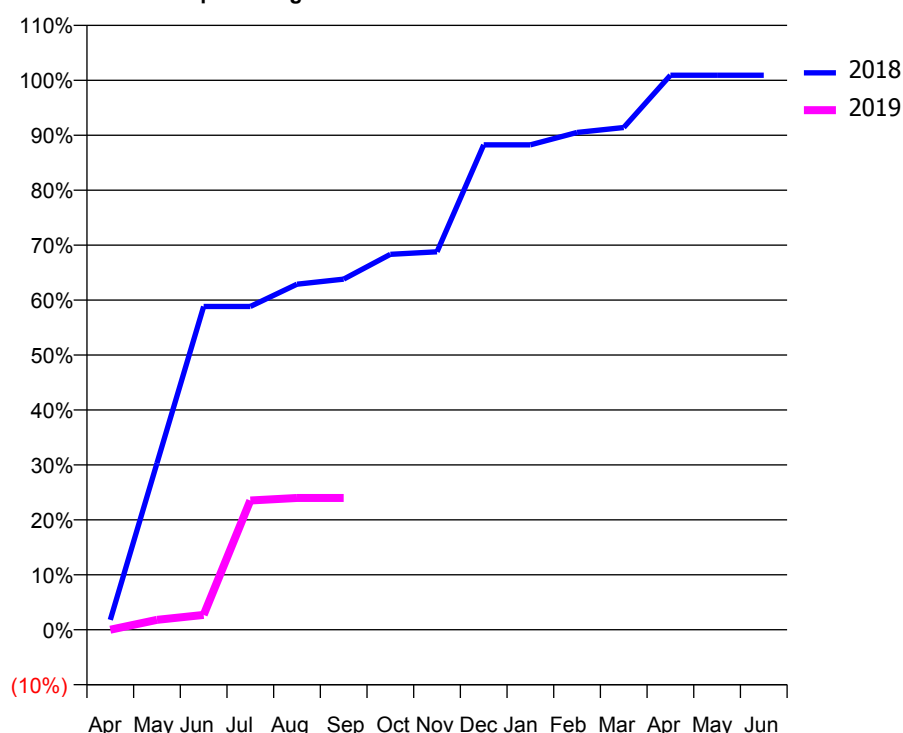
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178691/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Regent Street Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,508
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	221
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£162,781.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	4	0
May	11	67	4
June	15	130	6
July	103	130	52
August	151	139	53
September	218	141	53
October	221	151	
November	222	152	
December	223	195	
January	223	195	
February	223	200	
March	223	202	
April	226	223	
May	226	223	
June	226	223	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	35	17.1%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	35	80.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	35	2.9%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	6	66.7%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	6	16.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	12	33.3%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



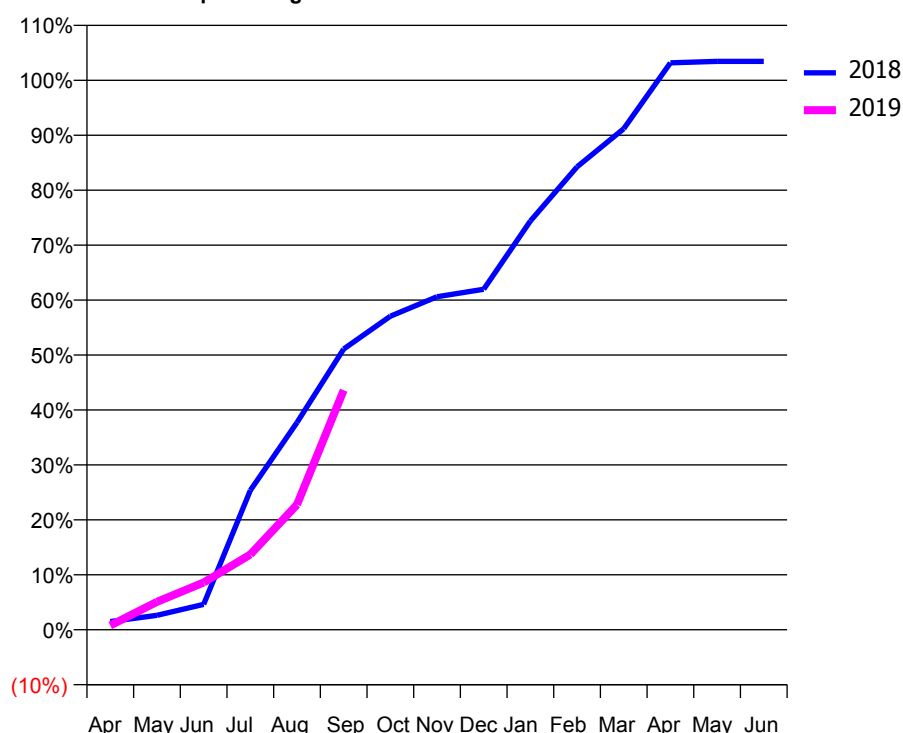
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,889
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£419,830.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2	118	63
May	36	208	402
June	1,228	365	679
July	1,740	2,001	1,080
August	4,169	2,976	1,796
September	6,398	4,031	3,440
October	6,821	4,501	
November	7,652	4,782	
December	7,669	4,889	
January	7,821	5,868	
February	7,874	6,645	
March	7,895	7,194	
April	7,895	8,140	
May	7,896	8,161	
June	7,896	8,161	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	365	379	96.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	379	2.9%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	379	0.8%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	365	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	365	1.4%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	244	365	66.8%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	116	365	31.8%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	223	278	80.2%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	278	8.6%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

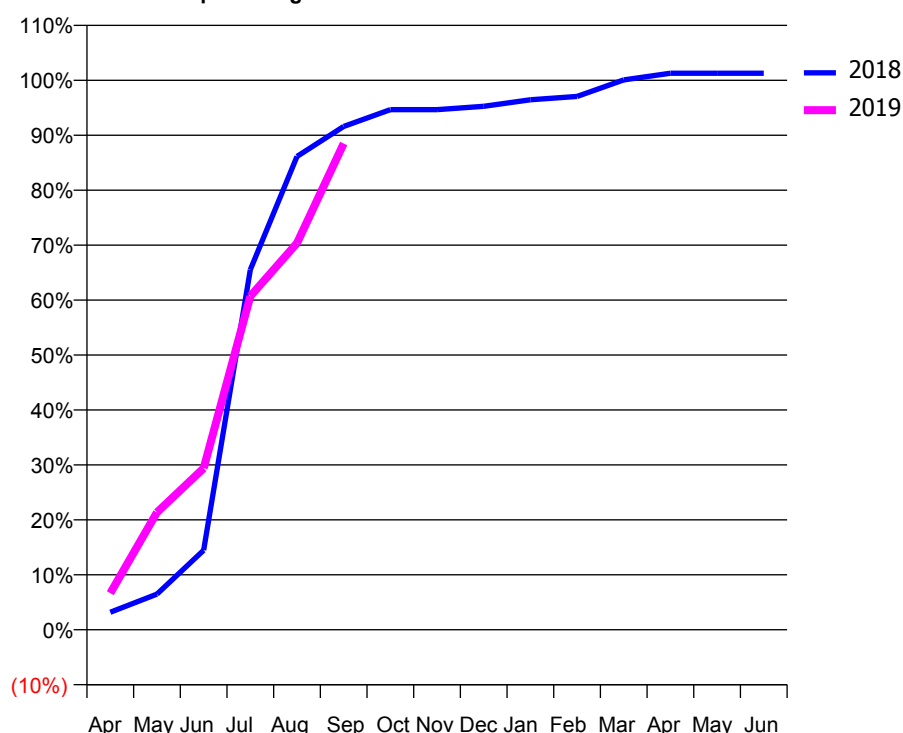
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,500
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/12/2019	Baseline contract value	£178,628.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	71	112	233
May	108	227	748
June	1,357	507	1,029
July	2,168	2,294	2,125
August	3,040	3,015	2,463
September	3,519	3,206	3,097
October	3,586	3,313	
November	3,705	3,313	
December	3,717	3,334	
January	3,822	3,376	
February	3,878	3,397	
March	3,878	3,502	
April	3,879	3,545	
May	3,880	3,545	
June	3,880	3,545	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	162	192	84.4%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	192	10.9%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	192	4.7%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	162	0.6%	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	162	4.9%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	101	162	62.3%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	162	32.1%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	114	141	80.9%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	141	10.6%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

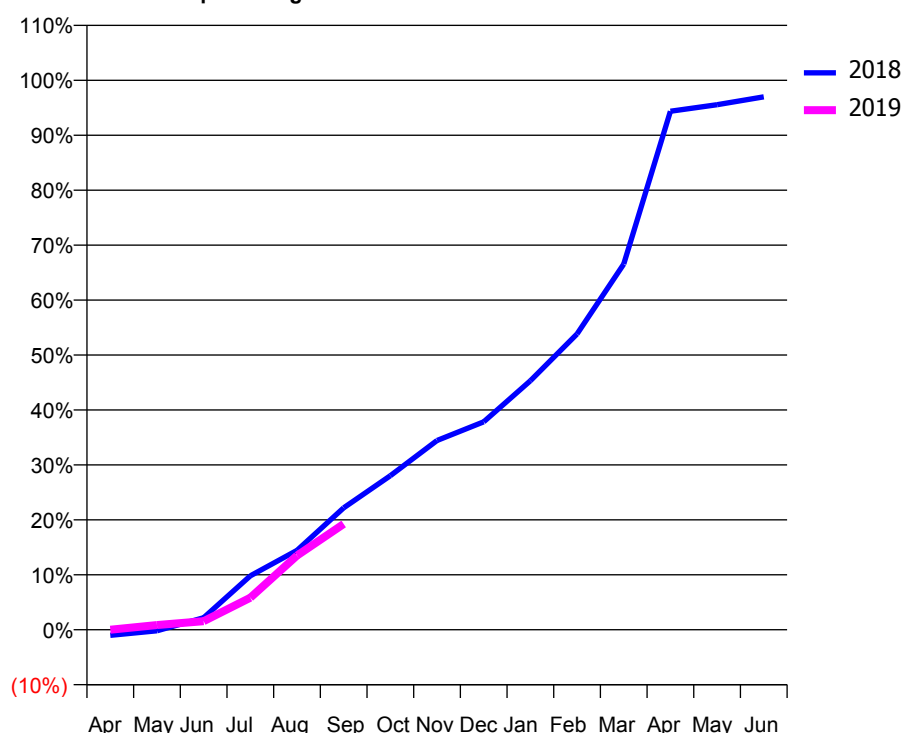
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184268/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Alpha Windmill (Bedale) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	01/03/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£407,153.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	49	-78	0
May	203	-16	64
June	396	165	117
July	613	737	437
August	1,030	1,083	1,012
September	2,254	1,664	1,445
October	3,186	2,103	
November	3,615	2,583	
December	4,513	2,838	
January	4,784	3,399	
February	5,300	4,037	
March	7,058	4,991	
April	7,390	7,078	
May	7,391	7,167	
June	7,392	7,273	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	329	768	42.8%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	145	768	18.9%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	294	768	38.3%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	329	1.2%	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	329	4.6%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	253	329	76.9%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	329	17.0%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	303	376	80.6%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	376	14.4%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

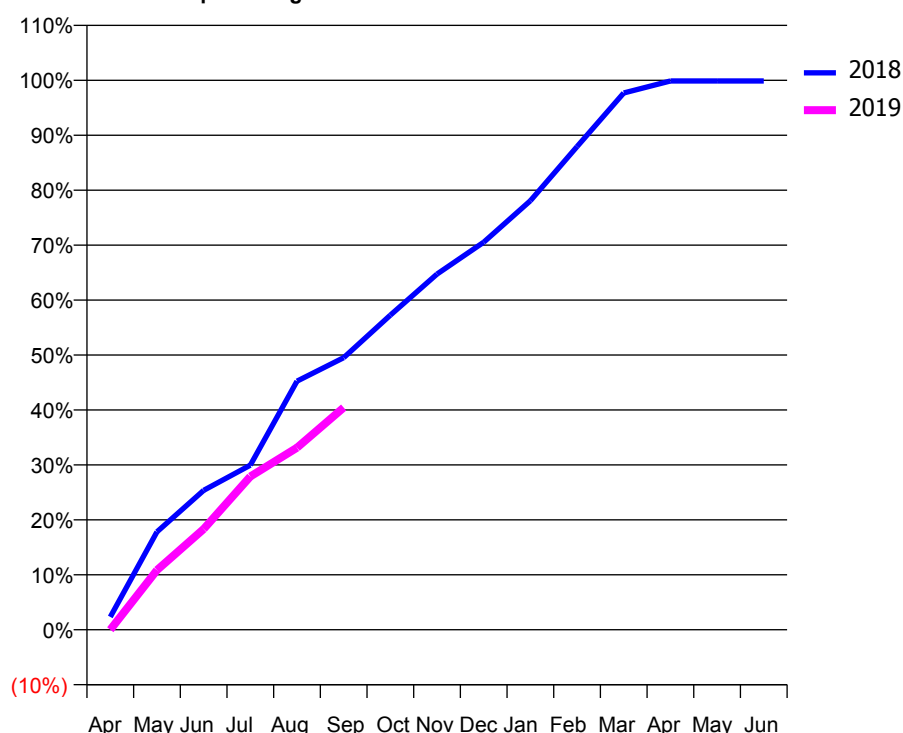
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195561/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	ROBERTS-HARRY CLINIC LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,192
Contract start date	01/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£917,984.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2	380	0
May	2,580	2,885	1,757
June	3,148	4,109	2,967
July	4,350	4,852	4,517
August	5,699	7,326	5,364
September	7,200	8,019	6,549
October	8,985	9,270	
November	10,497	10,483	
December	11,572	11,420	
January	13,348	12,641	
February	15,249	14,237	
March	16,194	15,819	
April	16,215	16,172	
May	16,236	16,172	
June	16,236	16,172	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	709	802	88.4%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	802	4.9%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	802	6.7%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	709	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	709	2.8%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	556	709	78.4%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	129	709	18.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	723	793	91.2%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	41	793	5.2%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	20	95.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

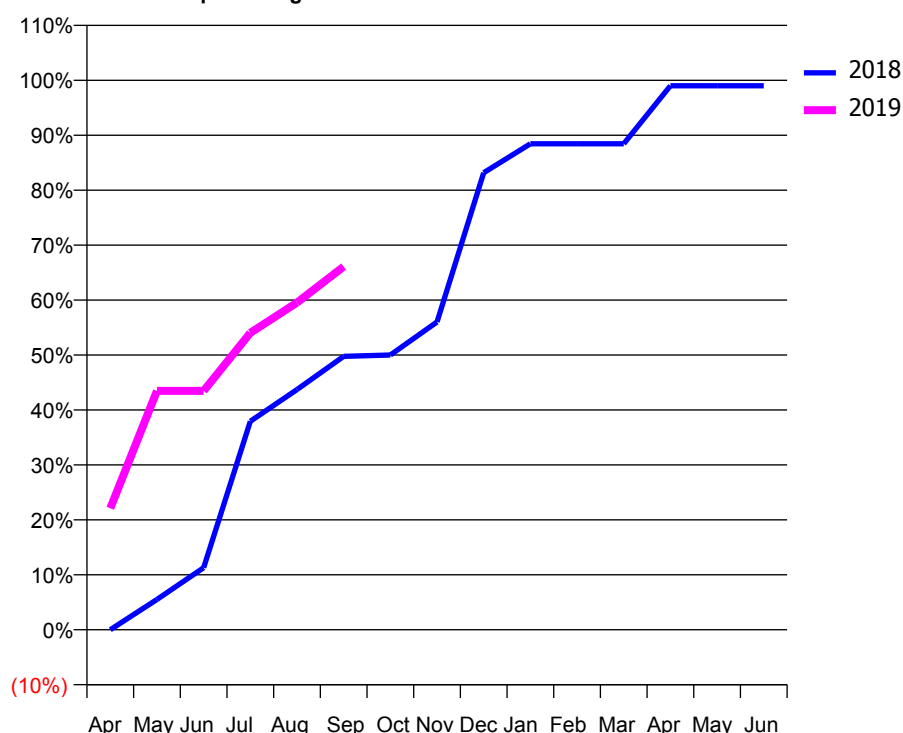
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197580/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	CLOCK TOWER DENTAL CARE LTD.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	398
Contract start date	01/12/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£91,171.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	88
May	5	22	173
June	5	45	173
July	28	151	215
August	38	174	237
September	85	198	263
October	127	199	
November	172	223	
December	174	331	
January	176	352	
February	176	352	
March	224	352	
April	309	394	
May	330	394	
June	330	394	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	33	69.7%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	6.1%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	33	24.2%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	23	78.3%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	23	21.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

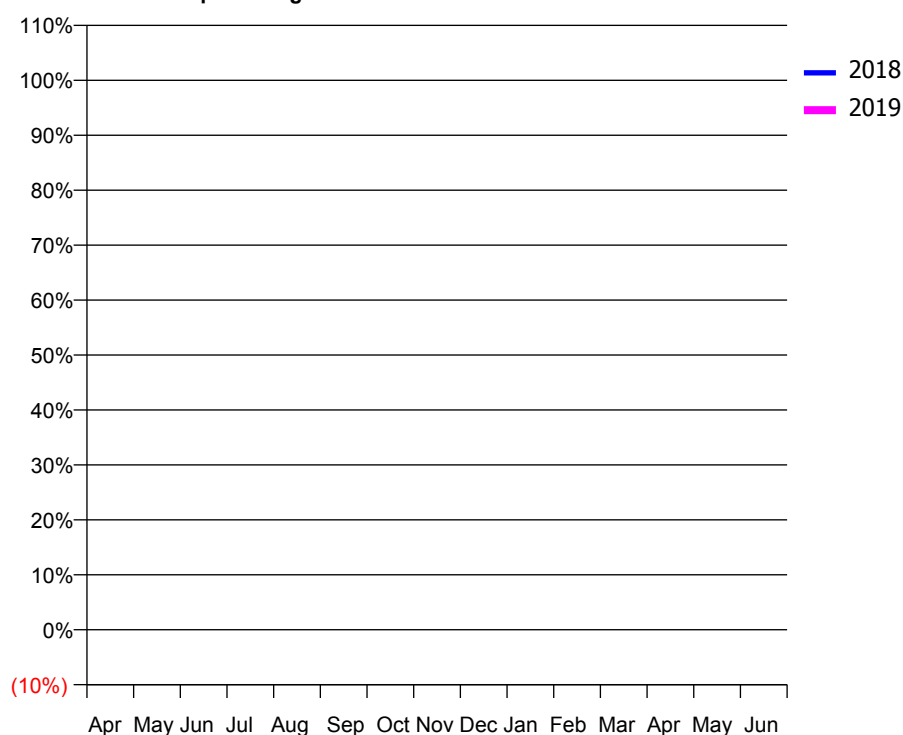
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 235113/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JJ O'DWYER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/05/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/04/2018	Baseline contract value	£0.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	21	21
June	0	21	21
July	0	21	21
August	0	21	21
September	0	21	21
October	0	21	
November	0	21	
December	0	21	
January	0	21	
February	0	21	
March	0	21	
April	0	21	
May	0	21	
June	0	21	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	1	100.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	100.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	1	100.0%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

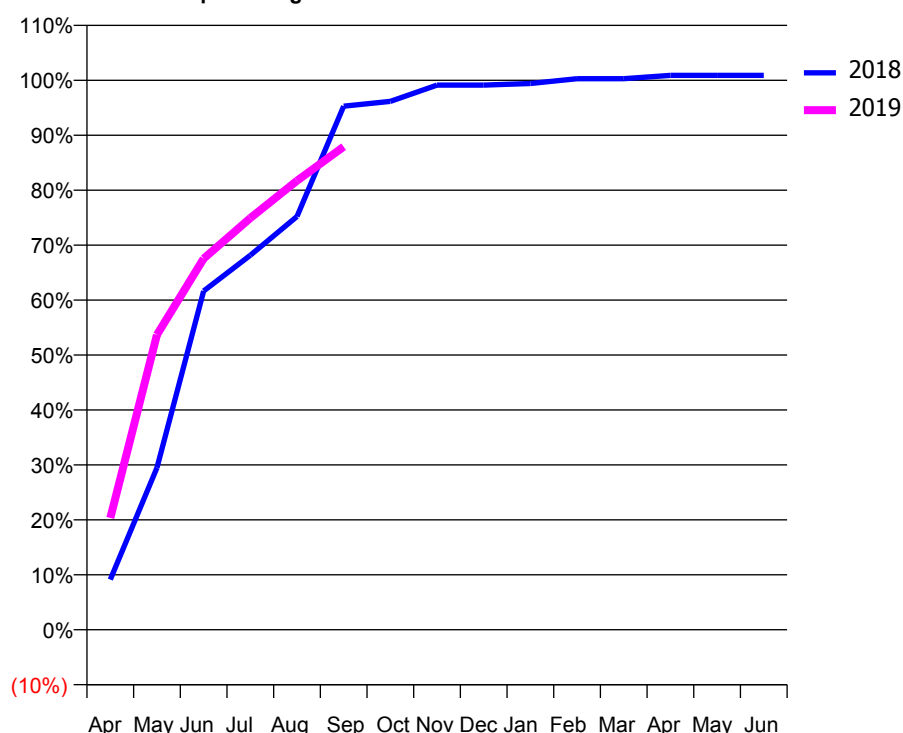
### Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573973/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SB JAMIESON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,938
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	339
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£228,665.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	31	69
May	123	100	182
June	136	209	229
July	186	231	254
August	189	255	277
September	231	323	298
October	254	326	
November	275	336	
December	275	336	
January	282	337	
February	324	340	
March	345	340	
April	345	342	
May	345	342	
June	345	342	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	55	25.5%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	55	20.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	55	54.5%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	14	71.4%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	14	28.6%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	14	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	9	55.6%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	9	33.3%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

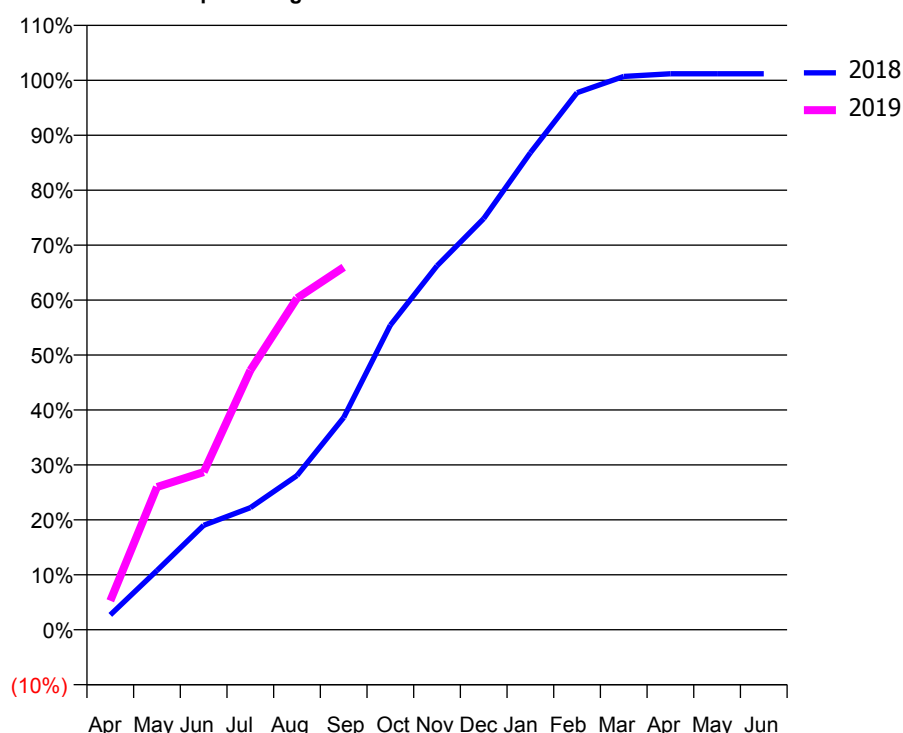
# Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732974/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR IJ AUCKLAND	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,480
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	815
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£113,046.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	22	43
May	92	88	212
June	95	155	234
July	165	181	385
August	214	229	492
September	283	315	538
October	354	452	
November	400	540	
December	448	610	
January	494	708	
February	525	797	
March	596	821	
April	685	825	
May	769	825	
June	769	825	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	100	49.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	100	12.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	100	39.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	49	30.6%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	49	8.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	27	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	27	14.8%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



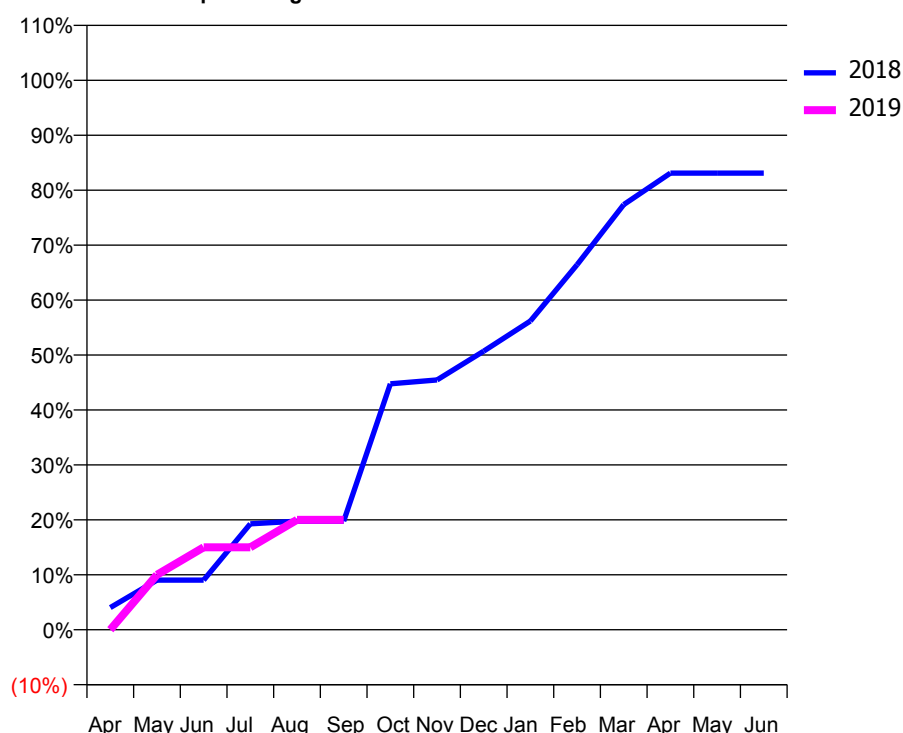
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 749869/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS ML GATECLIFF	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,024
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£91,549.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-11	17	0
May	52	38	42
June	52	38	63
July	73	81	63
August	73	83	84
September	115	83	84
October	178	188	
November	264	191	
December	351	213	
January	351	236	
February	373	279	
March	416	325	
April	416	349	
May	416	349	
June	416	349	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	30	53.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	30	10.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	30	36.7%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	16	93.8%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	16	6.3%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	17	58.8%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	17	29.4%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

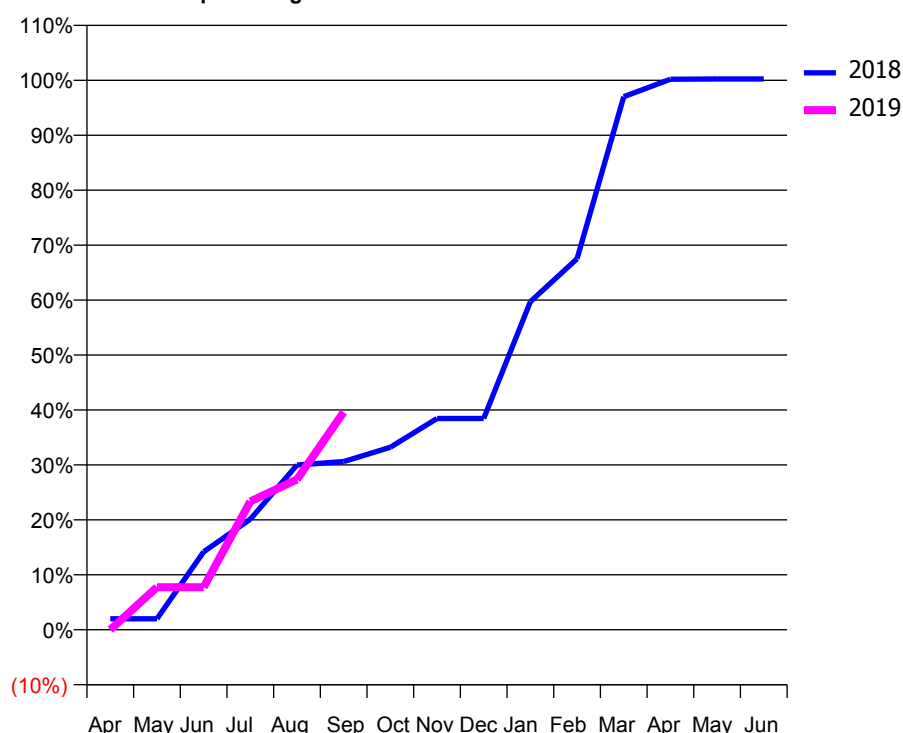
## Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 809632/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GJ ATHERTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,300
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£187,089.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	41	66	0
May	235	66	256
June	397	468	256
July	572	664	771
August	572	989	903
September	913	1,010	1,307
October	913	1,096	
November	1,738	1,269	
December	2,085	1,269	
January	2,085	1,970	
February	2,962	2,228	
March	3,334	3,201	
April	3,398	3,306	
May	3,398	3,308	
June	3,398	3,308	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	173	228	75.9%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	228	2.2%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	228	21.9%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	173	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	173	0.6%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	128	173	74.0%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	173	22.0%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	89	115	77.4%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	115	17.4%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

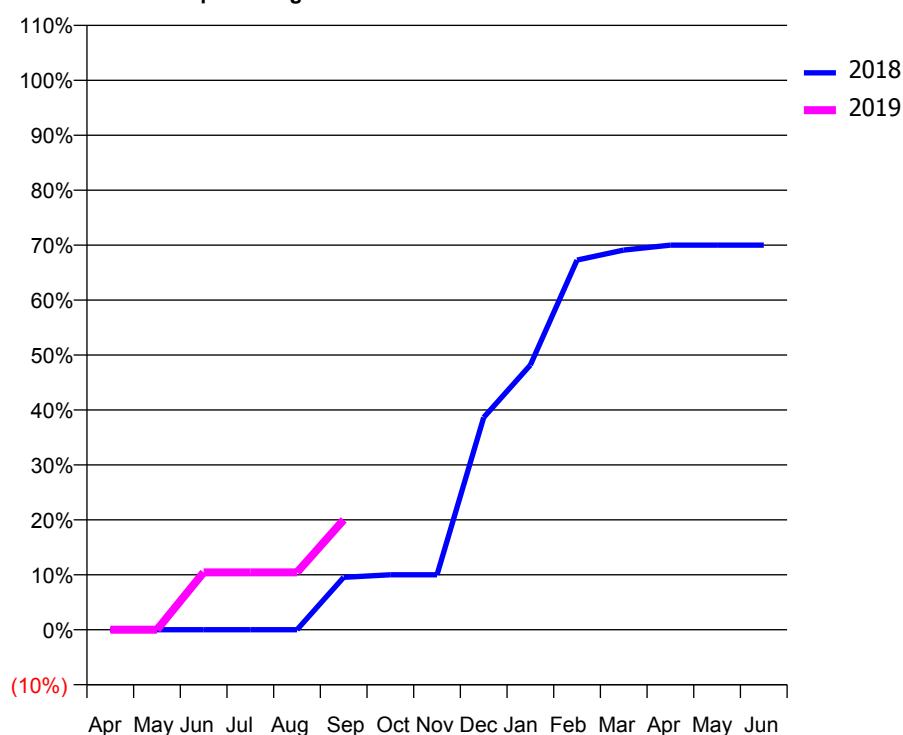
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811076/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DR FEIRN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	220
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£40,429.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	0	0
May	-3	0	0
June	-3	0	23
July	-3	0	23
August	39	0	23
September	40	21	44
October	61	22	
November	62	22	
December	62	85	
January	85	106	
February	106	148	
March	107	152	
April	107	154	
May	107	154	
June	107	154	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	14	64.3%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	14	21.4%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	14	14.3%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	9	22.2%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	9	44.4%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	9	22.2%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	10	50.0%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	10	20.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

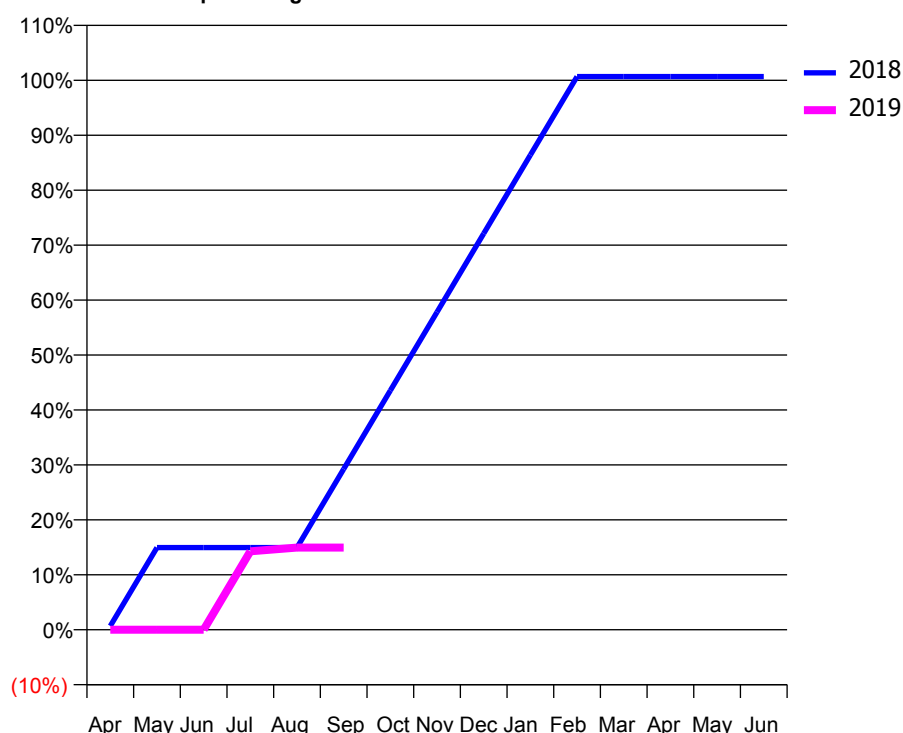
# Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915009/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NJ ALLDAY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£36,828.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	0
May	21	22	0
June	21	22	0
July	21	22	21
August	42	22	22
September	42	43	22
October	42	64	
November	42	85	
December	63	106	
January	64	127	
February	64	148	
March	106	148	
April	148	148	
May	148	148	
June	148	148	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	7	85.7%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	7	14.3%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	6	16.7%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	6	66.7%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	6	16.7%	15.6%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	6	83.3%	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

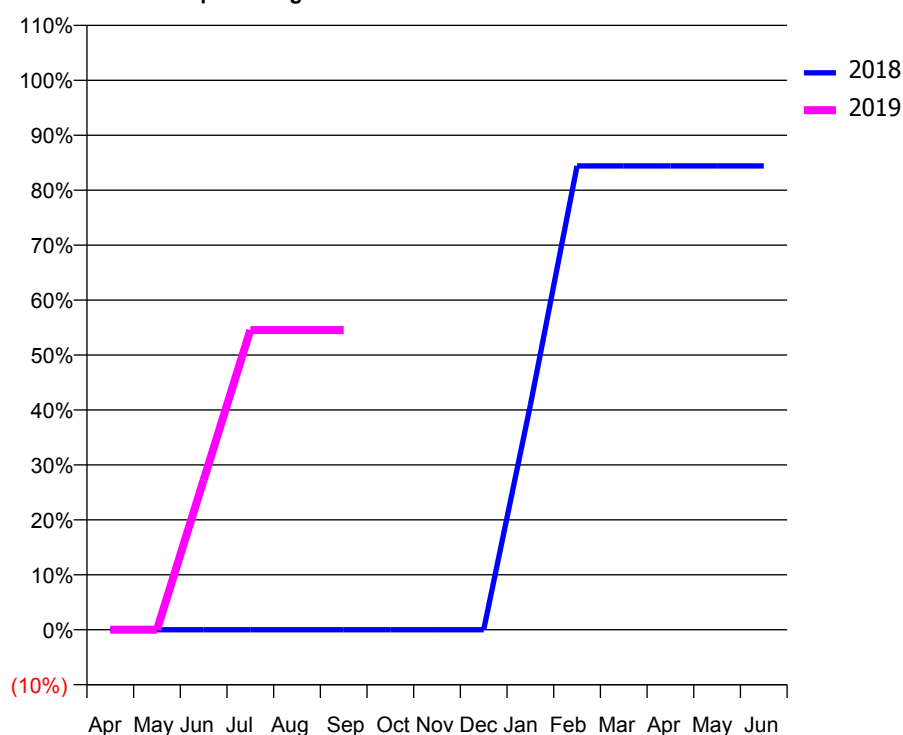
**Q50 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 999334/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR EO DUODU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,043
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£41,609.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	0	0
May	-2	0	0
June	-2	0	42
July	-2	0	84
August	-2	0	84
September	-2	0	84
October	-2	0	
November	2	0	
December	2	0	
January	2	63	
February	44	130	
March	107	130	
April	107	130	
May	107	130	
June	107	130	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	11	100.0%	65.4%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	11	0.0%	9.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	11	0.0%	25.3%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	11	9.1%	3.9%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	90.9%	78.9%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	11	N/A	15.6%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	77.4%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	9.2%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

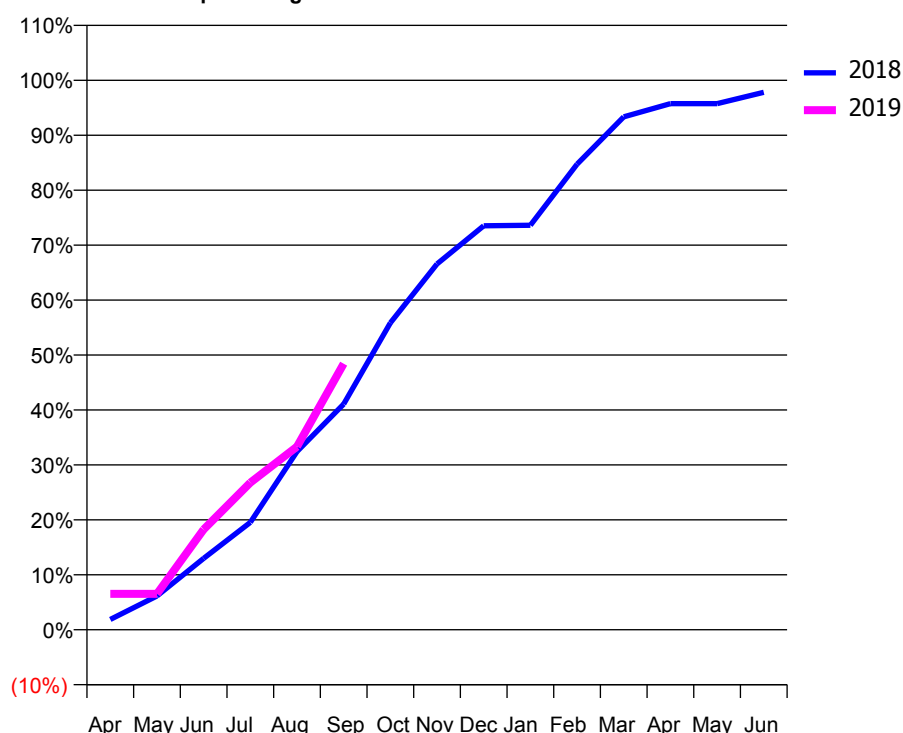
## Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0069 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,277
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,008
Contract start date	01/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£760,924.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	19	66
May	5	62	66
June	27	131	184
July	142	197	270
August	213	327	336
September	325	414	488
October	414	563	
November	524	671	
December	590	741	
January	680	742	
February	809	854	
March	940	941	
April	982	965	
May	1,003	965	
June	1,004	986	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	101	47.5%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	101	11.9%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	41	101	40.6%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	48	4.2%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	48	77.1%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	48	18.8%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	14	85.7%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	7.1%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

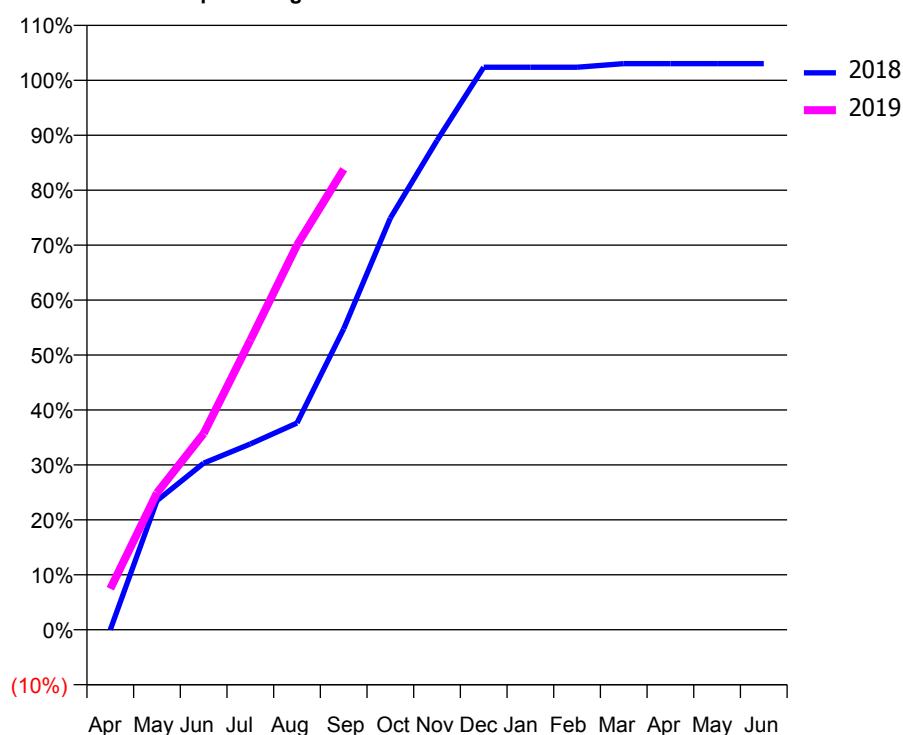
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0005 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,146
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£732,388.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	0	47
May	14	148	157
June	35	191	225
July	39	213	332
August	64	237	441
September	130	345	528
October	298	472	
November	427	561	
December	472	645	
January	536	645	
February	601	645	
March	601	649	
April	601	649	
May	601	649	
June	601	649	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	74	51.4%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	74	13.5%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	74	35.1%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	38	2.6%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	38	86.8%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	38	10.5%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	34	70.6%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	34	2.9%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

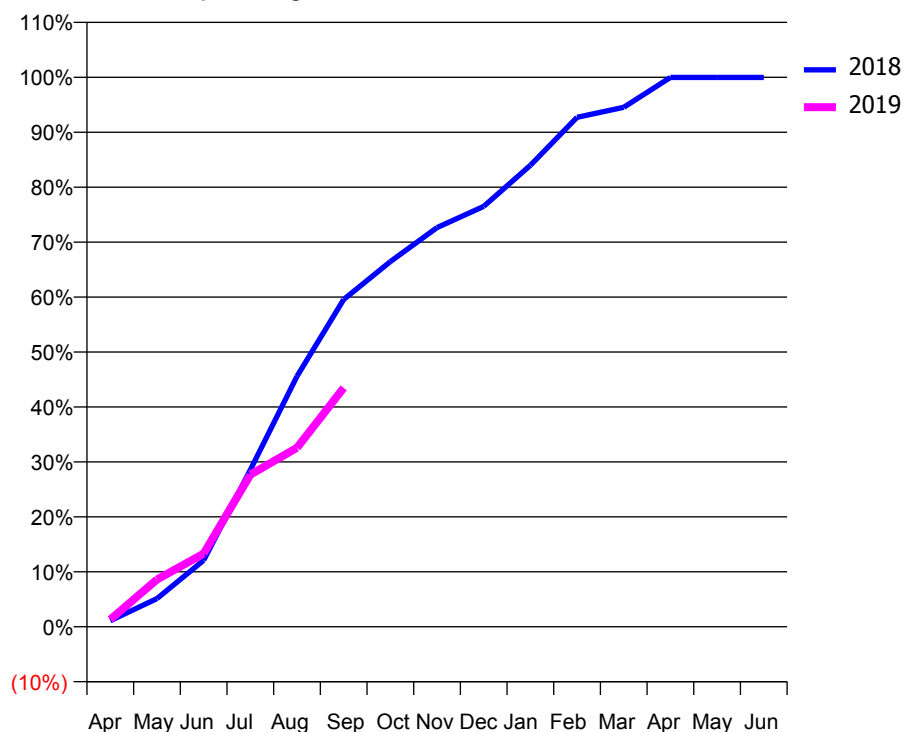
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101699/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Orthoscene Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,617
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£720,744.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	339	128	154
May	1,942	597	1,000
June	3,690	1,405	1,547
July	5,231	3,318	3,216
August	6,019	5,297	3,785
September	7,346	6,920	5,051
October	7,919	7,721	
November	8,897	8,440	
December	10,201	8,888	
January	10,959	9,755	
February	11,130	10,770	
March	11,531	10,981	
April	11,575	11,614	
May	11,596	11,614	
June	11,596	11,614	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	461	525	87.8%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	525	0.0%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	525	12.2%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	461	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	461	0.7%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	376	461	81.6%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	81	461	17.6%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	457	491	93.1%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	491	4.9%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	34	36	94.4%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

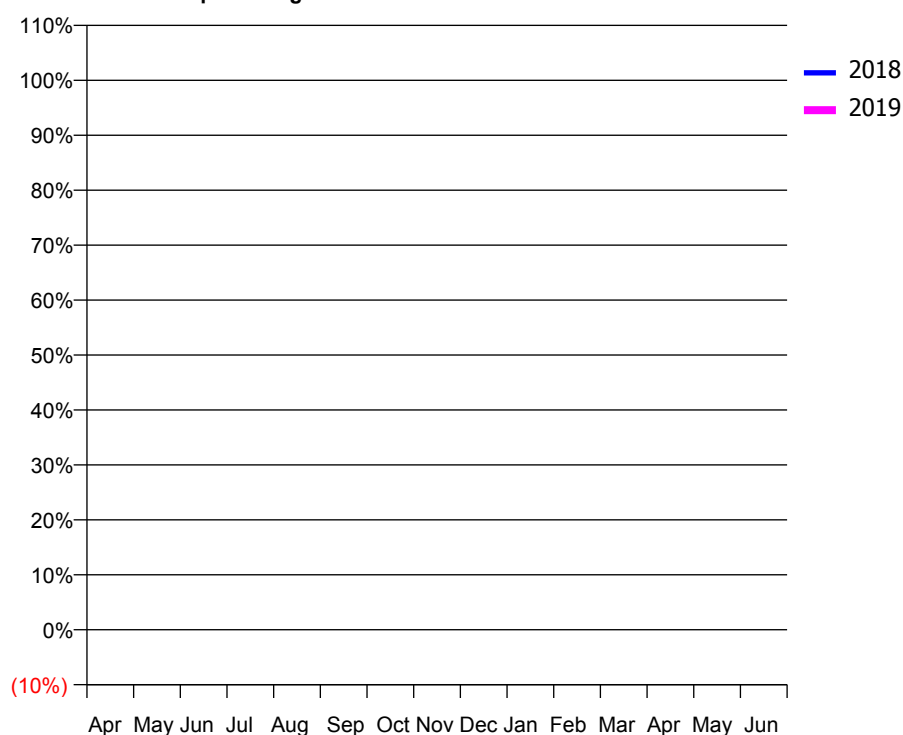


**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104221/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Hoyland Family Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,001
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£673,004.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	0
May	1	0	1
June	1	0	1
July	1	0	1
August	1	0	1
September	1	0	1
October	1	0	
November	1	0	
December	1	0	
January	1	0	
February	1	0	
March	1	0	
April	1	0	
May	1	0	
June	1	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

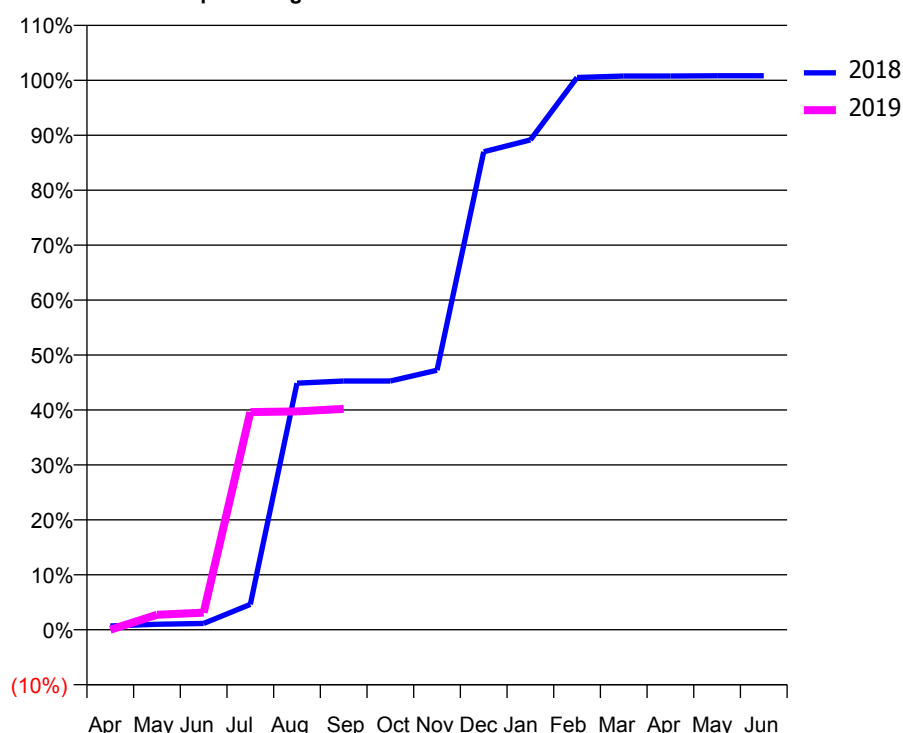
## Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109983/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smile Create Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,796
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,575
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£555,377.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	11	0
May	24	16	43
June	26	18	49
July	365	73	624
August	471	707	626
September	498	713	633
October	544	713	
November	1,154	744	
December	1,156	1,370	
January	1,163	1,404	
February	1,207	1,583	
March	1,586	1,587	
April	1,586	1,587	
May	1,586	1,588	
June	1,586	1,588	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	190	34.7%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	190	17.9%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	190	47.4%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	66	7.6%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	49	66	74.2%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	66	18.2%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	68	10.3%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	68	11.8%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

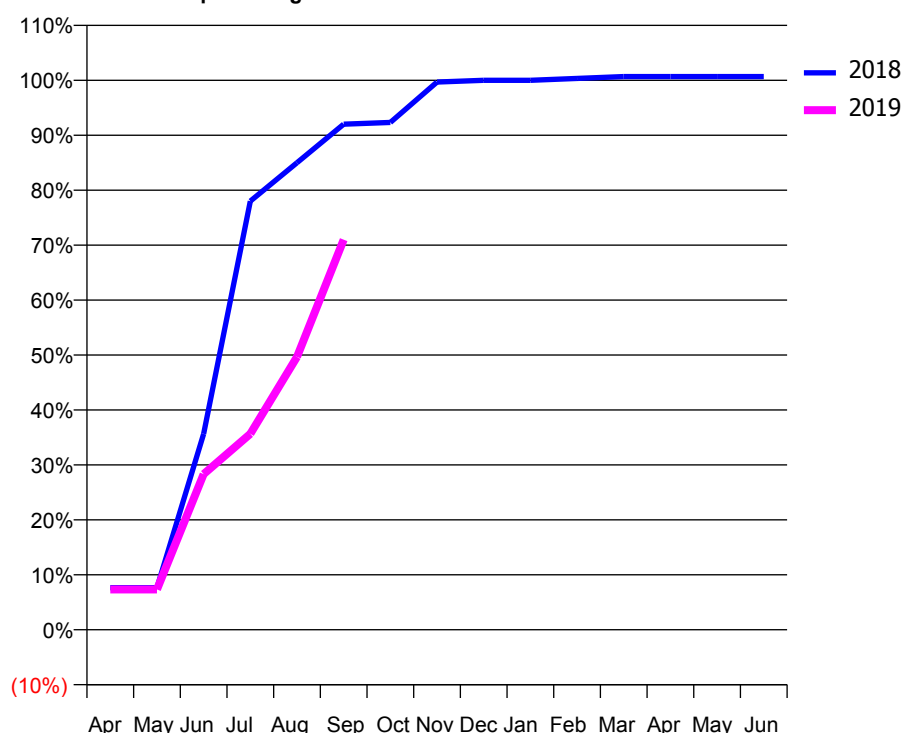
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 112348/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Wright Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	50,922
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	300
Contract start date	01/12/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,354,632.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	63	23	22
May	85	23	22
June	128	107	85
July	212	234	107
August	233	255	149
September	255	276	213
October	256	277	
November	278	299	
December	279	300	
January	301	300	
February	302	301	
March	302	302	
April	302	302	
May	302	302	
June	302	302	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	19	57.9%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	19	10.5%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	19	31.6%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	11	90.9%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	11	9.1%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	15	20.0%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

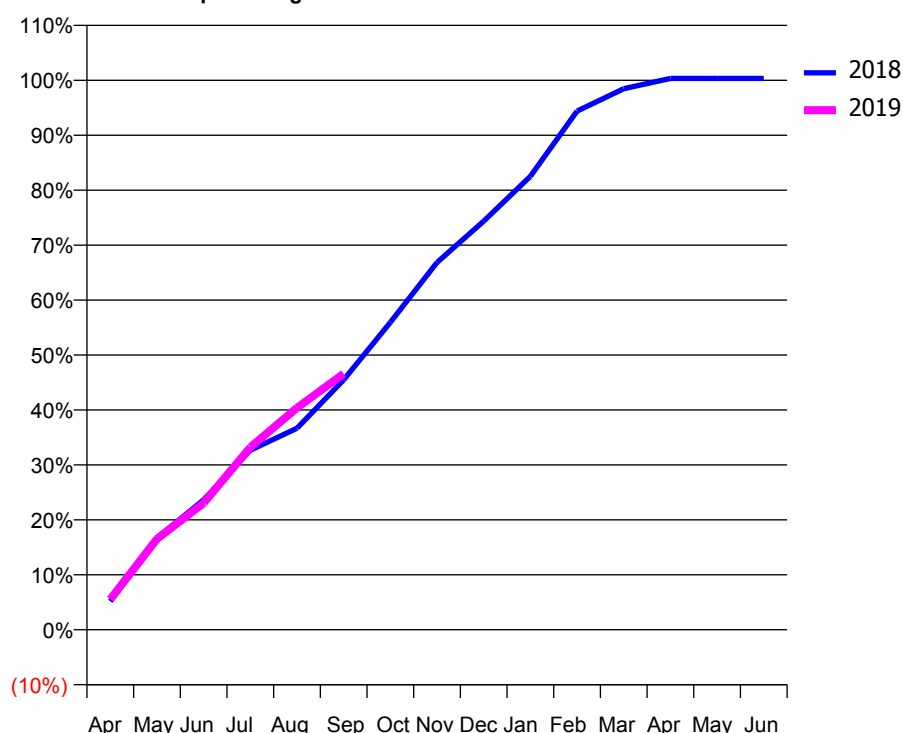
## Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134279/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (UK) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,725
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,161,740.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	19.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	264	972	1,037
May	2,819	3,135	3,098
June	3,793	4,430	4,319
July	5,403	6,117	6,219
August	6,058	6,870	7,563
September	7,461	8,517	8,727
October	9,679	10,474	
November	12,185	12,517	
December	14,314	13,926	
January	15,785	15,454	
February	17,572	17,672	
March	18,813	18,435	
April	19,038	18,788	
May	19,059	18,788	
June	19,059	18,788	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	885	1,498	59.1%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	306	1,498	20.4%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	307	1,498	20.5%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	885	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	885	2.6%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	751	885	84.9%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	110	885	12.4%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	794	848	93.6%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	848	4.2%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	21	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

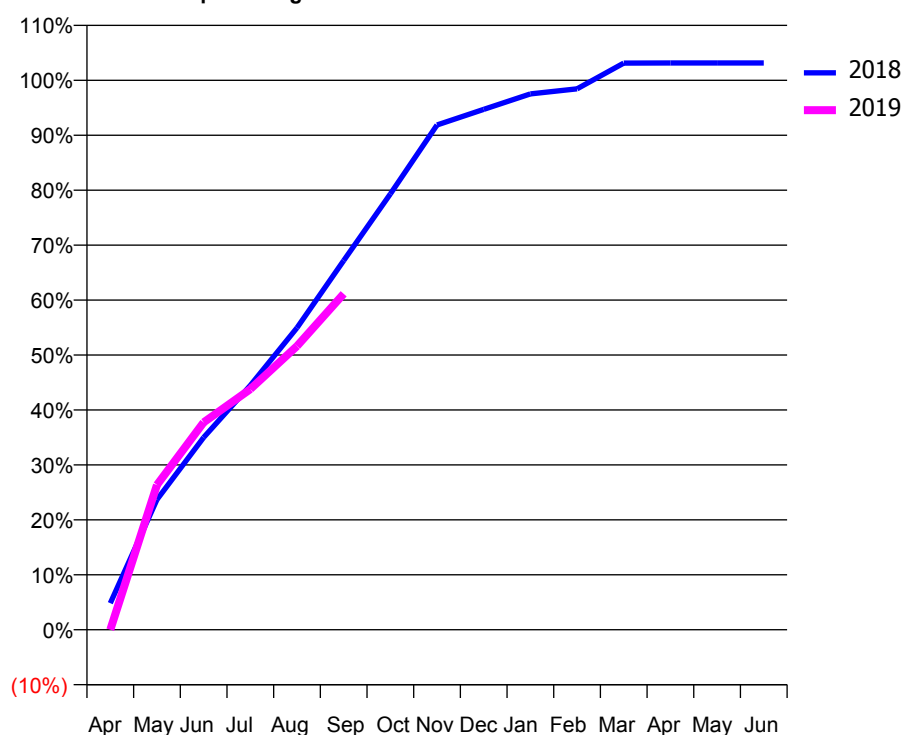
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 144959/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Kaye and Rafferty Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,249
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£714,315.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	206	109	0
May	548	533	593
June	864	787	849
July	1,077	1,000	985
August	1,478	1,236	1,161
September	1,712	1,511	1,375
October	1,967	1,784	
November	2,163	2,066	
December	2,189	2,130	
January	2,191	2,193	
February	2,259	2,214	
March	2,281	2,319	
April	2,302	2,320	
May	2,302	2,320	
June	2,302	2,320	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	104	142	73.2%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	142	0.0%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	142	26.8%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	104	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	104	18.3%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	104	49.0%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	104	32.7%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	64	68	94.1%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	68	2.9%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

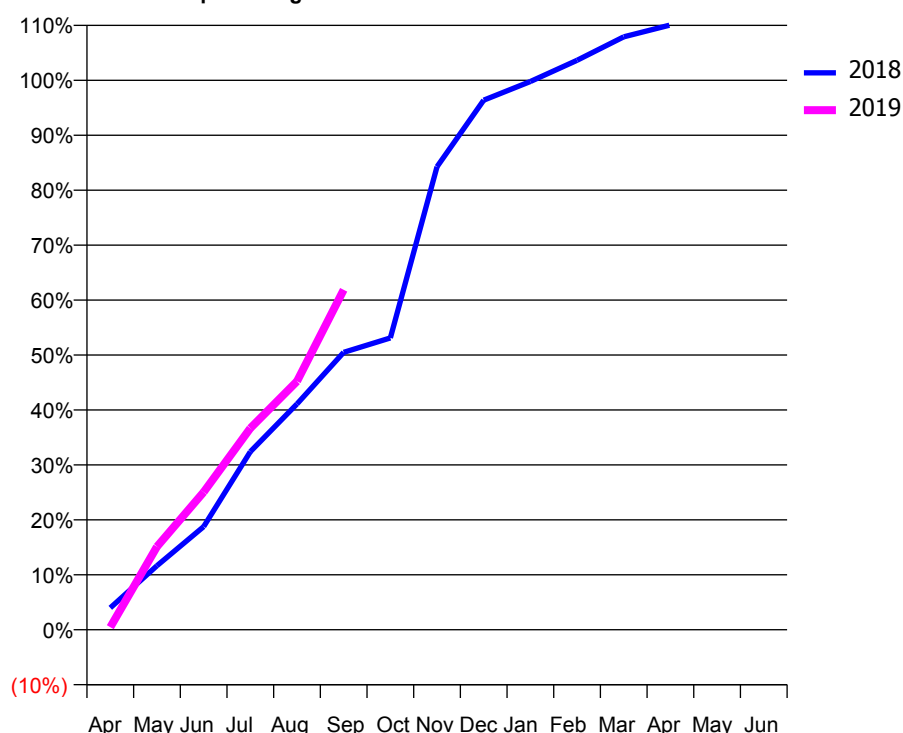
### Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145033/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontic Centre (uk)Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,968
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£306,705.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	109	198	23
May	110	579	752
June	111	933	1,245
July	2,040	1,610	1,822
August	2,584	2,042	2,247
September	2,936	2,508	3,074
October	3,574	2,639	
November	3,846	4,186	
December	4,171	4,788	
January	4,171	4,957	
February	4,670	5,148	
March	4,958	5,361	
April	4,963	5,468	
May	4,963	5,468	
June	4,963	5,468	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	284	370	76.8%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	370	17.3%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	370	5.9%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	284	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	284	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	261	284	91.9%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	284	7.7%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	184	196	93.9%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	196	5.1%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

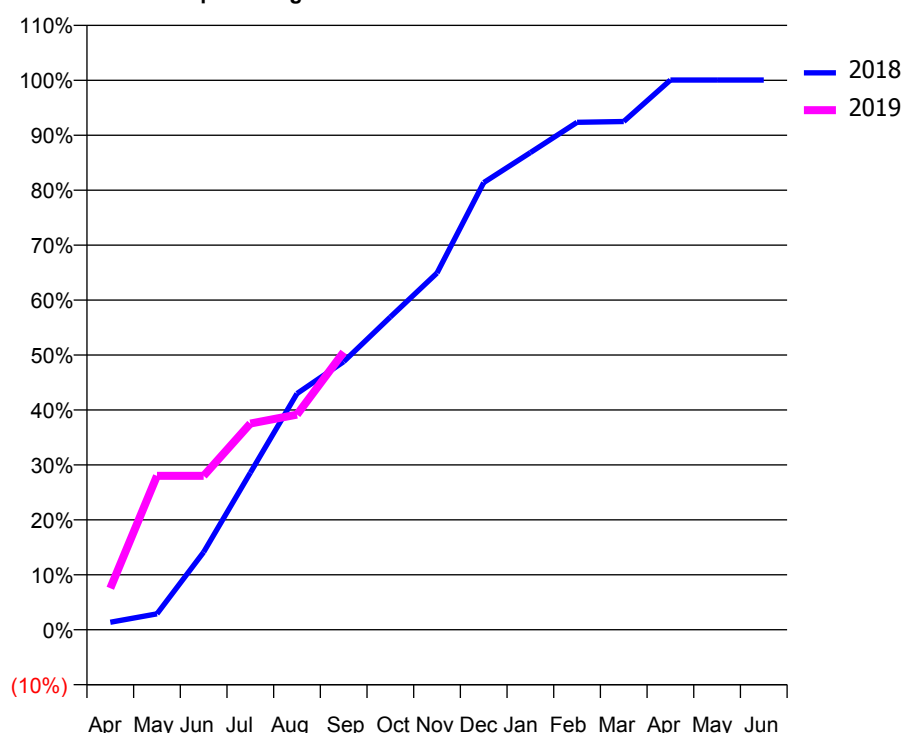
### Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,959
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£121,540.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	29	27	148
May	50	57	549
June	379	277	549
July	464	560	735
August	594	842	767
September	685	956	990
October	798	1,115	
November	993	1,272	
December	1,372	1,594	
January	1,435	1,701	
February	1,691	1,809	
March	1,868	1,812	
April	1,944	1,960	
May	1,986	1,960	
June	1,986	1,960	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	172	52.9%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	172	11.6%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	172	35.5%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	91	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	91	90.1%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	91	9.9%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	63	98	64.3%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	98	0.0%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

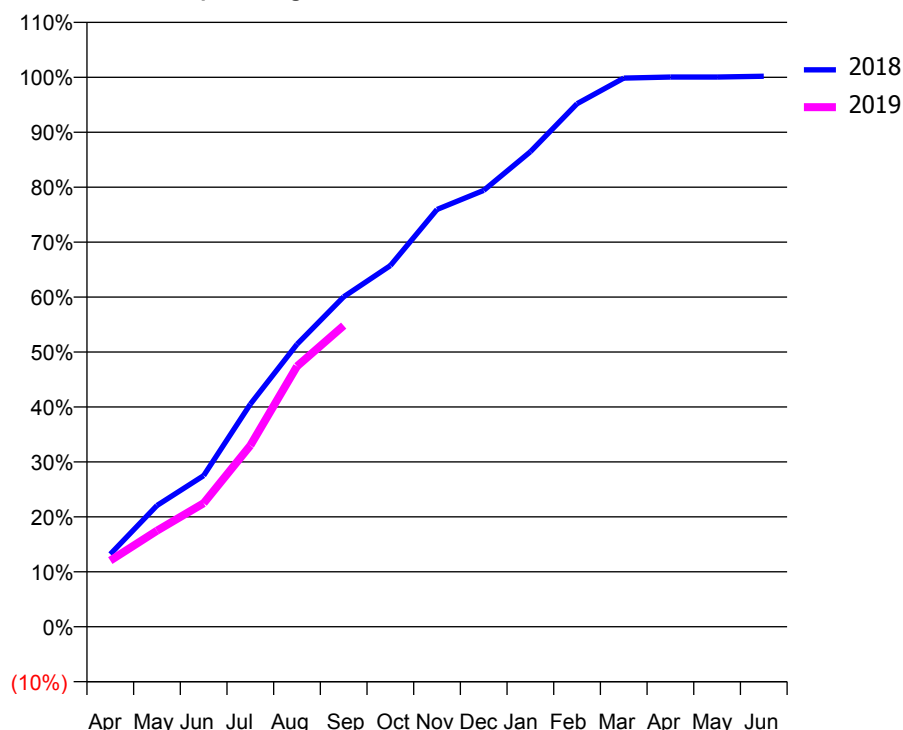
## Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156531/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthocentres Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,345
Contract start date	01/01/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,006,754.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	31.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	913	4,273	3,897
May	6,698	7,141	5,659
June	8,033	8,895	7,273
July	11,798	13,101	10,667
August	14,461	16,627	15,330
September	17,778	19,419	17,726
October	19,933	21,256	
November	23,648	24,561	
December	25,884	25,687	
January	29,210	27,963	
February	31,328	30,785	
March	31,902	32,292	
April	32,204	32,355	
May	32,204	32,356	
June	32,209	32,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,429	2,567	55.7%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	701	2,567	27.3%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	437	2,567	17.0%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,429	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	1,429	0.9%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,125	1,429	78.7%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	279	1,429	19.5%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,149	1,389	82.7%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	81	1,389	5.8%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	34	34	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



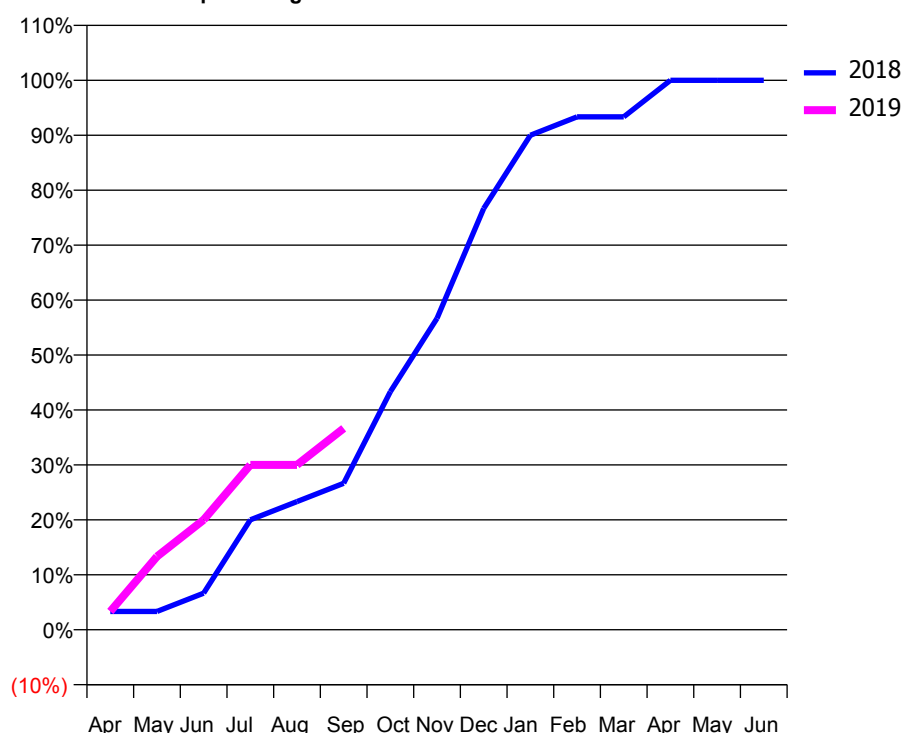
**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157708/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Doncaster Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,715
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	01/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£977,636.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	0	21	84
June	105	42	126
July	147	126	189
August	147	147	189
September	252	168	231
October	252	273	
November	399	357	
December	420	483	
January	462	567	
February	483	588	
March	567	588	
April	630	630	
May	630	630	
June	630	630	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	33	100.0%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	33	0.0%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	33	0.0%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	33	100.0%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	33	N/A	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	28	92.9%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	28	0.0%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

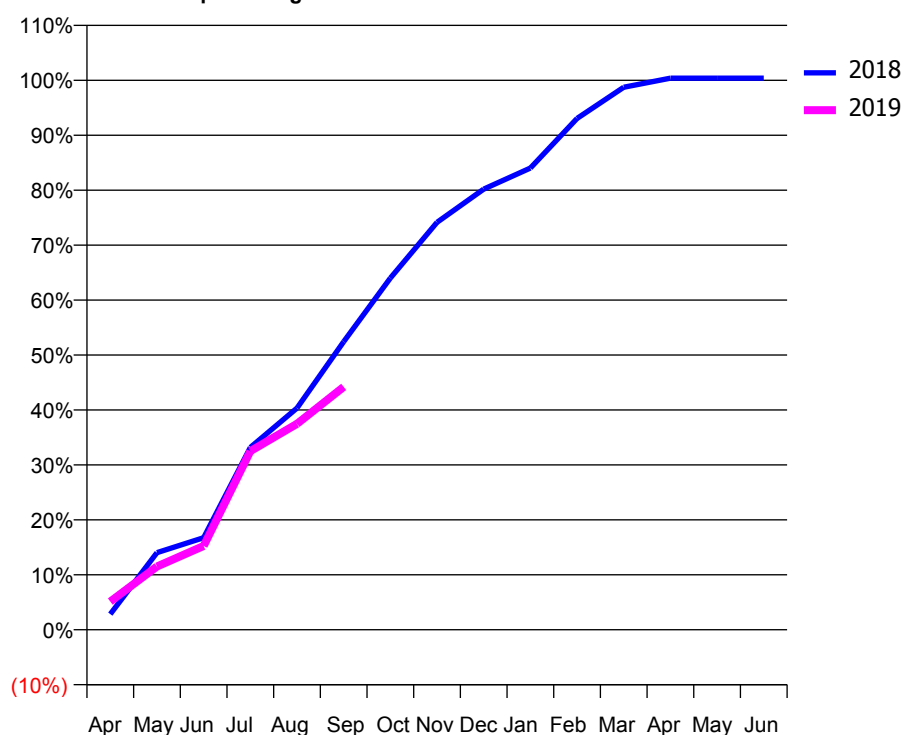
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,076
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£791,595.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	293	373	670
May	2,657	1,836	1,505
June	3,835	2,191	1,994
July	5,707	4,338	4,251
August	6,654	5,276	4,900
September	8,409	6,856	5,780
October	10,526	8,368	
November	11,322	9,696	
December	12,243	10,485	
January	12,487	10,987	
February	12,870	12,169	
March	13,197	12,911	
April	13,179	13,127	
May	13,180	13,127	
June	13,180	13,127	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	566	962	58.8%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	178	962	18.5%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	218	962	22.7%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	566	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	566	0.9%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	393	566	69.4%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	154	566	27.2%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	178	648	27.5%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	648	5.2%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

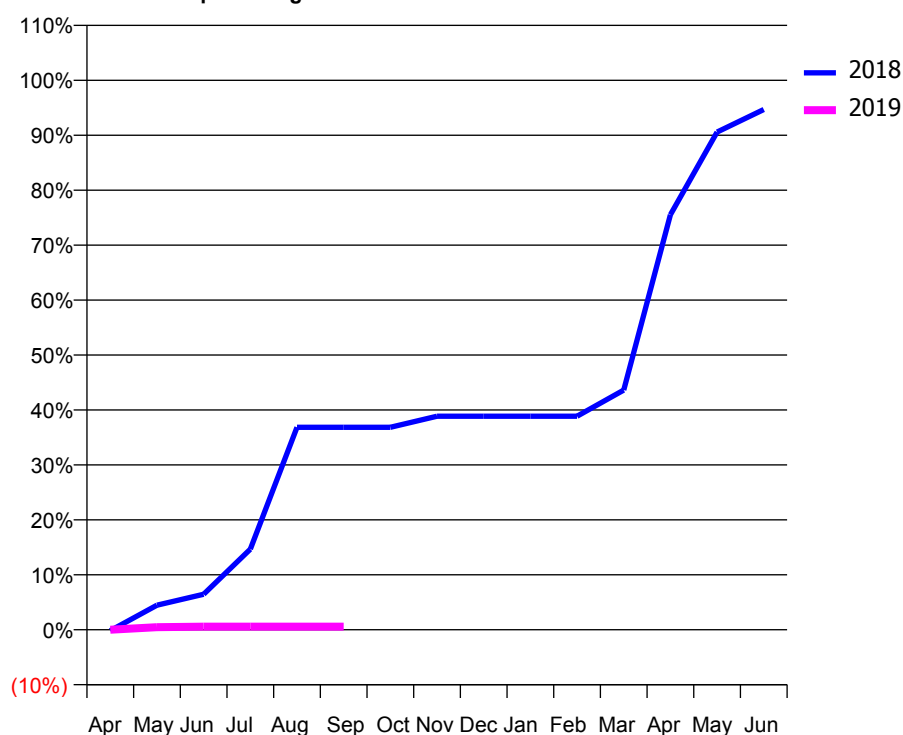
**Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230901/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Julius Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,164
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,050
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£617,342.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	114	-2	0
May	136	47	5
June	138	68	6
July	159	154	6
August	222	387	6
September	348	387	6
October	369	387	
November	538	408	
December	538	408	
January	559	408	
February	564	408	
March	843	458	
April	997	793	
May	1,039	951	
June	1,039	994	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	73	37.0%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	73	8.2%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	73	54.8%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	3.7%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	27	63.0%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	27	29.6%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	23	8.7%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	23	21.7%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

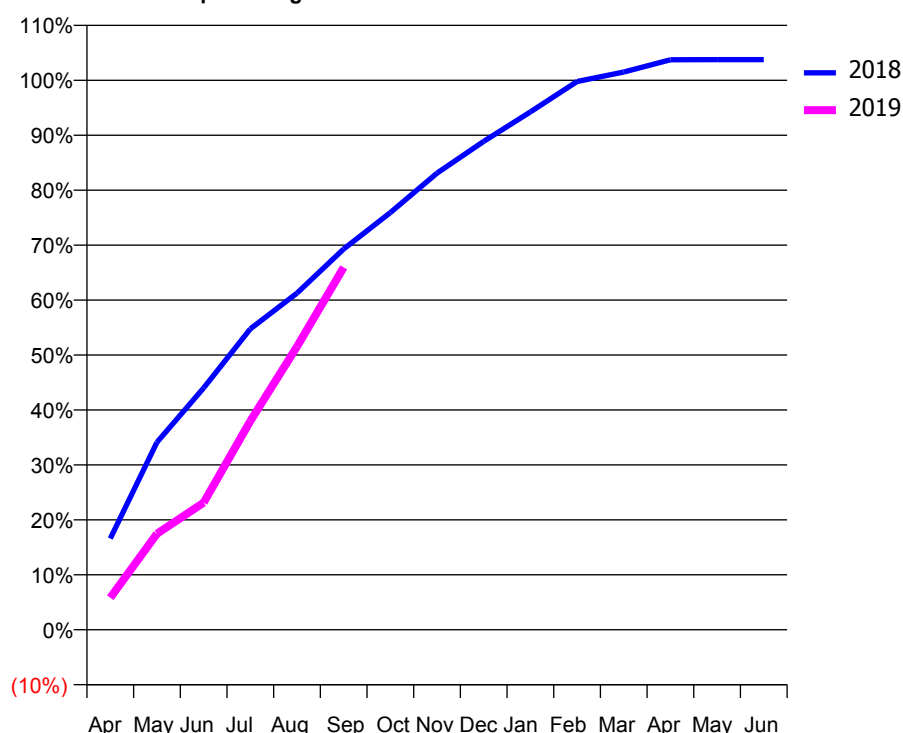
### Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649503/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MG HEANUE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,362
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£394,712.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	127	1,057	372
May	148	2,172	1,113
June	2,192	2,800	1,472
July	4,164	3,484	2,417
August	4,513	3,897	3,279
September	5,723	4,408	4,196
October	6,089	4,830	
November	6,642	5,287	
December	6,758	5,655	
January	6,826	5,995	
February	6,943	6,348	
March	6,978	6,457	
April	7,008	6,599	
May	7,029	6,601	
June	7,029	6,601	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	293	652	44.9%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	129	652	19.8%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	230	652	35.3%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	293	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	293	1.4%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	221	293	75.4%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	293	23.2%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	265	301	88.0%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	301	7.6%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	21	95.2%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

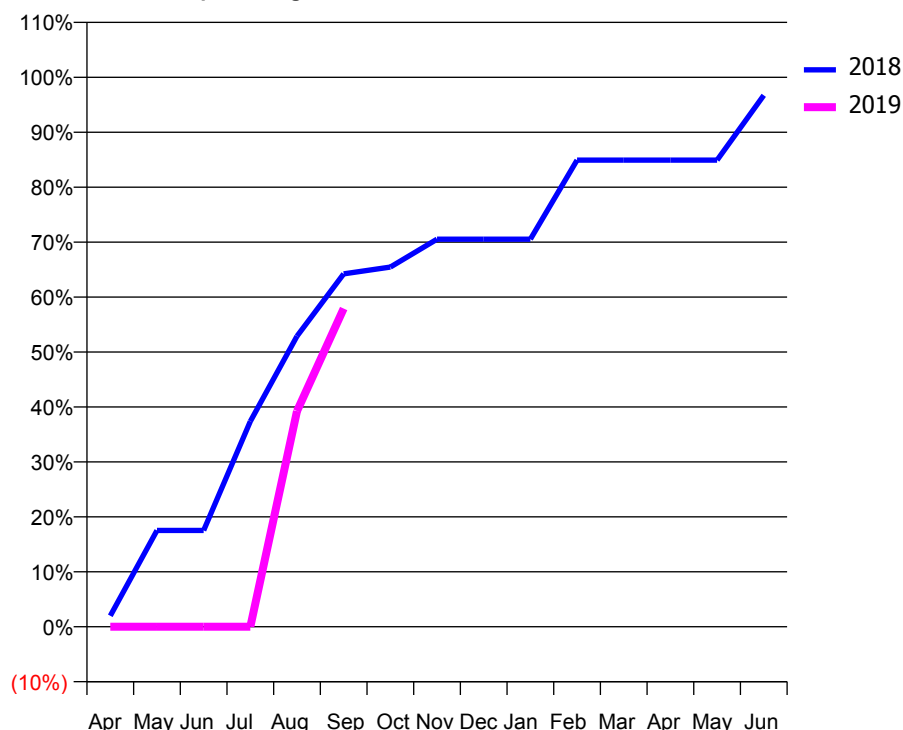
## Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677582/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NC PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,384
Contract start date	04/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£208,928.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	68	68	0
May	222	593	0
June	222	593	0
July	1,292	1,265	0
August	1,577	1,790	1,328
September	1,703	2,173	1,960
October	1,703	2,215	
November	1,940	2,387	
December	1,940	2,387	
January	1,940	2,387	
February	1,940	2,874	
March	2,402	2,874	
April	2,402	2,874	
May	3,284	2,874	
June	3,284	3,273	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	148	155	95.5%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	155	2.6%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	155	1.9%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	148	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	148	10.8%	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	148	64.9%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	148	23.6%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	123	135	91.1%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	135	2.2%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

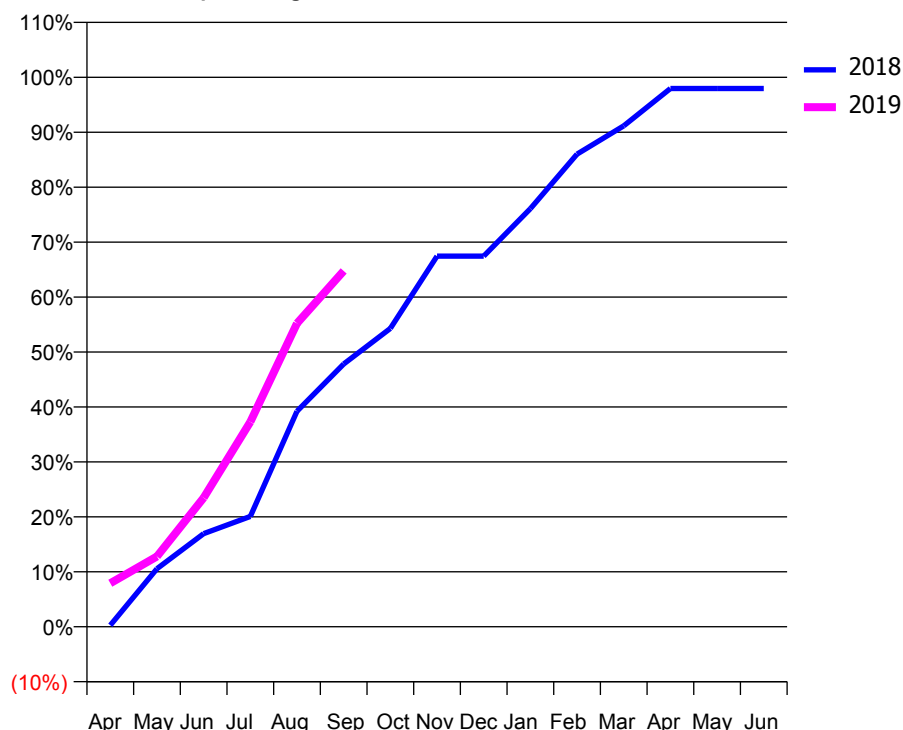
### Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762091/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MS UB DOHERTY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,853
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£114,964.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	306	5	147
May	306	196	237
June	474	314	435
July	518	372	691
August	1,126	727	1,023
September	1,290	886	1,200
October	1,380	1,006	
November	1,475	1,250	
December	1,554	1,250	
January	1,670	1,410	
February	1,758	1,594	
March	1,790	1,689	
April	1,852	1,815	
May	1,853	1,815	
June	1,858	1,815	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	210	46.2%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	210	7.6%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	210	46.2%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	97	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	83	97	85.6%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	97	14.4%	18.2%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	69	75	92.0%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	75	5.3%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

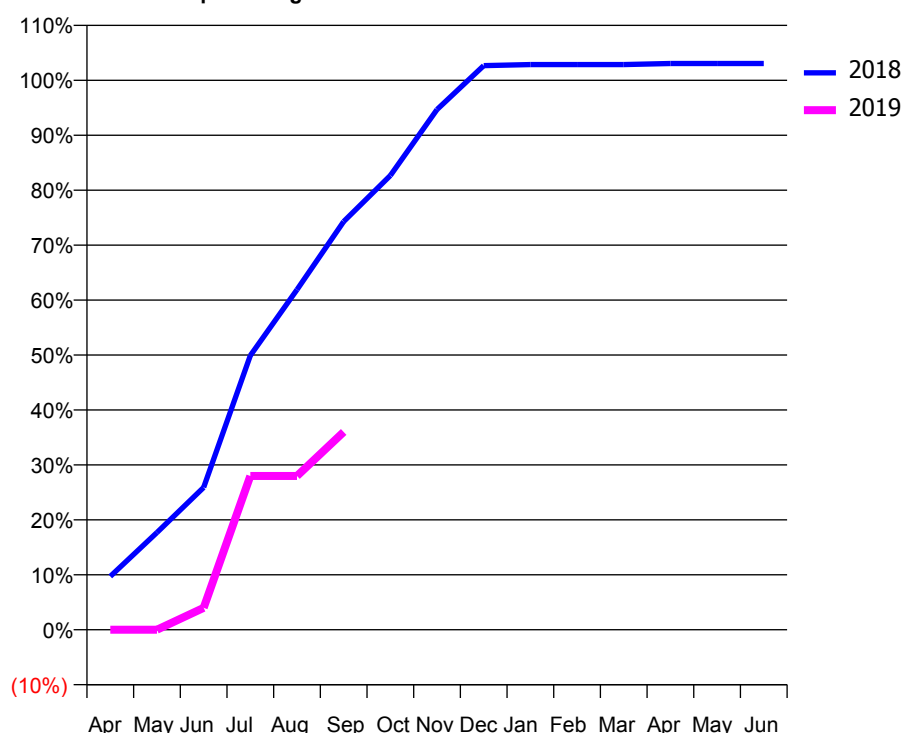
## Q51 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916889/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SG EMMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,671
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£511,561.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	27	51	0
May	132	93	0
June	195	136	21
July	280	262	147
August	343	325	147
September	343	390	189
October	365	434	
November	386	497	
December	428	539	
January	428	540	
February	449	540	
March	513	540	
April	534	541	
May	534	541	
June	534	541	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	21	76.2%	59.1%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	21	4.8%	19.0%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	21	19.0%	21.8%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	2.0%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	16	100.0%	79.1%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	N/A	18.2%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	24	4.2%	76.6%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	24	8.3%	5.3%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

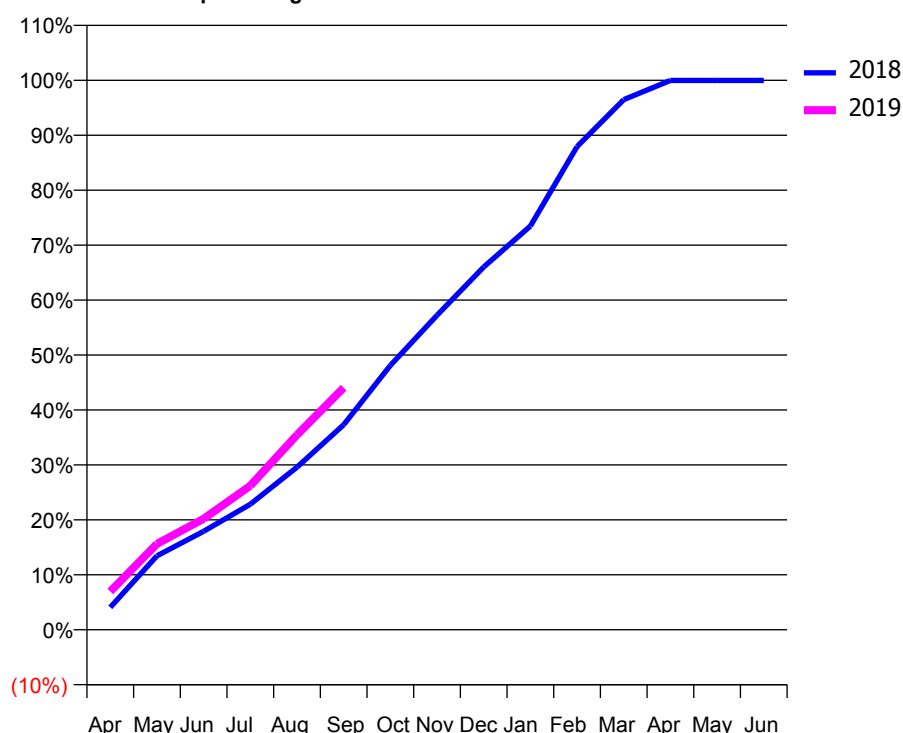
### Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0088 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	30,926
Contract start date	01/06/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,981,083.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	22.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	3,265	1,268	2,159
May	6,064	4,161	4,840
June	8,541	5,540	6,246
July	11,357	7,069	8,111
August	14,207	9,152	10,972
September	16,378	11,541	13,622
October	18,658	14,876	
November	21,260	17,699	
December	24,004	20,414	
January	25,720	22,723	
February	27,604	27,191	
March	29,525	29,832	
April	30,717	30,918	
May	30,740	30,918	
June	30,740	30,918	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,535	2,440	62.9%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	349	2,440	14.3%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	556	2,440	22.8%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,535	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	1,535	1.7%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,279	1,535	83.3%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	218	1,535	14.2%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,205	1,322	91.1%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	89	1,322	6.7%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	26	27	96.3%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



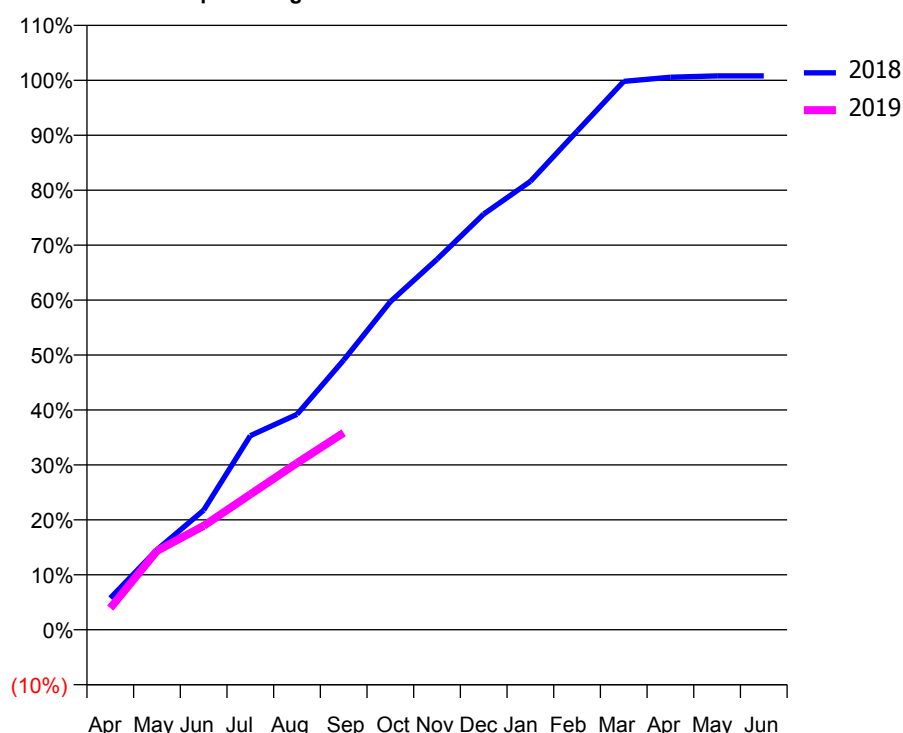
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0089 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,569
Contract start date	01/06/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£550,228.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	212	494	337
May	1,093	1,249	1,229
June	1,514	1,865	1,620
July	2,154	3,027	2,111
August	2,913	3,359	2,600
September	3,752	4,205	3,073
October	4,631	5,117	
November	5,492	5,778	
December	6,330	6,482	
January	7,092	6,992	
February	7,905	7,773	
March	8,501	8,552	
April	8,675	8,616	
May	8,675	8,637	
June	8,675	8,637	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	360	460	78.3%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	460	12.2%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	460	9.6%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	360	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	360	0.8%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	273	360	75.8%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	360	22.8%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	368	414	88.9%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	414	5.3%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

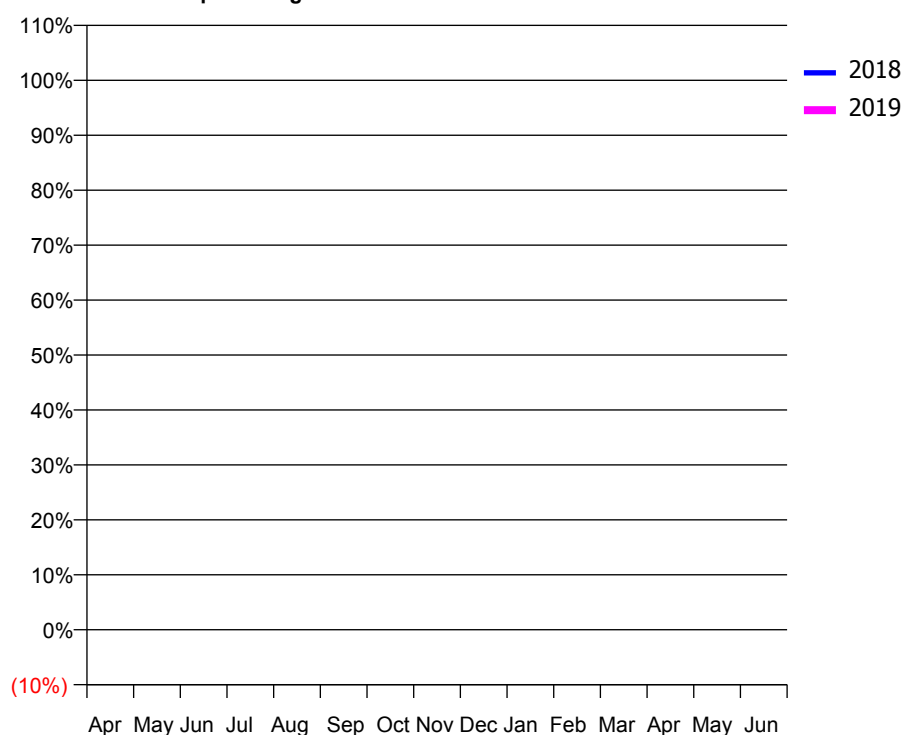
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0139 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,439
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£824,853.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

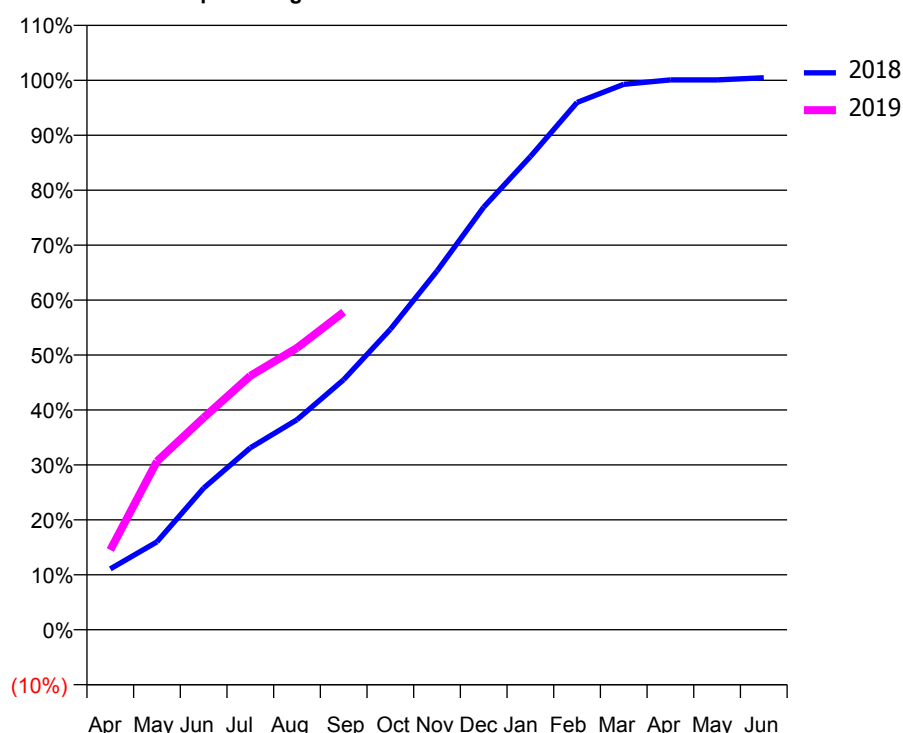
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0150 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,657
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£349,990.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	367	627	821
May	966	906	1,734
June	1,432	1,458	2,184
July	1,968	1,873	2,614
August	2,252	2,163	2,901
September	2,763	2,574	3,271
October	3,197	3,094	
November	3,471	3,694	
December	3,959	4,351	
January	4,643	4,871	
February	5,219	5,429	
March	5,593	5,616	
April	5,662	5,661	
May	5,662	5,661	
June	5,662	5,682	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	300	426	70.4%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	72	426	16.9%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	426	12.7%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	300	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	300	0.7%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	225	300	75.0%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	300	24.0%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	215	240	89.6%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	240	6.3%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

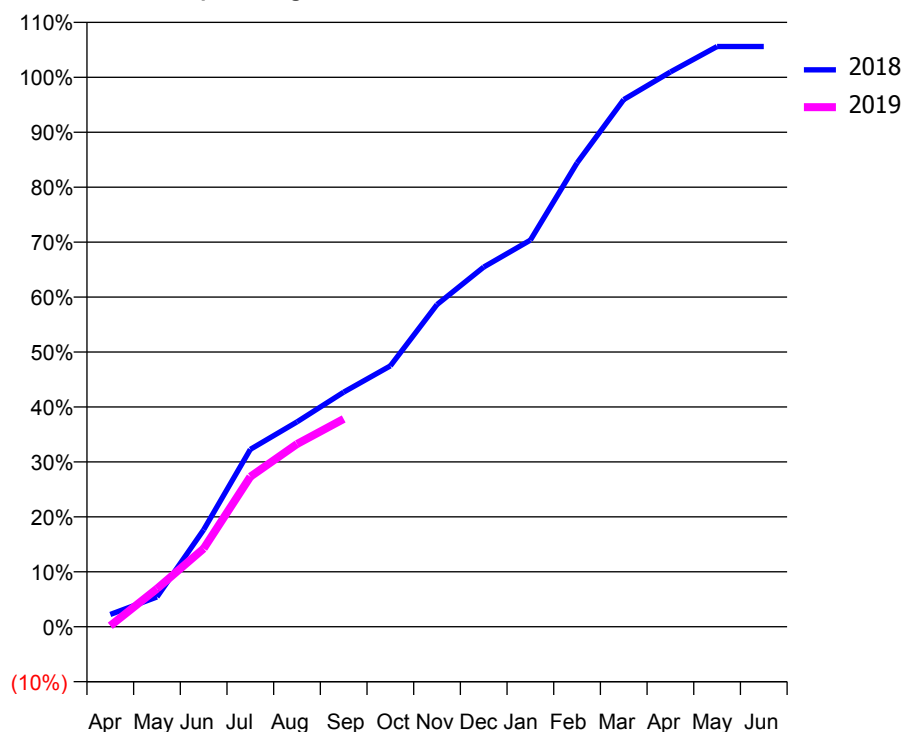
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132853/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Regent Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,171
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£706,552.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-520	272	21
May	1,000	659	844
June	2,452	2,150	1,733
July	4,018	3,929	3,324
August	4,426	4,539	4,049
September	5,499	5,198	4,603
October	6,555	5,779	
November	8,176	7,138	
December	9,219	7,967	
January	10,635	8,563	
February	12,483	10,274	
March	13,128	11,676	
April	13,132	12,287	
May	13,132	12,851	
June	12,481	12,852	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	579	799	72.5%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	110	799	13.8%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	110	799	13.8%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	579	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	579	0.9%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	434	579	75.0%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	136	579	23.5%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	519	582	89.2%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	582	6.9%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	24	91.7%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

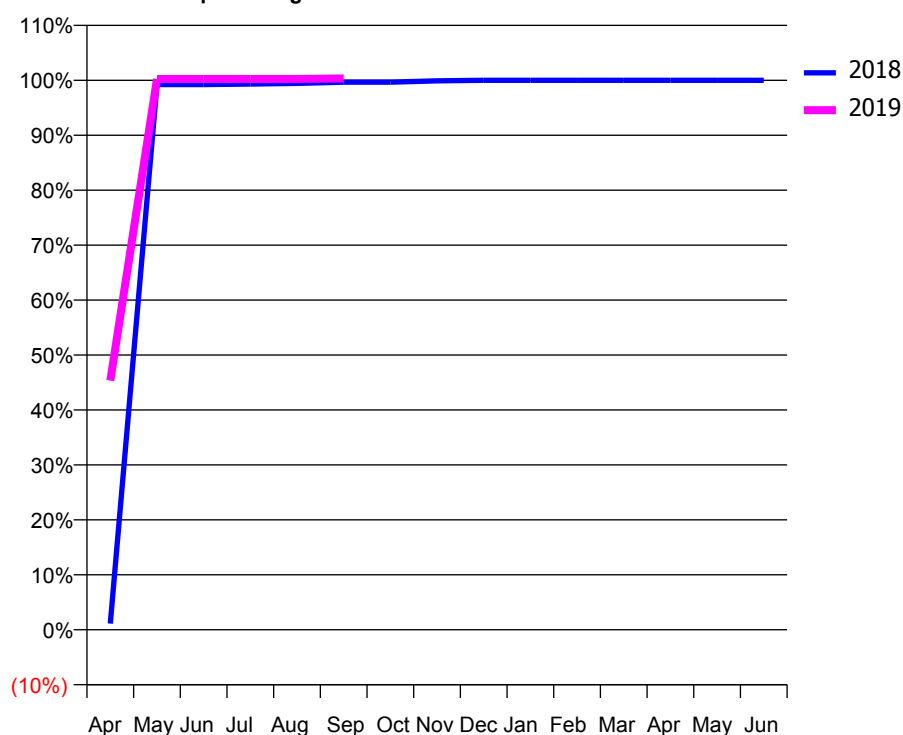
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143170/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Joe Kelly & Associates Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,120
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	880
Contract start date	01/11/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£469,399.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	10	399
May	861	873	882
June	862	873	882
July	863	874	882
August	863	875	882
September	865	877	883
October	865	877	
November	886	879	
December	889	880	
January	889	880	
February	889	880	
March	889	880	
April	889	880	
May	890	880	
June	890	880	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	47	89.4%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	47	6.4%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	47	4.3%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	42	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	42	81.0%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	42	19.0%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	42	83.3%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	42	2.4%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

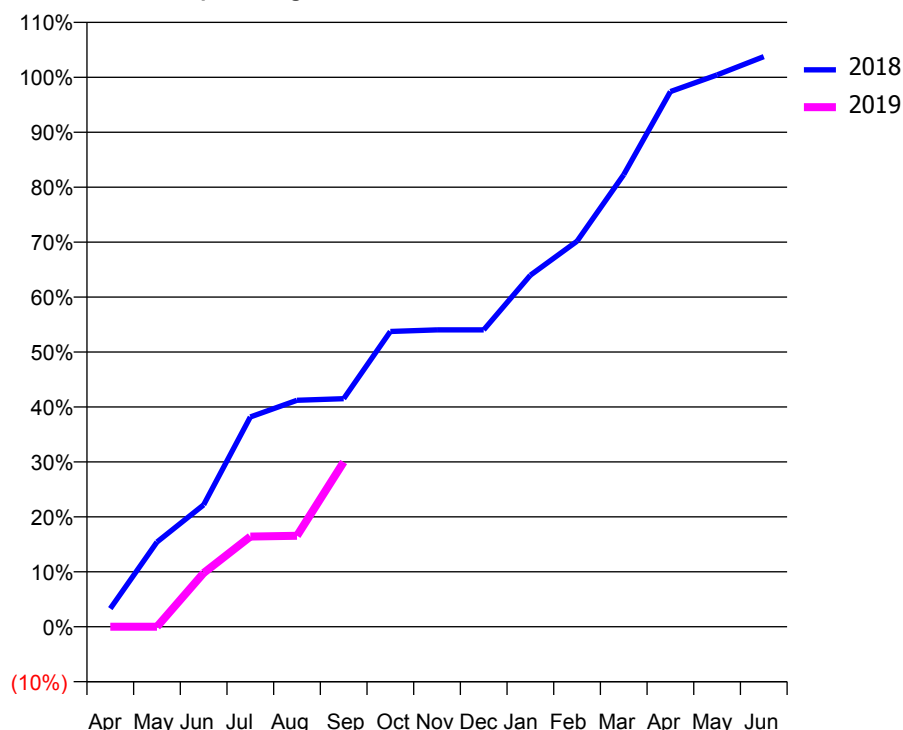
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143839/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Belle Isle Family Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,200
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	694
Contract start date	01/12/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£435,346.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	23	0
May	44	107	0
June	67	154	68
July	153	265	114
August	177	286	115
September	177	288	208
October	327	373	
November	460	375	
December	570	375	
January	612	444	
February	633	487	
March	696	571	
April	696	676	
May	696	697	
June	696	720	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	60	53.3%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	60	28.3%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	60	18.3%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	32	6.3%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	32	93.8%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	32	N/A	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	40	82.5%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	40	5.0%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

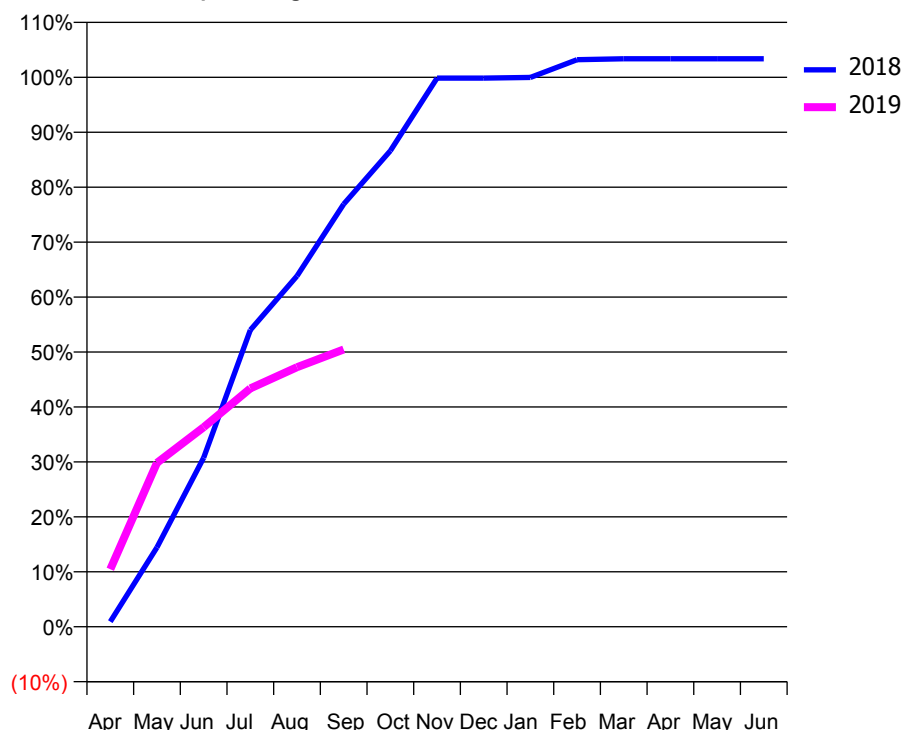
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£765,471.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	6	68
May	89	94	194
June	131	200	236
July	198	351	282
August	220	415	307
September	325	500	328
October	372	563	
November	438	649	
December	506	649	
January	613	650	
February	655	671	
March	655	672	
April	656	672	
May	656	672	
June	656	672	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	30	86.7%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	30	3.3%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	30	10.0%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	26	3.8%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	26	96.2%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	26	N/A	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	21	47.6%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	21	9.5%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

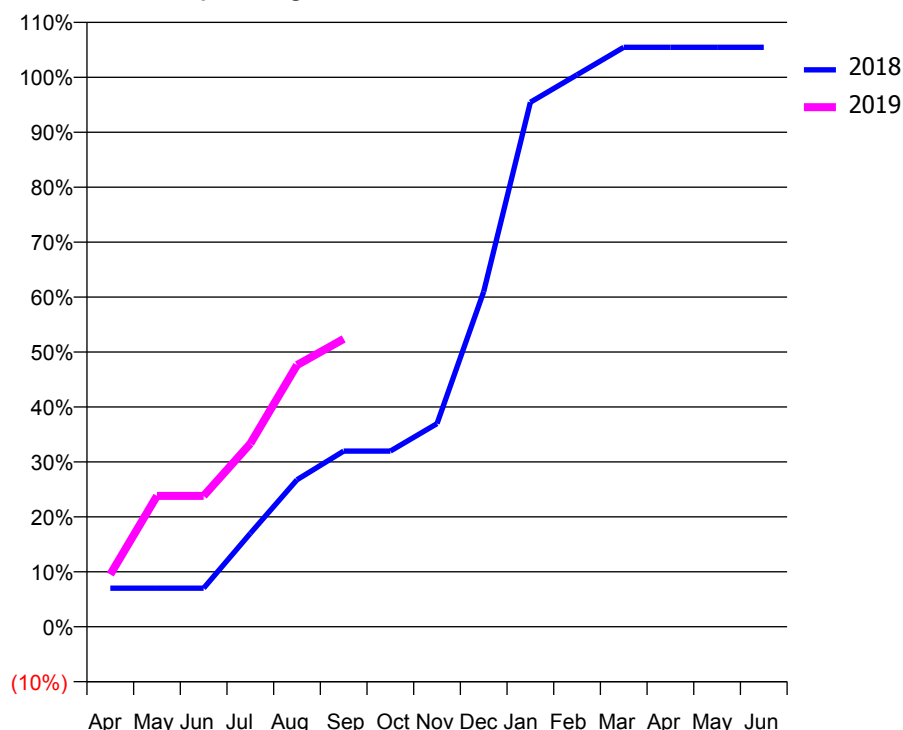
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151211/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Milne, Spencer & Harris Dental Surgeons	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,795
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	441
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£404,820.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	31	42
May	0	31	105
June	0	31	105
July	0	75	147
August	0	118	210
September	42	141	231
October	85	141	
November	127	163	
December	190	269	
January	386	421	
February	408	443	
March	450	465	
April	450	465	
May	450	465	
June	450	465	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	32	84.4%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	32	6.3%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	32	9.4%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	27	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	27	96.3%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	27	3.7%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	12	58.3%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	12	8.3%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



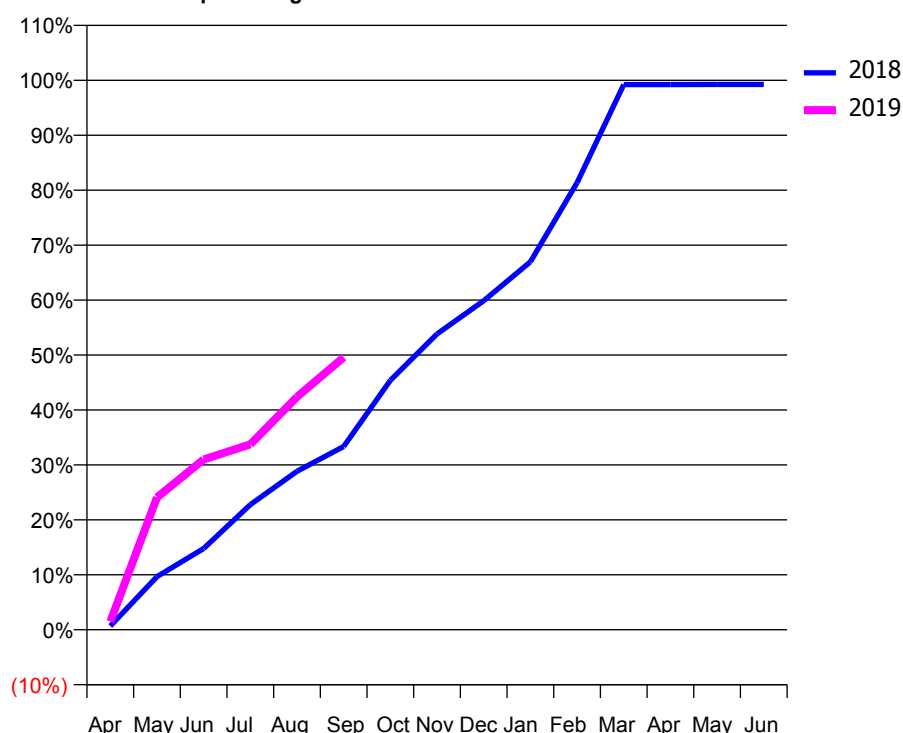
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 162965/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Clarendon Dental Spa (Leeds) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,315
Contract start date	01/10/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£272,904.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	330	30	64
May	878	417	1,039
June	1,005	638	1,338
July	1,527	983	1,456
August	1,934	1,245	1,829
September	2,169	1,439	2,140
October	2,508	1,959	
November	3,107	2,323	
December	3,328	2,584	
January	3,648	2,890	
February	3,789	3,510	
March	3,832	4,281	
April	4,259	4,281	
May	4,259	4,282	
June	4,259	4,282	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	236	363	65.0%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	363	21.2%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	363	13.8%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	236	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	236	1.7%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	191	236	80.9%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	236	17.4%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	173	60.1%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	173	5.2%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

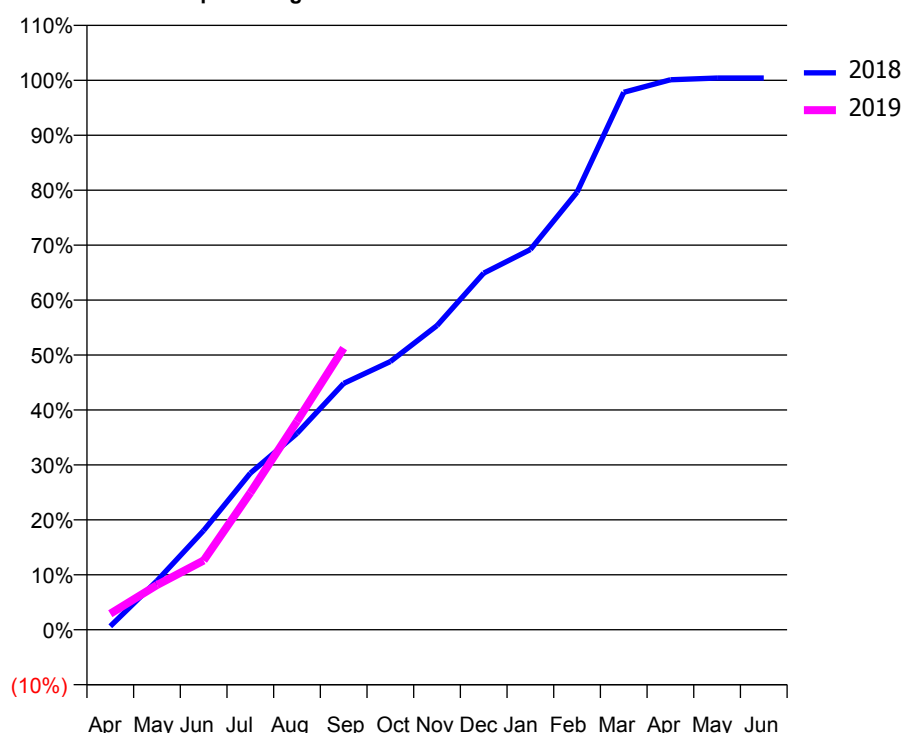
### Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183652/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Haricovert Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,657
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,235,351.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	501	127	574
May	1,361	1,755	1,601
June	2,029	3,553	2,479
July	2,855	5,603	4,901
August	4,305	7,024	7,459
September	5,199	8,814	10,078
October	5,418	9,593	
November	7,418	10,882	
December	12,140	12,759	
January	13,831	13,602	
February	15,945	15,653	
March	19,767	19,224	
April	19,770	19,674	
May	19,784	19,737	
June	19,784	19,737	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,001	1,124	89.1%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	83	1,124	7.4%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	1,124	3.6%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,001	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	1,001	2.0%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	733	1,001	73.2%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	247	1,001	24.7%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	590	755	78.1%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	52	755	6.9%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

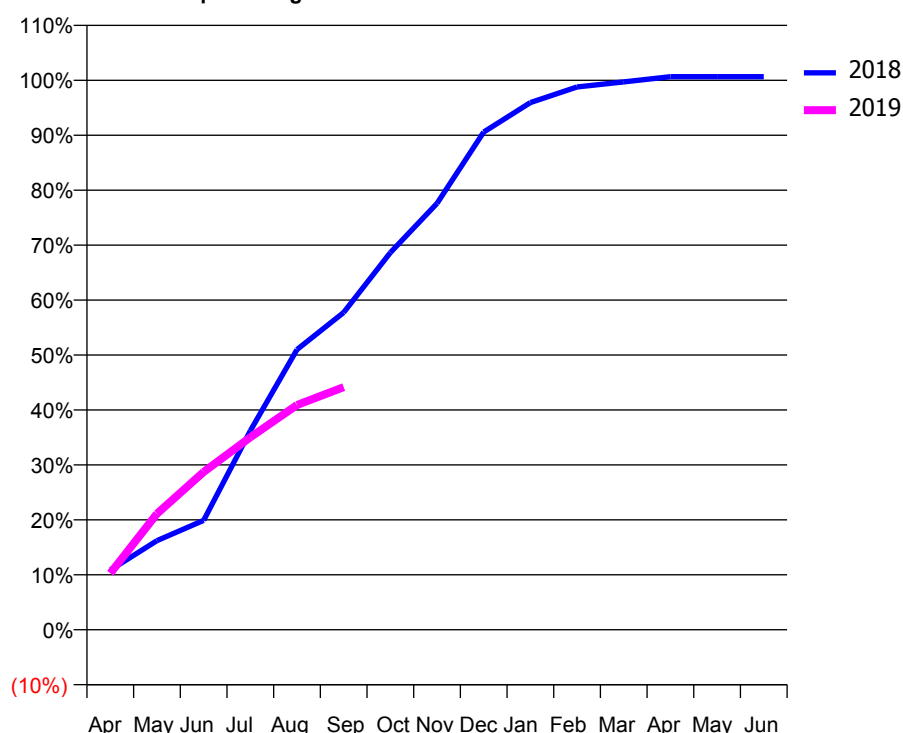
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188115/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	St Michaels Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,709
Contract start date	01/07/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£295,942.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	215	511	484
May	596	764	995
June	808	938	1,352
July	1,005	1,706	1,650
August	1,096	2,401	1,926
September	1,245	2,719	2,079
October	1,735	3,232	
November	2,267	3,654	
December	2,648	4,265	
January	3,093	4,518	
February	4,027	4,652	
March	4,710	4,695	
April	4,710	4,739	
May	4,710	4,739	
June	4,710	4,739	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	197	235	83.8%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	235	11.5%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	235	4.7%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	197	0.5%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	197	4.1%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	197	78.7%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	197	16.8%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	173	199	86.9%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	199	2.5%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

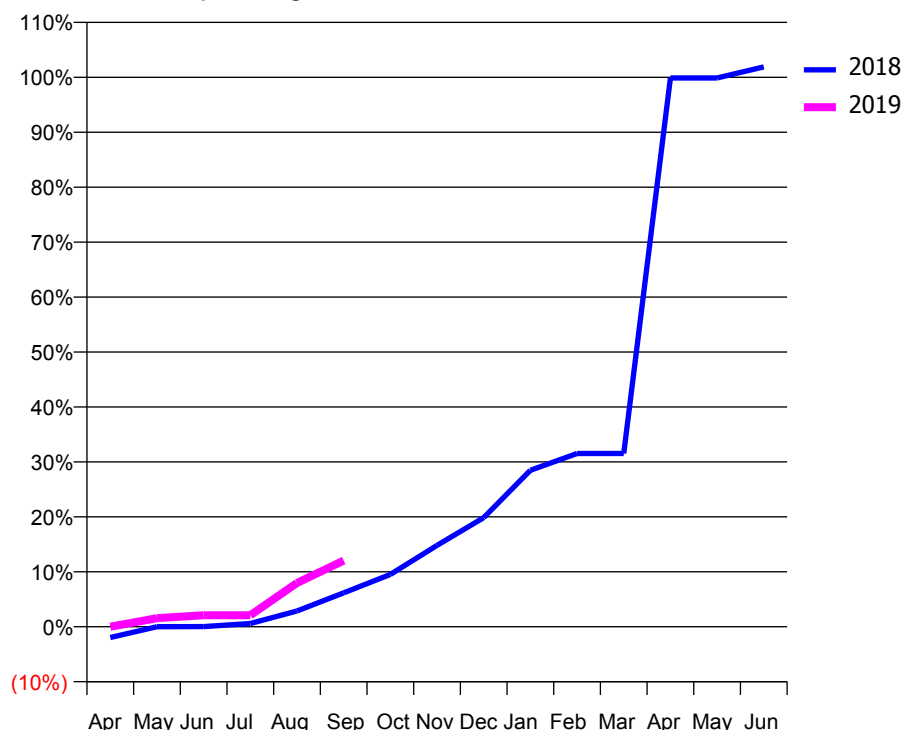
### Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,189
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£265,733.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	27	-83	0
May	241	1	66
June	306	2	88
July	603	25	88
August	1,049	120	334
September	1,305	259	505
October	1,630	399	
November	1,867	621	
December	1,867	832	
January	2,146	1,193	
February	2,338	1,321	
March	2,338	1,321	
April	2,338	4,184	
May	4,127	4,184	
June	4,106	4,268	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	211	280	75.4%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	280	8.9%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	280	15.7%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	211	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	211	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	202	211	95.7%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	211	4.3%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	185	204	90.7%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	204	6.4%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	30	31	96.8%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

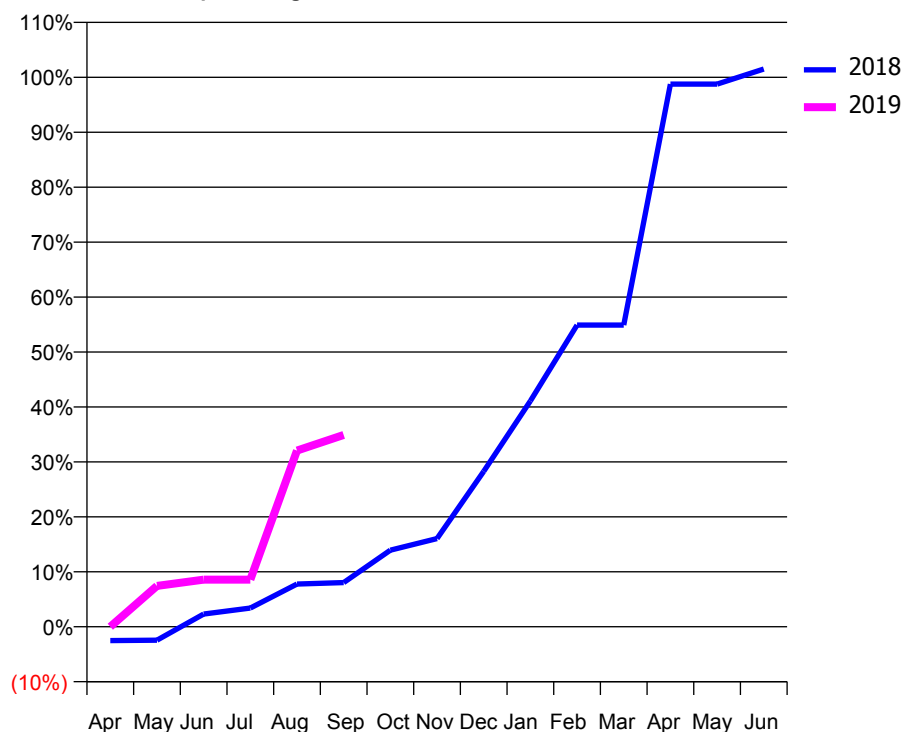
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,996
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£231,963.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-101	0
May	158	-98	297
June	285	93	343
July	627	136	343
August	1,135	311	1,281
September	1,771	321	1,395
October	2,220	557	
November	2,390	641	
December	2,647	1,130	
January	2,779	1,642	
February	2,935	2,194	
March	2,935	2,194	
April	2,935	3,946	
May	3,895	3,946	
June	3,895	4,056	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	236	354	66.7%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	354	14.4%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	354	18.9%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	236	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	236	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	227	236	96.2%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	236	3.4%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	153	172	89.0%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	172	8.7%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	94.1%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

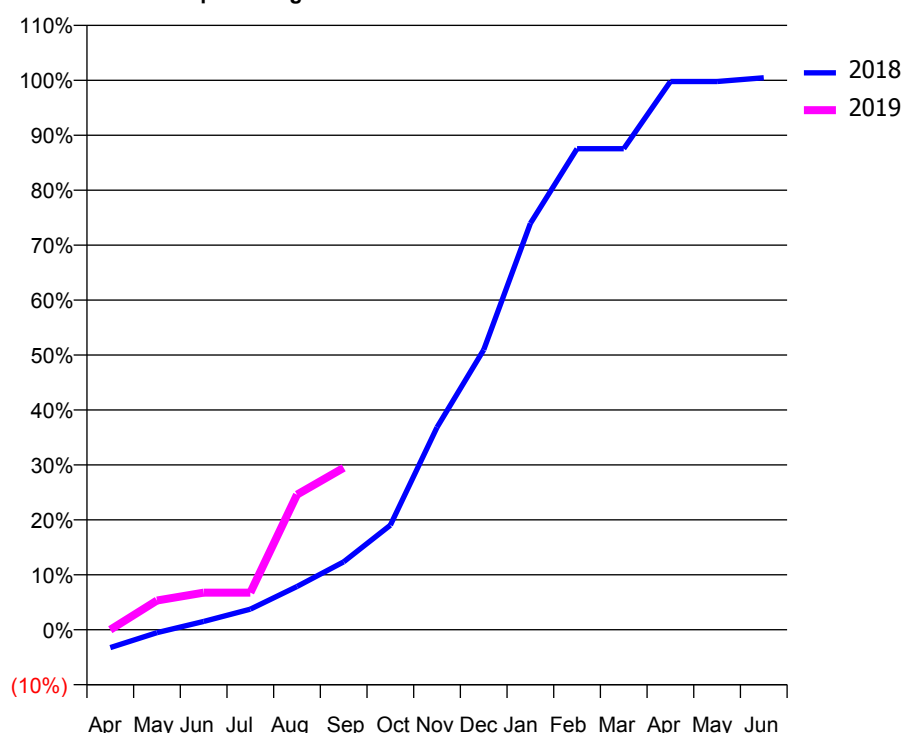
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189669/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	NSS Properties Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,148
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£186,155.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-8	-103	0
May	274	-17	168
June	379	48	213
July	678	118	213
August	1,083	248	774
September	1,464	389	928
October	1,886	599	
November	2,312	1,160	
December	2,396	1,604	
January	2,611	2,328	
February	2,849	2,756	
March	2,849	2,756	
April	2,849	3,141	
May	3,003	3,141	
June	3,003	3,162	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	300	56.7%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	300	14.7%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	300	28.7%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	170	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	170	91.2%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	170	8.2%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	132	140	94.3%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	140	4.3%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

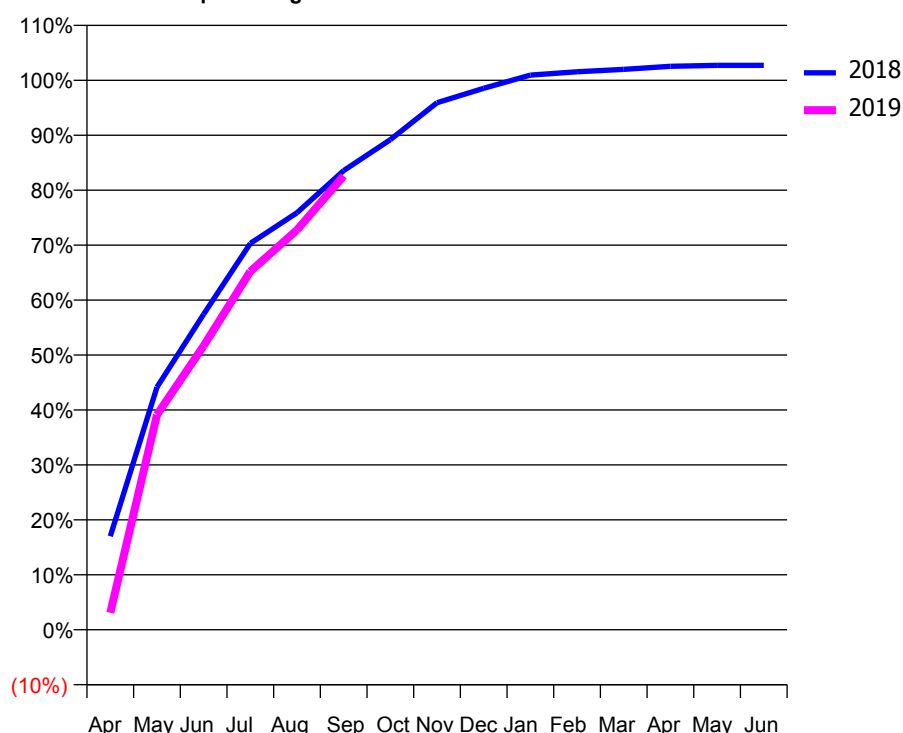
### Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 264539/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR DI PETRUCCI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,287
Contract start date	03/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	02/11/2019	Baseline contract value	£723,791.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,676	2,261	410
May	2,774	5,866	5,200
June	3,732	7,630	6,865
July	4,805	9,341	8,664
August	5,524	10,084	9,669
September	6,294	11,103	10,974
October	7,446	11,850	
November	9,111	12,745	
December	10,465	13,091	
January	11,386	13,411	
February	12,469	13,493	
March	13,044	13,549	
April	13,535	13,626	
May	13,534	13,647	
June	13,555	13,647	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	595	1,648	36.1%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	390	1,648	23.7%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	663	1,648	40.2%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	595	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	595	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	443	595	74.5%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	148	595	24.9%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	294	467	63.0%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	68	467	14.6%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

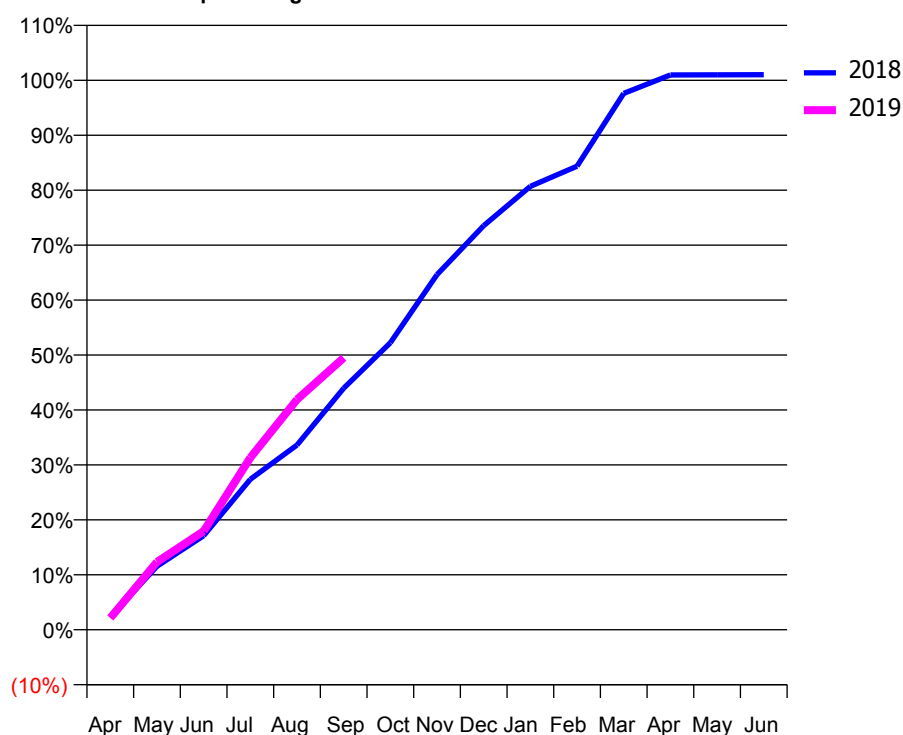
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 318574/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AI TAYLOR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,608
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£360,509.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	249	128	120
May	387	648	692
June	727	960	1,007
July	1,357	1,536	1,756
August	1,900	1,886	2,349
September	2,580	2,465	2,776
October	3,043	2,930	
November	3,678	3,625	
December	4,233	4,125	
January	4,465	4,526	
February	4,864	4,731	
March	5,385	5,474	
April	5,618	5,663	
May	5,618	5,664	
June	5,639	5,665	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	265	722	36.7%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	129	722	17.9%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	328	722	45.4%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	265	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	265	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	205	265	77.4%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	59	265	22.3%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	186	214	86.9%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	214	9.8%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



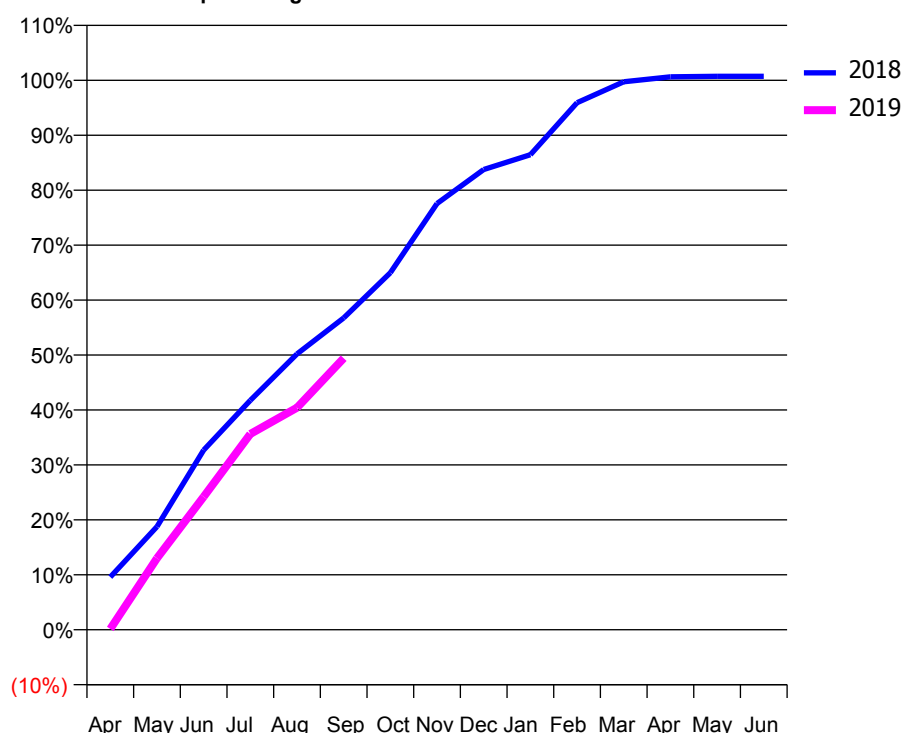
## Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575941/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MH PEARSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,111
Contract start date	01/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,229,808.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,144	2,028	32
May	7,566	3,963	2,749
June	9,092	6,904	5,109
July	11,795	8,813	7,524
August	13,115	10,598	8,531
September	15,467	11,980	10,435
October	16,063	13,718	
November	18,236	16,374	
December	19,386	17,683	
January	20,593	18,251	
February	20,657	20,250	
March	20,797	21,051	
April	21,177	21,243	
May	21,177	21,264	
June	21,235	21,264	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	855	2,831	30.2%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	321	2,831	11.3%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,655	2,831	58.5%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	855	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	855	1.6%	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	606	855	70.9%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	225	855	26.3%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	773	835	92.6%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	835	4.0%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	25	96.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

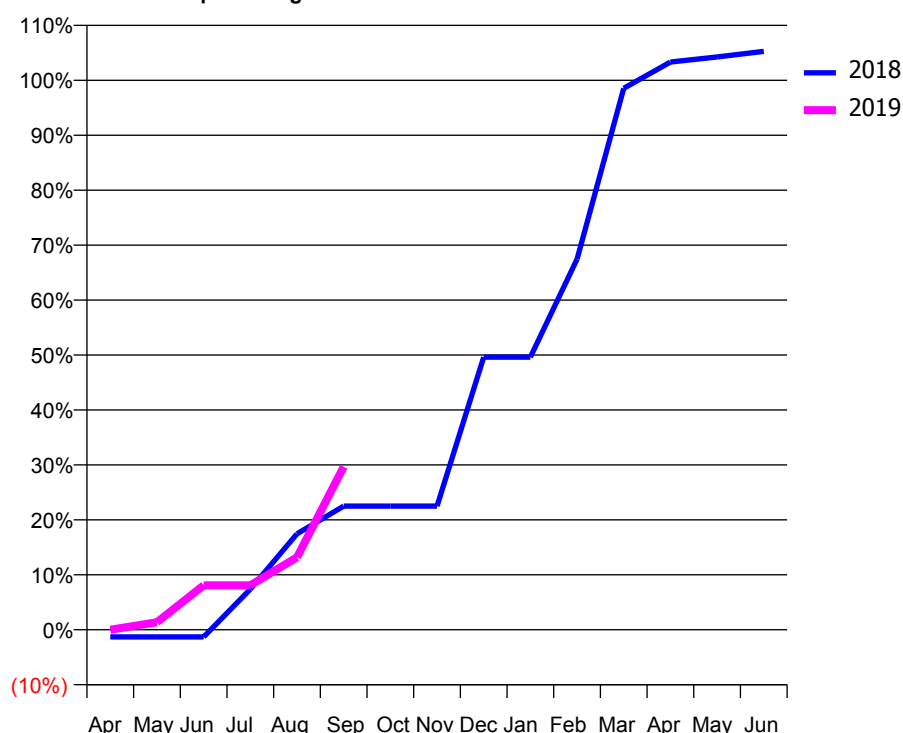
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 632813/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JL SEDDON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,261
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£133,656.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	45	-30	0
May	112	-30	31
June	162	-30	183
July	241	167	183
August	520	395	298
September	751	509	671
October	1,107	509	
November	1,107	509	
December	1,107	1,122	
January	1,131	1,122	
February	1,668	1,525	
March	1,696	2,228	
April	1,696	2,336	
May	2,038	2,357	
June	2,231	2,380	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	237	48.9%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	237	11.0%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	237	40.1%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	97	116	83.6%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	116	16.4%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	68	71	95.8%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	71	1.4%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

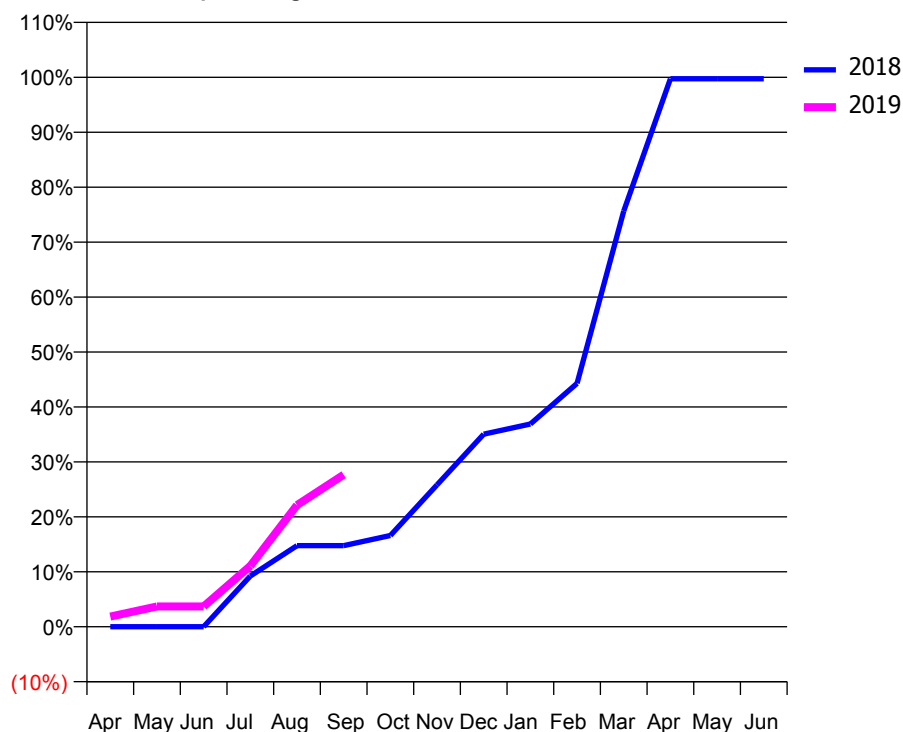
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751952/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DF SCHUTH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£71,544.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	0	21
May	44	0	42
June	128	0	42
July	128	105	126
August	254	168	252
September	297	168	315
October	297	189	
November	402	294	
December	402	399	
January	675	420	
February	912	504	
March	1,059	861	
April	1,059	1,135	
May	1,059	1,135	
June	1,059	1,135	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	69	98.6%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	69	1.4%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	69	0.0%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	68	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	68	75.0%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	68	25.0%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	33	69.7%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	33	3.0%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

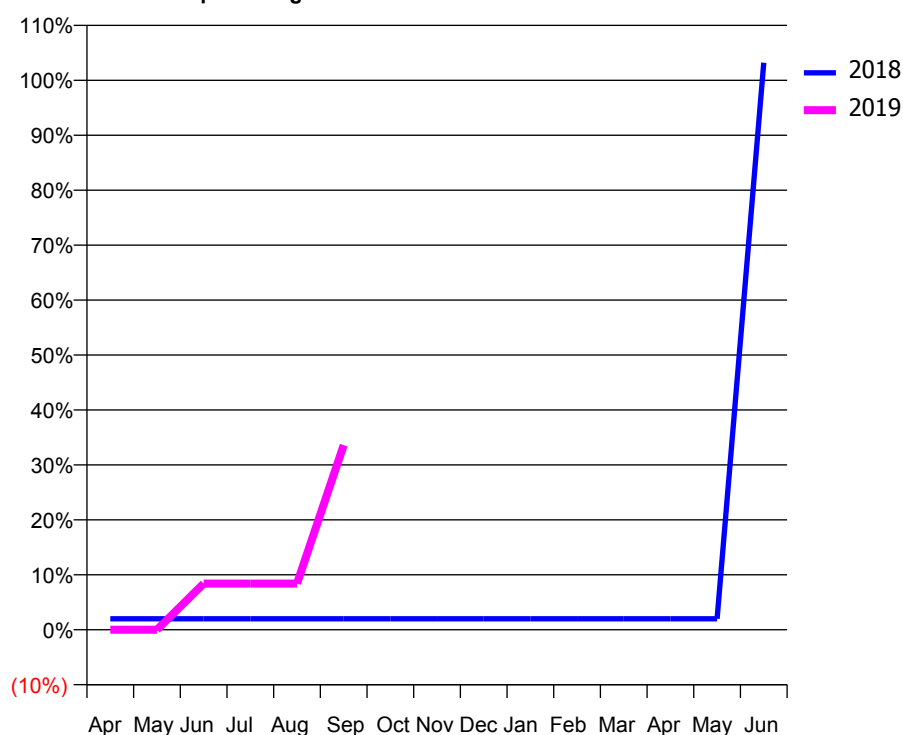
**Q52 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811459/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR MA SILVESTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£292,075.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	5	0
May	0	5	0
June	21	5	21
July	42	5	21
August	84	5	21
September	126	5	84
October	149	5	
November	170	5	
December	170	5	
January	234	5	
February	234	5	
March	277	5	
April	277	5	
May	277	5	
June	277	258	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	18	88.9%	55.0%	63.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	14.3%	11.2%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	18	11.1%	30.7%	25.5%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	1.2%	3.8%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	16	87.5%	78.7%	78.7%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	16	12.5%	19.5%	16.8%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	13	92.3%	85.5%	76.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	6.7%	7.8%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.0%	96.5%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

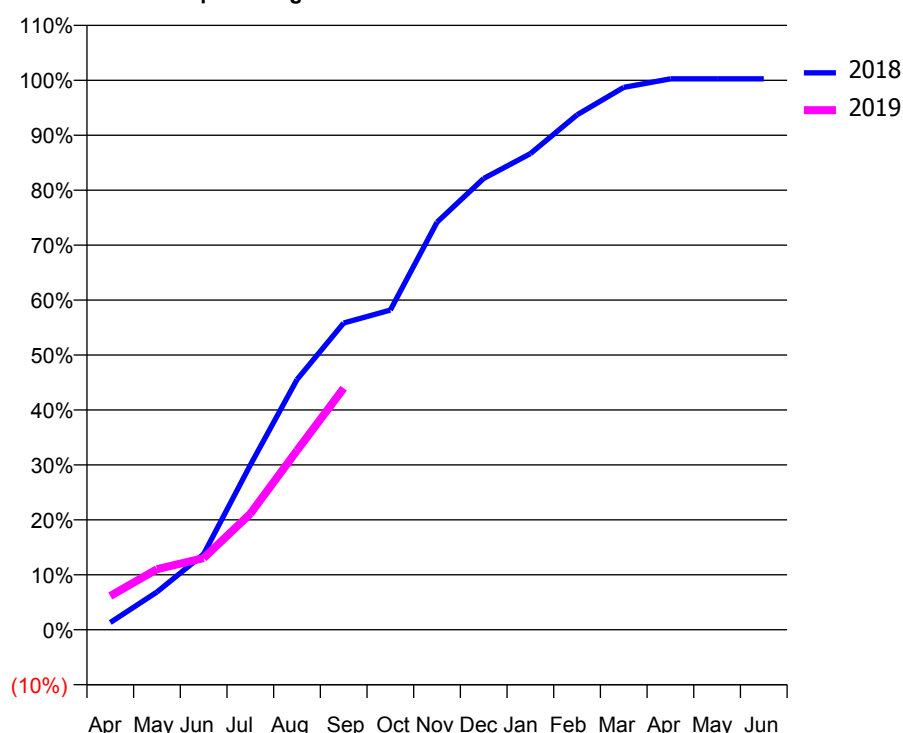
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0093 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,516
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£909,723.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	696	180	833
May	949	931	1,490
June	1,694	1,862	1,763
July	2,599	4,053	2,855
August	4,183	6,156	4,409
September	5,258	7,546	5,942
October	6,106	7,863	
November	7,776	10,026	
December	8,937	11,100	
January	9,949	11,711	
February	11,083	12,664	
March	12,917	13,340	
April	13,526	13,551	
May	13,526	13,551	
June	13,526	13,551	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	566	594	95.3%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	594	0.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	594	4.7%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	566	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	61	566	10.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	405	566	71.6%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	566	17.3%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	335	545	61.5%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	97	545	17.8%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	15	86.7%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

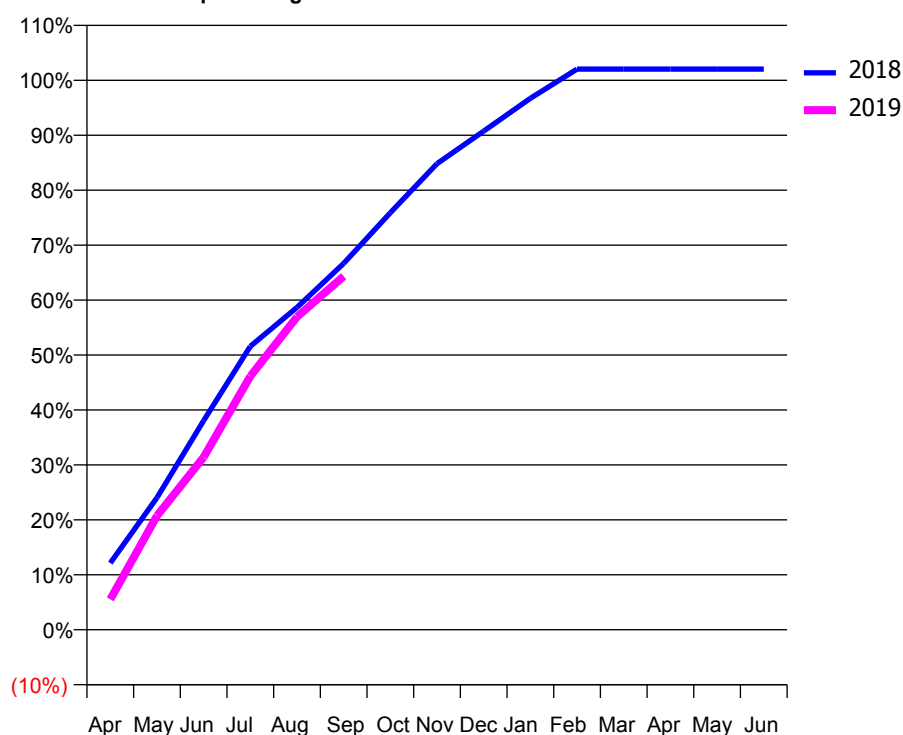
**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103926/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Aesthetic Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,066
Contract start date	01/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-241
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£718,765.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	281	1,465	670
May	516	2,901	2,502
June	950	4,594	3,791
July	1,902	6,224	5,567
August	3,210	7,078	6,870
September	4,511	8,046	7,764
October	5,408	9,158	
November	7,804	10,235	
December	8,731	10,949	
January	9,942	11,671	
February	11,609	12,311	
March	12,440	12,311	
April	12,441	12,311	
May	12,441	12,311	
June	12,441	12,311	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	553	1,141	48.5%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	1,141	5.6%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	524	1,141	45.9%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	553	0.7%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	553	3.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	553	77.6%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	99	553	17.9%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	555	0.7%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	555	2.9%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	24	91.7%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

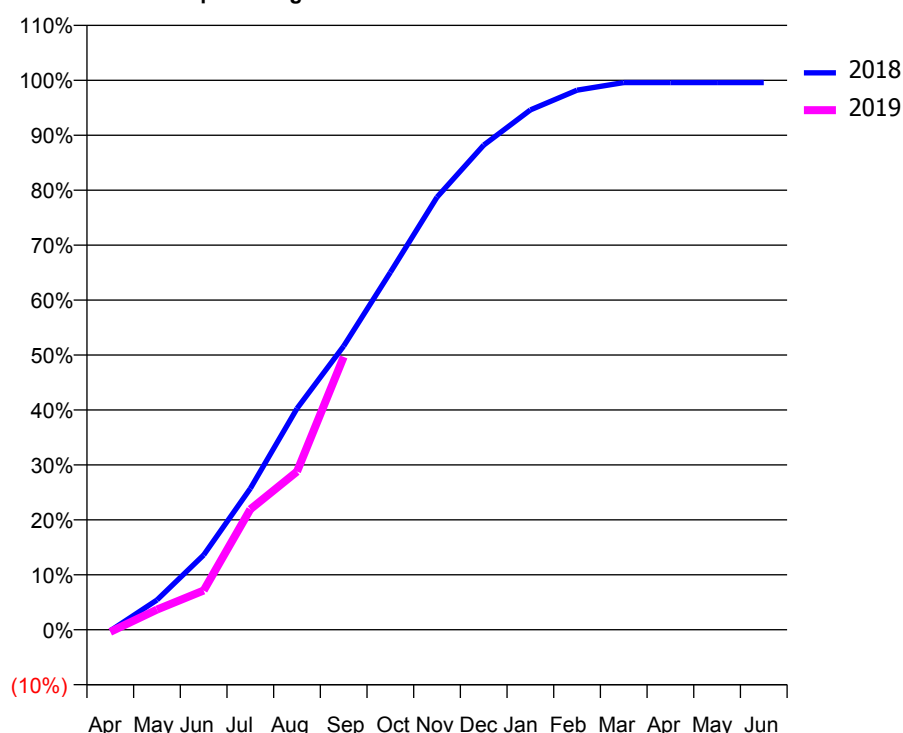
### Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104337/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,582
Contract start date	01/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	31
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£497,243.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	34	-15	-31
May	76	411	278
June	257	1,031	542
July	1,352	1,949	1,662
August	2,681	3,053	2,183
September	3,885	3,914	3,765
October	5,132	4,932	
November	6,084	5,970	
December	6,408	6,687	
January	6,871	7,173	
February	7,312	7,446	
March	7,565	7,551	
April	7,565	7,551	
May	7,565	7,551	
June	7,565	7,551	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	351	464	75.6%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	464	8.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	76	464	16.4%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	351	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	351	5.1%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	283	351	80.6%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	351	14.0%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	273	316	86.4%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	316	6.3%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

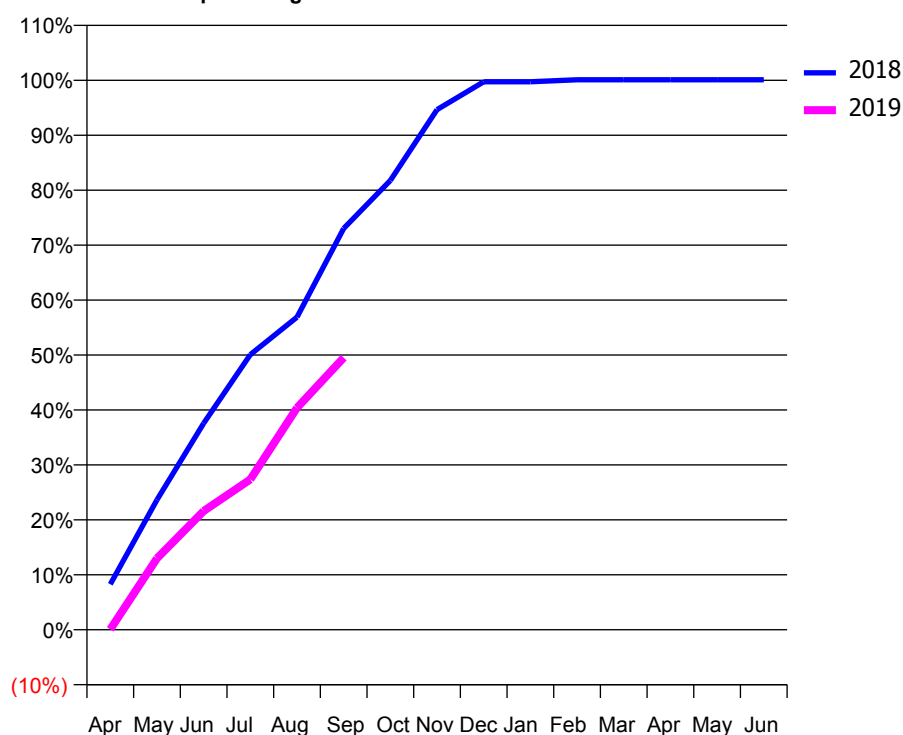
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114960/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Stratford Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,500
Contract start date	01/08/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£819,852.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	250	1,036	12
May	250	2,957	1,623
June	455	4,698	2,702
July	3,430	6,260	3,421
August	5,647	7,111	5,049
September	6,570	9,128	6,190
October	8,530	10,221	
November	9,185	11,833	
December	11,230	12,467	
January	11,230	12,467	
February	11,892	12,512	
March	12,549	12,512	
April	12,809	12,512	
May	12,831	12,512	
June	13,196	12,512	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	467	536	87.1%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	536	12.9%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	536	0.0%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	467	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	467	1.7%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	351	467	75.2%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	106	467	22.7%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	568	640	88.8%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	640	5.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



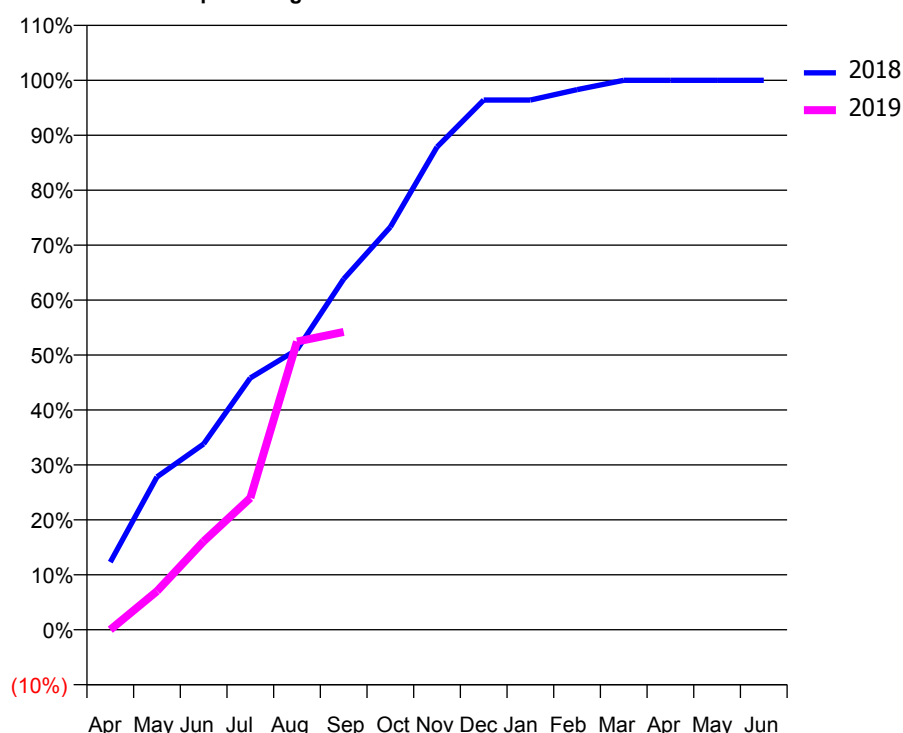
# Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142034/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Evesham Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,452
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£151,776.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	43	302	0
May	43	682	172
June	44	829	395
July	583	1,124	588
August	1,115	1,250	1,286
September	1,343	1,565	1,329
October	1,731	1,797	
November	2,172	2,154	
December	2,172	2,364	
January	2,172	2,364	
February	2,471	2,410	
March	2,471	2,452	
April	2,513	2,452	
May	2,513	2,452	
June	2,513	2,452	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	110	118	93.2%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	118	6.8%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	118	0.0%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	110	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	110	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	110	73.6%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	110	26.4%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	88	89.8%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	88	4.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

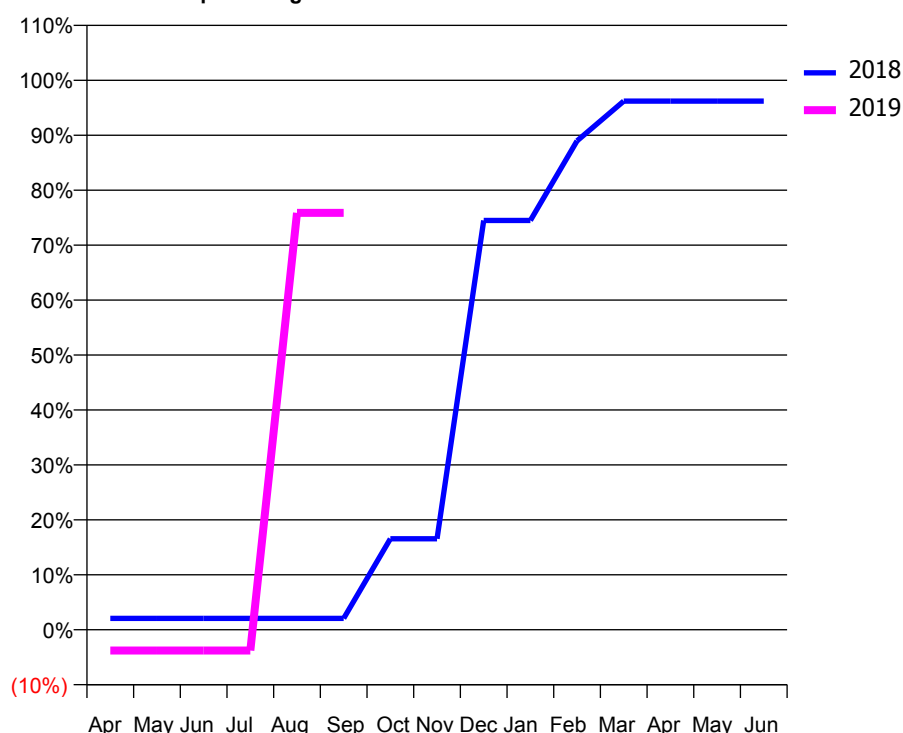
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143502/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Light Lane Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,006
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	290
Contract start date	01/10/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£616,912.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	6	-11
May	6	6	-11
June	6	6	-11
July	111	6	-11
August	216	6	220
September	237	6	220
October	258	48	
November	258	48	
December	258	216	
January	258	216	
February	279	258	
March	300	279	
April	300	279	
May	300	279	
June	300	279	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	25	100.0%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	25	0.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	25	0.0%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	25	88.0%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	25	8.0%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

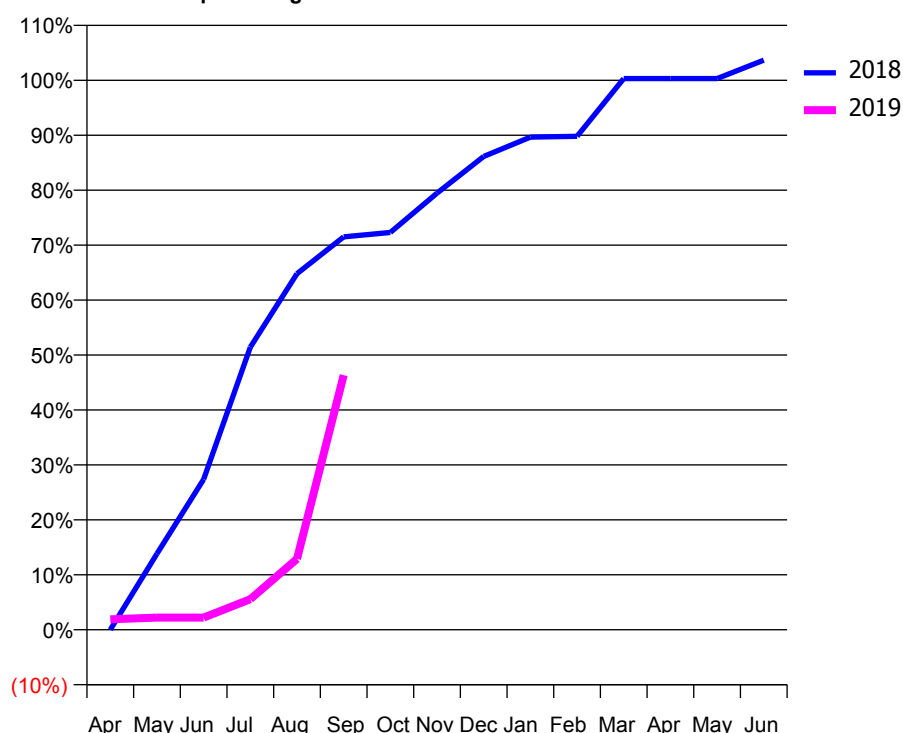
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150312/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dorset House Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,588
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	268
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£697,556.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	0	12
May	97	87	14
June	140	172	14
July	330	323	35
August	435	407	81
September	435	449	291
October	459	454	
November	459	499	
December	527	541	
January	528	563	
February	528	564	
March	530	630	
April	551	630	
May	551	630	
June	551	651	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	42	52.4%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	42	40.5%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	42	7.1%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	22	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	22	68.2%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	22	31.8%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	7	14.3%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	7	28.6%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

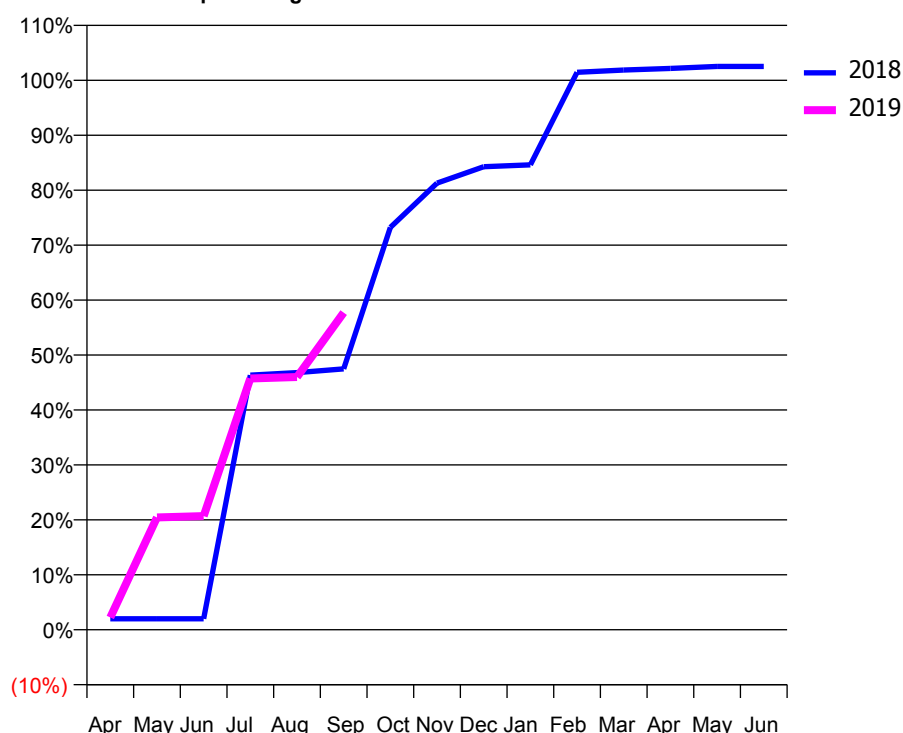
### Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171212/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Castle Quay (Hereford) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,348
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-246
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£821,788.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	774	247	276
May	794	247	2,525
June	4,933	247	2,554
July	4,970	5,721	5,648
August	5,000	5,778	5,680
September	7,142	5,863	7,126
October	10,385	9,041	
November	10,455	10,036	
December	12,288	10,405	
January	13,210	10,447	
February	13,270	12,528	
March	13,281	12,578	
April	13,291	12,615	
May	13,291	12,659	
June	13,291	12,659	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	634	1,148	55.2%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	188	1,148	16.4%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	326	1,148	28.4%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	634	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	634	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	634	0.2%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	634	N/A	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	521	609	85.6%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	74	609	12.2%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	27	28	96.4%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

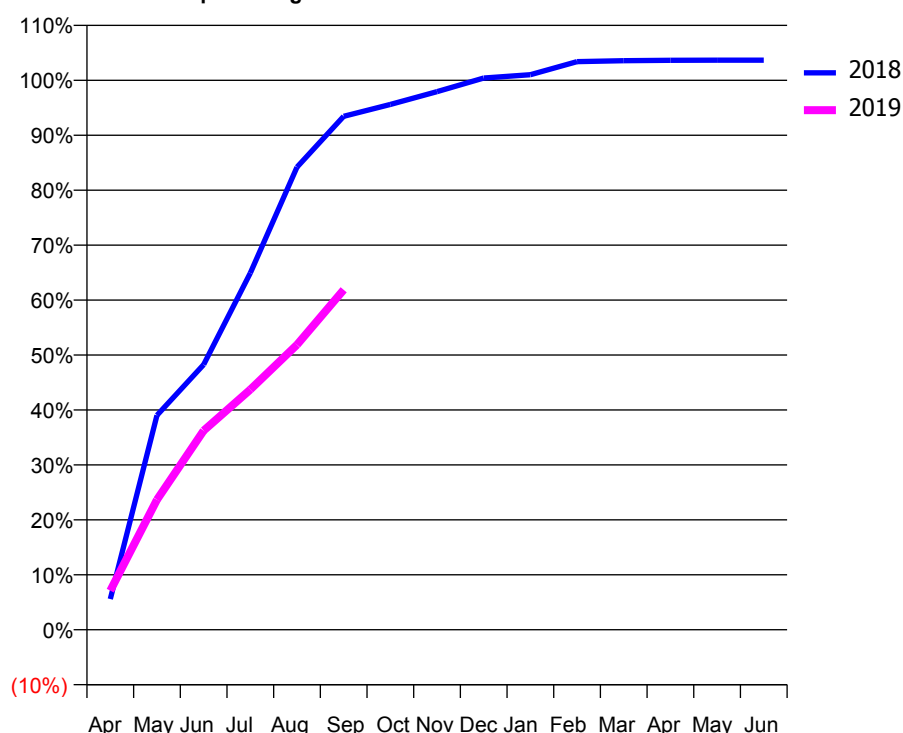
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174416/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Trinity Gate Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-81
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£268,912.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	83	229	292
May	343	1,599	970
June	2,287	1,977	1,485
July	3,419	2,660	1,791
August	3,897	3,449	2,125
September	4,068	3,828	2,535
October	4,145	3,917	
November	4,166	4,012	
December	4,216	4,114	
January	4,228	4,138	
February	4,247	4,236	
March	4,248	4,243	
April	4,252	4,246	
May	4,254	4,247	
June	4,254	4,247	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	130	281	46.3%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	75	281	26.7%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	76	281	27.0%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	130	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	130	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	130	84.6%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	130	13.1%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	140	237	59.1%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	237	12.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

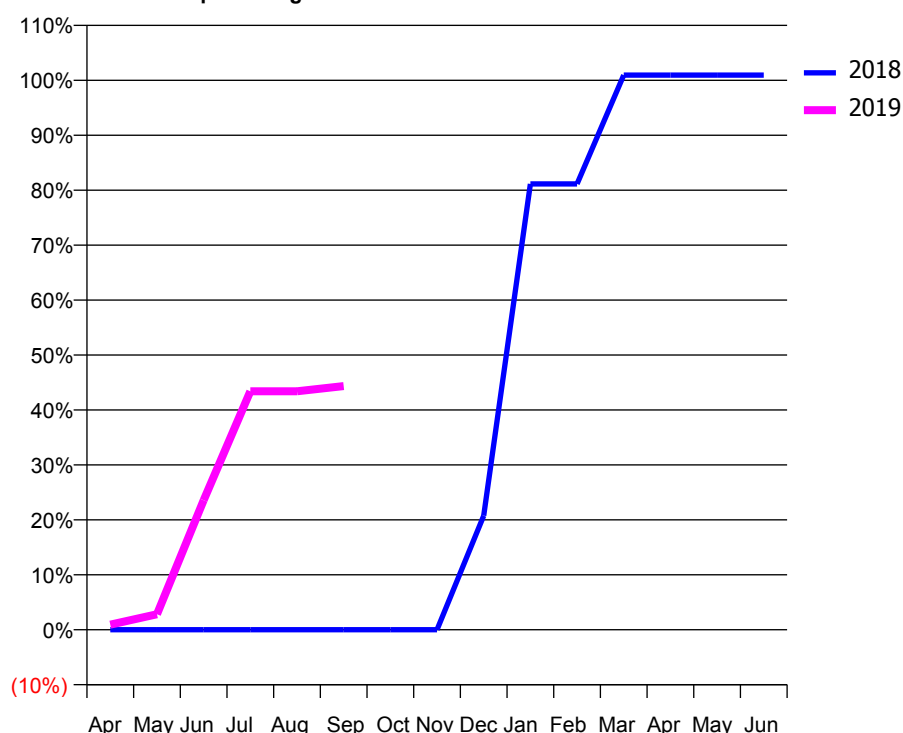
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,510
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Contract start date	01/07/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£365,767.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	1
May	22	0	3
June	22	0	25
July	65	0	46
August	88	0	46
September	94	0	47
October	94	0	
November	97	0	
December	102	22	
January	104	86	
February	105	86	
March	106	107	
April	106	107	
May	106	107	
June	106	107	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	13	53.8%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	13	23.1%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	13	23.1%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	7	14.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	7	71.4%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	7	14.3%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	8	25.0%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

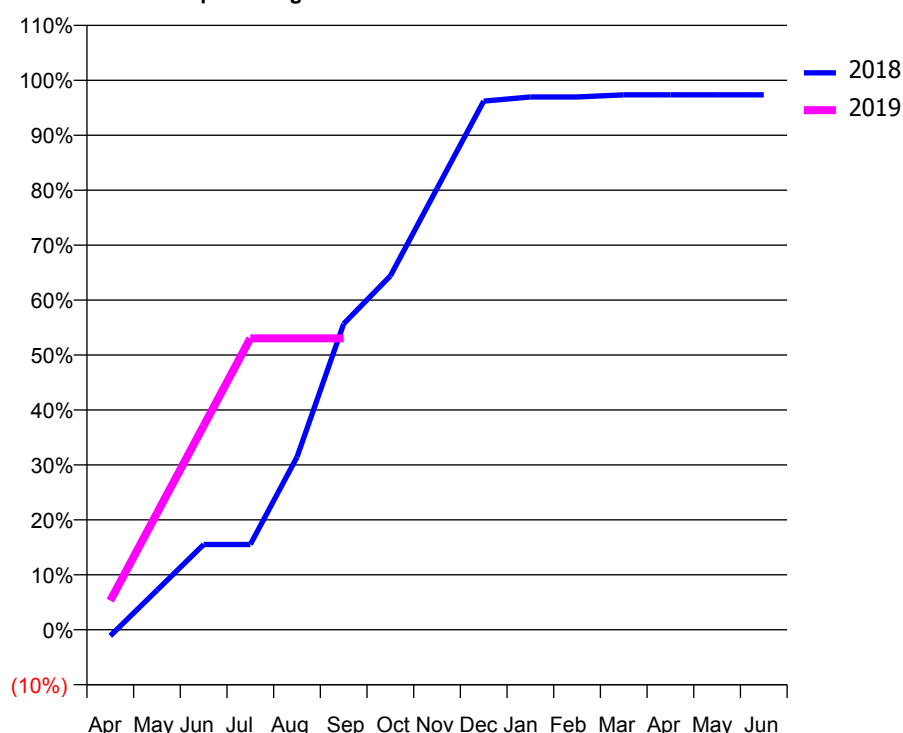
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 179531/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr & Mrs Parvis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,334
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-35
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	264
Contract start date	01/07/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£433,199.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	-3	14
May	40	19	56
June	61	41	98
July	103	41	140
August	124	83	140
September	126	147	140
October	126	170	
November	130	212	
December	225	254	
January	229	256	
February	258	256	
March	261	257	
April	261	257	
May	261	257	
June	261	257	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	17	70.6%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	17	0.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	17	29.4%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	12	16.7%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	12	66.7%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	14	21.4%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	7.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

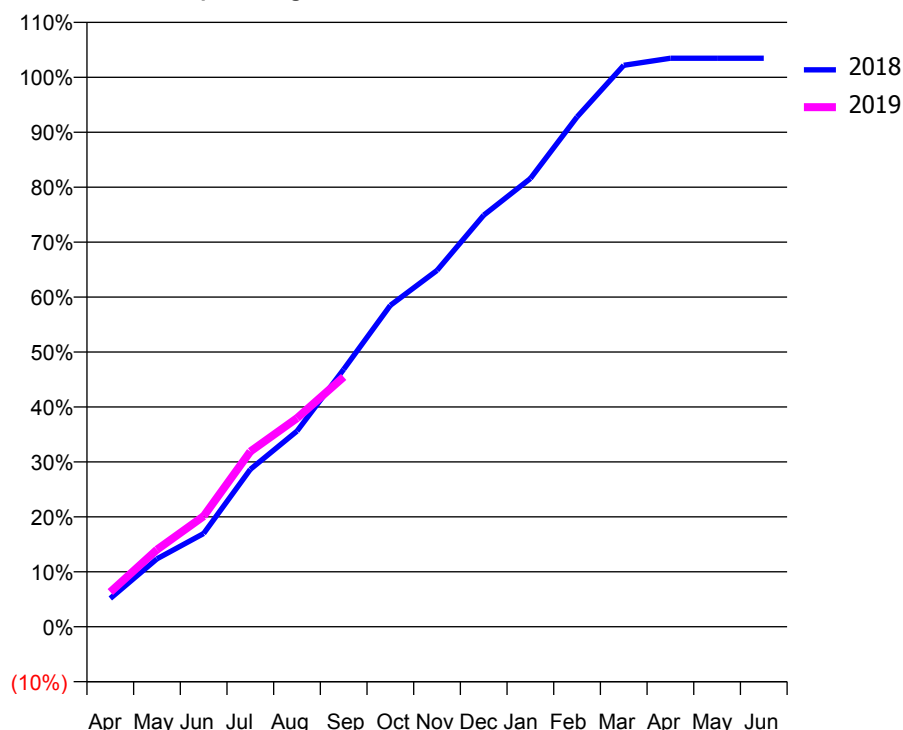
### Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193143/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthodontics for you (Bromsgrove) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,467
Contract start date	01/06/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-129
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£424,055.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	520	334	409
May	927	800	908
June	1,322	1,098	1,302
July	1,867	1,853	2,063
August	2,401	2,303	2,455
September	2,962	3,030	2,940
October	3,462	3,783	
November	4,240	4,194	
December	4,870	4,844	
January	5,477	5,275	
February	6,004	6,000	
March	6,586	6,608	
April	6,640	6,691	
May	6,640	6,691	
June	6,640	6,691	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	294	891	33.0%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	123	891	13.8%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	474	891	53.2%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	294	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	294	5.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	294	64.6%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	294	23.8%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	183	222	82.4%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	222	8.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



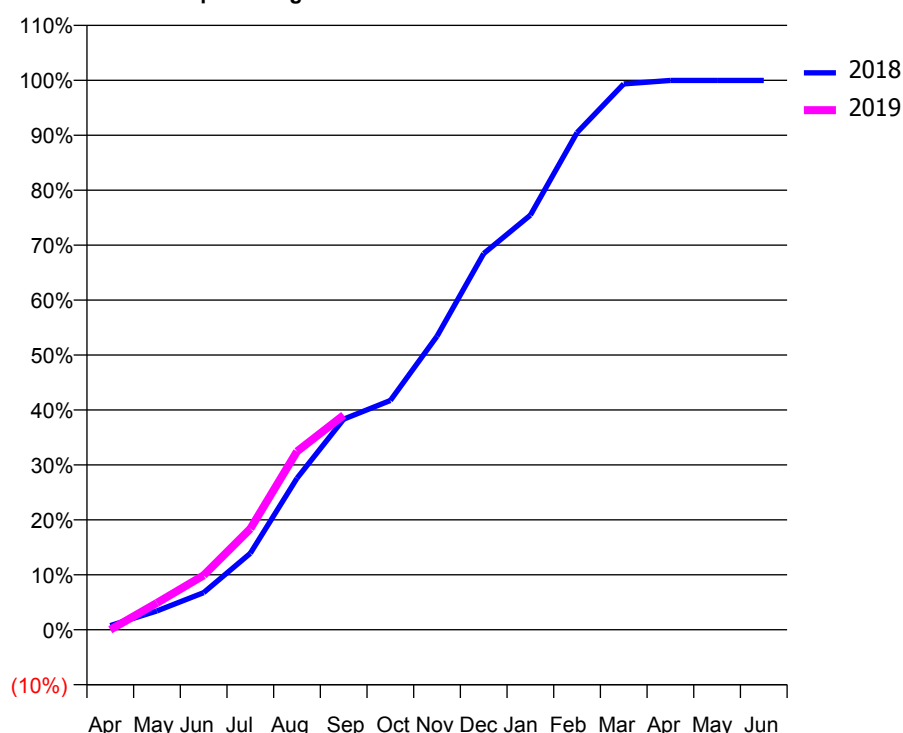
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198641/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Pinnacle Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,512
Contract start date	01/10/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,121,152.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	188	127	-4
May	691	568	806
June	1,165	1,114	1,637
July	2,283	2,299	3,035
August	3,122	4,553	5,361
September	4,836	6,329	6,451
October	5,733	6,888	
November	7,892	8,822	
December	10,256	11,307	
January	11,644	12,459	
February	13,745	14,941	
March	15,976	16,403	
April	16,512	16,508	
May	16,512	16,508	
June	16,512	16,508	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	766	1,453	52.7%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	89	1,453	6.1%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	598	1,453	41.2%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	766	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	41	766	5.4%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	608	766	79.4%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	116	766	15.1%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	464	534	86.9%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	534	7.9%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	17	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

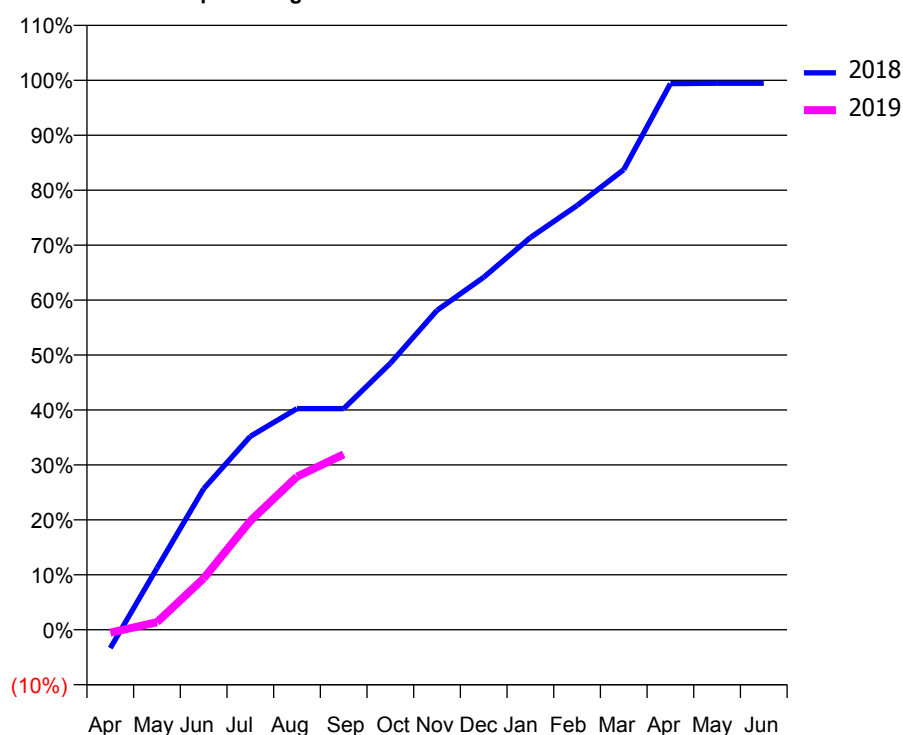
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 239984/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Old Square Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,716
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£178,140.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-33	-91	-15
May	242	305	37
June	357	697	254
July	652	956	538
August	839	1,093	757
September	887	1,093	867
October	1,166	1,317	
November	1,570	1,579	
December	1,860	1,742	
January	2,223	1,939	
February	2,609	2,097	
March	2,617	2,274	
April	2,625	2,699	
May	2,625	2,701	
June	2,625	2,701	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	221	52.5%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	221	8.1%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	87	221	39.4%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	116	1.7%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	95	116	81.9%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	116	14.7%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	106	0.9%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	106	16.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

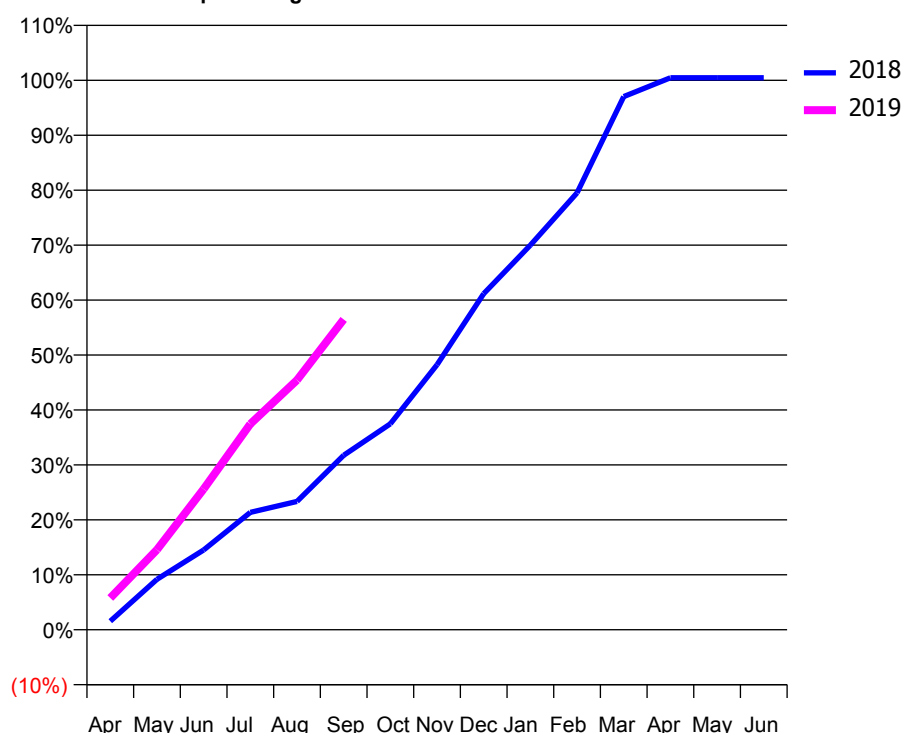
# Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	HOLYWELL HOUSE ORTHODONTICS LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,516
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£361,790.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	109	87	319
May	785	507	804
June	1,478	801	1,413
July	2,215	1,179	2,066
August	2,509	1,288	2,507
September	2,994	1,751	3,116
October	3,435	2,068	
November	3,729	2,660	
December	4,254	3,374	
January	4,426	3,861	
February	4,658	4,386	
March	5,204	5,352	
April	5,519	5,541	
May	5,519	5,541	
June	5,519	5,541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	341	345	98.8%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	345	0.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	345	1.2%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	341	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	341	0.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	278	341	81.5%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	341	17.9%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	256	8.6%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	256	5.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

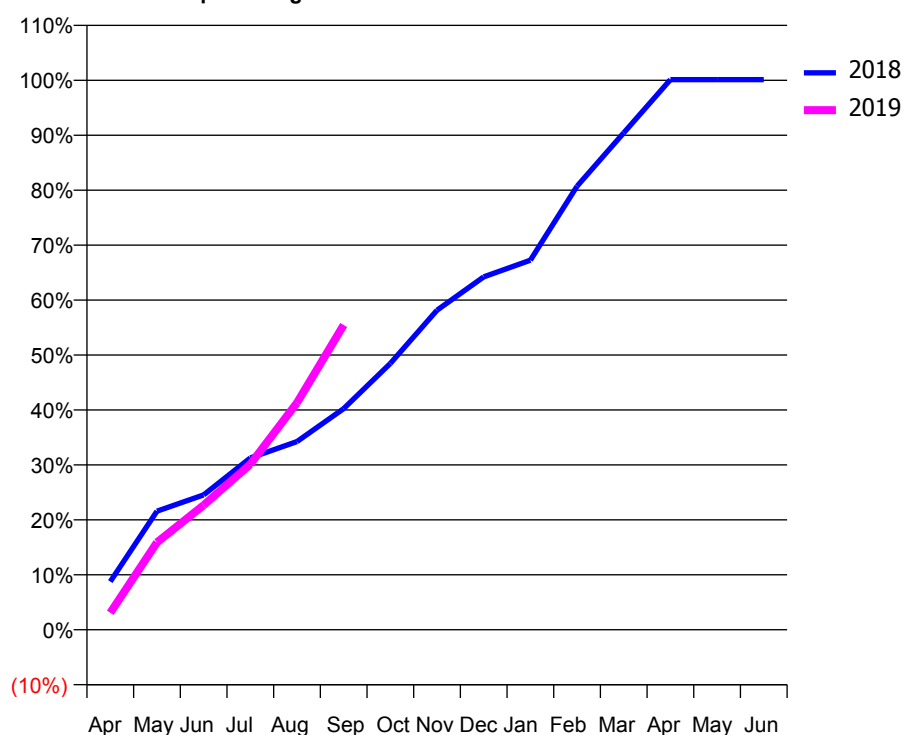
**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0009 - September 2018**

Name or company name	HOLYWELL HOUSE ORTHODONTICS LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£184,830.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	204	247	87
May	523	608	448
June	523	692	639
July	951	881	849
August	1,162	965	1,164
September	1,313	1,134	1,563
October	1,737	1,366	
November	2,053	1,639	
December	2,330	1,810	
January	2,505	1,895	
February	2,611	2,275	
March	2,996	2,548	
April	3,017	2,821	
May	3,017	2,821	
June	3,017	2,821	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	155	158	98.1%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	158	0.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	158	1.9%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	155	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	155	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	118	155	76.1%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	155	23.9%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	127	3.9%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	127	6.3%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

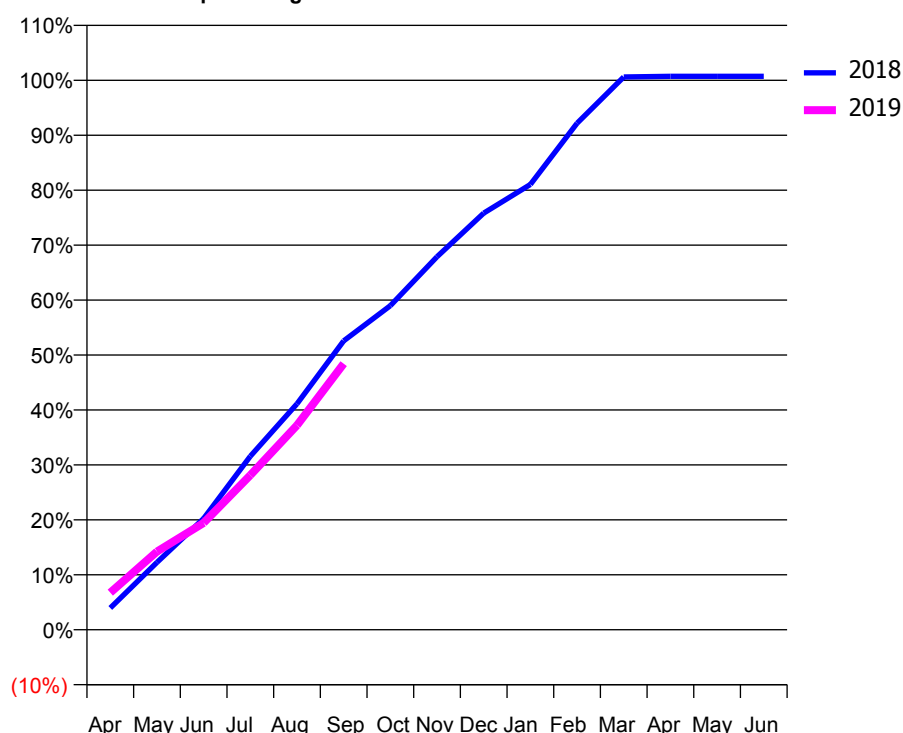
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Accessible Orthodontics (AD) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,407
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,141,712.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	336	690	1,176
May	1,662	2,135	2,478
June	2,600	3,523	3,387
July	4,716	5,498	4,899
August	6,212	7,157	6,477
September	7,265	9,152	8,431
October	9,229	10,265	
November	11,165	11,819	
December	12,837	13,199	
January	13,710	14,108	
February	15,726	16,044	
March	17,406	17,512	
April	17,574	17,533	
May	17,574	17,533	
June	17,574	17,533	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	785	1,154	68.0%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1,154	0.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	369	1,154	32.0%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	785	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	53	785	6.8%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	600	785	76.4%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	132	785	16.8%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	730	735	99.3%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	735	0.4%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

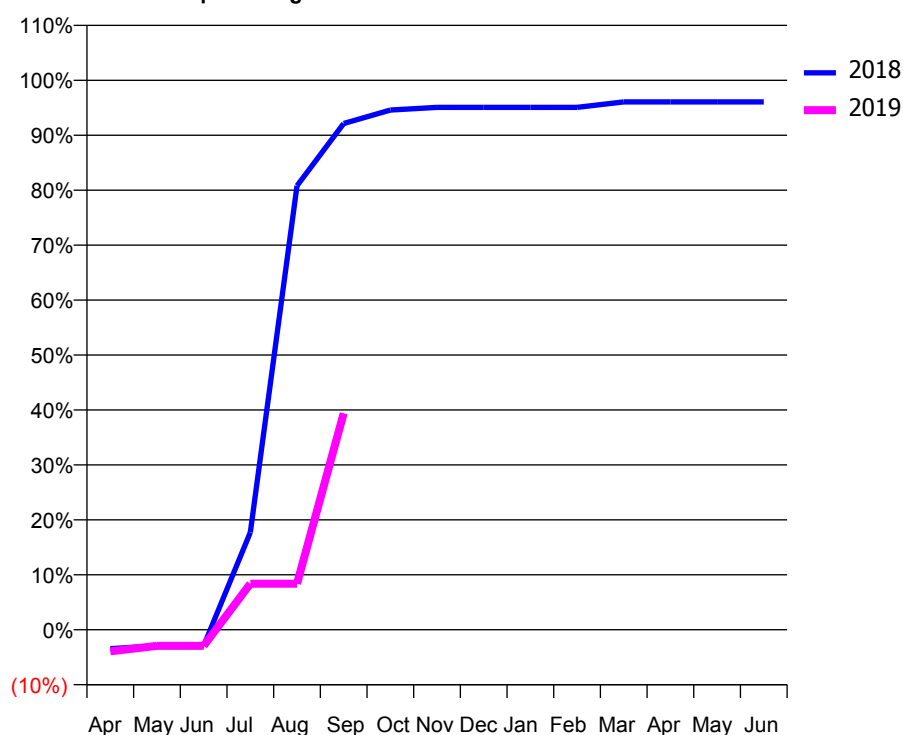
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0006 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,158
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	264
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	203
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£555,416.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	-7	-8
May	110	-6	-6
June	110	-6	-6
July	174	36	17
August	174	164	17
September	174	187	80
October	174	192	
November	174	193	
December	195	193	
January	195	193	
February	195	193	
March	196	195	
April	196	195	
May	196	195	
June	196	195	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	16	25.0%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	16	31.3%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	16	43.8%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	75.0%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	4	25.0%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	11	54.5%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	11	45.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

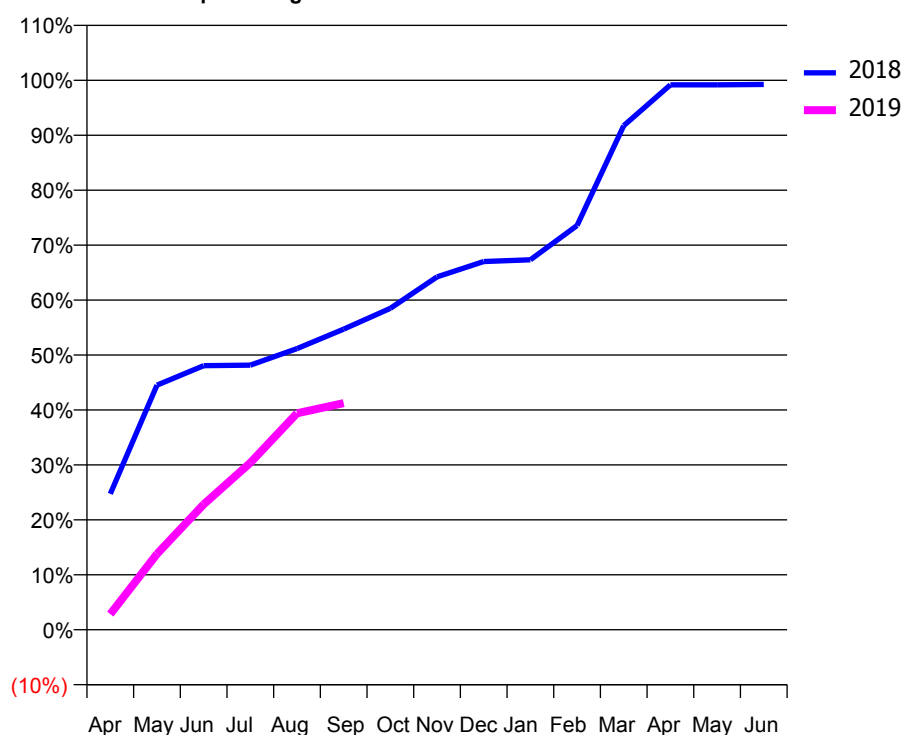
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR R OSMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,528
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	176
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,188
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£208,225.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	319	294	34
May	506	529	164
June	700	571	271
July	1,089	572	361
August	1,155	608	468
September	1,162	650	490
October	1,164	695	
November	1,206	763	
December	1,206	796	
January	1,206	800	
February	1,206	874	
March	1,206	1,090	
April	1,207	1,178	
May	1,207	1,178	
June	1,207	1,179	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	110	42.7%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	110	14.5%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	110	42.7%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	47	<i>2.1%</i>	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	47	97.9%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	47	<i>N/A</i>	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	43	74.4%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	43	16.3%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

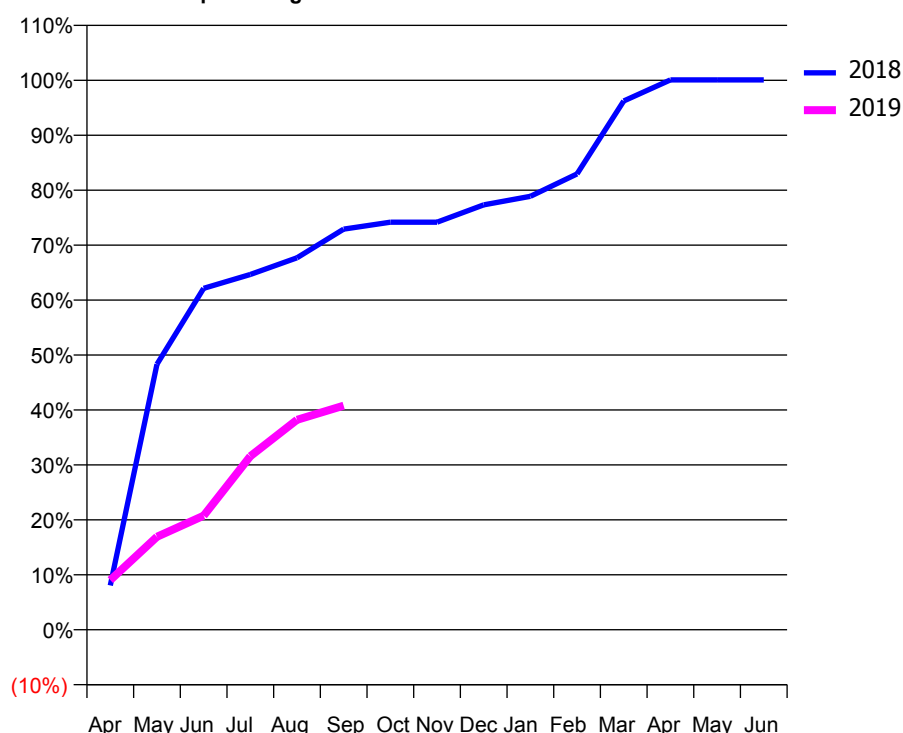
**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574422/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR R OSMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,693
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,672
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£898,178.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	353	135	151
May	990	808	283
June	1,095	1,039	347
July	1,856	1,081	528
August	1,898	1,132	639
September	1,920	1,219	682
October	1,920	1,240	
November	1,920	1,240	
December	1,920	1,293	
January	1,920	1,319	
February	1,920	1,387	
March	1,920	1,609	
April	1,920	1,673	
May	1,920	1,673	
June	1,921	1,673	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	154	35.7%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	154	20.8%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	154	43.5%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	55	<i>1.8%</i>	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	55	<i>80.0%</i>	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	55	<i>10.9%</i>	15.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	61	<i>67.2%</i>	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	61	<i>23.0%</i>	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	<i>100.0%</i>	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



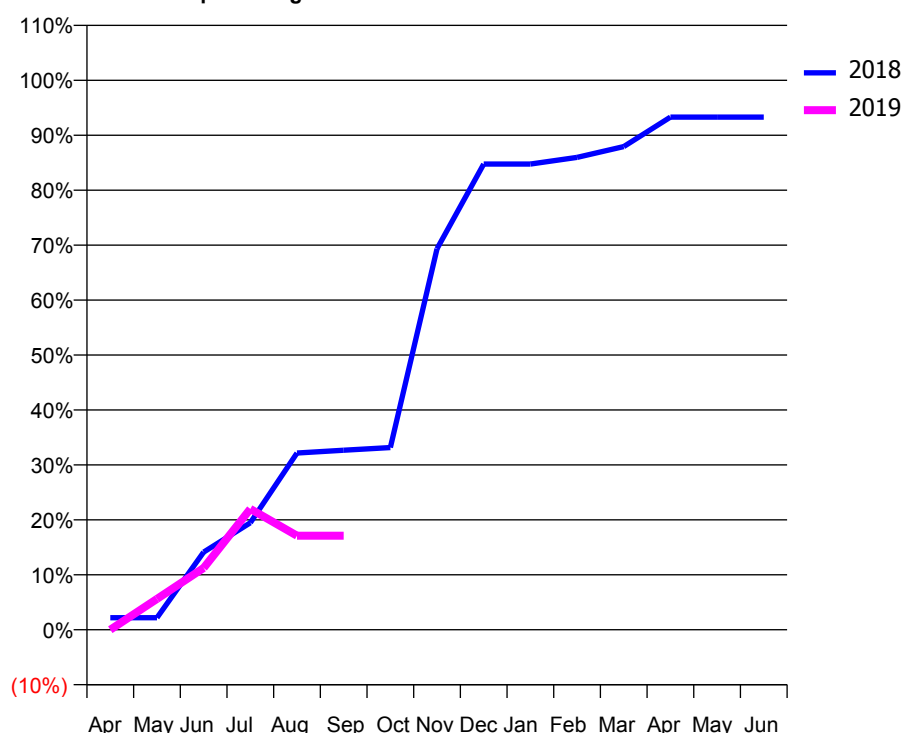
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AM WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,452
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	41
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	409
Contract start date	02/07/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£180,651.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	9	0
May	1	9	23
June	113	58	46
July	177	80	90
August	200	132	70
September	200	134	70
October	268	136	
November	376	284	
December	377	347	
January	427	347	
February	427	352	
March	430	360	
April	430	382	
May	430	382	
June	430	382	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	40	40.0%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	40	5.0%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	40	55.0%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	16	6.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	16	93.8%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	N/A	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	8	87.5%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

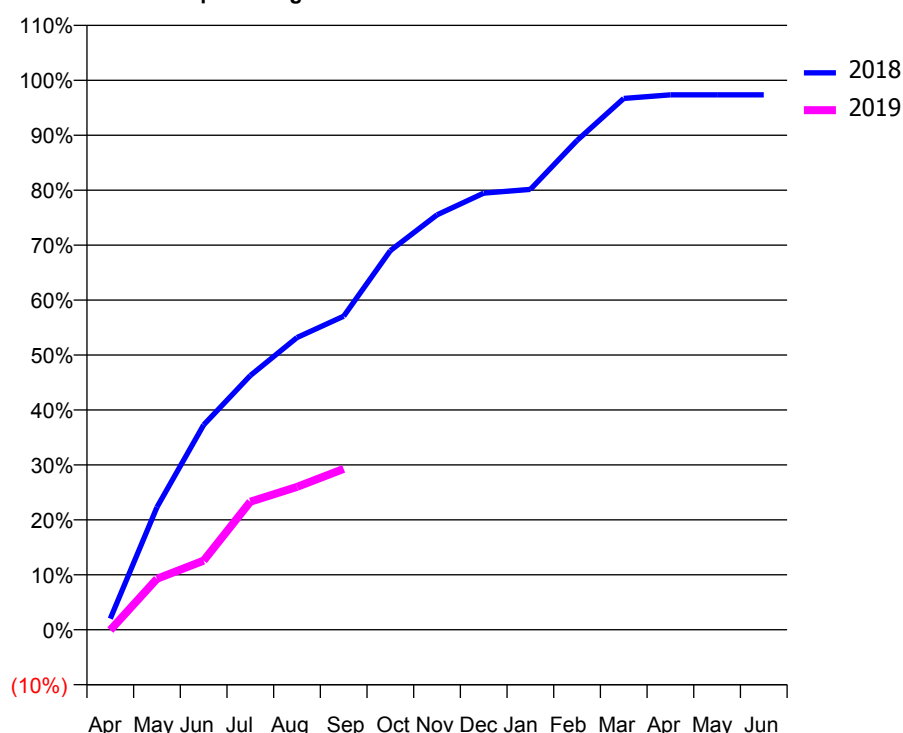
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732052/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	100,734
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,889
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,423
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	91
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£2,949,536.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	311	69	-3
May	1,015	764	318
June	1,494	1,276	431
July	1,854	1,584	798
August	2,238	1,820	890
September	2,530	1,953	1,002
October	2,975	2,362	
November	3,260	2,585	
December	3,455	2,720	
January	3,483	2,743	
February	3,528	3,048	
March	3,533	3,310	
April	3,540	3,332	
May	3,540	3,332	
June	3,541	3,332	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	113	202	55.9%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	202	10.4%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	202	33.7%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	113	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	113	3.5%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	89	113	78.8%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	113	17.7%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	118	83.9%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	118	12.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

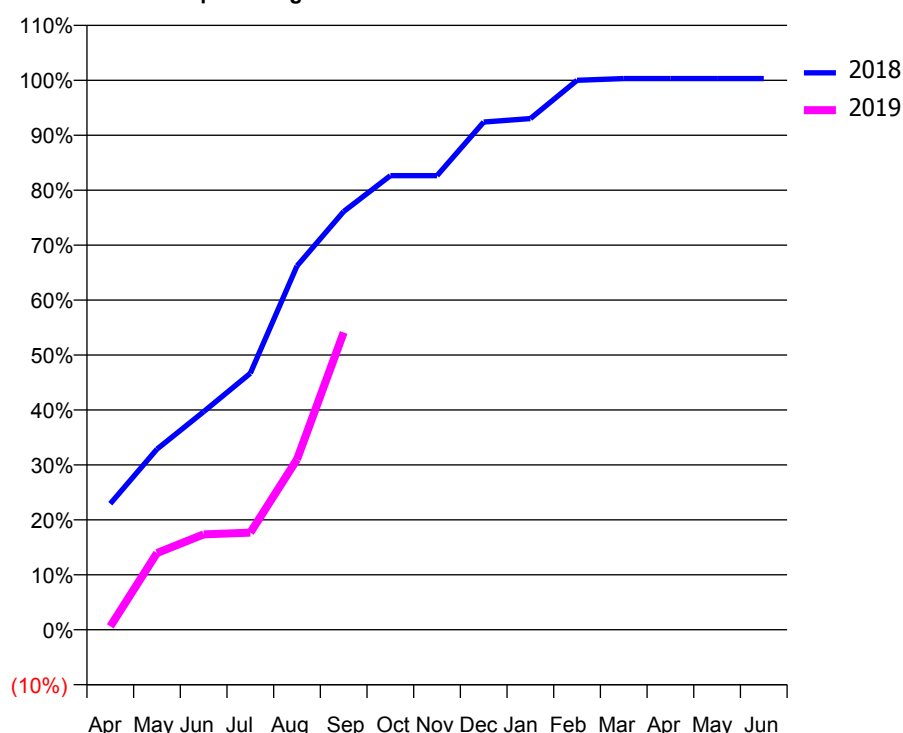
## Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740179/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JC ALLEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,247
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-8
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	645
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£970,804.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	148	4
May	30	212	90
June	53	256	112
July	227	301	114
August	291	427	200
September	464	491	349
October	528	533	
November	573	533	
December	617	596	
January	622	600	
February	646	645	
March	647	647	
April	647	647	
May	647	647	
June	647	647	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	41	56.1%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	41	17.1%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	41	26.8%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	23	4.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	23	78.3%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	23	17.4%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	30	93.3%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	30	6.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

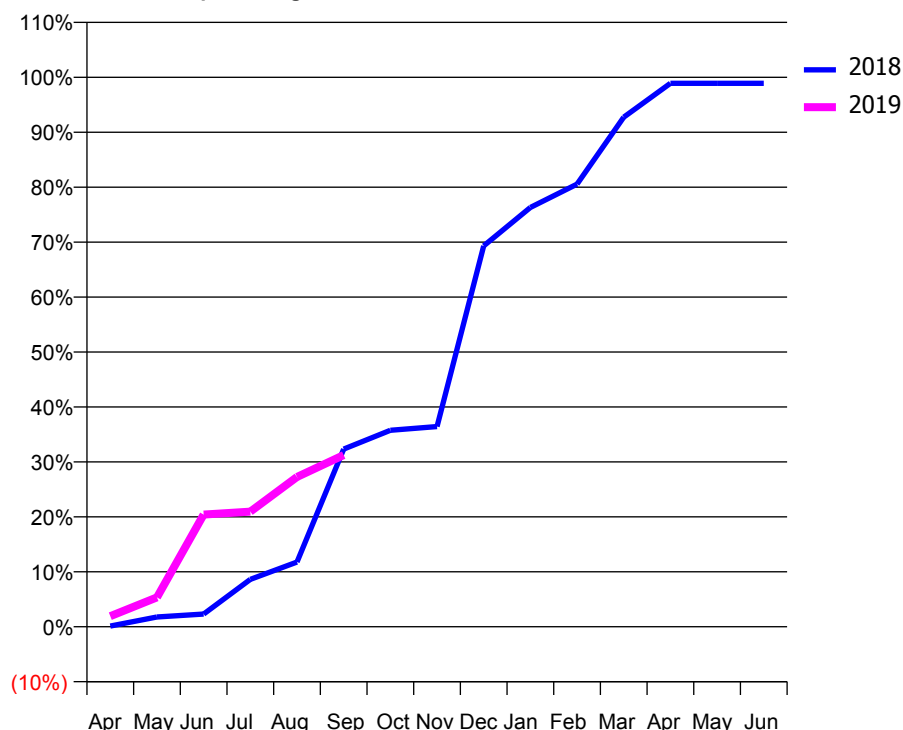
# Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825212/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR D DALBY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	730
Contract start date	01/08/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£50,742.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-15	1	14
May	-10	13	39
June	-1	17	149
July	88	63	153
August	121	86	199
September	190	236	228
October	325	261	
November	378	266	
December	470	506	
January	520	557	
February	590	588	
March	684	677	
April	728	722	
May	728	722	
June	728	722	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	97	33.0%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	97	2.1%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	97	64.9%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	32	6.3%	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	32	81.3%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	32	12.5%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	37	N/A	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	37	2.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

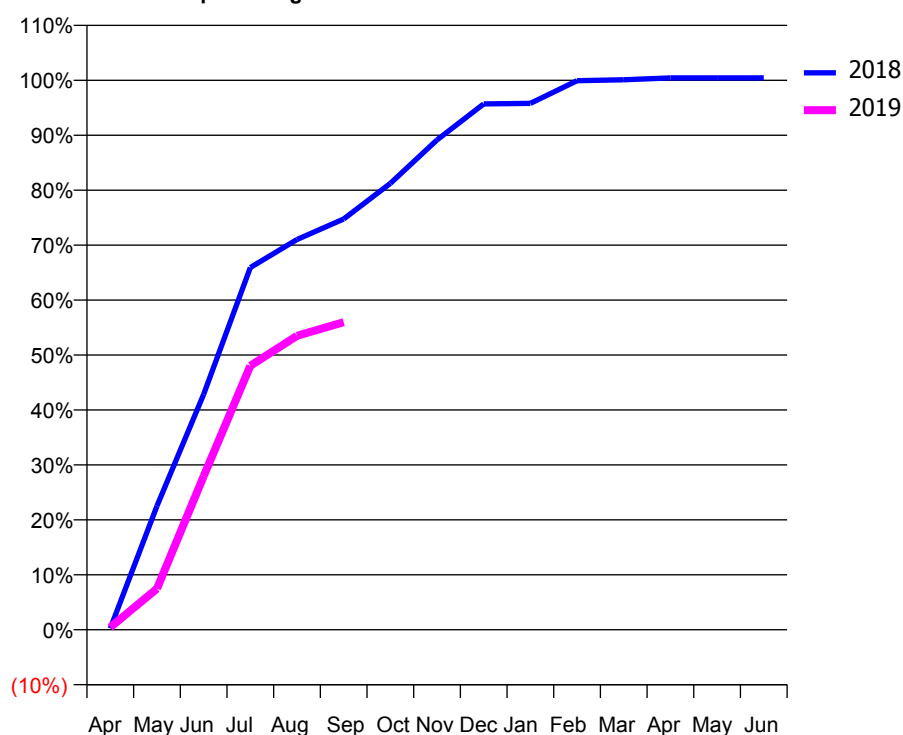
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890936/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Leamington Spa Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,260
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£935,302.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	458	36	64
May	3,171	3,213	1,069
June	4,693	6,110	3,983
July	6,543	9,400	6,850
August	7,761	10,127	7,628
September	8,773	10,659	7,982
October	9,907	11,583	
November	11,364	12,711	
December	12,625	13,647	
January	13,438	13,660	
February	13,536	14,247	
March	14,296	14,273	
April	14,296	14,320	
May	14,296	14,320	
June	14,296	14,320	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	537	897	59.9%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	208	897	23.2%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	152	897	16.9%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	537	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	537	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	416	537	77.5%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	537	19.6%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	690	734	94.0%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	734	2.9%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	100.0%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

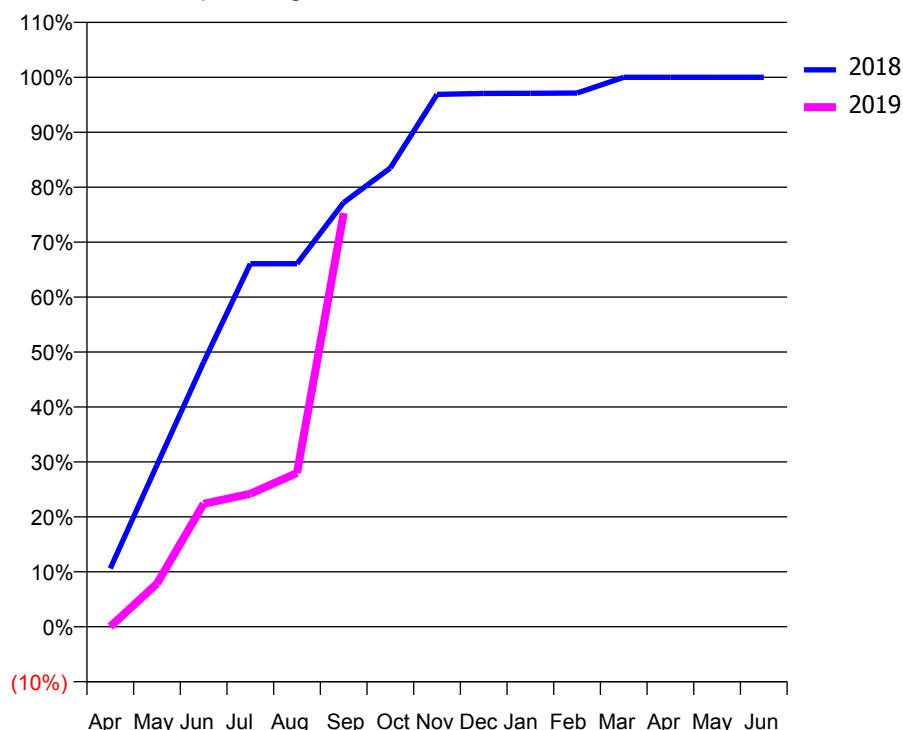
### Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925926/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PK MAHAPATRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,200
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-64
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,404
Contract start date	01/02/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£262,968.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	129	255	1
May	315	708	189
June	727	1,158	538
July	1,240	1,588	582
August	1,297	1,588	673
September	1,526	1,856	1,810
October	1,859	2,007	
November	1,991	2,329	
December	2,225	2,333	
January	2,415	2,334	
February	2,415	2,335	
March	2,415	2,404	
April	2,419	2,404	
May	2,419	2,404	
June	2,419	2,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	109	210	51.9%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	210	11.4%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	77	210	36.7%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	109	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	109	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	101	109	92.7%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	109	6.4%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	91	105	86.7%	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	105	8.6%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	91.7%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

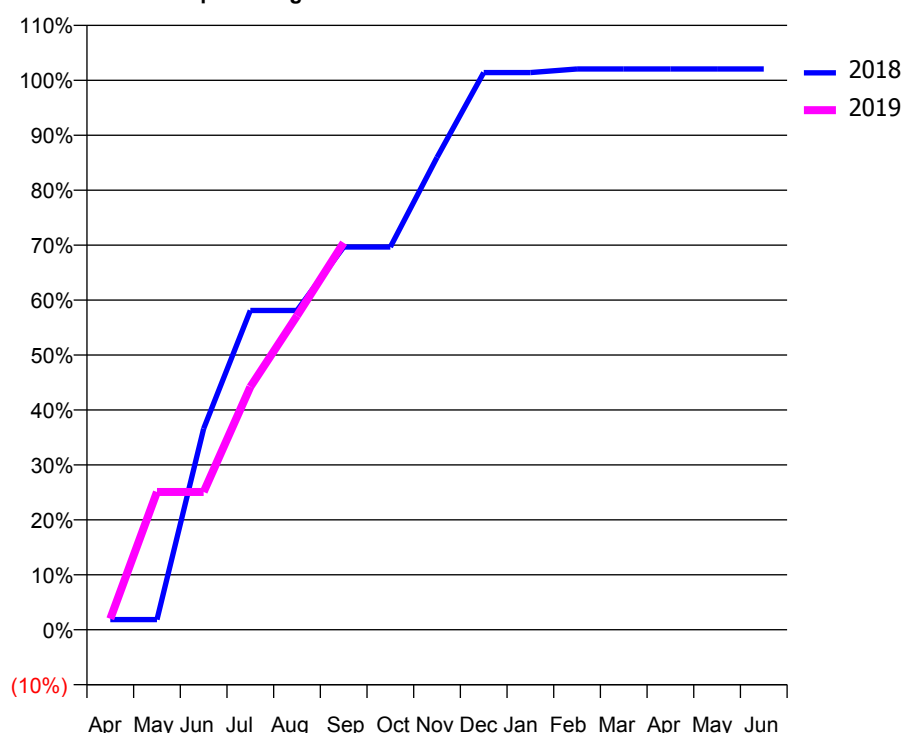
# Q53 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 972126/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ SIDDIQUI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,006
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-120
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£396,359.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	865	112	120
May	1,541	112	1,506
June	1,628	2,199	1,506
July	3,041	3,490	2,655
August	3,465	3,490	3,431
September	4,130	4,183	4,231
October	5,070	4,183	
November	5,734	5,163	
December	6,093	6,090	
January	6,093	6,090	
February	6,114	6,129	
March	6,118	6,129	
April	6,118	6,129	
May	6,118	6,129	
June	6,118	6,129	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	279	474	58.9%	60.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	474	8.6%	9.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	154	474	32.5%	29.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	279	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	279	N/A	3.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	247	279	88.5%	70.3%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	279	10.0%	15.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	268	N/A	67.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	268	4.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	95.3%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

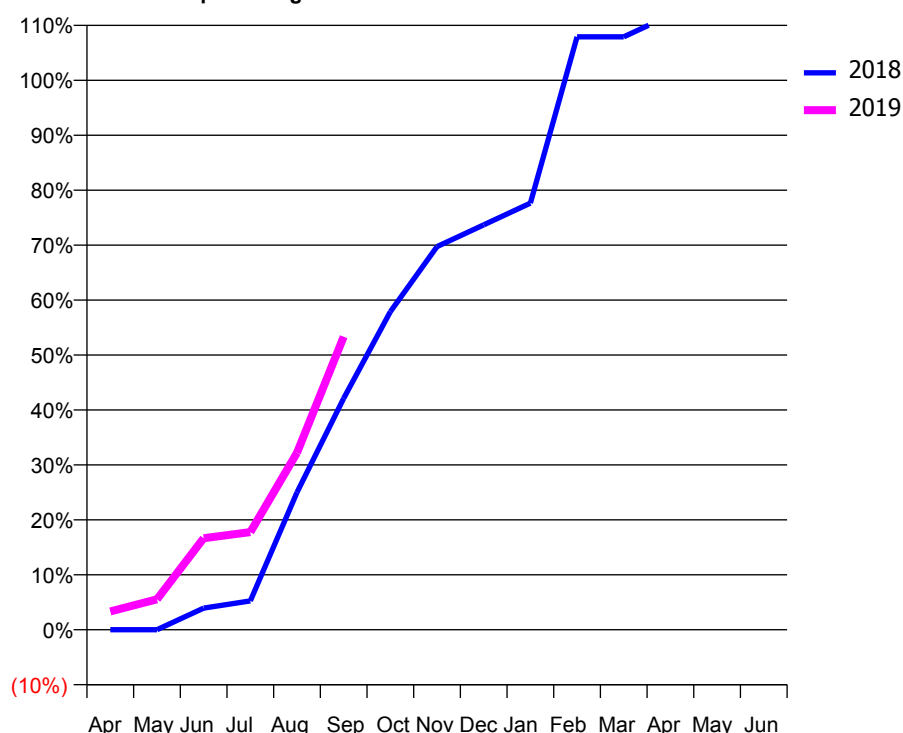
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100459/0000 - September 2018

Name or company name	Richmond House Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,918
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-112
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Contract start date	01/06/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£265,545.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	3
May	0	0	5
June	0	3	15
July	0	4	16
August	0	19	29
September	0	32	48
October	0	44	
November	0	53	
December	0	56	
January	0	59	
February	0	82	
March	0	82	
April	0	85	
May	0	85	
June	0	85	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	100	0.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	100	30.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	100	70.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



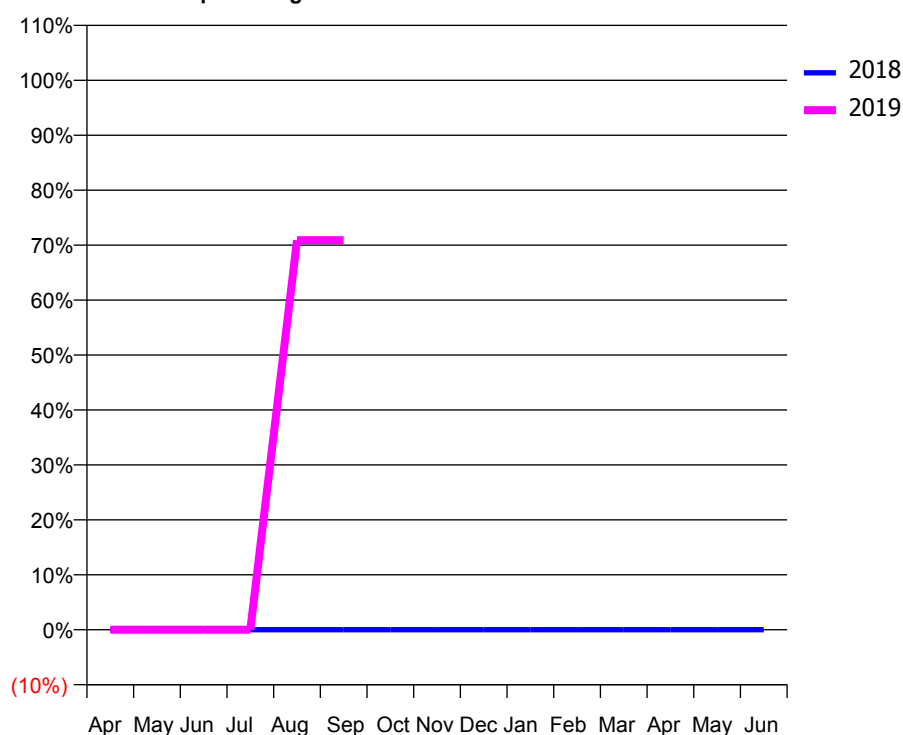
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100622/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SL REES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,811
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-136
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Contract start date	01/12/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£250,952.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	319
September		0	319
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	41	34.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	41	22.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	41	43.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	14	71.4%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	14	28.6%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

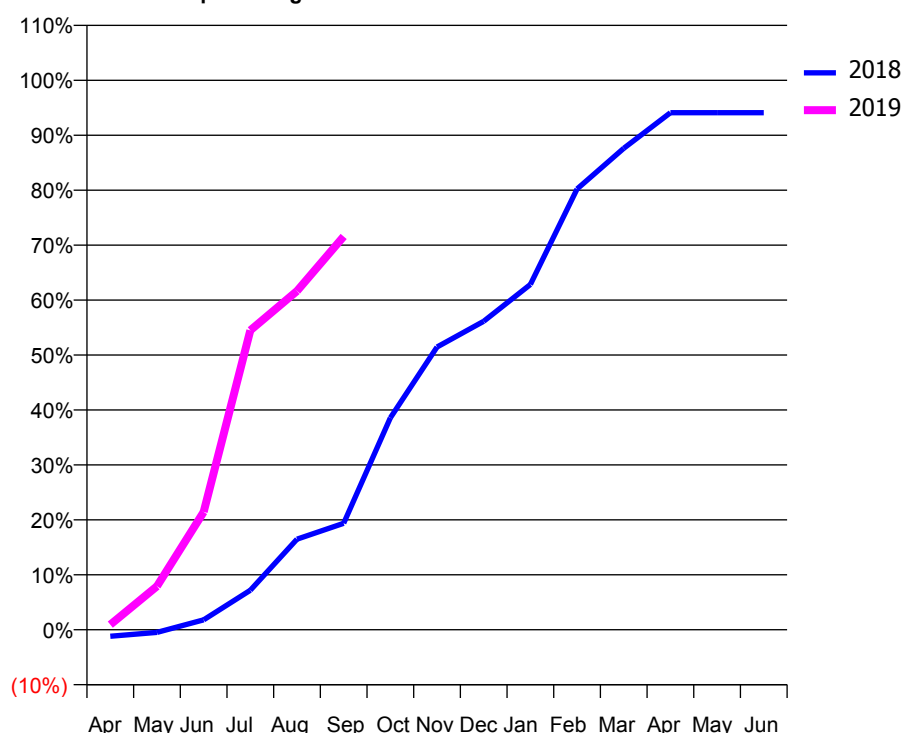
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0096 - September 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	26,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	644
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£680,640.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	-12	6
May	67	-5	51
June	93	18	138
July	98	72	351
August	144	165	397
September	230	194	461
October	251	386	
November	398	515	
December	463	562	
January	486	629	
February	556	803	
March	600	877	
April	621	942	
May	621	942	
June	621	942	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	110	50.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	110	38.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	110	11.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	55	90.9%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	55	9.1%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	17	88.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	17	5.9%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

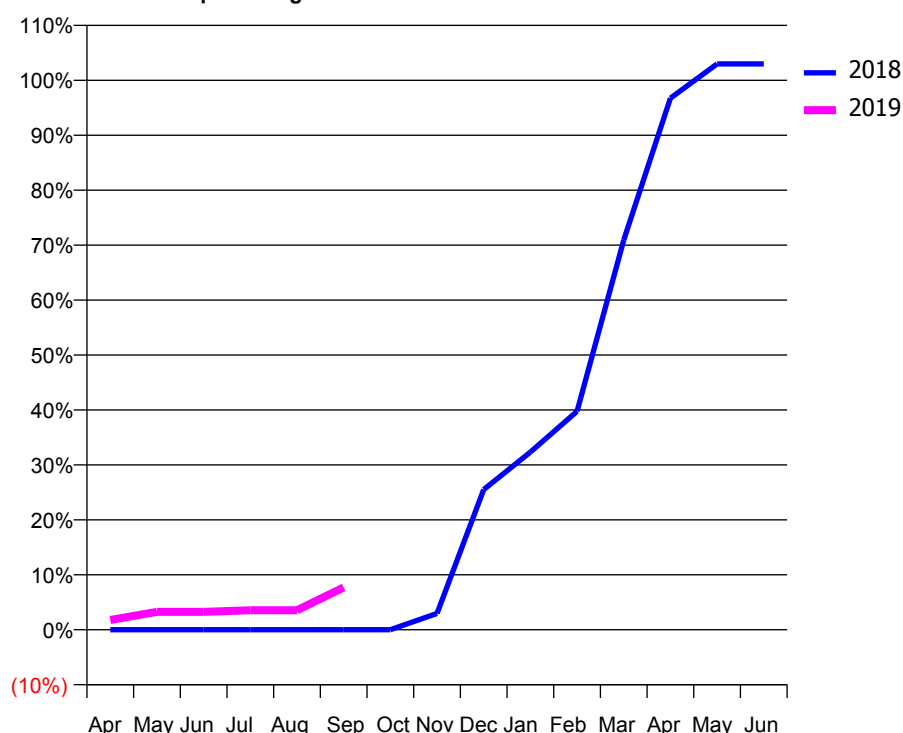
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 108162/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Gupta & Gupta	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,327
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£412,915.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	6
May	1	0	11
June	1	0	11
July	2	0	12
August	5	0	12
September	5	0	26
October	5	0	
November	95	10	
December	97	86	
January	143	109	
February	228	134	
March	335	239	
April	335	326	
May	335	347	
June	335	347	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	64	25.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	64	14.1%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	64	60.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	16	6.3%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	16	81.3%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	16	12.5%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

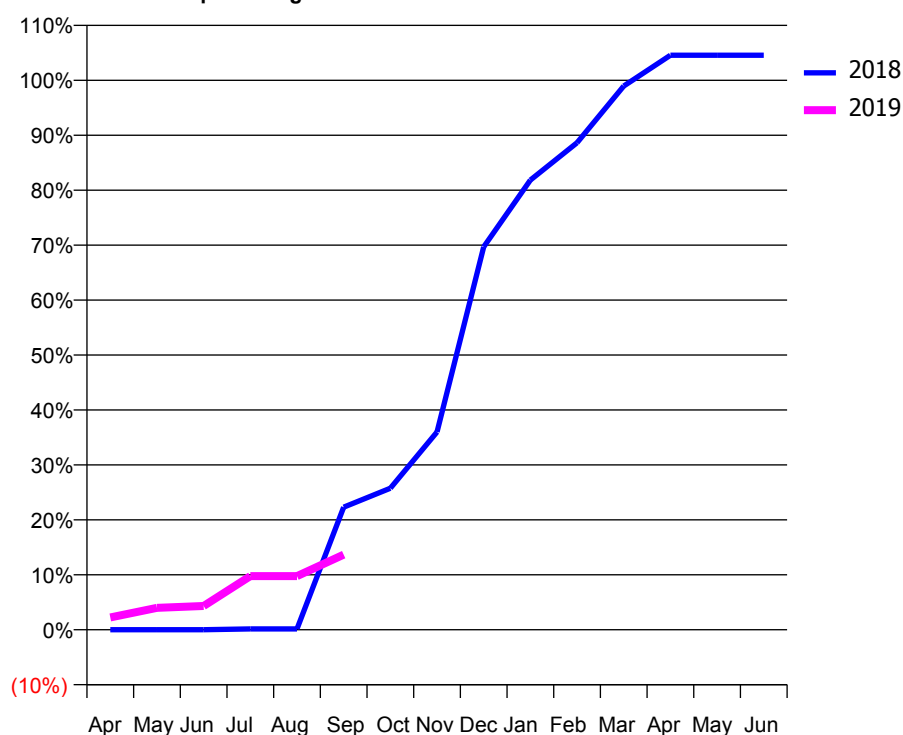
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110272/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Purity Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,454
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,250
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£872,736.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	0	28
May	25	0	50
June	114	0	54
July	157	2	122
August	242	2	122
September	285	279	171
October	539	322	
November	608	450	
December	634	871	
January	705	1,023	
February	860	1,108	
March	953	1,237	
April	995	1,307	
May	1,008	1,307	
June	1,008	1,307	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	126	43.7%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	126	25.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	126	31.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	<i>N/A</i>	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	55	85.5%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	55	10.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	52	48.1%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	52	11.5%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	<i>N/A</i>	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

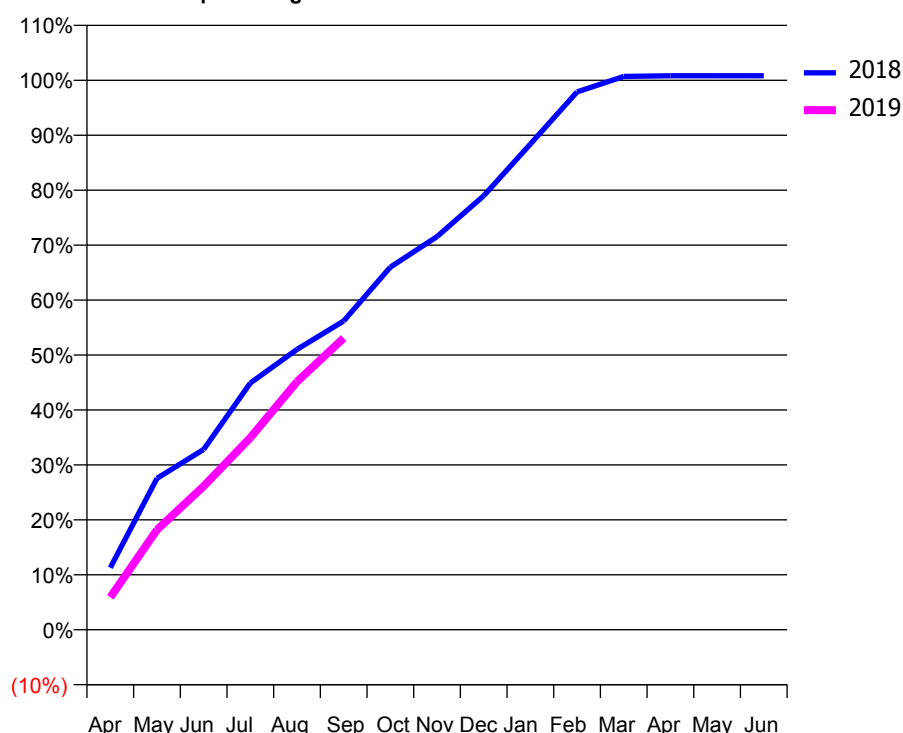
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 110353/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Wylde Green Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,811
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£591,939.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,228	996	520
May	2,385	2,427	1,603
June	2,987	2,892	2,301
July	3,687	3,957	3,079
August	4,563	4,496	3,978
September	5,375	4,950	4,677
October	6,205	5,814	
November	6,913	6,304	
December	7,640	6,959	
January	8,362	7,788	
February	8,874	8,624	
March	8,995	8,873	
April	9,018	8,884	
May	9,019	8,884	
June	9,019	8,884	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	401	620	64.7%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	197	620	31.8%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	620	3.5%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	401	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	401	3.7%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	257	401	64.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	129	401	32.2%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	312	342	91.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	342	4.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

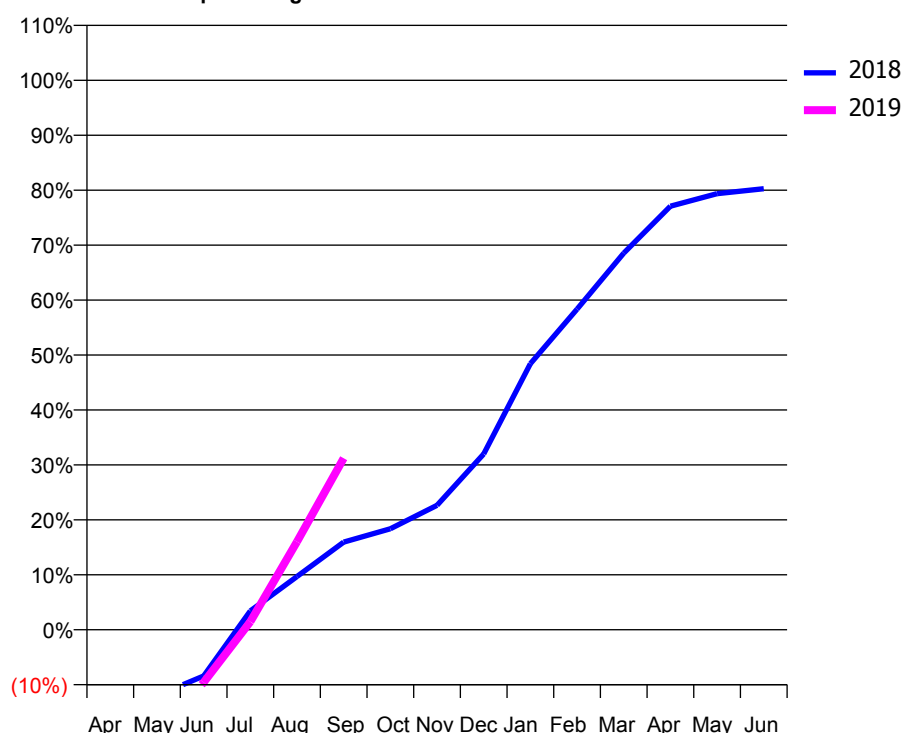
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111287/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Black Country Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,483
Contract start date	01/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	936
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£224,594.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-635	-936
May	210	-569	-678
June	213	-400	-334
July	299	163	51
August	426	460	558
September	662	757	1,087
October	1,216	872	
November	1,703	1,074	
December	1,914	1,517	
January	2,385	2,297	
February	2,683	2,768	
March	3,447	3,251	
April	3,834	3,656	
May	3,898	3,764	
June	3,898	3,807	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	251	324	77.5%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	324	11.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	324	11.1%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	251	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	251	1.2%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	251	75.7%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	251	21.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	117	21.4%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	117	3.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

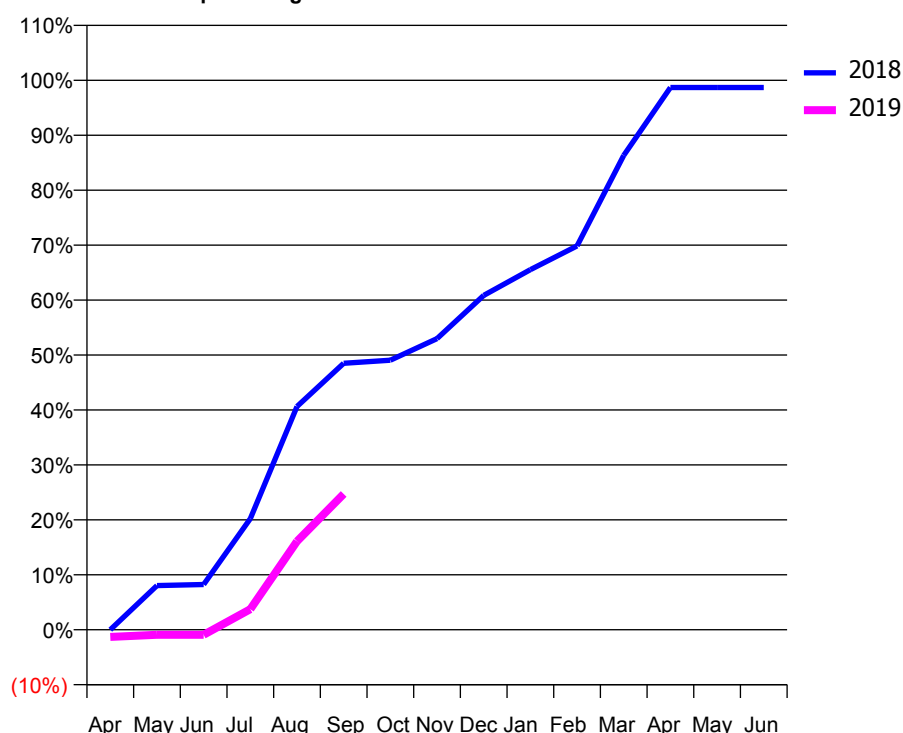
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122068/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Jandu, Bhambra and Payne	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,413
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£106,269.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-7
May	0	43	-5
June	126	44	-5
July	212	108	20
August	235	217	86
September	298	259	132
October	361	262	
November	424	283	
December	490	325	
January	512	350	
February	514	373	
March	538	461	
April	540	527	
May	540	527	
June	540	527	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	44	43.2%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	44	18.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	44	38.6%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	19	89.5%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	19	5.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	23	78.3%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	23	13.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

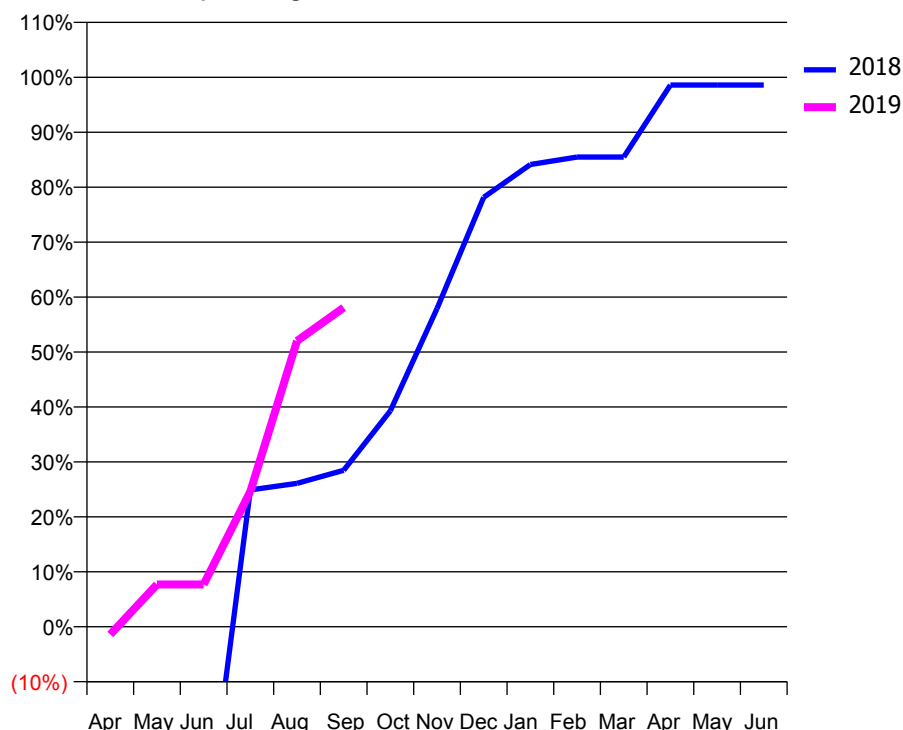
### Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125008/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Briars Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,492
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-298
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,763
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	25
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£561,021.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	62	-1,026	-25
May	316	-956	136
June	426	-723	136
July	700	439	434
August	805	460	917
September	847	502	1,024
October	1,418	693	
November	1,461	1,021	
December	1,653	1,378	
January	1,716	1,483	
February	1,716	1,507	
March	1,745	1,507	
April	1,850	1,738	
May	1,850	1,738	
June	1,850	1,738	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	107	143	74.8%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	143	7.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	143	18.2%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	107	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	107	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	92	107	86.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	107	14.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	31	63	49.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	63	46.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



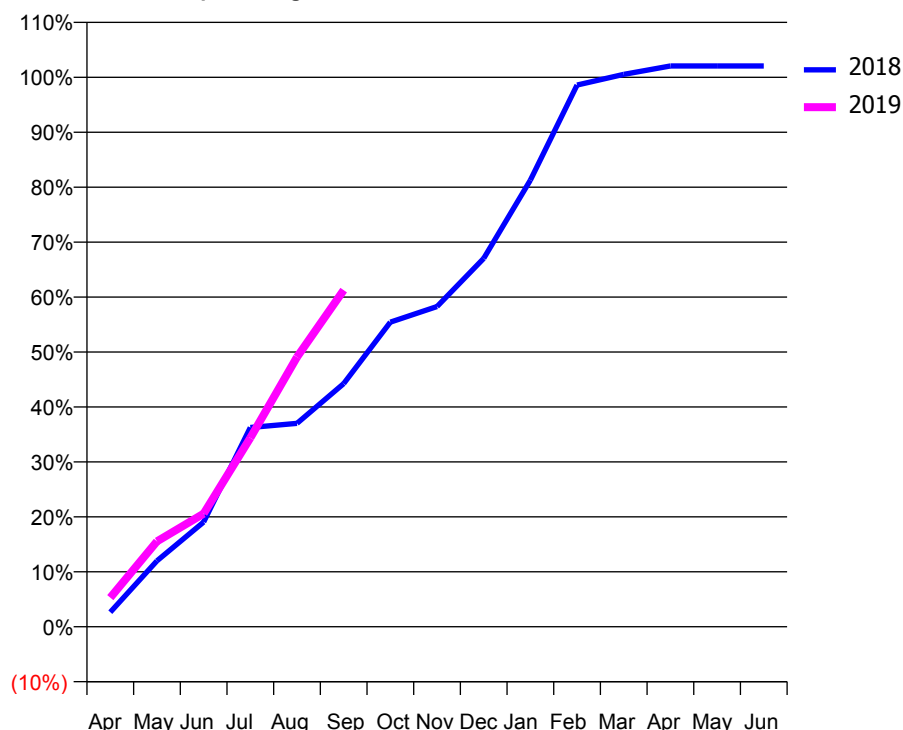
### Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126543/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Amblecote Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,139
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,699
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£785,177.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	144	45	90
May	244	204	264
June	294	324	350
July	520	616	584
August	660	629	834
September	774	752	1,041
October	1,056	942	
November	1,361	990	
December	1,498	1,139	
January	1,530	1,381	
February	1,560	1,675	
March	1,610	1,708	
April	1,678	1,734	
May	1,678	1,734	
June	1,678	1,734	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	84	399	21.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	92	399	23.1%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	223	399	55.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	84	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	84	<i>1.2%</i>	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	84	<i>88.1%</i>	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	84	<i>10.7%</i>	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	47	<i>10.6%</i>	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	47	<i>8.5%</i>	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	<i>100.0%</i>	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

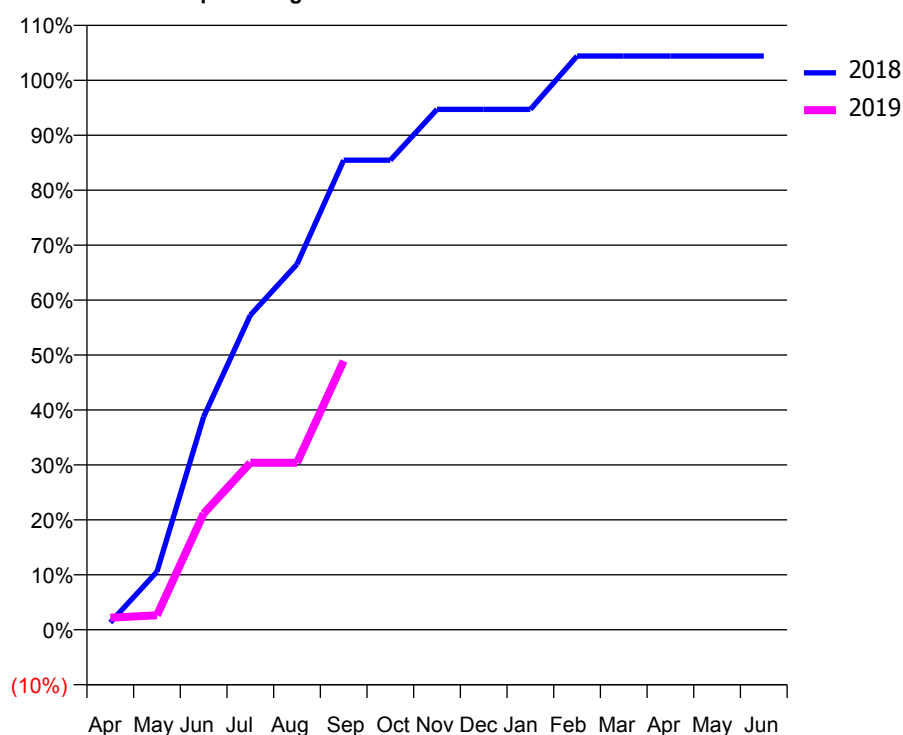
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129321/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Smile By Smile Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,806
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	70
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	227
Contract start date	01/08/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£216,929.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	3	5
May	77	24	6
June	77	88	48
July	164	130	69
August	165	151	69
September	186	194	111
October	207	194	
November	209	215	
December	209	215	
January	209	215	
February	209	237	
March	209	237	
April	230	237	
May	230	237	
June	230	237	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	10	70.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	10	30.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	7	85.7%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	7	14.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	7	71.4%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	7	28.6%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

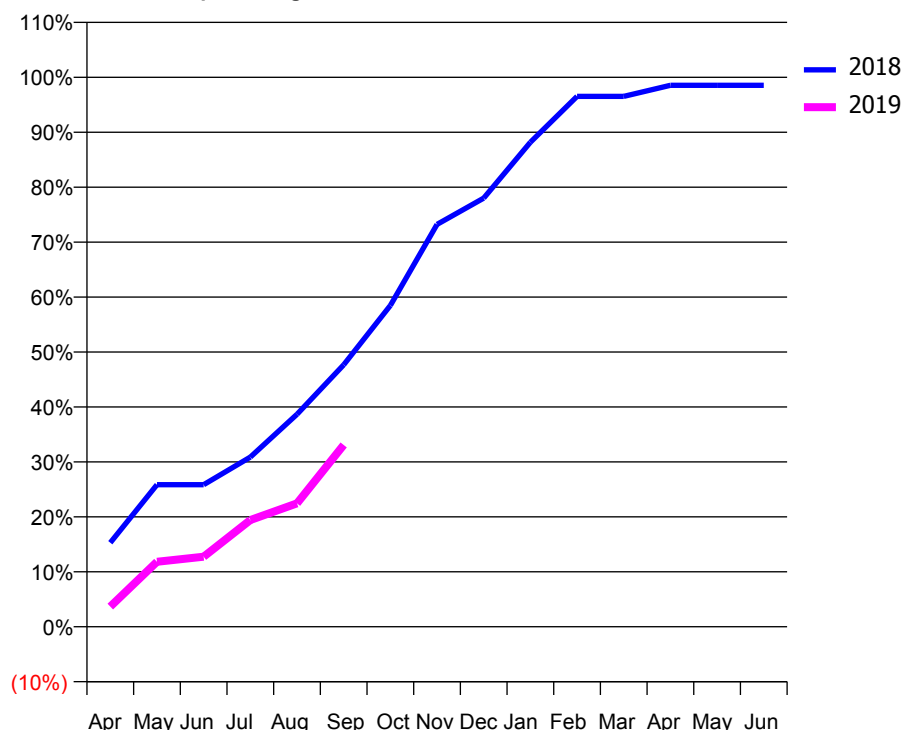
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131342/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Camila Pema Dhaya & Jatinder Kaur	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,254
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-273
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,091
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,329,614.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	30	167	40
May	54	282	129
June	58	282	139
July	188	337	212
August	279	422	245
September	459	520	361
October	662	638	
November	711	799	
December	824	851	
January	1,041	962	
February	1,068	1,053	
March	1,072	1,053	
April	1,074	1,075	
May	1,075	1,075	
June	1,076	1,075	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	172	22.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	172	15.1%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	108	172	62.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	38	7.9%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	38	63.2%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	38	28.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	24	62.5%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	24	25.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

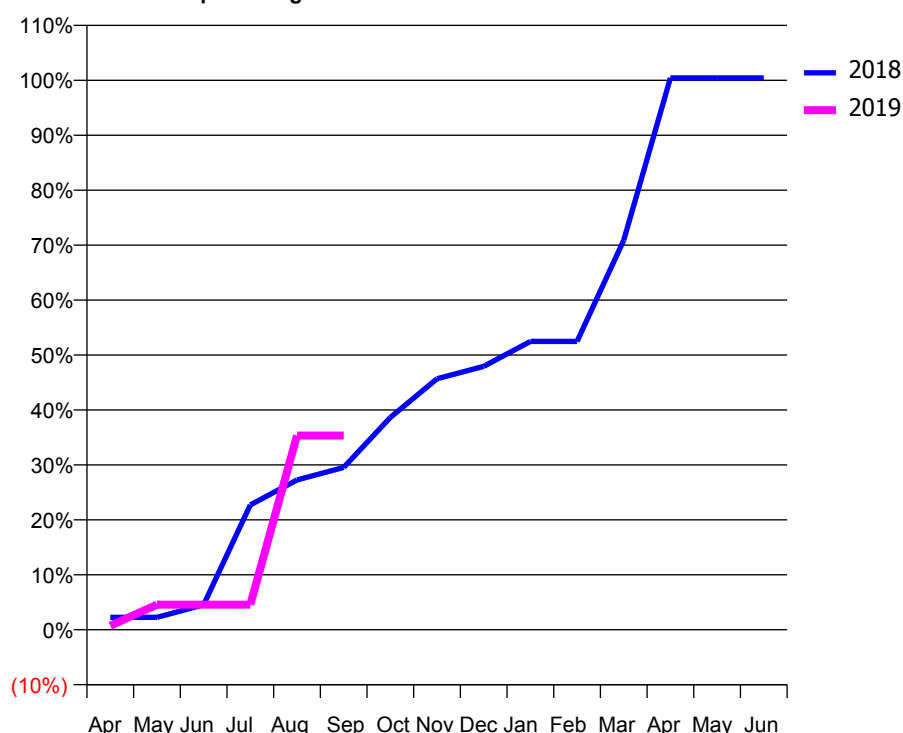
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138657/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Coalway Road Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-24
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	546
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£339,111.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	21	4
May	42	21	25
June	42	42	25
July	147	210	25
August	147	252	193
September	168	273	193
October	189	357	
November	189	422	
December	210	443	
January	231	485	
February	378	485	
March	504	655	
April	546	928	
May	546	928	
June	546	928	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	40	100.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	40	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	40	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	40	5.0%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	40	70.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	40	25.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	24	66.7%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	24	33.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

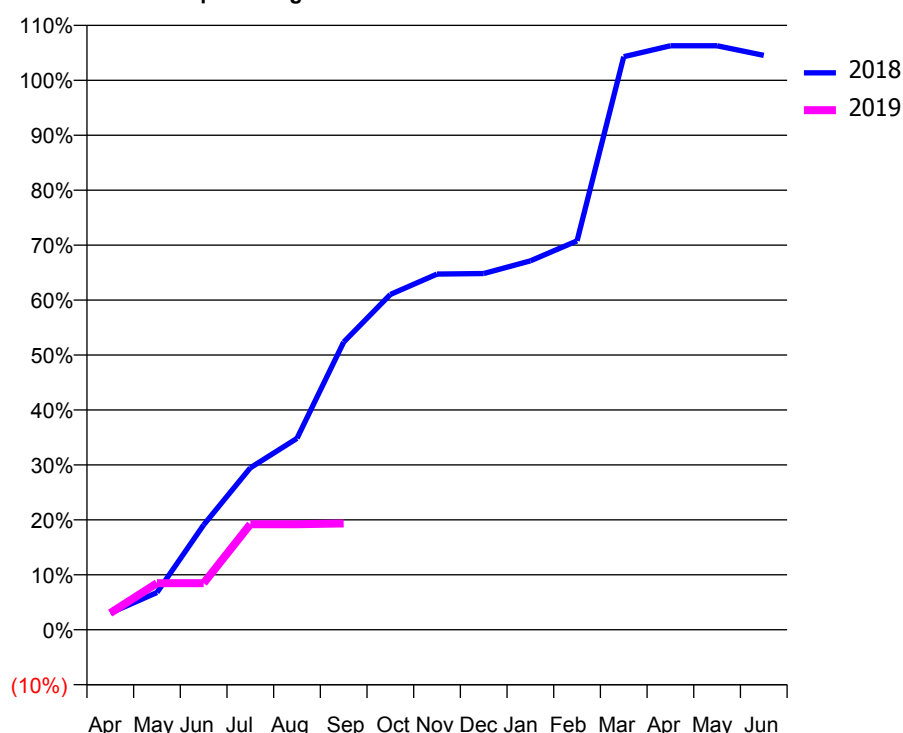
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140260/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Thornley & Thornley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,132
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-62
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	791
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-24
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£135,361.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	103	37	24
May	245	82	67
June	252	231	67
July	350	357	152
August	401	422	152
September	638	634	153
October	752	739	
November	902	784	
December	916	785	
January	927	813	
February	946	857	
March	948	1,263	
April	948	1,287	
May	948	1,287	
June	952	1,266	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	59	62.7%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	59	10.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	59	27.1%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	37	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	37	10.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	37	67.6%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	37	21.6%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	33	87.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	33	9.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

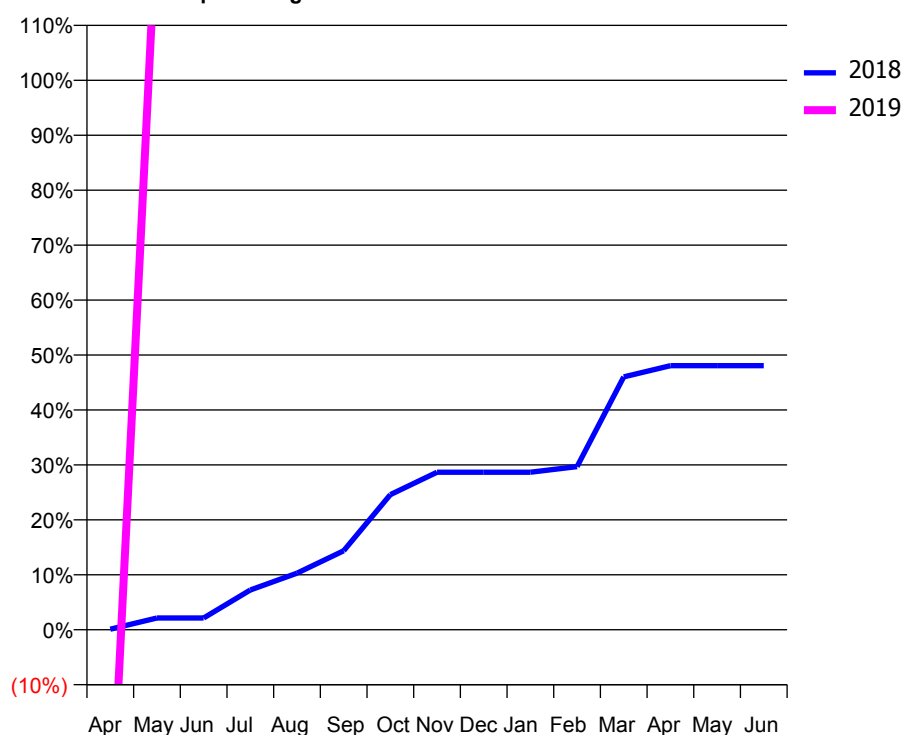
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 142131/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	New Road Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	13/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	691
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£30,325.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2	2	-250
May	2	44	821
June	2	44	821
July	23	149	863
August	23	212	863
September	23	296	884
October	65	506	
November	86	590	
December	86	590	
January	212	590	
February	296	611	
March	464	947	
April	632	989	
May	632	989	
June	632	989	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	109	109	100.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	109	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	109	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	109	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	109	3.7%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	109	68.8%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	109	27.5%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	29	44.8%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	29	55.2%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

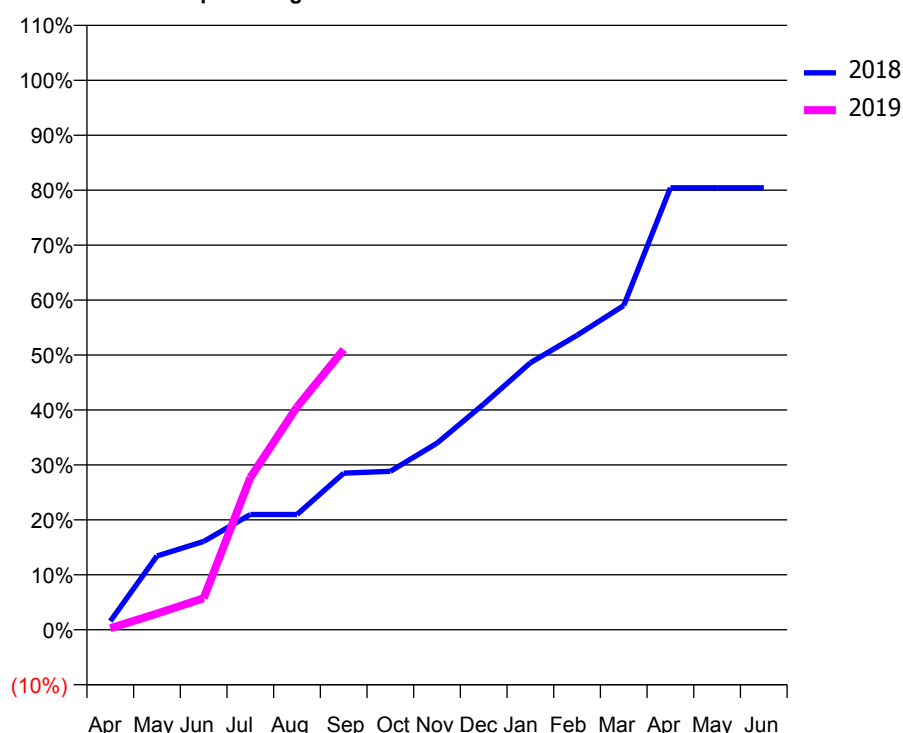
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148733/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Morgan Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	773
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract start date	01/10/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£79,304.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	14	3
May	156	121	27
June	157	145	52
July	181	189	249
August	204	189	365
September	247	257	459
October	423	260	
November	469	306	
December	493	370	
January	560	437	
February	633	482	
March	760	531	
April	909	724	
May	911	724	
June	913	724	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	100	41.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	100	9.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	100	50.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	41	4.9%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	41	92.7%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	41	2.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	28	71.4%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	28	14.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

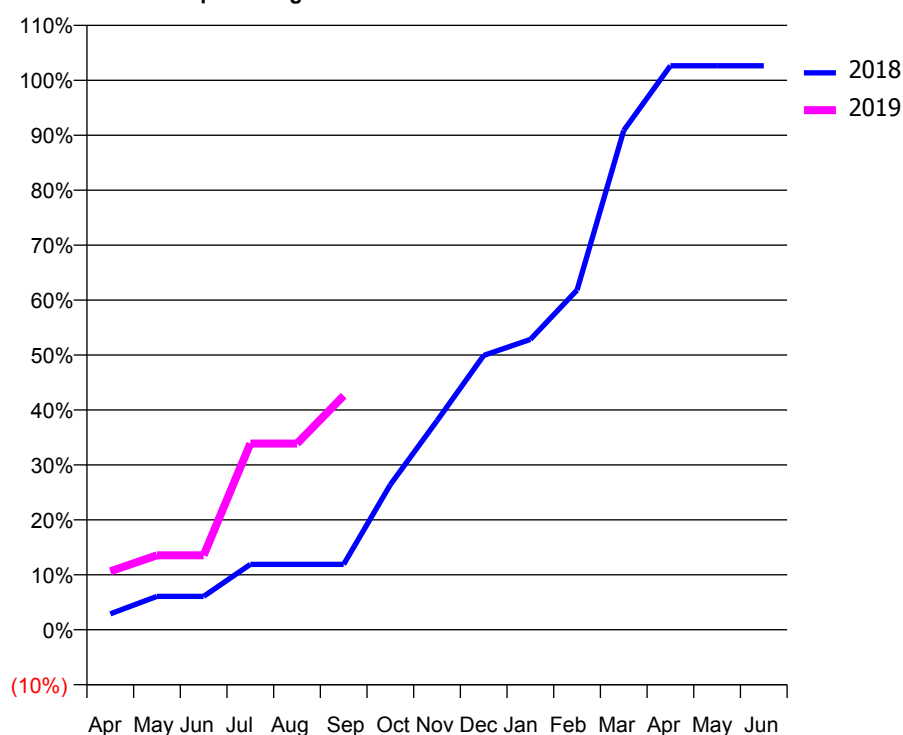
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150665/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Shaw & Jandu Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,110
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	723
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£261,261.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	21	77
May	-5	44	98
June	37	44	98
July	121	86	245
August	184	86	245
September	226	86	308
October	247	191	
November	289	275	
December	352	361	
January	499	382	
February	583	447	
March	730	657	
April	730	742	
May	730	742	
June	730	742	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	45	46	97.8%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	46	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	46	2.2%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	45	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	45	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	45	91.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	45	8.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	27	51.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	27	29.6%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



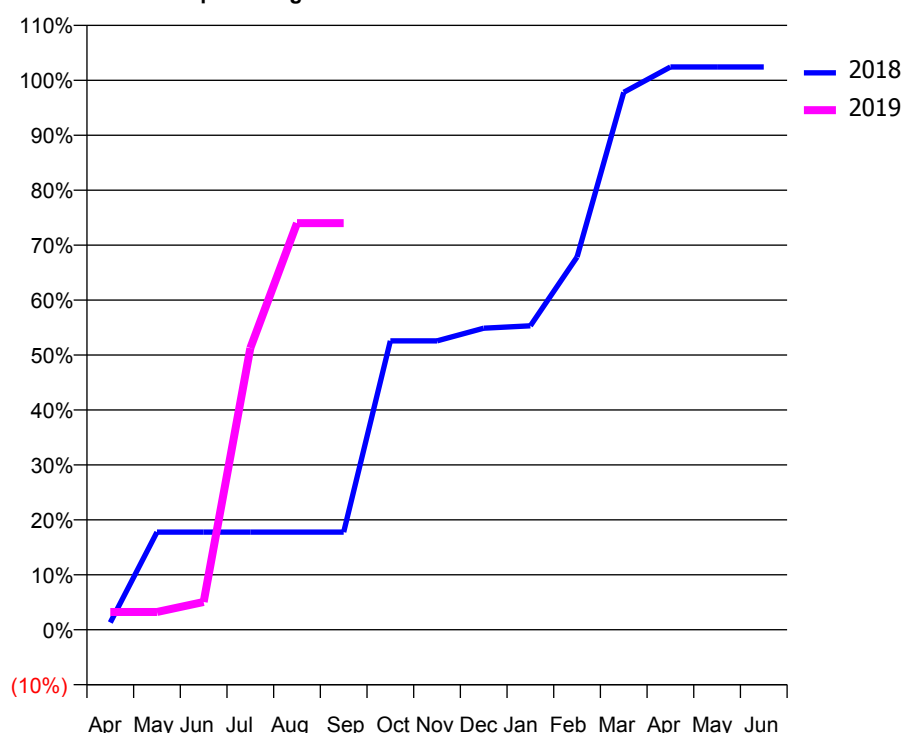
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155861/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bilston Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,221
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	209
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	554
Contract start date	25/02/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£383,470.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	12	18
May	150	162	18
June	213	162	28
July	341	162	284
August	341	162	410
September	341	162	410
October	534	479	
November	534	479	
December	539	500	
January	540	504	
February	540	618	
March	540	891	
April	545	933	
May	566	933	
June	566	933	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	81	66.7%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	81	7.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	81	25.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	54	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	54	92.6%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	54	7.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	6	50.0%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	6	50.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

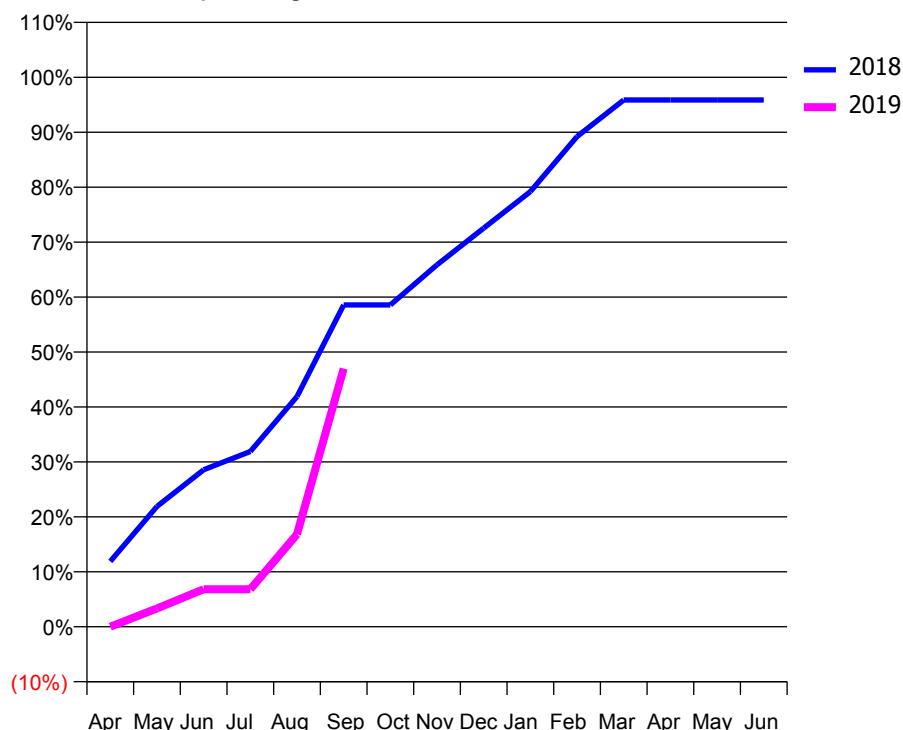
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157422/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	Priory Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	13/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£30,325.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	75	0
May	16	138	21
June	58	180	43
July	145	201	43
August	272	264	106
September	357	369	296
October	403	369	
November	490	415	
December	512	457	
January	537	499	
February	579	562	
March	642	604	
April	642	604	
May	642	604	
June	642	604	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	29	89.7%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	29	3.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	29	6.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	26	100.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	26	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	20	65.0%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	20	5.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

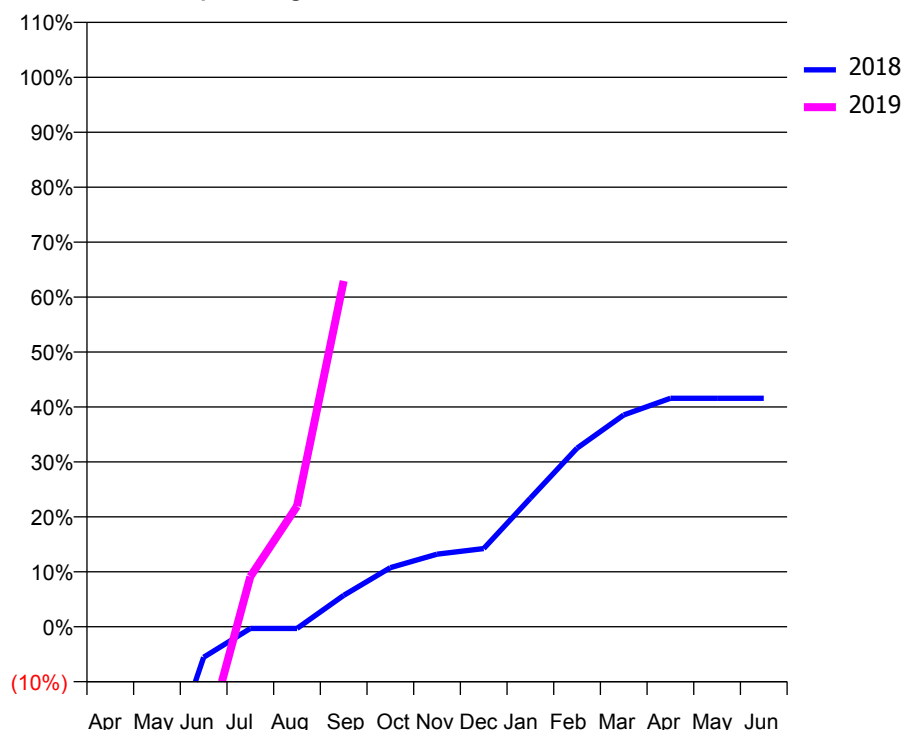
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171654/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Kingswinford Health Centre 2	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,155
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	374
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	820
Contract start date	01/09/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,215
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£323,581.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-756	-1,215
May	273	-641	-774
June	349	-116	-184
July	437	-7	75
August	710	-7	180
September	710	119	516
October	710	224	
November	710	275	
December	732	296	
January	732	487	
February	795	676	
March	799	802	
April	799	865	
May	799	865	
June	799	865	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	118	132	89.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	132	3.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	132	7.6%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	118	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	118	4.2%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	92	118	78.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	118	17.8%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	43	41.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	43	55.8%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

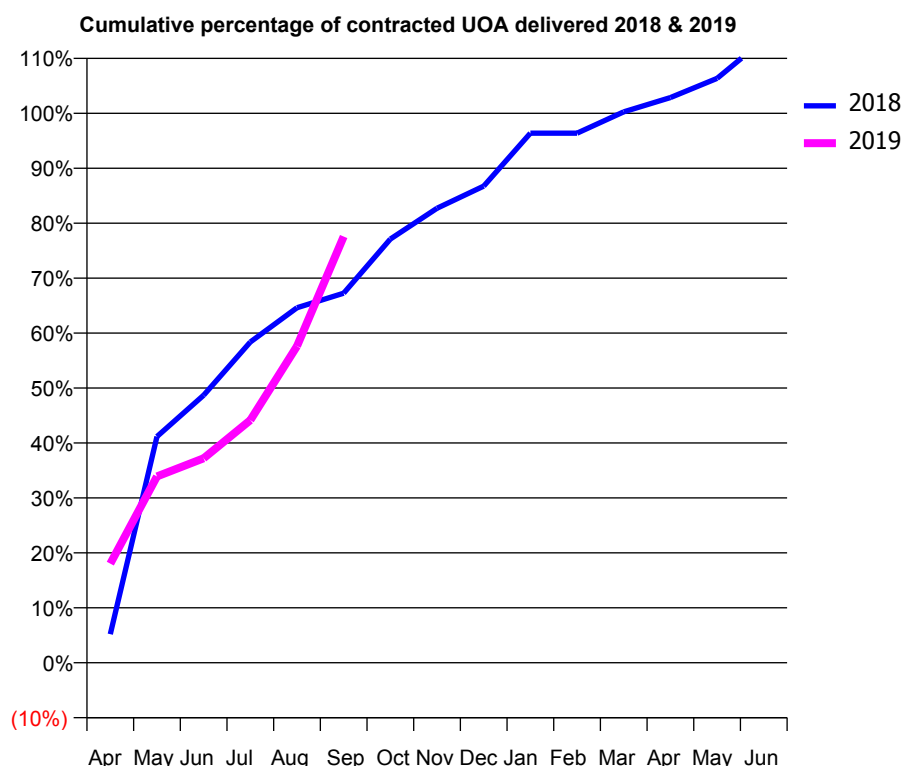
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

### Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176745/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dr V Ansari	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,216
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,050
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-48
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£217,718.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	780	125	370
May	1,059	991	695
June	1,222	1,172	763
July	1,320	1,405	905
August	1,422	1,555	1,181
September	1,554	1,619	1,590
October	1,768	1,856	
November	1,967	1,991	
December	2,116	2,088	
January	2,095	2,320	
February	2,095	2,320	
March	2,053	2,413	
April	2,053	2,476	
May	2,074	2,560	
June	2,095	2,728	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	123	263	46.8%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	263	23.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	79	263	30.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	123	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	123	0.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	123	96.7%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	123	2.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	86	98	87.8%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	98	11.2%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

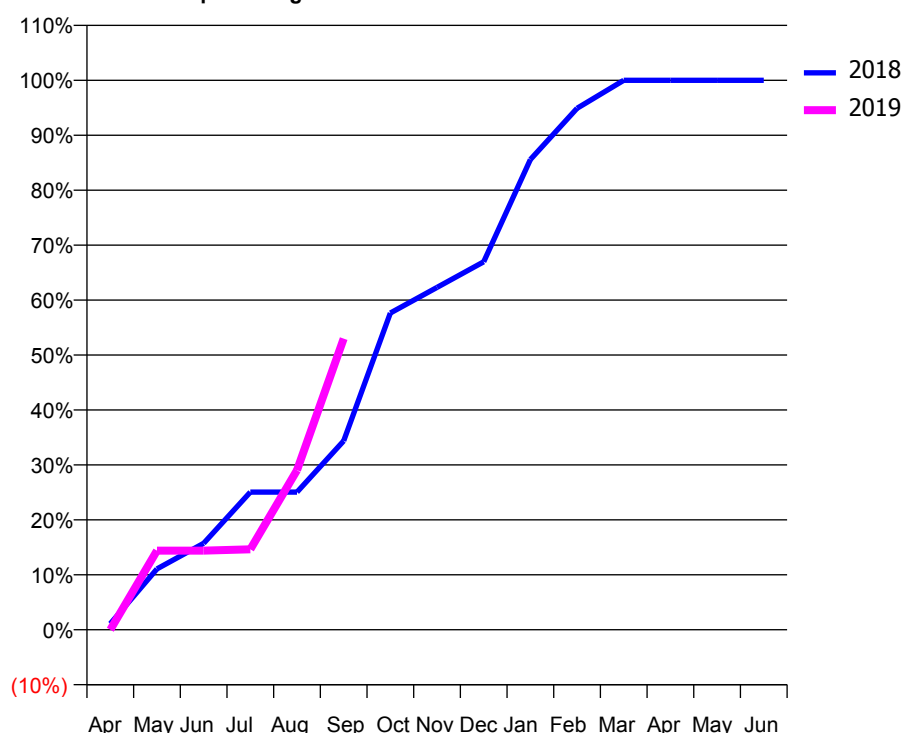
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184926/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mrs Jaspreet Kiran Kaur Pahal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,545
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	84
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Contract start date	01/01/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£207,236.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	5	0
May	5	50	65
June	7	71	65
July	114	113	66
August	114	113	131
September	114	155	239
October	114	260	
November	282	281	
December	370	302	
January	413	386	
February	435	428	
March	456	451	
April	456	451	
May	456	451	
June	456	451	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	35	71.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	35	14.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	35	14.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	25	12.0%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	25	76.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	25	8.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

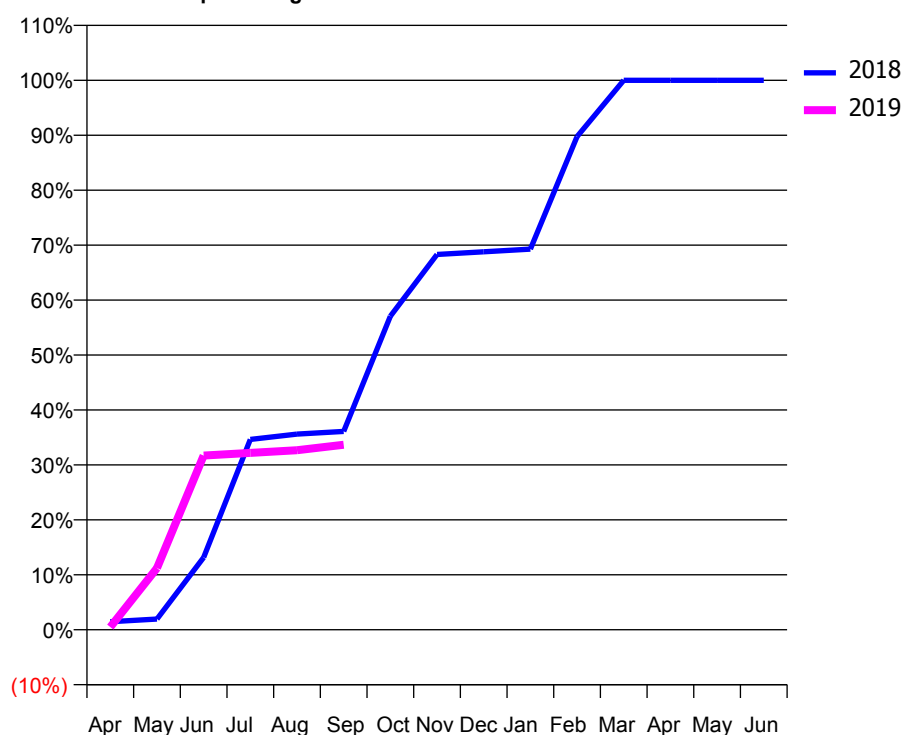
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190489/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Titley, Darby, Dehal and Associates	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,023
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	205
Contract start date	01/11/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£656,605.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	3	1
May	-1	4	23
June	22	27	65
July	22	71	66
August	22	73	67
September	22	74	69
October	22	117	
November	106	140	
December	107	141	
January	108	142	
February	175	184	
March	203	205	
April	204	205	
May	204	205	
June	204	205	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	21	42.9%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	21	14.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	21	42.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	9	100.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	7	14.3%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

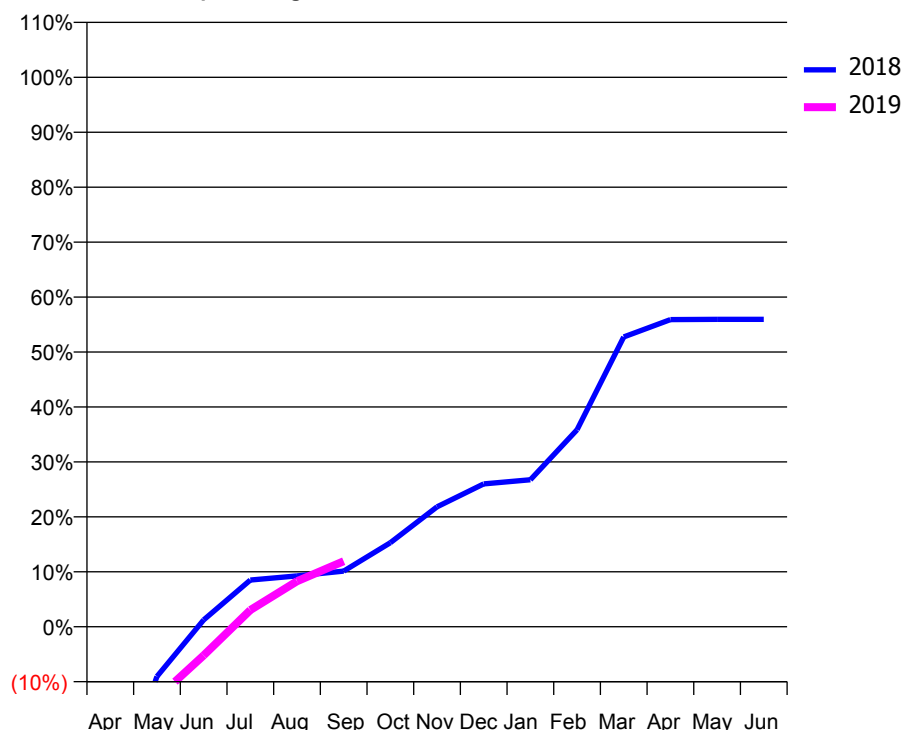
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192198/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr Richard Cure & Mr Preshaan Sitlu	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,643
Contract start date	02/08/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,279
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£110,558.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	454	-983	-828
May	454	-263	-214
June	728	36	-86
July	900	247	50
August	984	269	136
September	984	294	196
October	1,220	444	
November	1,327	634	
December	1,412	755	
January	1,412	777	
February	1,580	1,041	
March	1,604	1,531	
April	1,625	1,623	
May	2,234	1,624	
June	2,234	1,624	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	229	57.2%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	229	13.5%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	229	29.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	131	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	131	84.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	131	15.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	118	11.0%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	118	3.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199001/0001 - September 2018**

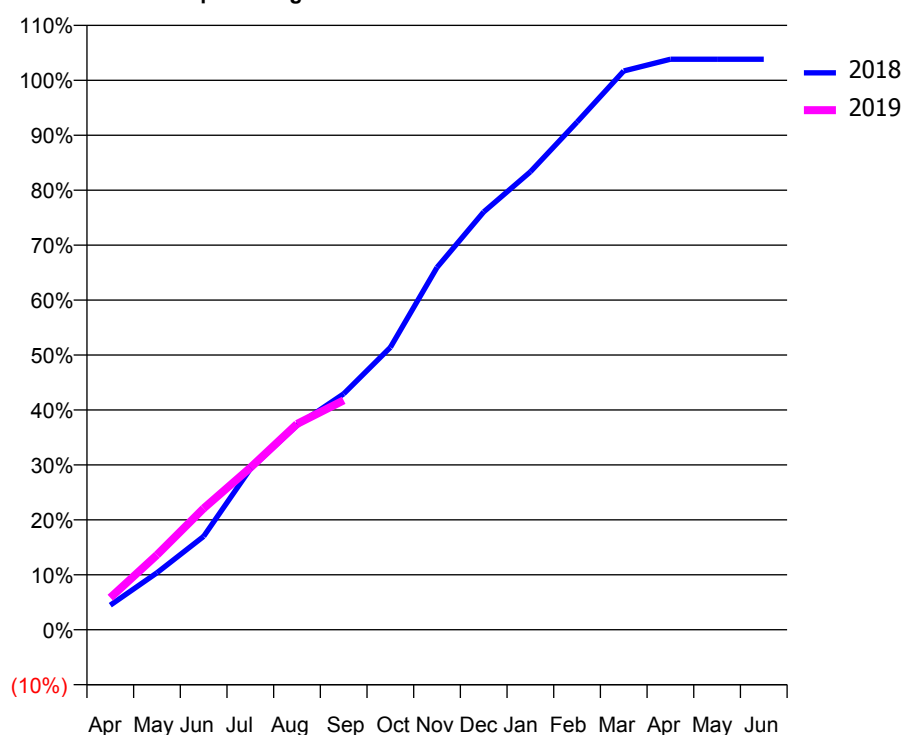
Name or company name	Orthodontics For You	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,637
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-252
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£824,580.30

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	70	565	736
May	1,306	1,312	1,721
June	2,430	2,149	2,793
July	3,117	3,700	3,729
August	4,210	4,702	4,733
September	5,003	5,425	5,277
October	6,498	6,493	
November	8,116	8,335	
December	8,559	9,608	
January	9,979	10,533	
February	11,287	11,677	
March	12,161	12,852	
April	12,161	13,120	
May	12,161	13,120	
June	12,161	13,120	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	595	1,732	34.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	151	1,732	8.7%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	986	1,732	56.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	595	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	595	0.3%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	595	72.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	136	595	22.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	347	436	79.6%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	436	7.8%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



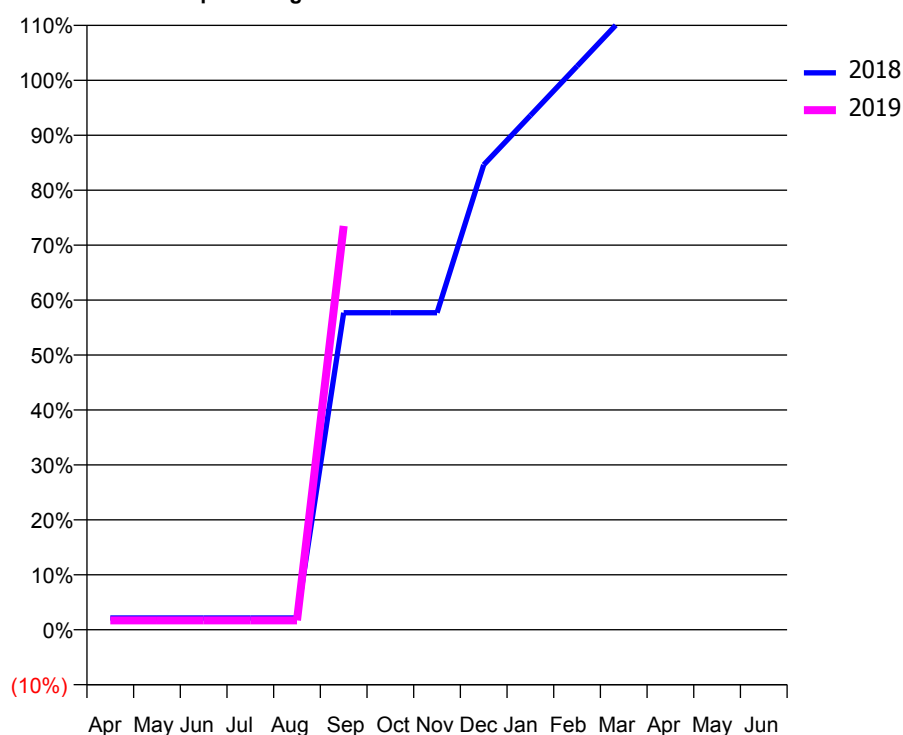
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220124/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR PK PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,324
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-171
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	234
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£351,240.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	5	4
May	5	5	4
June	26	5	4
July	26	5	4
August	26	5	4
September	47	135	172
October	70	135	
November	133	135	
December	154	198	
January	154	219	
February	154	240	
March	240	261	
April	240	261	
May	240	261	
June	240	261	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	14	100.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	14	85.7%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	14	14.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	6	100.0%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

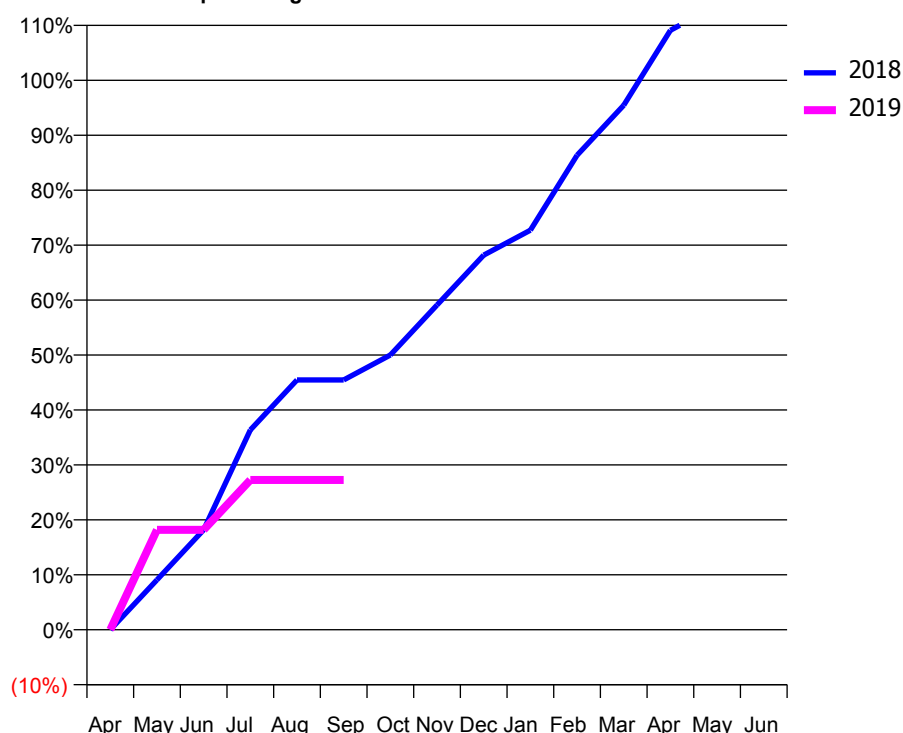
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220922/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JS SIDHU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,884
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£509,009.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	2	4
June	0	4	4
July	0	8	6
August	0	10	6
September	0	10	6
October	0	11	
November	4	13	
December	7	15	
January	12	16	
February	14	19	
March	18	21	
April	21	24	
May	21	25	
June	21	25	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	22	0.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	22	59.1%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	22	40.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

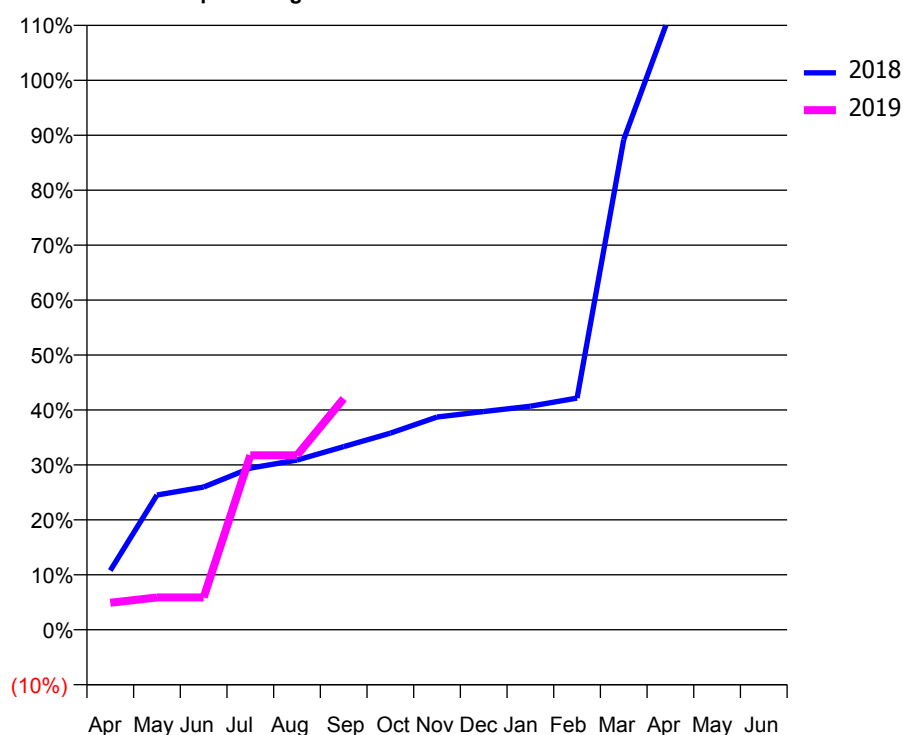
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 244228/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JS BARDHA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,698
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	204
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£278,171.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08
ACTIVITY	Contract	
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %	

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	17	22	10
May	47	50	12
June	55	53	12
July	56	60	65
August	64	63	65
September	66	68	86
October	69	73	
November	70	79	
December	75	81	
January	149	83	
February	194	86	
March	211	182	
April	211	229	
May	211	229	
June	211	229	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	59	16.9%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	59	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	59	83.1%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	10	80.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	10	20.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

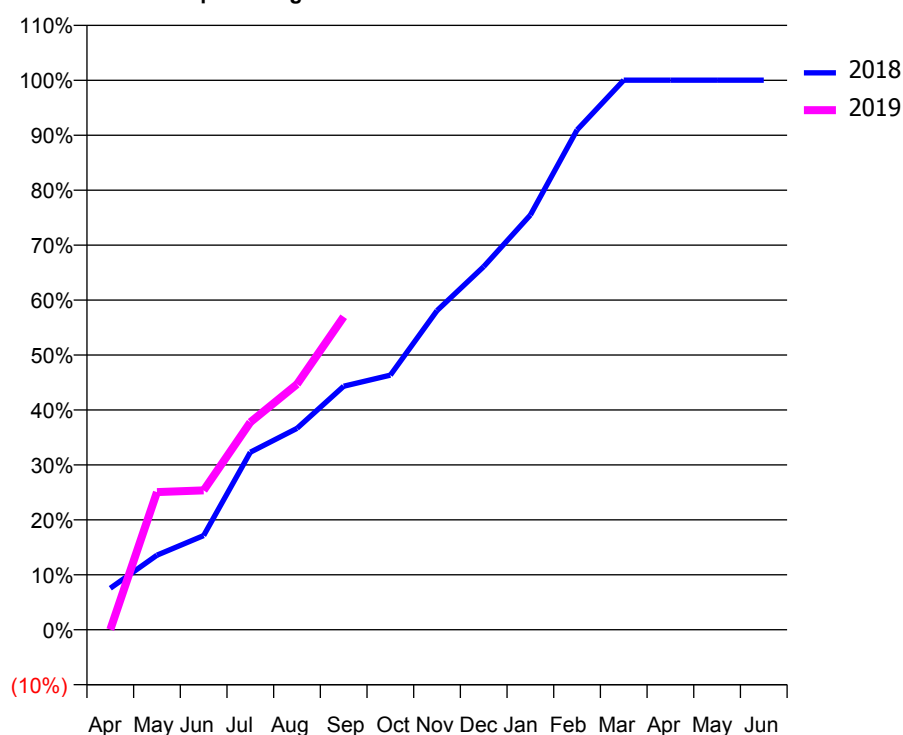
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 249432/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	C S Practice Services Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,292
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£412,692.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	297	476	2
May	1,231	854	1,576
June	1,500	1,078	1,597
July	2,246	2,033	2,377
August	2,846	2,306	2,812
September	3,285	2,789	3,584
October	3,409	2,915	
November	4,022	3,654	
December	4,556	4,158	
January	4,931	4,750	
February	5,417	5,724	
March	6,158	6,293	
April	6,391	6,293	
May	6,391	6,293	
June	6,391	6,293	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	340	485	70.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	485	6.6%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	485	23.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	340	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	340	3.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	262	340	77.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	64	340	18.8%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	245	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	245	3.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

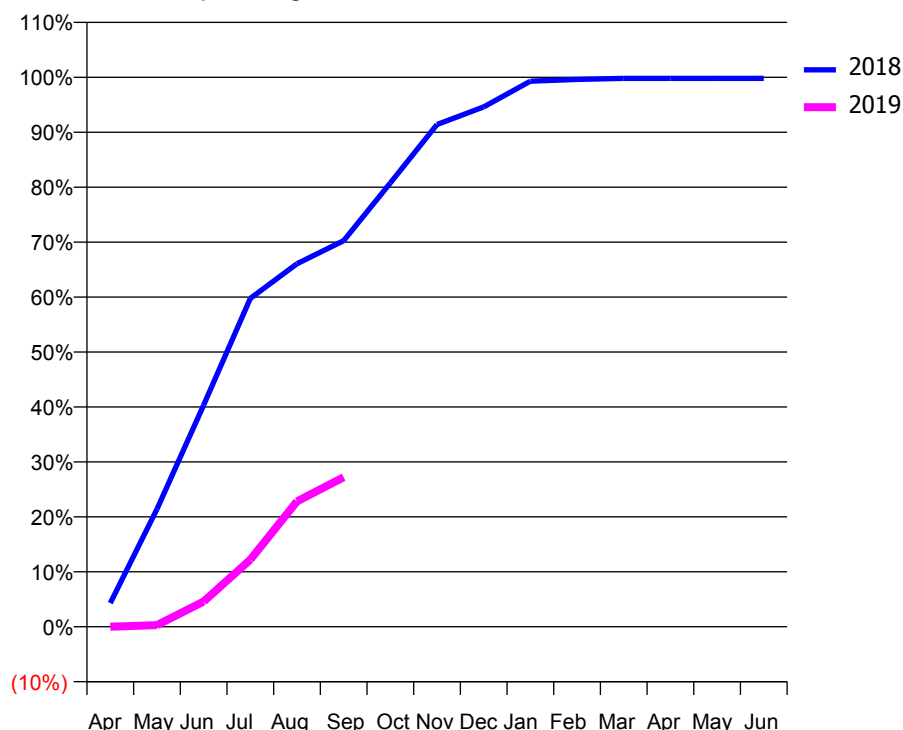
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250333/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JS JANDU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,064
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	612
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	999
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£644,162.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	43	0
May	42	214	3
June	43	403	46
July	91	597	122
August	219	660	228
September	408	702	272
October	513	807	
November	538	913	
December	748	945	
January	916	992	
February	979	995	
March	1,000	997	
April	1,000	997	
May	1,000	997	
June	1,000	997	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	62	41.9%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	62	11.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	62	46.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	26	96.2%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	26	3.8%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	15	53.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

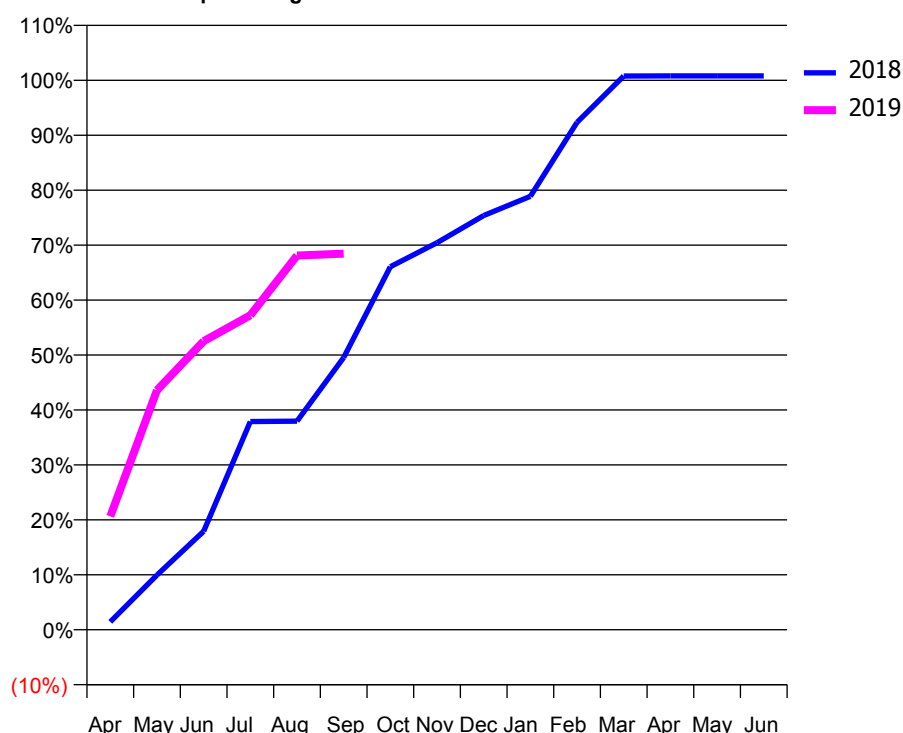
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 300012/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR EE THOMPSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,718
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,142
Contract start date	20/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£791,138.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	286	36	442
May	519	249	934
June	692	448	1,125
July	1,203	947	1,226
August	1,482	949	1,459
September	1,549	1,238	1,466
October	1,645	1,651	
November	1,645	1,760	
December	1,819	1,884	
January	1,843	1,971	
February	1,917	2,308	
March	1,943	2,518	
April	2,153	2,519	
May	2,155	2,519	
June	2,155	2,519	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	200	64.5%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	200	18.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	200	17.5%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	129	1.6%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	107	129	82.9%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	129	15.5%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	82	88	93.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	88	3.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

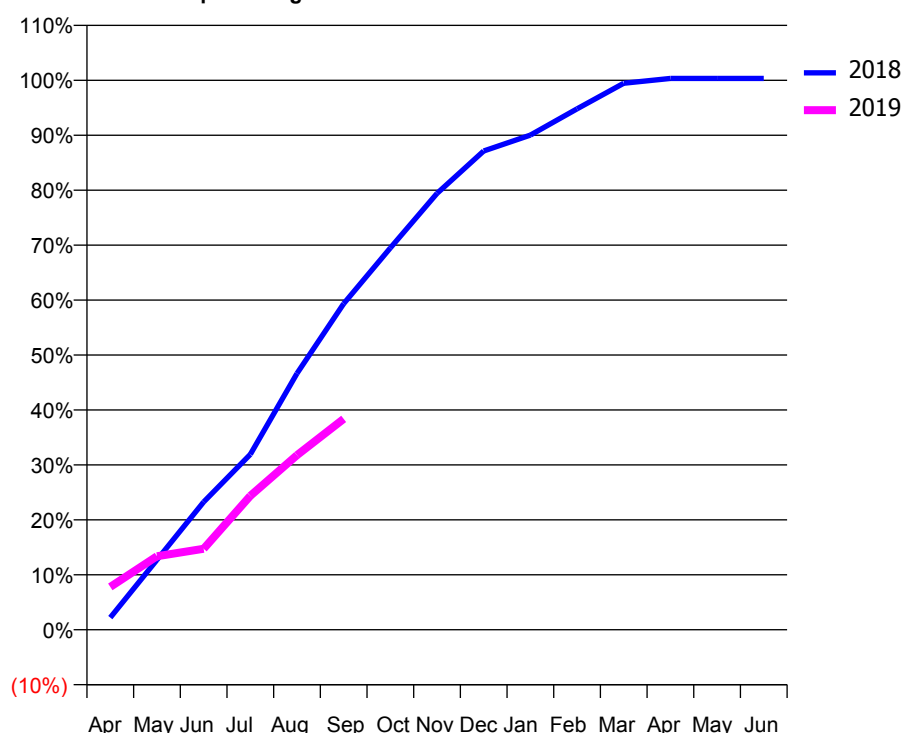
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS GJ COTTAM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,347
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£157,639.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	52	183
May	80	299	314
June	145	546	346
July	293	749	572
August	351	1,095	746
September	416	1,393	901
October	944	1,631	
November	1,635	1,864	
December	2,098	2,045	
January	2,229	2,113	
February	2,237	2,225	
March	2,329	2,334	
April	2,350	2,355	
May	2,350	2,355	
June	2,350	2,355	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	88	190	46.3%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	190	18.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	190	35.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	88	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	88	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	88	84.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	88	15.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	104	4.8%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	104	9.6%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

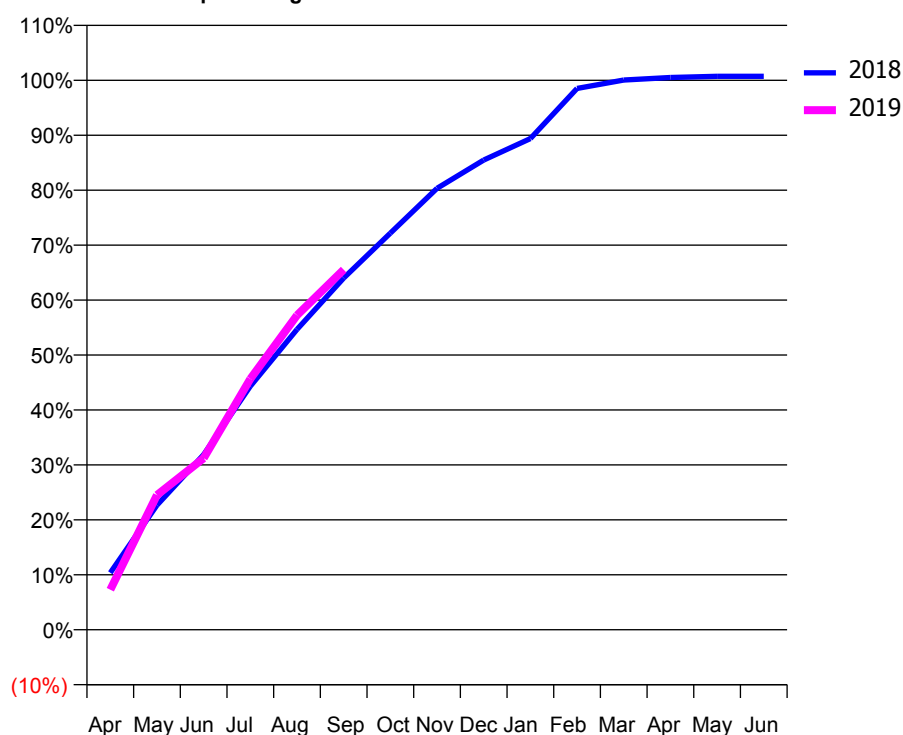
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 305057/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS GJ COTTAM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,014
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-73
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£605,868.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,109	1,044	657
May	2,015	2,283	2,211
June	2,646	3,209	2,814
July	3,750	4,461	4,115
August	4,658	5,502	5,159
September	5,004	6,441	5,907
October	5,901	7,265	
November	6,766	8,086	
December	7,572	8,602	
January	8,262	8,996	
February	8,797	9,915	
March	8,996	10,068	
April	9,093	10,115	
May	9,089	10,137	
June	9,092	10,137	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	430	1,147	37.5%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	104	1,147	9.1%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	613	1,147	53.4%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	430	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	430	0.5%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	331	430	77.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	97	430	22.6%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	225	289	77.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	289	11.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	4	50.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



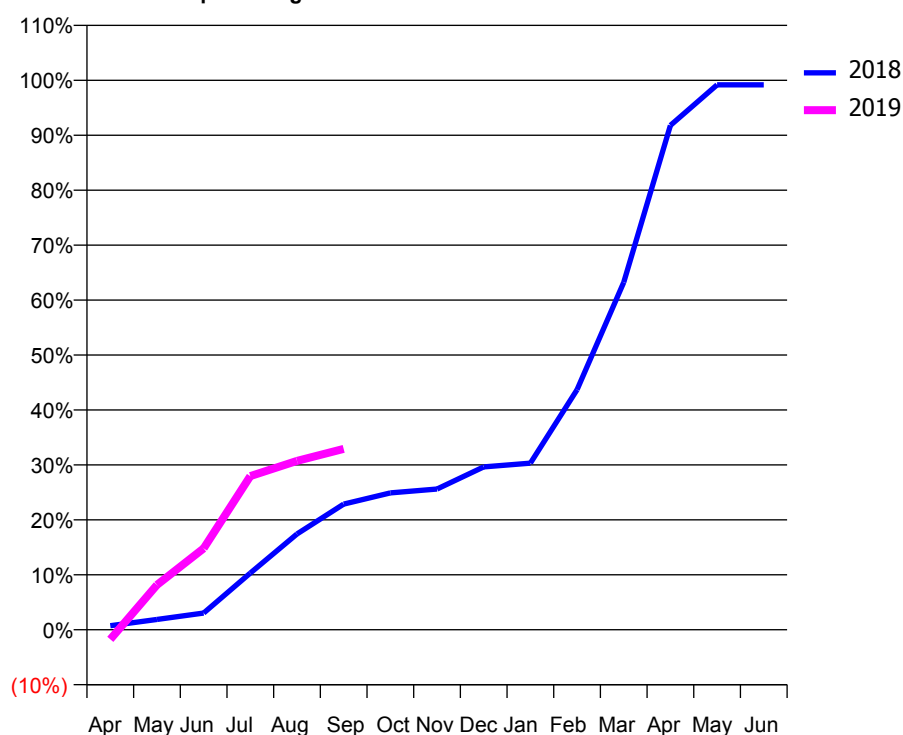
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,791
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-111
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,964
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£417,526.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	393	46	-52
May	1,271	118	242
June	1,425	191	439
July	1,509	646	829
August	2,005	1,091	911
September	2,311	1,432	976
October	2,700	1,560	
November	2,715	1,603	
December	2,748	1,856	
January	2,814	1,898	
February	2,944	2,735	
March	2,946	3,959	
April	2,947	5,747	
May	2,947	6,209	
June	2,947	6,209	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	268	425	63.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	59	425	13.9%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	425	23.1%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	268	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	268	2.6%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	235	268	87.7%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	268	9.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	83	192	43.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	102	192	53.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

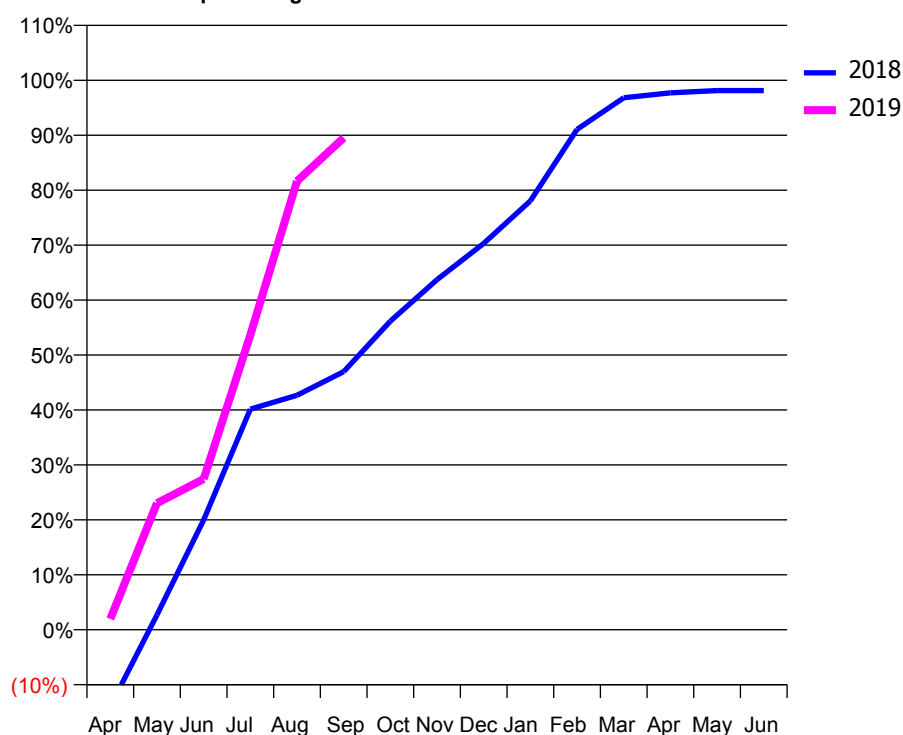
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0016 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbair S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	57,385
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-584
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,152
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	97
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,869,239.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	141	-719	102
May	588	139	1,187
June	897	1,030	1,413
July	1,495	2,069	2,764
August	2,196	2,199	4,207
September	2,797	2,420	4,613
October	3,338	2,894	
November	3,711	3,282	
December	3,894	3,622	
January	4,075	4,021	
February	4,399	4,692	
March	5,155	4,988	
April	5,387	5,034	
May	5,387	5,055	
June	5,387	5,055	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	339	565	60.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	52	565	9.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	174	565	30.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	339	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	339	1.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	264	339	77.9%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	339	20.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	99	209	47.4%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	105	209	50.2%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	18	83.3%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

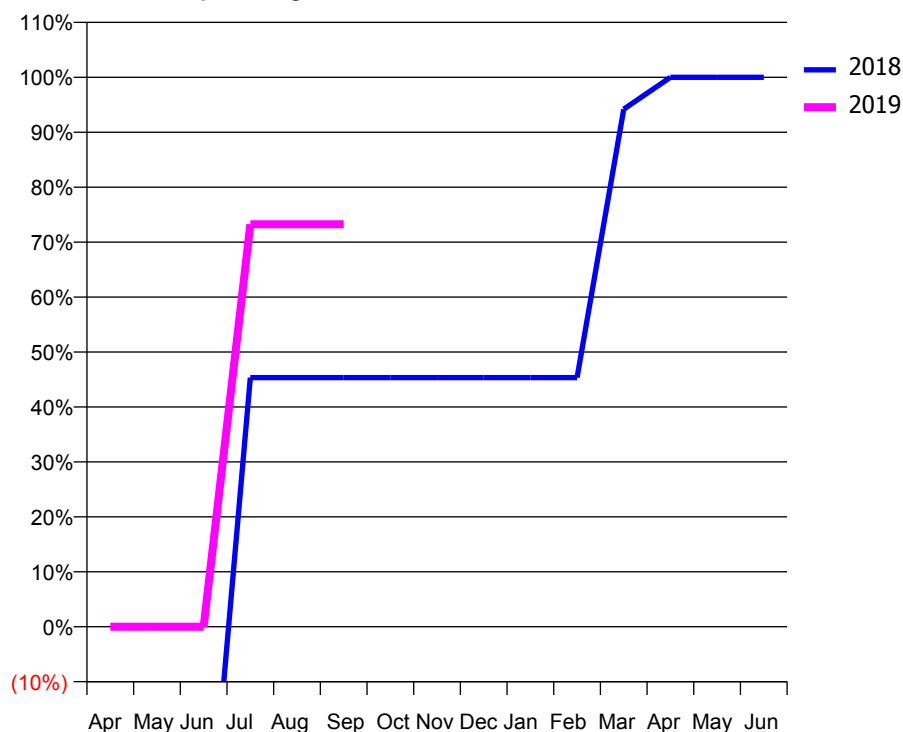
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0018 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,769
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-275
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	172
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£321,377.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08
ACTIVITY	Contract	
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %	

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	-300	0
May	61	-237	0
June	61	-90	0
July	61	78	126
August	61	78	126
September	82	78	126
October	82	78	
November	82	78	
December	82	78	
January	82	78	
February	82	78	
March	166	162	
April	229	172	
May	229	172	
June	229	172	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

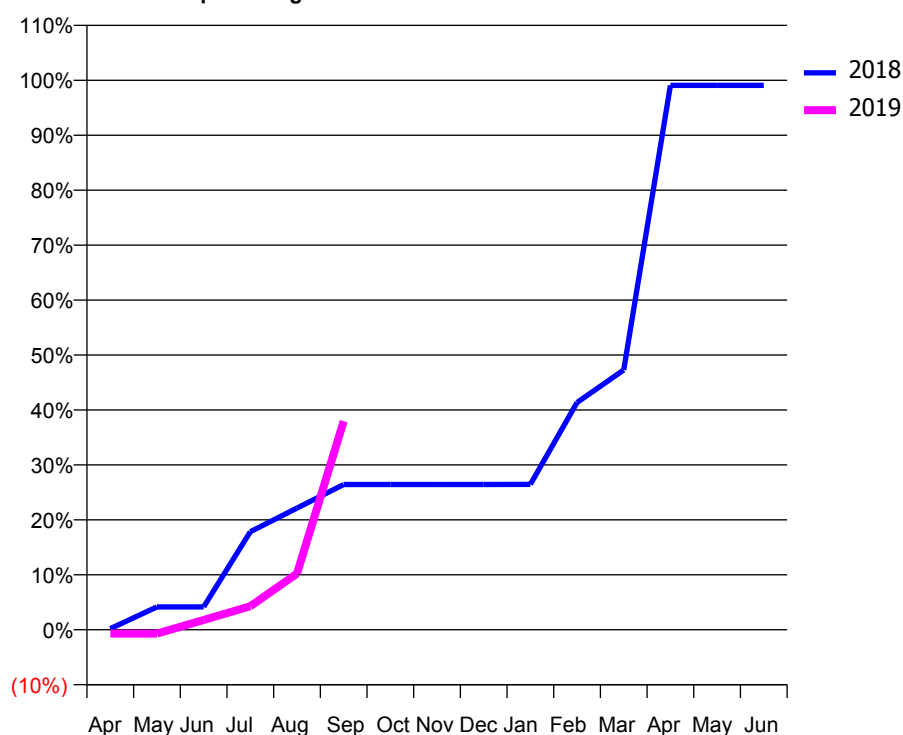
	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	20	50.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	20	5.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	20	45.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	10	10.0%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	10	60.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	10	30.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	10	100.0%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	10	0.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0020 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	840
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£56,385.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08
ACTIVITY	Contract	
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %	

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	6	-6
May	293	122	-6
June	630	122	15
July	777	525	36
August	798	651	86
September	819	777	319
October	819	777	
November	819	777	
December	819	777	
January	820	778	
February	820	1,216	
March	841	1,390	
April	846	2,913	
May	846	2,913	
June	846	2,913	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	158	73.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	158	7.6%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	158	19.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	90	116	77.6%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	116	22.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	35	37.1%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	35	57.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

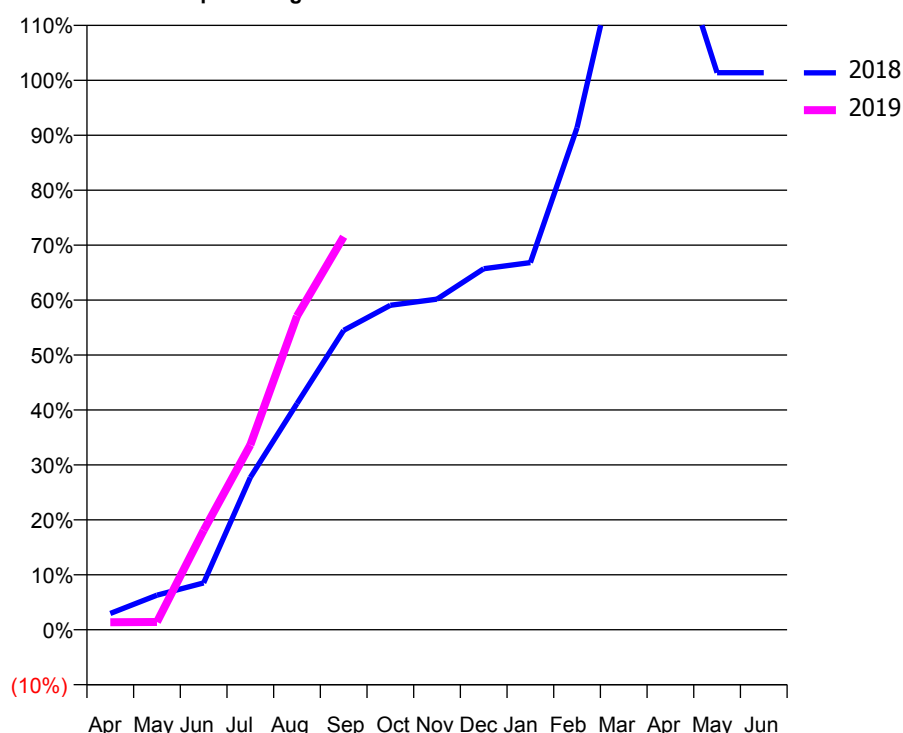
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 325708/0031 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR BS BHANDAL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,890
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-26
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£115,092.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	461	56	26
May	704	119	27
June	796	161	342
July	1,006	524	636
August	1,477	778	1,079
September	1,553	1,030	1,352
October	1,775	1,116	
November	1,789	1,137	
December	1,820	1,242	
January	1,820	1,263	
February	1,883	1,727	
March	1,904	2,420	
April	1,904	2,420	
May	1,904	1,916	
June	1,904	1,916	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	130	99.2%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	130	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	130	0.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	129	0.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	129	86.8%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	129	12.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	55	52.7%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	55	45.5%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

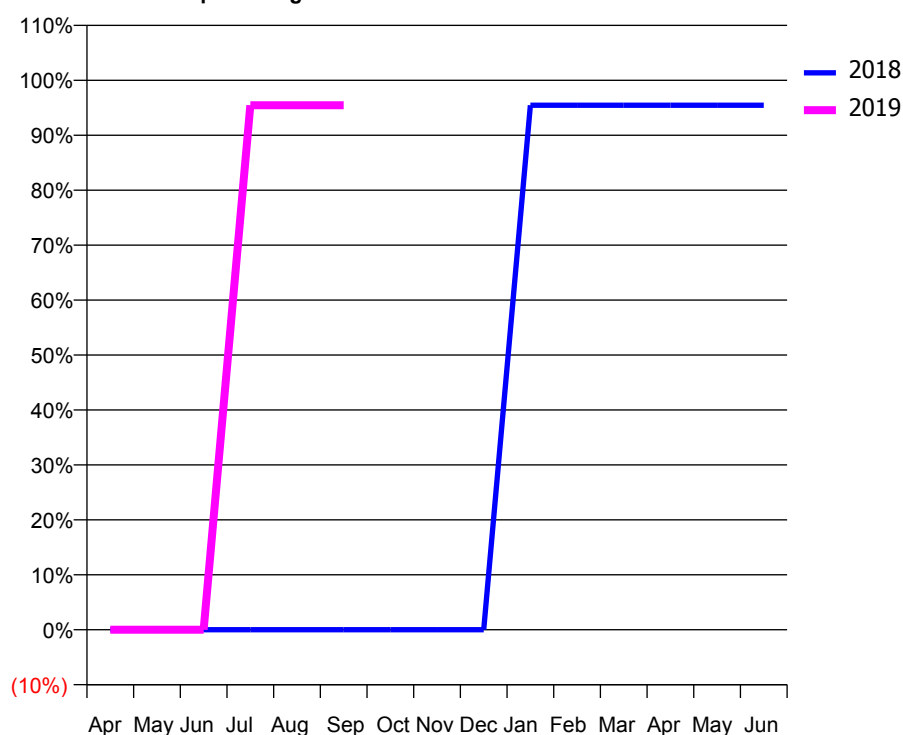
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 328944/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR P TANGRI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,197
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	82
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£328,616.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08
ACTIVITY	Contract	
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %	

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	21
August	0	0	21
September	0	0	21
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	21	
February	0	21	
March	0	21	
April	0	21	
May	0	21	
June	0	21	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	2	100.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	2	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	2	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	2	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	2	100.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

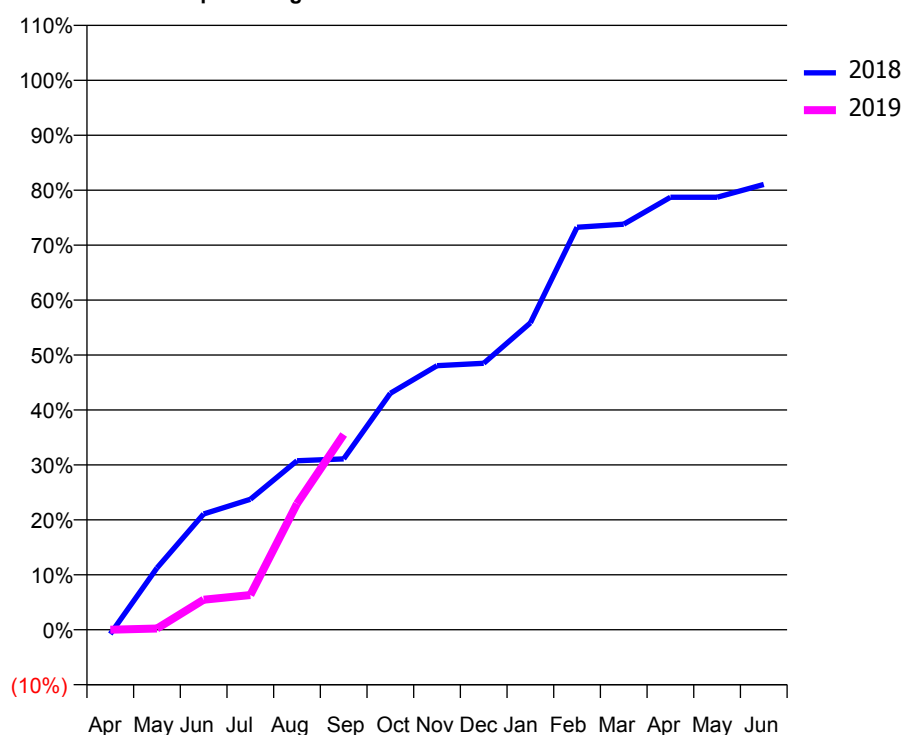
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331902/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR MA PLUMB	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	460
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	897
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£71,849.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-7	0
May	27	101	2
June	27	189	49
July	30	213	57
August	138	276	206
September	160	279	319
October	270	386	
November	439	431	
December	590	435	
January	696	501	
February	717	657	
March	761	662	
April	908	706	
May	908	706	
June	908	727	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	83	42.2%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	83	9.6%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	83	48.2%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	35	2.9%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	29	35	82.9%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	35	11.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	31	58.1%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	31	19.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

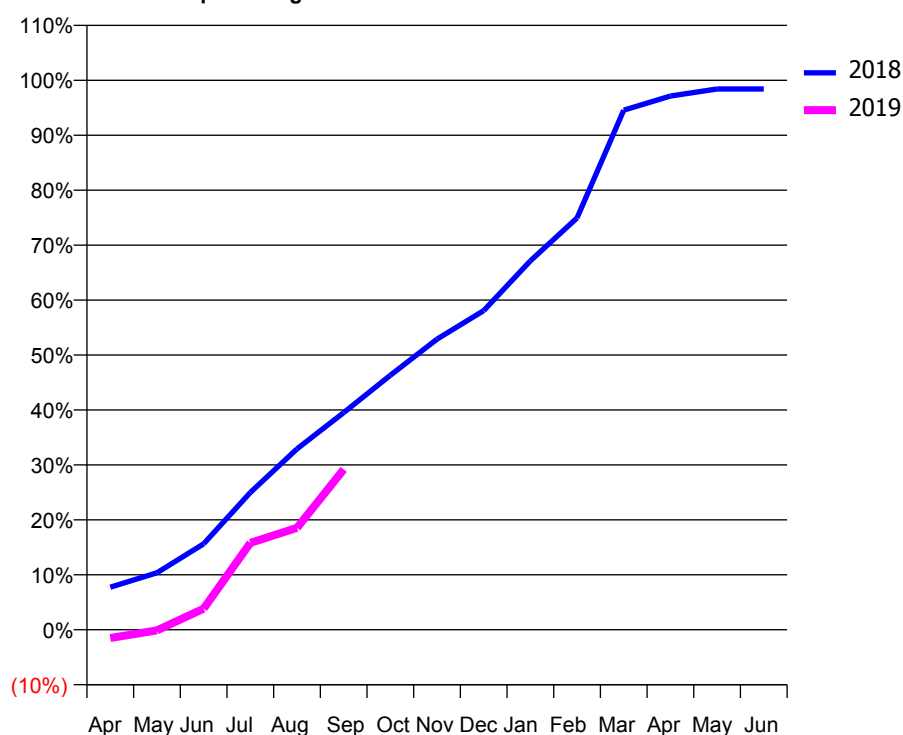
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573086/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR EJ CROUCH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,637
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£110,037.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	203	127	-25
May	625	170	-2
June	820	256	63
July	1,291	409	259
August	1,566	539	304
September	1,609	647	478
October	1,630	758	
November	1,630	866	
December	1,631	951	
January	1,652	1,099	
February	1,656	1,227	
March	1,657	1,548	
April	1,657	1,590	
May	1,657	1,611	
June	1,657	1,611	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	71	102	69.6%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	102	6.9%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	102	23.5%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	71	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	71	<i>N/A</i>	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	67	71	94.4%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	71	5.6%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	25	70	35.7%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	70	4.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



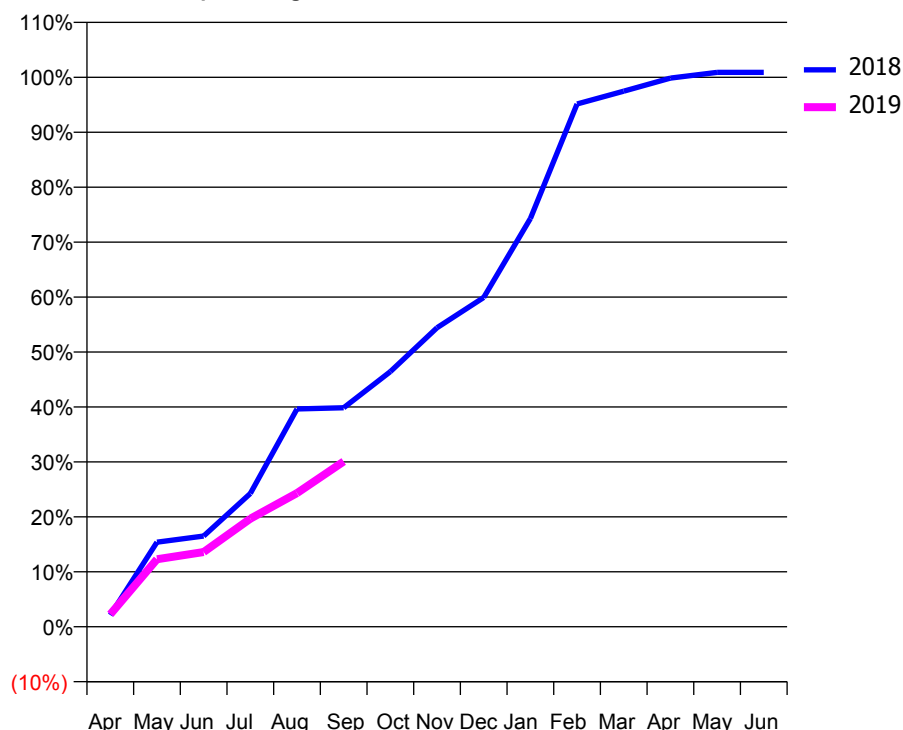
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 619744/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AM WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,273
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,974
Contract start date	01/07/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,113,654.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	176	42	45
May	357	304	243
June	382	326	269
July	596	479	388
August	878	783	480
September	1,034	787	594
October	1,336	917	
November	1,454	1,074	
December	1,818	1,183	
January	1,932	1,467	
February	1,934	1,878	
March	1,988	1,924	
April	1,990	1,971	
May	1,990	1,992	
June	1,991	1,992	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	166	48.8%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	166	10.8%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	67	166	40.4%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	81	8.6%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	81	75.3%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	81	16.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	44	57	77.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	57	8.8%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

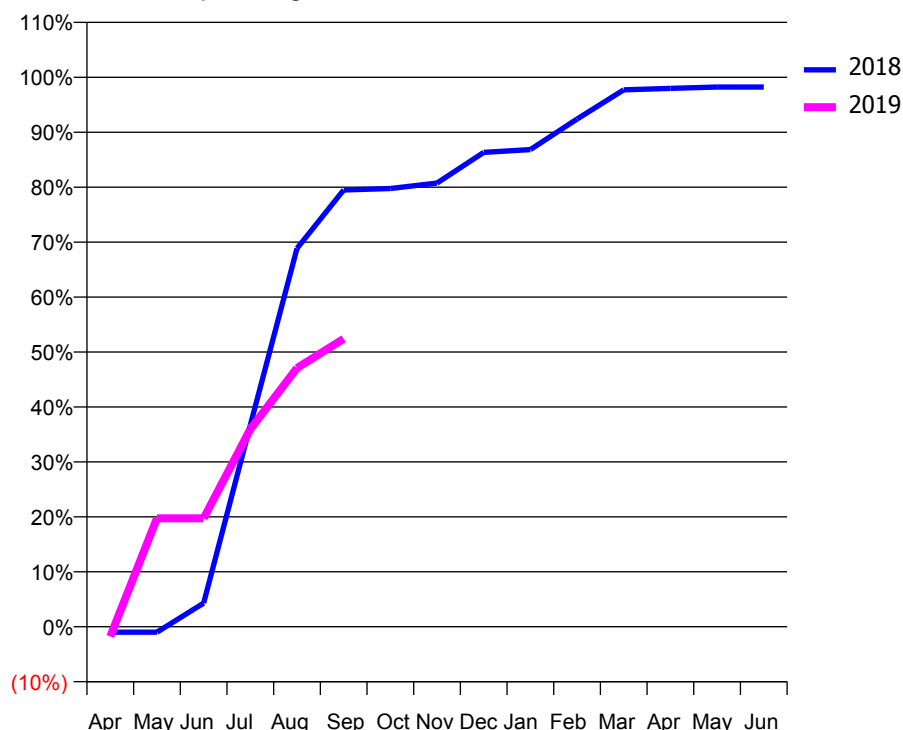
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 630179/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Blackheath Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,502
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-85
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	395
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£351,940.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-6	-4	-7
May	17	-4	78
June	81	17	78
July	252	145	142
August	252	272	186
September	256	314	207
October	277	315	
November	319	319	
December	321	341	
January	344	343	
February	365	365	
March	389	386	
April	390	387	
May	391	388	
June	391	388	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	28	46.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	28	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	28	53.6%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	13	84.6%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	13	15.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	13	15.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

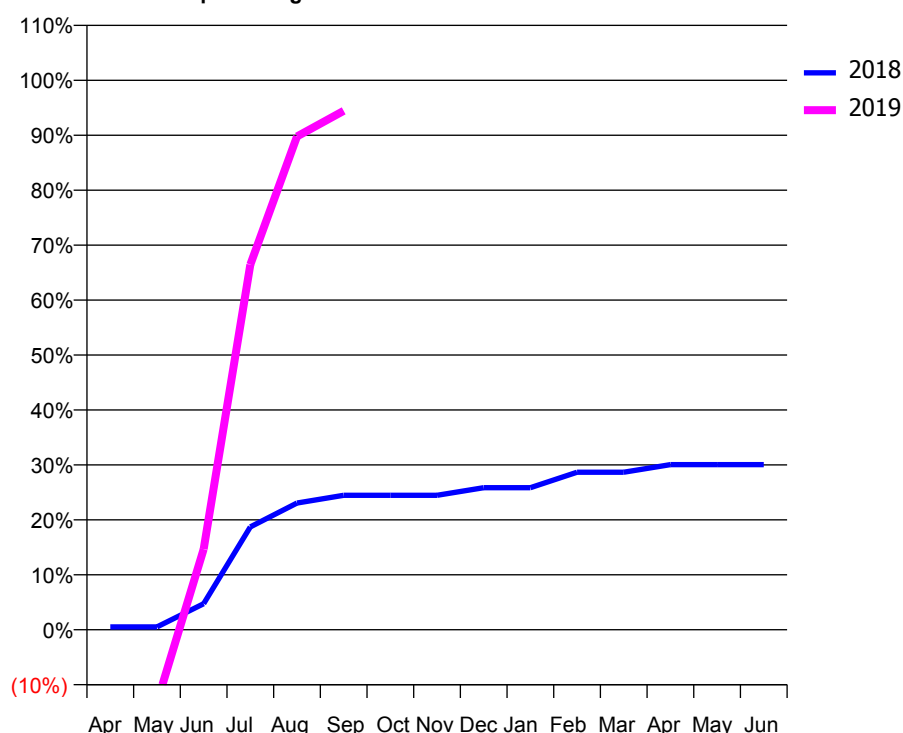
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,045
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-38
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	450
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,049
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£75,039.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	8	-1,049
May	105	8	-60
June	211	71	66
July	316	281	299
August	361	346	404
September	383	367	425
October	386	367	
November	413	367	
December	457	388	
January	479	388	
February	479	430	
March	479	430	
April	458	451	
May	458	451	
June	458	451	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	74	75	98.7%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	75	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	75	1.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	74	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	74	2.7%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	57	74	77.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	74	20.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	27	51.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	27	3.7%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0011 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal
Contract type name	GDS Contract
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic
Contract start date	01/04/2006
Contract end date	

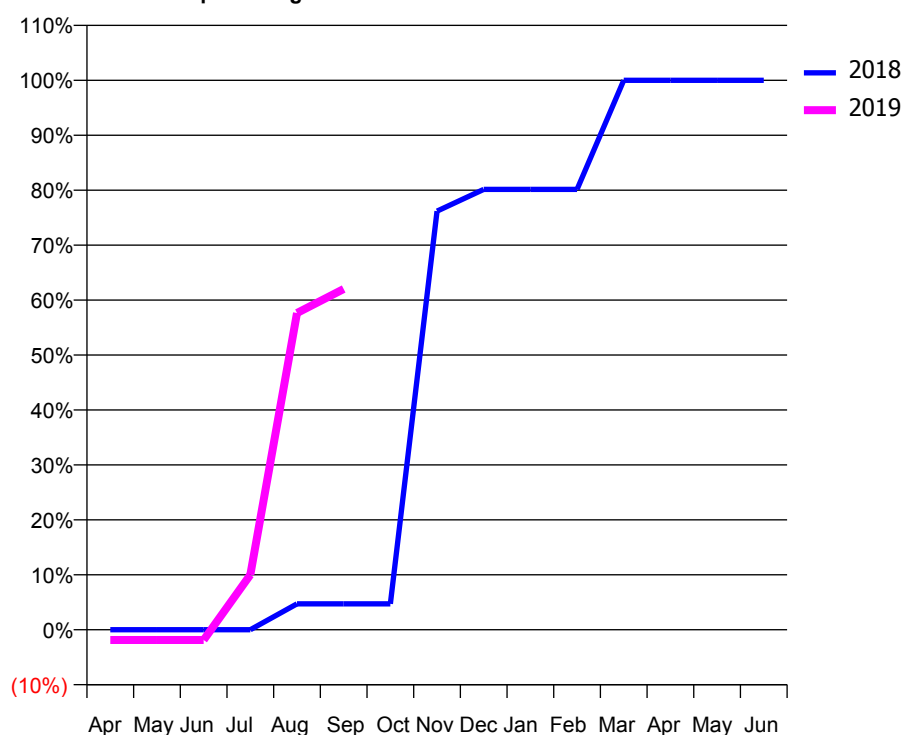
18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,730
Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-252
18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	529
Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	10
Baseline contract value	£373,707.46

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	0	-10
May	5	0	-10
June	5	0	-10
July	5	0	53
August	50	25	305
September	155	25	328
October	197	25	
November	197	403	
December	263	424	
January	284	424	
February	284	424	
March	498	529	
April	519	529	
May	519	529	
June	519	529	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	40	100.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	40	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	40	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	40	82.5%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	40	17.5%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	11	45.5%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

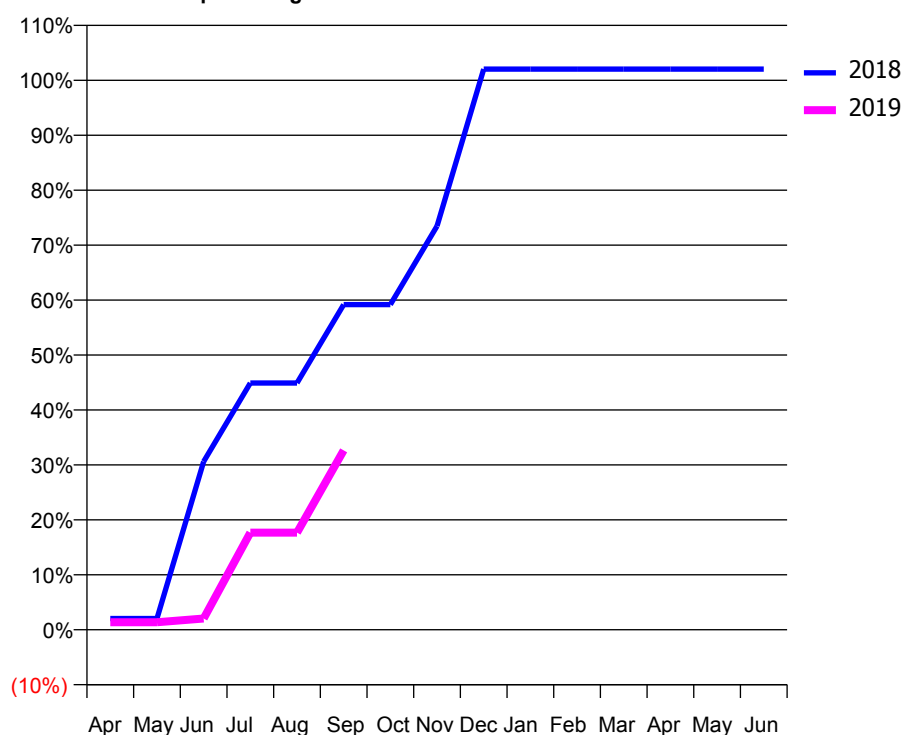
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0019 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,037
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	37
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	147
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£54,044.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	3	2
May	66	3	2
June	130	45	3
July	130	66	26
August	131	66	26
September	131	87	48
October	131	87	
November	131	108	
December	152	150	
January	152	150	
February	152	150	
March	152	150	
April	152	150	
May	152	150	
June	152	150	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	10	60.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	10	40.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	6	100.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	8	62.5%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	8	0.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

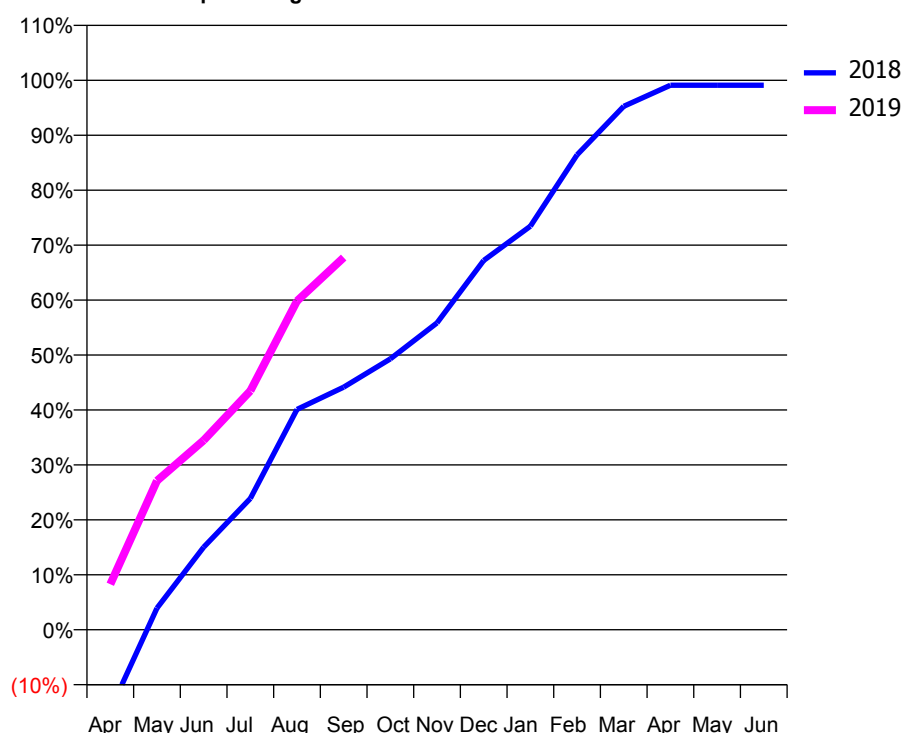
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638633/0020 - September 2018

Name or company name	Balbir S Bhandal, Amrik S Bhandal & Baljit S Bhandal	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	97,227
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-1,838
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,238
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	56
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£3,553,808.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	530	-913	517
May	1,460	246	1,691
June	2,354	938	2,150
July	3,088	1,491	2,712
August	3,929	2,502	3,732
September	4,341	2,755	4,226
October	4,792	3,075	
November	5,158	3,484	
December	5,504	4,192	
January	5,698	4,581	
February	6,005	5,392	
March	6,248	5,943	
April	6,279	6,182	
May	6,280	6,182	
June	6,280	6,182	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	360	619	58.2%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	619	9.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	202	619	32.6%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	360	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	360	2.5%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	289	360	80.3%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	360	16.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	111	270	41.1%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	155	270	57.4%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

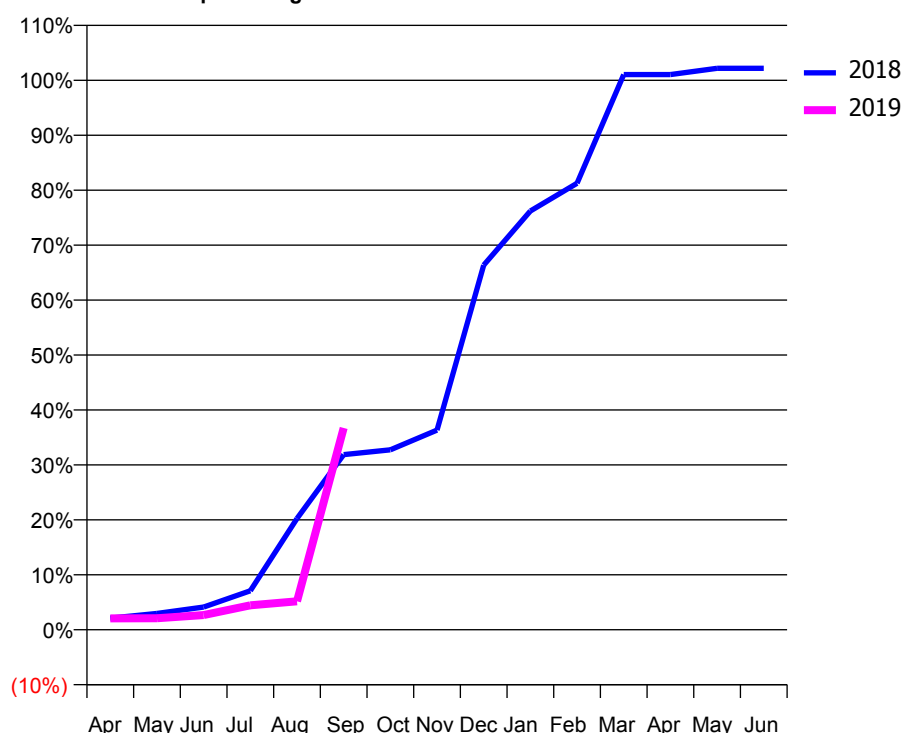
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,581
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-219
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£679,128.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	310	233	219
May	384	327	221
June	1,147	454	285
July	1,260	777	470
August	1,373	2,220	549
September	2,090	3,494	3,887
October	3,480	3,589	
November	6,008	3,982	
December	9,222	7,273	
January	10,570	8,352	
February	10,807	8,904	
March	10,858	11,072	
April	10,858	11,072	
May	10,858	11,198	
June	10,858	11,198	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	508	1,131	44.9%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	68	1,131	6.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	555	1,131	49.1%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	508	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	508	3.7%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	443	508	87.2%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	508	8.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	377	390	96.7%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	390	3.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

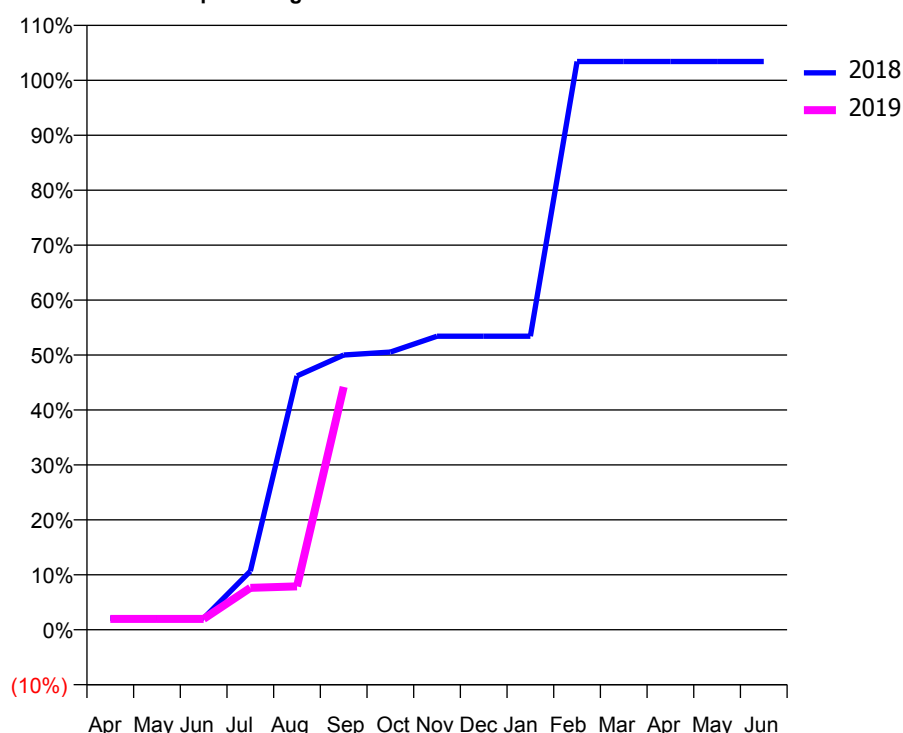
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,835
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	47
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	760
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£166,624.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	16	15
May	9	16	15
June	9	16	15
July	9	81	58
August	287	351	60
September	287	380	336
October	287	384	
November	371	406	
December	776	406	
January	776	406	
February	776	786	
March	776	786	
April	776	786	
May	776	786	
June	776	786	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	43	79.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	43	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	43	20.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	34	5.9%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	34	94.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	34	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	28	92.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	28	7.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



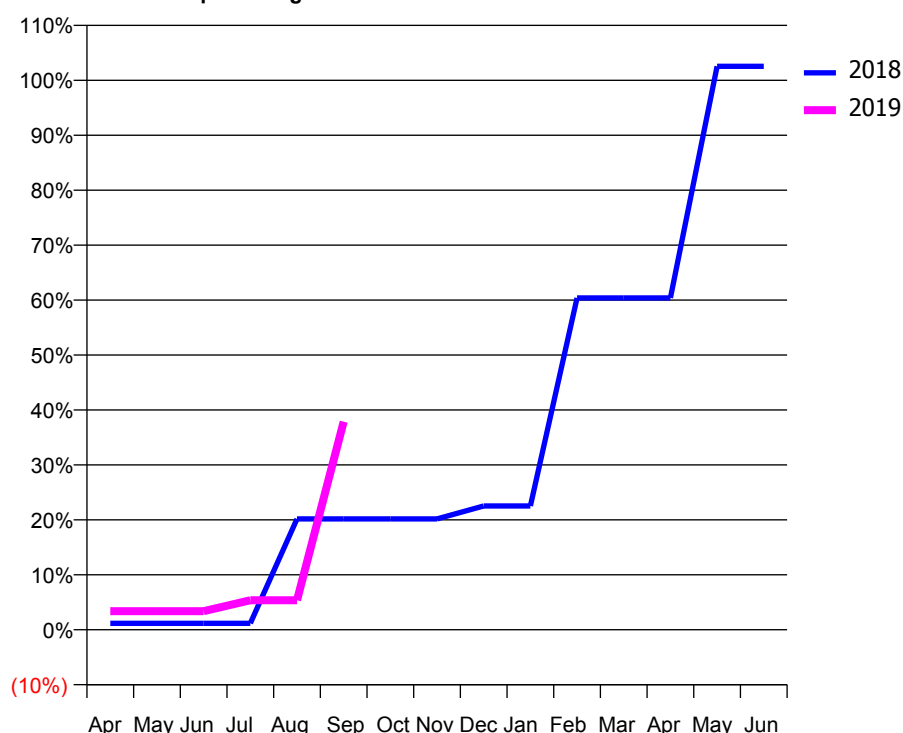
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643572/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	DR JF ALLSOPP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,100
Contract start date	13/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-71
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£101,085.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	42	71
May	42	42	71
June	42	42	71
July	88	42	113
August	636	720	113
September	783	720	795
October	783	720	
November	909	720	
December	1,931	804	
January	1,931	804	
February	2,141	2,156	
March	2,162	2,156	
April	2,162	2,156	
May	2,162	3,661	
June	2,162	3,661	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	173	173	100.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	173	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	173	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	173	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	173	3.5%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	173	91.3%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	173	5.2%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	96	98	98.0%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	98	2.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

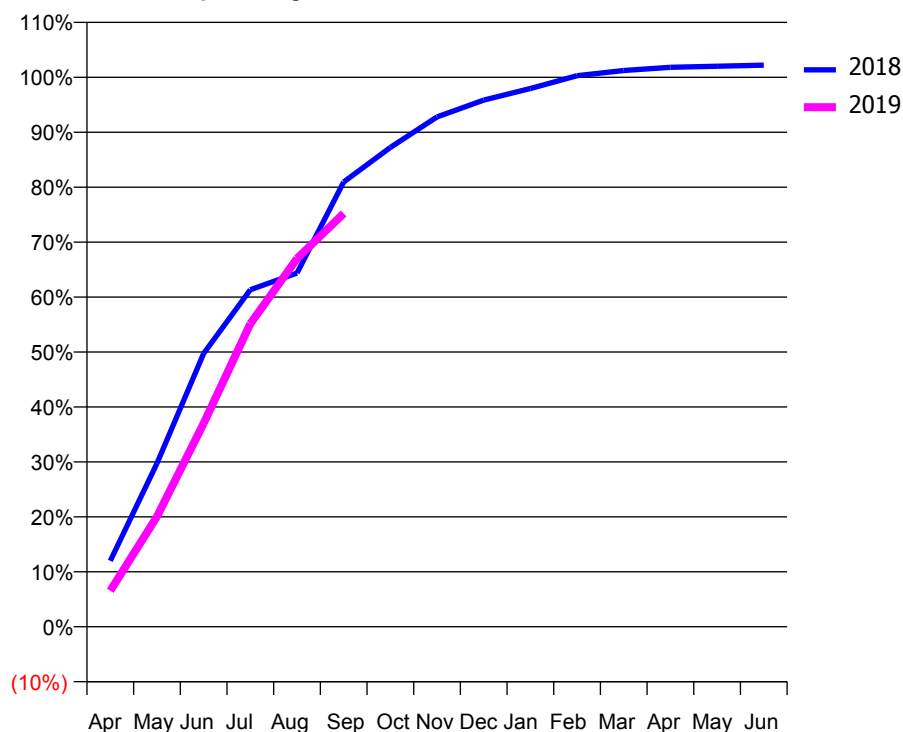
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644277/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JS NANDHRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,043
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-220
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£881,446.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	408	1,326	724
May	1,123	3,283	2,215
June	2,308	5,492	4,087
July	4,556	6,773	6,090
August	6,063	7,109	7,400
September	6,651	8,939	8,305
October	7,412	9,632	
November	8,971	10,245	
December	9,878	10,585	
January	10,388	10,816	
February	10,705	11,075	
March	10,895	11,180	
April	10,937	11,243	
May	10,937	11,264	
June	10,937	11,285	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	506	521	97.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	521	2.9%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	521	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	506	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	506	1.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	424	506	83.8%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	506	14.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	465	520	89.4%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	520	8.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

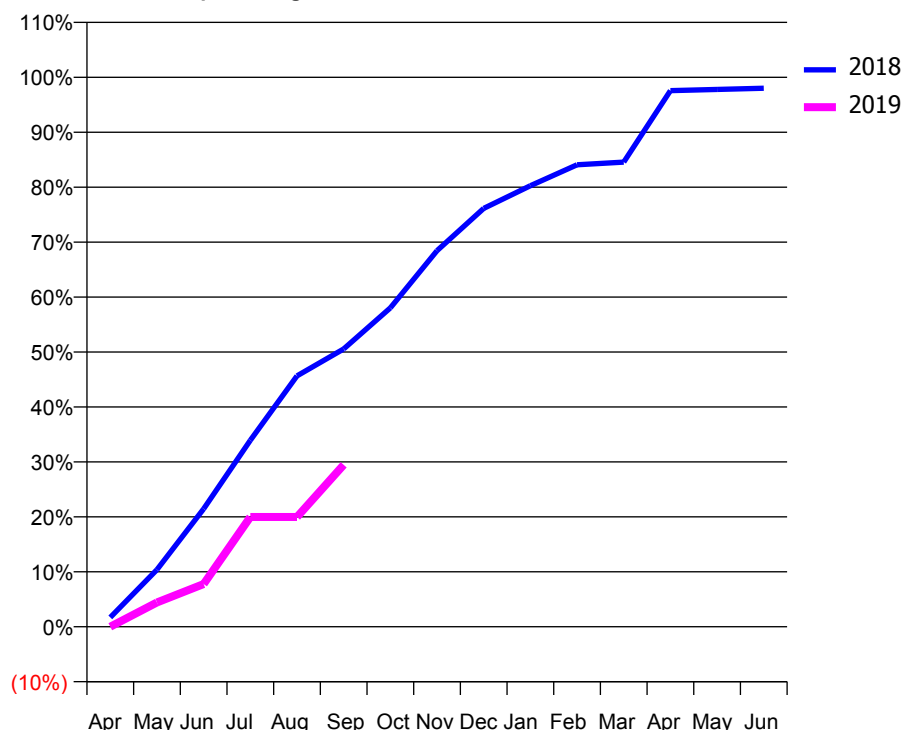
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648639/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Edgbaston Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,204
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£551,666.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	164	166	0
May	281	1,006	364
June	1,303	2,077	638
July	2,275	3,284	1,640
August	3,032	4,418	1,640
September	3,485	4,892	2,418
October	3,828	5,614	
November	5,106	6,622	
December	6,139	7,365	
January	6,572	7,765	
February	7,229	8,133	
March	8,321	8,179	
April	9,289	9,439	
May	9,609	9,460	
June	9,609	9,481	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	354	384	92.2%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	384	7.8%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	384	0.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	354	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	354	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	284	354	80.2%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	354	19.5%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	328	352	93.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	352	1.7%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

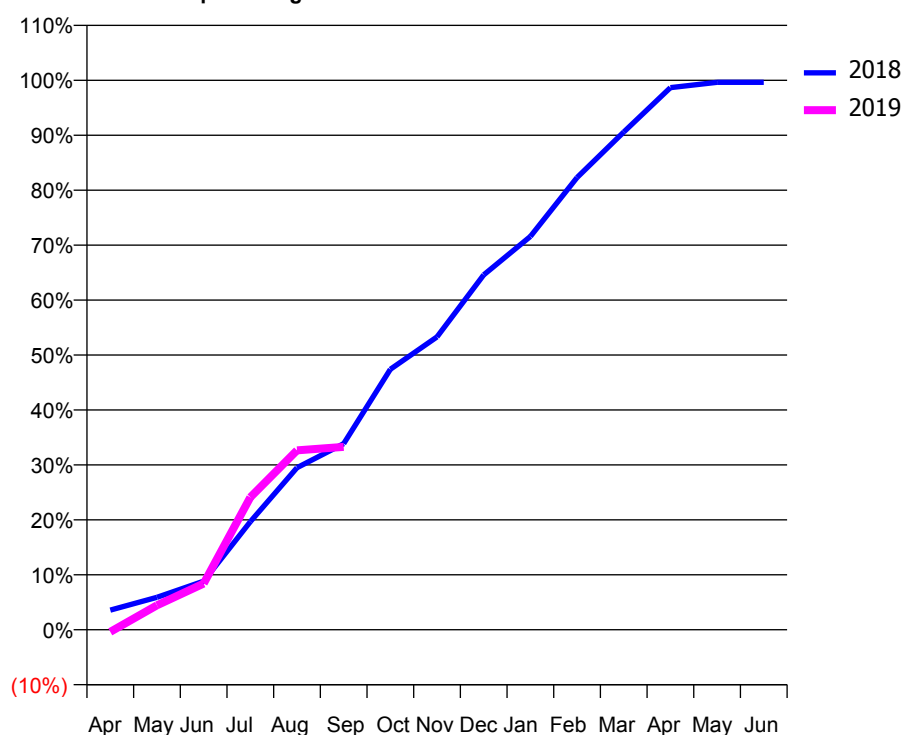
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 648728/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS EH ROBERTS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,768
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£225,386.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	298	141	-15
May	952	233	168
June	1,288	348	317
July	1,603	774	908
August	1,837	1,161	1,230
September	2,133	1,333	1,254
October	2,366	1,866	
November	2,624	2,098	
December	2,816	2,542	
January	2,908	2,817	
February	3,091	3,239	
March	3,670	3,565	
April	3,840	3,883	
May	3,840	3,921	
June	3,840	3,921	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	182	238	76.5%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	238	17.6%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	238	5.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	182	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	182	3.3%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	139	182	76.4%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	182	20.3%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	183	190	96.3%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	190	2.6%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

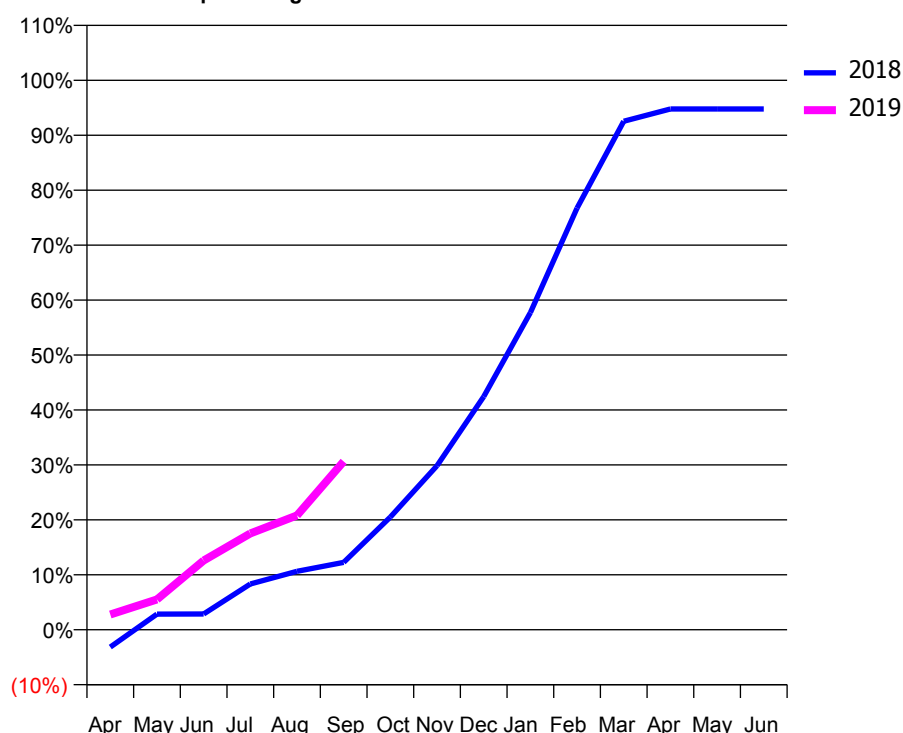
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650641/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS N SHOJA-ASSADI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,862
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£256,381.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	57	-122	107
May	309	110	213
June	666	111	487
July	1,276	322	677
August	1,657	411	804
September	2,035	474	1,183
October	2,329	792	
November	2,835	1,153	
December	2,983	1,639	
January	3,046	2,229	
February	3,046	2,964	
March	3,614	3,574	
April	3,719	3,660	
May	3,719	3,660	
June	3,719	3,660	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	241	263	91.6%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	263	2.7%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	263	5.7%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	241	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	241	3.3%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	201	241	83.4%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	241	12.4%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	131	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	131	10.7%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

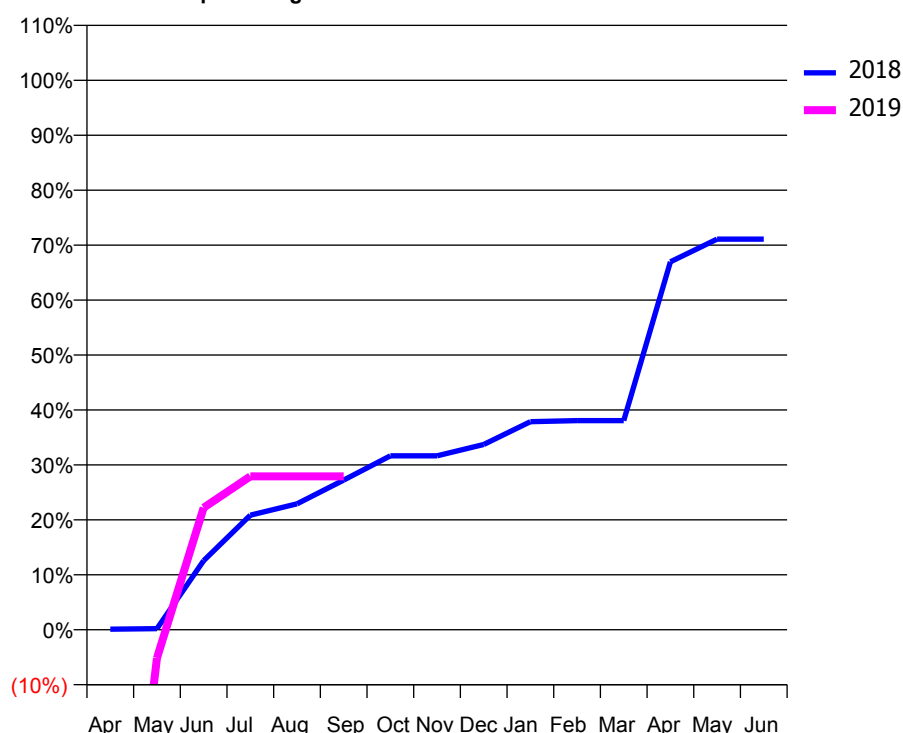
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 658421/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Hayes Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,866
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-410
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	387
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	294
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£548,862.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	1	-294
May	23	2	-20
June	131	128	86
July	197	212	108
August	220	233	108
September	241	277	108
October	262	322	
November	262	322	
December	304	343	
January	367	385	
February	388	387	
March	388	387	
April	388	681	
May	388	723	
June	388	723	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	48	83.3%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	48	4.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	48	12.5%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	40	87.5%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	40	12.5%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	22	90.9%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	22	4.5%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

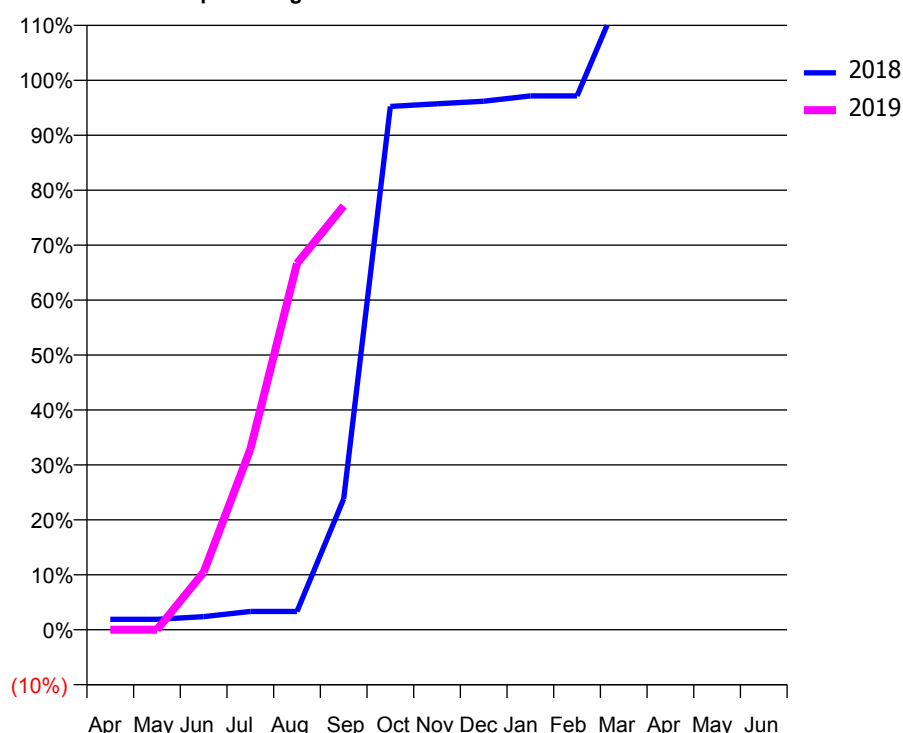
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 673749/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR R KUMAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,973
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£271,177.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	4	0
May	45	4	0
June	70	5	22
July	71	7	69
August	71	7	140
September	99	50	162
October	229	200	
November	233	201	
December	236	202	
January	242	204	
February	242	204	
March	242	246	
April	273	246	
May	273	246	
June	273	246	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	38	42.1%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	38	23.7%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	38	34.2%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	16	25.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	16	75.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

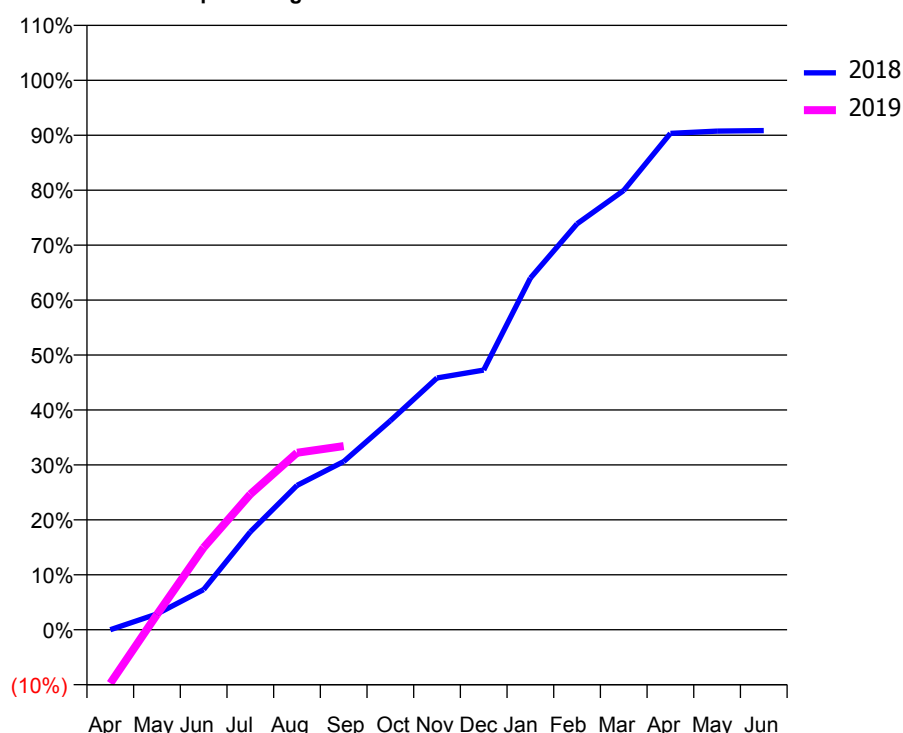
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735213/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PL MASON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,085
Contract start date	22/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	497
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£342,636.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	98	0	-497
May	676	176	141
June	995	449	761
July	1,255	1,093	1,254
August	1,565	1,612	1,638
September	2,158	1,878	1,700
October	2,526	2,334	
November	3,145	2,811	
December	3,301	2,900	
January	3,665	3,927	
February	4,060	4,532	
March	5,005	4,905	
April	5,155	5,542	
May	5,246	5,568	
June	5,248	5,573	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	278	476	58.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	476	2.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	187	476	39.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	278	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	278	1.8%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	195	278	70.1%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	278	18.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	191	4.2%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	191	2.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



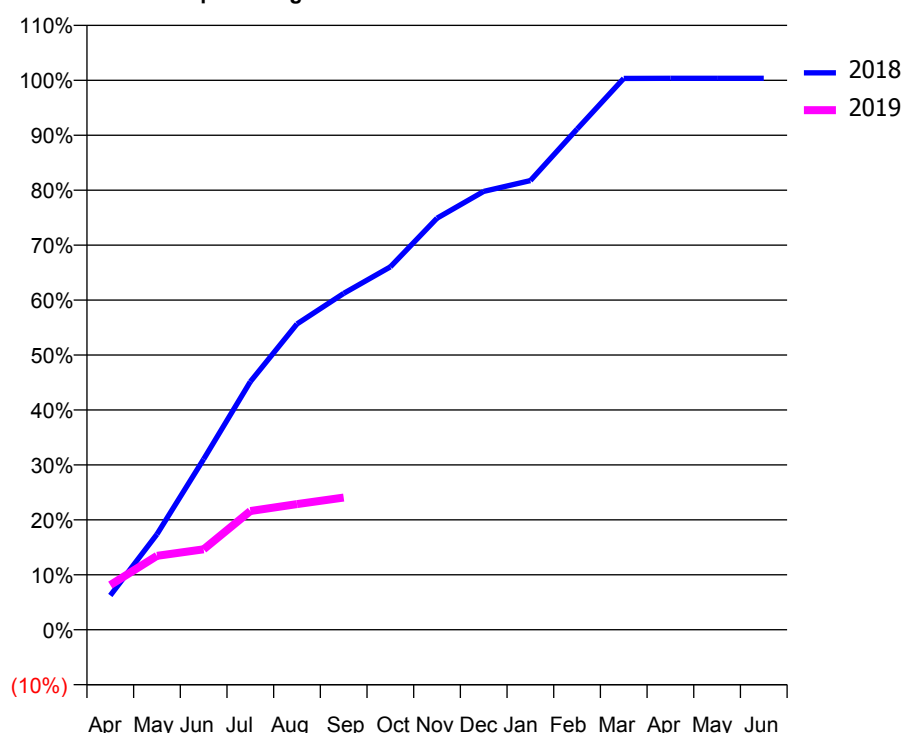
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 735337/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Addison Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,034
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£605,606.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	844	611	735
May	2,127	1,699	1,216
June	2,981	3,033	1,322
July	3,895	4,410	1,953
August	5,006	5,438	2,067
September	5,818	5,981	2,174
October	7,148	6,451	
November	8,167	7,318	
December	8,461	7,793	
January	8,697	7,986	
February	8,872	8,900	
March	9,103	9,801	
April	9,151	9,804	
May	9,153	9,804	
June	9,153	9,804	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	277	462	60.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	462	12.1%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	129	462	27.9%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	277	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	277	8.3%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	191	277	69.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	277	20.9%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	311	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	311	0.6%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

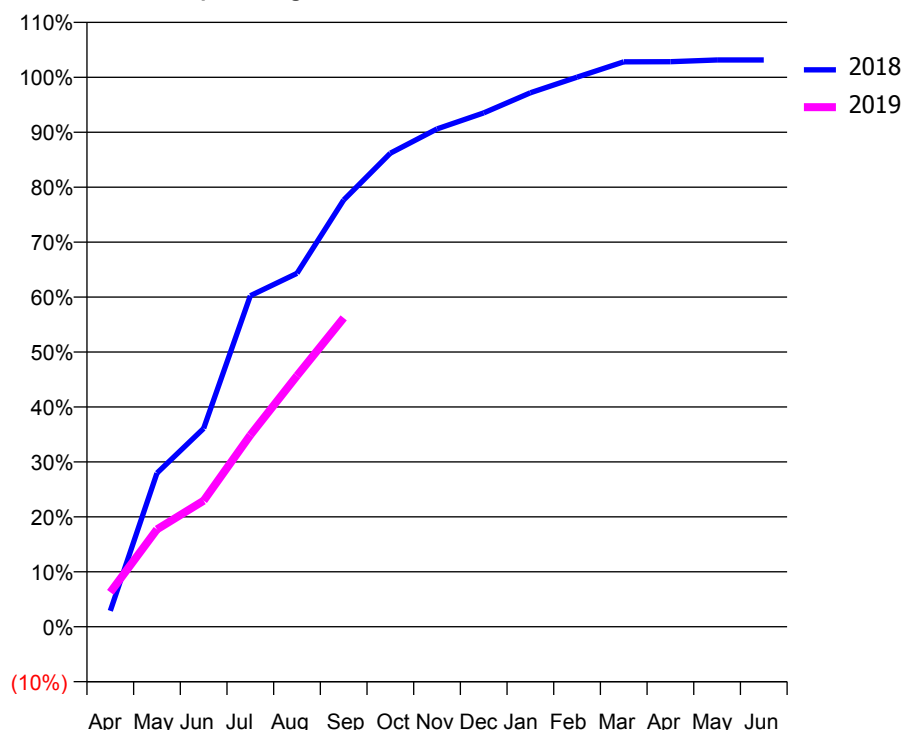
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 761923/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RD SLATER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,345
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-166
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£558,945.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	265	243	524
May	461	2,334	1,479
June	623	3,012	1,915
July	844	5,027	2,912
August	2,347	5,368	3,813
September	3,038	6,482	4,691
October	4,025	7,192	
November	4,727	7,560	
December	6,538	7,803	
January	8,178	8,109	
February	8,490	8,346	
March	8,490	8,579	
April	8,490	8,581	
May	8,515	8,607	
June	8,515	8,607	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	925	31.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	153	925	16.5%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	485	925	52.4%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	287	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	287	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	212	287	73.9%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	287	24.7%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	297	389	76.3%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	389	3.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	92.9%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

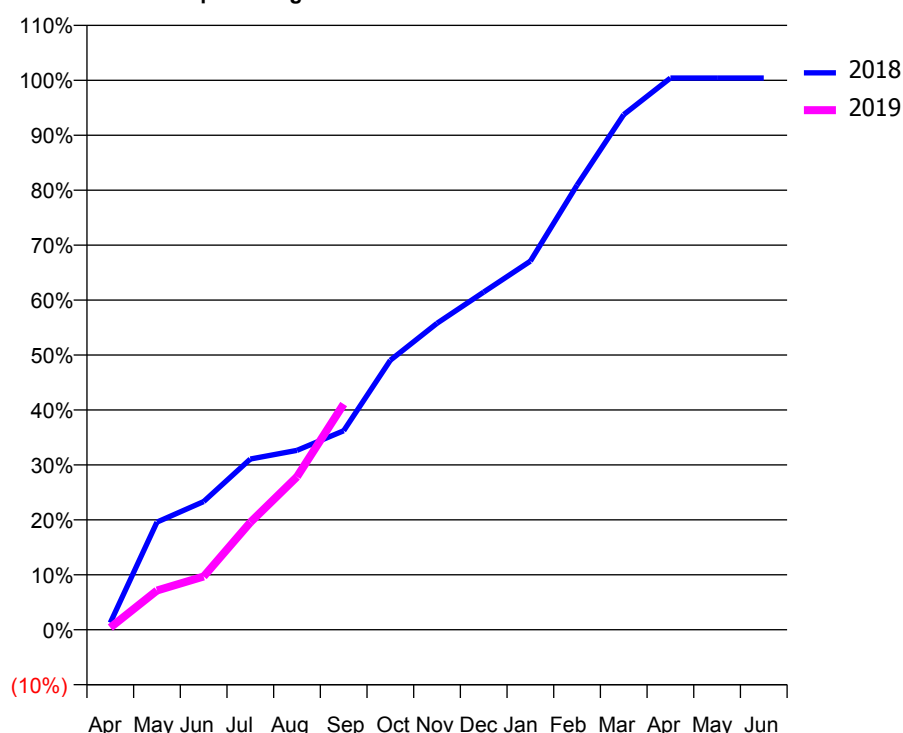
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 776998/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR DL DALY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,130
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£251,773.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	91	53	17
May	932	809	295
June	2,331	964	400
July	2,733	1,283	807
August	3,048	1,348	1,150
September	3,426	1,496	1,696
October	3,594	2,026	
November	3,679	2,304	
December	3,721	2,538	
January	3,931	2,771	
February	3,973	3,342	
March	4,120	3,872	
April	4,120	4,147	
May	4,120	4,147	
June	4,120	4,147	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	204	250	81.6%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	250	12.8%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	250	5.6%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	204	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	204	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	186	204	91.2%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	204	8.8%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	167	180	92.8%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	180	6.1%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

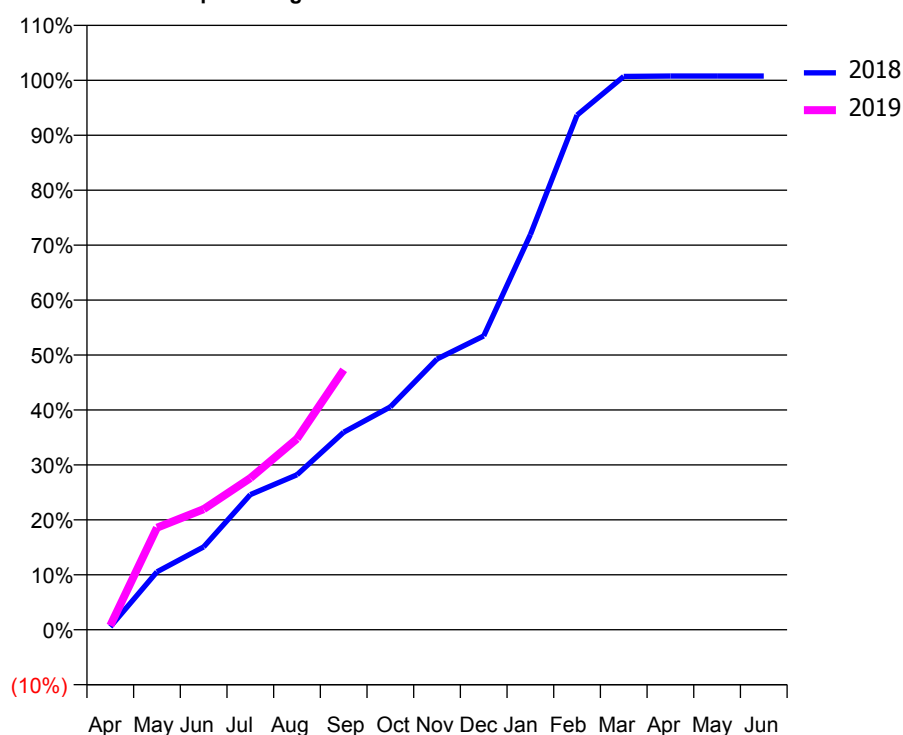
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833657/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AA DHOPATKAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,636
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Contract end date	31/03/2023	Baseline contract value	£290,063.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	376	25	36
May	1,006	489	861
June	1,191	699	1,018
July	1,706	1,140	1,280
August	1,890	1,308	1,612
September	2,096	1,667	2,193
October	2,552	1,881	
November	3,168	2,284	
December	3,809	2,479	
January	4,350	3,334	
February	4,522	4,342	
March	4,634	4,668	
April	4,655	4,672	
May	4,660	4,672	
June	4,660	4,672	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	267	332	80.4%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	332	19.3%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	332	0.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	267	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	267	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	220	267	82.4%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	267	17.6%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	118	154	76.6%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	154	6.5%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

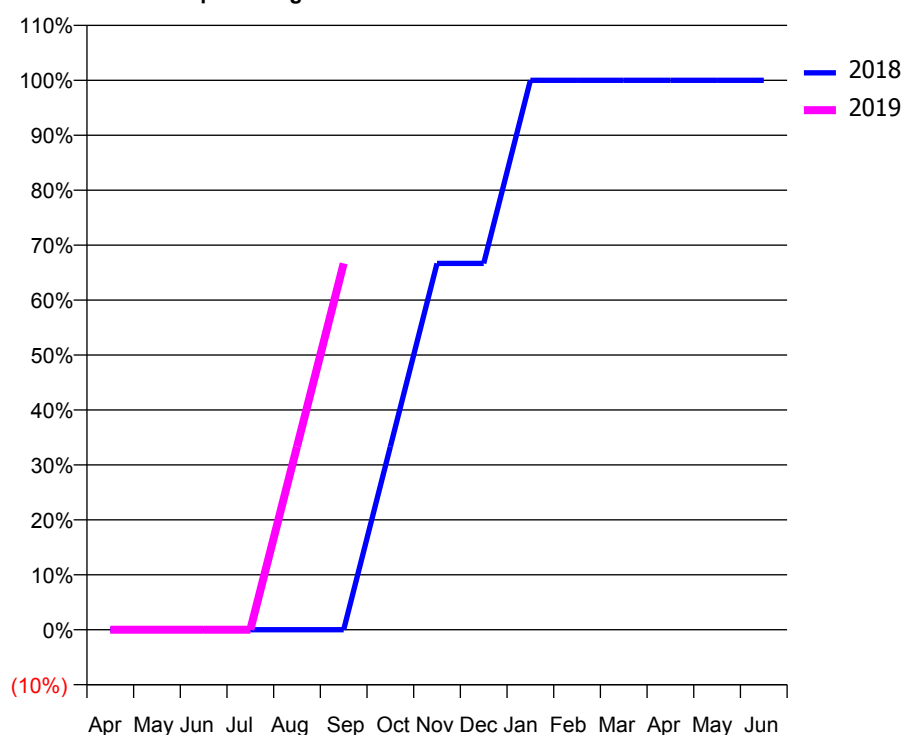
**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 901245/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DG HENDERSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,830
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	41
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£99,762.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	2	0	2
October	1	1	
November	1	2	
December	1	2	
January	2	3	
February	2	3	
March	3	3	
April	3	3	
May	3	3	
June	3	3	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	5	0.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	5	0.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	5	100.0%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

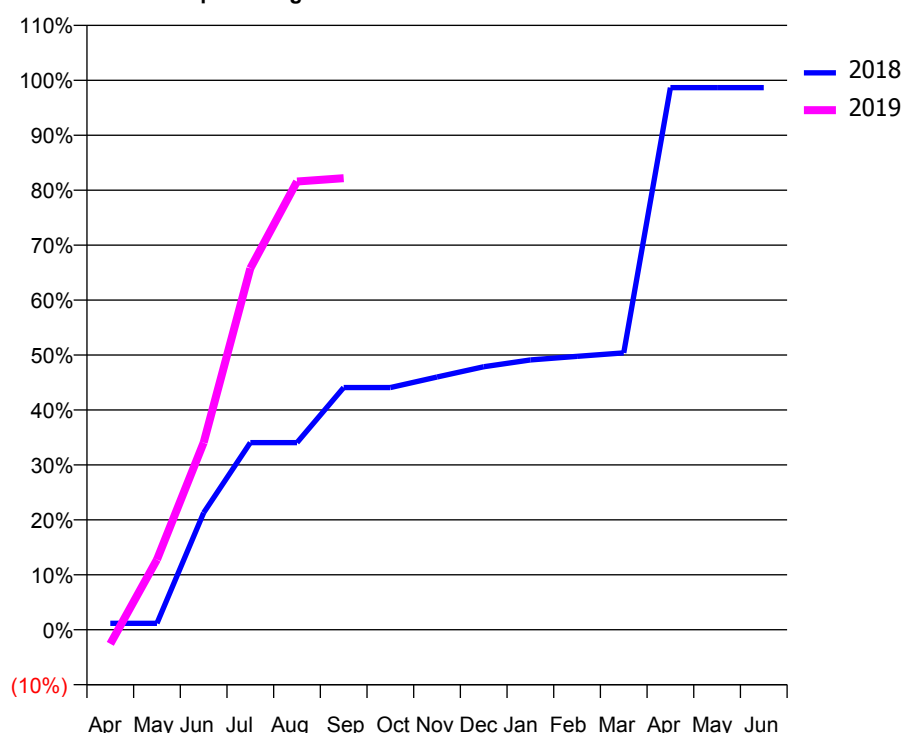
## Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913286/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	HC1287 Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,469
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	90
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£232,079.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	80	-90
May	567	80	443
June	1,407	1,446	1,182
July	1,428	2,311	2,282
August	1,703	2,311	2,830
September	2,081	2,992	2,851
October	2,737	2,992	
November	3,138	3,122	
December	3,309	3,249	
January	3,464	3,333	
February	3,590	3,377	
March	3,591	3,420	
April	4,074	6,696	
May	4,095	6,697	
June	4,095	6,697	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	318	335	94.9%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	335	1.8%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	335	3.3%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	318	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	318	0.6%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	299	318	94.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	318	3.1%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	77	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	77	20.8%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

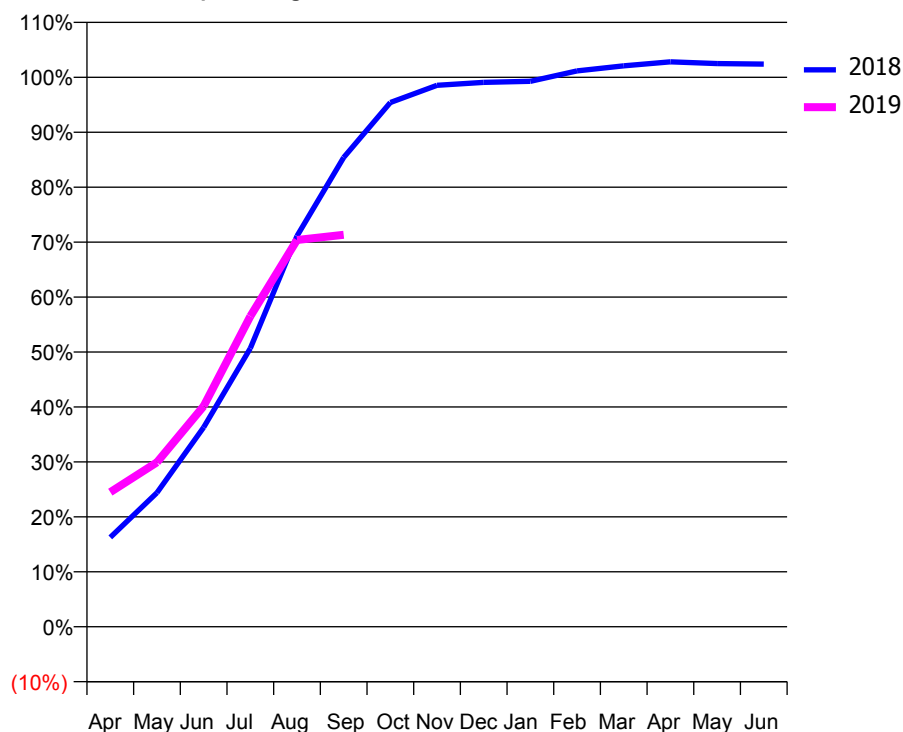
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913618/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mere Green Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,306
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-104
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	959
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-19
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£194,799.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	19	156	235
May	24	234	287
June	52	348	385
July	170	486	542
August	365	682	675
September	501	819	684
October	617	915	
November	756	945	
December	865	950	
January	899	952	
February	948	970	
March	957	979	
April	978	986	
May	978	983	
June	978	982	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	158	22.8%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	158	23.4%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	85	158	53.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	36	8.3%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	36	83.3%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	36	5.6%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	60	<i>N/A</i>	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	60	43.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

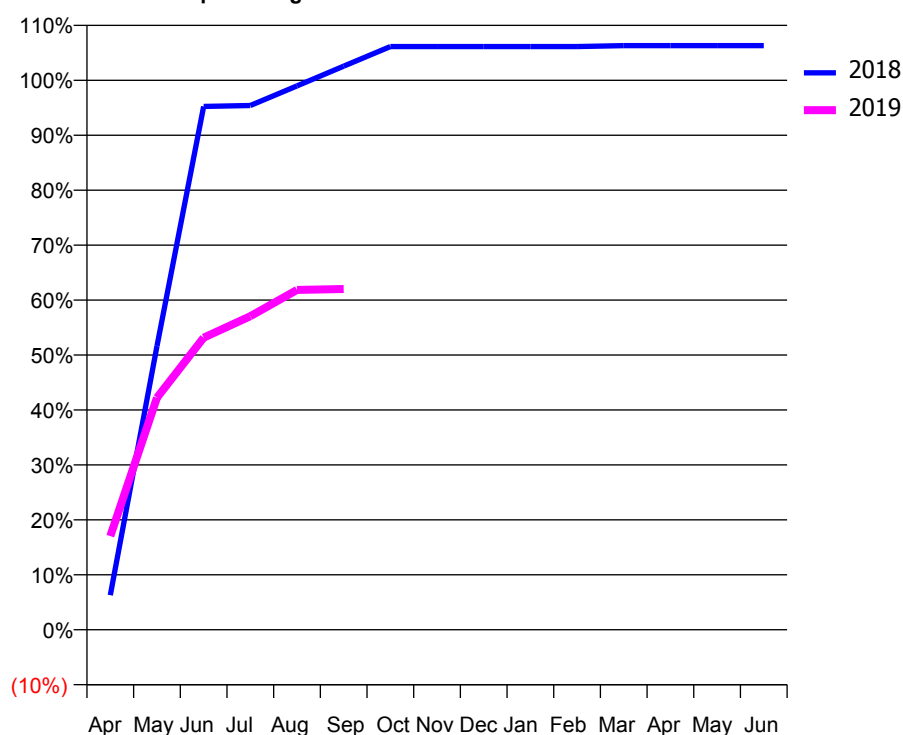
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 938181/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SS ATTHI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,107
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-222
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	587
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£377,410.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	37	100
May	143	303	248
June	250	559	312
July	275	560	335
August	362	581	363
September	574	602	364
October	640	623	
November	663	623	
December	663	623	
January	663	623	
February	663	623	
March	664	624	
April	664	624	
May	665	624	
June	665	624	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	36	50.0%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	36	22.2%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	36	27.8%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	18	100.0%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	18	N/A	16.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	11	72.7%	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	11	27.3%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



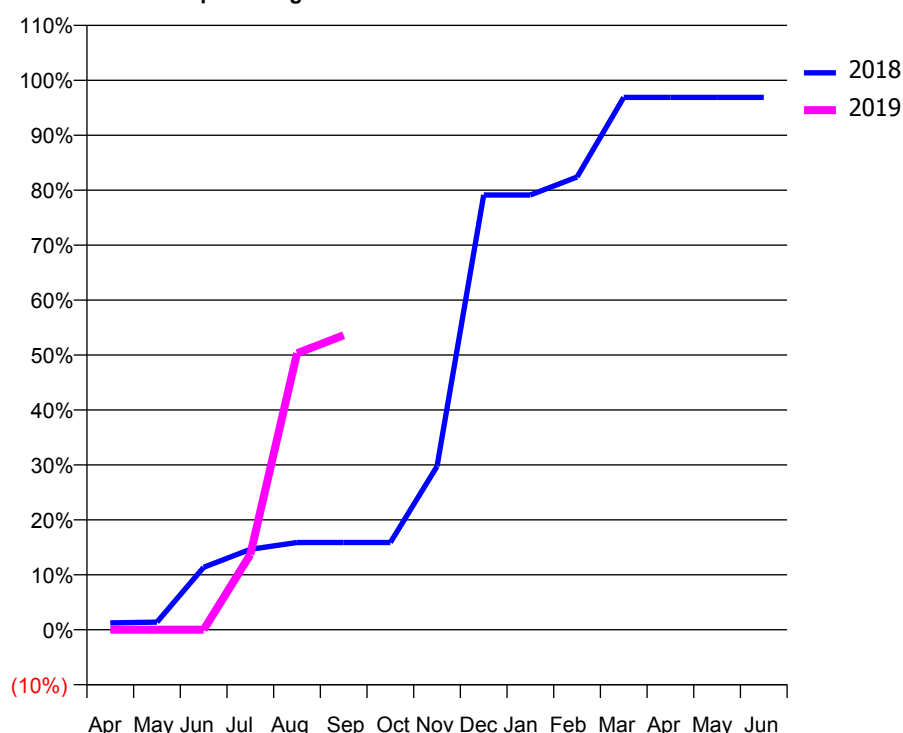
# Q54 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946303/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR E ACHEAMPONG	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,810
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	642
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£86,466.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	5	8	0
May	111	9	0
June	154	73	0
July	261	94	88
August	387	102	323
September	430	102	344
October	494	102	
November	537	191	
December	558	508	
January	583	508	
February	607	529	
March	607	622	
April	650	622	
May	650	622	
June	650	622	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	64	65.6%	56.5%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	64	25.0%	11.4%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	64	9.4%	32.1%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	42	9.5%	2.1%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	42	71.4%	80.2%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	42	19.0%	16.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	20	N/A	60.4%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	13.1%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	94.2%	95.8%	95.9%

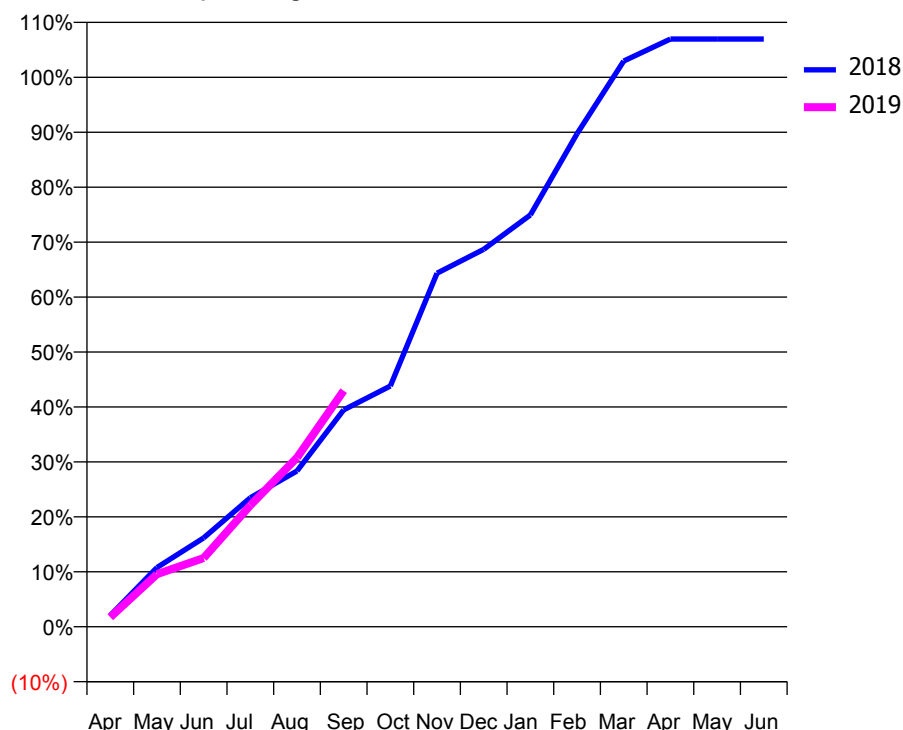
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100150/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JD AL-DAMOUK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,709
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	575
Contract start date	01/06/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£578,330.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.70	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	12	10
May	0	62	55
June	24	93	72
July	98	135	127
August	178	163	177
September	255	227	247
October	287	252	
November	326	370	
December	350	395	
January	377	431	
February	390	516	
March	428	592	
April	434	615	
May	437	615	
June	437	615	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	635	0.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	635	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	635	635	100.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

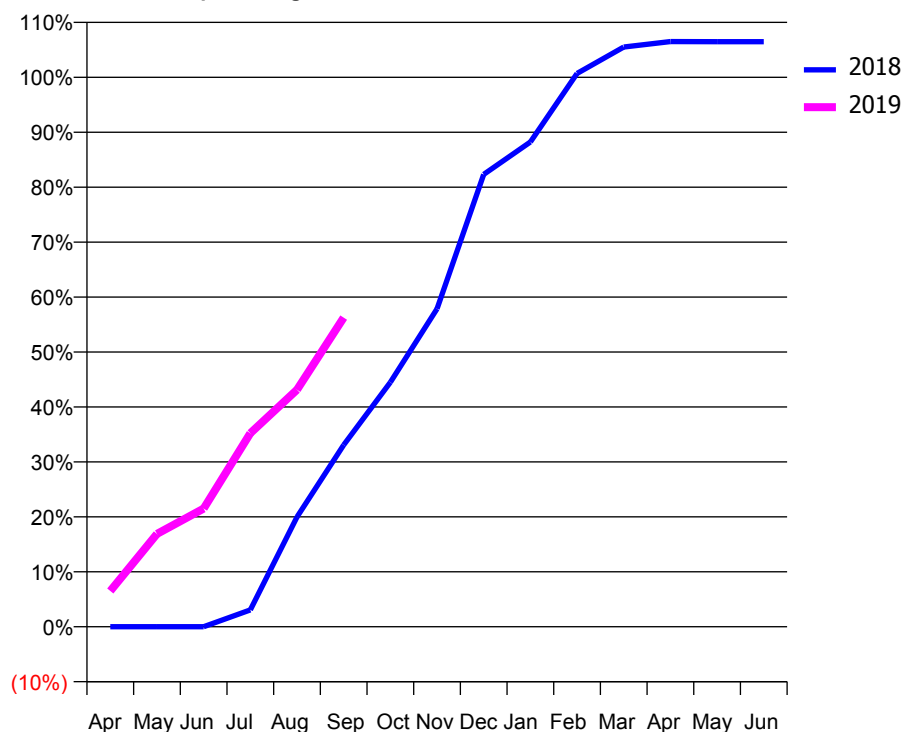
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100467/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Raynesway Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	631
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,388
Contract start date	01/07/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£491,586.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	482
May	0	0	1,248
June	0	0	1,590
July	0	170	2,603
August	0	1,107	3,186
September	0	1,833	4,156
October	0	2,465	
November	0	3,206	
December	0	4,561	
January	0	4,888	
February	0	5,580	
March	0	5,846	
April	0	5,901	
May	0	5,900	
June	0	5,900	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	358	1,150	31.1%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	135	1,150	11.7%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	657	1,150	57.1%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	358	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	358	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	300	358	83.8%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	358	16.2%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	371	10.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	371	4.3%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

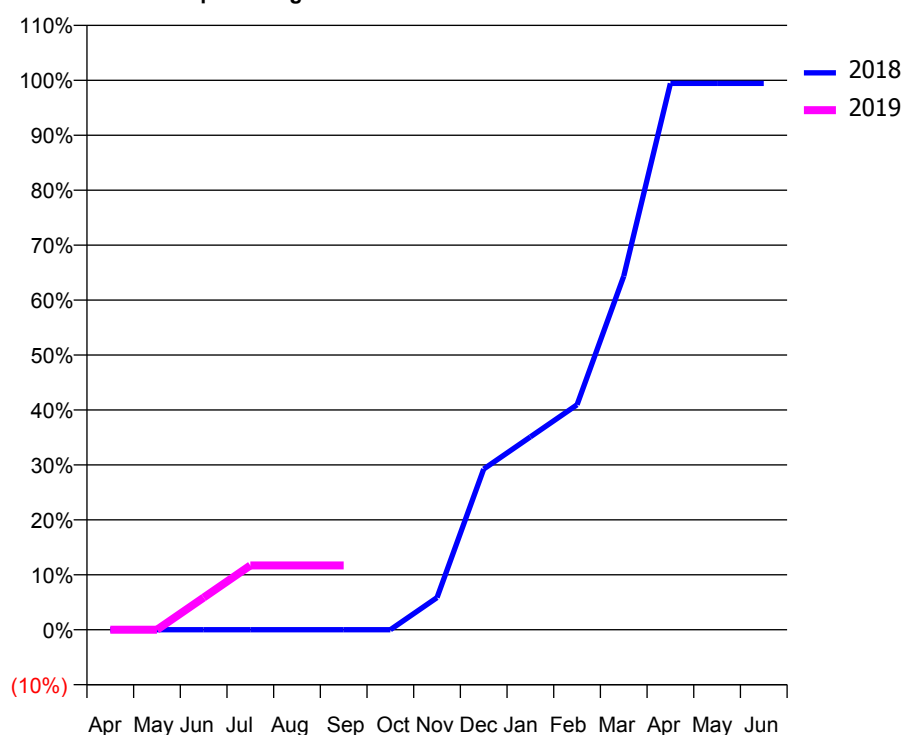
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0025 - September 2018**

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	359
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£24,812.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	0	0
May	28	0	0
June	28	0	21
July	70	0	42
August	91	0	42
September	112	0	42
October	112	0	
November	133	21	
December	154	105	
January	217	126	
February	322	147	
March	364	231	
April	364	357	
May	364	357	
June	364	357	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	20	100.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	20	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	20	0.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	20	10.0%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	80.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	20	10.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

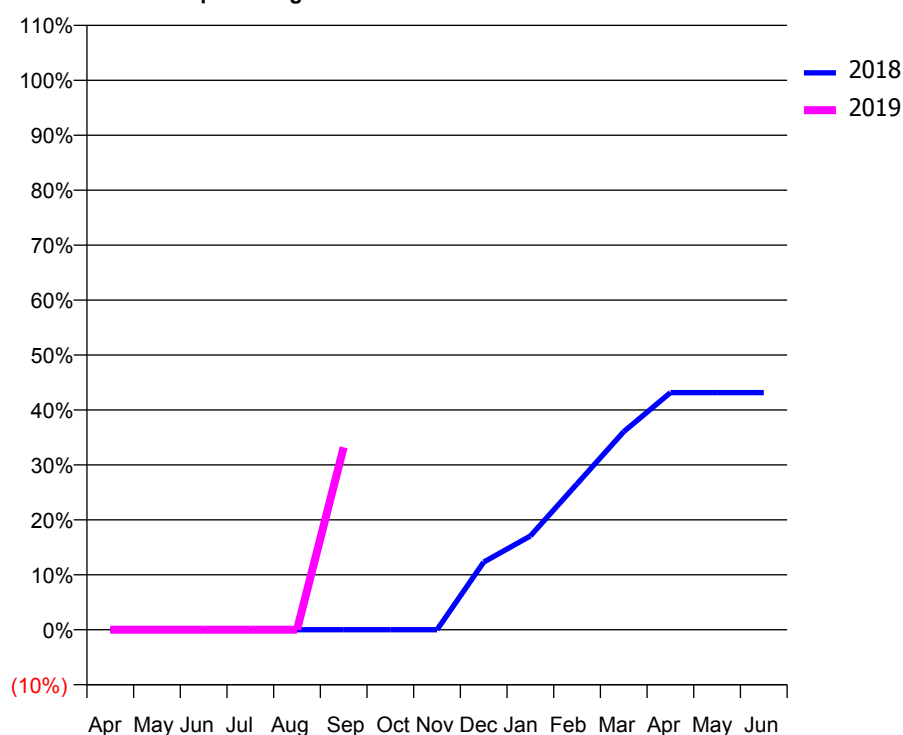
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0042 - September 2018**

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	885
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£54,440.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	0	0
June	337	0	0
July	379	0	0
August	379	0	0
September	379	0	294
October	379	0	
November	379	0	
December	379	109	
January	379	151	
February	379	235	
March	379	319	
April	379	382	
May	379	382	
June	379	382	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	33	100.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	33	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	33	0.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	33	3.0%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	33	90.9%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	6.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

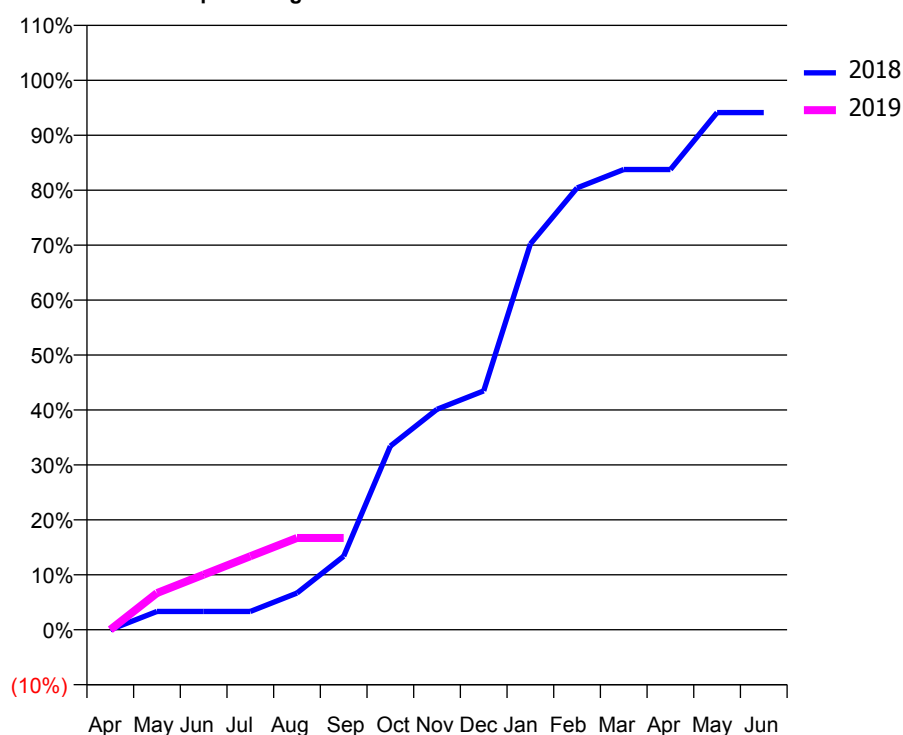
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0048 - September 2018**

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,361
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	628
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£509,516.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-12	0	0
May	31	21	42
June	56	21	63
July	123	21	84
August	165	42	105
September	186	84	105
October	228	210	
November	270	252	
December	316	273	
January	316	441	
February	358	505	
March	463	526	
April	526	526	
May	526	591	
June	526	591	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	33	87.9%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	6.1%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	33	6.1%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	3.4%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	29	75.9%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	20.7%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	9	77.8%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

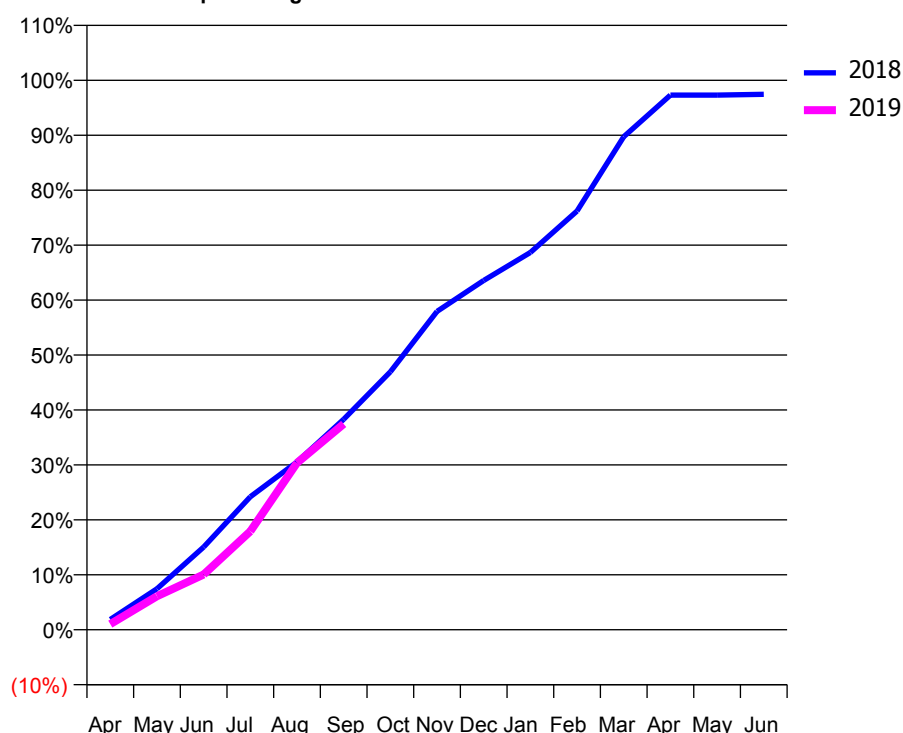
### Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0039 - September 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,868
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,001,595.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	192	281	152
May	453	1,110	908
June	858	2,239	1,494
July	2,127	3,599	2,663
August	2,925	4,541	4,514
September	3,687	5,696	5,569
October	4,699	6,979	
November	5,611	8,615	
December	6,896	9,450	
January	8,309	10,209	
February	10,910	11,330	
March	13,914	13,341	
April	14,711	14,466	
May	14,712	14,466	
June	14,778	14,487	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	646	1,612	40.1%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	230	1,612	14.3%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	736	1,612	45.7%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	646	0.5%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	56	646	8.7%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	457	646	70.7%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	129	646	20.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	229	374	61.2%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	48	374	12.8%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

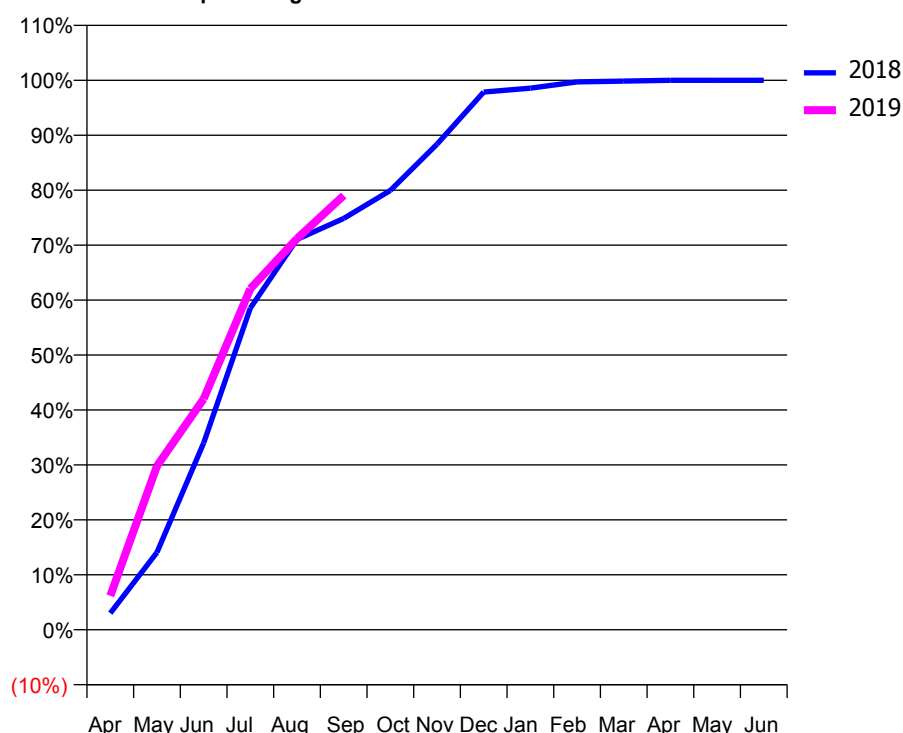
### Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0065 - September 2018

Name or company name	IDH Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,392
Contract start date	21/07/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£93,275.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-11	42	86
May	136	196	415
June	291	473	585
July	491	815	864
August	720	989	991
September	807	1,042	1,100
October	944	1,113	
November	1,407	1,230	
December	1,539	1,362	
January	1,724	1,372	
February	1,796	1,388	
March	1,796	1,390	
April	1,814	1,392	
May	1,814	1,392	
June	1,814	1,392	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	65	151	43.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	151	5.3%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	151	51.7%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	65	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	65	7.7%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	65	72.3%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	65	20.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



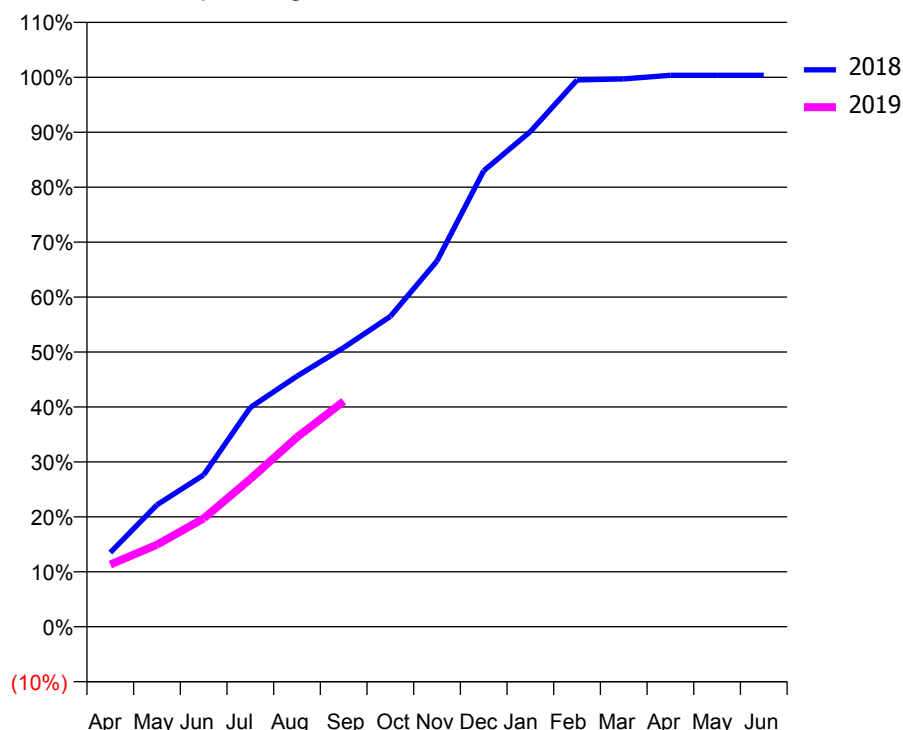
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,013
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£318,455.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	677	567
May	783	1,112	749
June	1,182	1,385	989
July	1,383	2,000	1,349
August	1,776	2,286	1,729
September	2,194	2,547	2,056
October	2,636	2,832	
November	3,380	3,337	
December	4,242	4,160	
January	5,290	4,518	
February	6,370	4,988	
March	6,631	4,998	
April	6,631	5,031	
May	6,631	5,031	
June	6,631	5,031	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	211	337	62.6%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	337	9.2%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	95	337	28.2%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	211	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	211	4.3%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	211	78.2%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	211	17.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	247	274	90.1%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	274	9.5%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

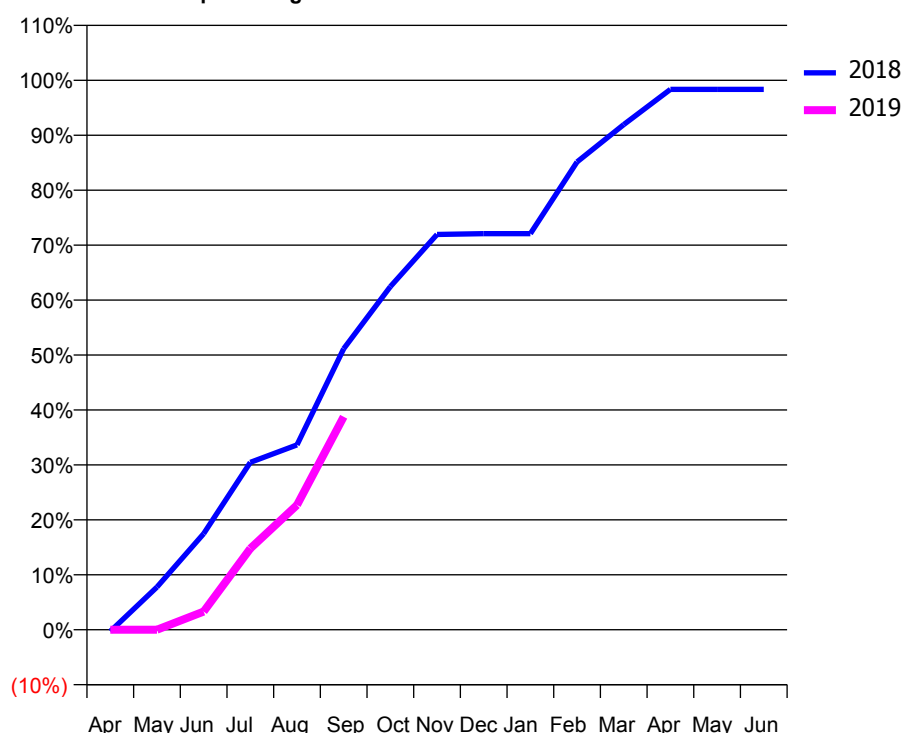
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,326
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£90,397.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	-4	0
May	47	103	0
June	68	232	44
July	323	404	196
August	513	446	301
September	619	678	514
October	662	828	
November	730	954	
December	916	956	
January	1,126	956	
February	1,150	1,129	
March	1,194	1,219	
April	1,279	1,304	
May	1,322	1,304	
June	1,322	1,304	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	81	66.7%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	81	14.8%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	81	18.5%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	54	1.9%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	54	72.2%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	54	25.9%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	47	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	47	10.6%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

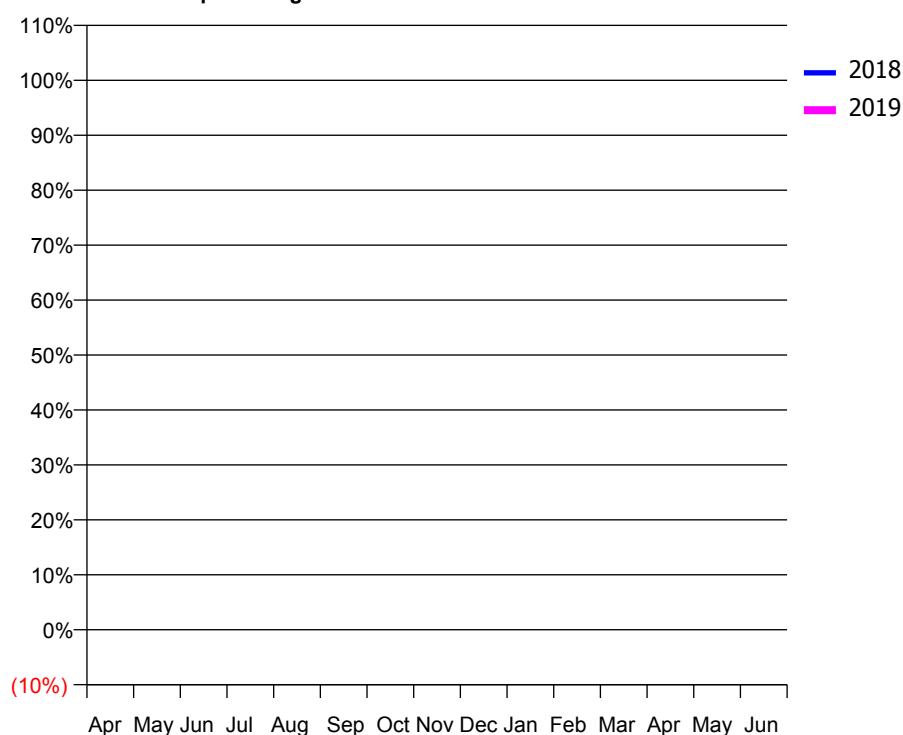
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125725/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	D A Bradley Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,700
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/09/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£100,172.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	1
July	0	0	1
August	1	1	1
September	5	2	3
October	5	2	
November	5	3	
December	5	3	
January	5	3	
February	5	6	
March	6	9	
April	6	9	
May	6	9	
June	6	9	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	10	0.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	10	100.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

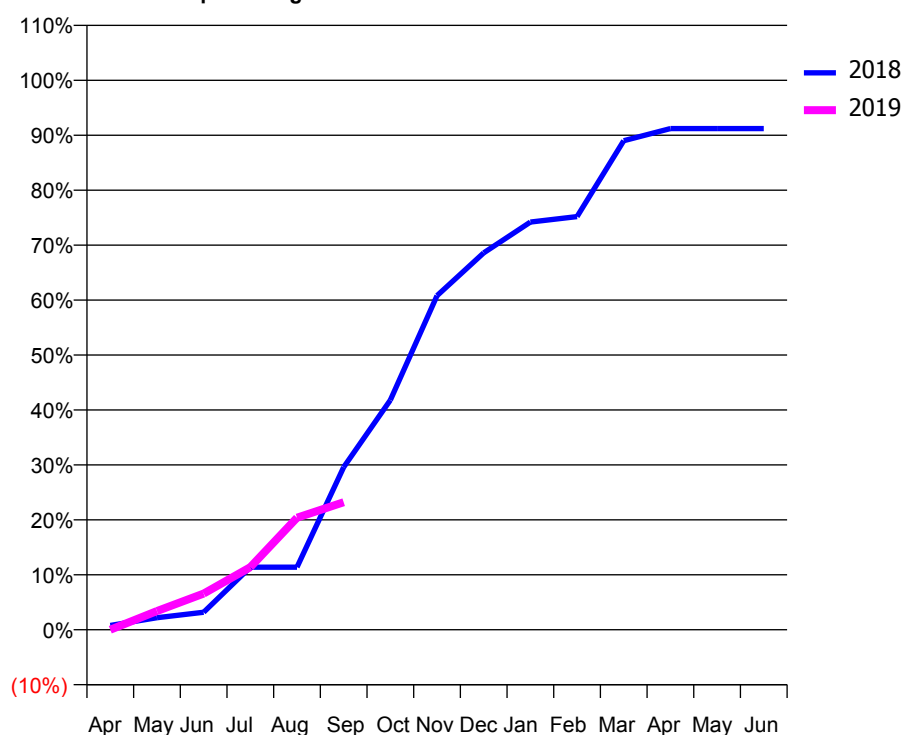
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125725/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	D A Bradley Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/09/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£33,330.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.57	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	17	4	0
May	36	11	17
June	39	16	33
July	84	57	57
August	154	57	102
September	188	148	116
October	201	209	
November	213	304	
December	224	343	
January	234	371	
February	293	376	
March	350	445	
April	383	456	
May	383	456	
June	383	456	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	264	3.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	264	0.4%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	255	264	96.6%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	8	12.5%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	8	87.5%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	N/A	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	0.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

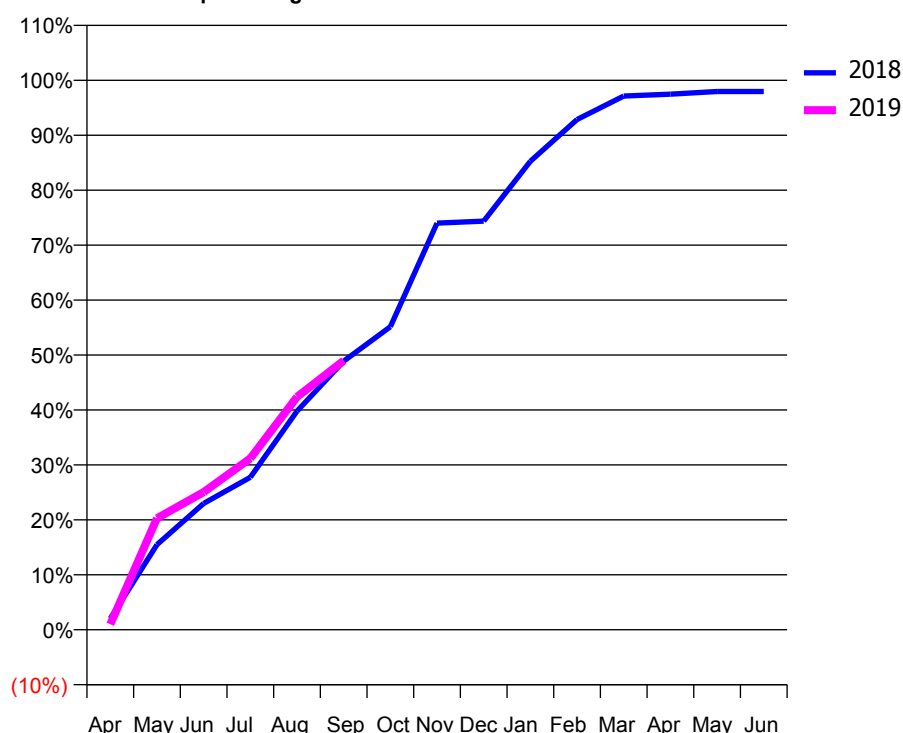
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 128198/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Regent Street Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,308
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£424,250.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	361	130	63
May	757	977	1,280
June	1,251	1,451	1,581
July	1,842	1,750	1,968
August	2,343	2,509	2,673
September	2,541	3,084	3,090
October	3,544	3,479	
November	3,917	4,669	
December	4,835	4,691	
January	5,074	5,379	
February	5,746	5,858	
March	6,288	6,127	
April	6,439	6,149	
May	6,444	6,179	
June	6,461	6,179	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	502	57.2%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	57	502	11.4%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	158	502	31.5%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	287	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	287	8.7%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	175	287	61.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	84	287	29.3%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	244	283	86.2%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	283	12.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

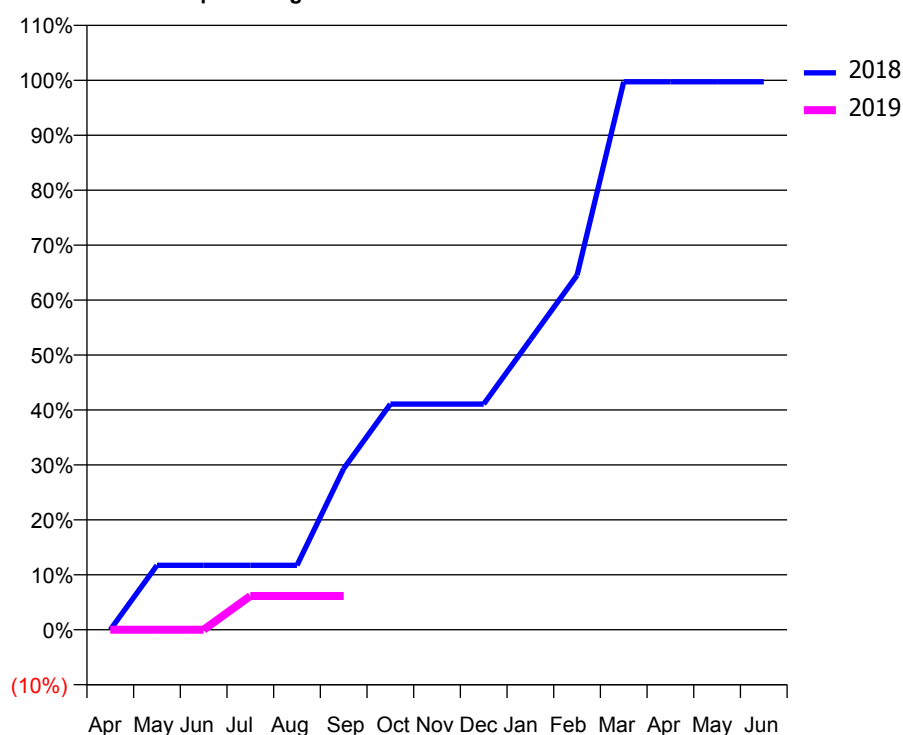
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129186/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Derwent Street Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	358
Contract start date	15/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£22,479.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	0
May	3	42	0
June	3	42	0
July	3	42	22
August	3	42	22
September	3	105	22
October	3	147	
November	3	147	
December	3	147	
January	3	189	
February	171	231	
March	318	357	
April	360	357	
May	360	357	
June	360	357	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	14	92.9%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	14	7.1%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	13	100.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	N/A	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	13	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	13	7.7%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

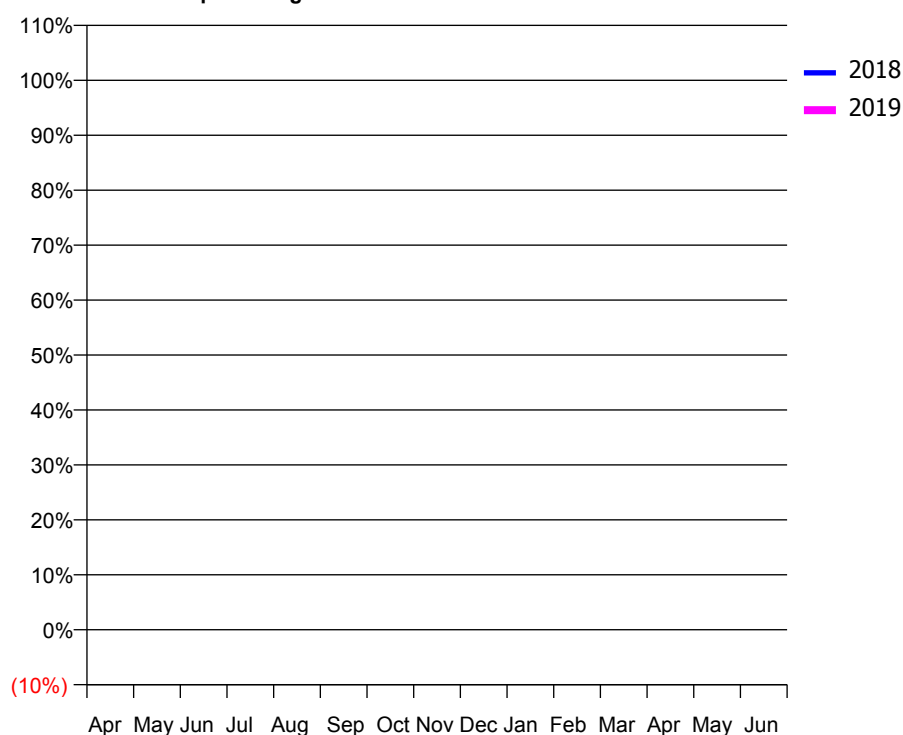
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134678/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	IDH Mansfield Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/02/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£820,278.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

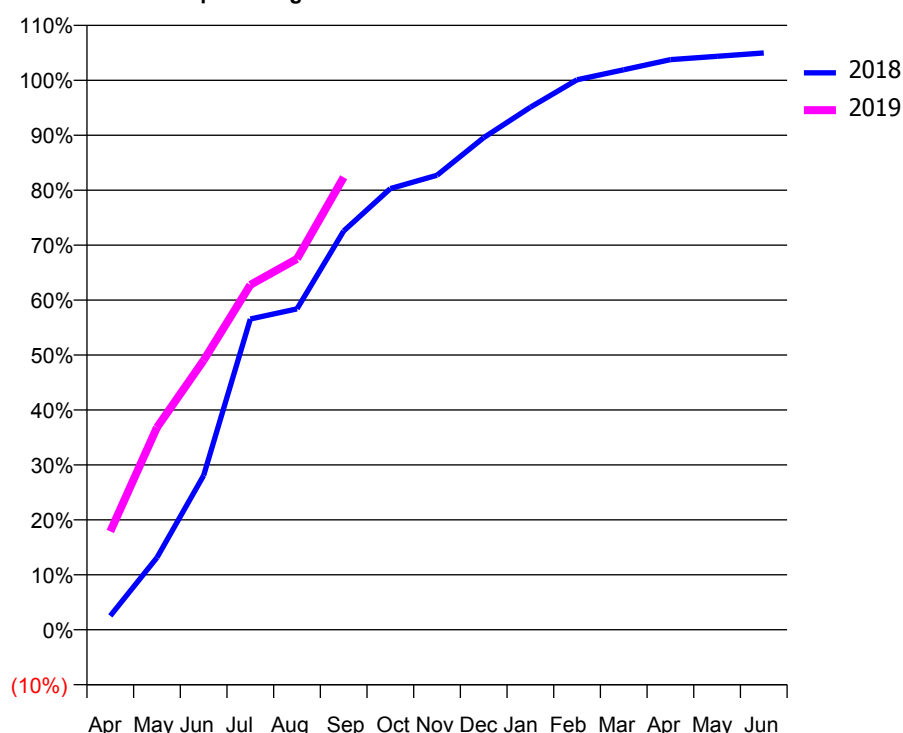
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135372/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	No.1 The Orthodontic Specialists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,438
Contract start date	14/12/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£233,804.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	69	87	615
May	245	452	1,266
June	639	966	1,686
July	1,402	1,944	2,158
August	1,640	2,008	2,321
September	2,709	2,495	2,831
October	4,429	2,760	
November	4,796	2,844	
December	5,261	3,079	
January	6,119	3,269	
February	6,367	3,441	
March	6,631	3,504	
April	6,694	3,567	
May	6,694	3,588	
June	6,694	3,609	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	183	436	42.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	436	0.9%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	249	436	57.1%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	183	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	183	3.8%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	141	183	77.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	183	17.5%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	291	320	90.9%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	320	4.7%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



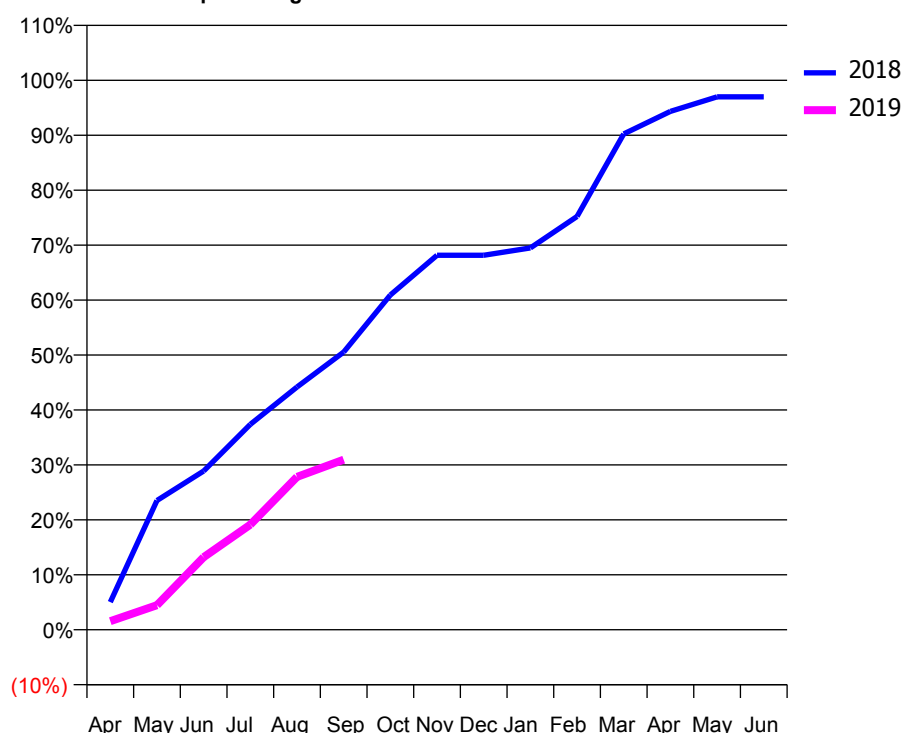
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148369/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,589
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	61	80	25
May	271	374	71
June	460	459	210
July	799	594	304
August	946	702	442
September	1,009	803	492
October	1,157	968	
November	1,430	1,083	
December	1,558	1,083	
January	1,579	1,104	
February	1,579	1,195	
March	1,583	1,434	
April	1,584	1,499	
May	1,584	1,541	
June	1,585	1,541	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	150	36.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	150	14.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	150	50.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	54	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	54	72.2%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	54	27.8%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	12	16	75.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	16	12.5%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

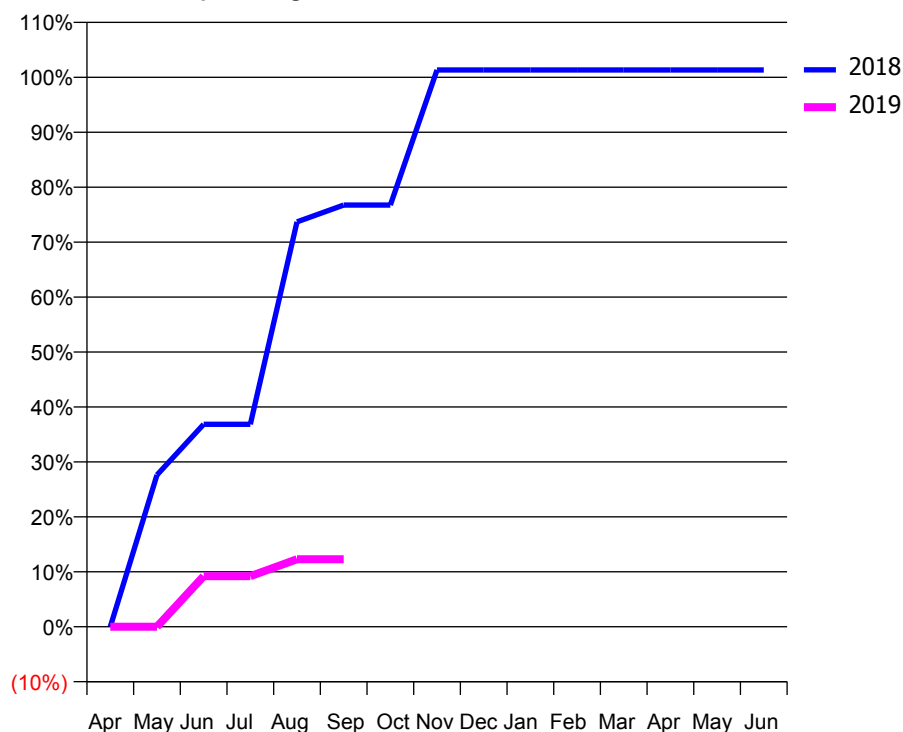
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169544/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	STEEPLE GRANGE SMILES LTD.,	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	153
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	684
Contract start date	15/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£50,570.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	0	0
May	161	189	0
June	182	252	63
July	224	252	63
August	245	504	84
September	354	525	84
October	480	525	
November	505	693	
December	568	693	
January	631	693	
February	698	693	
March	719	693	
April	761	693	
May	761	693	
June	761	693	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	14	100.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	14	0.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	14	78.6%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	14	7.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	8	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	8	12.5%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

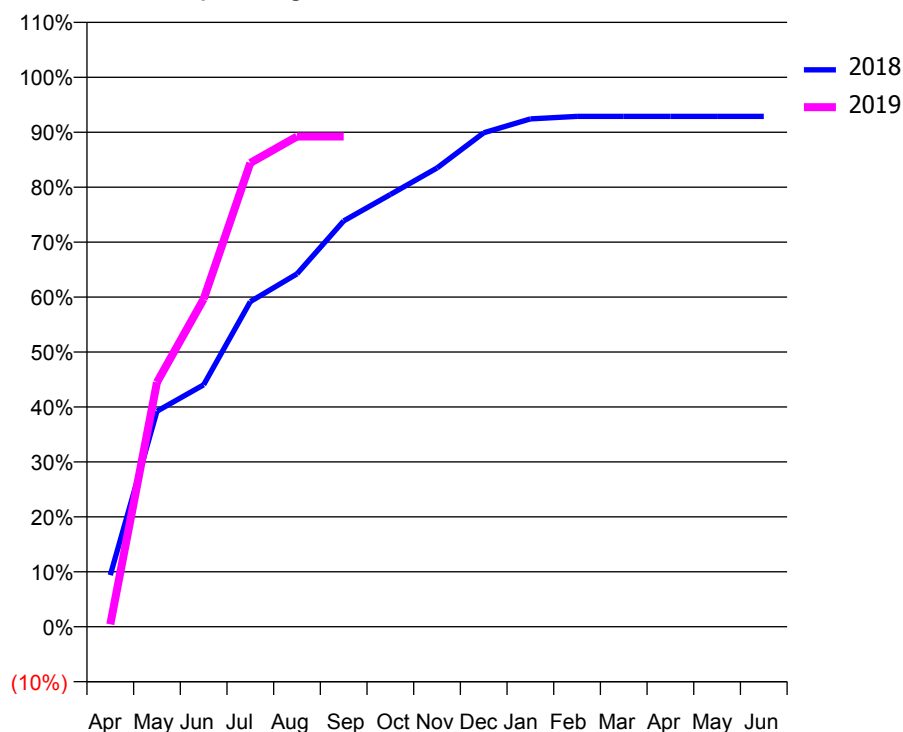
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170739/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Trinity Terrace Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,380
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	436
Contract start date	02/08/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£715,415.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.35	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	74	41	2
May	96	171	194
June	139	192	260
July	163	258	368
August	187	280	389
September	231	322	389
October	252	343	
November	280	364	
December	288	392	
January	293	403	
February	294	405	
March	432	405	
April	433	405	
May	433	405	
June	433	405	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	53	41.5%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	53	17.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	53	41.5%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	4.5%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	22	86.4%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	22	9.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	19	89.5%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	19	10.5%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

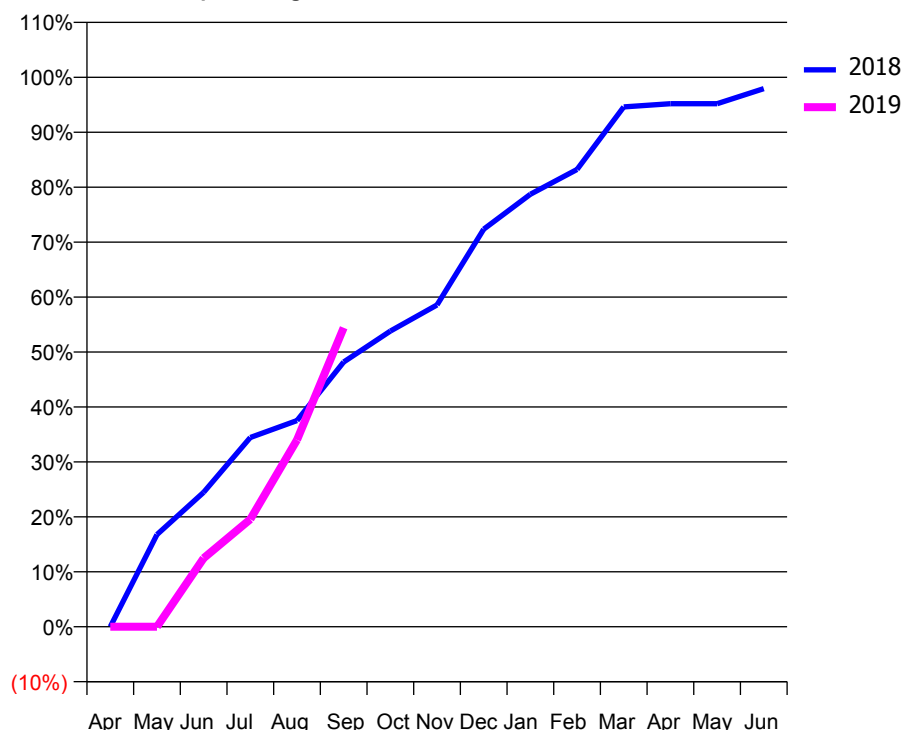
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172464/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Charnwood Research Centre Limited T/A East Midle	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,563
Contract start date	28/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£575,078.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-289	0	0
May	-289	1,436	0
June	1,725	2,095	1,070
July	2,884	2,950	1,676
August	3,478	3,213	2,913
September	4,225	4,125	4,660
October	5,234	4,608	
November	6,169	5,015	
December	6,631	6,195	
January	8,124	6,739	
February	8,920	7,127	
March	9,021	8,102	
April	9,064	8,151	
May	9,662	8,151	
June	9,665	8,386	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	410	883	46.4%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	100	883	11.3%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	373	883	42.2%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	410	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	410	1.0%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	313	410	76.3%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	410	20.7%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	405	471	86.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	471	6.6%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

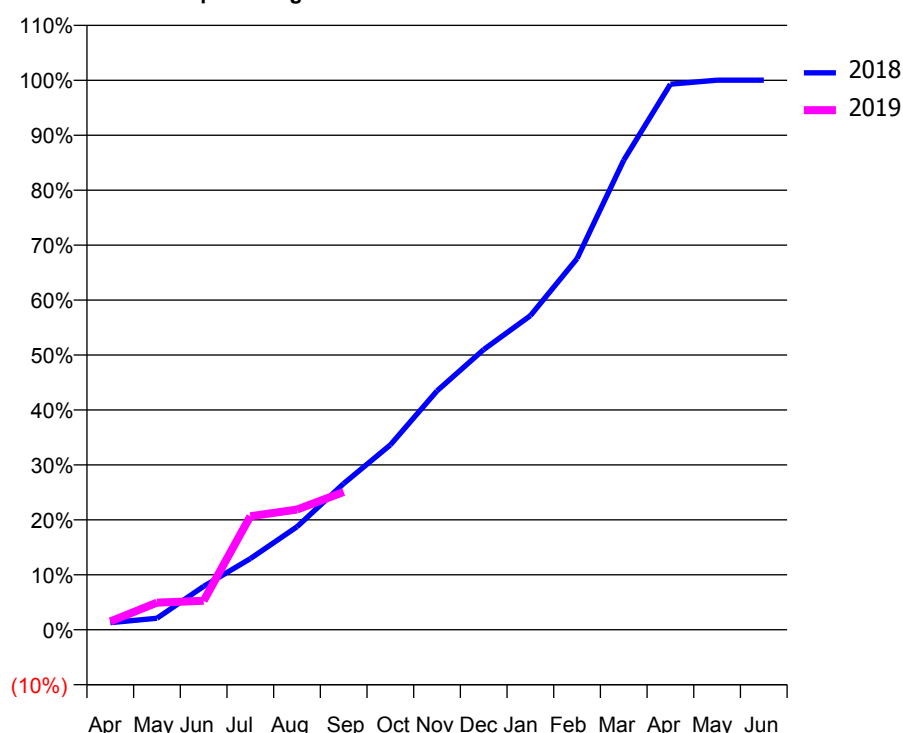
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Orthoworld	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,676
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£585,751.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-99	112	132
May	-99	183	428
June	-99	686	458
July	-99	1,123	1,793
August	1,284	1,626	1,898
September	2,669	2,308	2,175
October	3,411	2,919	
November	3,866	3,772	
December	5,013	4,425	
January	5,339	4,959	
February	6,615	5,861	
March	7,507	7,415	
April	7,620	8,614	
May	7,650	8,678	
June	8,805	8,678	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	382	945	40.4%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	73	945	7.7%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	490	945	51.9%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	382	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	382	5.0%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	249	382	65.2%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	382	28.3%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	183	54.6%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	183	15.8%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178764/0002 - September 2018**

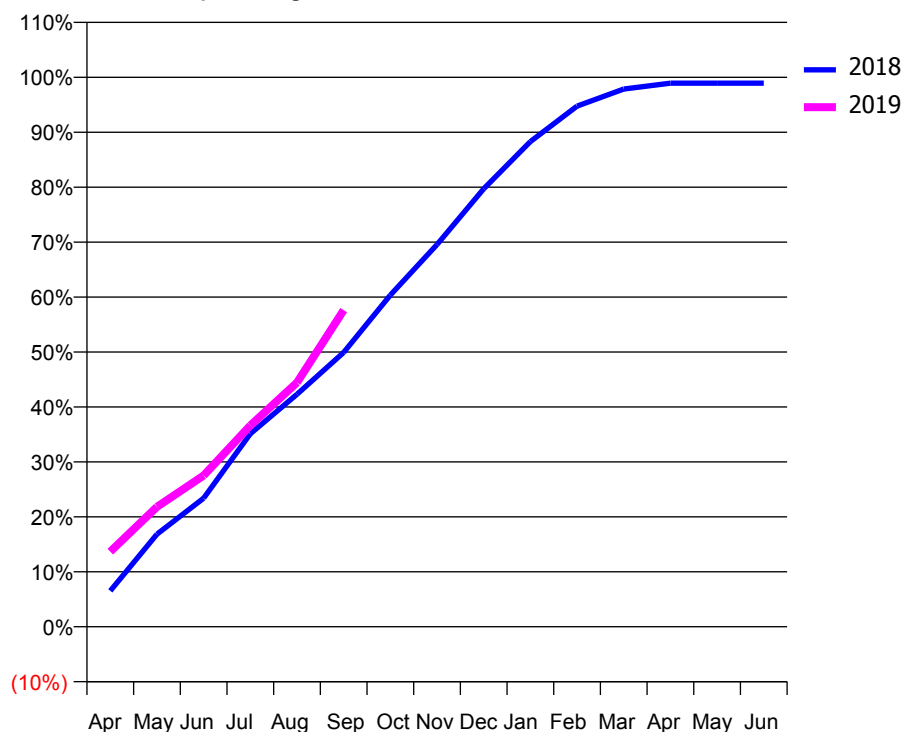
Name or company name	Smile by Design Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,288
Contract start date	01/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/10/2024	Baseline contract value	£1,195,819.16

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019****Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)**

Month	2017	2018	2019
April	623	1,260	2,636
May	2,737	3,250	4,208
June	3,731	4,516	5,310
July	6,223	6,775	7,065
August	7,209	8,162	8,573
September	9,470	9,630	11,114
October	10,507	11,642	
November	13,403	13,417	
December	15,917	15,374	
January	16,959	17,031	
February	19,182	18,275	
March	19,926	18,873	
April	19,926	19,080	
May	19,949	19,080	
June	19,949	19,080	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	966	1,553	62.2%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	88	1,553	5.7%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	499	1,553	32.1%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	966	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	966	1.0%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	741	966	76.7%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	213	966	22.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	836	1,017	82.2%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	138	1,017	13.6%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	27	28	96.4%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

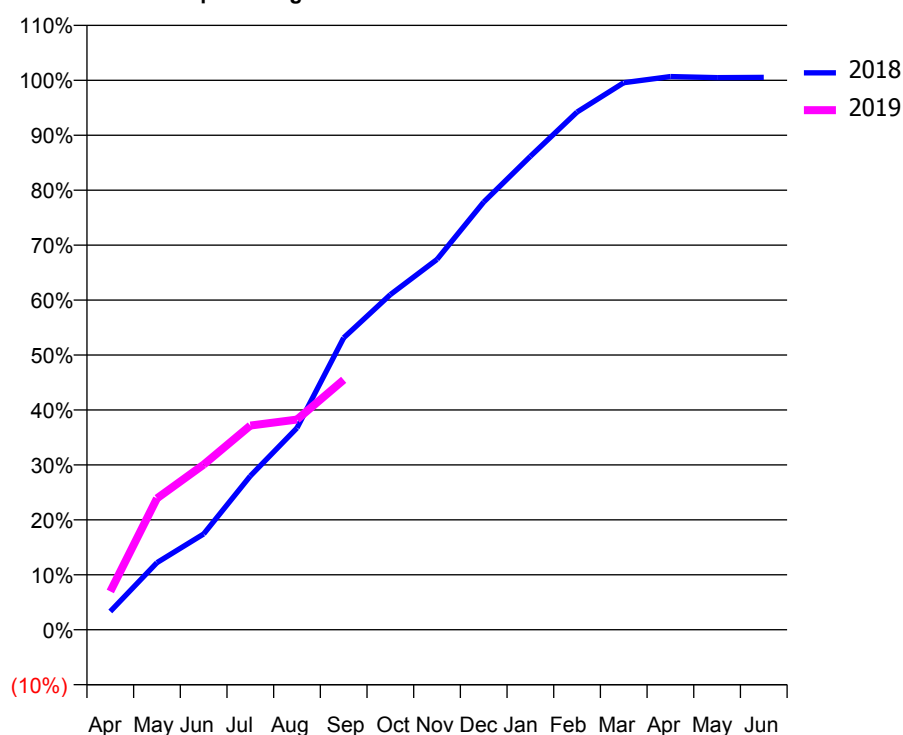
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183067/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Refine Specialist Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,396
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£435,082.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	138	246	516
May	138	903	1,769
June	1,236	1,289	2,223
July	1,981	2,070	2,749
August	3,242	2,717	2,830
September	4,575	3,930	3,365
October	5,406	4,512	
November	6,384	4,985	
December	6,699	5,757	
January	7,493	6,372	
February	7,996	6,968	
March	8,807	7,363	
April	9,497	7,445	
May	9,497	7,431	
June	9,499	7,434	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	331	605	54.7%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	605	5.8%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	239	605	39.5%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	331	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	331	2.7%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	254	331	76.7%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	331	19.9%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	141	196	71.9%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	196	9.7%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

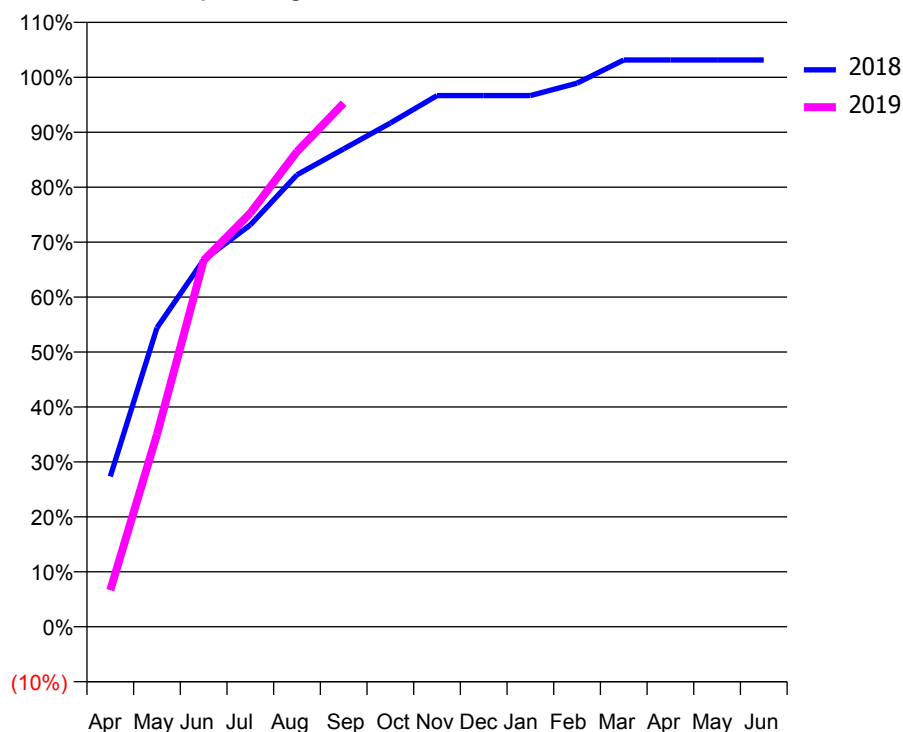
### Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183830/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	KH & GW Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,020
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£69,168.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	232	279	68
May	379	555	357
June	631	681	680
July	743	746	768
August	873	839	882
September	983	887	972
October	988	935	
November	991	986	
December	998	986	
January	998	986	
February	999	1,009	
March	1,023	1,052	
April	1,024	1,052	
May	1,024	1,052	
June	1,024	1,052	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	138	36.2%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	138	12.3%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	71	138	51.4%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	50	4.0%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	50	74.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	50	22.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	28	75.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	28	3.6%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



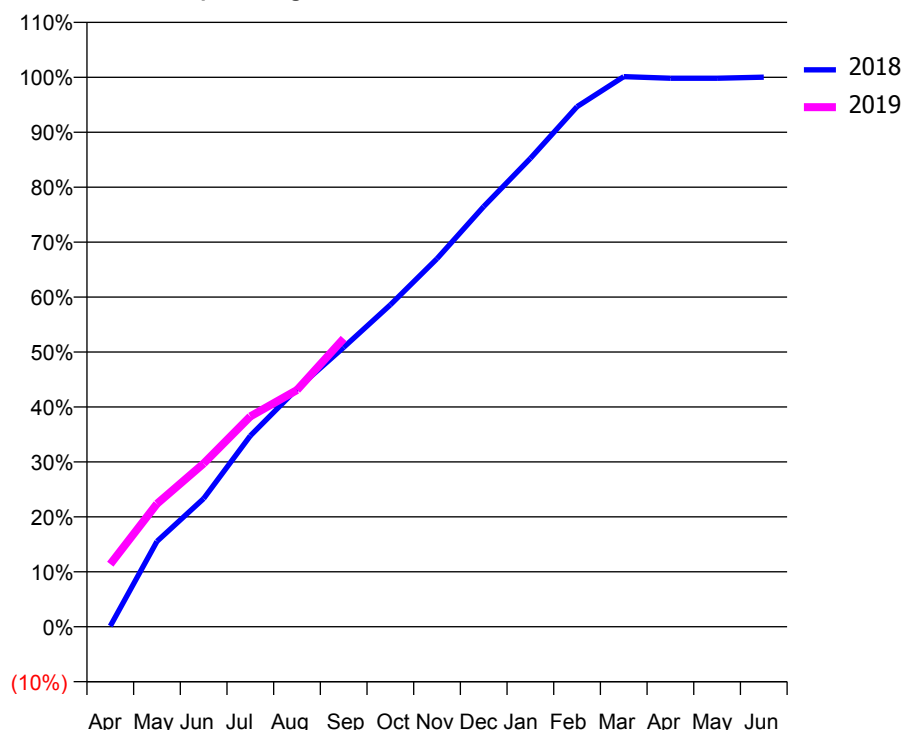
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 189081/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mansfield Orthodontic Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,629
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,416,406.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-98	26	2,348
May	-98	3,208	4,618
June	-98	4,813	6,128
July	-98	7,172	7,895
August	-98	8,933	8,888
September	1,451	10,490	10,819
October	3,000	12,089	
November	6,163	13,819	
December	14,668	15,777	
January	16,210	17,584	
February	16,820	19,524	
March	19,724	20,651	
April	20,382	20,592	
May	20,447	20,593	
June	20,590	20,635	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	985	1,579	62.4%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	140	1,579	8.9%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	454	1,579	28.8%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	985	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	985	0.2%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	906	985	92.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	72	985	7.3%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	667	831	80.3%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	67	831	8.1%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	20	90.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

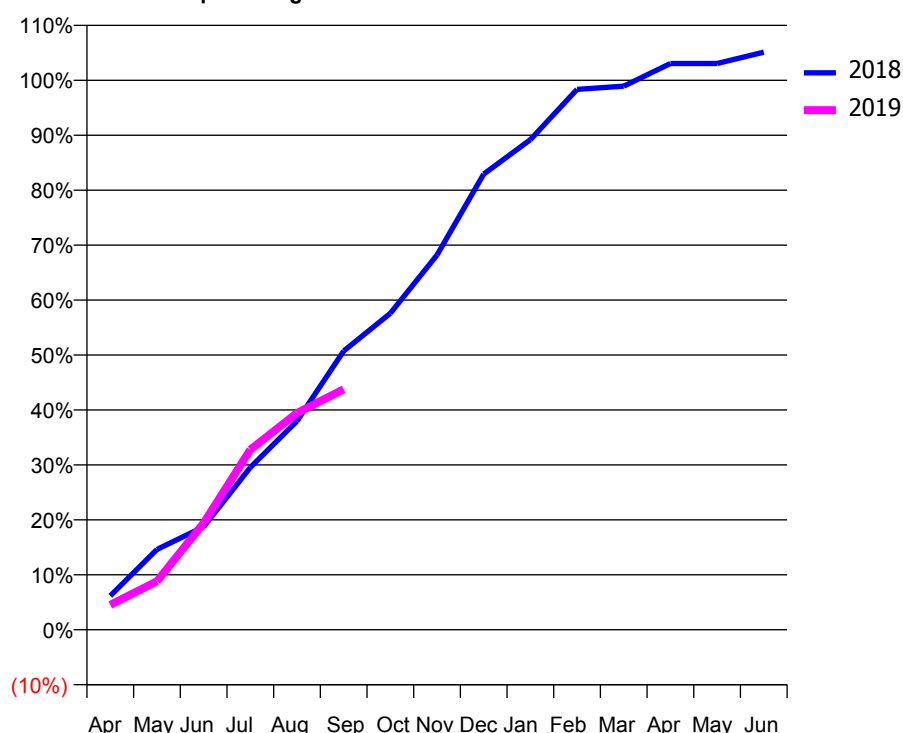
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193437/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Risley Hill Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,019
Contract start date	29/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	86	63	46
May	171	149	90
June	215	191	198
July	192	301	334
August	318	387	402
September	429	517	446
October	600	587	
November	686	695	
December	837	845	
January	881	909	
February	1,012	1,002	
March	1,055	1,008	
April	1,076	1,050	
May	1,076	1,050	
June	1,076	1,071	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	104	45.2%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	104	39.4%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	104	15.4%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	47	68.1%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	47	27.7%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	23	87.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	23	13.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

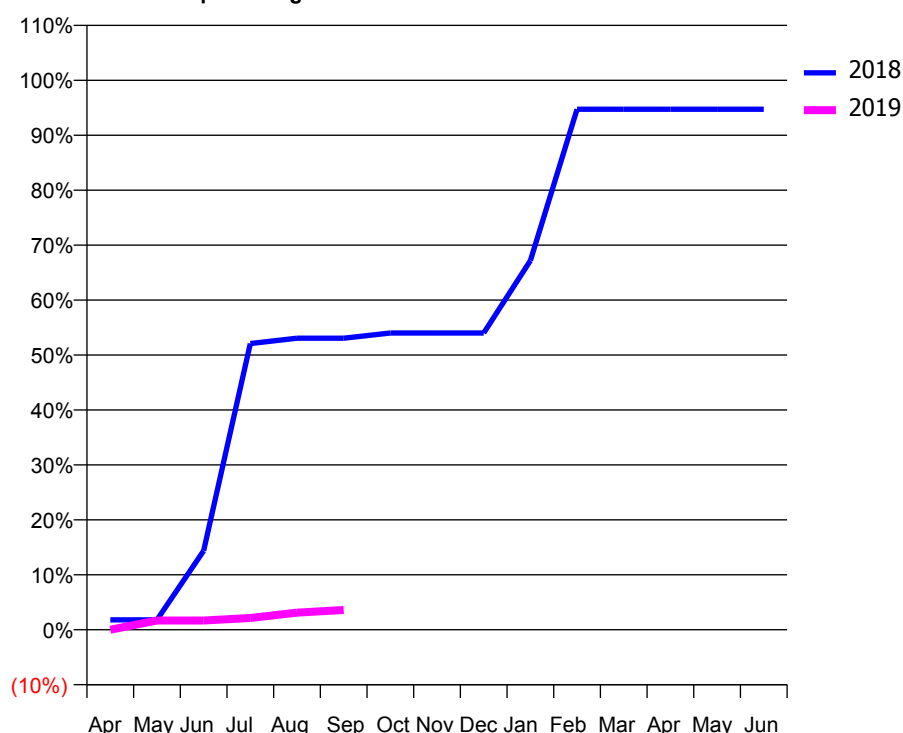
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197572/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Buxton Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,594
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	167
Contract start date	08/11/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£126,392.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	3	0
May	22	3	3
June	22	24	3
July	23	87	4
August	44	89	5
September	44	89	6
October	66	90	
November	150	90	
December	109	90	
January	130	112	
February	131	158	
March	173	158	
April	173	158	
May	173	158	
June	173	158	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	7	57.1%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	7	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	7	42.9%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	4	50.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	4	25.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

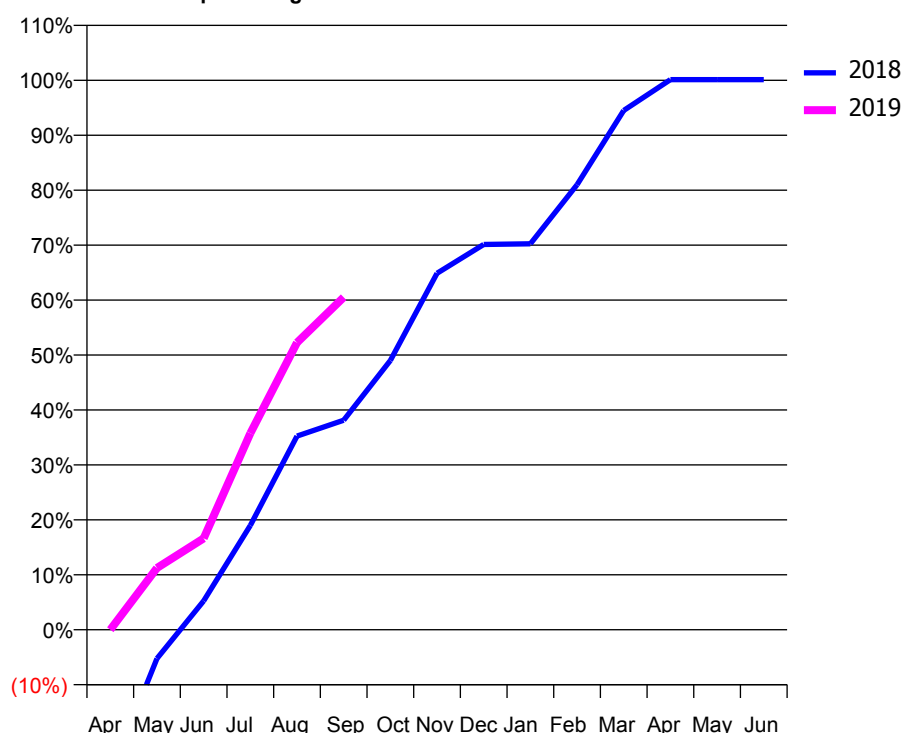
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 269891/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Westdale Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,872
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	800
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£659,034.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	-212	0
May	167	-42	90
June	191	42	133
July	263	152	286
August	306	282	418
September	369	305	484
October	733	392	
November	844	519	
December	957	561	
January	1,023	562	
February	1,173	648	
March	1,237	756	
April	1,237	801	
May	1,237	801	
June	1,237	801	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	77	59.7%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	77	2.6%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	77	37.7%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	46	2.2%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	46	80.4%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	46	15.2%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	48	95.8%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	48	4.2%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

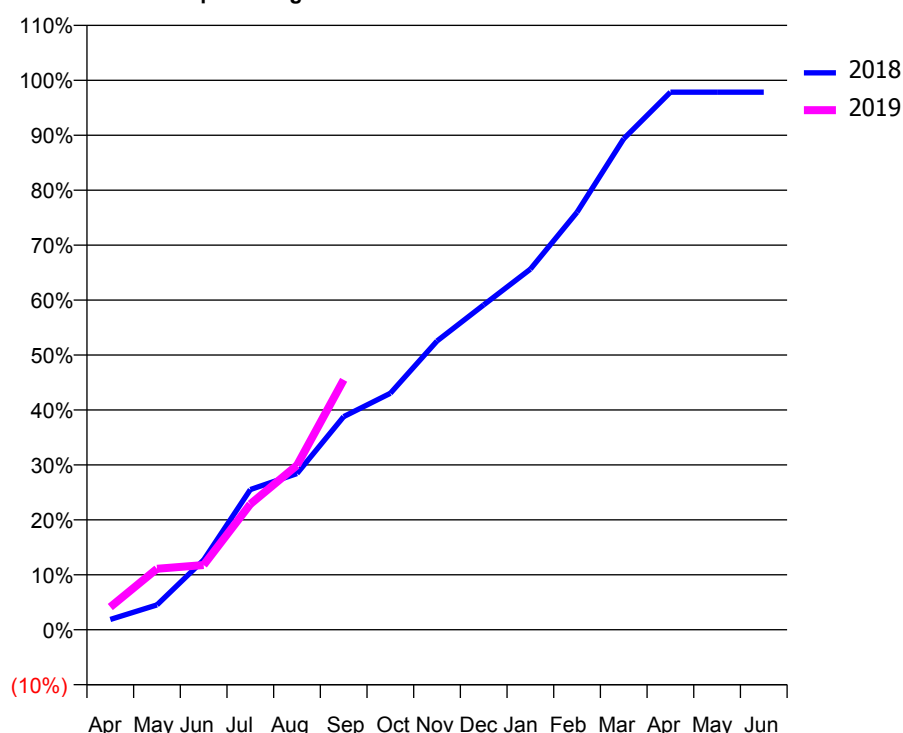
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331864/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS L KO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,035
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,062
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£723,047.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.36	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	78	20	44
May	101	48	118
June	170	135	125
July	265	271	243
August	421	302	318
September	515	412	483
October	539	457	
November	616	558	
December	641	628	
January	712	697	
February	879	807	
March	995	949	
April	1,039	1,039	
May	1,039	1,039	
June	1,039	1,039	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	170	27.6%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	170	6.5%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	170	65.9%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	47	97.9%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	47	2.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	44	25.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	44	15.9%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

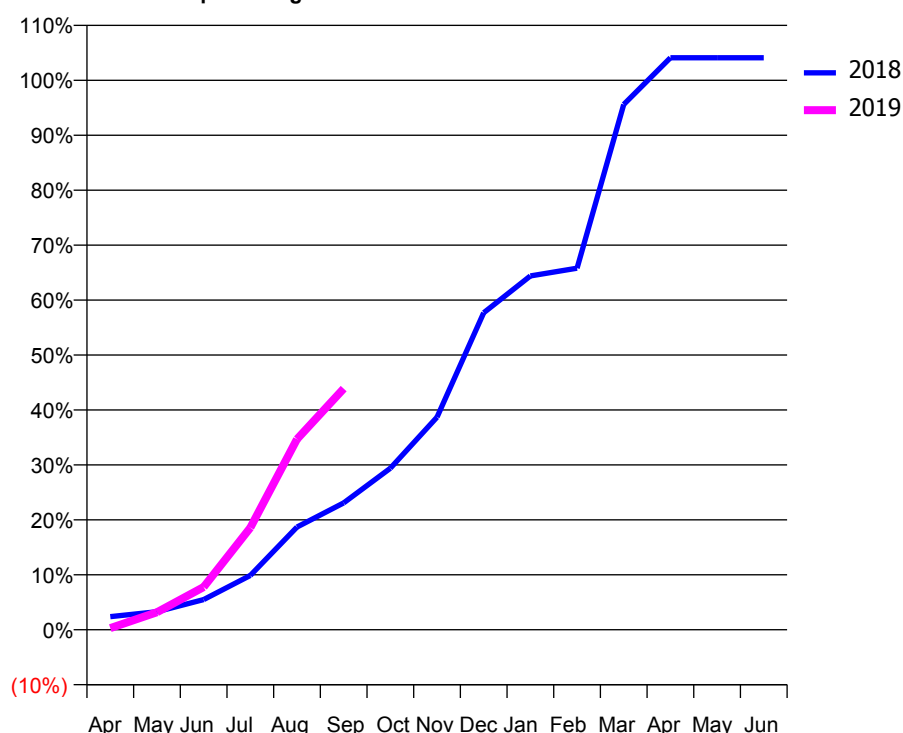
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361054/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS CL WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£57,476.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	24	3
May	39	33	32
June	106	55	78
July	106	99	186
August	106	187	347
September	127	231	439
October	127	294	
November	244	387	
December	944	577	
January	960	644	
February	964	658	
March	997	956	
April	1,002	1,041	
May	1,002	1,041	
June	1,002	1,041	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	124	46.8%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	19	124	15.3%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	124	37.9%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	58	1.7%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	58	82.8%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	58	13.8%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	41	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	41	9.8%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

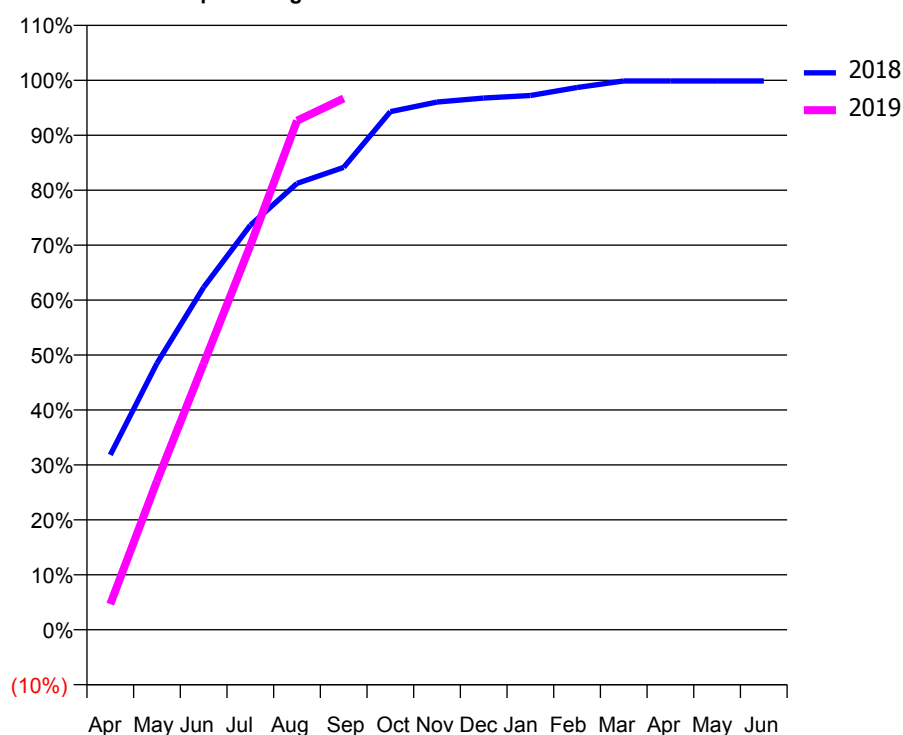
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638900/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM SKEGGS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,746
Contract start date	06/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£588,385.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	175	2,784	409
May	175	4,242	2,368
June	3,667	5,451	4,237
July	4,959	6,438	6,115
August	7,609	7,105	8,103
September	8,821	7,359	8,456
October	9,094	8,247	
November	9,137	8,399	
December	9,137	8,462	
January	9,179	8,504	
February	9,179	8,630	
March	9,691	8,735	
April	9,756	8,735	
May	9,756	8,735	
June	9,756	8,735	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	459	701	65.5%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	104	701	14.8%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	138	701	19.7%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	459	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	459	3.3%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	351	459	76.5%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	459	19.8%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	446	524	85.1%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	68	524	13.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

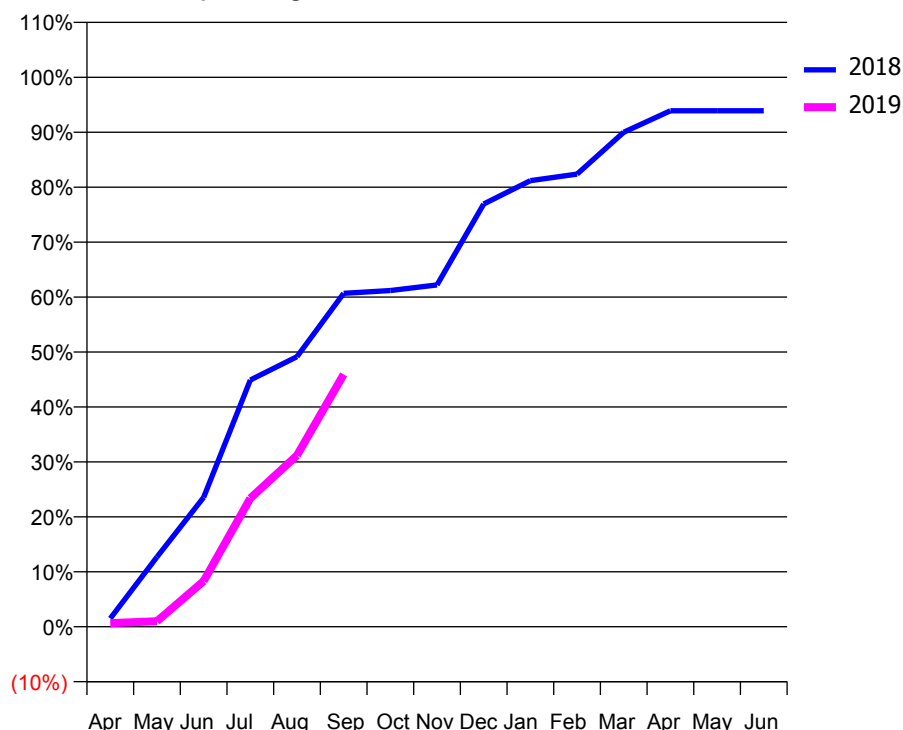
# Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653861/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AF CHALMERS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	590
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£430,940.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	9	4
May	46	75	6
June	111	139	49
July	218	265	138
August	239	290	184
September	304	358	271
October	372	361	
November	459	367	
December	588	454	
January	592	479	
February	594	486	
March	596	531	
April	596	554	
May	597	554	
June	597	554	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	68	30.9%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	68	17.6%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	68	51.5%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	21	81.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	21	19.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	34	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	34	8.8%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



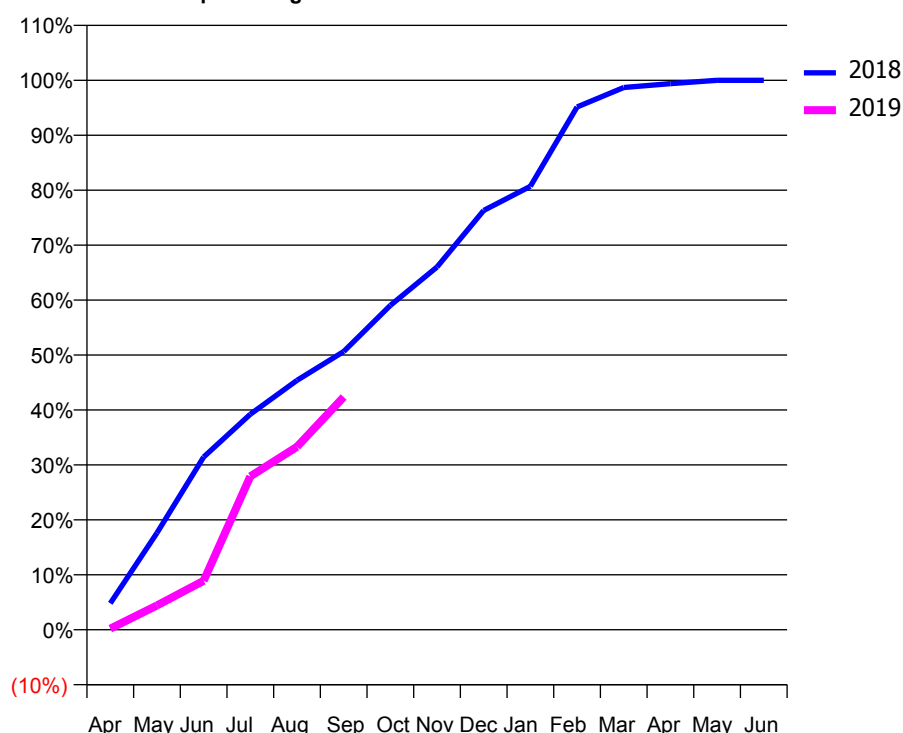
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657247/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RV PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,920
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£429,878.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	117	333	14
May	1,396	1,220	306
June	2,462	2,176	617
July	3,162	2,715	1,932
August	4,167	3,141	2,304
September	4,373	3,504	2,931
October	5,343	4,085	
November	6,054	4,569	
December	6,371	5,281	
January	7,096	5,584	
February	8,207	6,583	
March	9,209	6,829	
April	9,199	6,877	
May	8,964	6,919	
June	8,964	6,920	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	746	38.5%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	746	5.2%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	420	746	56.3%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	287	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	287	3.5%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	248	287	86.4%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	287	10.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	326	356	91.6%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	356	6.2%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

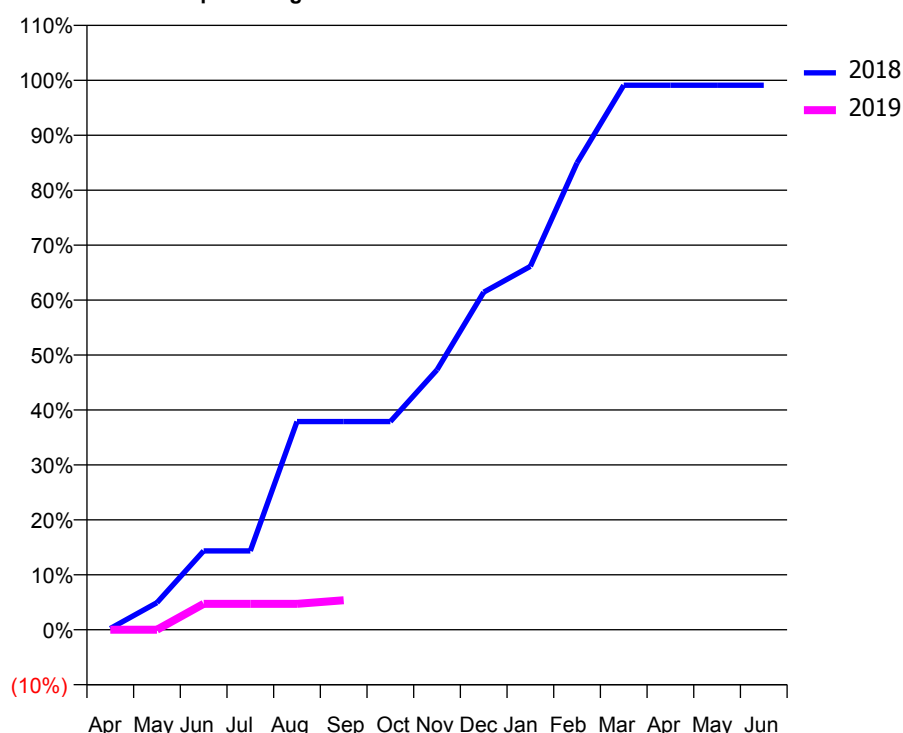
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729388/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JP WARD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	446
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£72,602.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	0
May	0	22	0
June	0	64	21
July	0	64	21
August	0	169	21
September	63	169	24
October	63	169	
November	130	211	
December	236	274	
January	236	295	
February	342	379	
March	384	442	
April	447	442	
May	447	442	
June	447	442	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	17	82.4%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	17	5.9%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	17	11.8%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	14	7.1%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	14	71.4%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	14	21.4%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	4	75.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

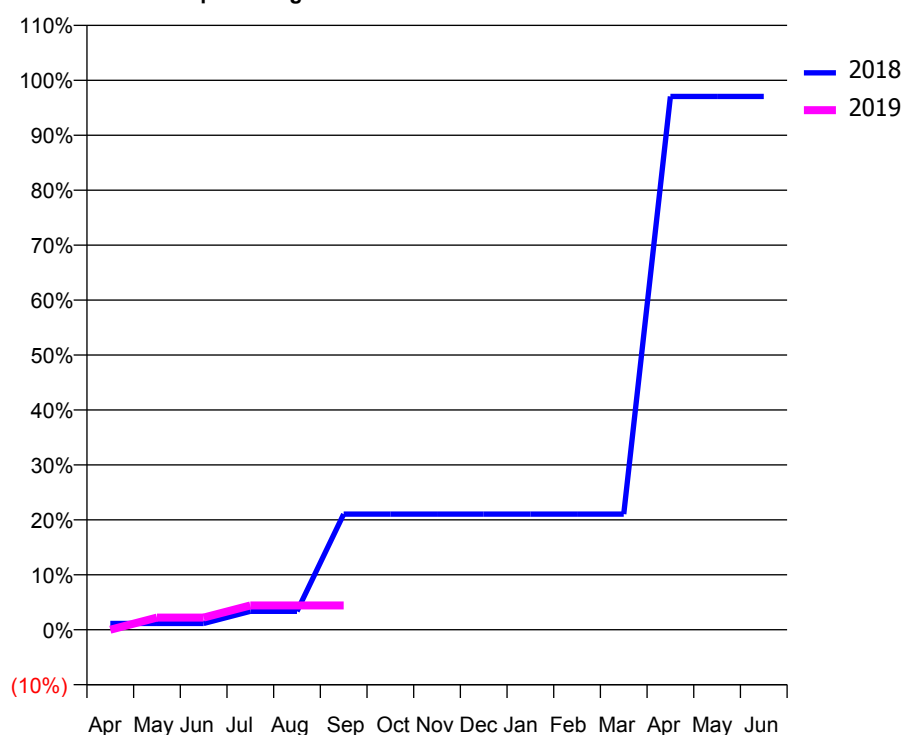
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 746436/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR MN BURTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	950
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£62,309.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	11	0
May	21	11	21
June	21	11	21
July	42	32	42
August	42	32	42
September	189	200	42
October	273	200	
November	294	200	
December	294	200	
January	315	200	
February	336	200	
March	357	200	
April	861	922	
May	861	922	
June	861	922	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	39	100.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	39	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	39	0.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	39	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	39	94.9%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	39	5.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	9	77.8%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

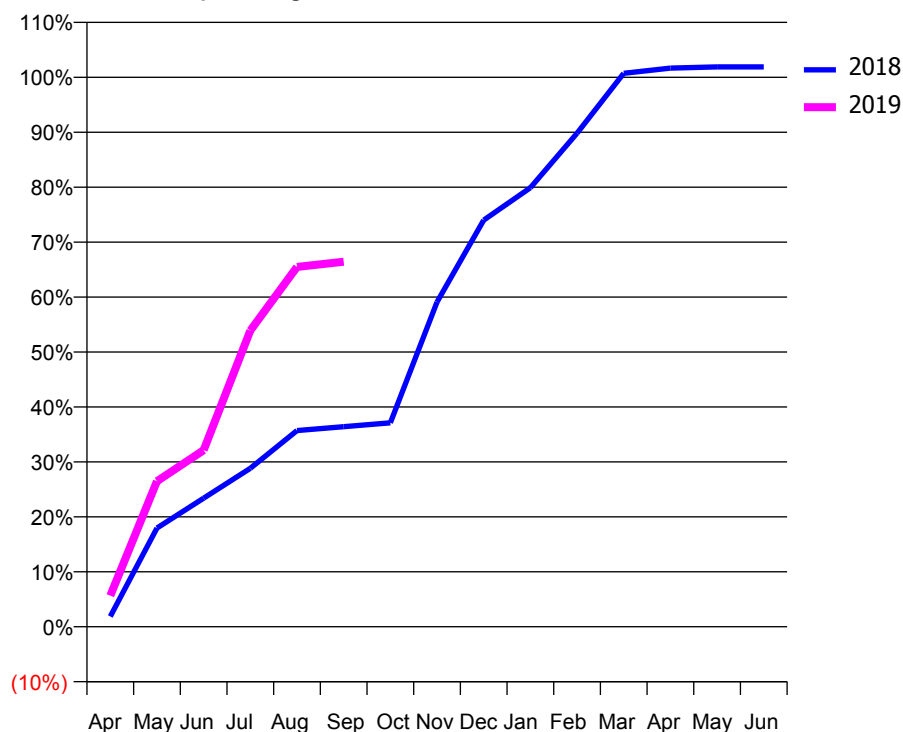
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813842/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DA DUNNING	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,012
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	423
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£72,036.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.33	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	75	8	24
May	159	76	112
June	181	99	136
July	225	122	228
August	292	151	277
September	294	154	281
October	340	157	
November	342	250	
December	343	313	
January	365	338	
February	411	380	
March	415	426	
April	439	430	
May	441	431	
June	441	431	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	78	30.8%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	78	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	78	69.2%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	24	70.8%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	24	29.2%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	16	20	80.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	20	5.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

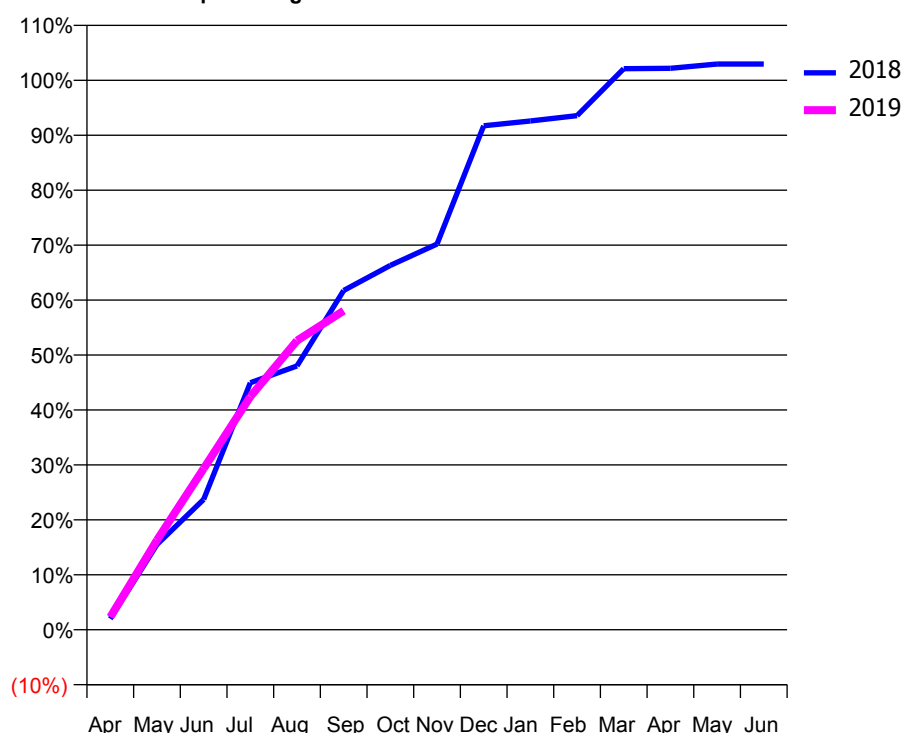
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825050/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR LS MASTERSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,752
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£174,394.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	55	64
May	0	427	449
June	0	653	807
July	0	1,237	1,168
August	0	1,321	1,448
September	21	1,699	1,598
October	21	1,825	
November	252	1,932	
December	1,283	2,524	
January	2,417	2,548	
February	2,753	2,575	
March	2,816	2,810	
April	2,816	2,812	
May	2,816	2,833	
June	2,816	2,833	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	126	219	57.5%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	219	6.4%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	79	219	36.1%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	126	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	126	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	126	77.8%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	126	19.8%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	125	133	94.0%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	133	3.8%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

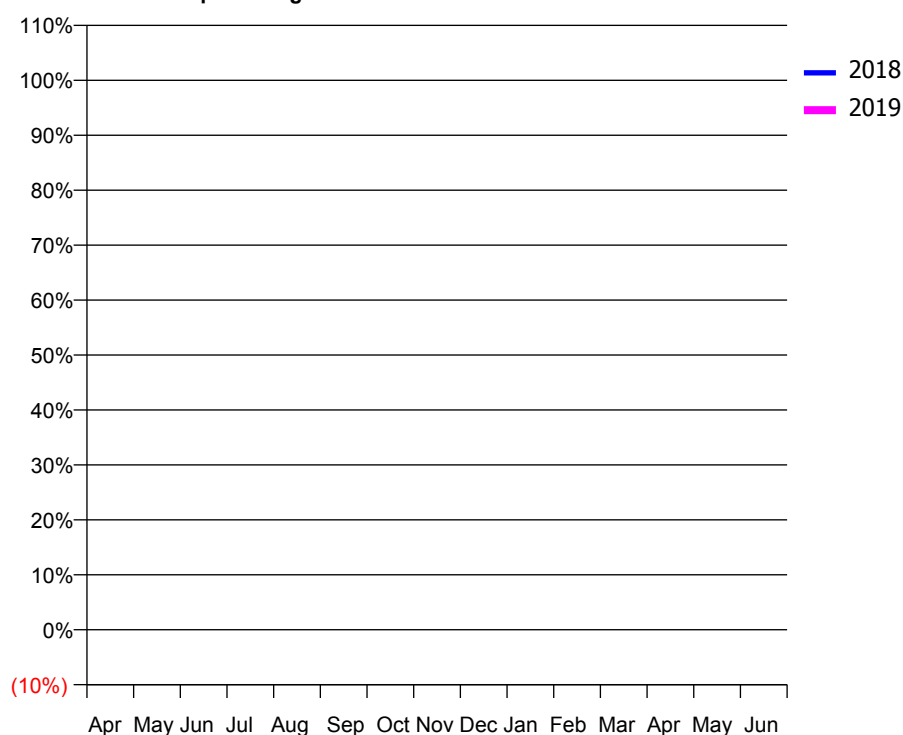
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS NS FRY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,960
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£205,522.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	1	22
June	1	1	23
July	1	1	23
August	2	1	23
September	2	3	23
October	2	6	
November	2	6	
December	2	6	
January	2	6	
February	2	6	
March	2	6	
April	2	6	
May	2	6	
June	2	6	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	6	16.7%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	6	16.7%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	6	66.7%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	100.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	21	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	21	9.5%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

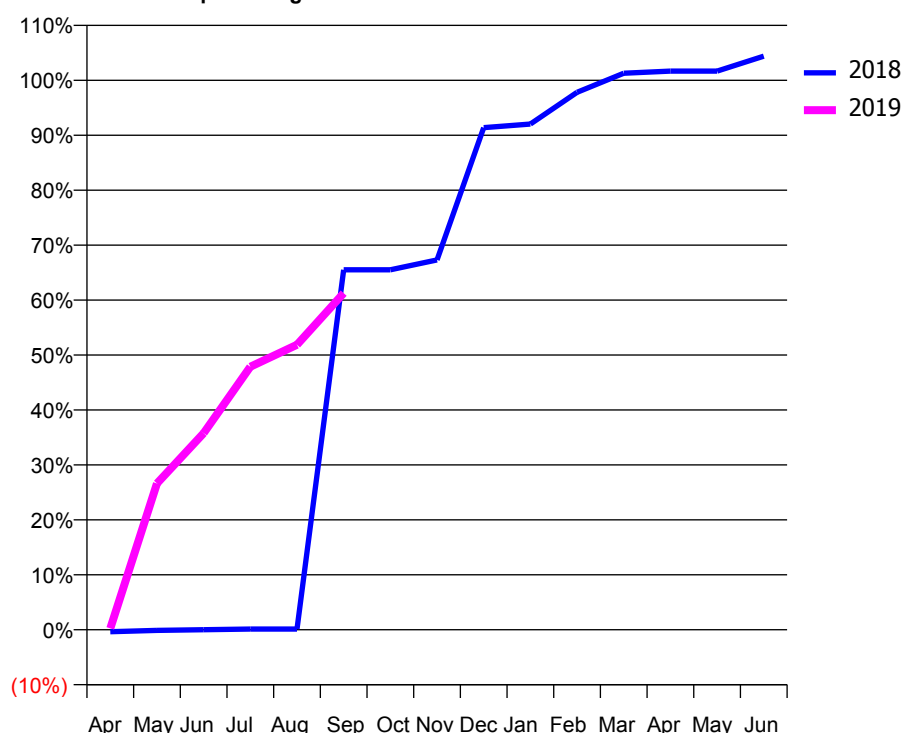
## Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833517/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS NS FRY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	777
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£50,903.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	-3	2
May	12	-1	207
June	13	0	278
July	16	1	372
August	19	1	403
September	23	509	476
October	263	509	
November	286	523	
December	398	710	
January	399	715	
February	640	760	
March	773	787	
April	773	790	
May	773	790	
June	773	811	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	147	22.4%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	147	29.9%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	147	47.6%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	33	93.9%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	33	6.1%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	34	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	34	11.8%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

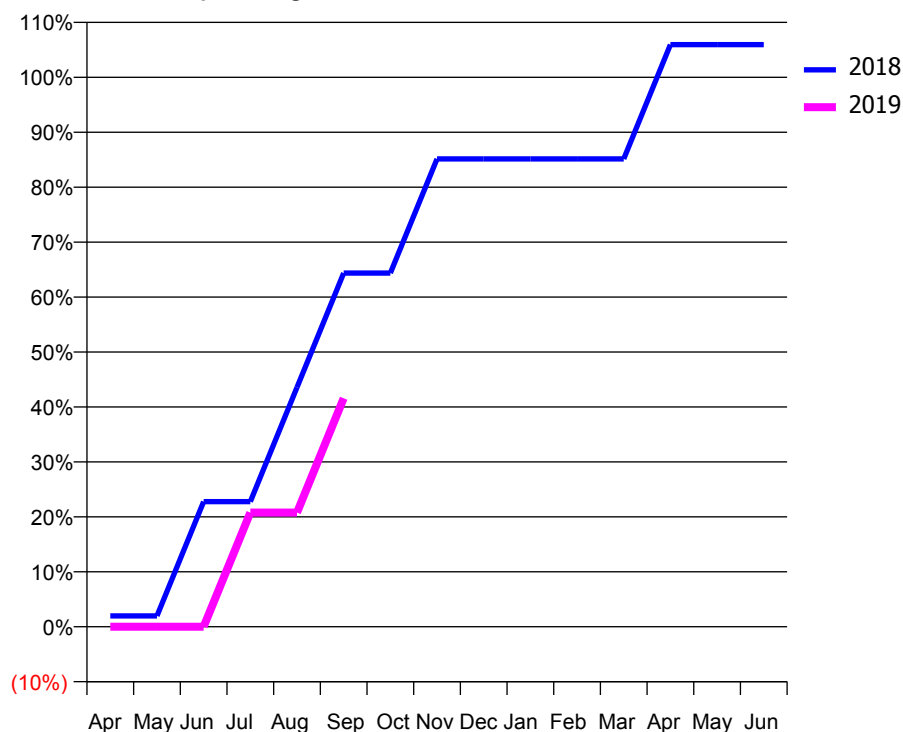
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 931136/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR TJ MALHI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	35,031
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	101
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£868,592.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	2	0
May	2	2	0
June	2	23	0
July	23	23	21
August	23	44	21
September	51	65	42
October	187	65	
November	292	86	
December	439	86	
January	502	86	
February	523	86	
March	523	86	
April	523	107	
May	523	107	
June	523	107	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	4	100.0%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	4	0.0%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	4	50.0%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	4	50.0%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	7	42.9%	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



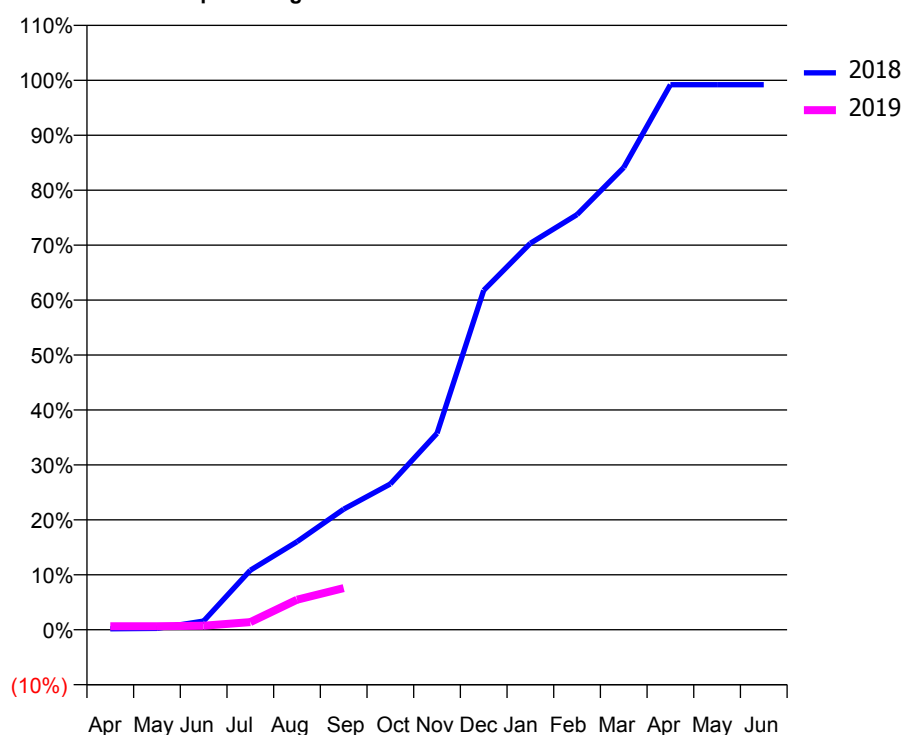
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959901/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Peak Smiles Studio Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	369
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£231,046.37

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	6	21
May	160	8	21
June	182	51	24
July	435	350	45
August	731	518	177
September	836	710	245
October	1,298	858	
November	1,347	1,156	
December	1,707	1,997	
January	2,173	2,274	
February	2,577	2,443	
March	2,830	2,720	
April	3,124	3,207	
May	3,124	3,207	
June	3,124	3,207	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	130	163	79.8%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	163	9.8%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	163	10.4%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	130	0.8%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	130	1.5%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	130	59.2%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	130	2.3%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	44	9.1%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

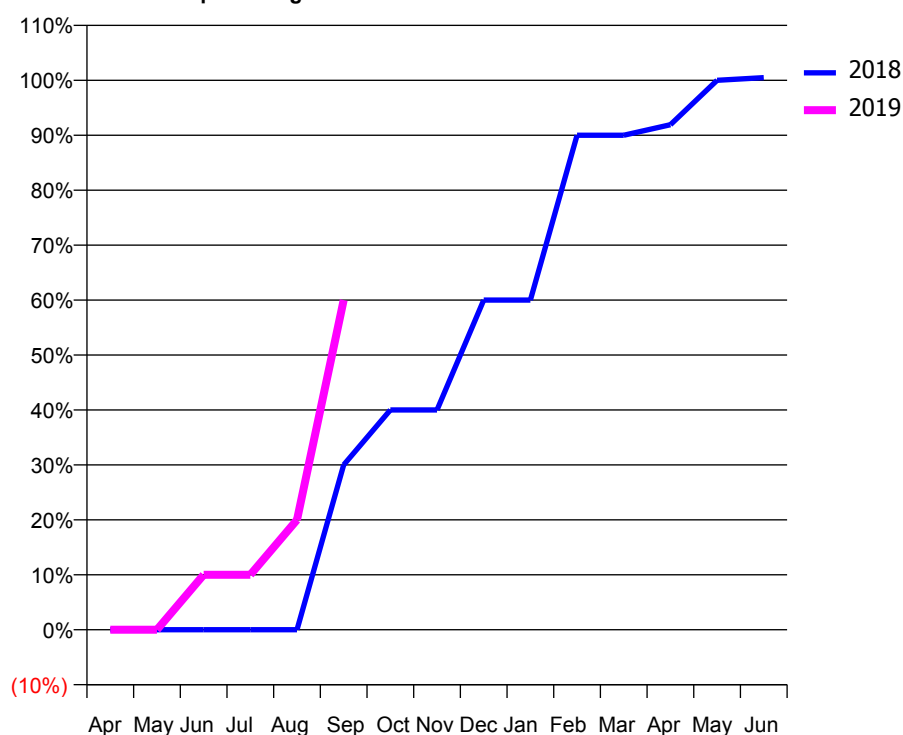
**Q55 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 997277/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR CA CUNNINGTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,740
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£250,412.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	21
July	0	0	21
August	0	0	42
September	0	63	126
October	0	84	
November	0	84	
December	0	126	
January	189	126	
February	210	189	
March	210	189	
April	210	193	
May	210	210	
June	210	211	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	16	87.5%	46.7%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	16	0.0%	9.1%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	16	12.5%	44.2%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	14	14.3%	2.9%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	14	57.1%	77.9%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	14	21.4%	17.7%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	19	N/A	73.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	19	5.3%	9.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

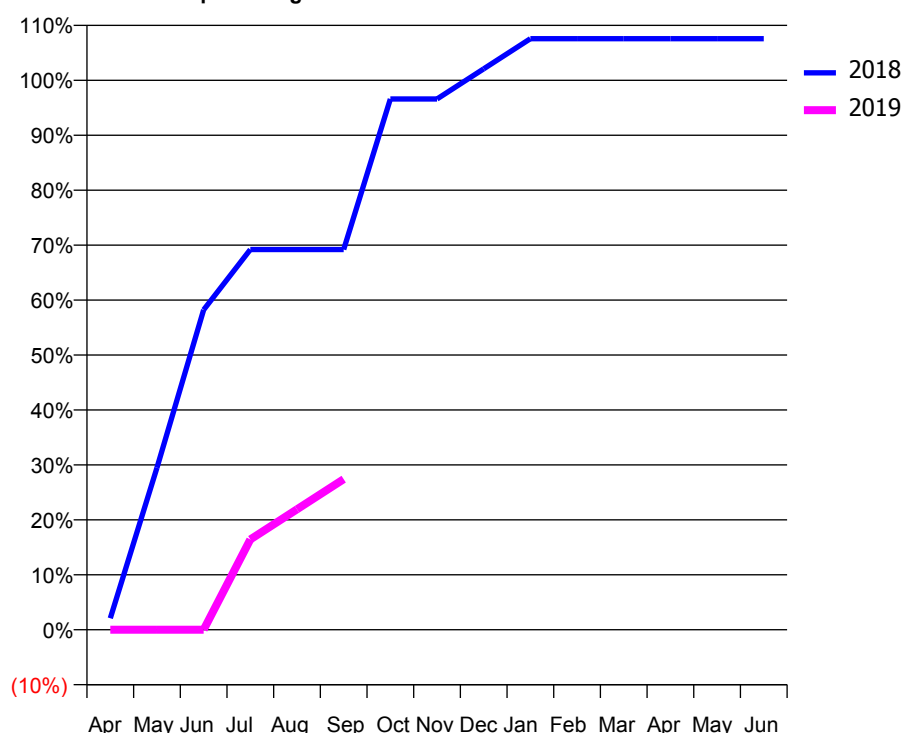
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0058 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,334
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	383
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£568,383.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	8	8	0
May	94	113	0
June	178	223	0
July	178	265	63
August	262	265	84
September	262	265	105
October	283	370	
November	283	370	
December	325	391	
January	409	412	
February	409	412	
March	409	412	
April	409	412	
May	409	412	
June	409	412	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	12	100.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	12	0.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	12	41.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	12	58.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	12	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

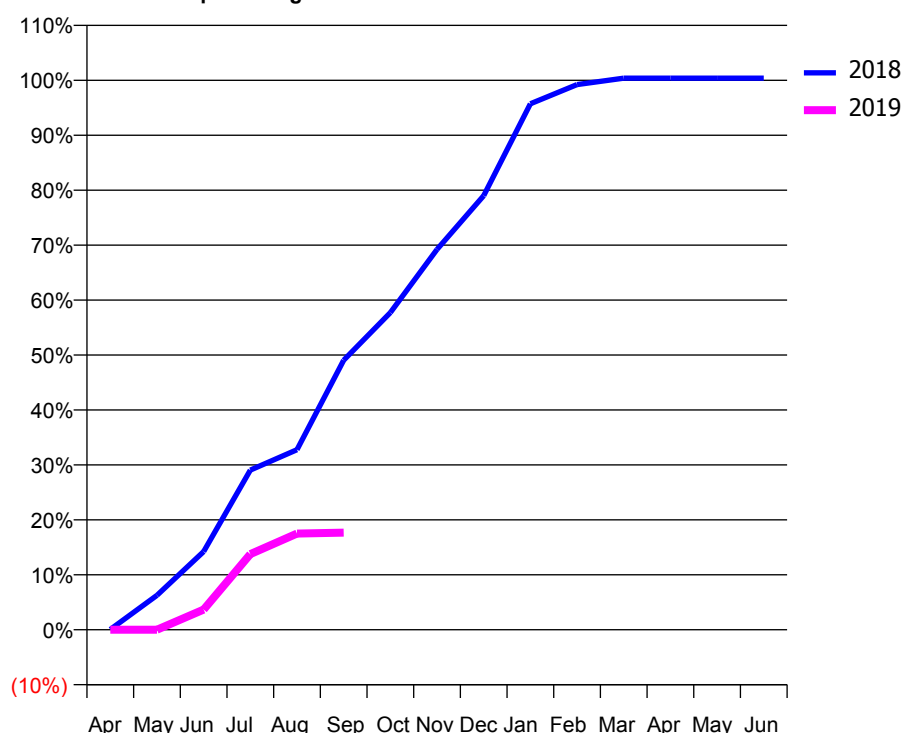
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 103748/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Zain Shamoon	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,783
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,800
Contract start date	07/12/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£221,910.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	1	0
May	155	113	0
June	156	256	66
July	405	523	248
August	524	590	315
September	571	883	318
October	867	1,039	
November	1,008	1,246	
December	1,193	1,422	
January	1,390	1,723	
February	1,566	1,786	
March	1,777	1,807	
April	1,778	1,807	
May	1,801	1,807	
June	1,801	1,807	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	116	50.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	116	8.6%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	116	41.4%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	58	5.2%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	58	87.9%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	58	6.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	50	66.0%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	50	10.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

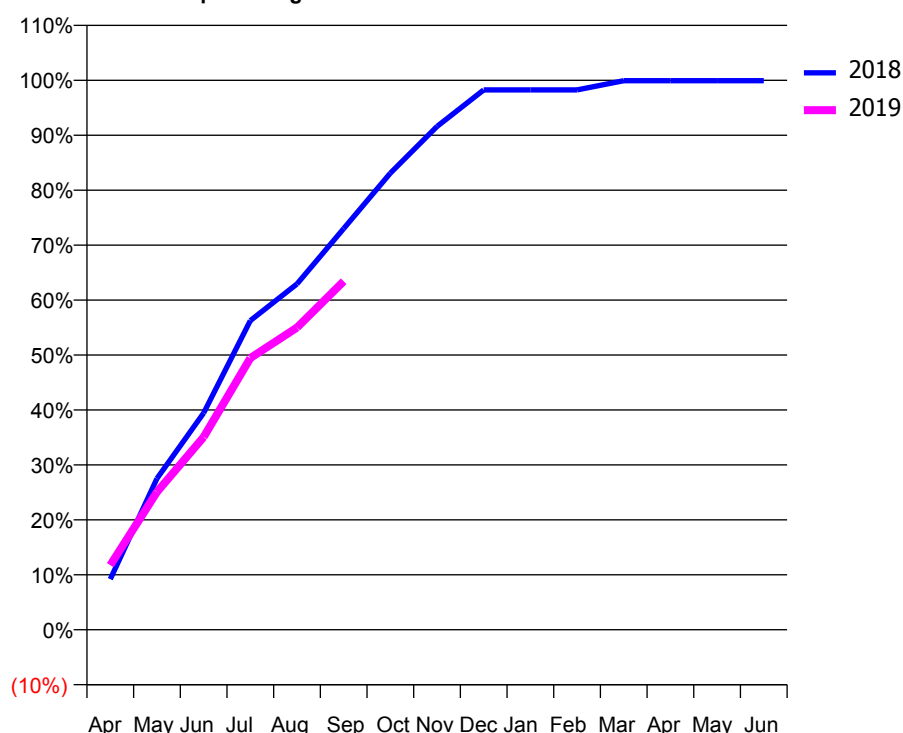
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105171/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Gentle Dental Practices Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,538
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,260
Contract start date	01/06/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£404,712.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	110	116	148
May	240	347	316
June	450	497	442
July	729	709	623
August	771	793	693
September	900	920	799
October	985	1,047	
November	1,093	1,154	
December	1,160	1,238	
January	1,205	1,238	
February	1,249	1,238	
March	1,270	1,259	
April	1,270	1,259	
May	1,270	1,259	
June	1,270	1,259	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	75	72.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	75	22.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	75	5.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	54	3.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	54	83.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	54	13.0%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	60	76.7%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	60	10.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

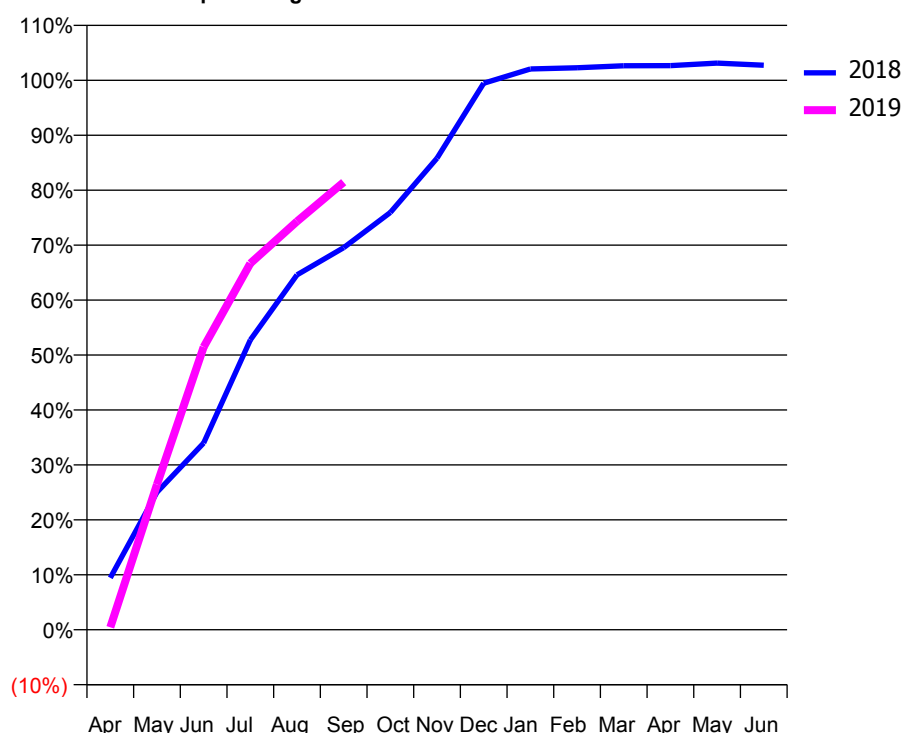
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr Wadhvani & Mr Hirani	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,429.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	38	454	21
May	38	1,201	1,269
June	59	1,631	2,470
July	1,337	2,532	3,200
August	1,493	3,100	3,567
September	2,226	3,338	3,910
October	2,787	3,645	
November	3,239	4,119	
December	3,794	4,774	
January	4,229	4,899	
February	4,797	4,909	
March	4,875	4,926	
April	4,900	4,928	
May	4,901	4,950	
June	4,903	4,931	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	259	436	59.4%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	436	8.3%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	141	436	32.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	259	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	259	13.1%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	172	259	66.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	259	20.5%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	227	12.3%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	227	14.5%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

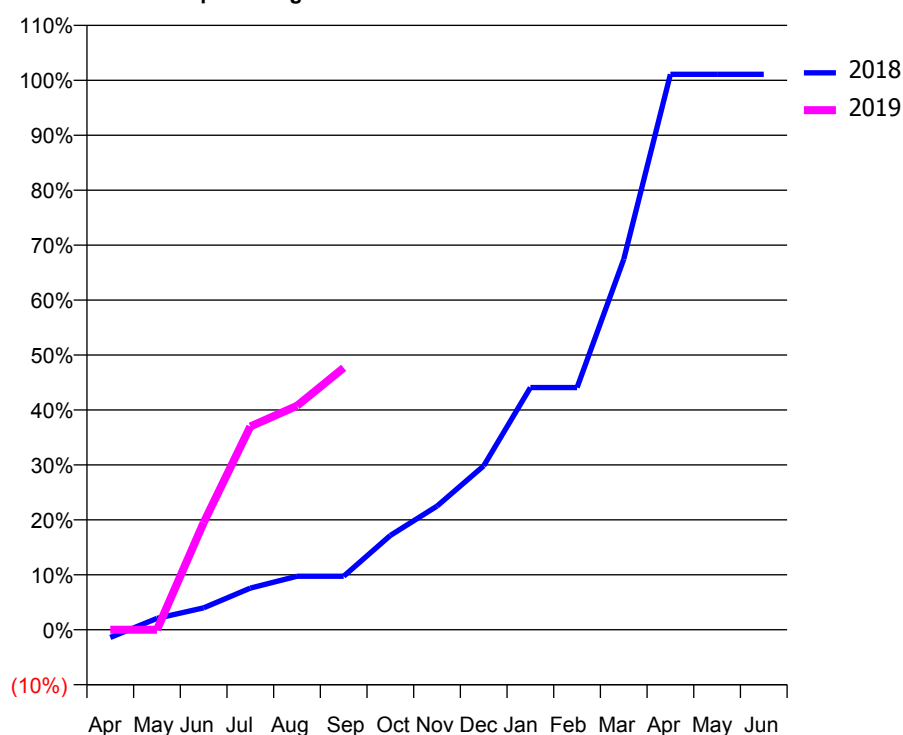
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116483/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr Wadhvani & Mr Hirani	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£75,357.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-17	0
May	63	25	0
June	85	48	234
July	148	91	444
August	195	117	489
September	195	117	572
October	321	206	
November	427	270	
December	471	358	
January	576	529	
February	790	529	
March	987	809	
April	1,183	1,213	
May	1,183	1,213	
June	1,183	1,213	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	109	73.4%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	109	2.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	109	23.9%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	80	12.5%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	80	63.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	80	21.3%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	17	5.9%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	17	23.5%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

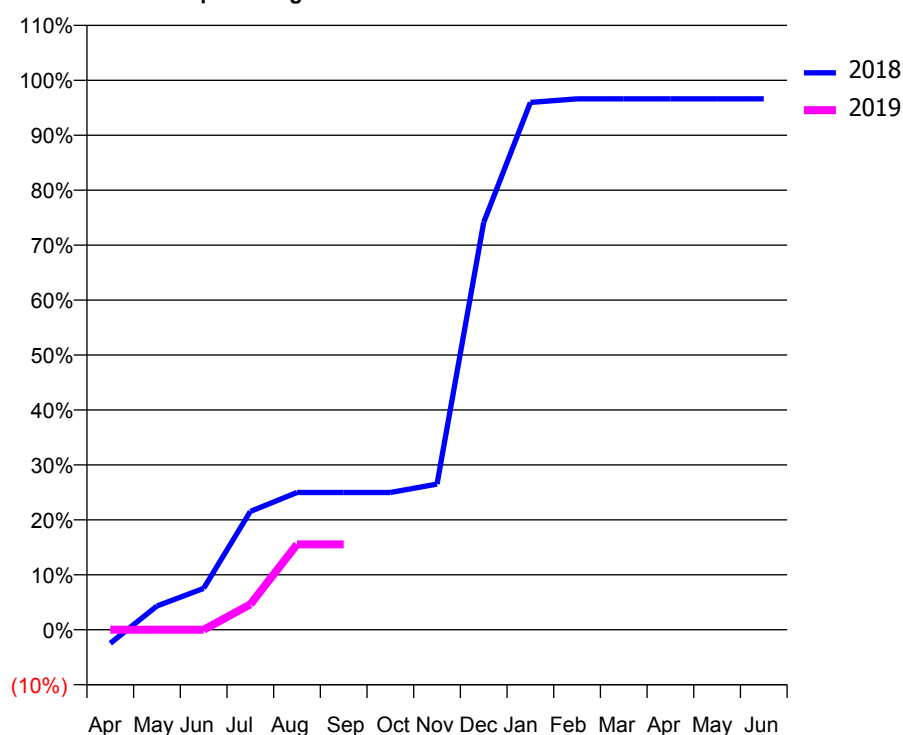
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117994/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Wensleydale Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,365
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£85,706.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-34	0
May	0	59	0
June	214	103	0
July	262	294	63
August	439	341	212
September	556	341	212
October	619	341	
November	874	362	
December	1,000	1,012	
January	1,169	1,310	
February	1,274	1,319	
March	1,276	1,319	
April	1,329	1,319	
May	1,329	1,319	
June	1,329	1,319	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	81	71.6%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	81	3.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	81	24.7%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	58	1.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	53	58	91.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	58	6.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	20	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



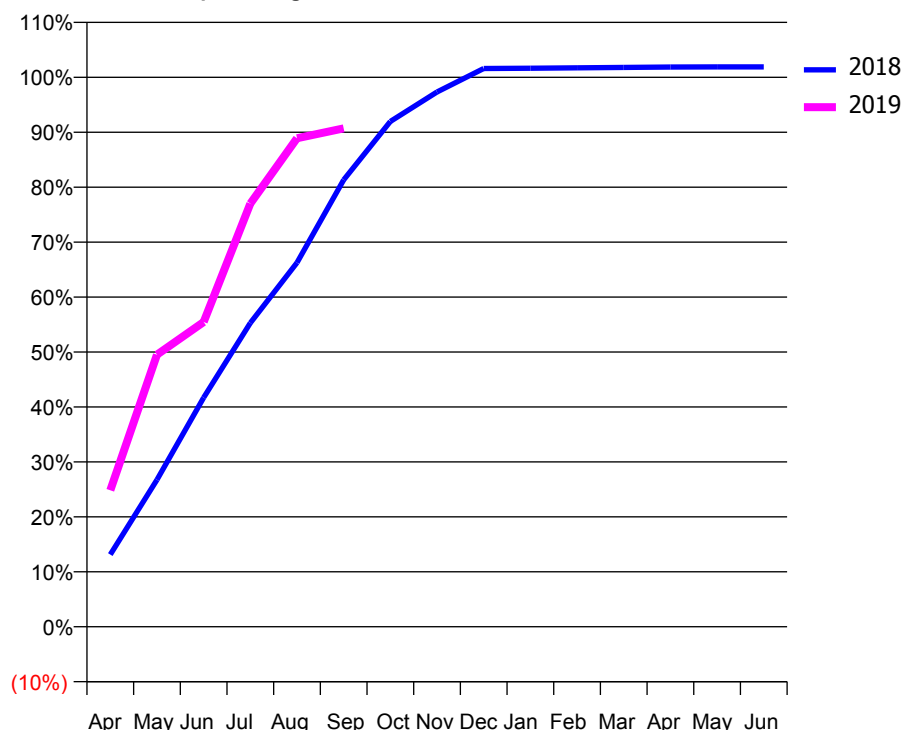
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118036/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	DU TOIT & BURGER PARTNERSHIP (IPSWICH) LT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,501
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,184
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,455,605.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	924	944	1,785
May	1,833	1,922	3,557
June	2,681	2,996	3,984
July	3,829	3,972	5,532
August	4,345	4,761	6,387
September	4,669	5,843	6,516
October	5,685	6,606	
November	6,507	6,992	
December	7,314	7,298	
January	7,337	7,302	
February	7,346	7,308	
March	7,359	7,312	
April	7,362	7,317	
May	7,363	7,319	
June	7,363	7,319	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	379	462	82.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	462	6.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	52	462	11.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	379	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	379	1.8%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	274	379	72.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	379	25.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	231	322	71.7%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	322	7.1%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

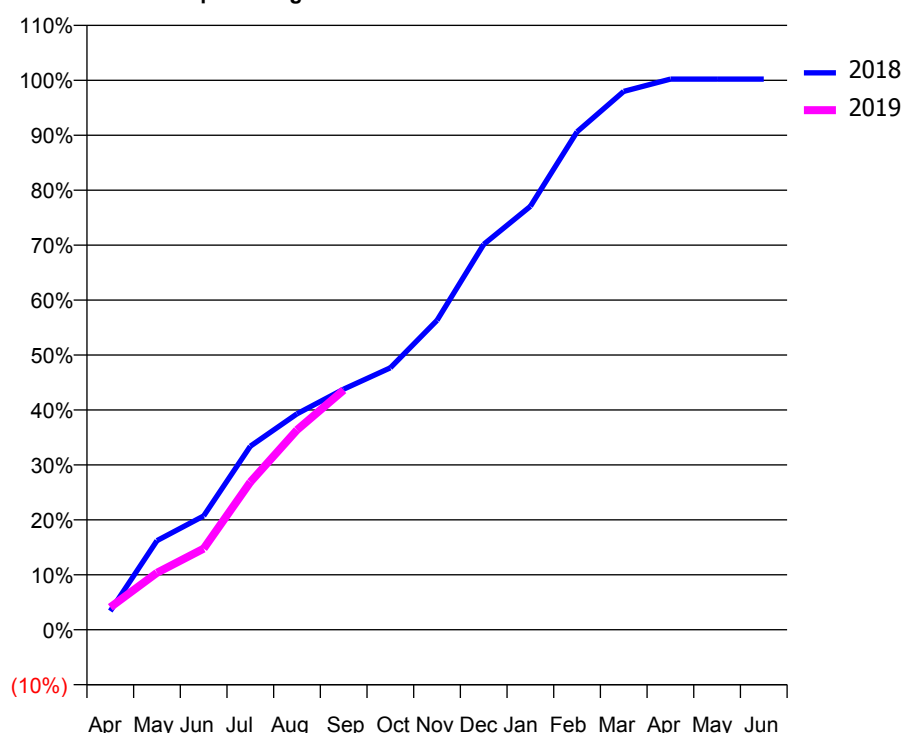
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122521/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Portman Healthcare	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,474
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£699,594.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,261	390	470
May	2,080	1,861	1,191
June	4,172	2,377	1,695
July	6,153	3,834	3,085
August	7,341	4,508	4,173
September	7,512	5,025	5,006
October	7,829	5,471	
November	7,899	6,460	
December	8,678	8,048	
January	9,203	8,843	
February	10,292	10,399	
March	11,371	11,243	
April	11,497	11,499	
May	11,497	11,499	
June	11,497	11,499	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	516	1,233	41.8%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	166	1,233	13.5%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	551	1,233	44.7%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	516	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	516	5.4%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	389	516	75.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	99	516	19.2%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	399	459	86.9%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	459	7.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

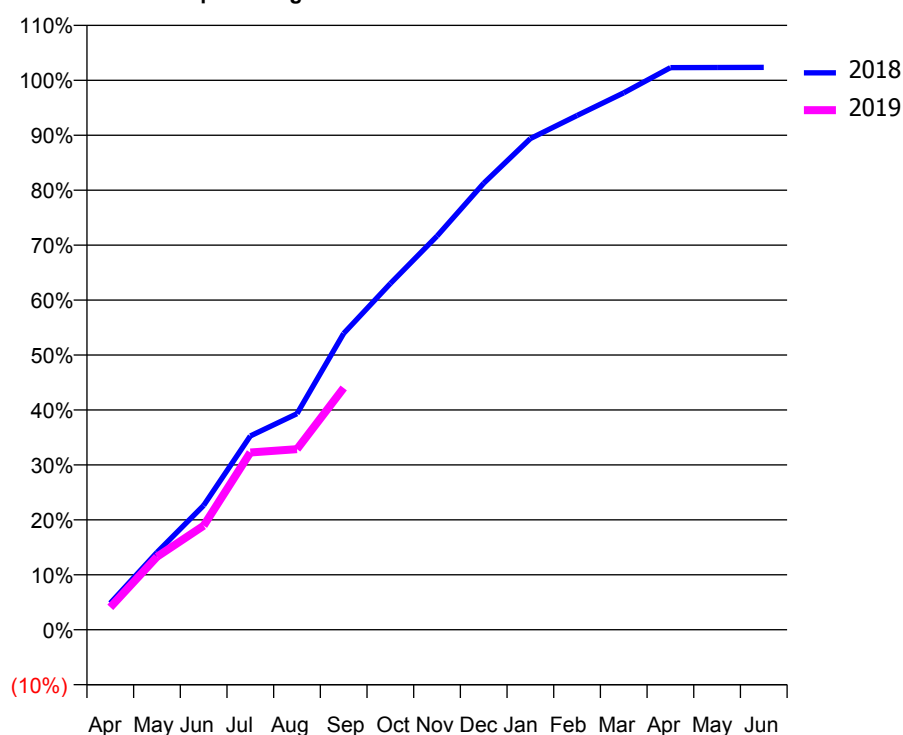
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123889/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Graham Best Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£255,320.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	374	203	172
May	1,067	592	558
June	1,469	950	795
July	2,169	1,481	1,355
August	2,571	1,652	1,381
September	2,761	2,265	1,848
October	3,270	2,646	
November	3,569	3,009	
December	3,780	3,413	
January	3,920	3,754	
February	4,198	3,931	
March	4,249	4,104	
April	4,272	4,296	
May	4,273	4,297	
June	4,273	4,299	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	190	245	77.6%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	245	18.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	245	3.7%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	190	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	190	3.2%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	190	66.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	190	28.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	168	181	92.8%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	181	3.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

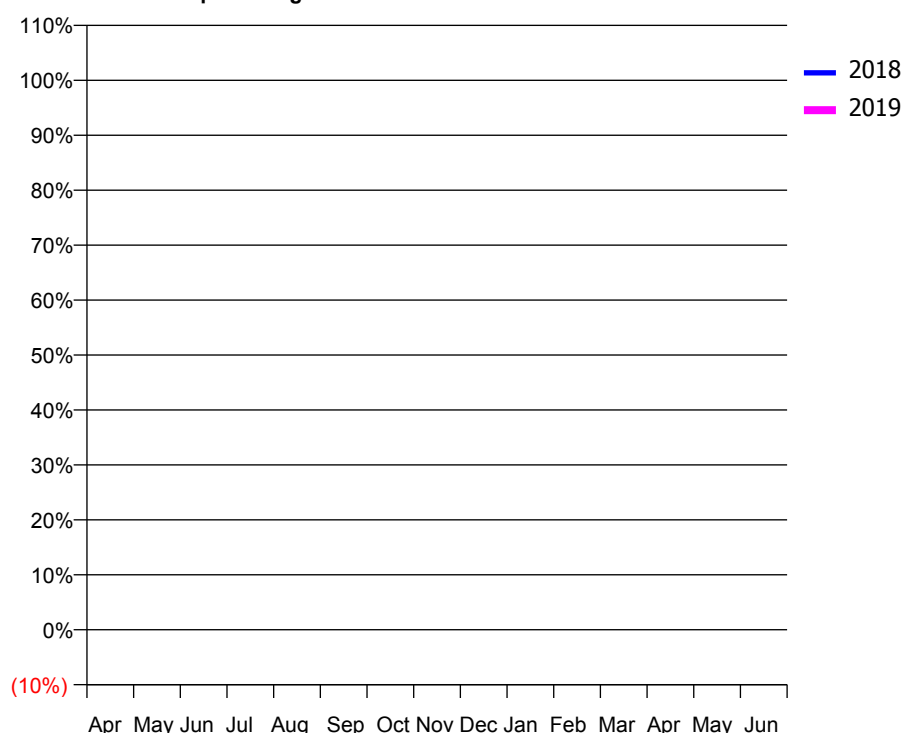
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124230/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Kenneth Ng Surgery Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,340
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£245,198.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	1
May	48	24	1
June	51	46	2
July	55	50	3
August	55	98	7
September	99	99	7
October	102	120	
November	124	130	
December	124	175	
January	124	200	
February	124	203	
March	125	204	
April	127	207	
May	127	207	
June	127	207	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	36	13.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	36	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	36	86.1%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	5	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	5	60.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	5	40.0%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

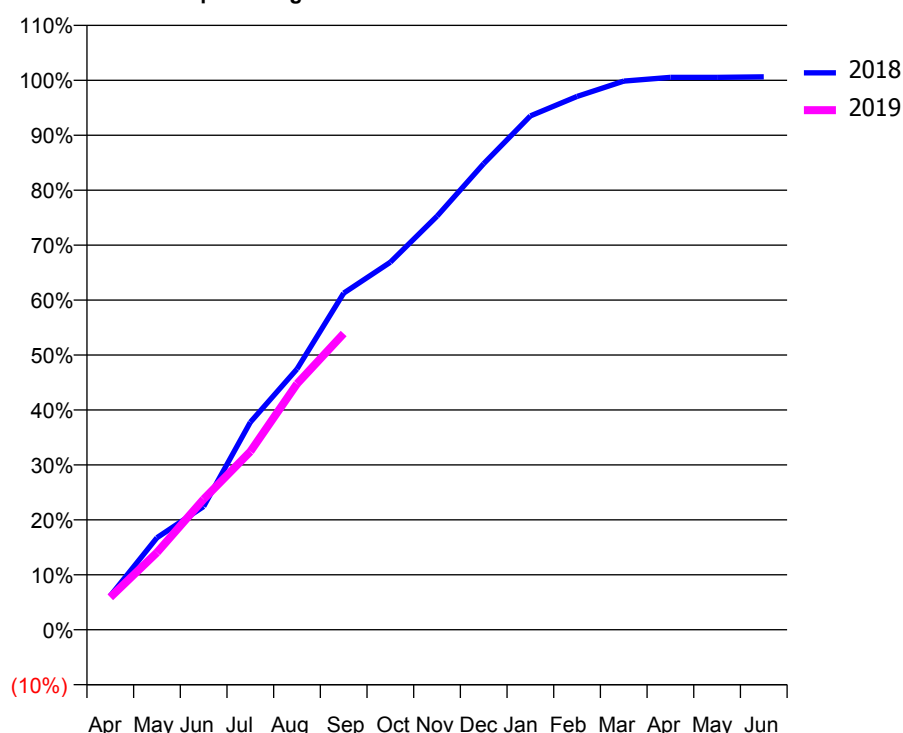
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,512
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,288,110.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	152	1,265	1,210
May	3,332	3,437	2,885
June	3,564	4,604	4,876
July	7,249	7,750	6,654
August	8,424	9,734	9,180
September	9,953	12,564	11,056
October	11,423	13,721	
November	13,429	15,438	
December	15,561	17,399	
January	17,050	19,181	
February	18,453	19,907	
March	20,160	20,479	
April	20,680	20,618	
May	20,701	20,618	
June	20,785	20,639	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	916	1,223	74.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	290	1,223	23.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	1,223	1.4%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	916	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	916	1.6%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	754	916	82.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	143	916	15.6%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	780	841	92.7%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	841	4.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	27	27	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

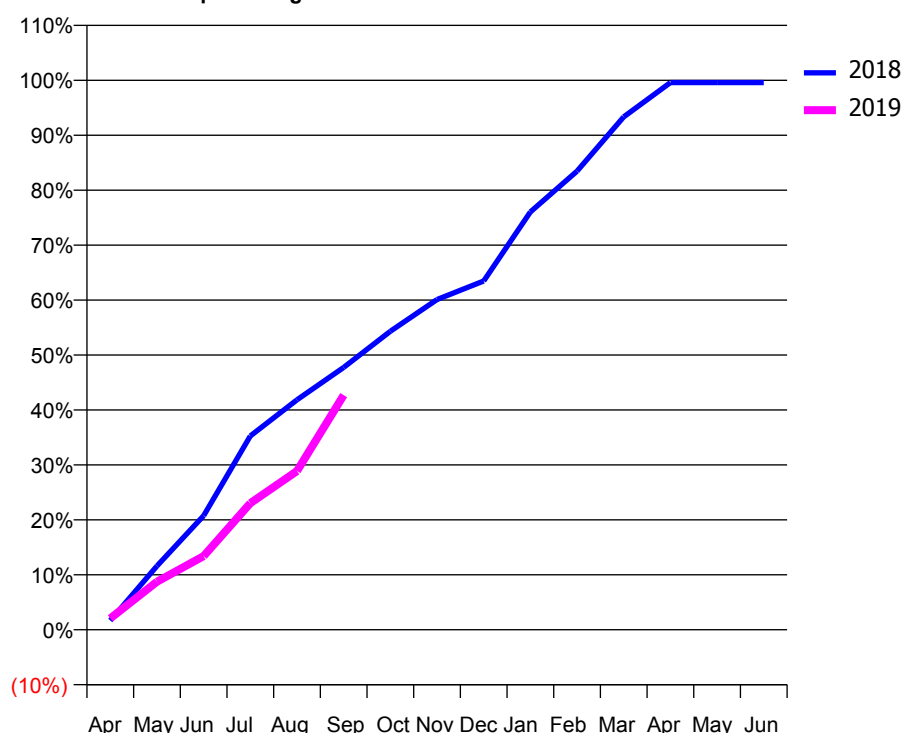
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 132306/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Anglia Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,128
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£322,027.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-26	86	106
May	952	595	449
June	952	1,065	687
July	2,085	1,809	1,181
August	2,455	2,146	1,482
September	2,778	2,448	2,190
October	3,063	2,786	
November	3,713	3,082	
December	3,950	3,255	
January	4,472	3,899	
February	4,728	4,280	
March	4,986	4,786	
April	5,177	5,106	
May	5,177	5,106	
June	5,198	5,106	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	235	305	77.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	305	15.1%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	305	7.9%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	235	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	235	0.9%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	196	235	83.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	235	12.8%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	223	251	88.8%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	251	7.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

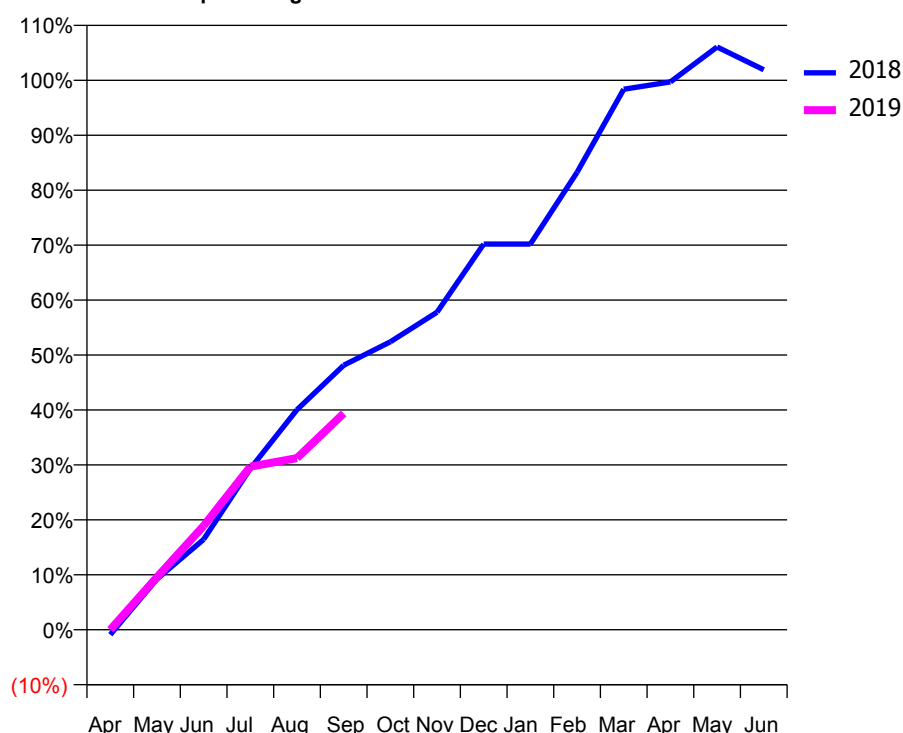
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133582/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dr Horan & Dr Simkiene	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,998
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,054
Contract start date	01/05/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£603,376.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.67	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-37	0
May	999	374	388
June	1,093	667	767
July	1,618	1,189	1,204
August	1,846	1,624	1,267
September	2,317	1,951	1,596
October	2,317	2,124	
November	2,788	2,343	
December	3,222	2,846	
January	3,359	2,846	
February	3,967	3,375	
March	3,967	3,988	
April	3,967	4,042	
May	3,996	4,300	
June	4,017	4,131	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	175	481	36.4%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	481	1.5%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	299	481	62.2%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	175	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	175	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	175	74.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	175	25.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	102	139	73.4%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	139	23.7%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

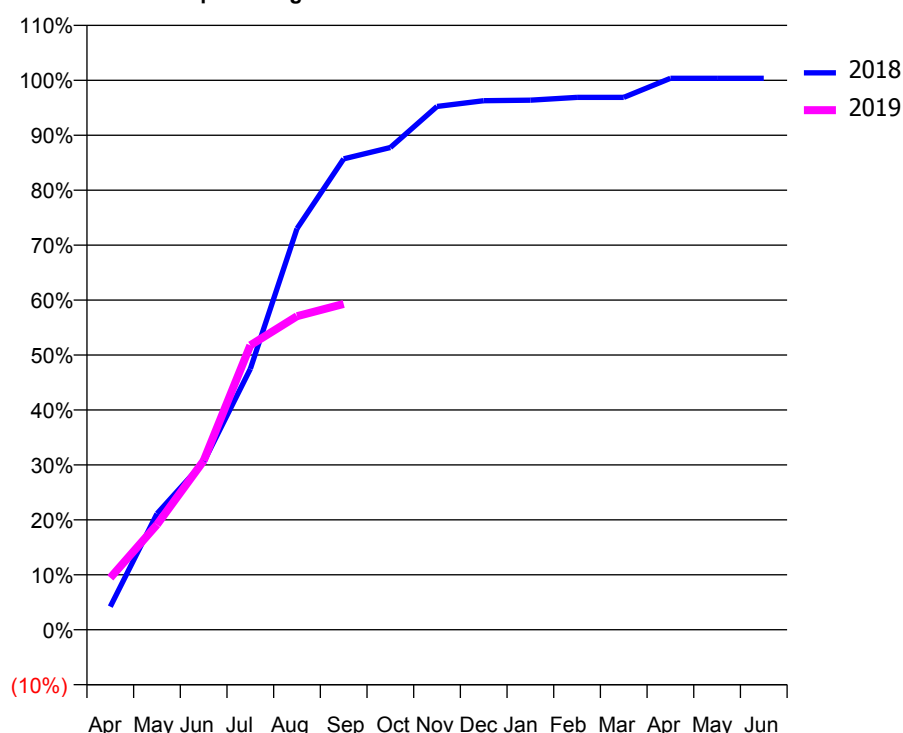
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157635/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Friars Street Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,022
Contract start date	01/11/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£186,107.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	149	85	191
May	256	427	387
June	428	617	622
July	707	960	1,047
August	927	1,476	1,154
September	1,053	1,733	1,199
October	1,117	1,775	
November	1,244	1,926	
December	1,503	1,947	
January	1,756	1,949	
February	2,002	1,959	
March	2,065	1,959	
April	2,131	2,029	
May	2,131	2,029	
June	2,131	2,029	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	110	63.6%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	110	15.5%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	110	20.9%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	70	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	61	70	87.1%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	70	12.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	102	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	102	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



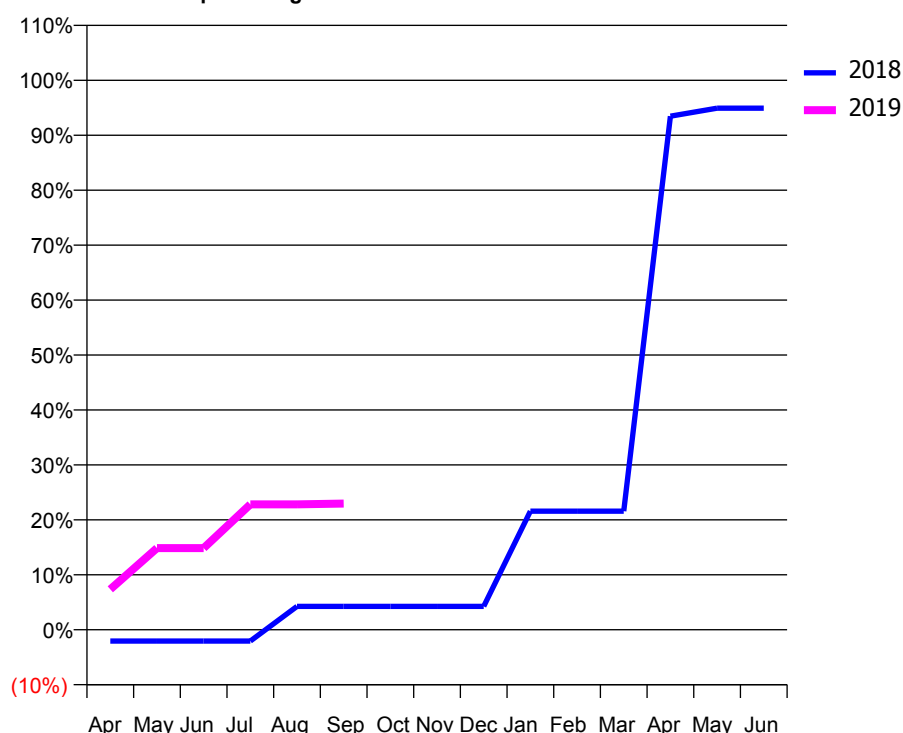
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157872/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	St Marks Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,454
Contract start date	19/08/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£88,910.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	-30	107
May	4	-30	216
June	48	-30	216
July	49	-30	332
August	136	62	332
September	169	62	334
October	169	62	
November	238	62	
December	301	62	
January	301	314	
February	559	314	
March	857	314	
April	1,403	1,359	
May	1,403	1,380	
June	1,403	1,380	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	78	107	72.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	107	1.9%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	107	25.2%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	78	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	78	1.3%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	78	89.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	78	9.0%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	3	33.3%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	<i>N/A</i>	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

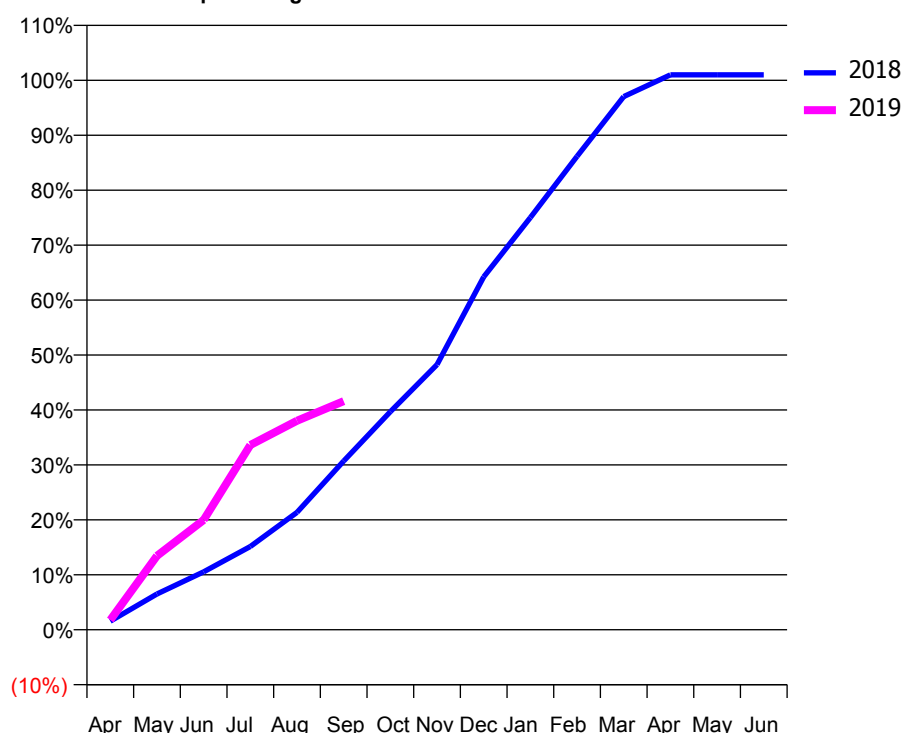
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£296,618.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	94	75	85
May	145	312	643
June	493	504	956
July	780	724	1,607
August	1,089	1,022	1,819
September	1,415	1,468	1,989
October	2,012	1,897	
November	2,437	2,307	
December	2,921	3,070	
January	3,463	3,587	
February	3,884	4,119	
March	4,028	4,639	
April	4,077	4,828	
May	4,833	4,828	
June	4,833	4,828	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	239	616	38.8%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	92	616	14.9%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	285	616	46.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	239	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	75	239	31.4%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	239	54.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	239	13.8%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	170	215	79.1%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	215	15.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

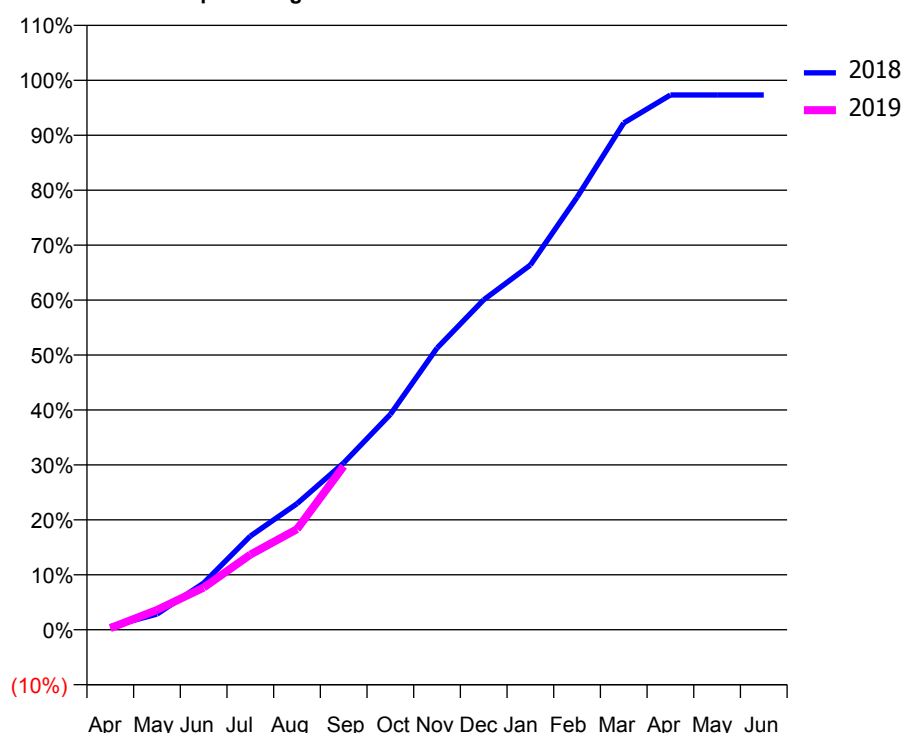
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163325/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Campbell Huber Orthodontists	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,075
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£265,213.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	23	23	12
May	24	116	147
June	205	347	313
July	338	695	557
August	431	935	746
September	494	1,238	1,213
October	723	1,598	
November	1,031	2,089	
December	1,201	2,447	
January	1,506	2,705	
February	2,042	3,208	
March	2,747	3,759	
April	2,919	3,966	
May	4,075	3,966	
June	4,096	3,966	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	166	620	26.8%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	620	17.4%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	346	620	55.8%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	166	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	50	166	30.1%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	166	56.6%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	166	12.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	70	88	79.5%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	88	13.6%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

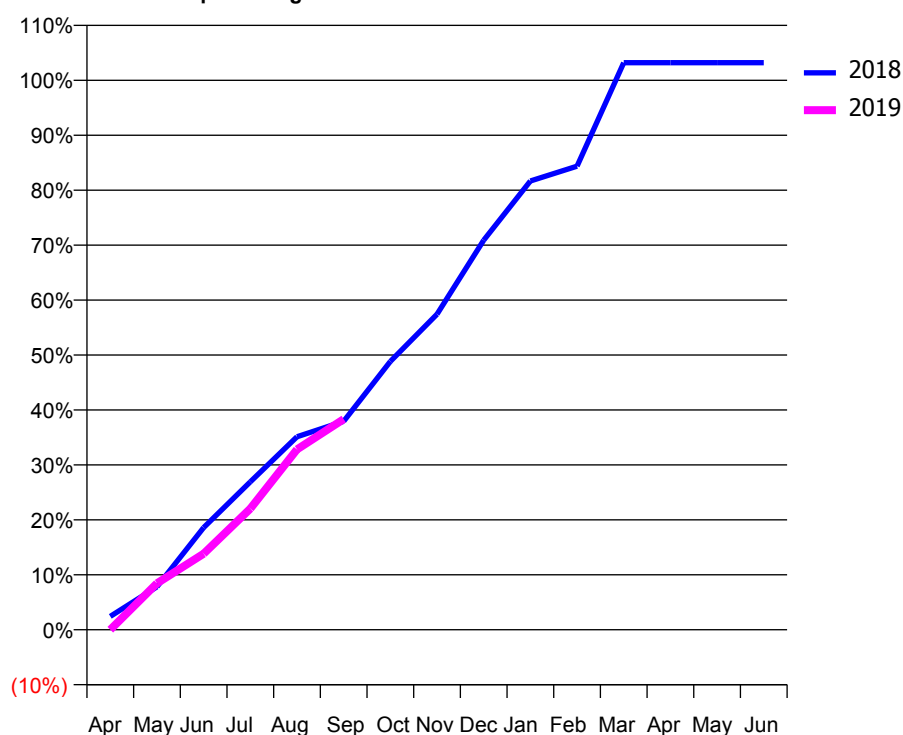
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168289/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr Wolkenstein & Ms L Lucchesi	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	780
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£48,982.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	63	19	0
May	110	61	66
June	133	145	108
July	410	210	172
August	412	274	256
September	433	296	299
October	475	381	
November	475	448	
December	538	553	
January	644	637	
February	707	658	
March	772	805	
April	774	805	
May	775	805	
June	778	805	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	46	82.6%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	46	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	46	17.4%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	38	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	38	7.9%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	38	68.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	38	23.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	23	82.6%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

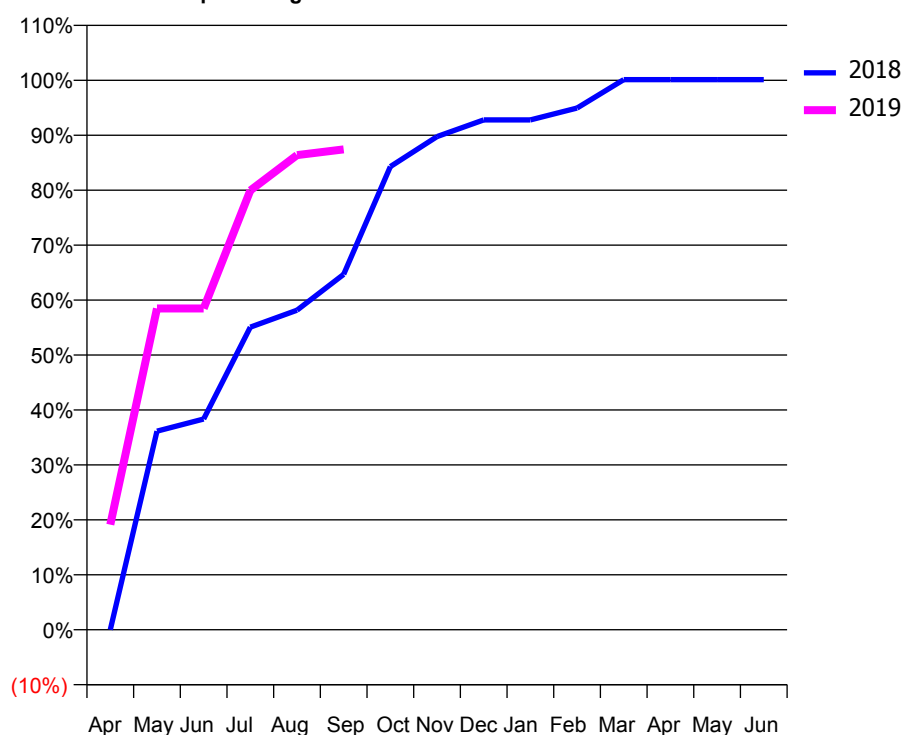
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169501/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Orthoactive Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,996
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£178,874.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	573
May	1,086	1,068	1,752
June	1,556	1,133	1,752
July	2,074	1,627	2,395
August	2,077	1,718	2,588
September	2,207	1,911	2,619
October	2,450	2,490	
November	2,606	2,651	
December	2,681	2,741	
January	2,833	2,741	
February	2,949	2,805	
March	2,954	2,957	
April	2,954	2,957	
May	2,954	2,957	
June	2,954	2,957	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	265	64.2%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	265	21.1%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	265	14.7%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	170	0.6%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	80	170	47.1%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	89	170	52.4%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	126	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	126	3.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

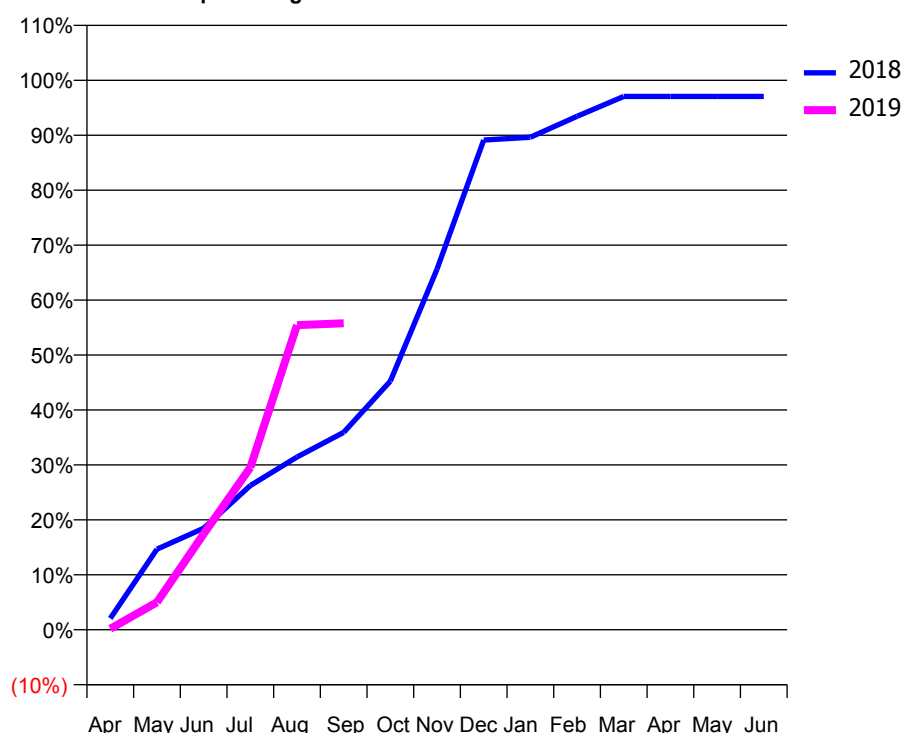
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,962
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	579
Contract start date	13/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£526,368.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	83	12	1
May	169	85	29
June	190	107	101
July	317	152	171
August	359	182	321
September	382	208	323
October	447	262	
November	468	380	
December	490	516	
January	511	519	
February	558	541	
March	582	562	
April	603	562	
May	626	562	
June	628	562	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	100	29.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	100	13.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	100	58.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	29	6.9%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	29	72.4%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	20.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	34	55.9%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	34	11.8%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

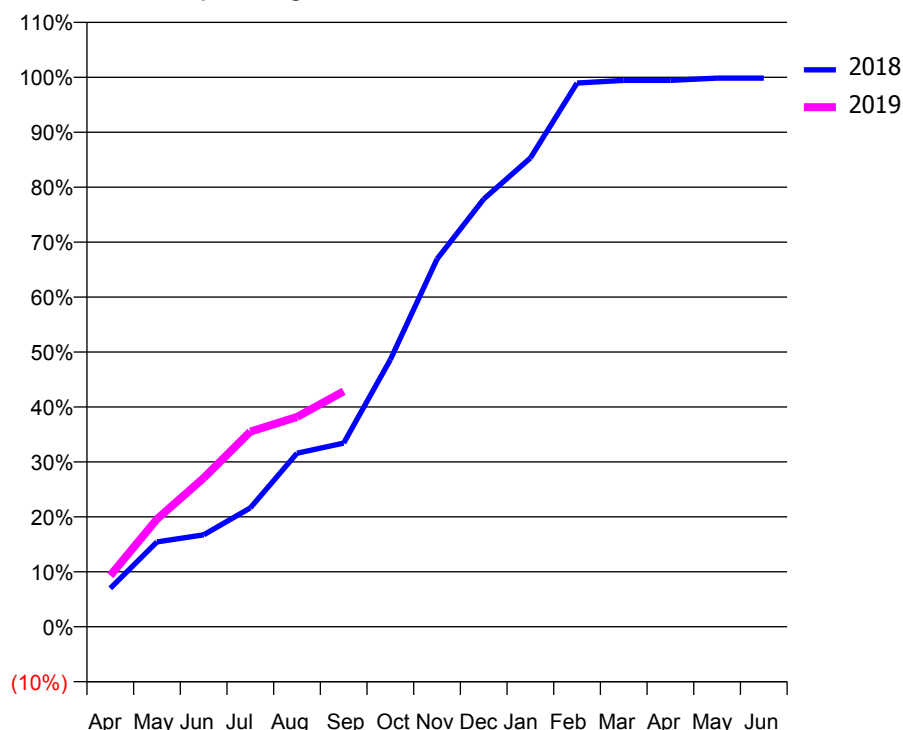
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171239/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Loddon Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,936
Contract start date	04/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£303,701.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	345	460
May	129	763	967
June	278	826	1,336
July	536	1,068	1,753
August	979	1,559	1,885
September	1,481	1,650	2,115
October	2,164	2,400	
November	3,076	3,303	
December	3,713	3,842	
January	4,236	4,211	
February	4,870	4,884	
March	4,915	4,908	
April	4,937	4,908	
May	5,001	4,929	
June	5,001	4,929	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	248	498	49.8%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	498	12.9%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	186	498	37.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	248	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	248	1.2%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	209	248	84.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	248	14.5%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	44	90.9%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	44	6.8%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

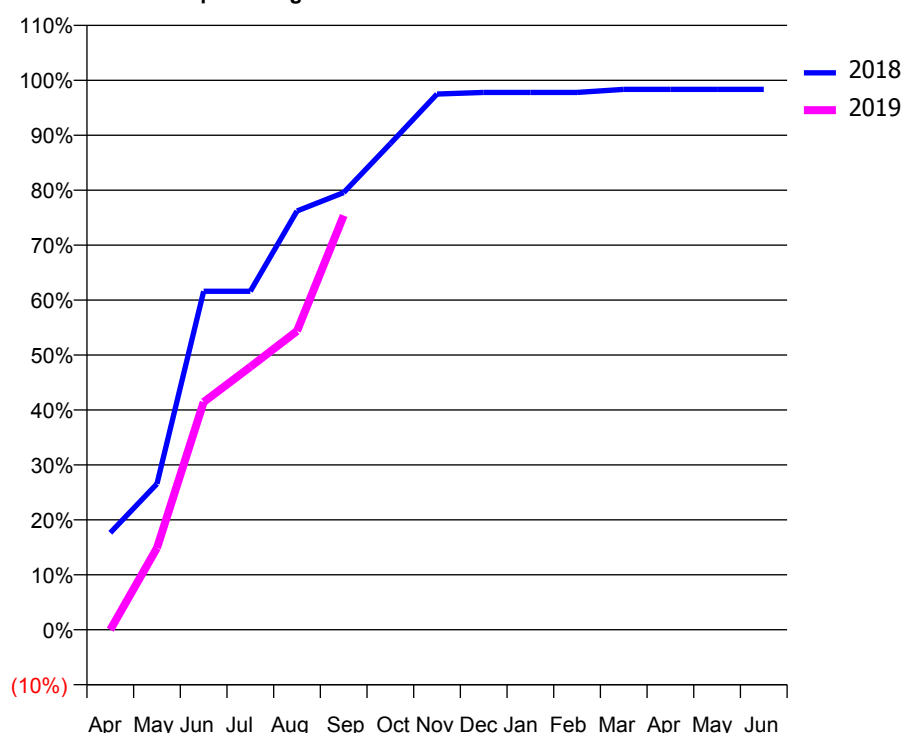
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176702/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Jeffrey Sherer and Larry Levin	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	719
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£317,202.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	120	127	0
May	225	191	107
June	269	443	298
July	378	443	344
August	610	548	391
September	715	572	542
October	736	636	
November	737	701	
December	737	703	
January	737	703	
February	737	703	
March	737	707	
April	717	707	
May	717	707	
June	718	707	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	56	60.7%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	56	26.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	56	12.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	34	100.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	34	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	23	23	100.0%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	23	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



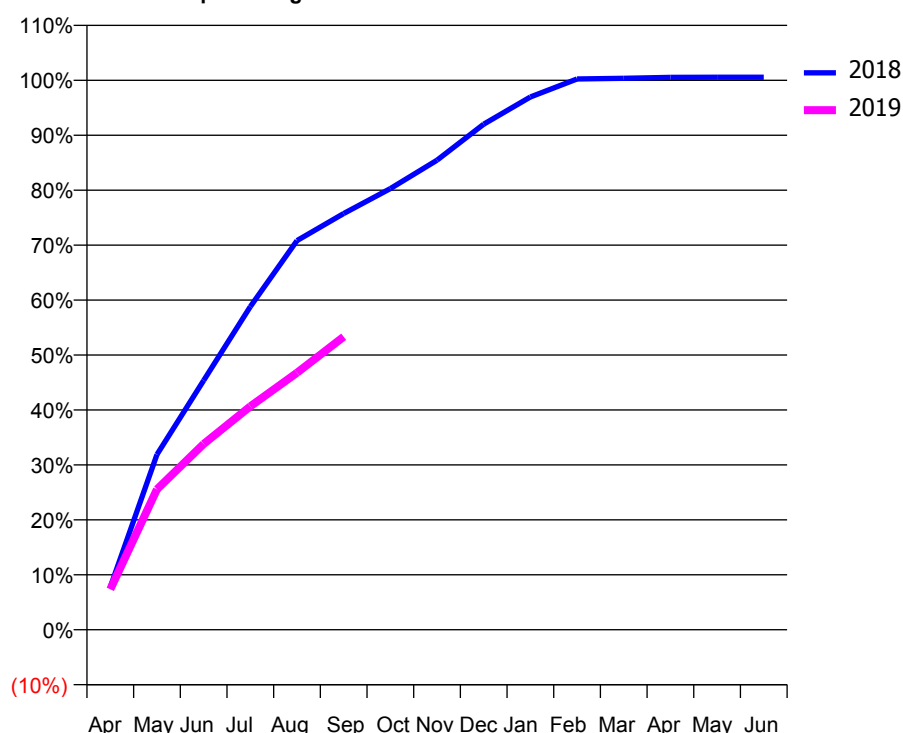
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178861/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smile Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,458
Contract start date	01/07/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£782,636.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,029	1,046	992
May	3,112	4,293	3,441
June	6,589	6,104	4,551
July	8,383	7,915	5,471
August	9,721	9,531	6,294
September	11,718	10,193	7,176
October	12,649	10,806	
November	13,095	11,501	
December	13,529	12,382	
January	13,538	13,049	
February	13,566	13,491	
March	13,623	13,507	
April	13,639	13,529	
May	13,660	13,531	
June	13,660	13,531	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	467	1,361	34.3%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	166	1,361	12.2%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	728	1,361	53.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	467	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	467	1.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	379	467	81.2%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	467	17.1%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	421	488	86.3%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	488	9.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

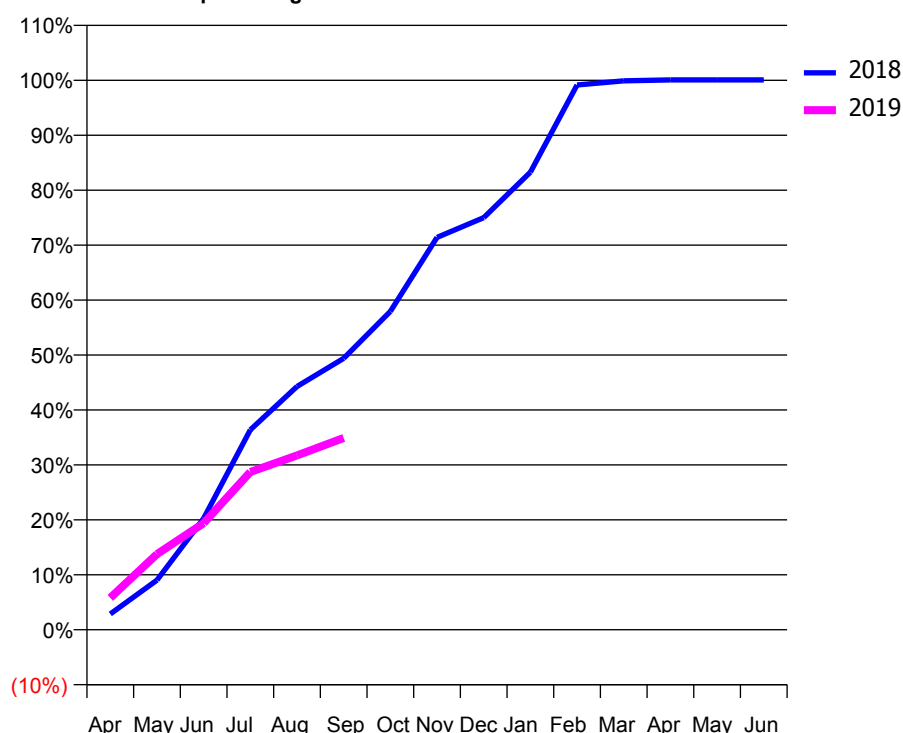
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182397/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bank Bulidings Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	40,973
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,067
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,139,529.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	137	88	178
May	503	277	422
June	804	622	595
July	1,085	1,116	881
August	1,306	1,358	973
September	1,657	1,515	1,071
October	1,960	1,777	
November	2,252	2,190	
December	2,575	2,300	
January	2,774	2,554	
February	2,901	3,041	
March	3,033	3,064	
April	3,100	3,069	
May	3,100	3,069	
June	3,101	3,069	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	245	48.6%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	245	15.1%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	89	245	36.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	119	4.2%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	119	62.2%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	119	33.6%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	48	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	48	8.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

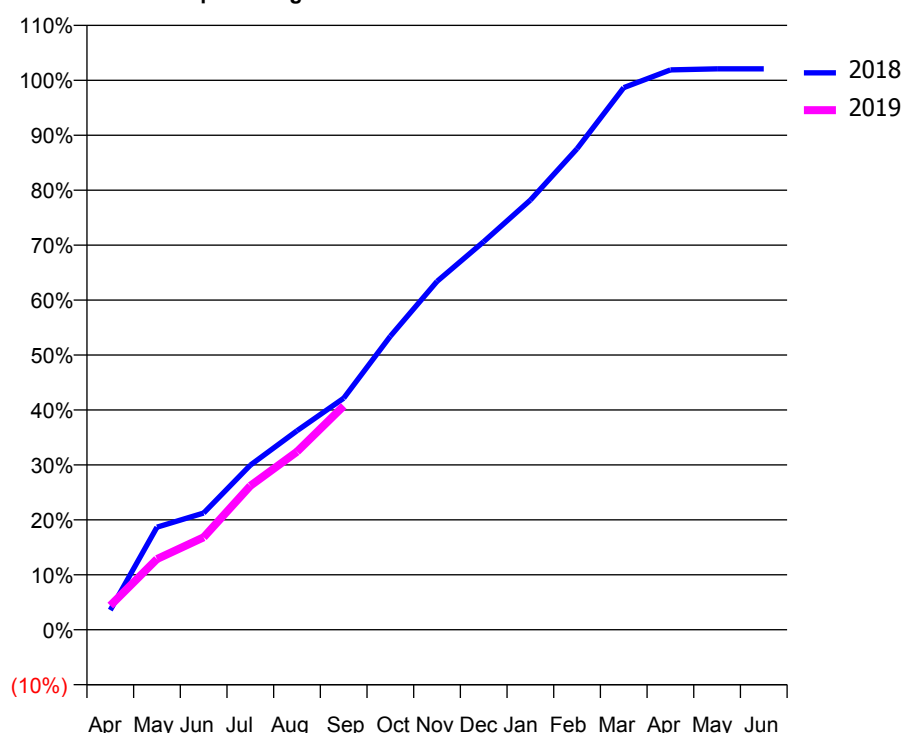
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,779
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£717,197.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	215	387	474
May	802	2,013	1,388
June	1,138	2,290	1,815
July	2,458	3,228	2,824
August	3,069	3,904	3,493
September	3,781	4,543	4,390
October	4,831	5,759	
November	5,756	6,834	
December	6,160	7,614	
January	7,215	8,430	
February	9,887	9,435	
March	10,807	10,634	
April	10,818	10,981	
May	10,904	11,002	
June	10,988	11,003	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	505	933	54.1%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	215	933	23.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	213	933	22.8%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	505	0.4%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	505	6.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	360	505	71.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	103	505	20.4%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	299	315	94.9%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	315	2.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	92.9%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

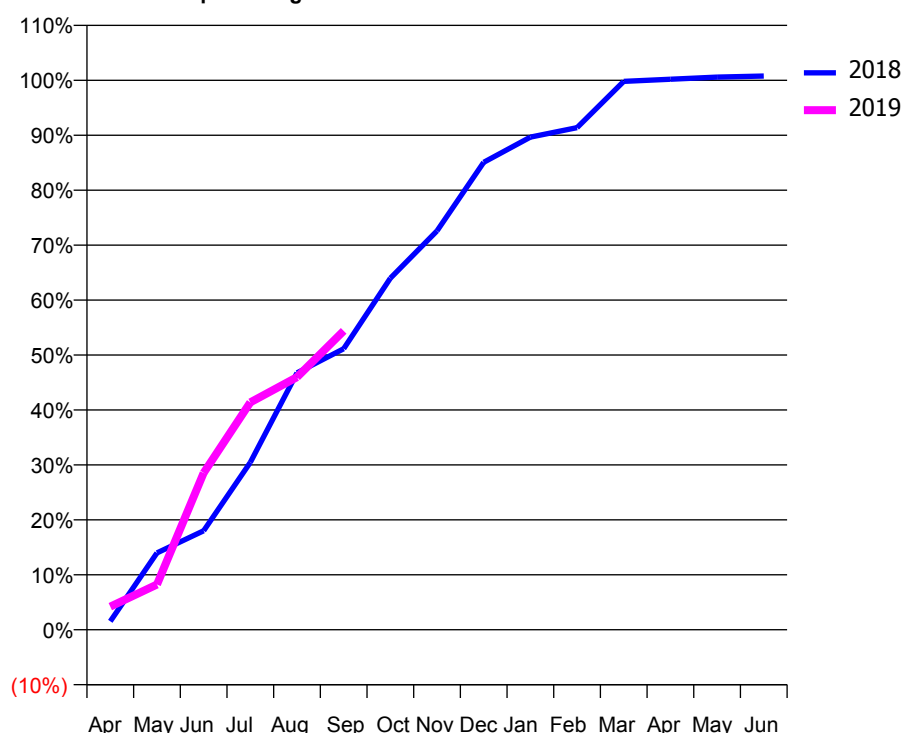
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188301/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Capel Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,612
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	522
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£191,764.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	8	22
May	176	73	43
June	281	94	149
July	366	159	216
August	366	244	240
September	410	267	284
October	431	334	
November	454	379	
December	456	444	
January	478	468	
February	500	477	
March	525	521	
April	525	523	
May	527	525	
June	527	526	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	64	37.5%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	64	17.2%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	64	45.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	24	91.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	24	8.3%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	14	100.0%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

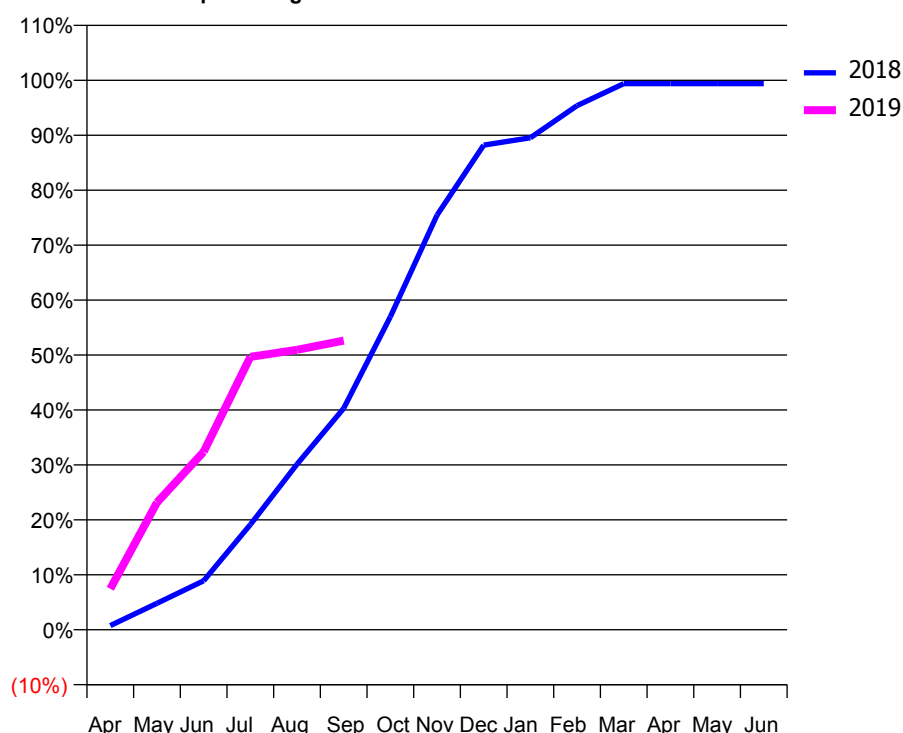
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198390/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Stewart House Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,847
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£368,964.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	72	45	436
May	404	282	1,355
June	682	522	1,893
July	1,035	1,119	2,903
August	1,524	1,761	2,979
September	2,267	2,356	3,076
October	2,812	3,331	
November	3,642	4,412	
December	4,002	5,157	
January	4,003	5,236	
February	4,611	5,576	
March	5,658	5,810	
April	5,890	5,810	
May	5,890	5,810	
June	5,890	5,810	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	298	609	48.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	156	609	25.6%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	155	609	25.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	298	1.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	298	0.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	298	69.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	298	28.5%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	212	274	77.4%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	274	10.6%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	94.4%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

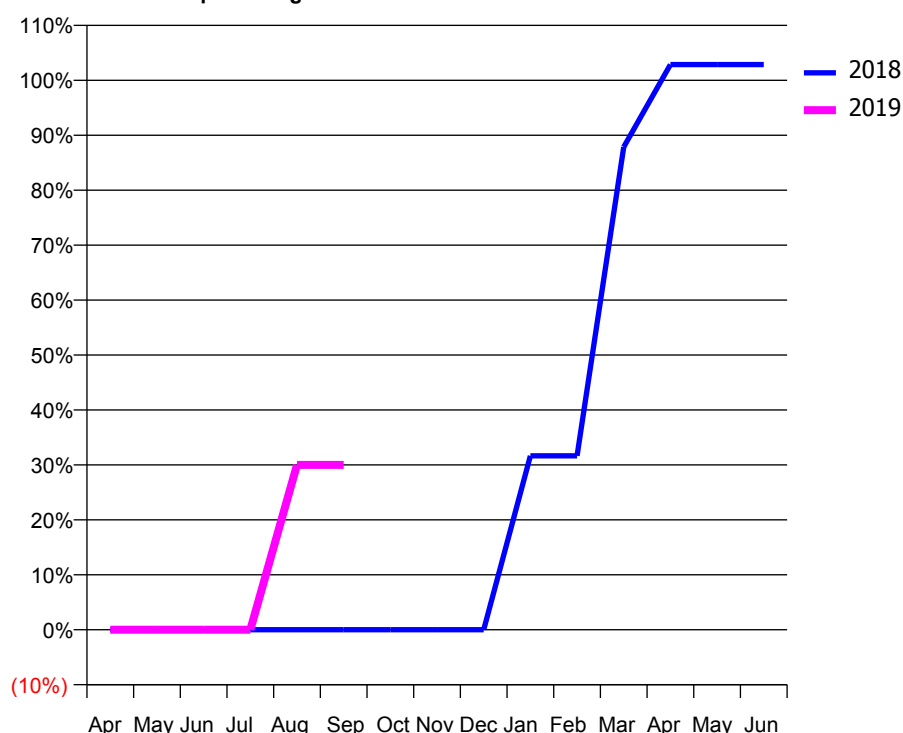
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 209325/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Shiamiela Hussain	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,640
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	420
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£174,092.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	1	0	0
June	5	0	0
July	5	0	0
August	27	0	126
September	27	0	126
October	27	0	
November	48	0	
December	48	0	
January	48	133	
February	52	133	
March	53	369	
April	54	432	
May	54	432	
June	54	432	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	35	77.1%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	35	8.6%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	35	14.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	27	3.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	27	81.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	27	7.4%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

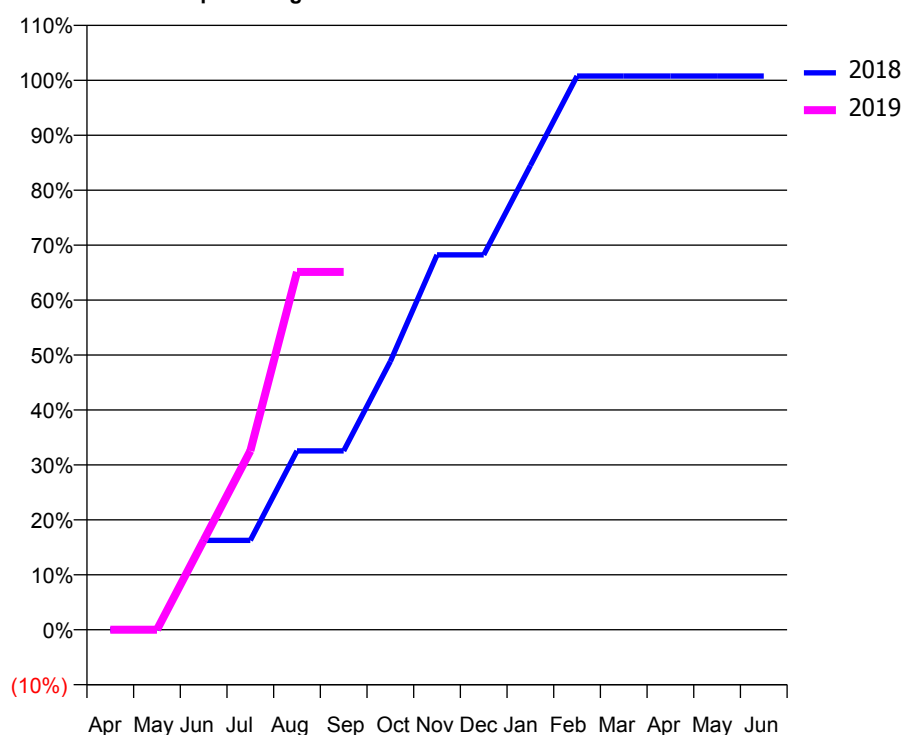
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 220469/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Riverside Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,583
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	129
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£66,283.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	0	0
June	22	21	21
July	43	21	42
August	43	42	84
September	43	42	84
October	64	63	
November	65	88	
December	86	88	
January	86	109	
February	86	130	
March	86	130	
April	86	130	
May	86	130	
June	107	130	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	10	100.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	10	0.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	10	90.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	10	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

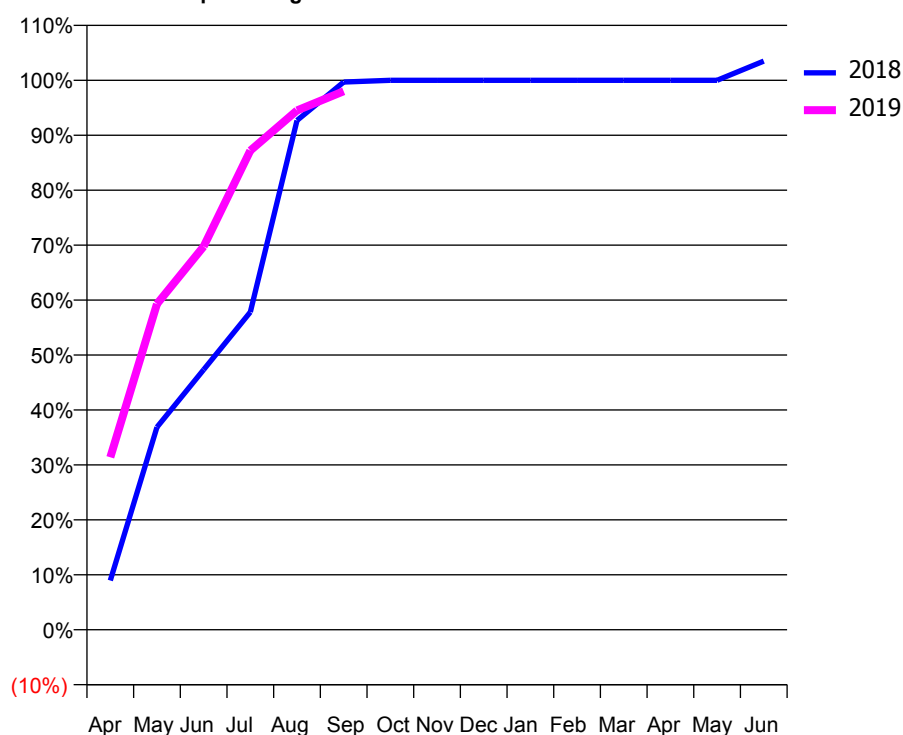
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222224/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DA STOTT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,808
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	602
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£343,510.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	131	54	189
May	404	222	357
June	530	285	420
July	593	348	525
August	596	558	569
September	617	600	590
October	617	602	
November	617	602	
December	617	602	
January	617	602	
February	617	602	
March	617	602	
April	617	602	
May	617	602	
June	617	623	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	33	87.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	33	6.1%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	33	6.1%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	29	6.9%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	29	75.9%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	29	17.2%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	17	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	17	5.9%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



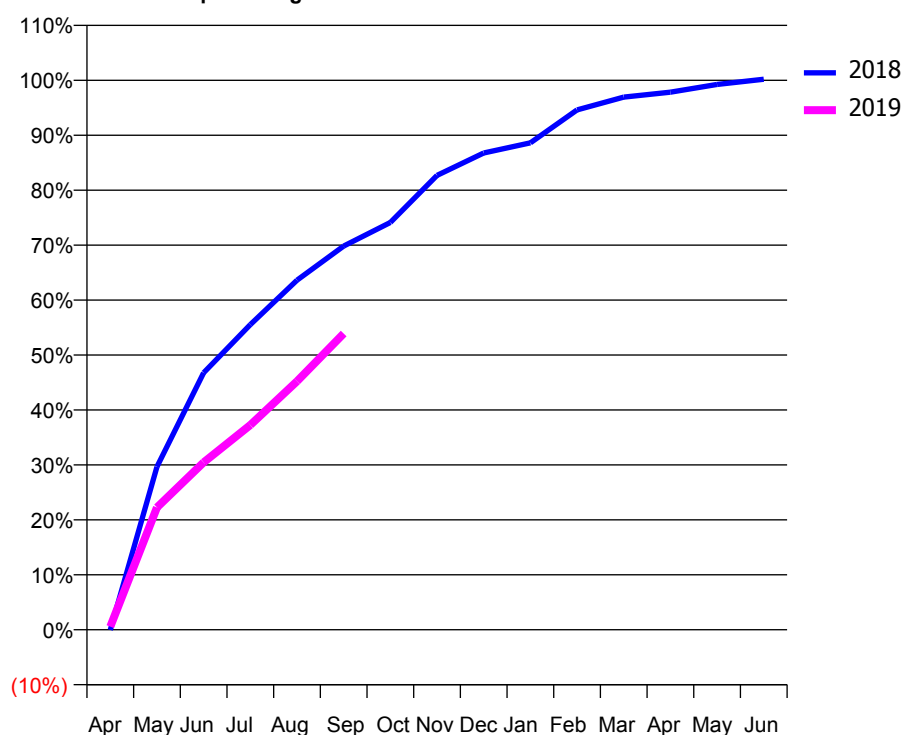
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232246/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR TI DAVIES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,476
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£286,971.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	23	-3	25
May	1,505	1,328	997
June	1,774	2,094	1,364
July	2,421	2,486	1,668
August	3,031	2,847	2,024
September	3,450	3,125	2,413
October	3,813	3,318	
November	4,027	3,701	
December	4,072	3,884	
January	4,151	3,966	
February	4,305	4,234	
March	4,390	4,339	
April	4,437	4,379	
May	4,462	4,442	
June	4,462	4,484	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	145	940	15.4%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	195	940	20.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	600	940	63.8%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	145	0.7%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	145	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	137	145	94.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	145	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	163	184	88.6%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	184	1.6%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

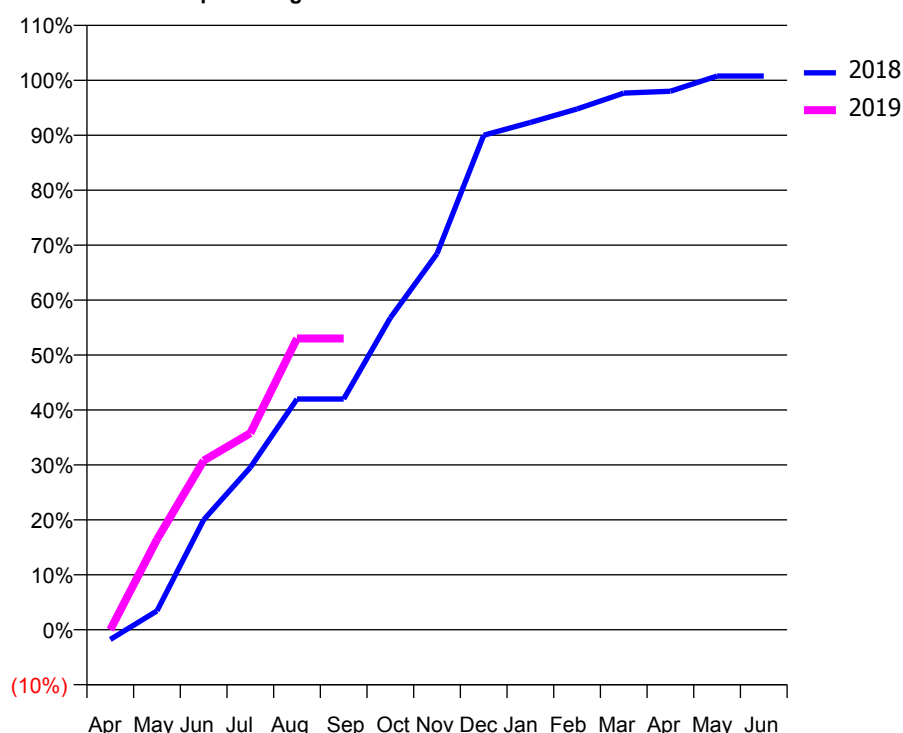
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 299022/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR G KARATZOPOULOS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	551
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract start date	01/08/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£71,571.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-27	-16	0
May	-27	31	148
June	41	180	277
July	87	266	322
August	200	378	477
September	222	378	477
October	289	511	
November	314	616	
December	384	810	
January	478	831	
February	524	853	
March	545	879	
April	822	882	
May	884	907	
June	884	907	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	86	53.5%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	86	20.9%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	86	25.6%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	46	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	46	45.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	46	52.2%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	29	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	29	13.8%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

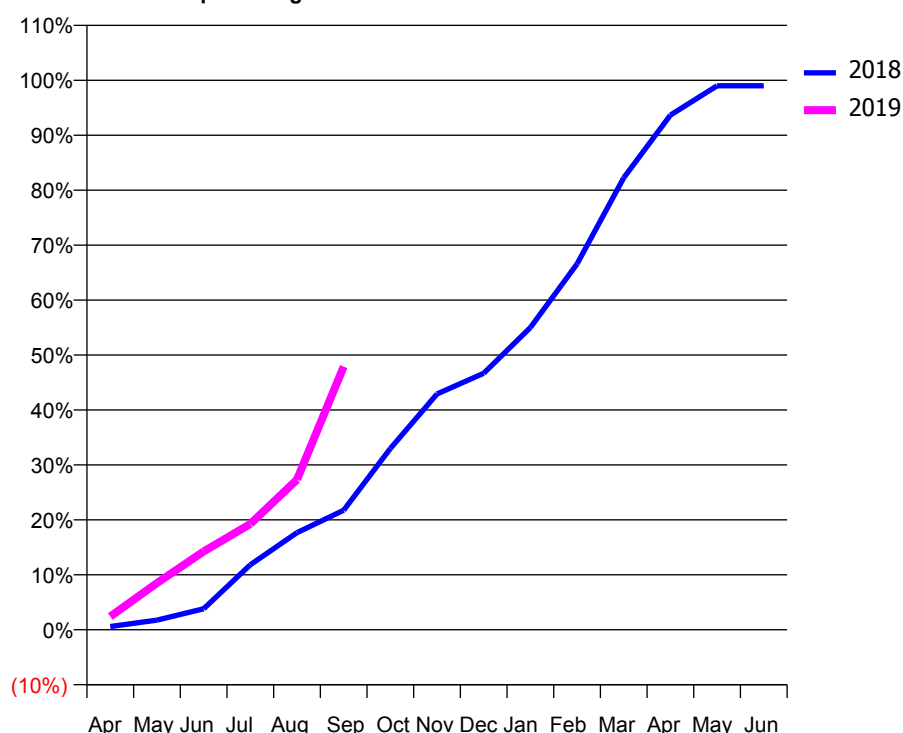
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 329185/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR HS SKOYLES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	42,279
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,154,405.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.30	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	33	7	29
May	60	21	102
June	172	46	171
July	283	142	231
August	331	212	328
September	440	261	575
October	526	396	
November	557	515	
December	603	560	
January	664	660	
February	702	799	
March	1,024	987	
April	1,077	1,124	
May	1,104	1,188	
June	1,148	1,188	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	628	7.8%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	628	4.6%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	550	628	87.6%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	49	6.1%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	49	55.1%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	49	38.8%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	38	52.6%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	38	13.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

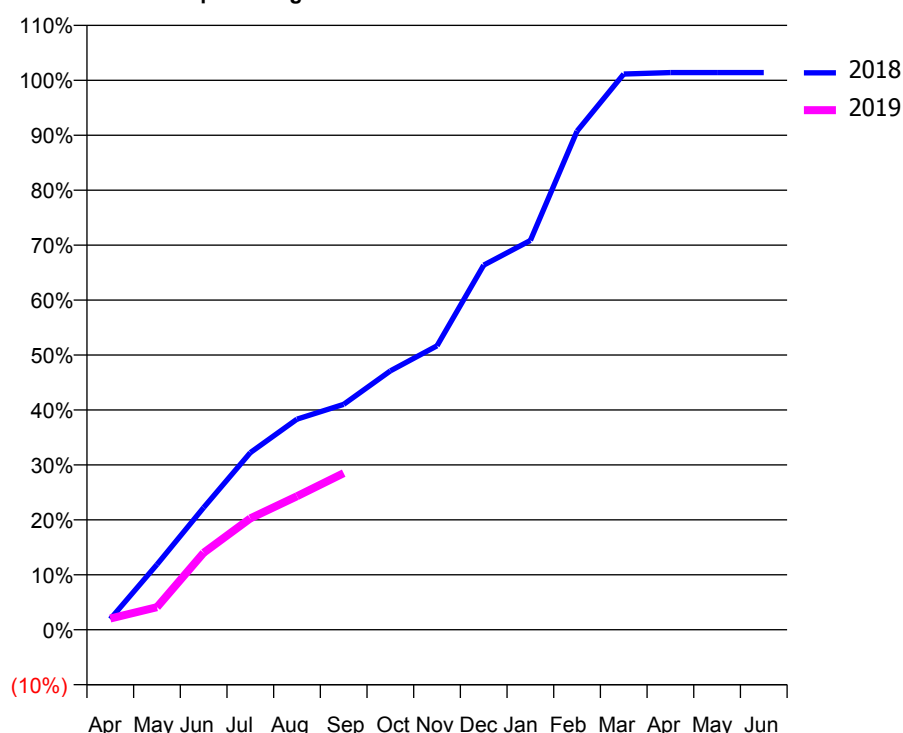
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 566497/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RA DORR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,070
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£67,193.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	6	21	22
May	132	127	44
June	284	238	150
July	392	345	217
August	504	410	260
September	549	439	305
October	678	504	
November	739	553	
December	826	710	
January	912	758	
February	975	971	
March	1,085	1,082	
April	1,108	1,085	
May	1,109	1,085	
June	1,109	1,085	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	88	50.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	88	6.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	88	43.2%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	44	2.3%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	44	93.2%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	44	2.3%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	59	79.7%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	59	18.6%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

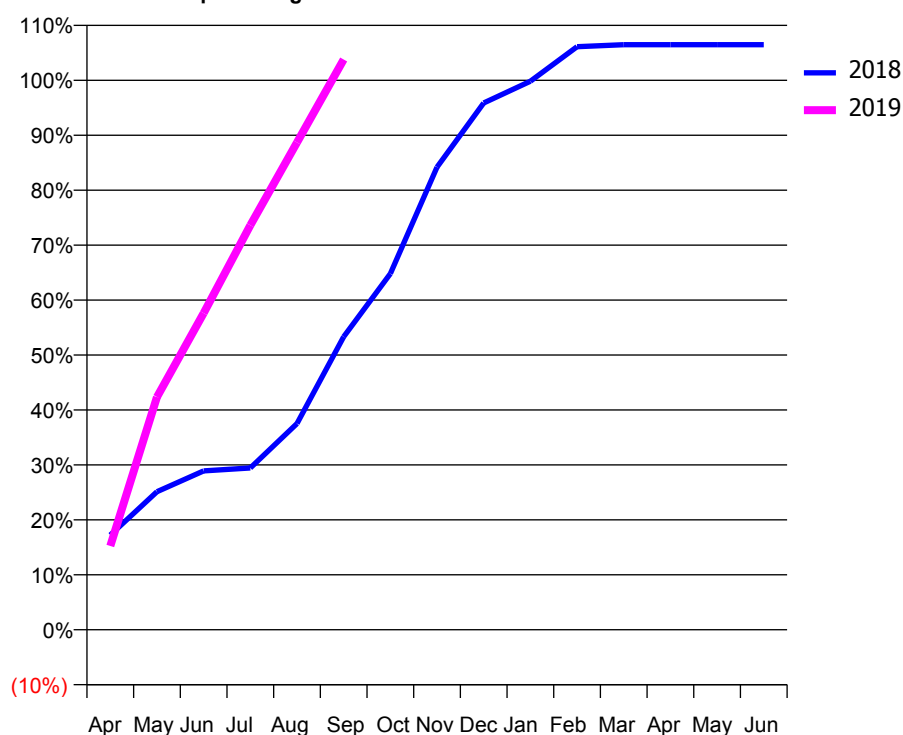
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636444/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS LD POULTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	557
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£35,626.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	78	96	85
May	163	140	236
June	273	161	321
July	296	164	410
August	401	209	494
September	465	297	578
October	528	361	
November	593	469	
December	593	534	
January	593	556	
February	594	591	
March	594	593	
April	594	593	
May	594	593	
June	595	593	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	62	71.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	62	6.5%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	62	22.6%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	44	13.6%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	44	70.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	44	13.6%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	18	61.1%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	18	22.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

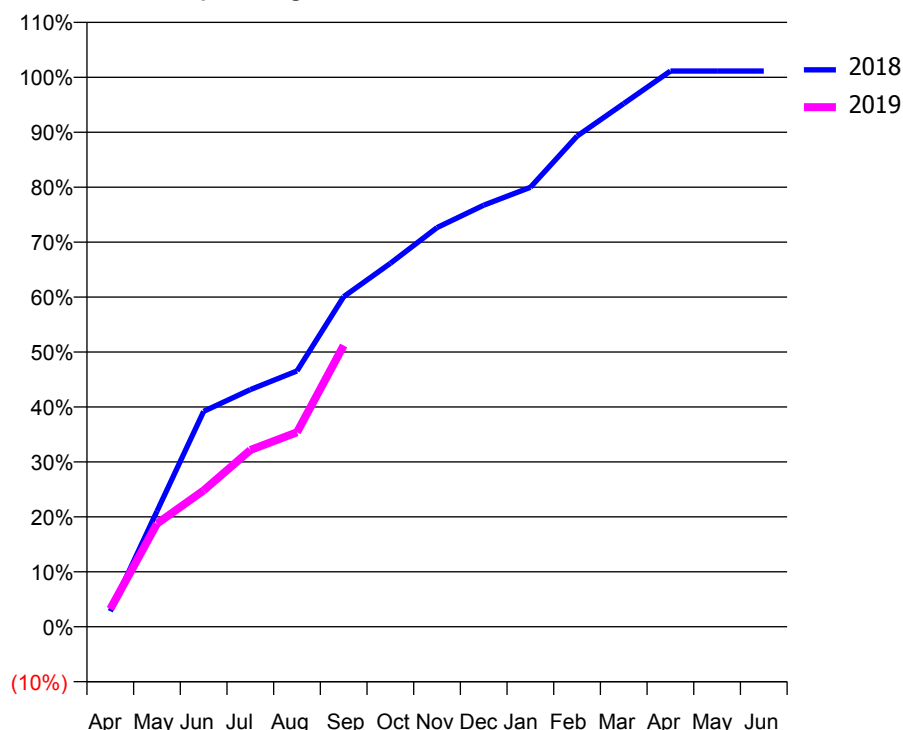
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729159/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS AM RAE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	612
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	709
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£61,198.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	20	23
May	112	149	133
June	201	278	176
July	349	306	228
August	413	330	251
September	643	426	363
October	689	469	
November	756	515	
December	799	544	
January	866	567	
February	934	633	
March	1,019	675	
April	1,019	717	
May	1,019	717	
June	1,019	717	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	74	39.2%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	74	20.3%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	74	40.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	29	79.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	29	20.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	41	97.6%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	41	2.4%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

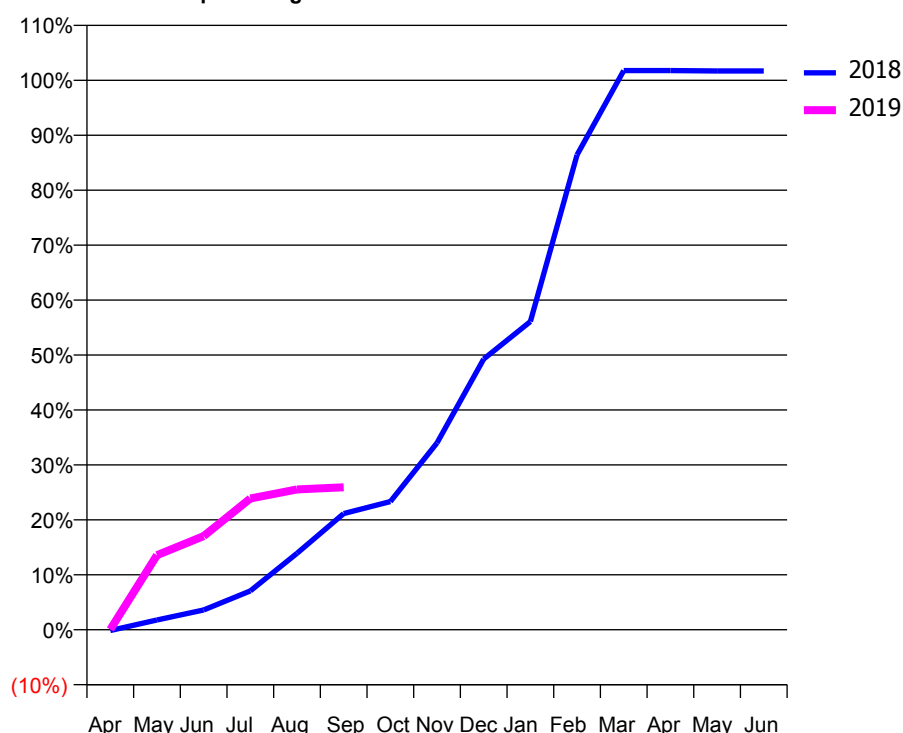
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736619/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR DB BUCHANAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,628
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,257
Contract start date	01/08/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£127,556.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	-2	1
May	49	22	171
June	91	45	214
July	154	89	300
August	238	175	321
September	242	266	326
October	501	293	
November	629	427	
December	693	619	
January	694	705	
February	866	1,086	
March	1,170	1,279	
April	1,255	1,279	
May	1,255	1,278	
June	1,255	1,278	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	63	89	70.8%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	89	6.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	89	22.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	63	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	63	1.6%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	63	82.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	63	15.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	29	34	85.3%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	34	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

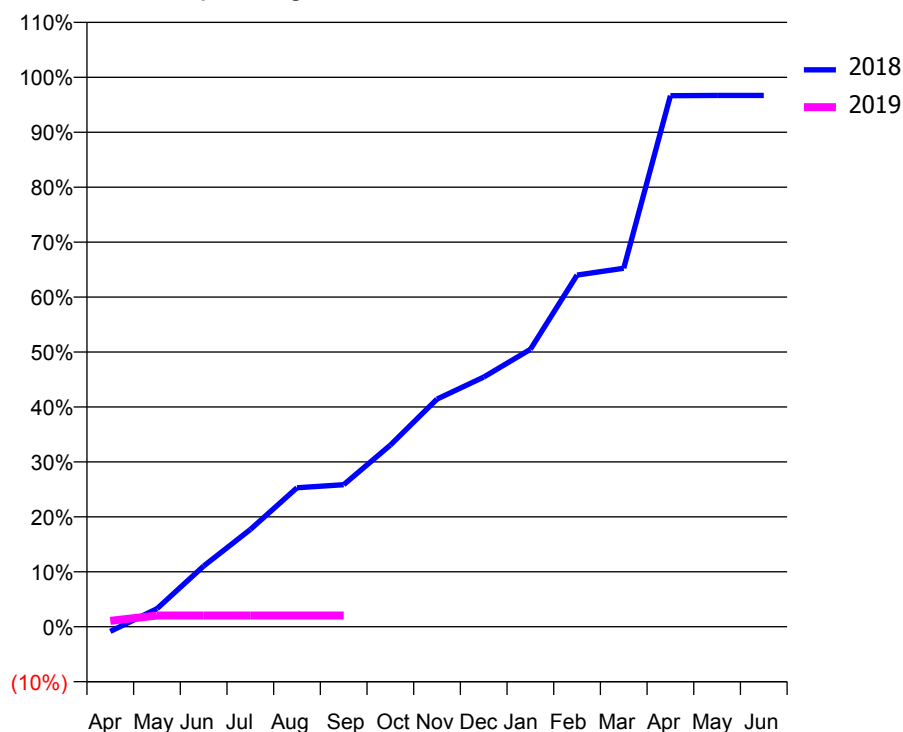
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 759953/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RA PARKER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	930
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	29/06/2018	Baseline contract value	£62,417.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-21	-32	10
May	284	124	19
June	583	416	19
July	925	666	19
August	1,079	952	19
September	1,306	973	19
October	1,484	1,244	
November	1,855	1,559	
December	1,968	1,709	
January	2,118	1,899	
February	2,564	2,408	
March	3,212	2,455	
April	3,688	3,636	
May	3,730	3,638	
June	3,730	3,638	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	124	257	48.2%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	257	6.2%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	117	257	45.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	124	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	124	17.7%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	77	124	62.1%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	124	19.4%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	135	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	135	9.6%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	6	66.7%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



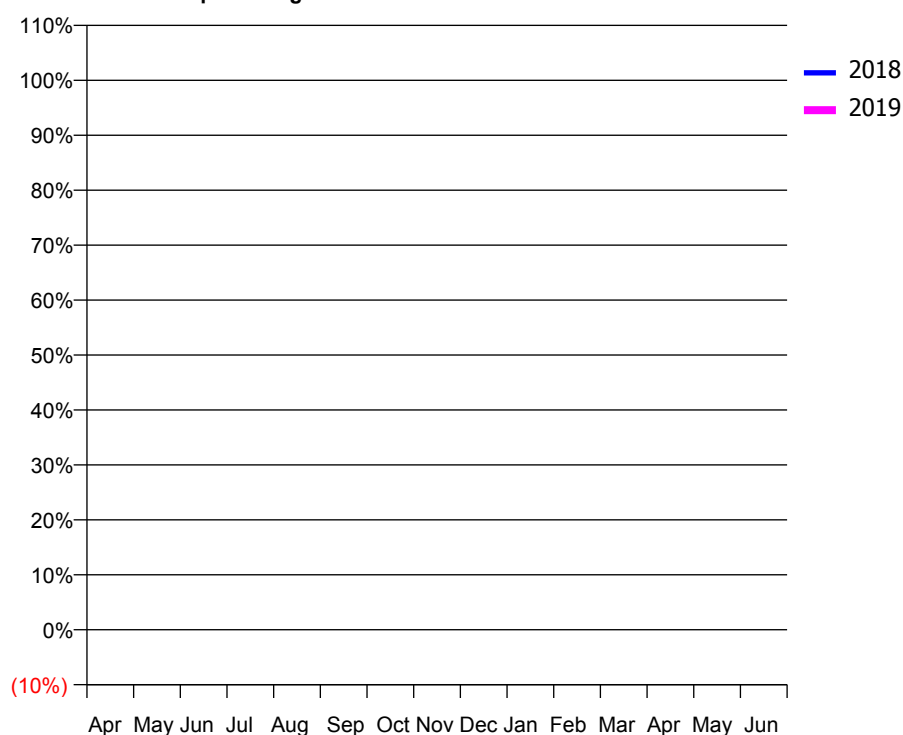
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 800759/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR D JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,409
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	28/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£27,388.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	4	1	0
June	7	6	0
July	14	10	21
August	14	10	28
September	19	12	28
October	22	13	
November	22	15	
December	23	15	
January	23	23	
February	24	45	
March	35	48	
April	37	53	
May	37	55	
June	37	55	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	25	16.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	25	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	25	84.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	4	25.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	25.0%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	4	N/A	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

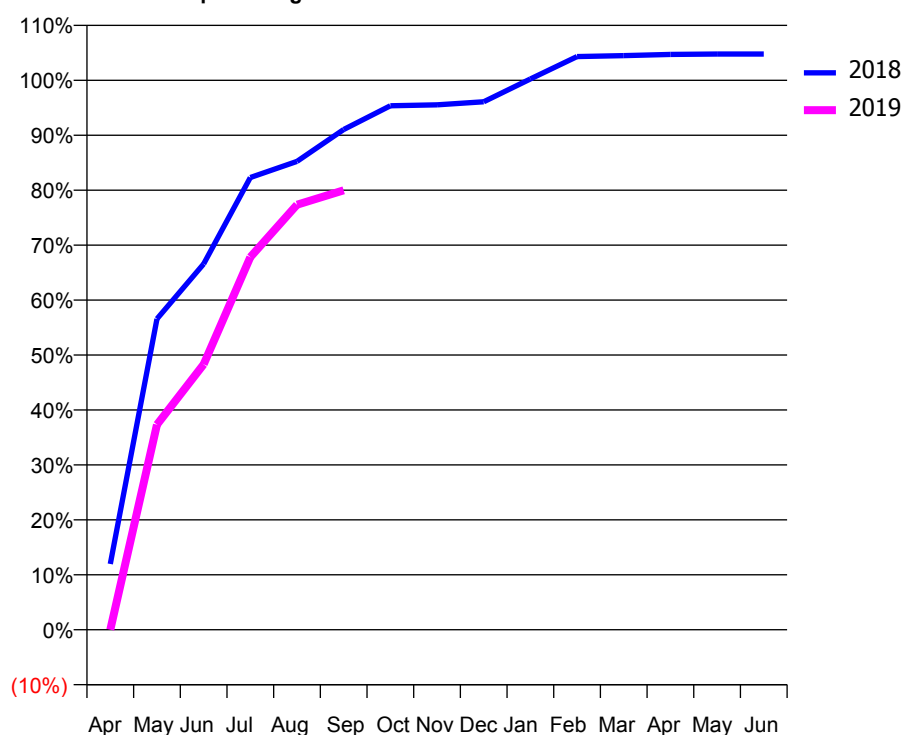
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817899/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS AM BRANCH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,762
Contract start date	05/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£112,782.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	229	211	0
May	890	997	658
June	1,147	1,173	851
July	1,365	1,450	1,195
August	1,522	1,502	1,363
September	1,568	1,604	1,409
October	1,601	1,680	
November	1,696	1,683	
December	1,751	1,693	
January	1,784	1,766	
February	1,788	1,838	
March	1,835	1,841	
April	1,835	1,845	
May	1,836	1,846	
June	1,836	1,846	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	75	185	40.5%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	185	3.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	185	55.7%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	75	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	75	4.0%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	75	73.3%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	75	22.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	91	86.8%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	91	7.7%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

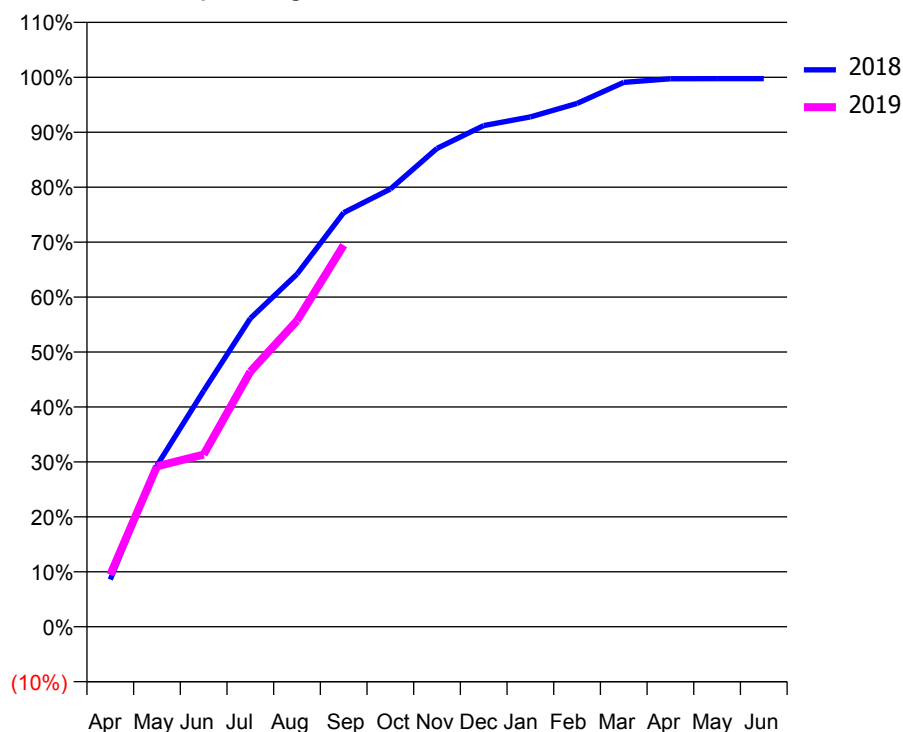
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AR HARE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,286
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£641,356.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	205	885	975
May	2,326	3,019	3,004
June	3,457	4,417	3,224
July	4,782	5,772	4,777
August	5,559	6,601	5,730
September	6,721	7,751	7,143
October	7,684	8,193	
November	8,505	8,955	
December	8,950	9,382	
January	9,348	9,545	
February	9,682	9,795	
March	10,218	10,190	
April	10,365	10,257	
May	10,367	10,259	
June	10,389	10,259	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	447	871	51.3%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	212	871	24.3%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	212	871	24.3%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	447	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	447	3.6%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	347	447	77.6%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	447	18.6%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	360	395	91.1%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	395	5.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	28	28	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

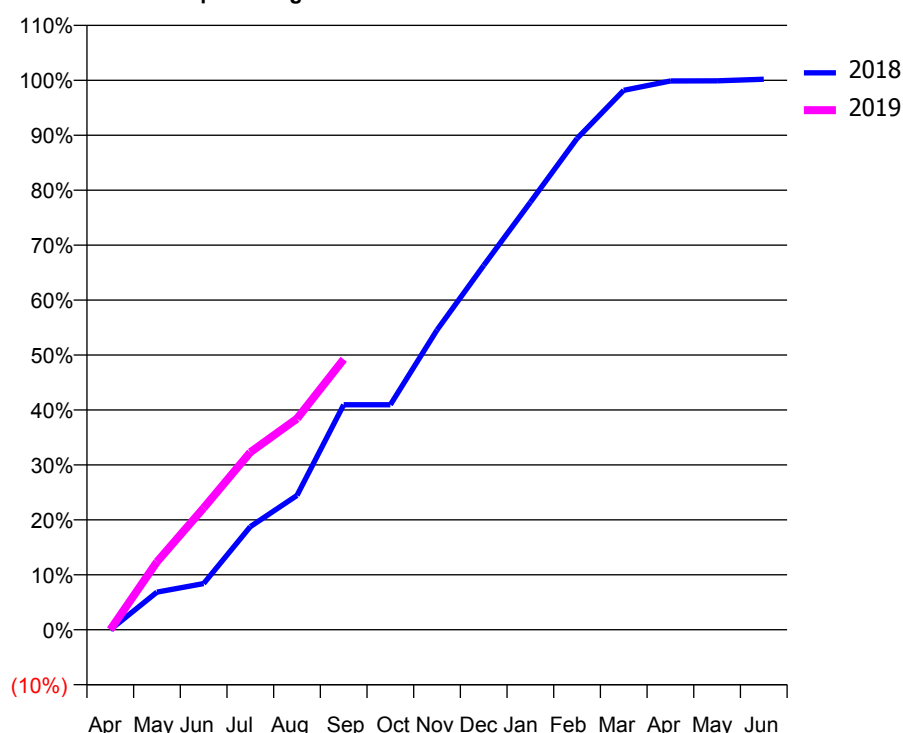
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822493/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AR HARE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,593
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£473,510.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	92	0	0
May	704	520	939
June	1,154	639	1,683
July	1,671	1,425	2,453
August	1,973	1,857	2,917
September	2,615	3,110	3,737
October	2,935	3,110	
November	4,100	4,143	
December	4,725	5,035	
January	4,874	5,908	
February	6,027	6,790	
March	7,059	7,454	
April	7,551	7,584	
May	7,594	7,586	
June	7,594	7,607	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	390	562	69.4%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	74	562	13.2%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	98	562	17.4%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	390	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	390	3.8%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	307	390	78.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	390	16.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	237	284	83.5%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	284	12.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

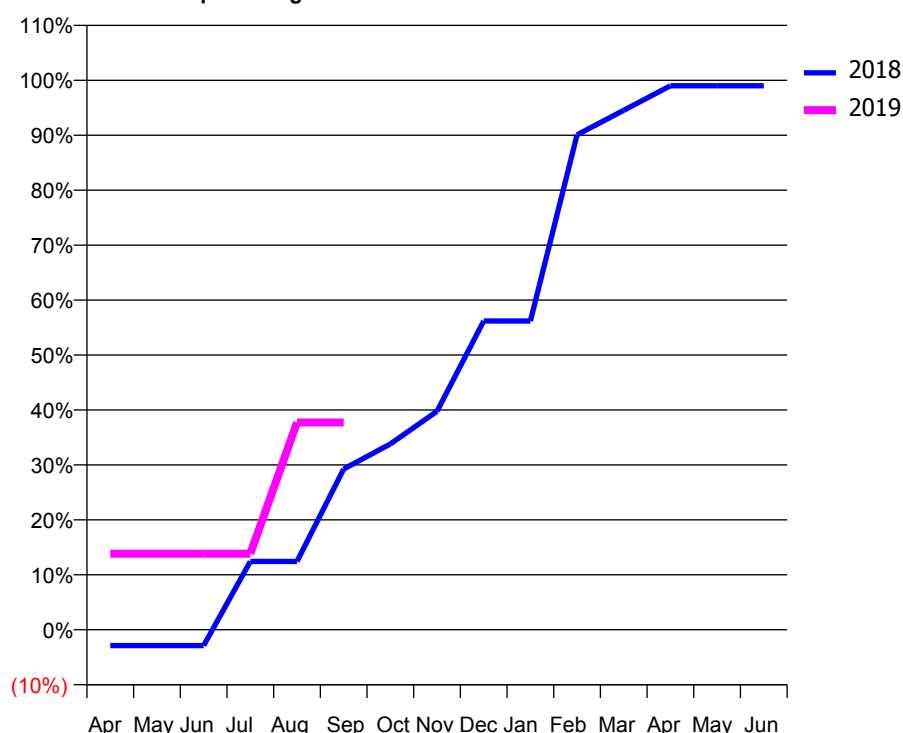
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,778
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,408
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£560,955.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-28	-41	195
May	-28	-41	195
June	308	-41	195
July	308	175	195
August	434	175	531
September	434	412	531
October	434	476	
November	562	560	
December	562	791	
January	563	791	
February	563	1,268	
March	799	1,331	
April	1,324	1,394	
May	1,367	1,394	
June	1,367	1,394	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	94	76.6%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	94	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	94	23.4%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	72	2.8%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	63	72	87.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	72	9.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	3	66.7%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

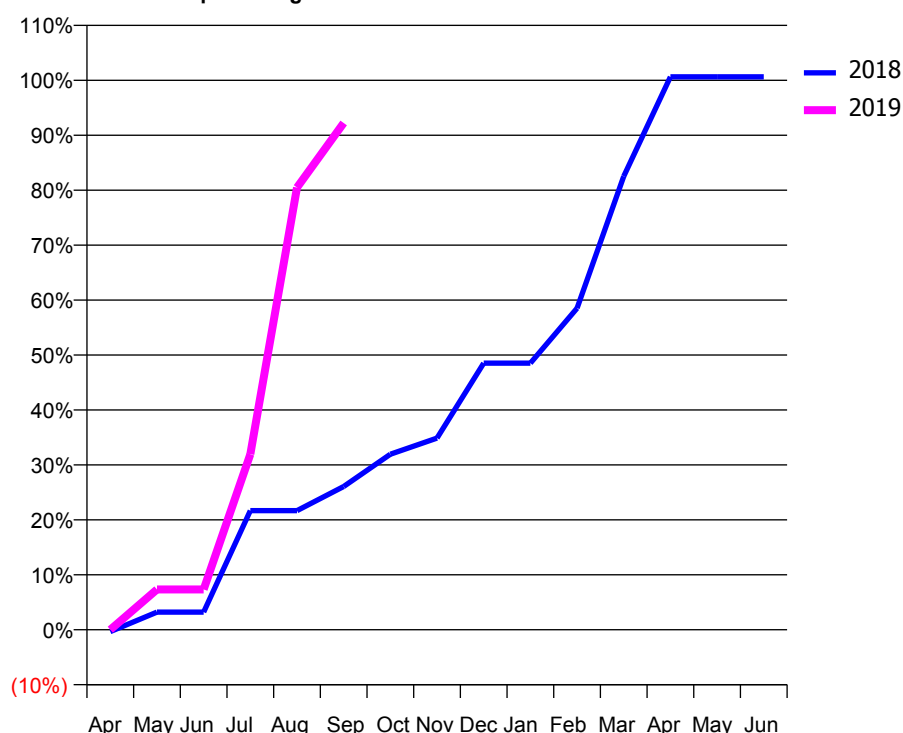
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,482
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£705,773.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	-5	0
May	239	46	105
June	426	46	105
July	532	310	457
August	532	310	1,151
September	591	373	1,319
October	637	457	
November	747	499	
December	915	694	
January	1,045	694	
February	1,108	837	
March	1,341	1,180	
April	1,425	1,439	
May	1,425	1,439	
June	1,425	1,439	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	109	205	53.2%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	205	1.5%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	205	45.4%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	109	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	109	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	91	109	83.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	109	16.5%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	46	89.1%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	46	8.7%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

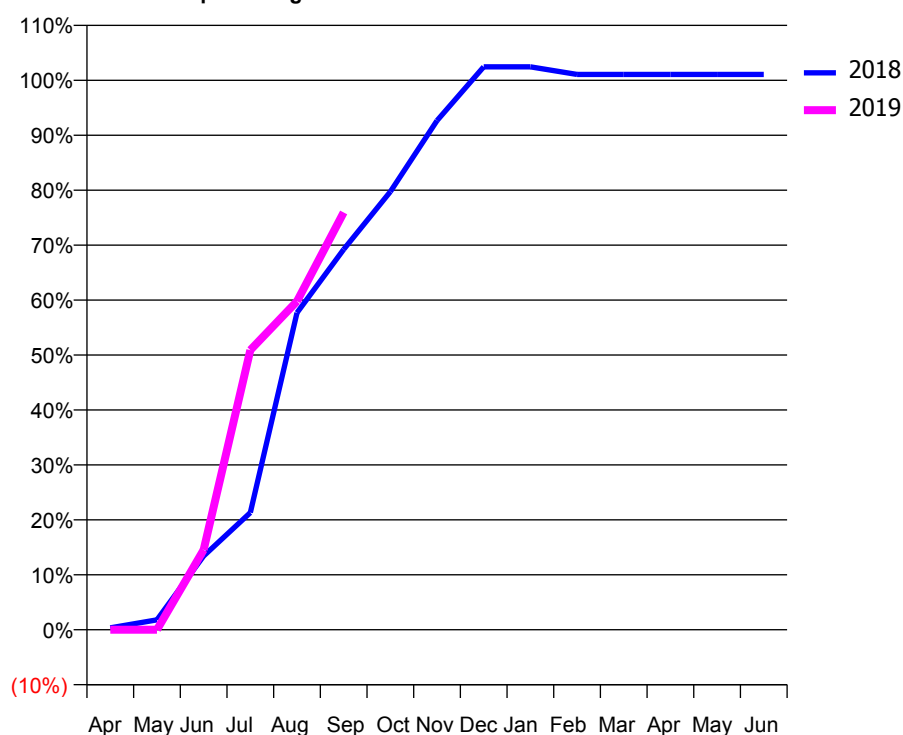
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0008 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,930
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,430
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£852,042.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	287	5	0
May	569	26	0
June	788	192	208
July	1,024	305	728
August	1,365	825	855
September	1,435	990	1,086
October	1,435	1,140	
November	1,435	1,325	
December	1,435	1,465	
January	1,435	1,465	
February	1,435	1,445	
March	1,435	1,445	
April	1,435	1,445	
May	1,435	1,445	
June	1,435	1,445	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	206	33.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	206	13.1%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	111	206	53.9%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	68	<i>N/A</i>	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	63	68	92.6%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	68	7.4%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	33	36	91.7%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	36	8.3%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

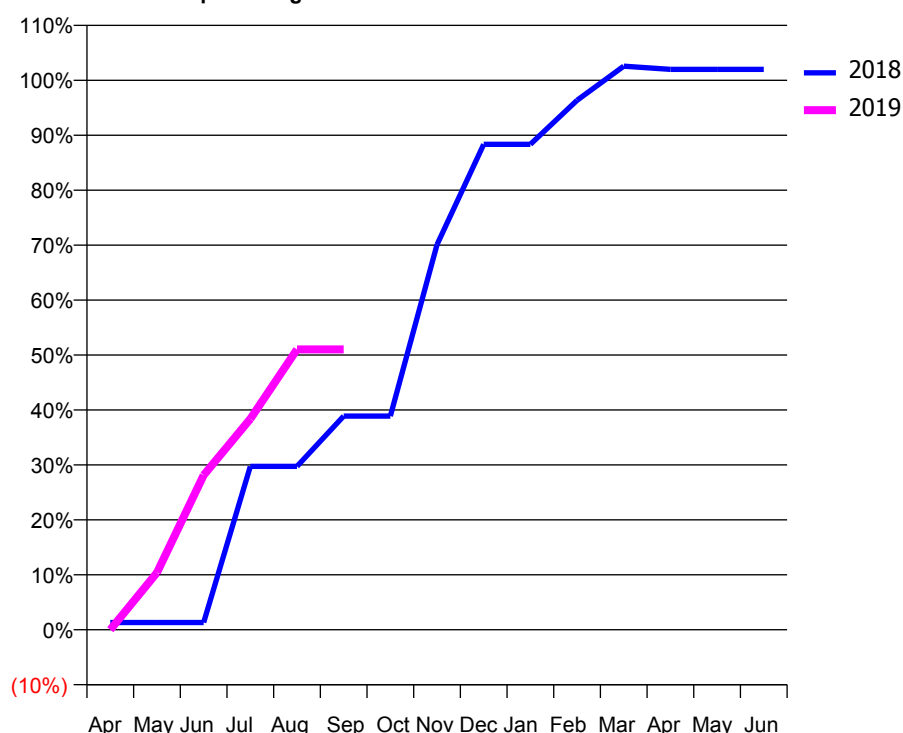
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0009 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	32,392
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,980
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,080,480.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	191	26	0
May	365	26	206
June	377	26	557
July	780	589	760
August	864	589	1,010
September	1,103	770	1,010
October	1,390	770	
November	2,006	1,388	
December	2,006	1,749	
January	2,006	1,749	
February	2,006	1,908	
March	2,006	2,031	
April	2,006	2,019	
May	2,006	2,019	
June	2,006	2,019	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	105	213	49.3%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	213	0.9%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	213	49.8%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	105	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	105	1.0%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	105	77.1%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	105	21.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	61	80.3%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	61	8.2%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



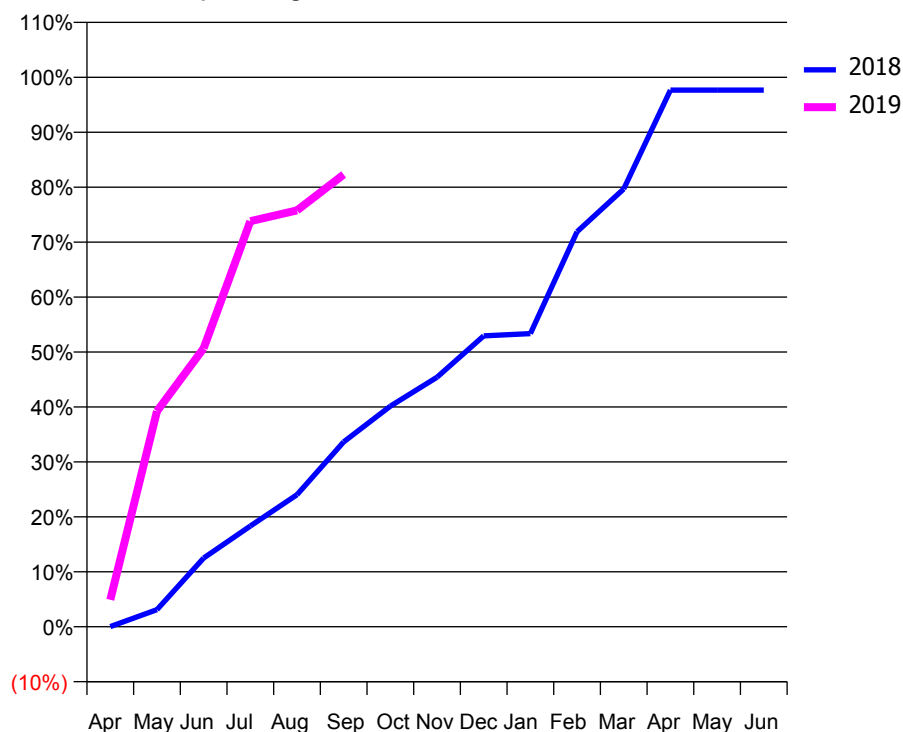
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0010 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,443
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,750
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,663,806.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	198	1	135
May	337	86	1,079
June	435	344	1,394
July	790	504	2,030
August	849	661	2,084
September	1,124	925	2,263
October	1,480	1,104	
November	1,902	1,249	
December	1,977	1,456	
January	2,027	1,467	
February	2,179	1,977	
March	2,316	2,191	
April	2,746	2,686	
May	2,746	2,686	
June	2,746	2,686	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	525	33.5%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	525	1.3%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	342	525	65.1%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	176	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	176	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	147	176	83.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	176	15.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	77	86	89.5%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	86	4.7%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

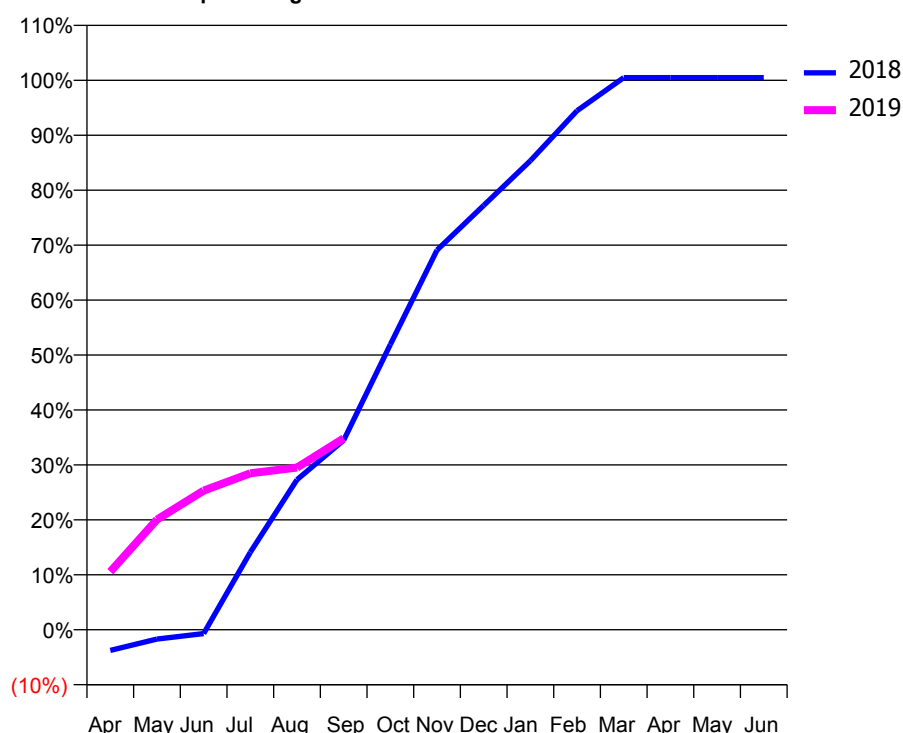
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0012 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,126
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,090
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£826,898.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	55	-79	221
May	206	-36	419
June	293	-15	529
July	448	295	595
August	619	571	617
September	704	721	728
October	854	1,085	
November	1,067	1,444	
December	1,496	1,614	
January	1,583	1,784	
February	1,734	1,974	
March	1,797	2,100	
April	1,967	2,100	
May	2,009	2,100	
June	2,009	2,100	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	100	141	70.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	141	2.1%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	38	141	27.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	100	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	100	3.0%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	83	100	83.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	100	14.0%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	34	82.4%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	34	17.6%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

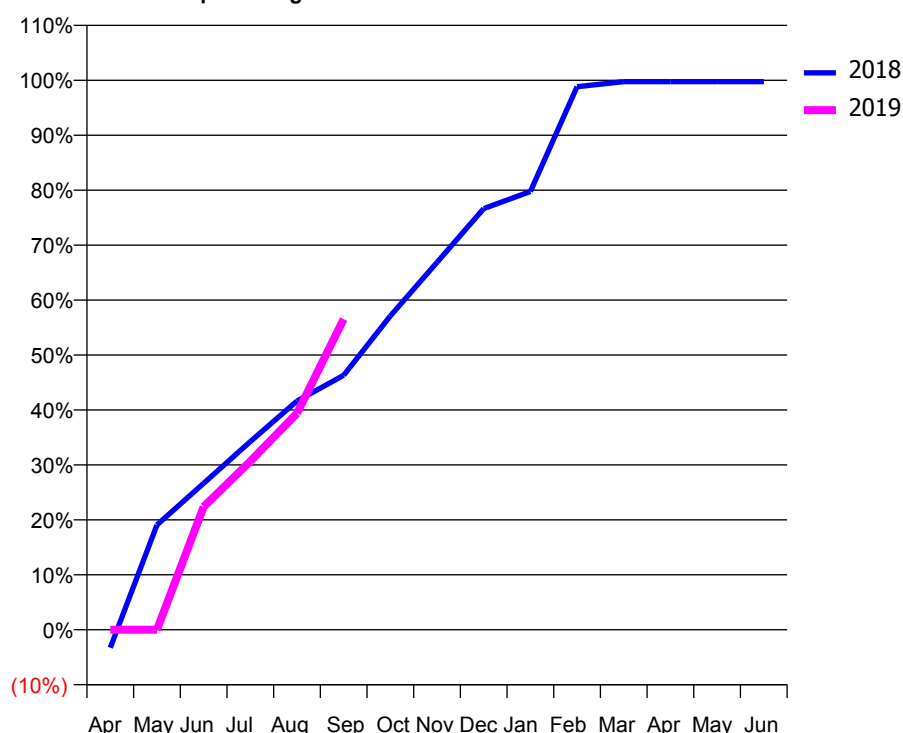
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0013 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	24,945
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,064
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£887,313.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	544	-68	0
May	1,079	394	0
June	1,188	550	462
July	1,597	707	633
August	1,912	859	813
September	1,996	956	1,167
October	1,996	1,179	
November	1,996	1,380	
December	1,996	1,582	
January	1,996	1,646	
February	1,996	2,040	
March	1,996	2,059	
April	1,996	2,059	
May	1,996	2,059	
June	1,996	2,059	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	268	37.7%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	268	17.2%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	268	45.1%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	101	1.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	101	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	84	101	83.2%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	101	15.8%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	50	60	83.3%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	60	11.7%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

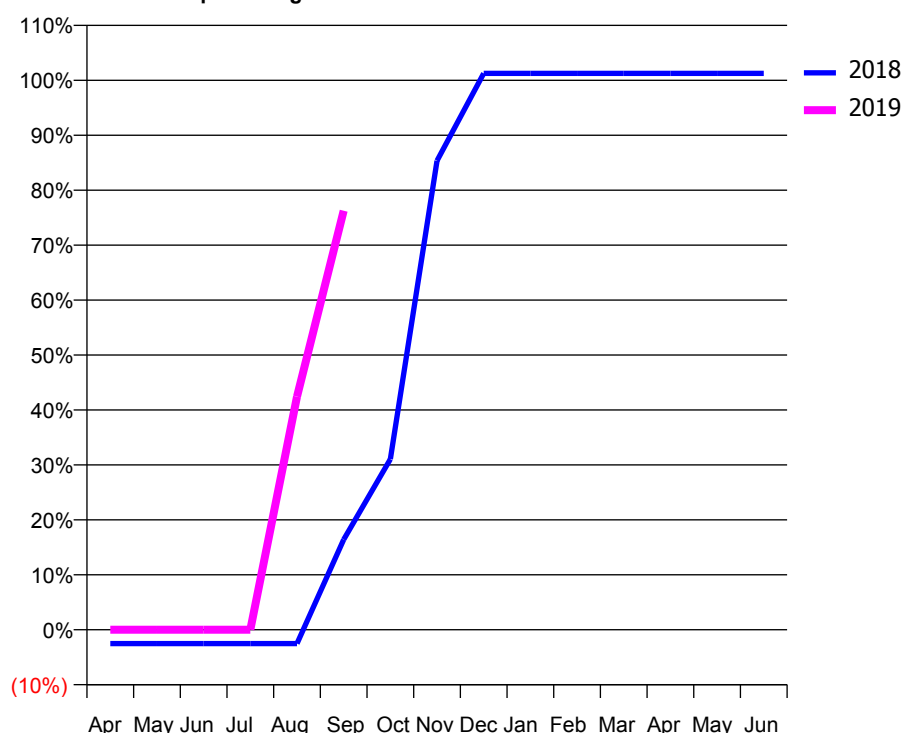
# Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0014 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,368
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	396
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£517,411.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-10	0
May	6	-10	0
June	7	-10	0
July	78	-10	0
August	148	-10	168
September	285	65	302
October	327	123	
November	327	338	
December	327	401	
January	327	401	
February	377	401	
March	383	401	
April	383	401	
May	386	401	
June	386	401	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	78	35.9%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	78	10.3%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	78	53.8%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	28	85.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	28	14.3%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	10	80.0%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	10	20.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

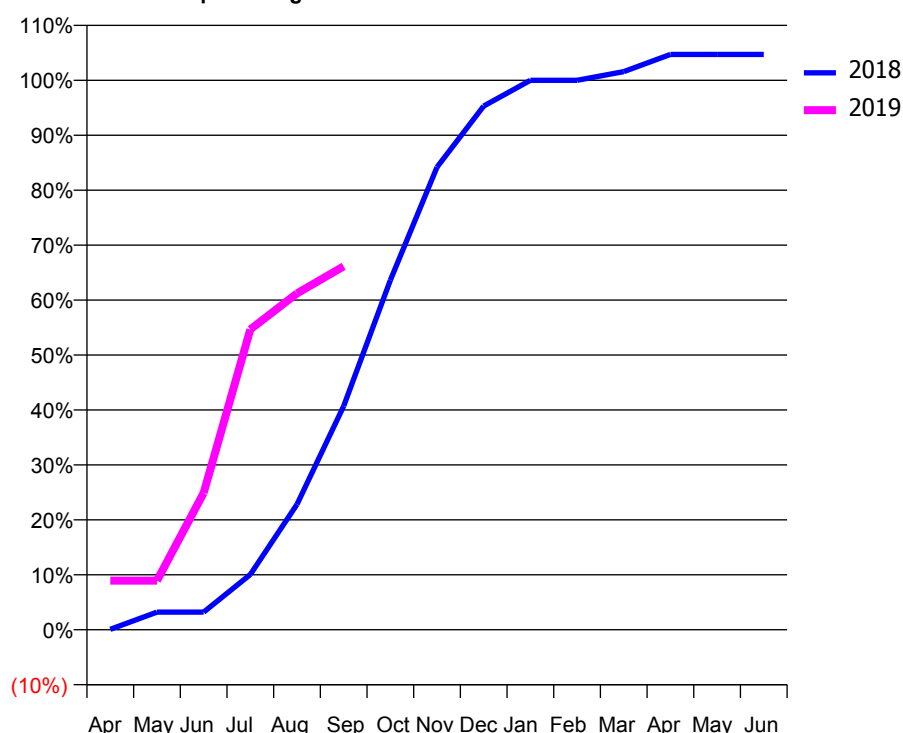
### Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0015 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	51,722
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,422,670.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	37	1	120
May	80	43	120
June	80	43	334
July	185	135	733
August	445	306	821
September	554	546	887
October	556	853	
November	644	1,129	
December	708	1,278	
January	708	1,341	
February	751	1,341	
March	1,004	1,362	
April	1,131	1,404	
May	1,299	1,404	
June	1,299	1,404	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	83	140	59.3%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	140	0.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	140	40.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	83	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	83	3.6%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	67	83	80.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	83	15.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	20	70.0%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	20	25.0%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

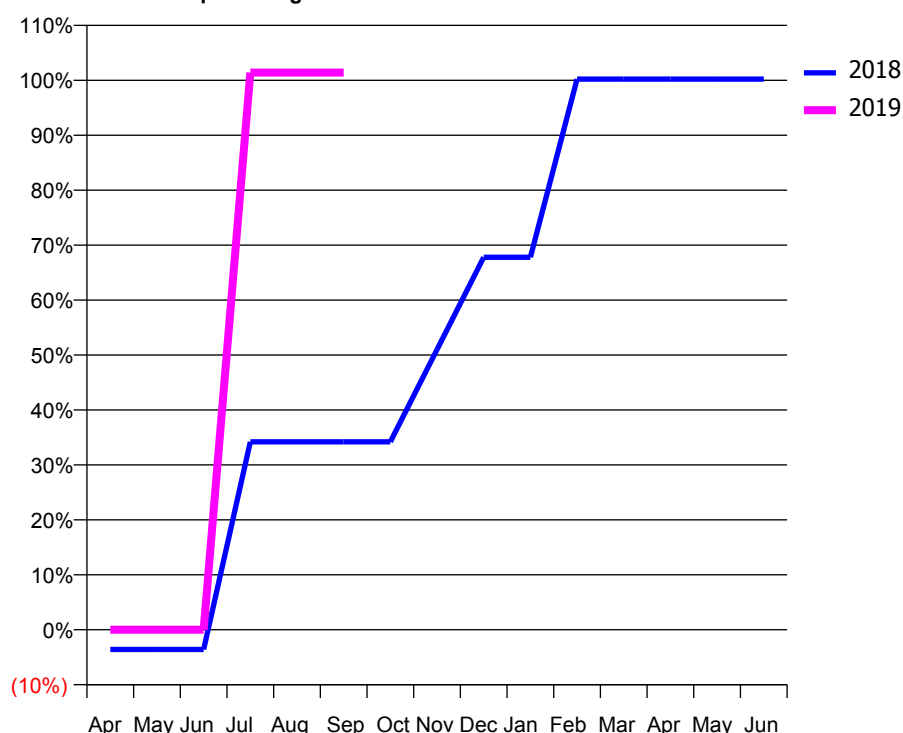
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0016 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,424
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£631,861.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-10	-18	0
May	-10	-18	0
June	57	-18	0
July	295	171	507
August	388	171	507
September	479	171	507
October	479	171	
November	479	255	
December	479	339	
January	479	339	
February	479	501	
March	479	501	
April	480	501	
May	482	501	
June	482	501	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	57	68.4%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	57	1.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	57	29.8%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	39	2.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	39	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	39	89.7%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	39	7.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	38	84.2%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	38	15.8%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

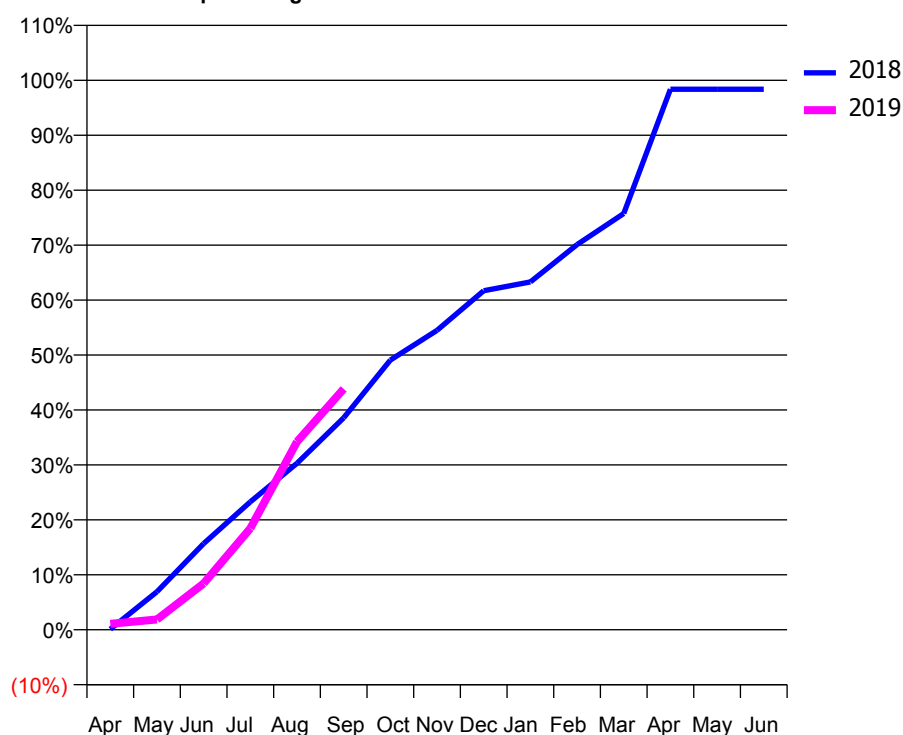
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 827134/0019 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JG PLUMMER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,900
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£434,103.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	878	8	75
May	1,874	478	129
June	2,215	1,083	582
July	2,703	1,606	1,273
August	3,506	2,090	2,361
September	4,252	2,662	3,025
October	4,929	3,386	
November	5,334	3,760	
December	5,509	4,257	
January	5,684	4,368	
February	5,943	4,837	
March	6,317	5,226	
April	6,877	6,787	
May	6,877	6,787	
June	6,877	6,787	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	324	732	44.3%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	732	3.3%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	384	732	52.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	324	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	324	0.3%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	269	324	83.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	324	16.7%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	185	214	86.4%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	214	8.4%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

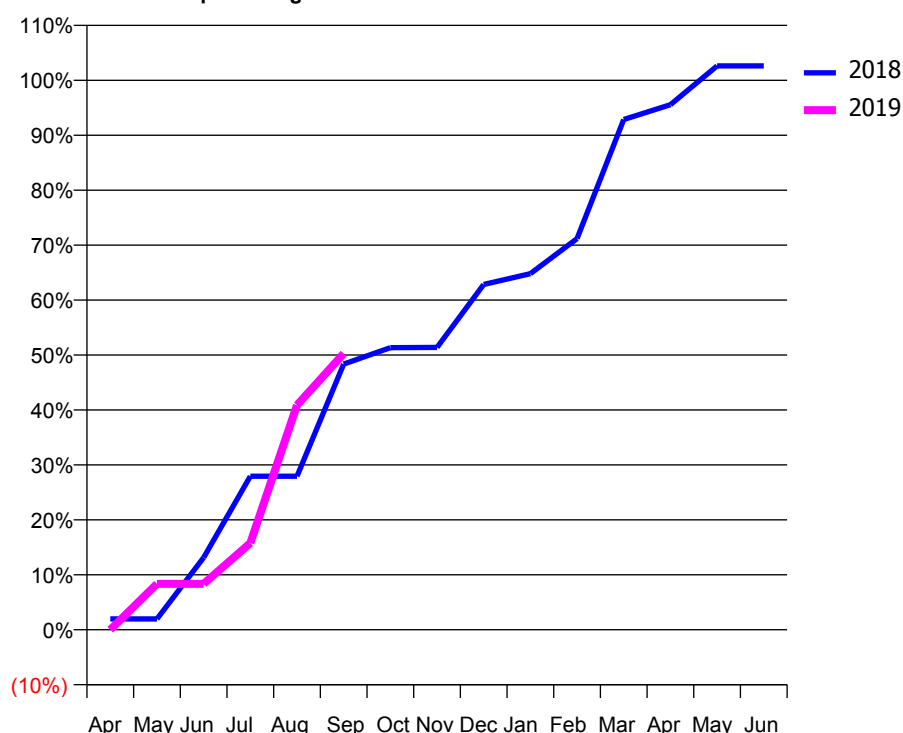
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 830240/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR WA BOTHA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,595
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£539,760.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	172	169	0
May	172	169	719
June	172	1,130	719
July	172	2,402	1,357
August	172	2,402	3,514
September	172	4,156	4,321
October	3,227	4,413	
November	6,048	4,417	
December	6,459	5,401	
January	6,459	5,569	
February	6,543	6,119	
March	6,908	7,981	
April	7,522	8,213	
May	8,588	8,819	
June	8,764	8,819	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	441	726	60.7%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	726	5.8%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	243	726	33.5%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	441	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	55	441	12.5%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	311	441	70.5%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	75	441	17.0%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	752	800	94.0%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	800	1.1%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



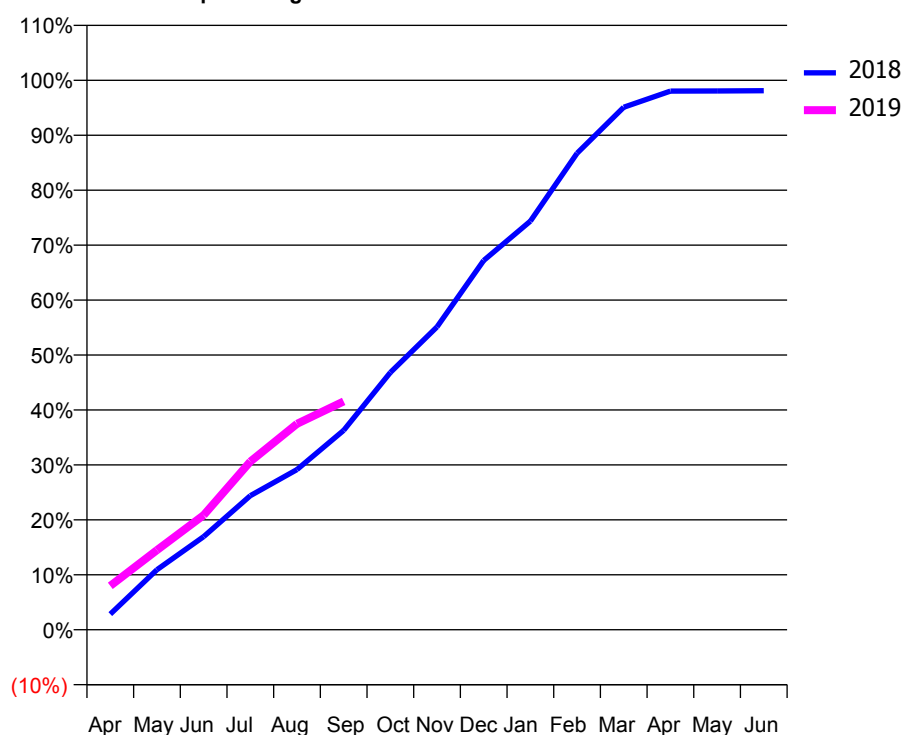
**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 866377/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR F SAYME	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,057
Contract start date	04/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£502,388.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-29	229	644
May	1,598	881	1,169
June	1,897	1,365	1,680
July	3,127	1,966	2,466
August	4,044	2,349	3,019
September	4,705	2,925	3,348
October	5,654	3,772	
November	6,287	4,441	
December	6,660	5,415	
January	6,898	5,992	
February	7,232	6,987	
March	7,812	7,662	
April	7,971	7,897	
May	7,975	7,900	
June	7,975	7,903	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	391	682	57.3%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	155	682	22.7%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	136	682	19.9%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	391	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	391	1.3%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	324	391	82.9%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	391	15.9%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	285	326	87.4%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	326	3.4%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

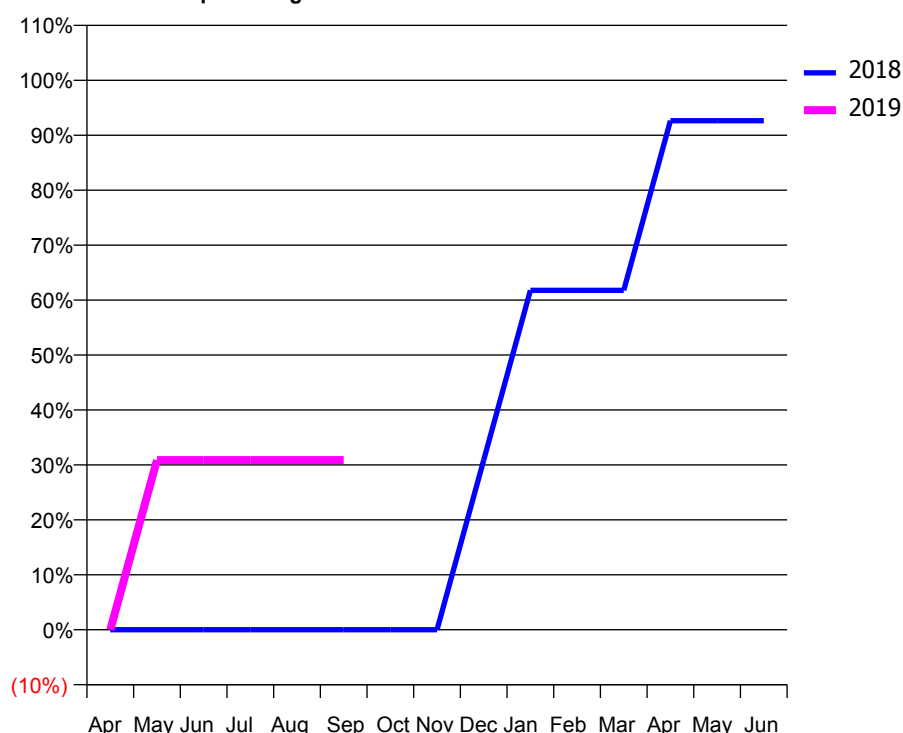
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 905941/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,641
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	68
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£318,440.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	21
July	21	0	21
August	42	0	21
September	42	0	21
October	42	0	
November	42	0	
December	42	21	
January	42	42	
February	63	42	
March	63	42	
April	63	63	
May	63	63	
June	64	63	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	4	100.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	4	0.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	25.0%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	75.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915246/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS CH JACKMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,400
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£542,141.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	18.4%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

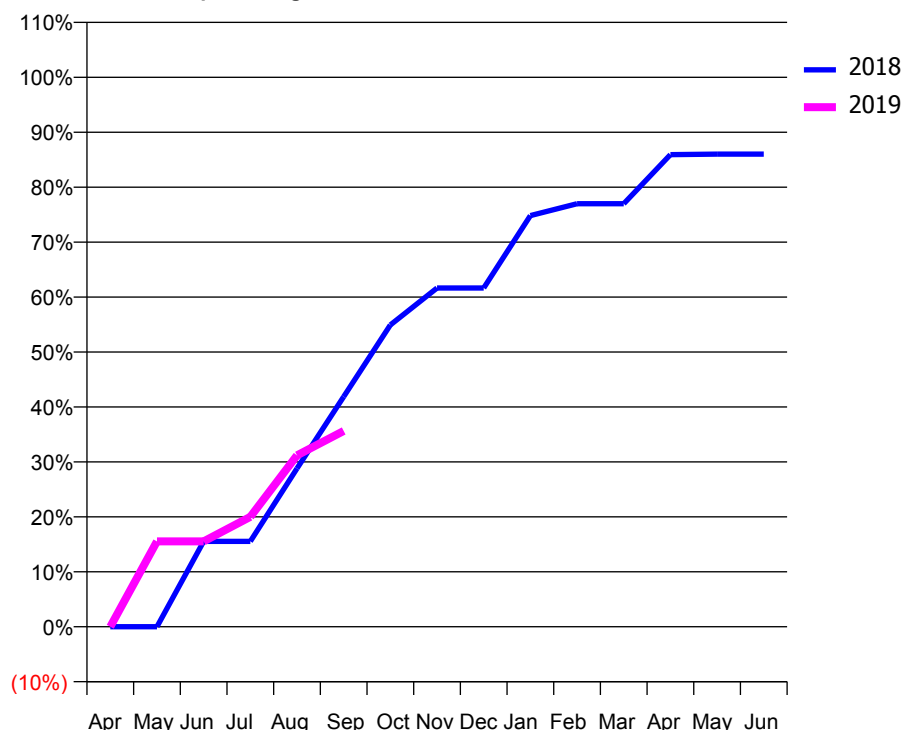
## Q56 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919470/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SC WARDLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	965
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£61,207.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	0	0
May	229	0	150
June	229	150	150
July	354	150	193
August	376	278	301
September	376	404	344
October	587	530	
November	608	595	
December	672	595	
January	761	722	
February	829	743	
March	976	743	
April	976	829	
May	976	830	
June	976	830	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	50	72.0%	48.8%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	50	6.0%	13.6%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	50	22.0%	37.6%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	36	8.3%	5.0%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	36	75.0%	76.1%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	36	11.1%	18.4%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	43	69.8%	78.6%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	43	4.7%	7.0%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.4%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

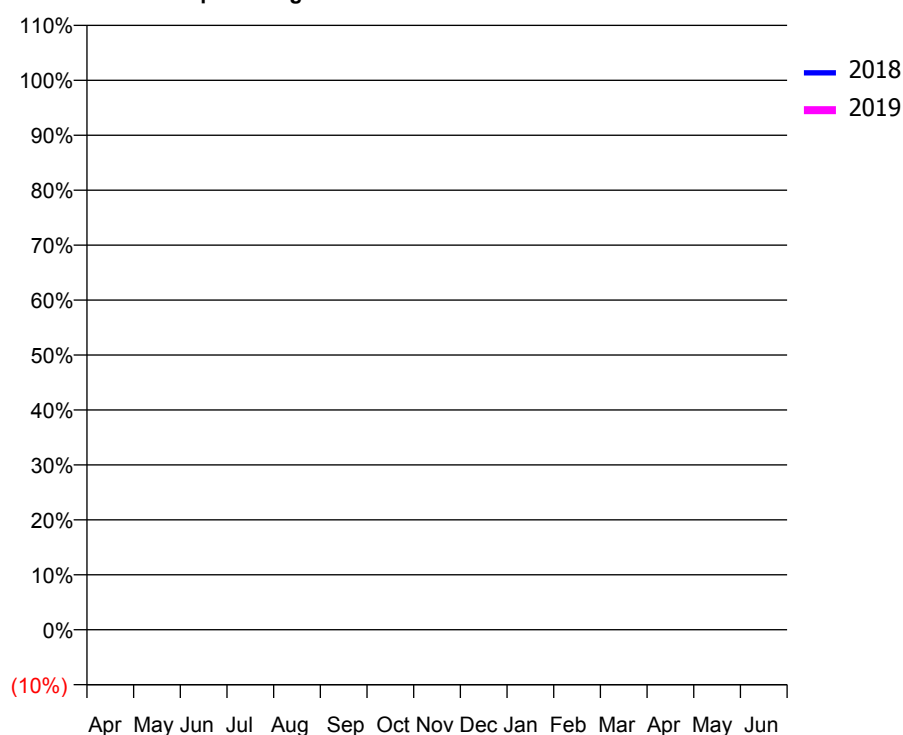
**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100731/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AF CLOUGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£310,896.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	1,115
August		0	3,390
September		0	4,845
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	231	232	99.6%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	232	0.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	232	0.4%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	231	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	231	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	218	231	94.4%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	231	2.2%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

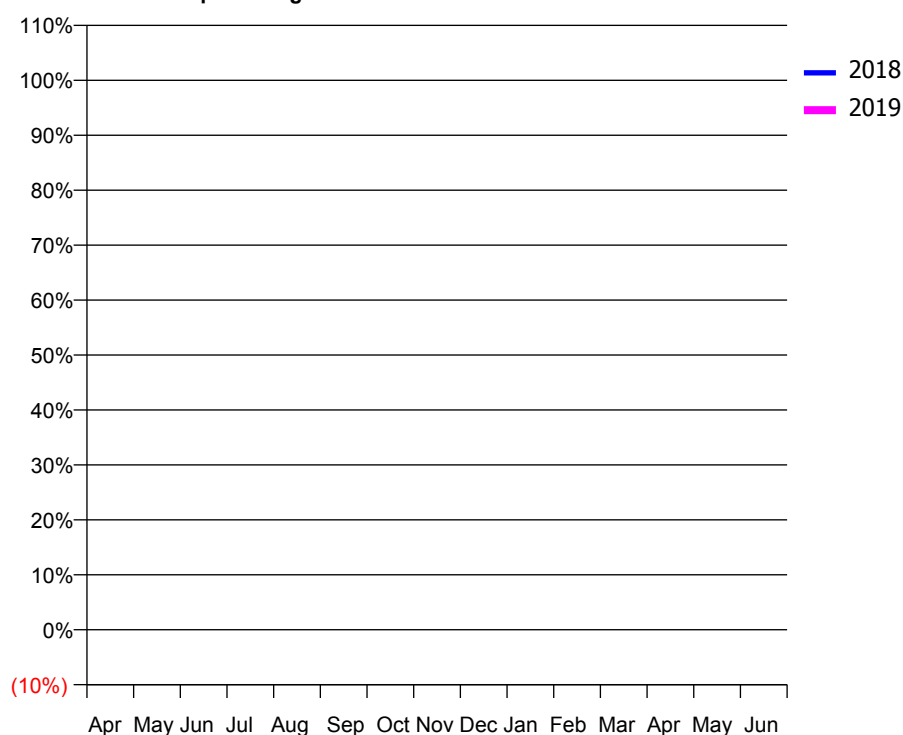
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100734/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Penhaligon Witham Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£13,240.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	42
September		0	212
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	10	100.0%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	10	0.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	10	100.0%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	10	N/A	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

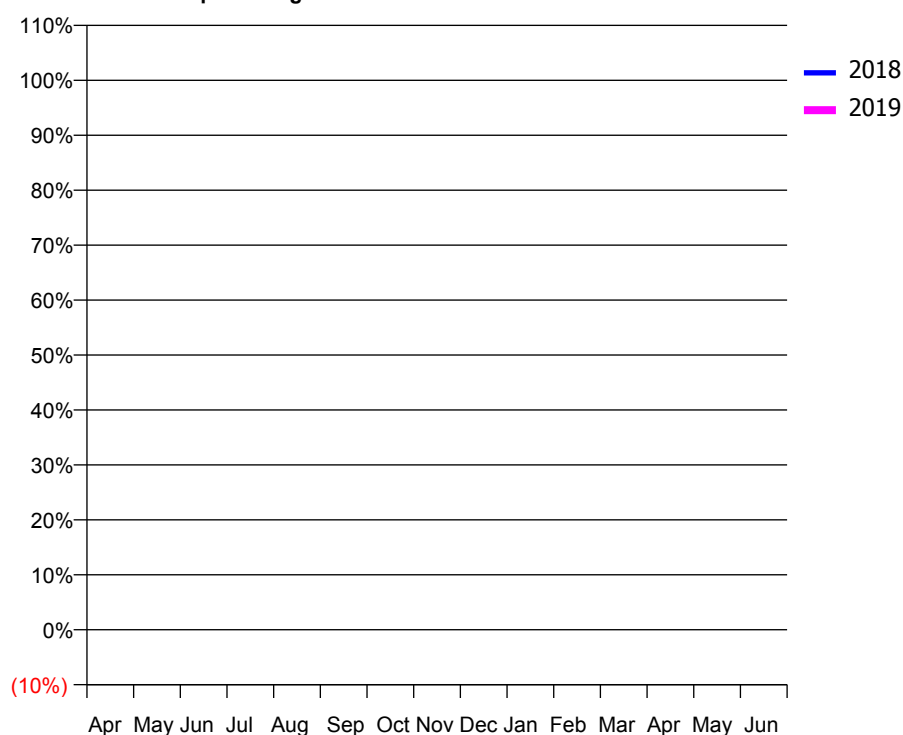
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100736/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	J & S Essex	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£75,832.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	0
August		0	210
September		0	1,603
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	76	77	98.7%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	77	0.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	77	1.3%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	76	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	76	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	12	76	15.8%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	76	2.6%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

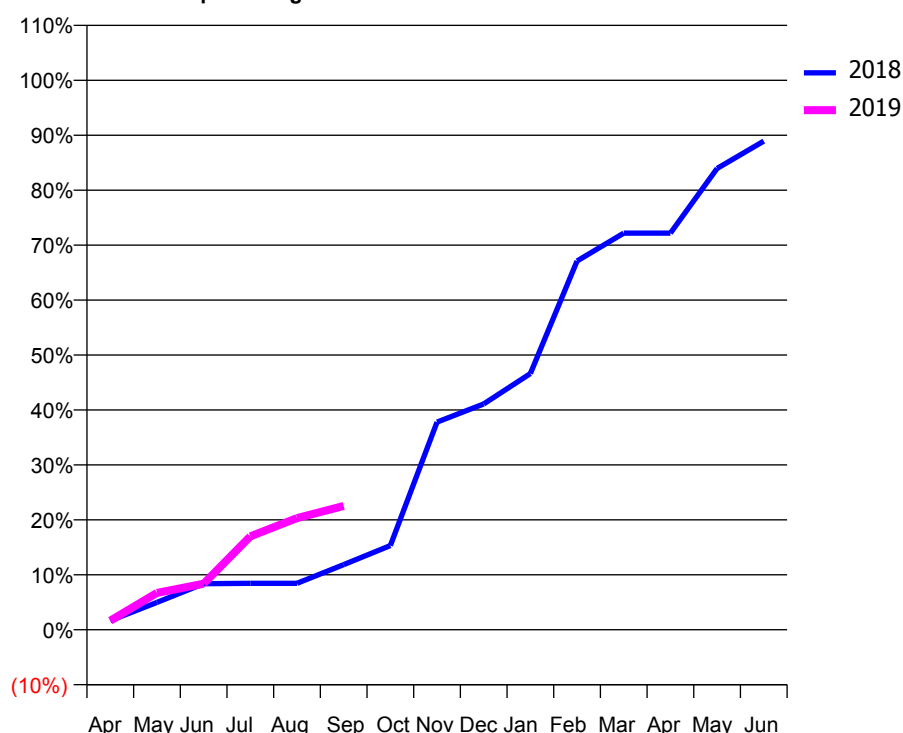
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0098 - September 2018

Name or company name	Du Toit and BurgerPartnership Ltd (Harwich)	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,884
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,265
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£666,310.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	0	63	85
June	0	106	106
July	0	107	215
August	0	107	257
September	0	150	285
October	0	194	
November	0	478	
December	0	520	
January	210	590	
February	252	849	
March	592	913	
April	952	913	
May	995	1,062	
June	996	1,125	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	67	108	62.0%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	108	15.7%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	108	22.2%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	67	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	67	20.9%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	67	71.6%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	67	7.5%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	7	28.6%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



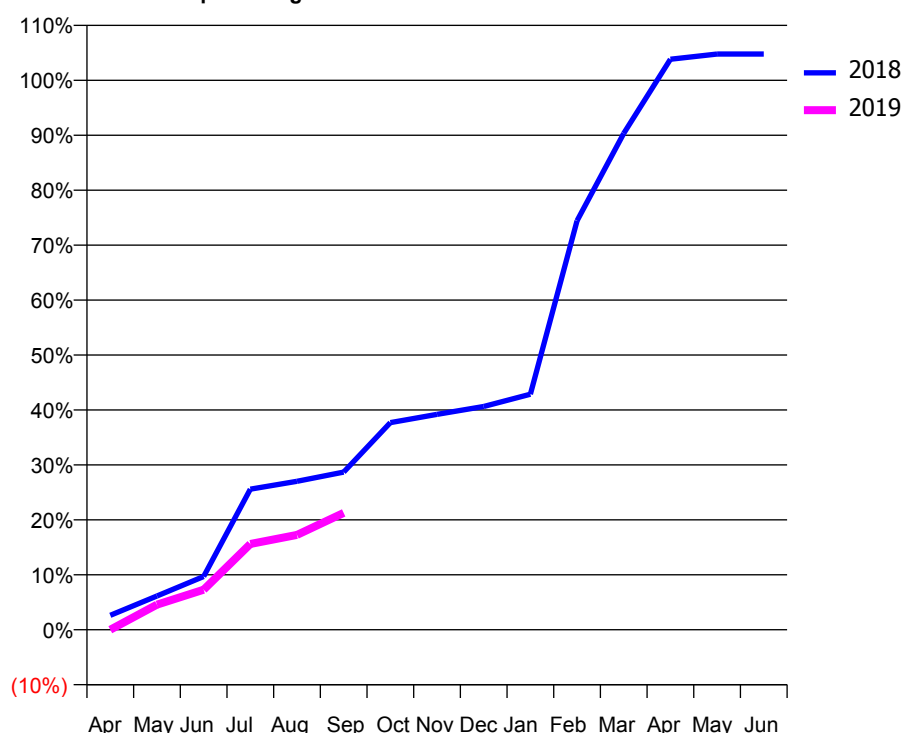
### Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0114 - September 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£250,408.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-68	117	0
May	197	274	183
June	321	432	292
July	482	1,140	625
August	800	1,203	691
September	963	1,278	851
October	1,229	1,679	
November	1,984	1,746	
December	2,292	1,810	
January	2,615	1,909	
February	3,074	3,315	
March	3,799	4,023	
April	4,294	4,624	
May	4,337	4,667	
June	4,337	4,667	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	203	370	54.9%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	52	370	14.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	115	370	31.1%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	203	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	203	13.8%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	203	69.0%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	203	16.7%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	111	70.3%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	111	3.6%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

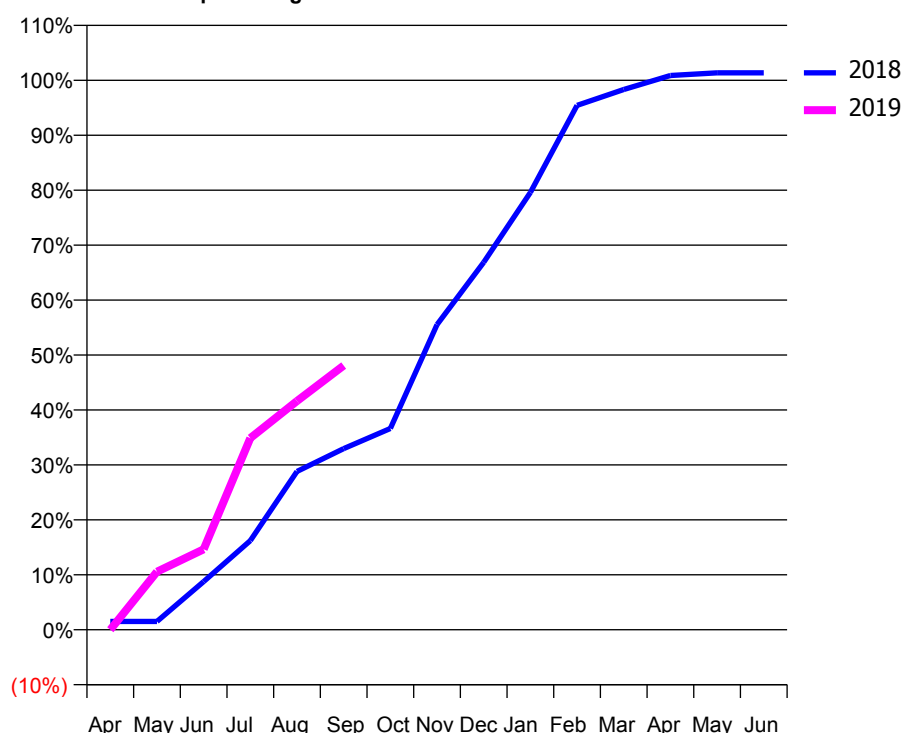
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101559/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	R Patel & Associates	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£259,844.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	107	64	0
May	514	64	444
June	598	368	615
July	1,207	681	1,465
August	1,646	1,210	1,748
September	2,037	1,385	2,020
October	2,296	1,538	
November	2,362	2,332	
December	2,768	2,808	
January	3,292	3,343	
February	3,460	4,008	
March	3,814	4,129	
April	4,107	4,236	
May	4,262	4,257	
June	4,264	4,257	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	230	403	57.1%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	403	14.9%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	403	28.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	230	0.4%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	230	0.9%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	230	67.4%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	230	13.9%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	125	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	125	4.0%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

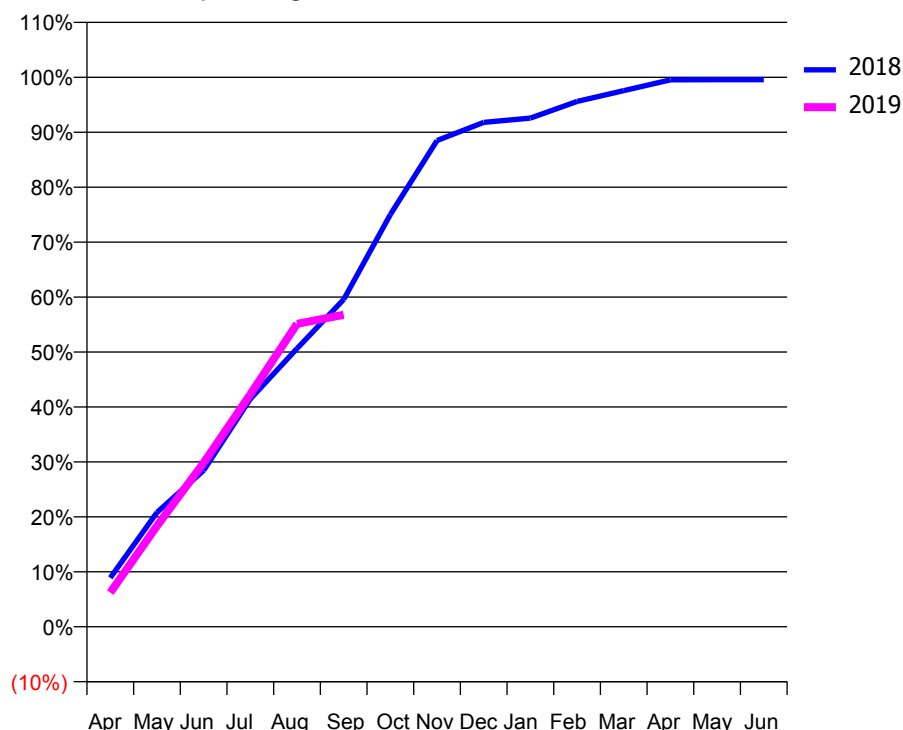
### Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115347/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr H.S. Kehlar and Mr S. Kumar	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,404
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£375,127.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	350	573	399
May	776	1,337	1,176
June	1,052	1,828	1,911
July	1,894	2,664	2,710
August	2,189	3,253	3,530
September	2,739	3,827	3,635
October	3,328	4,820	
November	4,340	5,686	
December	4,823	5,897	
January	5,167	5,948	
February	6,081	6,142	
March	6,464	6,269	
April	6,464	6,395	
May	6,464	6,396	
June	6,494	6,396	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	294	324	90.7%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	324	3.7%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	324	5.6%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	294	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	294	8.8%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	213	294	72.4%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	294	18.7%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	221	230	96.1%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	230	0.4%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

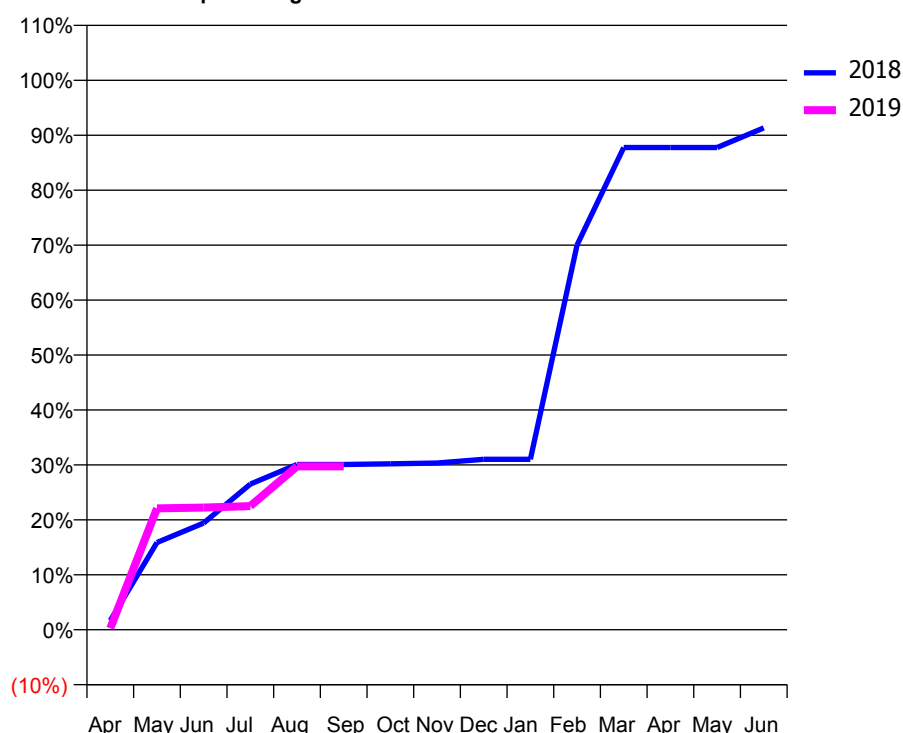
# Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119261/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Tiptree Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,496
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	592
Contract start date	01/05/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£808,813.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	12	10	2
May	12	94	131
June	54	115	132
July	117	157	133
August	180	178	176
September	222	178	176
October	286	179	
November	307	180	
December	328	184	
January	329	184	
February	350	415	
March	602	520	
April	602	520	
May	602	520	
June	602	541	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	26	100.0%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	26	0.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	26	0.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	26	84.6%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	26	15.4%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	18	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	0.0%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

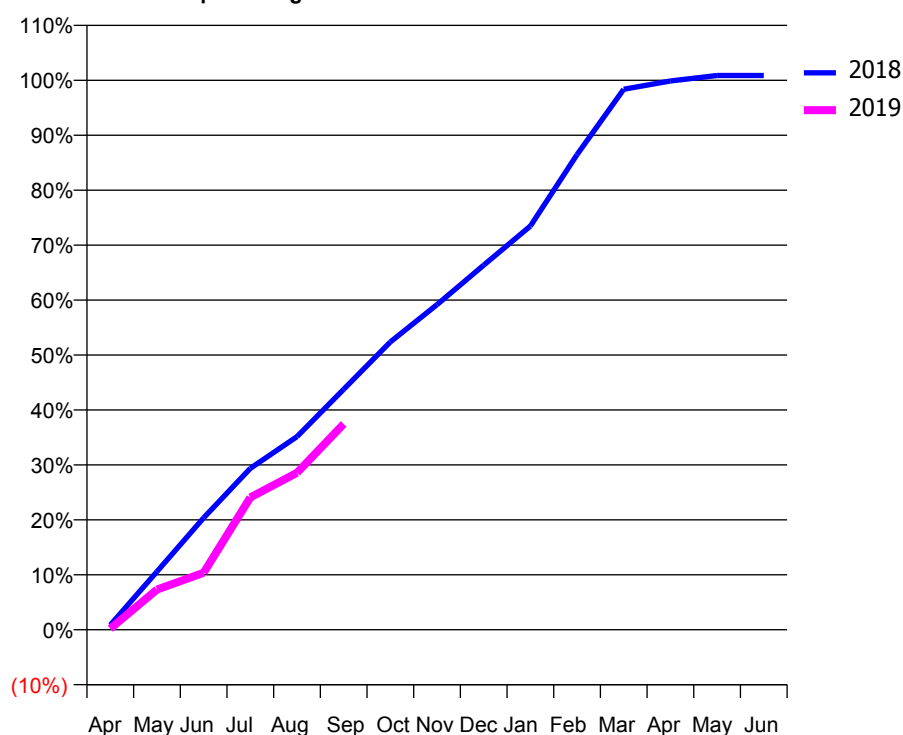
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130788/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Byles & Sebastian Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,792
Contract start date	01/08/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,195,062.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	584	178	41
May	2,436	2,200	1,523
June	4,310	4,238	2,157
July	5,490	6,107	5,006
August	6,759	7,310	5,940
September	8,031	9,099	7,788
October	9,883	10,889	
November	12,302	12,304	
December	14,322	13,795	
January	16,154	15,277	
February	18,982	17,979	
March	20,596	20,451	
April	20,718	20,763	
May	20,970	20,973	
June	20,970	20,973	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	930	1,336	69.6%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	97	1,336	7.3%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	309	1,336	23.1%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	930	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	930	1.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	787	930	84.6%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	118	930	12.7%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	644	721	89.3%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	721	6.0%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	19	94.7%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

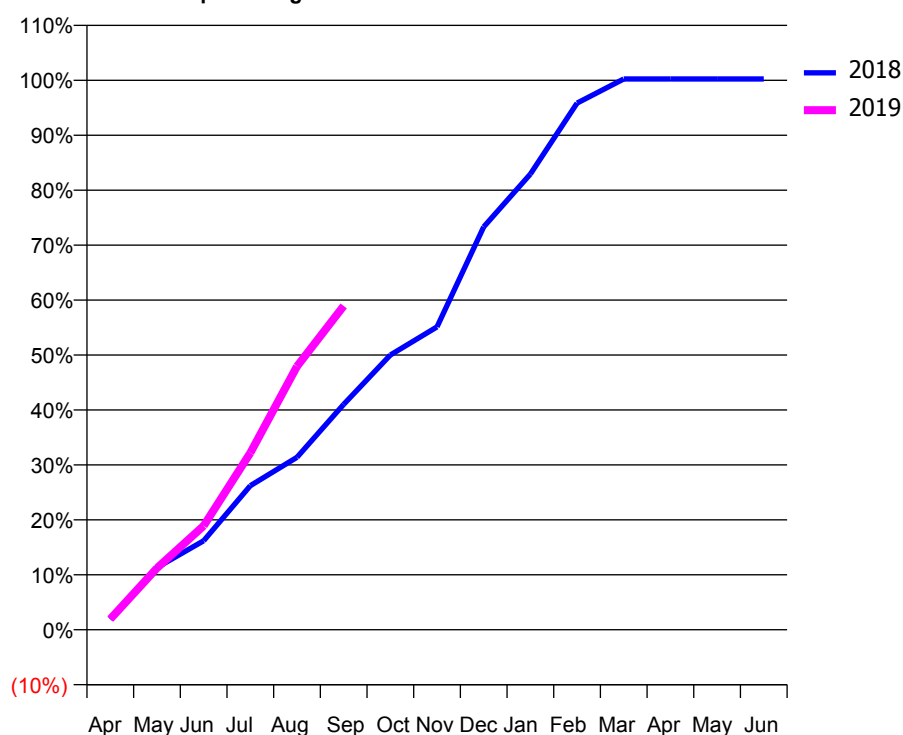
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 131903/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Penhaligon Witham Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,253
Contract start date	01/12/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£263,132.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	126	81	83
May	1,320	481	477
June	1,839	689	804
July	2,067	1,115	1,369
August	2,280	1,335	2,039
September	2,532	1,745	2,506
October	2,802	2,127	
November	3,132	2,344	
December	3,401	3,118	
January	3,737	3,527	
February	3,953	4,076	
March	4,103	4,263	
April	4,243	4,263	
May	4,243	4,263	
June	4,266	4,263	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	216	739	29.2%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	188	739	25.4%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	335	739	45.3%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	216	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	216	4.2%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	186	216	86.1%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	216	9.7%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	73	77	94.8%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	77	2.6%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

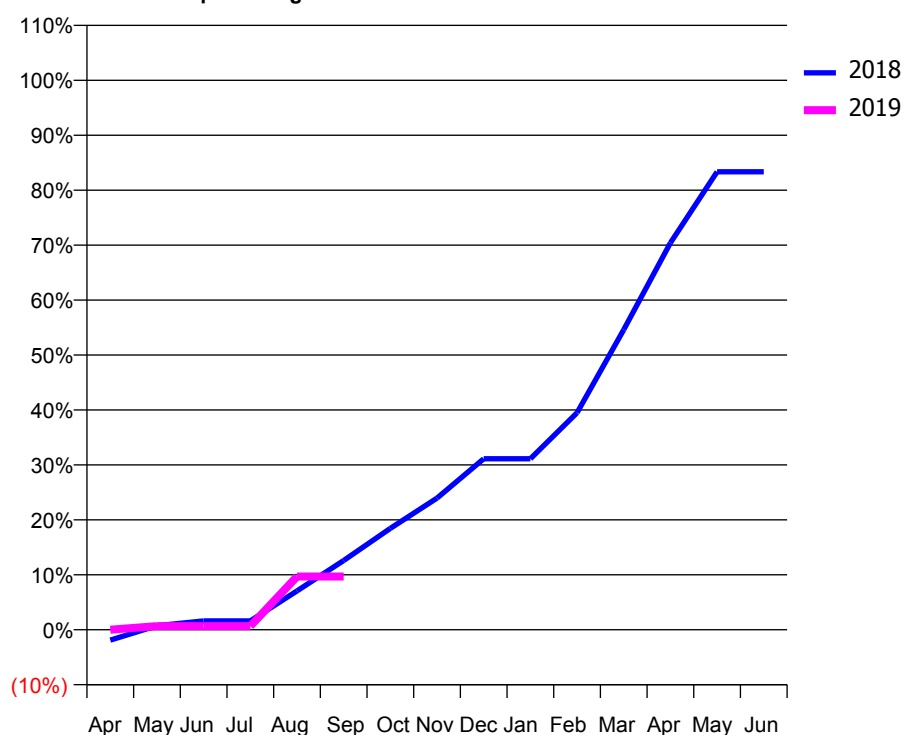
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 145394/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Ongar Road Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,299
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£250,517.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	49	-96	1
May	303	37	29
June	751	81	29
July	1,014	81	29
August	1,014	356	417
September	1,270	634	417
October	1,270	928	
November	1,640	1,205	
December	2,186	1,565	
January	2,186	1,565	
February	2,380	1,986	
March	2,674	2,746	
April	2,957	3,540	
May	4,182	4,191	
June	4,203	4,191	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	191	230	83.0%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	230	9.6%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	230	7.4%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	191	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	191	9.9%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	127	191	66.5%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	191	18.8%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	115	94.8%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	115	3.5%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

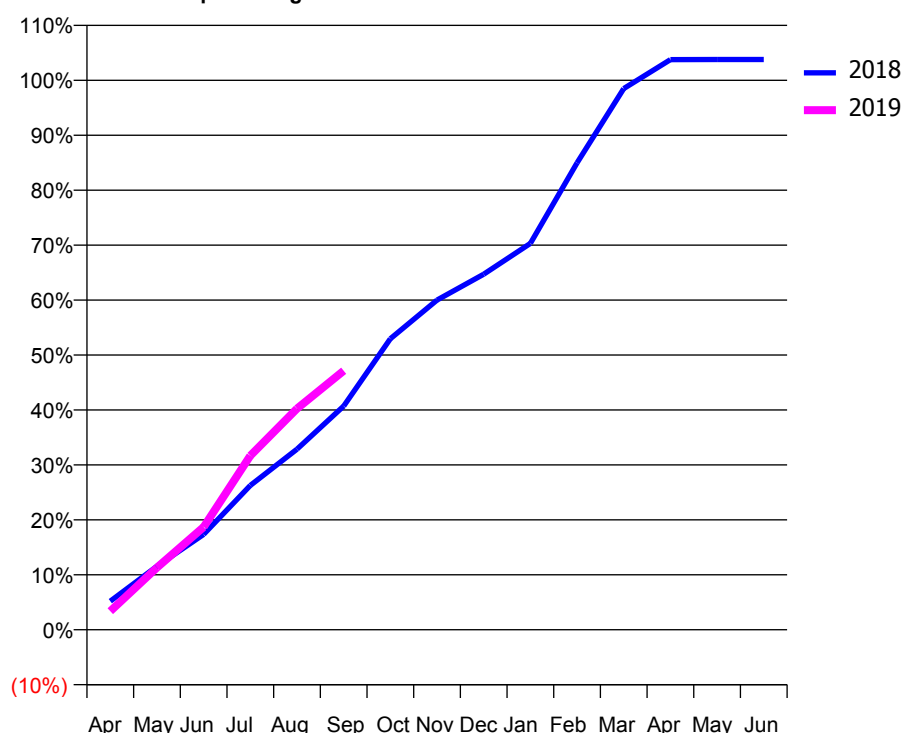
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148695/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr C Wallis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,145
Contract start date	02/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£789,619.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	696	632	412
May	2,141	1,404	1,376
June	3,036	2,109	2,270
July	4,168	3,189	3,847
August	4,929	3,993	4,888
September	6,071	4,944	5,724
October	6,945	6,431	
November	7,633	7,286	
December	9,213	7,859	
January	9,704	8,539	
February	10,674	10,321	
March	11,883	11,960	
April	12,208	12,602	
May	12,208	12,603	
June	12,208	12,603	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	628	859	73.1%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	175	859	20.4%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	859	6.5%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	628	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	628	7.0%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	496	628	79.0%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	628	13.1%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	456	512	89.1%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	512	7.8%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



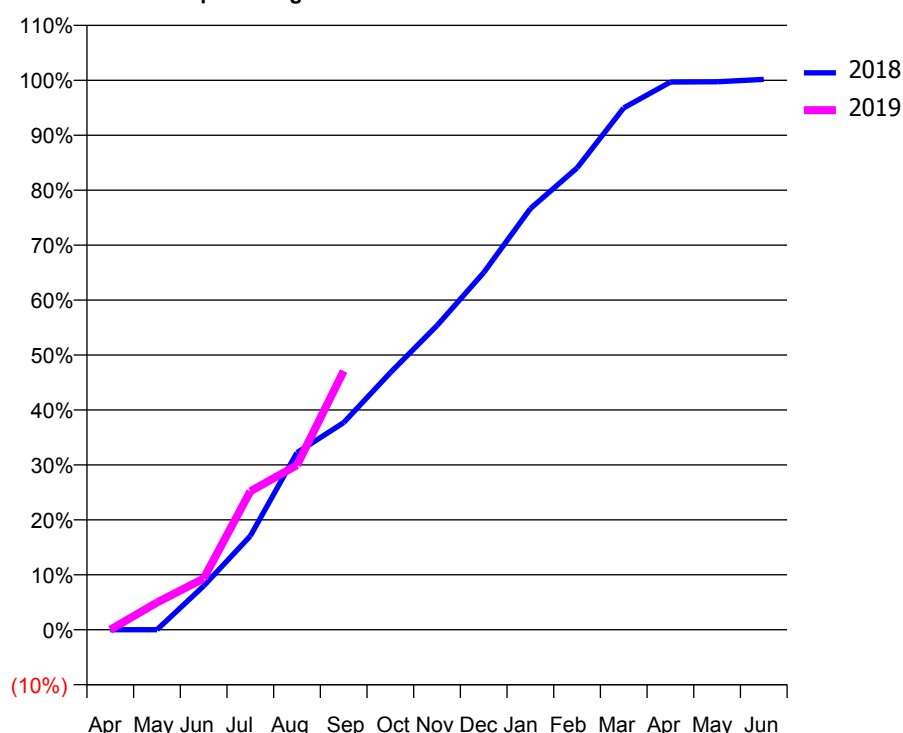
### Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153885/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr M. Kazemi and Dr S Dhillon	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,280
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£577,809.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	31	-1	2
May	31	-1	511
June	31	819	960
July	2,664	1,756	2,590
August	3,945	3,315	3,079
September	5,386	3,876	4,842
October	6,627	4,811	
November	7,191	5,691	
December	8,753	6,683	
January	9,454	7,880	
February	9,937	8,640	
March	10,168	9,763	
April	10,194	10,247	
May	10,241	10,252	
June	10,279	10,297	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	538	661	81.4%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	661	10.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	661	8.5%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	538	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	538	0.9%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	444	538	82.5%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	538	15.4%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	249	490	50.8%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	490	5.3%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

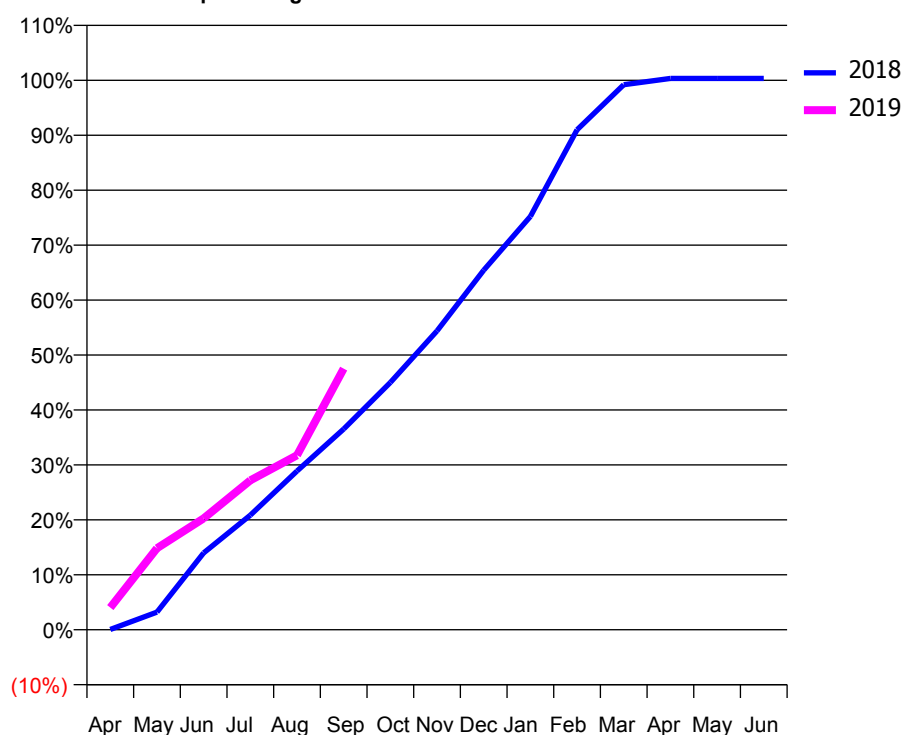
**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0007 - September 2018**

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,700
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£565,631.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	133	5	351
May	514	280	1,291
June	1,141	1,217	1,764
July	2,148	1,814	2,365
August	2,891	2,513	2,762
September	3,960	3,178	4,134
October	5,007	3,915	
November	6,710	4,732	
December	7,141	5,692	
January	7,644	6,544	
February	8,107	7,917	
March	8,575	8,630	
April	8,705	8,729	
May	8,705	8,729	
June	8,705	8,729	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	453	817	55.4%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	239	817	29.3%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	125	817	15.3%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	453	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	33	453	7.3%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	353	453	77.9%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	453	14.6%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	333	382	87.2%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	382	5.8%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	91.7%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

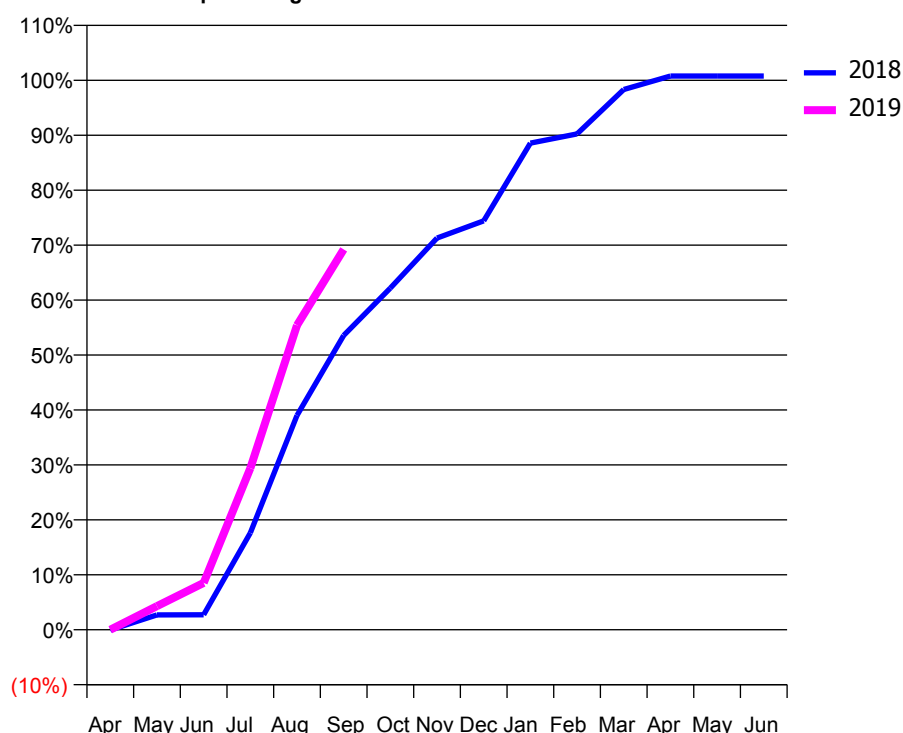
# Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0014 - September 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,039
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£522,665.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	431	-7	0
May	1,628	281	346
June	2,161	282	686
July	3,344	1,823	2,364
August	3,863	4,036	4,454
September	4,723	5,541	5,565
October	5,643	6,434	
November	6,490	7,374	
December	7,097	7,699	
January	7,720	9,163	
February	8,554	9,334	
March	8,844	10,172	
April	9,270	10,424	
May	9,975	10,425	
June	10,148	10,425	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	510	661	77.2%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	93	661	14.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	661	8.8%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	510	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	510	0.2%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	397	510	77.8%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	90	510	17.6%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	568	748	75.9%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	122	748	16.3%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

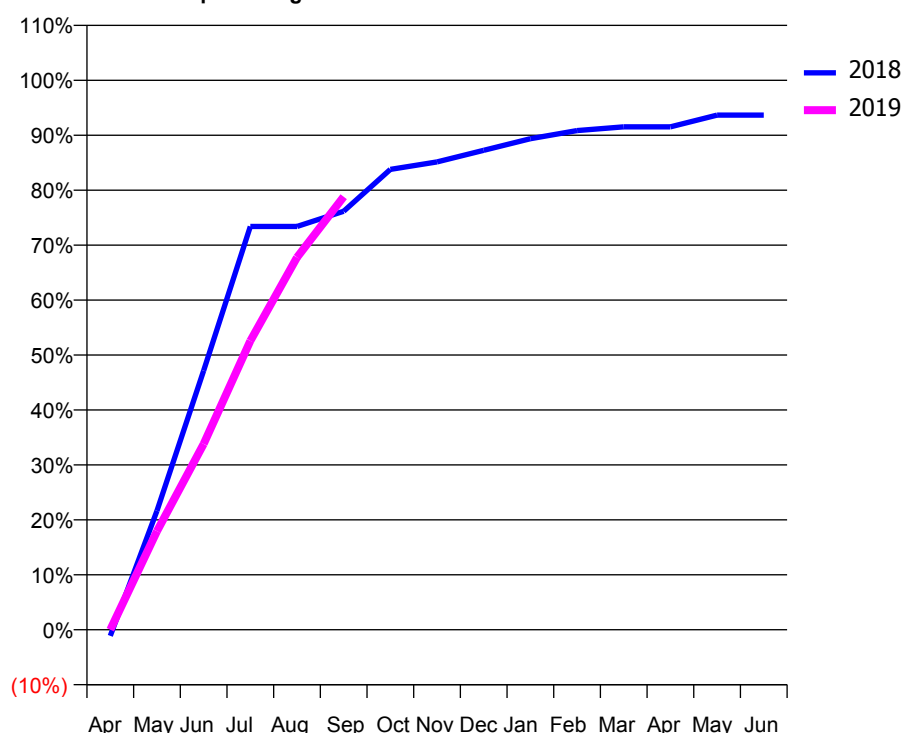
### Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188018/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Messrs. Lee & Perera	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,044
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£194,738.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	254	-34	0
May	1,098	659	546
June	2,085	1,436	1,029
July	2,547	2,234	1,600
August	2,652	2,234	2,063
September	2,757	2,318	2,399
October	2,757	2,550	
November	2,799	2,592	
December	2,841	2,656	
January	2,883	2,720	
February	2,883	2,765	
March	2,946	2,786	
April	2,967	2,786	
May	2,968	2,851	
June	2,968	2,851	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	140	148	94.6%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	148	2.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	148	3.4%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	140	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	140	10.7%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	119	140	85.0%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	140	4.3%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	126	186	67.7%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	186	7.5%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

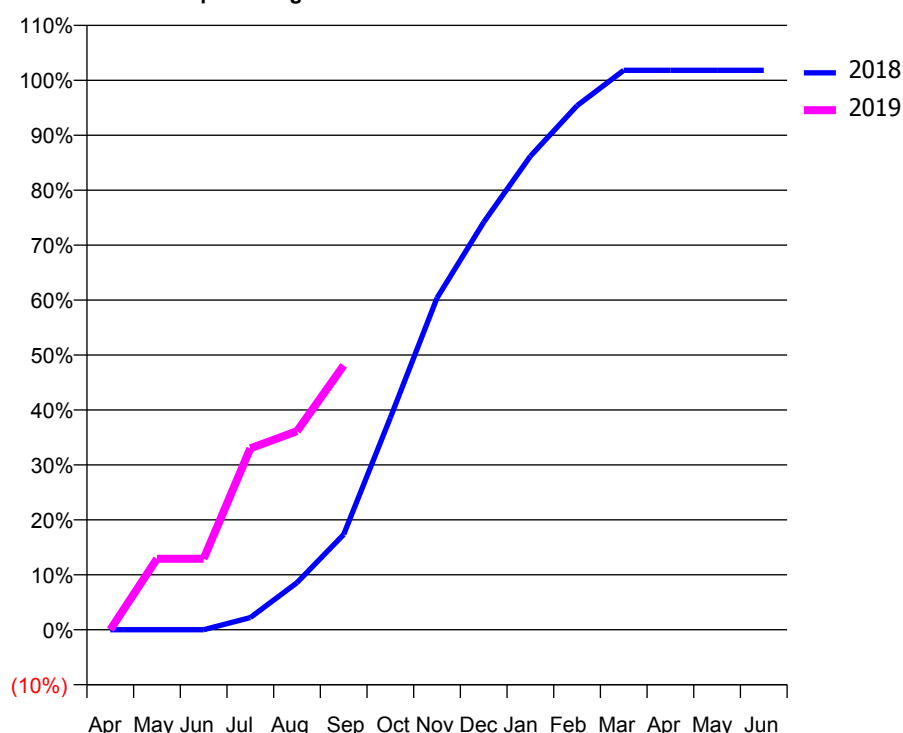
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188190/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	J & S Essex	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,391
Contract start date	28/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£271,685.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-69	0	0
May	47	0	567
June	91	0	567
July	224	98	1,450
August	224	377	1,587
September	292	761	2,112
October	602	1,695	
November	814	2,652	
December	1,289	3,257	
January	1,522	3,784	
February	1,544	4,188	
March	2,267	4,471	
April	2,352	4,471	
May	3,293	4,471	
June	3,511	4,471	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	272	403	67.5%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	403	0.2%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	130	403	32.3%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	272	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	272	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	229	272	84.2%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	272	12.5%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	483	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	58	483	12.0%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

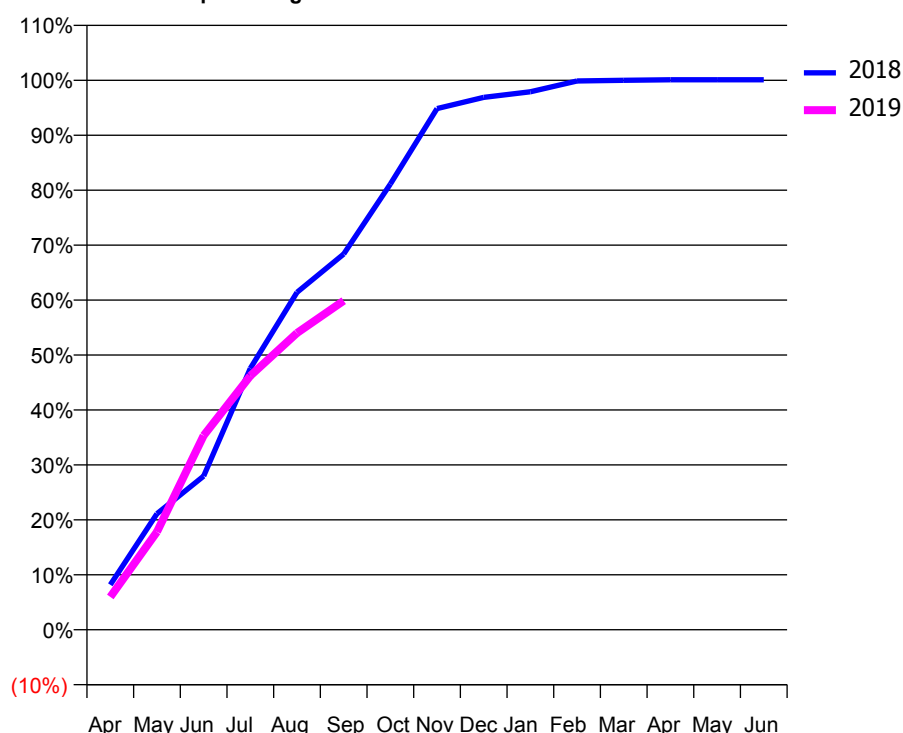
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199559/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Parmar Dental	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,159
Contract start date	24/08/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£133,586.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	163	177	129
May	483	456	385
June	823	604	763
July	1,209	1,027	998
August	1,446	1,326	1,166
September	1,807	1,476	1,293
October	1,998	1,751	
November	2,107	2,048	
December	2,111	2,092	
January	2,120	2,114	
February	2,123	2,156	
March	2,165	2,159	
April	2,165	2,161	
May	2,165	2,161	
June	2,165	2,161	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	119	78.2%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	119	16.8%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	119	5.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	93	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	83	93	89.2%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	93	10.8%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	105	1.9%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	105	6.7%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

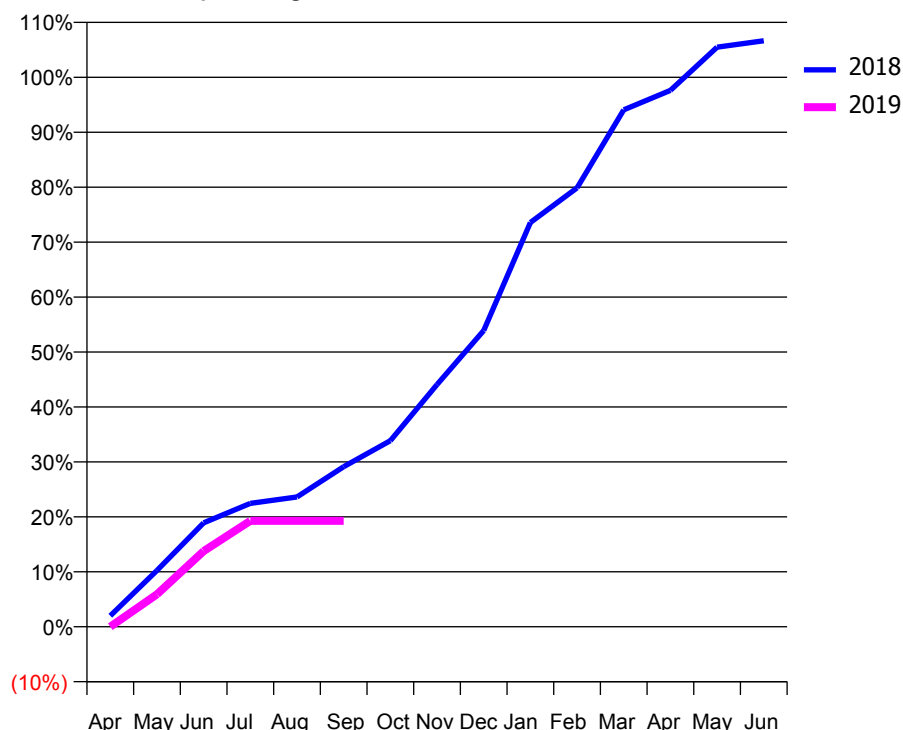
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 246190/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NM SHAH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,340
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£307,314.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	85	107	0
May	568	548	315
June	1,177	1,010	735
July	1,325	1,199	1,029
August	1,619	1,262	1,029
September	2,165	1,556	1,029
October	2,711	1,808	
November	3,509	2,354	
December	3,509	2,879	
January	4,644	3,929	
February	4,644	4,265	
March	4,644	5,023	
April	5,442	5,212	
May	5,463	5,632	
June	5,463	5,695	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	250	250	100.0%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	250	0.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	250	0.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	250	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	250	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	211	250	84.4%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	250	14.0%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	193	226	85.4%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	226	8.8%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

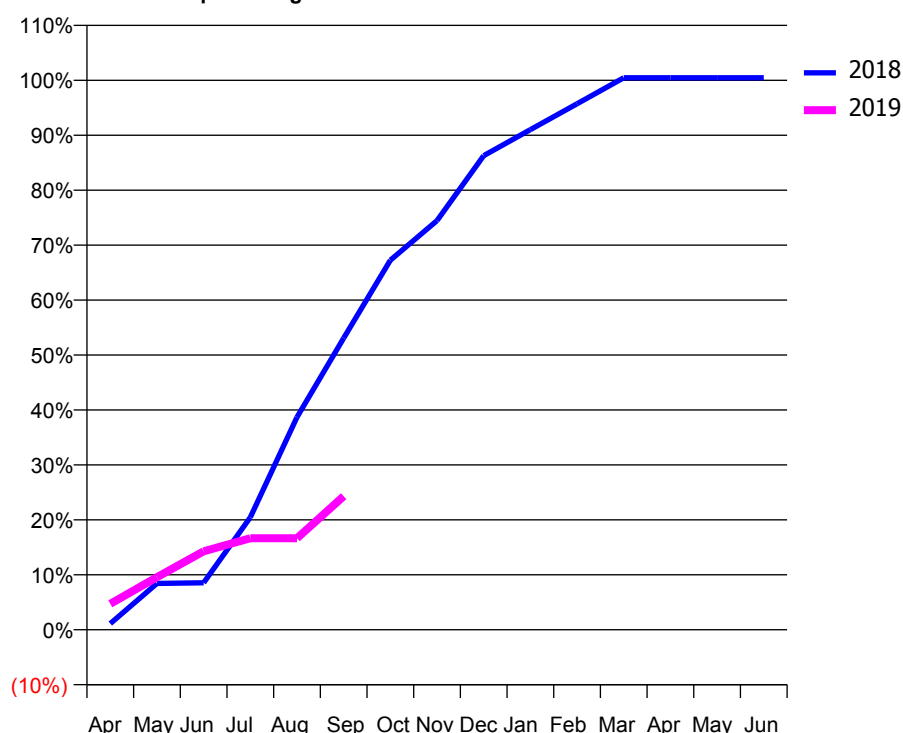
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 271187/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Harlow Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£55,095.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-32	10	42
May	94	75	85
June	94	76	127
July	158	182	148
August	182	344	148
September	395	472	216
October	500	598	
November	647	662	
December	710	767	
January	731	809	
February	731	851	
March	899	893	
April	899	893	
May	899	893	
June	899	893	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	37	81.1%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	37	0.0%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	37	18.9%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	30	100.0%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	30	N/A	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	11	36.4%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	11	27.3%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



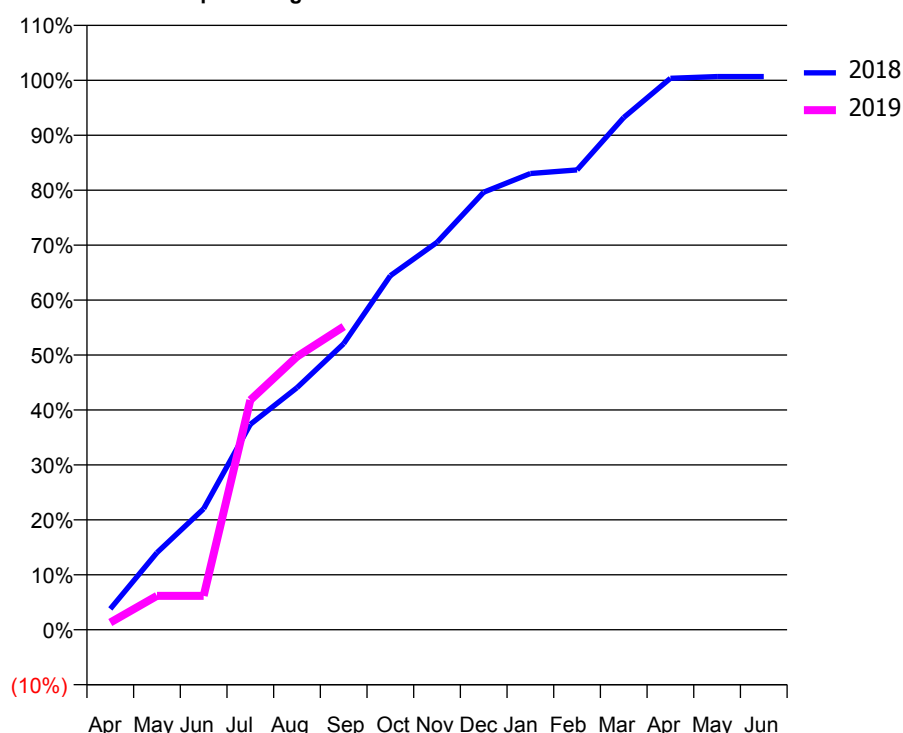
# Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326275/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GM DAVIES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,396
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£411,842.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	679	243	84
May	1,671	898	395
June	2,438	1,408	395
July	2,798	2,391	2,673
August	3,171	2,818	3,179
September	3,681	3,330	3,528
October	3,837	4,122	
November	4,448	4,509	
December	4,739	5,094	
January	5,080	5,311	
February	5,438	5,352	
March	6,032	5,962	
April	6,425	6,418	
May	6,426	6,439	
June	6,426	6,439	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	302	646	46.7%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	646	10.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	279	646	43.2%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	302	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	302	0.3%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	206	302	68.2%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	84	302	27.8%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	72	76	94.7%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	76	5.3%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

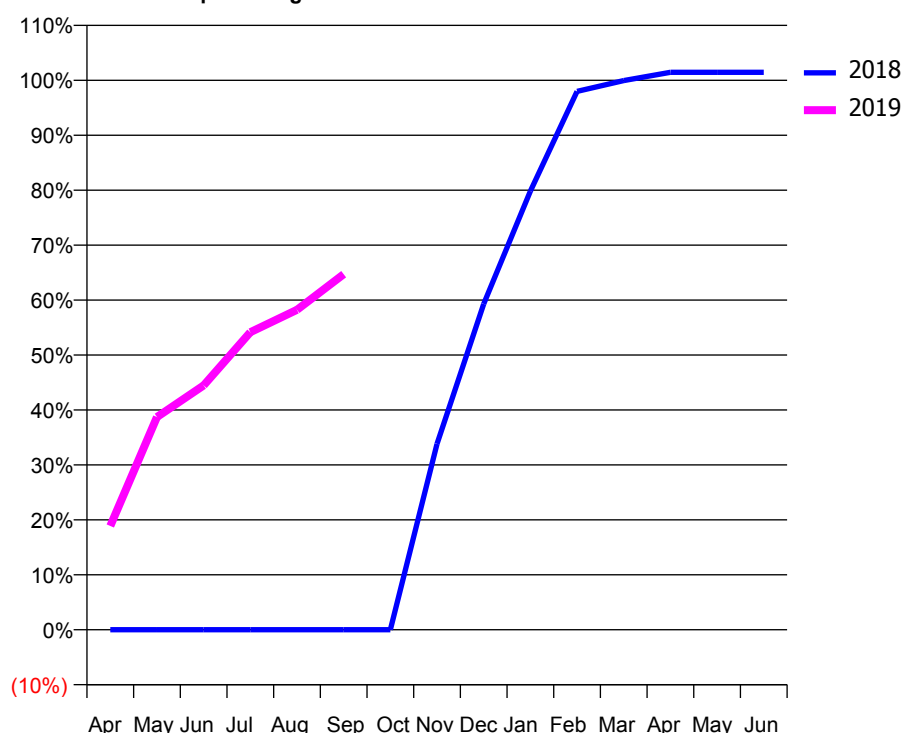
# Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336084/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR CA VAN DER MERWE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,359
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,870
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£934,671.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	542
May	0	0	1,111
June	0	0	1,276
July	0	0	1,554
August	0	0	1,671
September	0	0	1,857
October	0	0	
November	0	518	
December	0	908	
January	0	1,222	
February	0	1,500	
March	0	1,530	
April	0	1,553	
May	0	1,553	
June	0	1,553	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	150	449	33.4%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	449	3.8%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	282	449	62.8%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	150	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	150	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	150	99.3%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	150	0.7%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	4	50.0%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	4	50.0%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

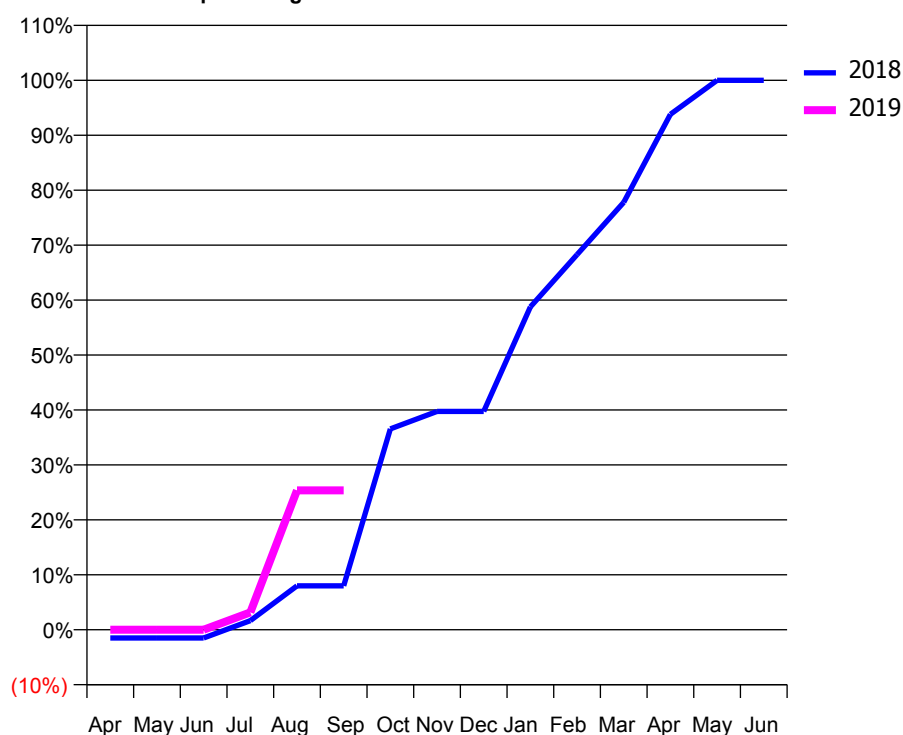
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567140/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SA NAJEFI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	662
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£38,098.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-10	0
May	0	-10	0
June	0	-10	0
July	0	11	21
August	0	53	168
September	0	53	168
October	0	242	
November	0	263	
December	0	263	
January	147	389	
February	189	452	
March	252	515	
April	336	621	
May	652	662	
June	652	662	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	37	38	97.4%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	38	2.6%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	38	0.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	37	2.7%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	37	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	33	37	89.2%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	37	N/A	13.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	33	3.0%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	33	15.2%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

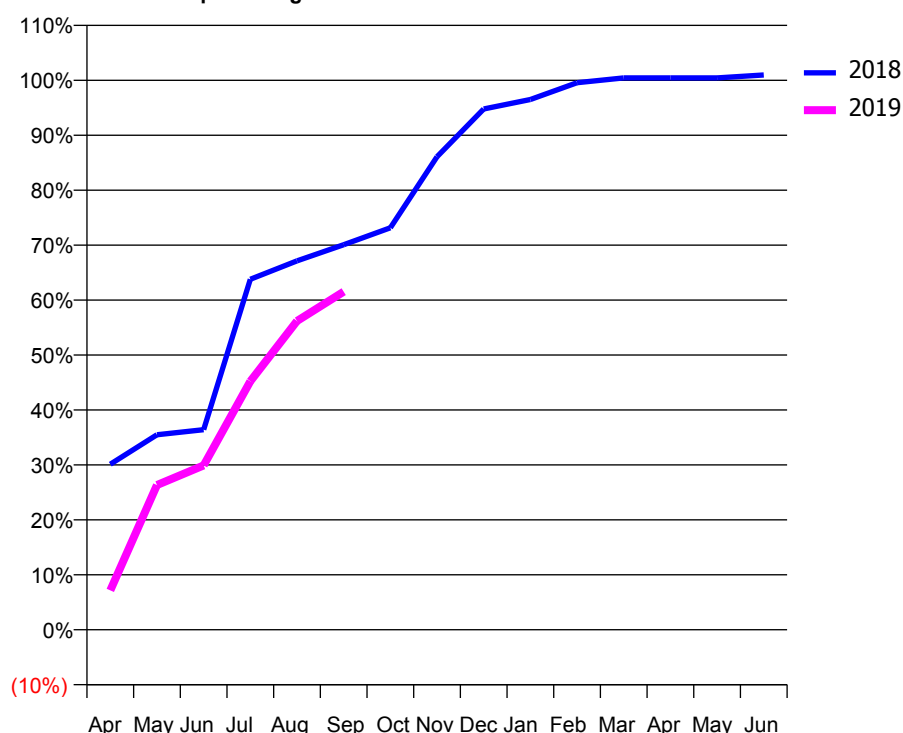
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 649694/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SB DENNY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,962
Contract start date	02/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£245,136.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	890	1,194	284
May	1,132	1,406	1,044
June	1,165	1,443	1,185
July	1,369	2,527	1,792
August	1,543	2,660	2,226
September	1,833	2,776	2,438
October	2,142	2,898	
November	2,857	3,411	
December	3,122	3,755	
January	3,324	3,823	
February	3,624	3,944	
March	3,971	3,979	
April	4,047	3,979	
May	4,090	3,979	
June	4,111	4,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	409	41.8%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	409	15.4%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	175	409	42.8%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	171	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	171	0.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	171	84.8%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	171	14.0%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	31	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	31	3.2%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

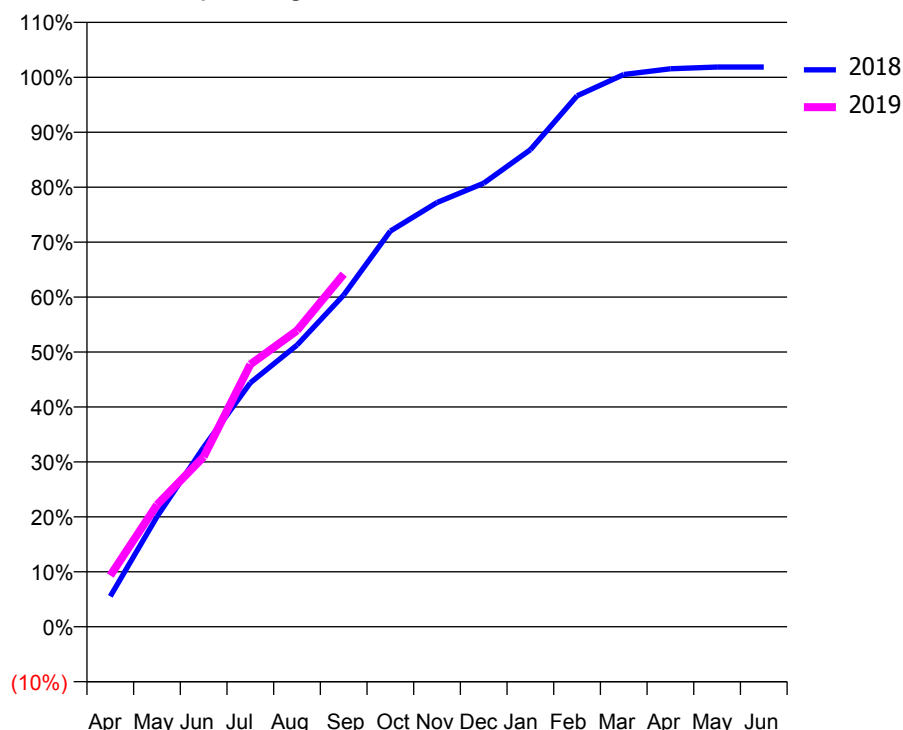
### Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651184/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ JACKSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,562
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£419,967.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	455	364	612
May	1,018	1,314	1,457
June	1,641	2,144	2,029
July	2,501	2,914	3,133
August	2,733	3,364	3,537
September	3,309	3,961	4,211
October	3,927	4,726	
November	4,651	5,066	
December	5,562	5,297	
January	5,971	5,697	
February	6,488	6,340	
March	6,743	6,595	
April	6,767	6,663	
May	6,767	6,684	
June	6,767	6,684	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	330	389	84.8%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	389	12.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	389	3.1%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	330	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	330	3.0%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	271	330	82.1%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	330	14.2%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	279	287	97.2%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	287	0.7%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

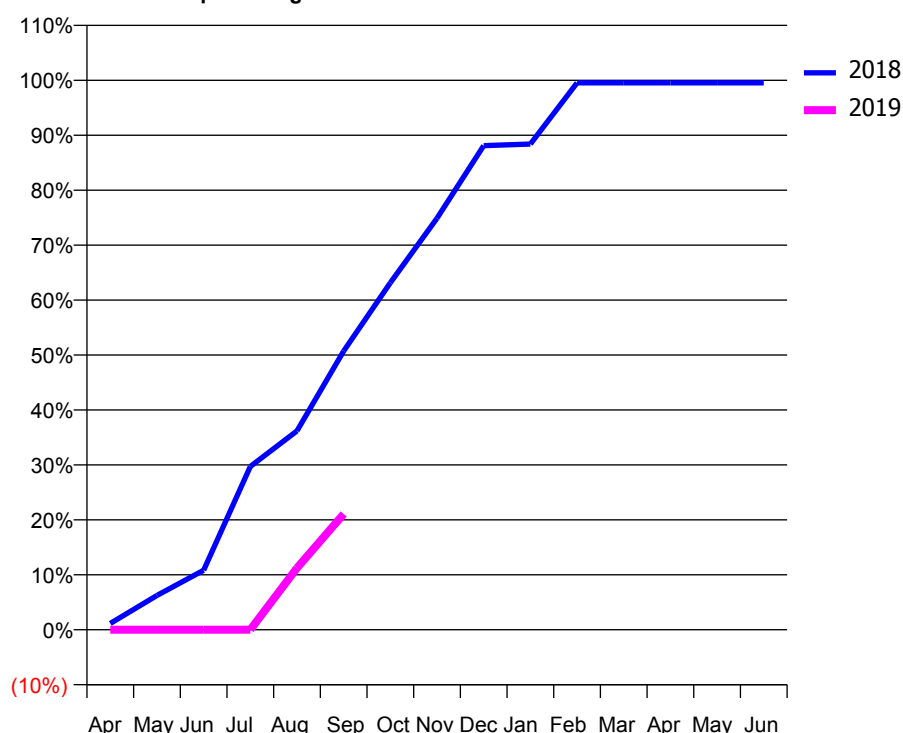
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737968/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Evergreen Dentistry	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,766
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£179,855.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-32	32	0
May	-32	173	0
June	-9	300	0
July	295	822	0
August	347	1,001	311
September	908	1,403	583
October	1,133	1,747	
November	1,366	2,072	
December	1,551	2,437	
January	1,840	2,445	
February	2,290	2,753	
March	2,557	2,753	
April	2,653	2,753	
May	2,653	2,753	
June	2,653	2,753	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	313	25.9%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	313	5.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	216	313	69.0%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	81	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	81	80.2%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	81	19.8%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	44	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	44	4.5%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

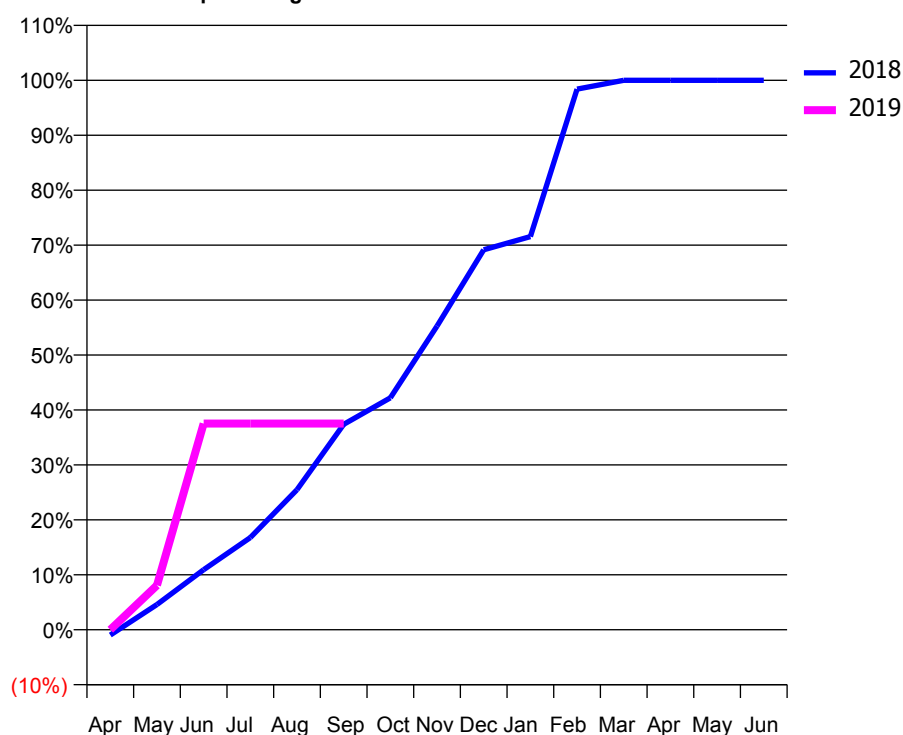
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739553/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Evergreen Dentistry	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£170,138.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-17	-26	0
May	-17	120	212
June	-17	286	982
July	25	439	982
August	25	667	982
September	496	978	982
October	1,021	1,104	
November	1,530	1,446	
December	1,759	1,809	
January	1,767	1,872	
February	2,197	2,574	
March	2,559	2,616	
April	2,560	2,616	
May	2,560	2,616	
June	2,560	2,616	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	300	38.7%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	300	3.7%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	173	300	57.7%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	98	116	84.5%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	116	15.5%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	133	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	133	3.8%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

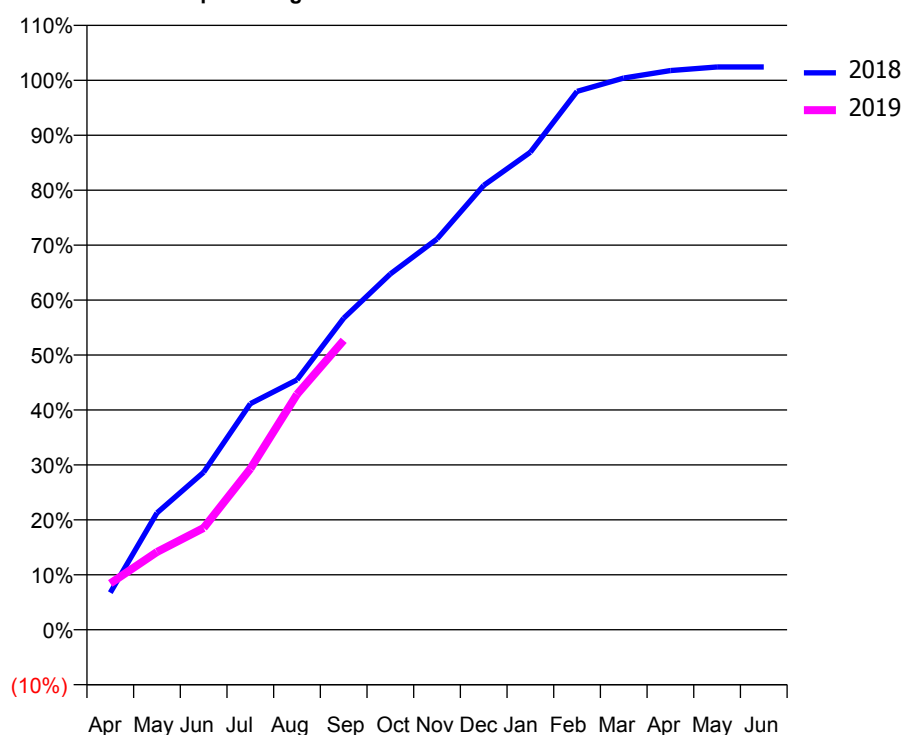
**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 825948/0008 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JK KOTTECHA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,239
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£381,547.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,139	423	526
May	2,262	1,331	883
June	2,609	1,795	1,156
July	3,426	2,575	1,828
August	3,903	2,848	2,673
September	4,347	3,549	3,286
October	4,830	4,053	
November	5,208	4,452	
December	5,613	5,062	
January	6,117	5,441	
February	6,309	6,134	
March	6,373	6,285	
April	6,374	6,370	
May	6,374	6,412	
June	6,374	6,412	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	298	314	94.9%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	314	3.5%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	314	1.6%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	298	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	298	8.4%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	298	69.5%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	298	22.1%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	197	253	77.9%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	253	11.1%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



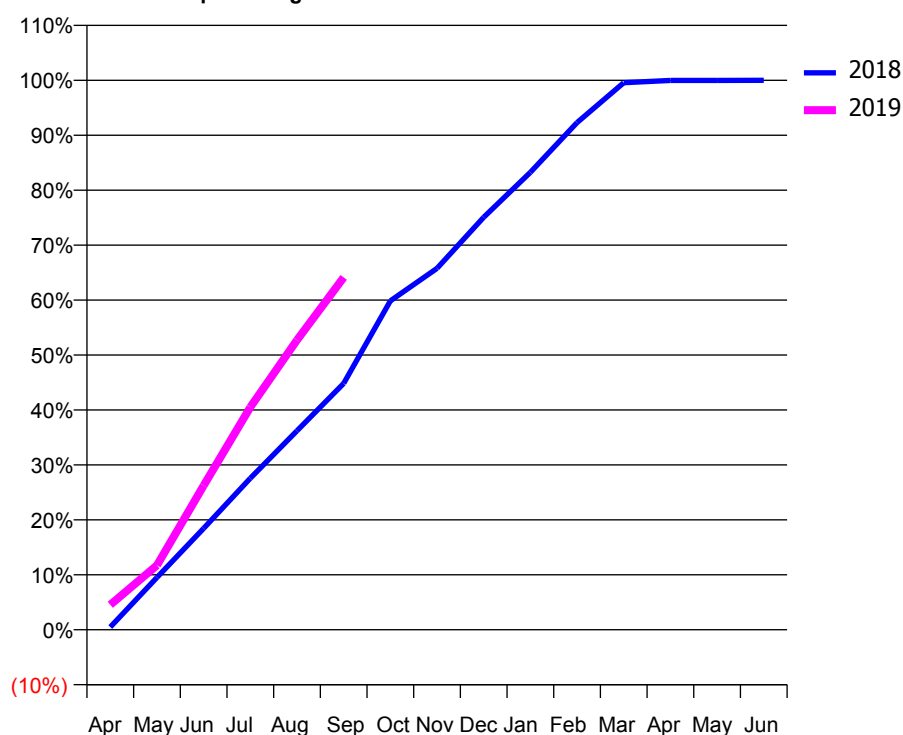
**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 890944/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AF CLOUGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,896
Contract start date	01/10/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£315,947.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	119	24	223
May	119	464	574
June	140	900	1,285
July	140	1,345	1,984
August	1,142	1,766	2,581
September	1,812	2,186	3,140
October	2,410	2,918	
November	2,979	3,207	
December	3,532	3,660	
January	3,931	4,058	
February	4,492	4,499	
March	4,857	4,853	
April	4,874	4,873	
May	4,874	4,874	
June	4,874	4,875	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	275	521	52.8%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	188	521	36.1%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	521	11.1%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	275	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	275	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	237	275	86.2%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	275	13.8%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	219	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	219	3.7%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

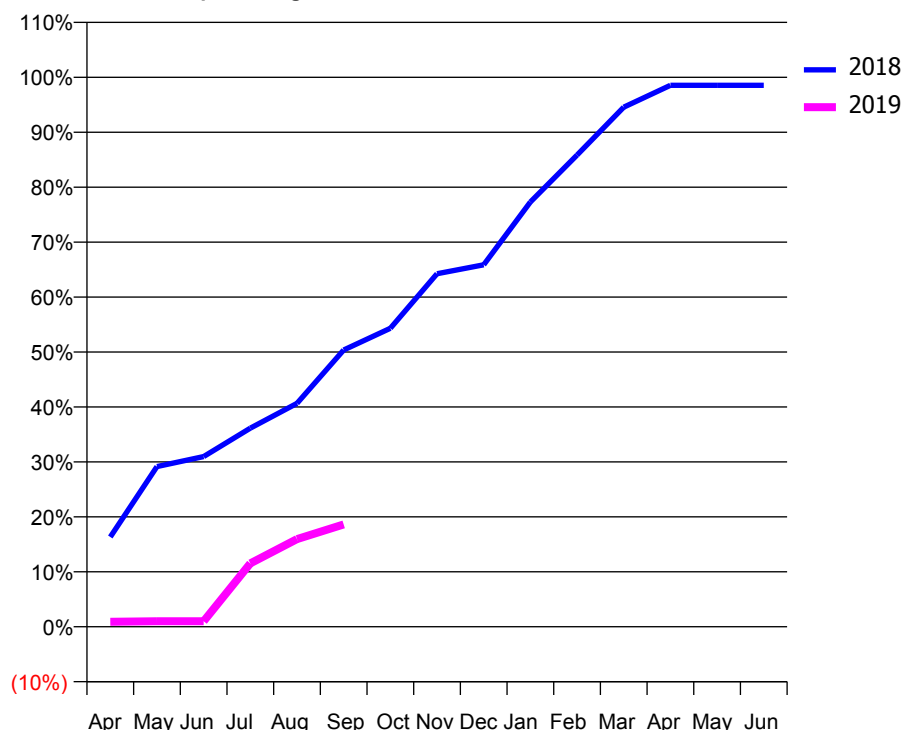
## Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913324/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dr C Bentley & Dr S Sedani	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,669
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£169,940.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	53	436	24
May	53	778	27
June	53	827	27
July	53	965	308
August	53	1,085	426
September	53	1,344	497
October	53	1,450	
November	53	1,715	
December	53	1,758	
January	53	2,063	
February	53	2,291	
March	53	2,524	
April	53	2,630	
May	53	2,630	
June	53	2,630	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	78	224	34.8%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	224	14.7%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	224	50.4%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	78	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	78	14.1%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	62	78	79.5%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	78	6.4%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	91	N/A	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	91	22.0%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

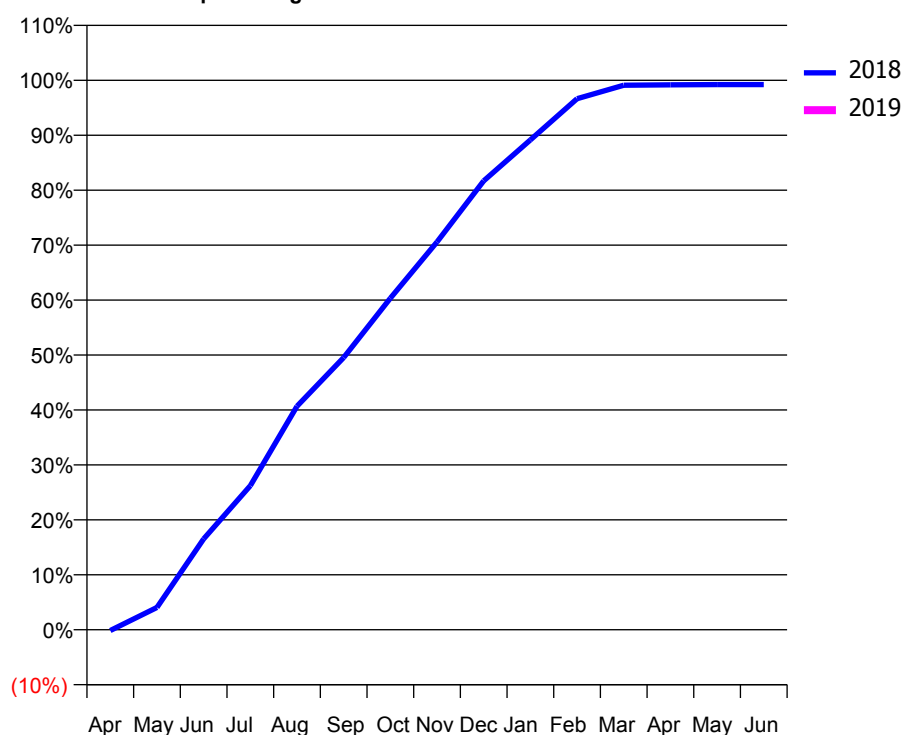
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q57 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913839/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR PM PRABHAKAR RAO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/05/2018	Baseline contract value	£75,851.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-12	-11	0
May	736	285	10
June	1,348	1,157	16
July	2,147	1,836	16
August	3,261	2,848	16
September	3,685	3,468	16
October	4,460	4,223	
November	4,911	4,940	
December	5,569	5,719	
January	6,019	6,241	
February	6,218	6,764	
March	6,508	6,937	
April	6,899	6,942	
May	6,968	6,945	
June	6,989	6,945	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	154	500	30.8%	61.9%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	132	500	26.4%	13.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	214	500	42.8%	24.5%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	154	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	154	9.1%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	128	154	83.1%	79.7%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	154	7.8%	13.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	371	938	39.6%	60.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	498	938	53.1%	14.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.6%	95.8%	95.9%

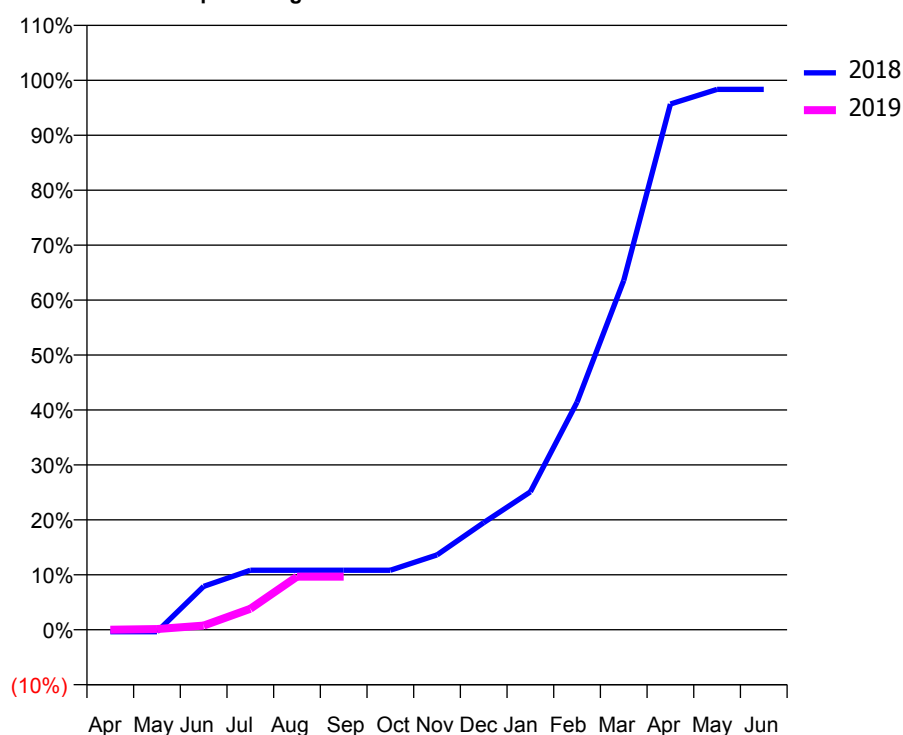
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100041/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	2:30 Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,550
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	785
Contract start date	01/04/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£943,035.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-3	0
May	1	-3	1
June	1	62	6
July	27	85	30
August	33	85	76
September	99	85	76
October	188	85	
November	212	107	
December	241	153	
January	263	197	
February	329	325	
March	457	499	
April	761	751	
May	782	772	
June	782	772	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	63	55.6%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	63	3.2%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	63	41.3%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	35	97.1%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	35	2.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

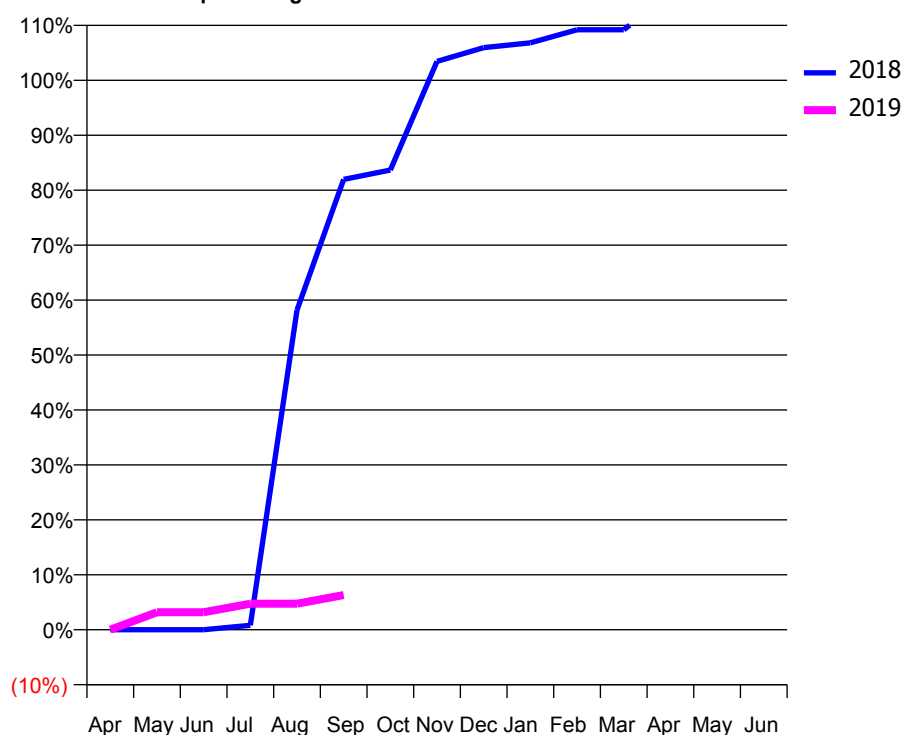
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100309/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,700
Contract start date	01/02/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£177,063.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	86
June	0	0	86
July	0	22	128
August	0	1,571	128
September	0	2,213	171
October	0	2,259	
November	0	2,793	
December	0	2,860	
January	0	2,884	
February	0	2,948	
March	0	2,948	
April	0	3,121	
May	0	3,121	
June	0	3,121	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	89	55.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	89	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	89	44.9%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	49	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	49	95.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	49	4.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	7	42.9%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	7	42.9%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

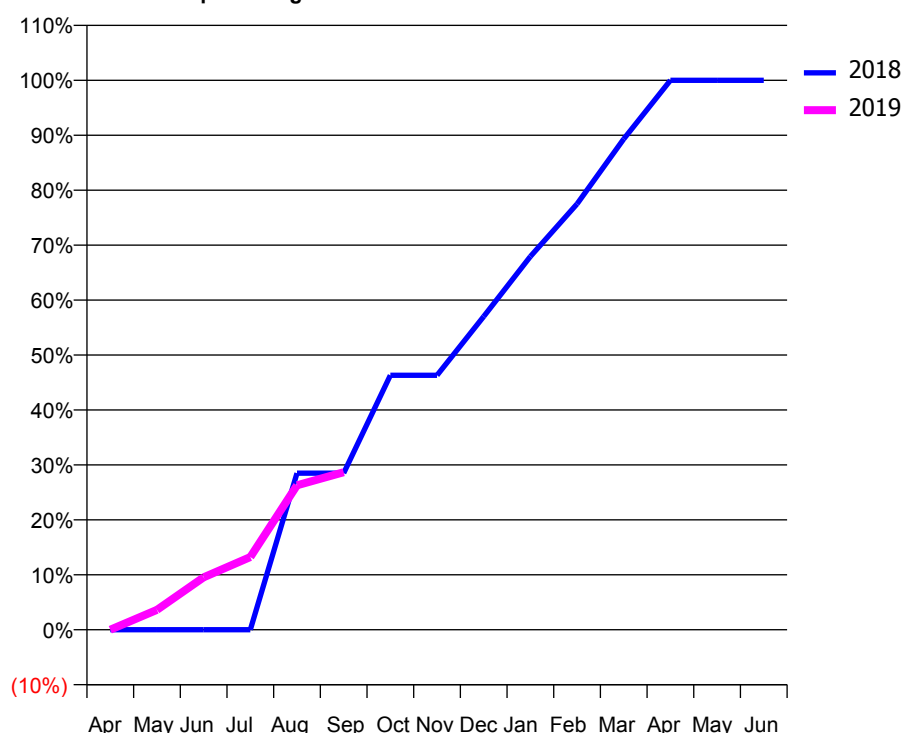
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100339/0000 - September 2018

Name or company name	Oradi Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,768
Contract start date	01/04/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£117,144.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	64
June	0	0	169
July	0	0	234
August	0	504	465
September	0	504	507
October	0	819	
November	0	819	
December	0	1,008	
January	0	1,201	
February	0	1,370	
March	0	1,579	
April	0	1,768	
May	0	1,768	
June	0	1,768	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	84	112	75.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	112	8.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	112	17.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	84	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	84	7.1%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	72	84	85.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	84	7.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	82	8.5%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	82	8.5%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

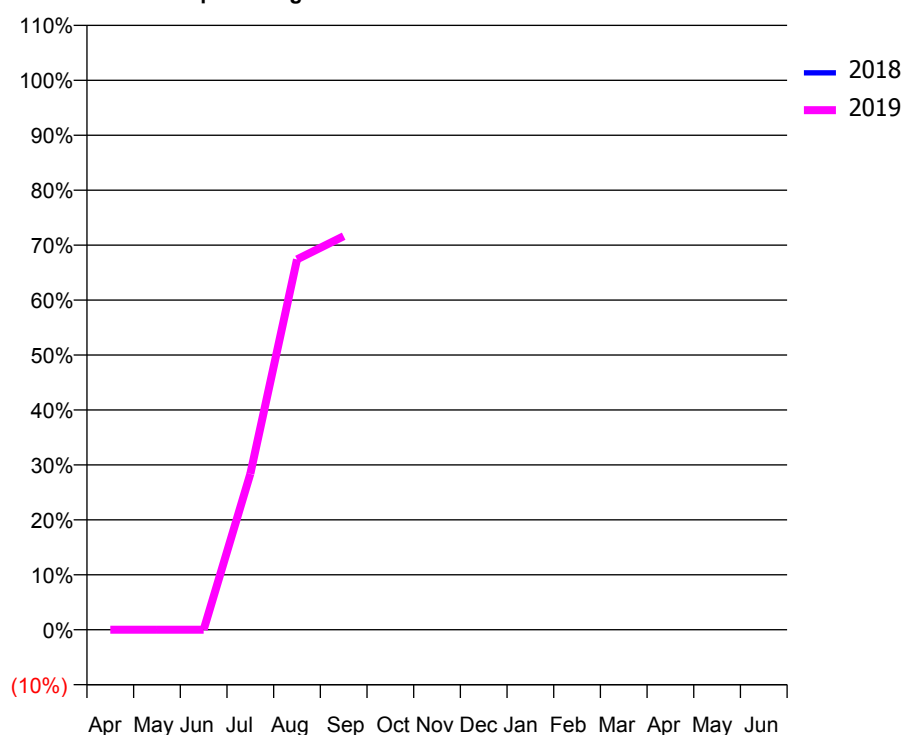
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100697/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Smile Creations Innovations Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	592
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£33,702.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	168
August		0	399
September		0	424
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	21	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	21	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	21	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	21	14.3%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	21	71.4%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	21	14.3%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

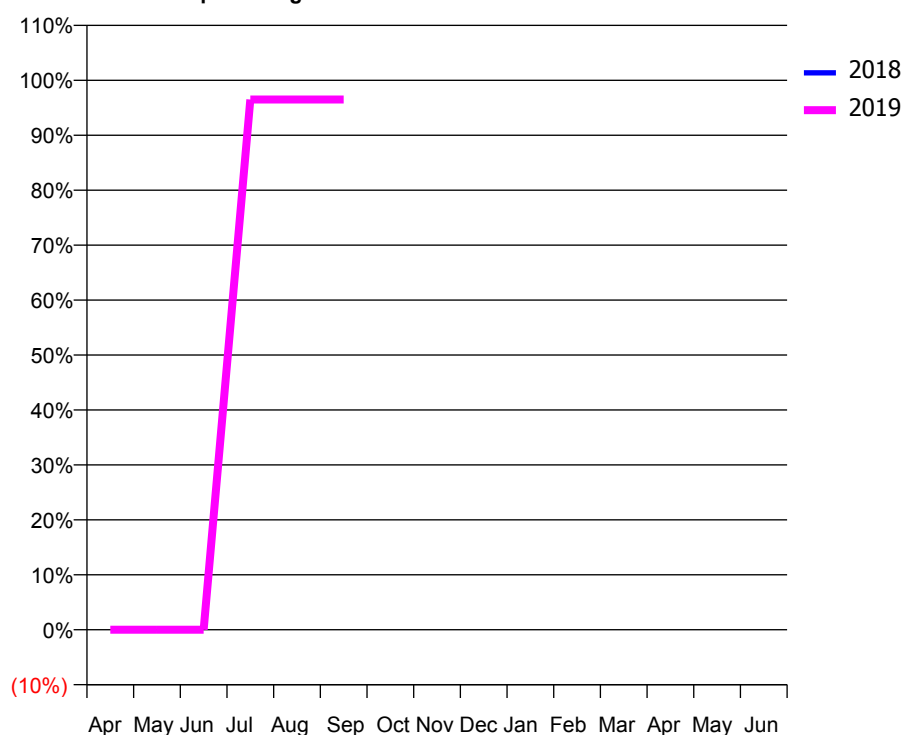
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100700/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	370
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£21,064.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	357
August		0	357
September		0	357
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	17	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	17	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	17	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	17	5.9%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	17	88.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	17	5.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



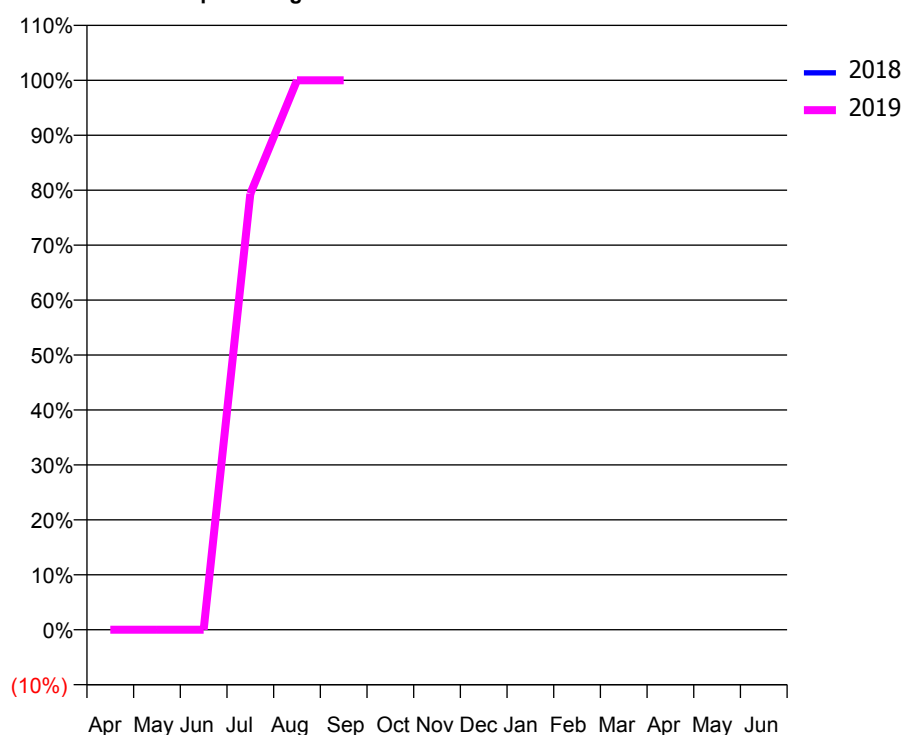
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100701/0000 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	741
Contract start date	01/04/2018	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£42,128.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April		0	0
May		0	0
June		0	0
July		0	588
August		0	741
September		0	741
October		0	
November		0	
December		0	
January		0	
February		0	
March		0	
April		0	
May		0	
June		0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	41	85.4%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	41	4.9%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	41	9.8%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	35	88.6%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	35	11.4%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

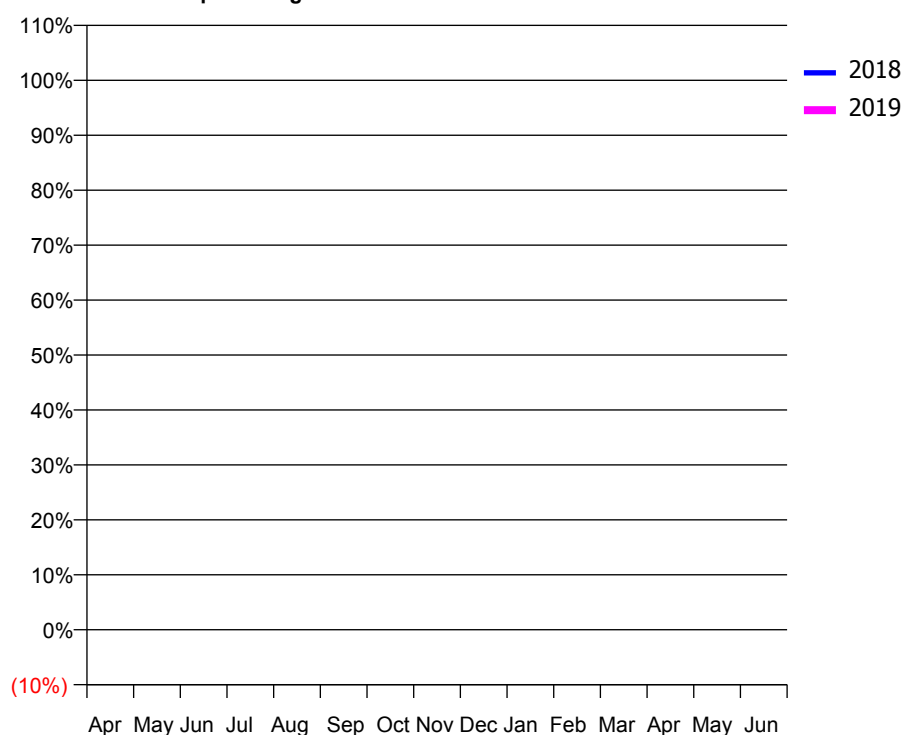
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0065 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£320,339.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

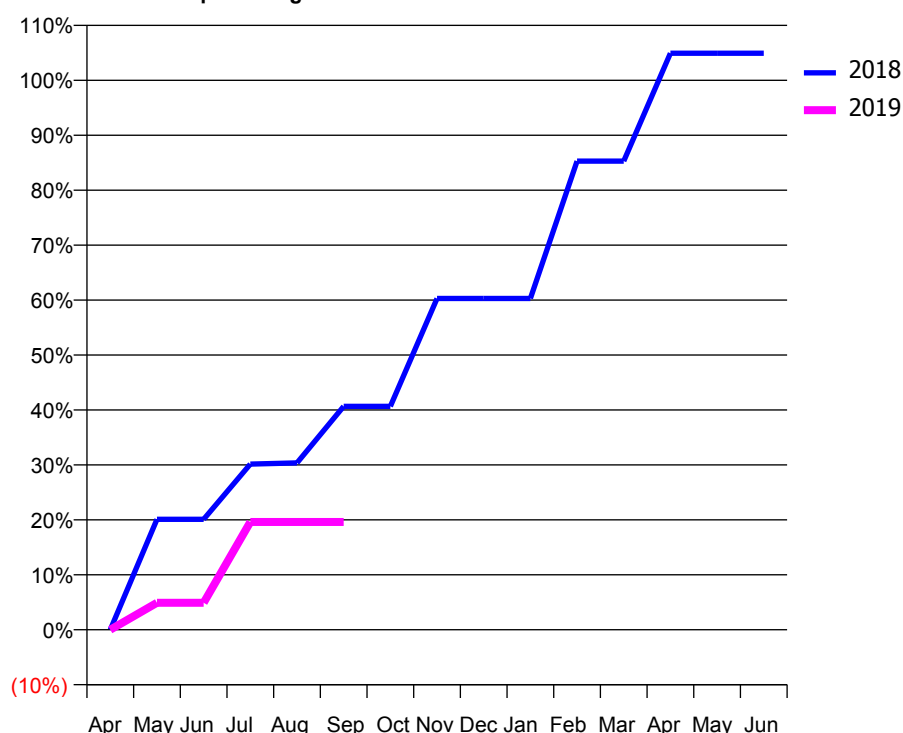
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	IDH Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,825
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	428
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£436,797.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	86	21
June	0	86	21
July	0	129	84
August	0	130	84
September	0	174	84
October	0	174	
November	0	258	
December	217	258	
January	217	258	
February	343	365	
March	344	365	
April	429	449	
May	429	449	
June	429	449	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	20	85.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	20	5.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	20	10.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	17	5.9%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	14	17	82.4%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	17	11.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

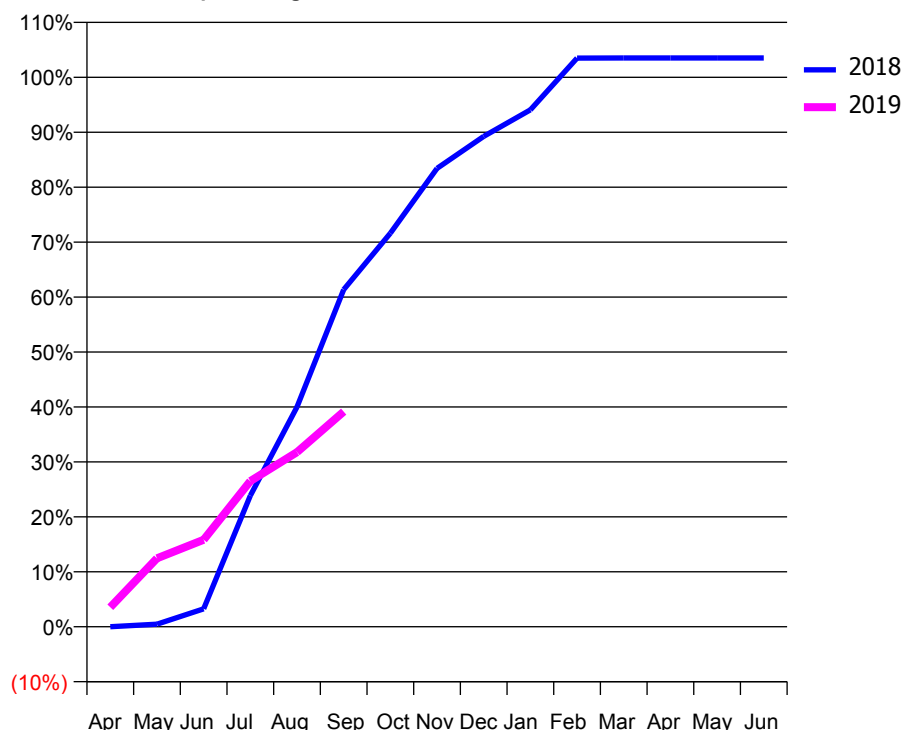
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106194/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Weston Favell Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,697
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£176,875.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	96
May	302	13	336
June	512	88	427
July	683	644	715
August	915	1,079	857
September	1,147	1,655	1,056
October	1,802	1,932	
November	1,844	2,250	
December	1,928	2,407	
January	2,206	2,537	
February	2,421	2,791	
March	2,423	2,792	
April	2,468	2,792	
May	2,700	2,792	
June	2,700	2,792	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	100	218	45.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	218	30.7%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	51	218	23.4%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	100	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	100	5.0%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	84	100	84.0%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	100	11.0%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	191	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	191	18.3%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

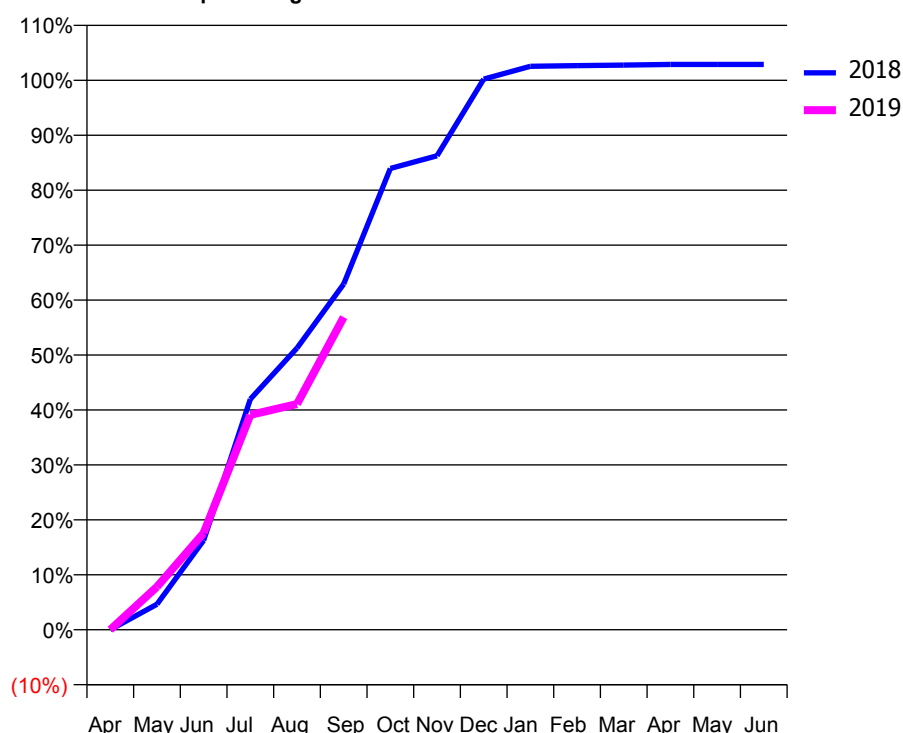
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107581/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr R Naidoo and Mrs S Naidoo	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,074
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£70,435.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	42	84
June	253	147	189
July	379	379	420
August	589	463	441
September	610	568	611
October	673	758	
November	736	779	
December	800	905	
January	863	926	
February	906	927	
March	906	928	
April	906	929	
May	906	929	
June	906	929	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	53	86.8%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	53	3.8%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	53	9.4%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	46	15.2%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	46	69.6%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	46	15.2%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	61	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	61	4.9%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

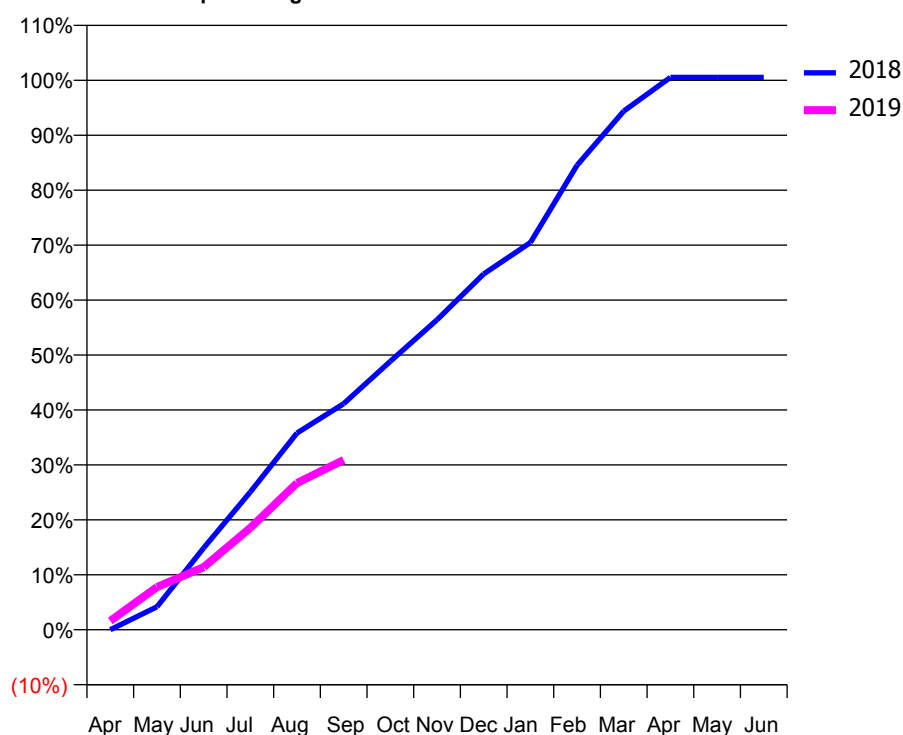
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119202/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Orthostyle Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,103
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/11/2019	Baseline contract value	£859,328.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	444	0	210
May	2,225	550	1,018
June	3,261	1,951	1,493
July	5,390	3,287	2,432
August	6,741	4,693	3,499
September	8,358	5,390	4,050
October	9,553	6,401	
November	10,780	7,392	
December	11,565	8,485	
January	11,929	9,231	
February	12,567	11,075	
March	12,958	12,369	
April	13,578	13,172	
May	13,578	13,172	
June	13,579	13,172	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	546	1,001	54.5%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	86	1,001	8.6%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	369	1,001	36.9%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	546	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	546	0.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	429	546	78.6%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	111	546	20.3%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	449	502	89.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	502	8.4%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

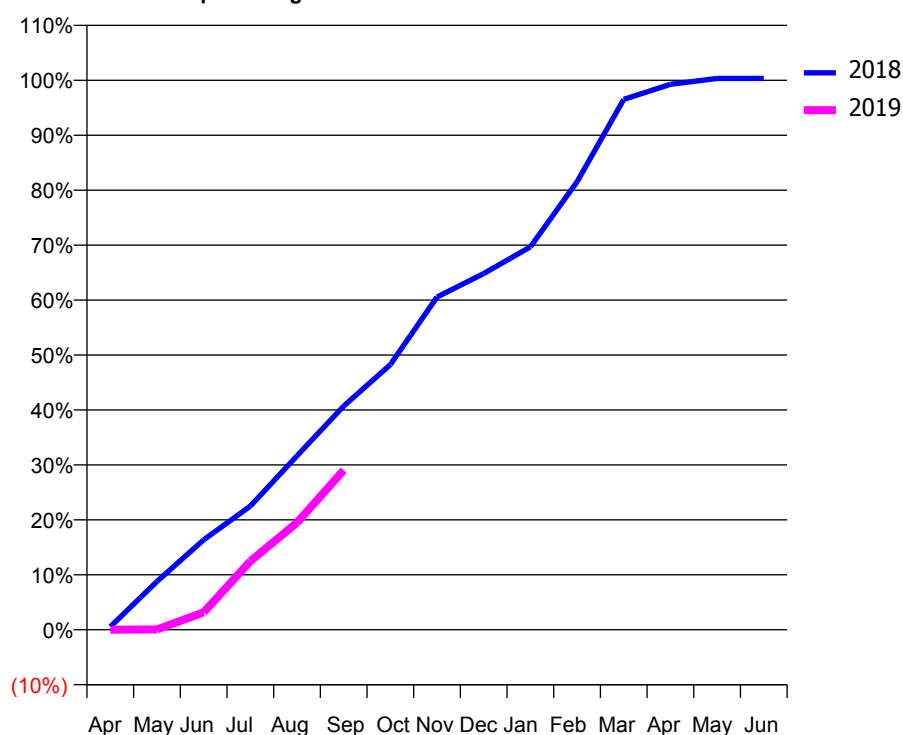
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126047/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Conation Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,960
Contract start date	01/10/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£231,039.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-96	22	0
May	-53	348	2
June	94	648	125
July	829	891	494
August	1,123	1,254	772
September	2,181	1,612	1,150
October	2,433	1,911	
November	2,710	2,398	
December	2,962	2,567	
January	3,153	2,759	
February	3,491	3,228	
March	3,854	3,822	
April	3,963	3,931	
May	3,963	3,973	
June	3,963	3,973	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	169	229	73.8%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	229	13.5%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	229	12.7%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	169	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	169	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	136	169	80.5%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	169	19.5%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	139	71.9%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	139	5.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

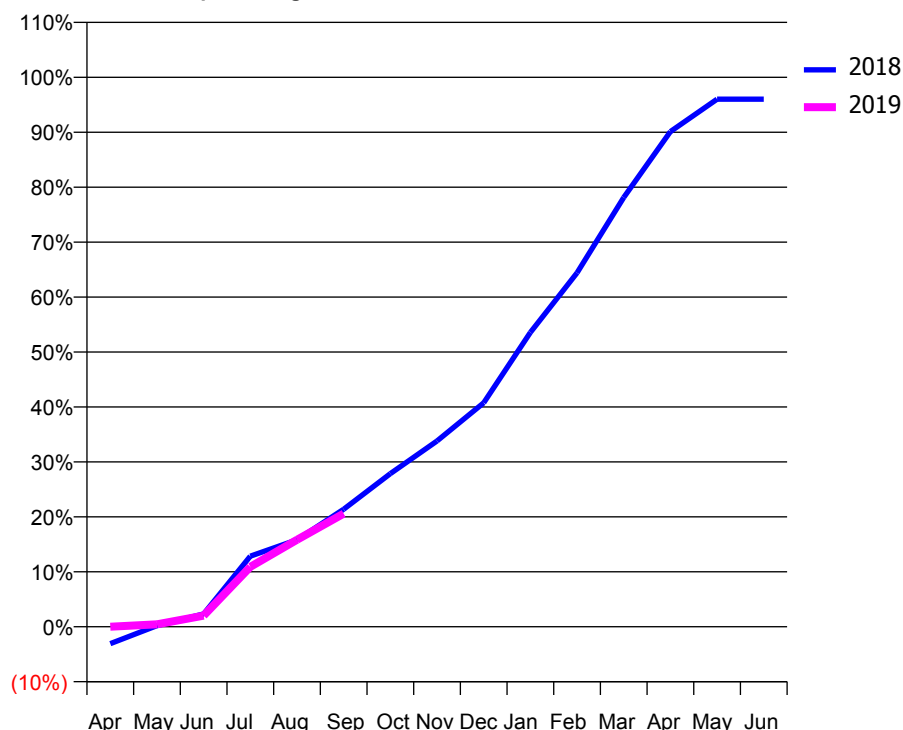
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126462/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Hitchin Orthodontic Clinic Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,983
Contract start date	18/06/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,183,628.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-308	-586	0
May	-307	39	87
June	555	446	385
July	1,865	2,438	2,069
August	2,976	3,004	3,006
September	3,507	4,063	3,909
October	4,201	5,292	
November	5,269	6,421	
December	6,132	7,737	
January	8,526	10,169	
February	12,181	12,228	
March	15,299	14,832	
April	16,834	17,108	
May	18,334	18,226	
June	18,397	18,226	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	850	1,241	68.5%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	391	1,241	31.5%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	1,241	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	850	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	42	850	4.9%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	634	850	74.6%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	171	850	20.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	461	521	88.5%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	521	4.8%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	26	27	96.3%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



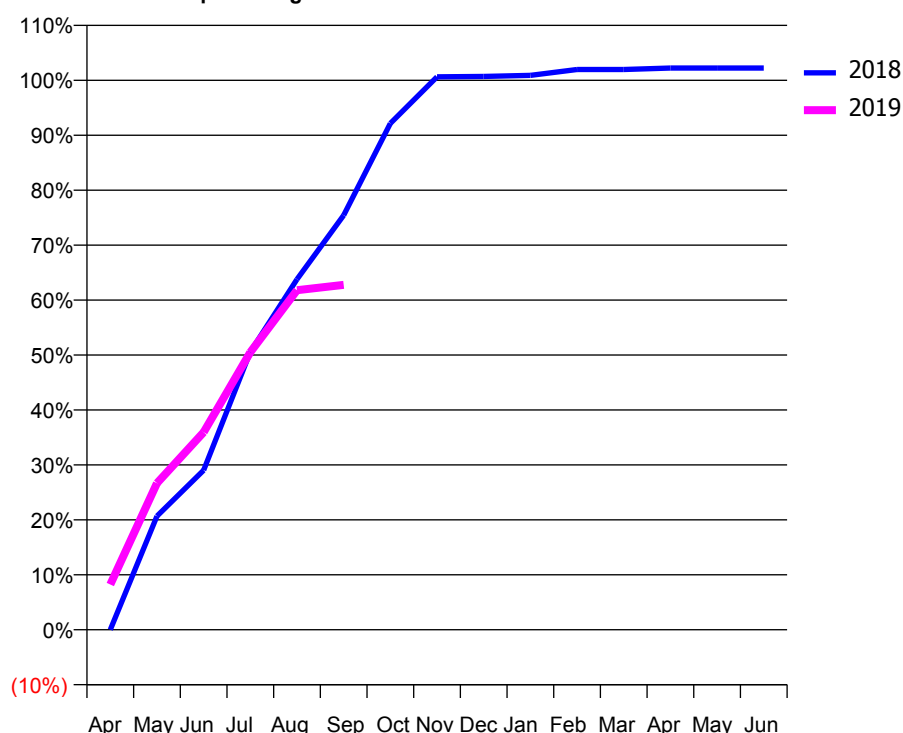
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138134/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smile Creations Innovations Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,694
Contract start date	02/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£287,167.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	127	0	387
May	127	976	1,252
June	1,551	1,369	1,687
July	2,277	2,385	2,371
August	3,213	3,008	2,901
September	3,213	3,557	2,946
October	3,533	4,346	
November	4,041	4,745	
December	4,125	4,749	
January	4,469	4,758	
February	4,471	4,808	
March	4,504	4,808	
April	4,588	4,821	
May	4,630	4,821	
June	4,651	4,821	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	187	548	34.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	97	548	17.7%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	264	548	48.2%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	187	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	187	13.4%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	187	56.1%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	187	30.5%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	161	183	88.0%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	183	6.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

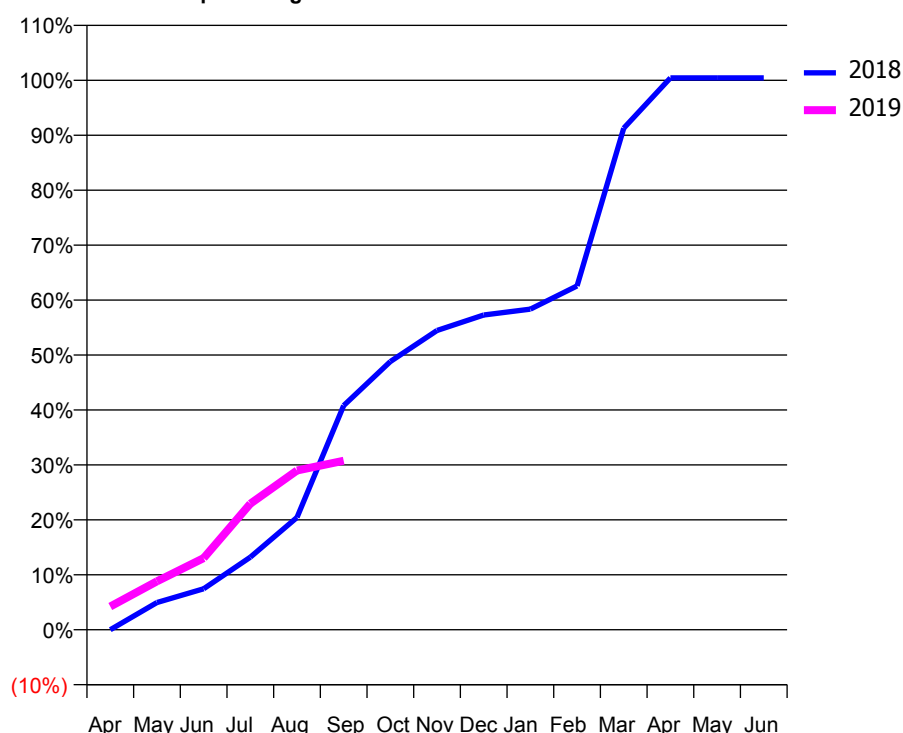
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139149/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Harpenden Orthodontic Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,956
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£371,375.72

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	252
May	192	295	525
June	297	444	777
July	403	787	1,366
August	970	1,218	1,727
September	1,372	2,431	1,832
October	2,002	2,908	
November	2,636	3,244	
December	3,140	3,412	
January	3,731	3,475	
February	4,328	3,727	
March	5,266	5,436	
April	5,858	5,982	
May	5,957	5,982	
June	5,957	5,982	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	263	279	94.3%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	279	2.5%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	279	3.2%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	263	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	263	5.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	263	75.3%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	263	18.6%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	206	248	83.1%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	248	9.3%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

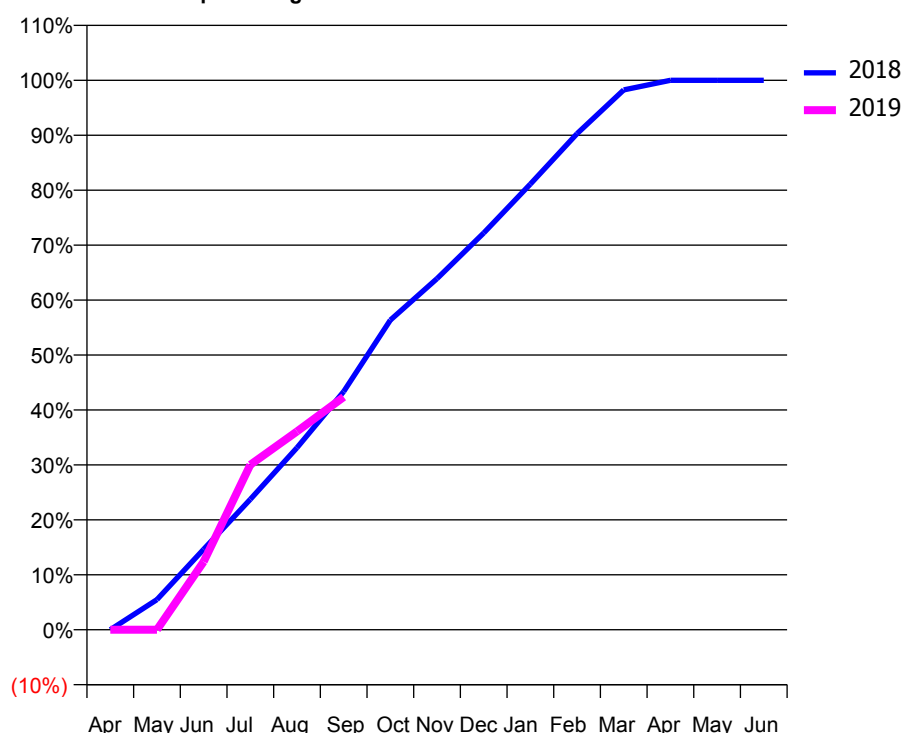
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147419/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Rickmansworth Orthodontic Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,376
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£646,981.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	995	570	0
June	1,901	1,519	1,285
July	3,329	2,464	3,115
August	3,941	3,437	3,745
September	4,705	4,499	4,396
October	5,848	5,847	
November	6,406	6,632	
December	7,859	7,493	
January	8,556	8,417	
February	8,595	9,367	
March	10,292	10,194	
April	10,376	10,376	
May	10,376	10,376	
June	10,376	10,376	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	487	673	72.4%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	673	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	186	673	27.6%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	487	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	487	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	373	487	76.6%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	113	487	23.2%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	448	487	92.0%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	487	4.5%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

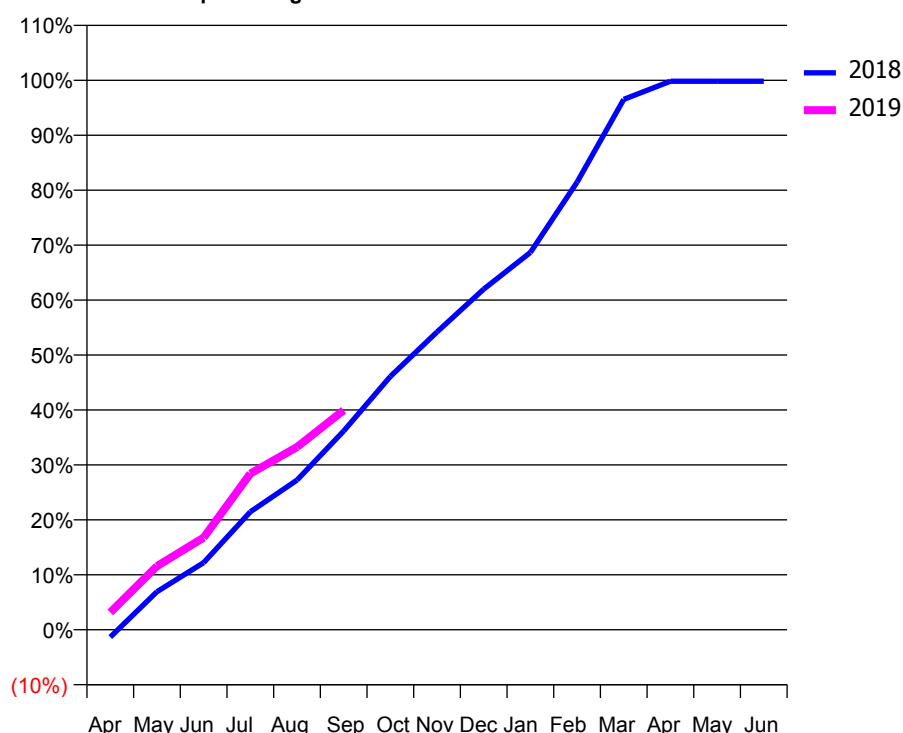
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148407/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Harpden Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	27,721
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,708,431.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	213	-371	875
May	2,160	1,922	3,210
June	3,615	3,385	4,650
July	6,752	5,952	7,881
August	8,808	7,552	9,219
September	10,408	10,025	11,075
October	13,566	12,776	
November	16,849	15,025	
December	19,668	17,184	
January	21,697	19,036	
February	24,835	22,578	
March	30,216	26,759	
April	31,425	27,669	
May	31,425	27,669	
June	31,417	27,669	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,385	2,132	65.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	125	2,132	5.9%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	622	2,132	29.2%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,385	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	51	1,385	3.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,065	1,385	76.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	260	1,385	18.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	999	1,115	89.6%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	1,115	4.8%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	47	47	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

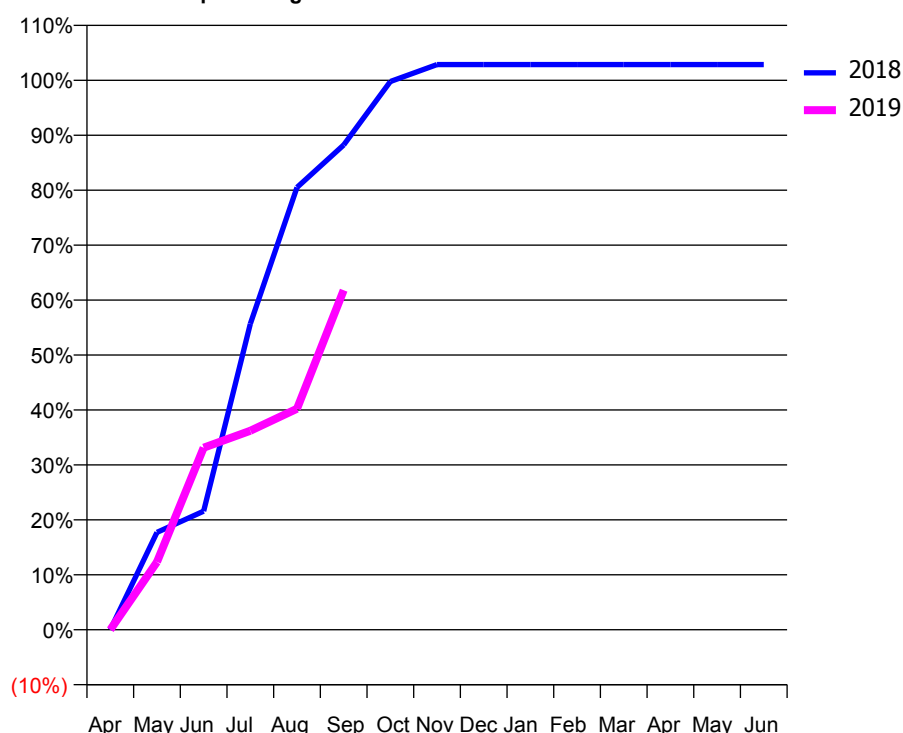
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153559/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Borehamwood Ortho Clinic Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,725
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£169,902.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	126	0	0
May	546	483	336
June	777	588	903
July	945	1,517	987
August	1,264	2,194	1,096
September	1,999	2,404	1,684
October	2,423	2,719	
November	2,591	2,803	
December	2,866	2,803	
January	2,929	2,803	
February	2,929	2,803	
March	2,929	2,803	
April	2,930	2,803	
May	2,930	2,803	
June	2,930	2,803	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	100	100	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	100	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	100	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	100	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	100	2.0%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	100	74.0%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	100	23.0%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	90	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	90	2.2%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

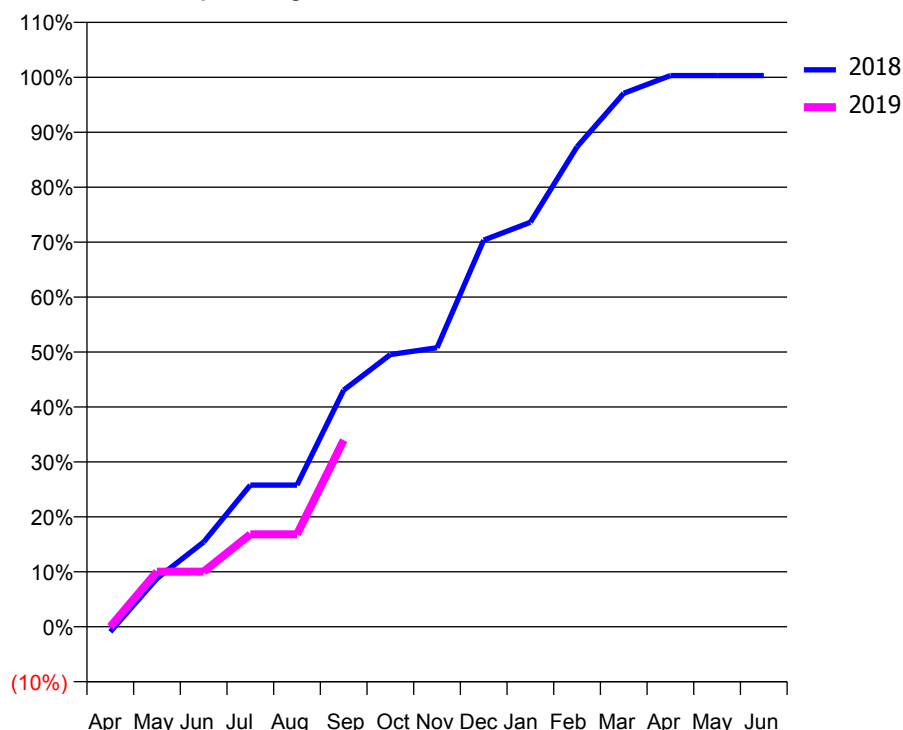
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155438/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Syteldent Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,050
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Contract start date	01/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£623,321.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-6	0
May	43	57	65
June	112	100	65
July	112	167	109
August	180	167	109
September	180	279	220
October	180	321	
November	316	329	
December	340	456	
January	404	477	
February	469	566	
March	621	629	
April	663	650	
May	642	650	
June	642	650	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	54	53.7%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	54	13.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	54	33.3%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	29	3.4%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	29	89.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	29	6.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	34	53	64.2%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	53	22.6%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

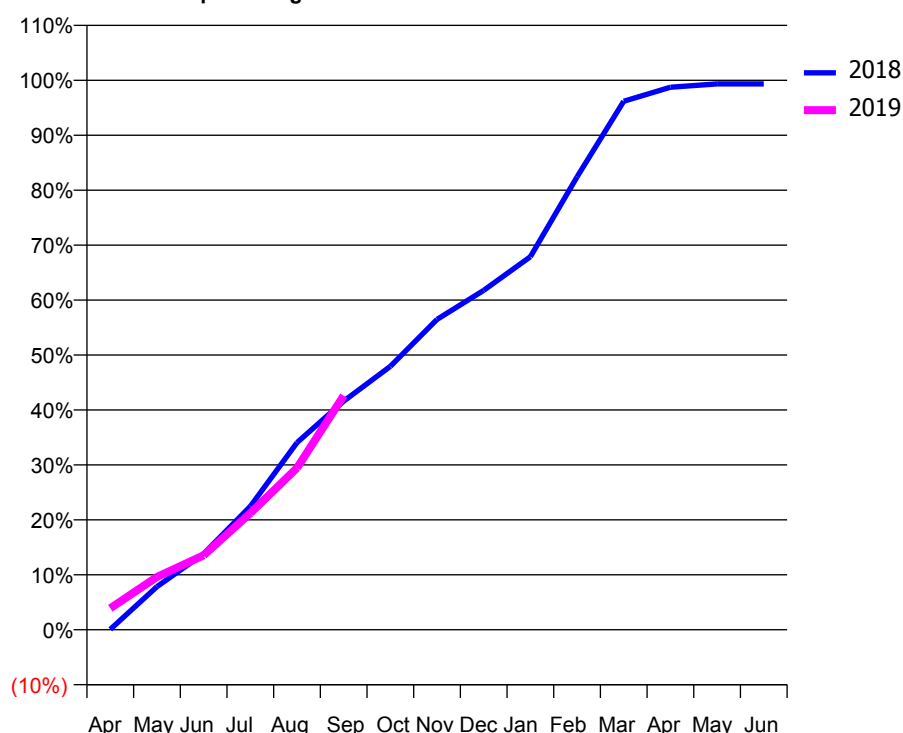
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166901/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Purely Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,707
Contract start date	08/08/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£662,469.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-105	9	420
May	842	840	1,030
June	2,153	1,482	1,451
July	2,755	2,405	2,271
August	3,411	3,647	3,153
September	4,066	4,456	4,561
October	5,121	5,132	
November	6,448	6,048	
December	7,120	6,613	
January	7,351	7,269	
February	8,906	8,824	
March	9,654	10,298	
April	10,219	10,571	
May	10,568	10,635	
June	10,632	10,636	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	508	600	84.7%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	600	1.8%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	600	13.5%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	508	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	508	3.9%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	382	508	75.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	105	508	20.7%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	445	482	92.3%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	482	7.3%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

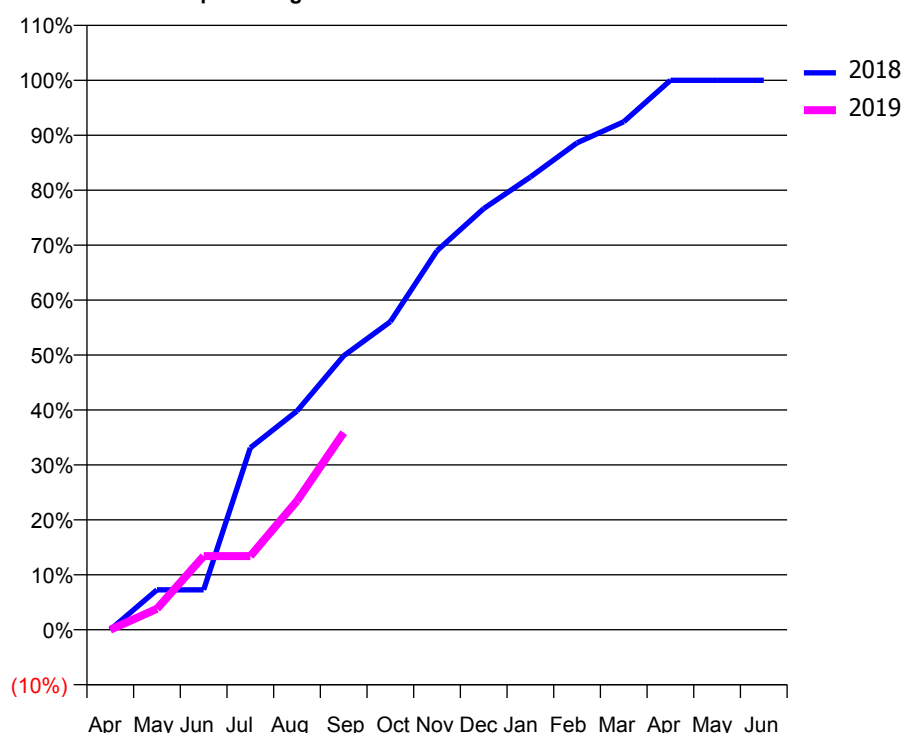
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167045/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	QUALITY DENTAL CARE LIMITED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,389
Contract start date	05/02/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£708,904.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	697	319	168
June	1,056	319	588
July	1,387	1,453	588
August	2,269	1,747	1,029
September	2,269	2,188	1,575
October	2,752	2,461	
November	2,899	3,028	
December	3,277	3,364	
January	3,646	3,616	
February	3,646	3,889	
March	4,389	4,057	
April	4,389	4,389	
May	4,389	4,389	
June	4,389	4,389	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	174	296	58.8%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	296	0.3%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	296	40.9%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	174	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	174	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	174	64.4%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	61	174	35.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	154	204	75.5%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	46	204	22.5%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



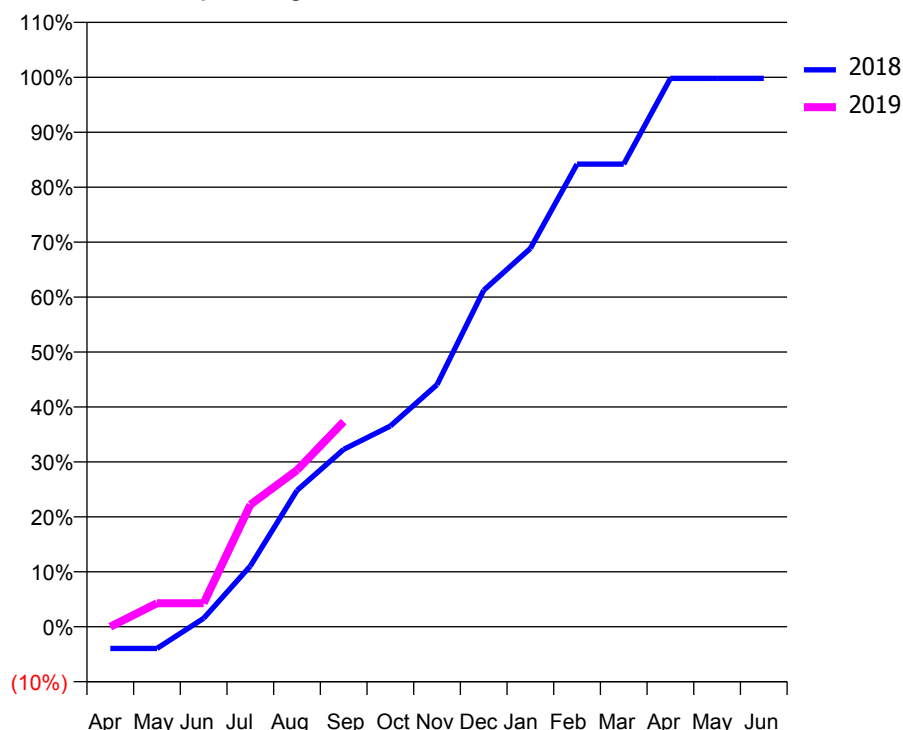
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 168513/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MHT Solutions Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,915
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£660,860.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-77	-395	0
May	345	-395	424
June	345	152	424
July	1,983	1,099	2,203
August	2,407	2,466	2,827
September	3,345	3,209	3,701
October	4,119	3,630	
November	4,973	4,378	
December	6,168	6,084	
January	6,677	6,842	
February	7,225	8,366	
March	7,981	8,366	
April	9,522	9,918	
May	9,522	9,918	
June	9,522	9,918	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	491	781	62.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	231	781	29.6%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	59	781	7.6%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	491	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	491	6.5%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	330	491	67.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	125	491	25.5%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	384	440	87.3%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	440	5.5%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	24	91.7%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

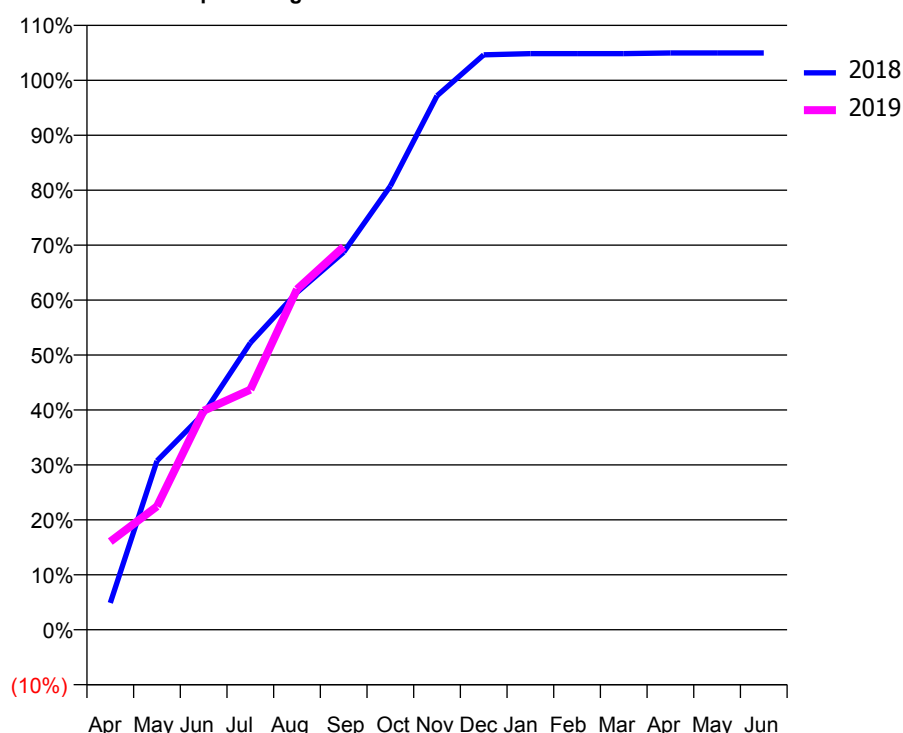
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171247/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Sharing Smiles Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,907
Contract start date	01/08/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,141,050.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	924	3,034
May	2,919	5,811	4,247
June	4,515	7,438	7,535
July	5,971	9,870	8,261
August	14,680	11,607	11,717
September	16,727	12,990	13,178
October	16,998	15,269	
November	19,011	18,371	
December	19,171	19,782	
January	19,197	19,824	
February	19,197	19,824	
March	19,197	19,824	
April	19,197	19,845	
May	19,197	19,845	
June	19,197	19,845	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	949	1,108	85.6%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	156	1,108	14.1%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	1,108	0.3%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	6	949	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	131	949	13.8%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	654	949	68.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	158	949	16.6%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	879	890	98.8%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	890	0.7%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

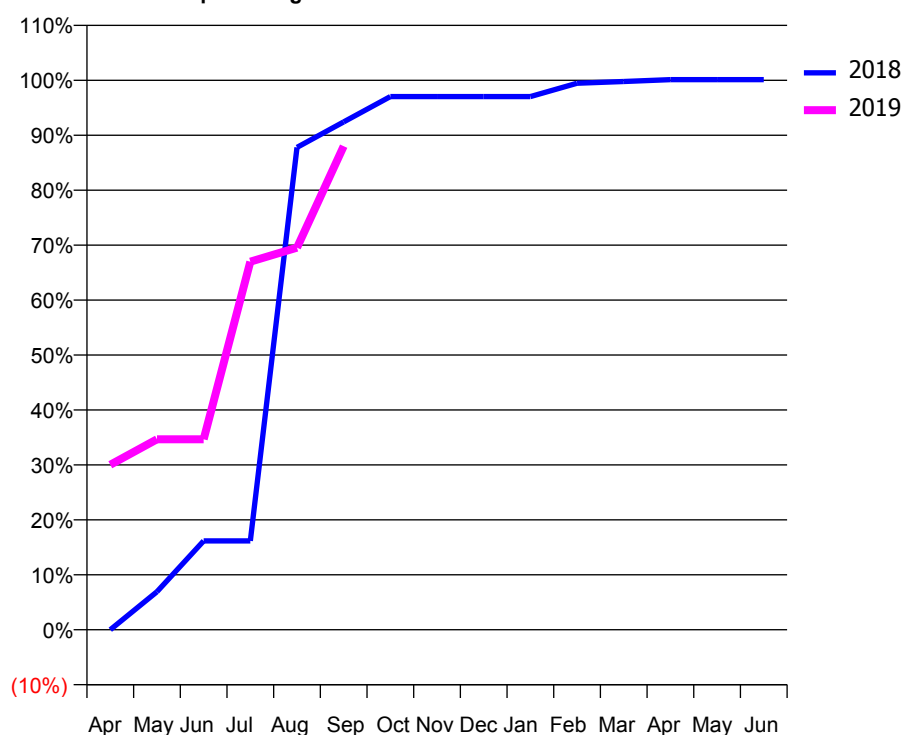
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178187/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Oradi Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	909
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£59,620.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	273
May	316	63	315
June	316	147	315
July	505	147	609
August	547	798	632
September	652	840	800
October	843	882	
November	885	882	
December	886	882	
January	886	882	
February	909	904	
March	909	907	
April	909	910	
May	909	910	
June	909	910	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	49	85.7%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	49	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	49	14.3%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	42	2.4%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	42	92.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	42	4.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	55	16.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	55	12.7%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

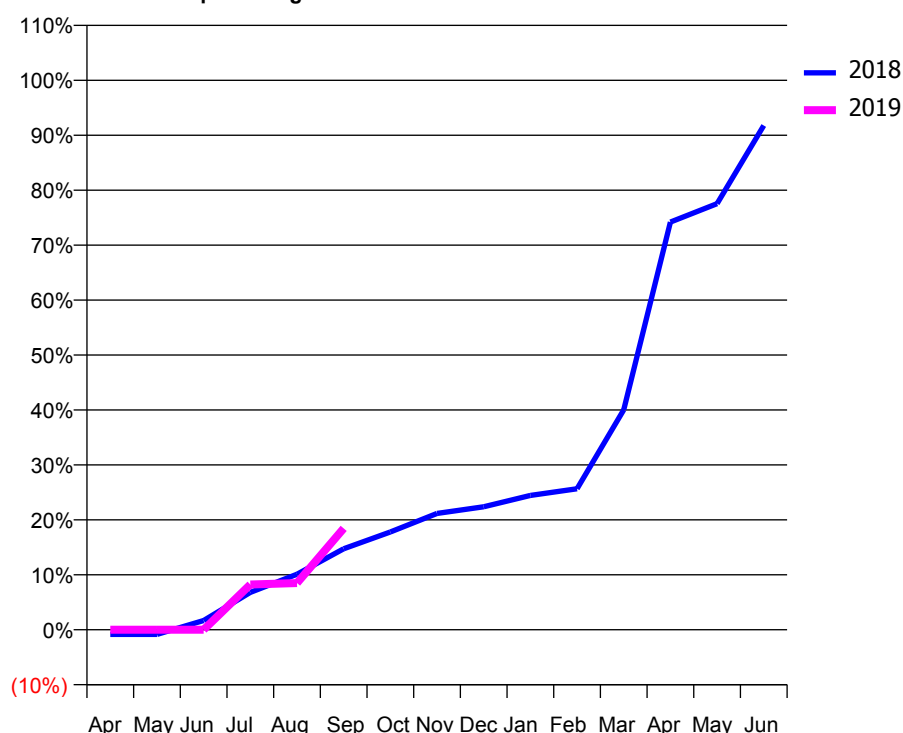
# Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181080/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,633
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£475,952.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-11	-65	0
May	-11	-65	0
June	-11	128	0
July	-11	520	628
August	1,127	771	650
September	1,686	1,125	1,408
October	1,948	1,359	
November	2,825	1,617	
December	3,367	1,709	
January	4,172	1,866	
February	4,908	1,959	
March	6,002	3,055	
April	7,067	5,664	
May	7,455	5,919	
June	7,568	7,005	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	343	516	66.5%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	46	516	8.9%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	127	516	24.6%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	343	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	343	4.4%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	228	343	66.5%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	100	343	29.2%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	201	233	86.3%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	233	6.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

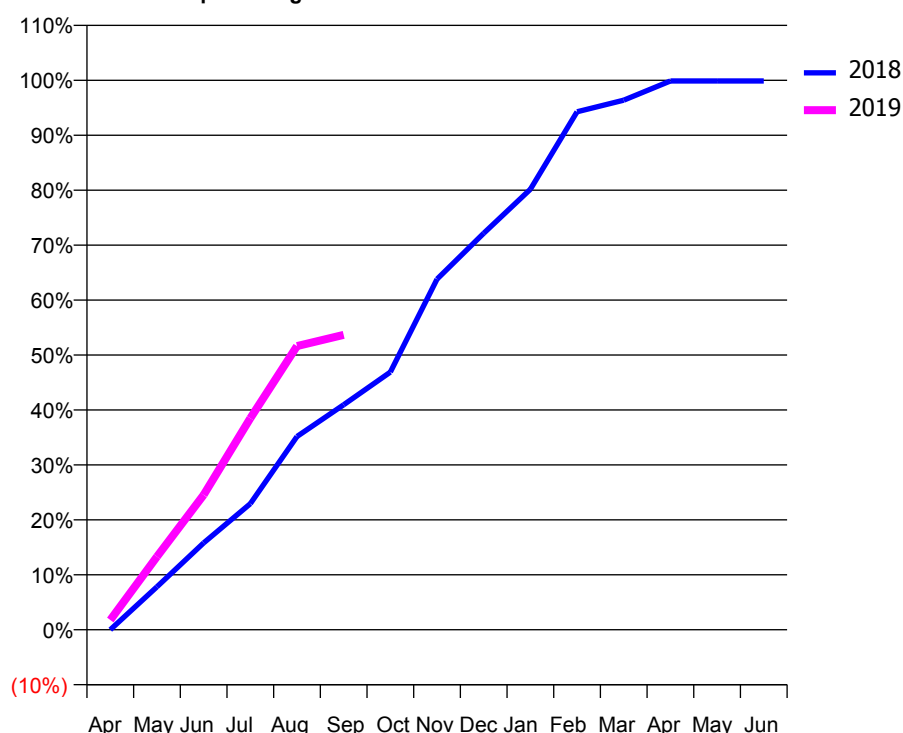
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,225
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£489,736.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	107	0	129
May	698	566	962
June	1,168	1,142	1,773
July	1,953	1,657	2,782
August	2,678	2,542	3,730
September	3,100	2,958	3,878
October	3,966	3,389	
November	4,570	4,610	
December	5,648	5,213	
January	6,057	5,792	
February	6,680	6,811	
March	7,181	6,964	
April	7,224	7,215	
May	7,247	7,215	
June	7,247	7,215	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	384	565	68.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	565	8.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	136	565	24.1%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	384	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	45	384	11.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	289	384	75.3%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	384	12.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	256	288	88.9%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	288	4.9%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

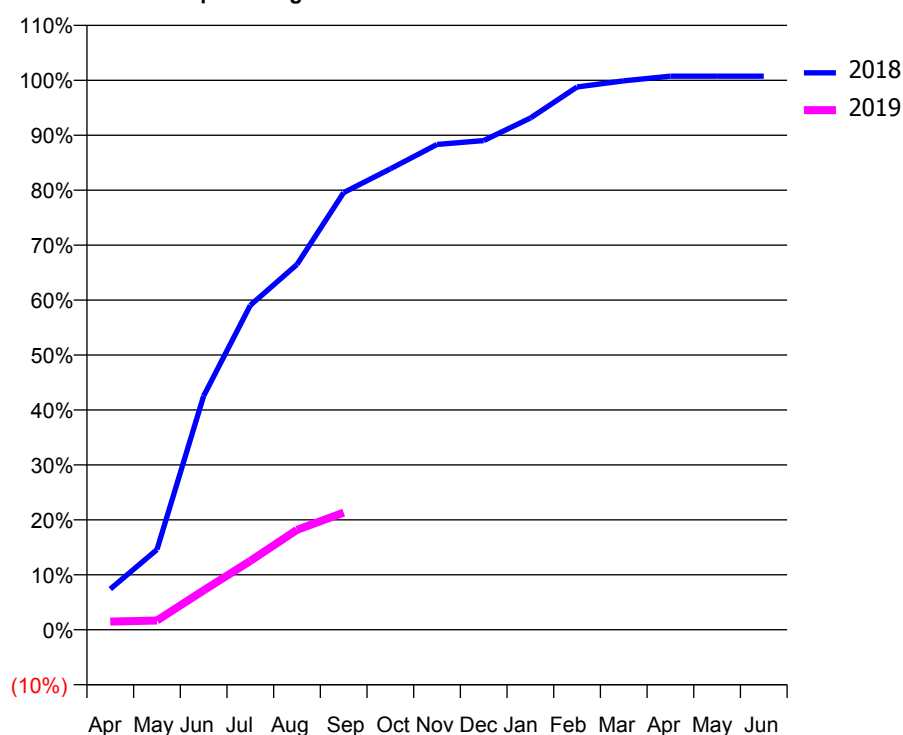
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187402/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Moopen Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	44,871
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,926
Contract start date	01/02/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,414,517.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	417	217	44
May	638	427	49
June	844	1,245	210
July	1,162	1,728	367
August	1,233	1,945	532
September	1,443	2,328	624
October	1,767	2,454	
November	2,157	2,584	
December	2,657	2,605	
January	2,854	2,725	
February	2,912	2,890	
March	2,957	2,923	
April	2,990	2,948	
May	2,990	2,948	
June	2,990	2,948	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	51	326	15.6%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	51	326	15.6%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	224	326	68.7%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	51	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	51	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	51	49.0%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	51	51.0%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	21	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	21	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

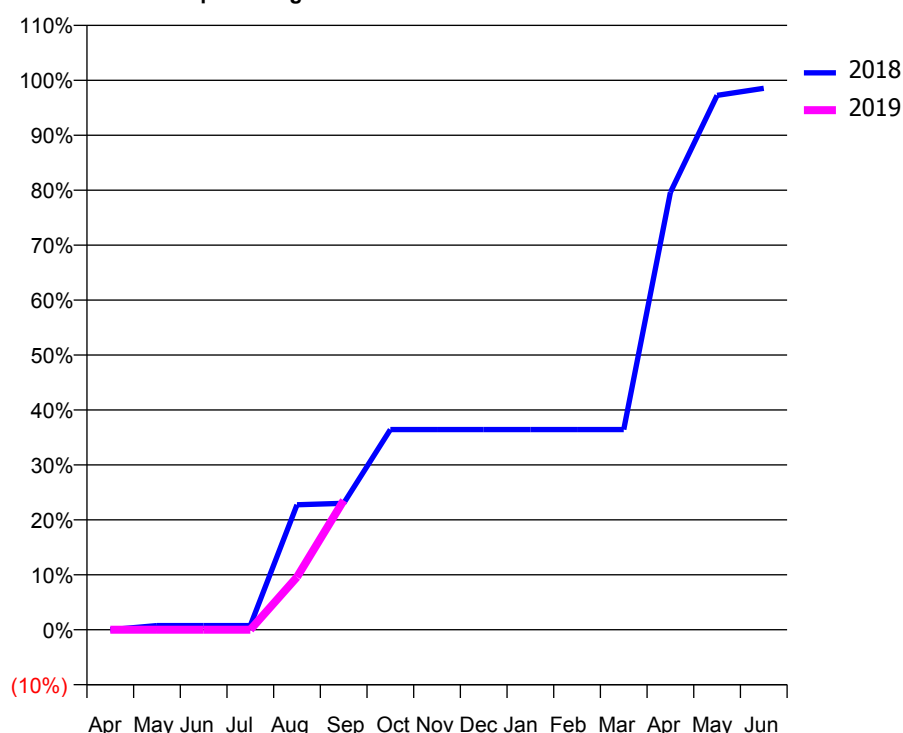
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187801/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Cheyne Walk	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,135
Contract start date	08/08/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£537,438.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	22	0	0
May	22	63	0
June	66	63	0
July	549	63	0
August	549	1,850	781
September	1,500	1,872	1,915
October	2,092	2,964	
November	3,311	2,964	
December	4,006	2,964	
January	4,494	2,964	
February	5,569	2,964	
March	6,348	2,964	
April	6,348	6,477	
May	8,221	7,911	
June	8,221	8,016	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	386	390	99.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	390	0.3%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	390	0.8%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	386	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	386	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	383	386	99.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	386	N/A	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	280	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	280	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	40	43	93.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

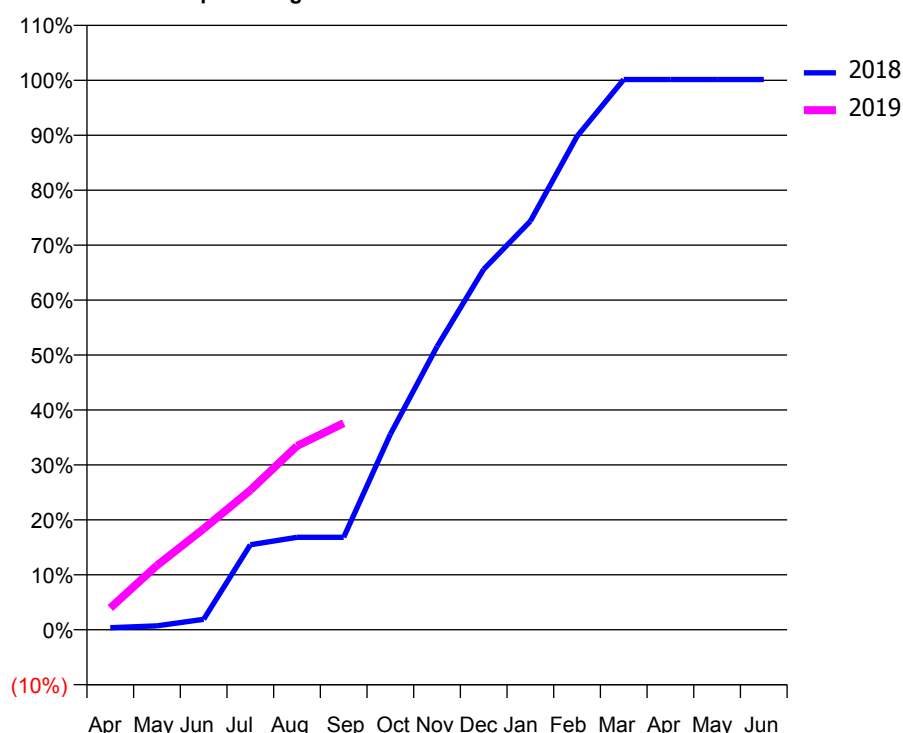
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188093/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Inline Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,238
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£802,599.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	45	487
May	1,740	87	1,432
June	2,746	234	2,251
July	3,182	1,893	3,107
August	4,302	2,061	4,094
September	4,779	2,061	4,602
October	5,661	4,354	
November	6,047	6,307	
December	8,579	8,029	
January	9,419	9,100	
February	10,931	10,990	
March	12,111	12,254	
April	12,115	12,254	
May	12,136	12,254	
June	12,136	12,254	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	711	711	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	711	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	711	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	711	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	711	4.5%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	503	711	70.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	172	711	24.2%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	512	560	91.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	560	5.4%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



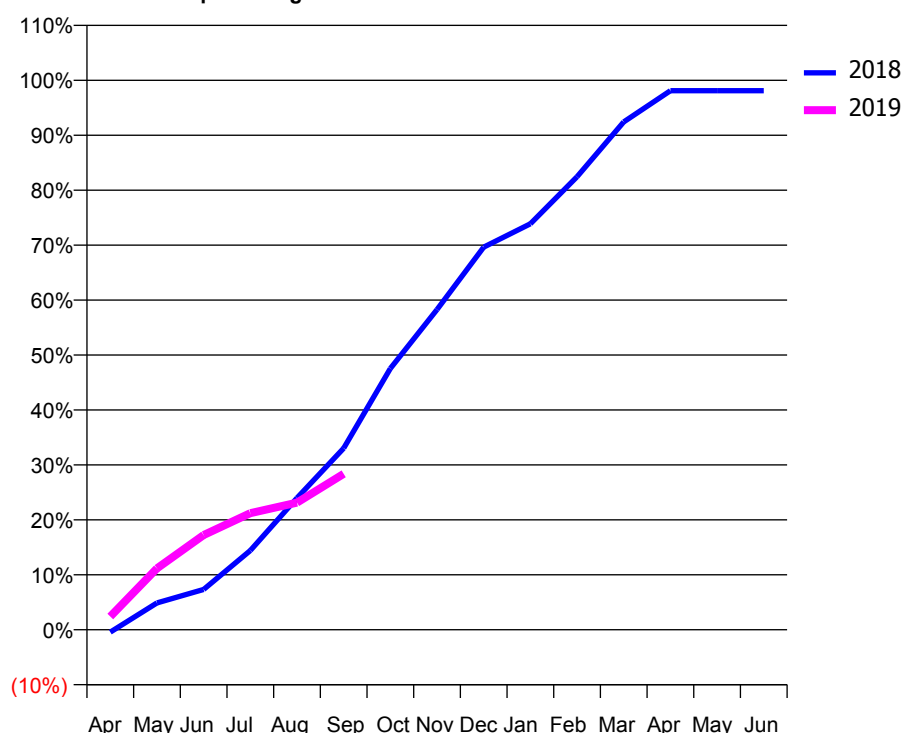
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192961/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mrs P Hadj-Bagheri, Mr M Eyrumlu and Mr A Eyruml	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,500
Contract start date	01/12/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£273,695.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-20	109
May	458	220	503
June	1,280	330	776
July	1,949	649	955
August	2,163	1,080	1,041
September	2,453	1,487	1,277
October	2,796	2,140	
November	3,206	2,623	
December	3,402	3,133	
January	3,465	3,325	
February	3,812	3,710	
March	4,329	4,159	
April	4,371	4,414	
May	4,480	4,414	
June	4,480	4,414	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	195	319	61.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	319	2.2%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	117	319	36.7%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	195	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	195	6.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	182	195	93.3%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	195	N/A	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

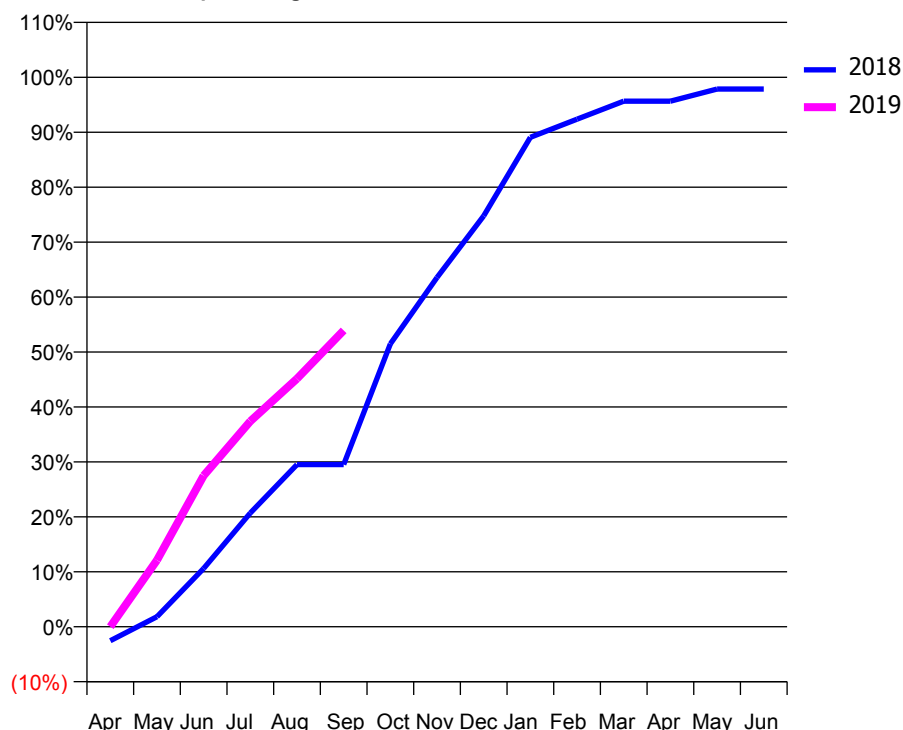
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,911
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£118,222.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-49	0
May	224	35	232
June	337	203	526
July	491	396	715
August	556	564	863
September	711	564	1,031
October	711	984	
November	1,029	1,215	
December	1,241	1,429	
January	1,325	1,702	
February	1,388	1,765	
March	1,406	1,828	
April	1,805	1,828	
May	1,847	1,870	
June	1,847	1,870	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	112	113	99.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	113	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	113	0.9%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	112	0.9%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	112	3.6%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	87	112	77.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	112	17.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	93	111	83.8%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	111	13.5%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

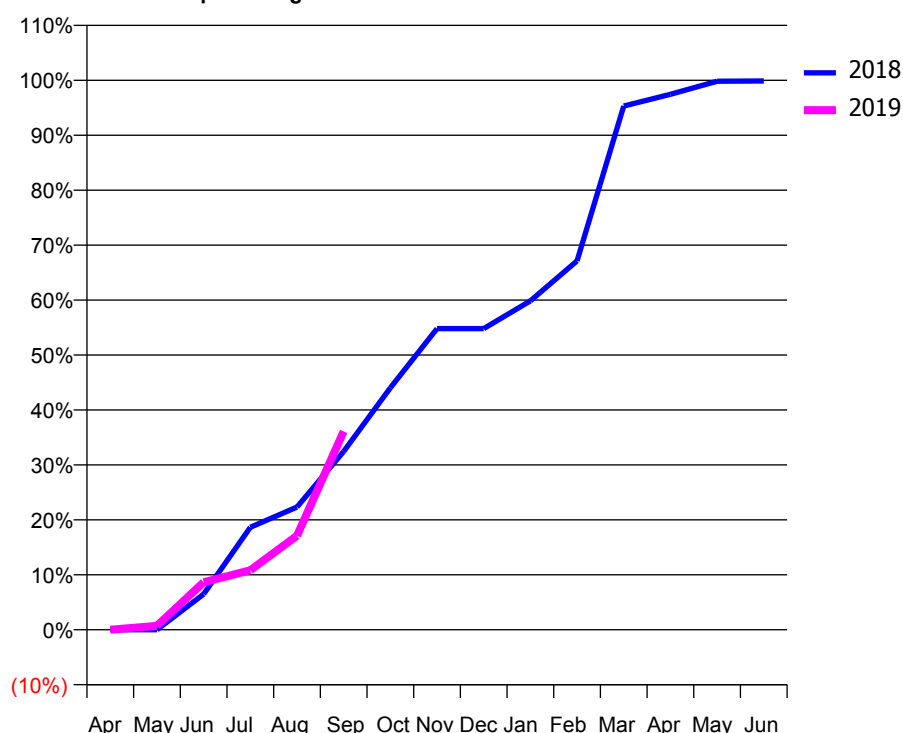
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197726/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Tomlinson Avenue Orthodontic Centre Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,937
Contract start date	15/12/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£166,497.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-12	0	0
May	-12	0	21
June	-12	191	254
July	-12	548	318
August	1,273	656	503
September	1,568	953	1,060
October	1,631	1,293	
November	2,118	1,610	
December	2,328	1,610	
January	2,476	1,758	
February	2,876	1,972	
March	2,939	2,799	
April	2,939	2,862	
May	2,939	2,932	
June	2,939	2,933	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	147	230	63.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	230	0.9%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	230	35.2%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	147	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	147	2.0%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	116	147	78.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	147	19.0%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	39	42	92.9%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	42	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

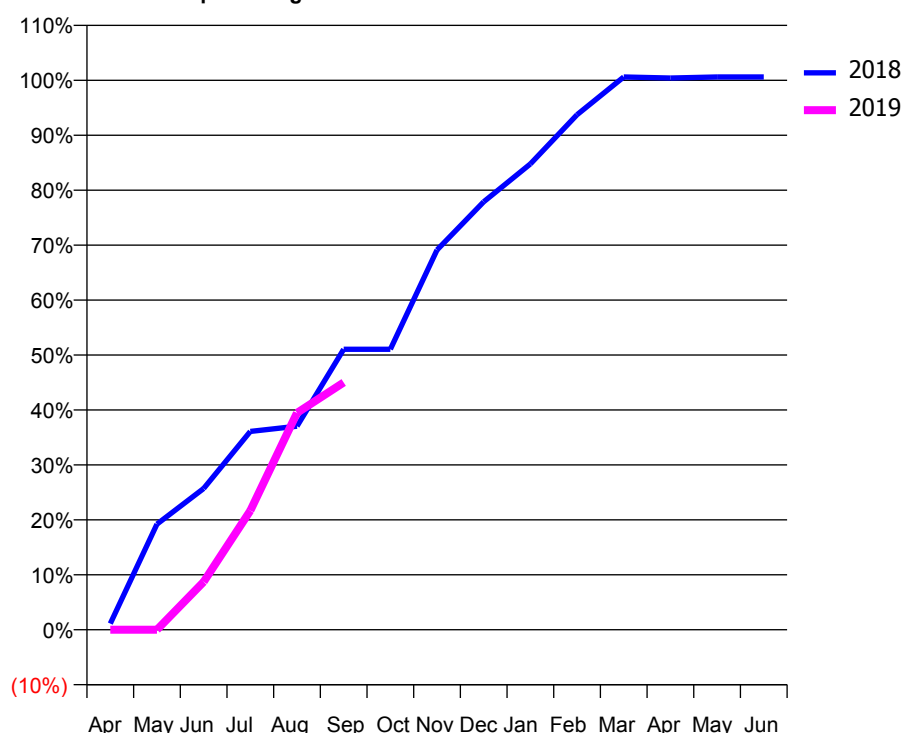
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199761/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Watford Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,015
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£688,102.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-244	124	0
May	739	2,119	0
June	739	2,833	960
July	1,690	3,975	2,388
August	4,687	4,080	4,349
September	5,468	5,624	4,958
October	5,888	5,624	
November	7,403	7,614	
December	8,055	8,580	
January	8,632	9,338	
February	9,871	10,325	
March	10,694	11,081	
April	10,887	11,060	
May	10,929	11,081	
June	10,950	11,081	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	492	694	70.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	74	694	10.7%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	128	694	18.4%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	492	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	492	4.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	397	492	80.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	492	13.6%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	164	446	36.8%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	446	7.4%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

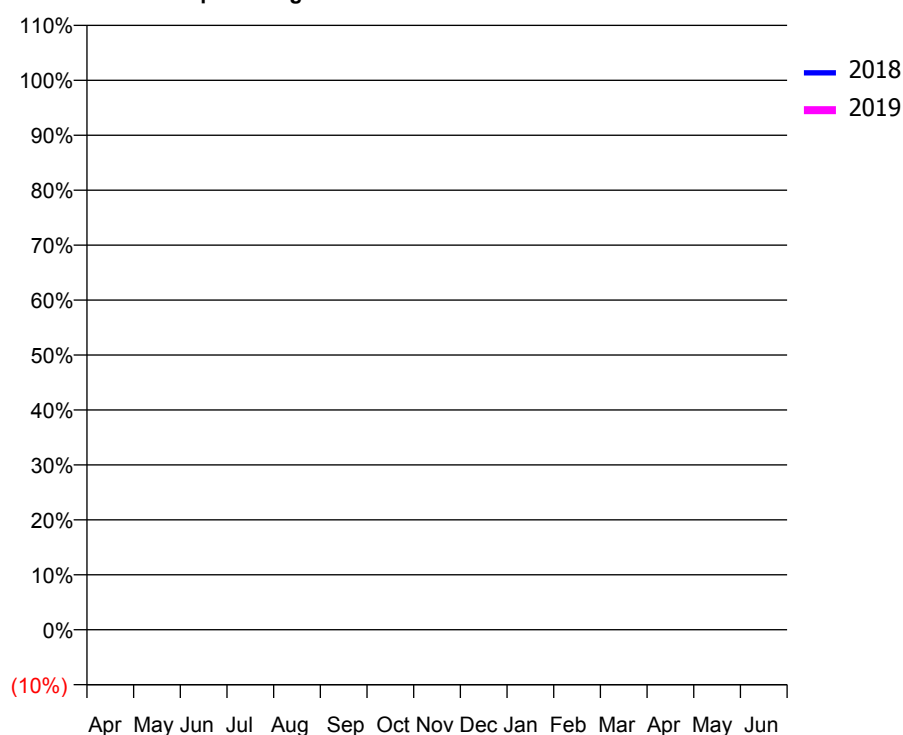
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 201162/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JG MCKEON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,872
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£49,956.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	0	0
May	23	0	0
June	23	0	0
July	23	0	0
August	23	0	0
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	1	0	
December	2	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	1	1	
April	1	1	
May	1	1	
June	1	1	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

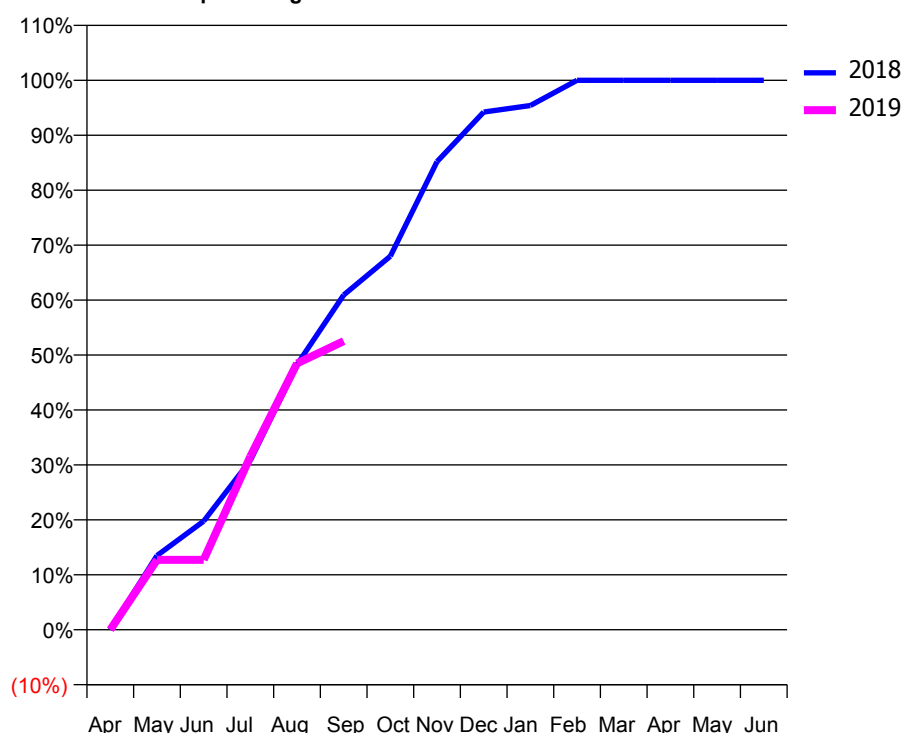
# Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 232718/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR A RUMBAK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,747
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£231,825.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.25	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	770	506	477
June	823	741	477
July	1,156	1,154	1,182
August	1,510	1,808	1,816
September	1,815	2,283	1,968
October	2,018	2,547	
November	2,465	3,192	
December	2,969	3,530	
January	2,990	3,575	
February	3,536	3,747	
March	3,747	3,747	
April	3,747	3,747	
May	3,747	3,747	
June	3,747	3,747	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	144	549	26.2%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	549	0.2%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	404	549	73.6%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	144	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	144	0.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	144	75.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	144	23.6%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	39	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	39	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

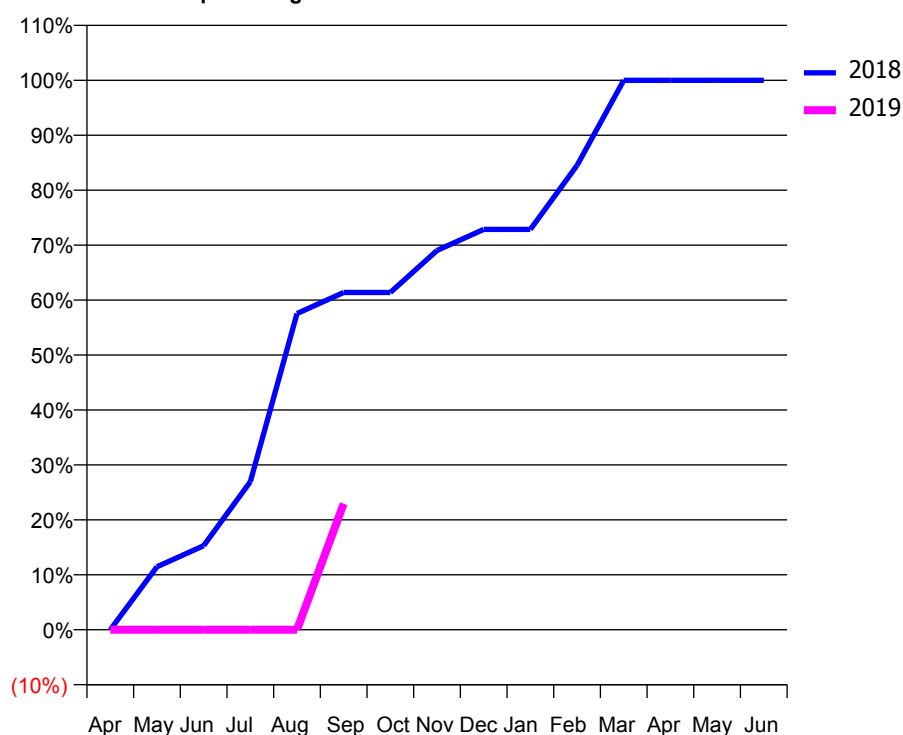
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263605/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR MD VERNON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	549
Contract start date	01/02/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£33,969.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	63	0
June	151	84	0
July	256	148	0
August	299	316	0
September	341	337	126
October	404	337	
November	425	379	
December	425	400	
January	425	400	
February	426	464	
March	552	549	
April	552	549	
May	552	549	
June	552	549	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	18	88.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	18	11.1%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	16	81.3%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	16	18.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	29	89.7%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	29	3.4%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

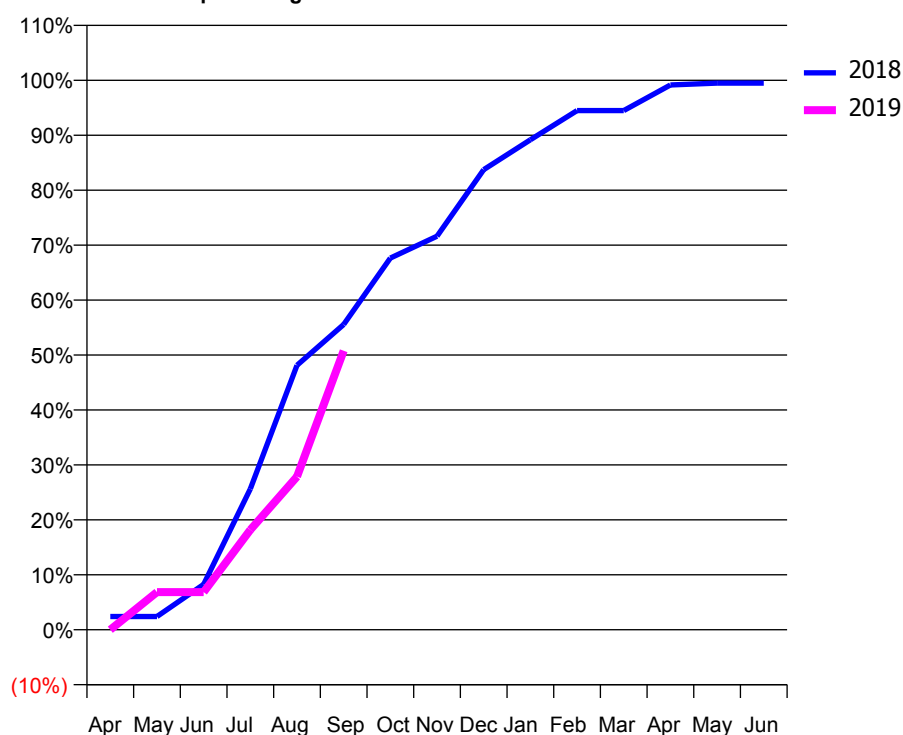
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333441/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS AA SOYOMBO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,028
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£526,468.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.44	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	194	0
May	0	194	550
June	637	664	550
July	972	2,058	1,461
August	1,218	3,865	2,237
September	1,474	4,461	4,077
October	5,138	5,430	
November	5,323	5,749	
December	6,023	6,723	
January	6,919	7,159	
February	7,928	7,586	
March	7,928	7,586	
April	8,024	7,959	
May	8,024	7,986	
June	8,024	7,986	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	334	922	36.2%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	922	6.1%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	532	922	57.7%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	334	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	334	0.3%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	318	334	95.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	334	3.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	144	204	70.6%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	54	204	26.5%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



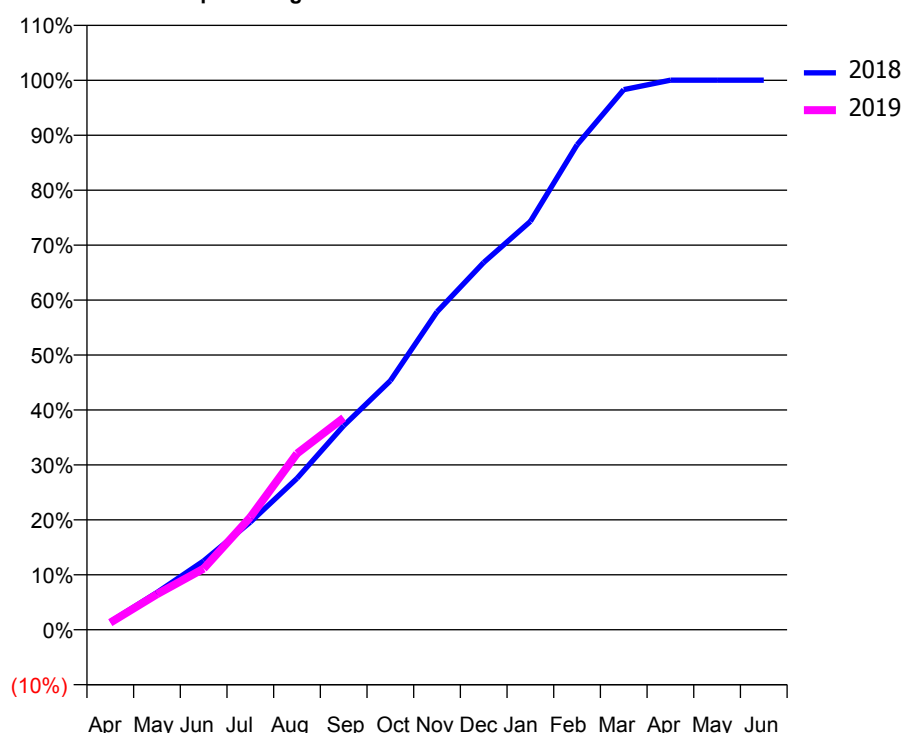
# Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 335460/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SF ISMAIL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,302
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£461,809.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	44	106	94
May	460	496	473
June	693	916	813
July	1,525	1,431	1,497
August	2,085	2,012	2,341
September	2,785	2,712	2,816
October	3,759	3,310	
November	4,488	4,226	
December	5,253	4,881	
January	5,673	5,427	
February	6,501	6,443	
March	7,239	7,178	
April	7,302	7,304	
May	7,302	7,304	
June	7,302	7,304	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	357	503	71.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	503	9.3%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	99	503	19.7%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	357	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	357	3.4%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	270	357	75.6%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	64	357	17.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	284	317	89.6%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	317	7.9%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	90.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

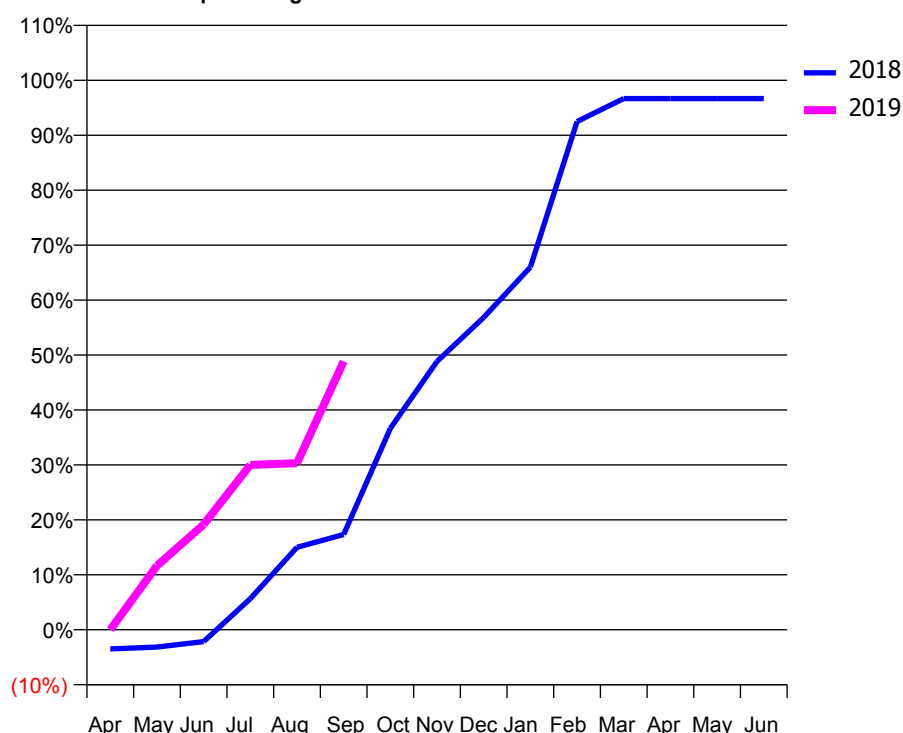
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 363456/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ballard & Tucker	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	600
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£40,001.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	-21	0
May	25	-19	70
June	30	-13	115
July	53	34	180
August	56	90	182
September	64	104	293
October	197	220	
November	267	293	
December	312	341	
January	344	396	
February	383	555	
March	433	580	
April	573	580	
May	574	580	
June	576	580	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	117	30.8%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	117	5.1%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	117	64.1%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	36	2.8%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	36	77.8%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	36	19.4%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	12	8.3%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	12	8.3%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

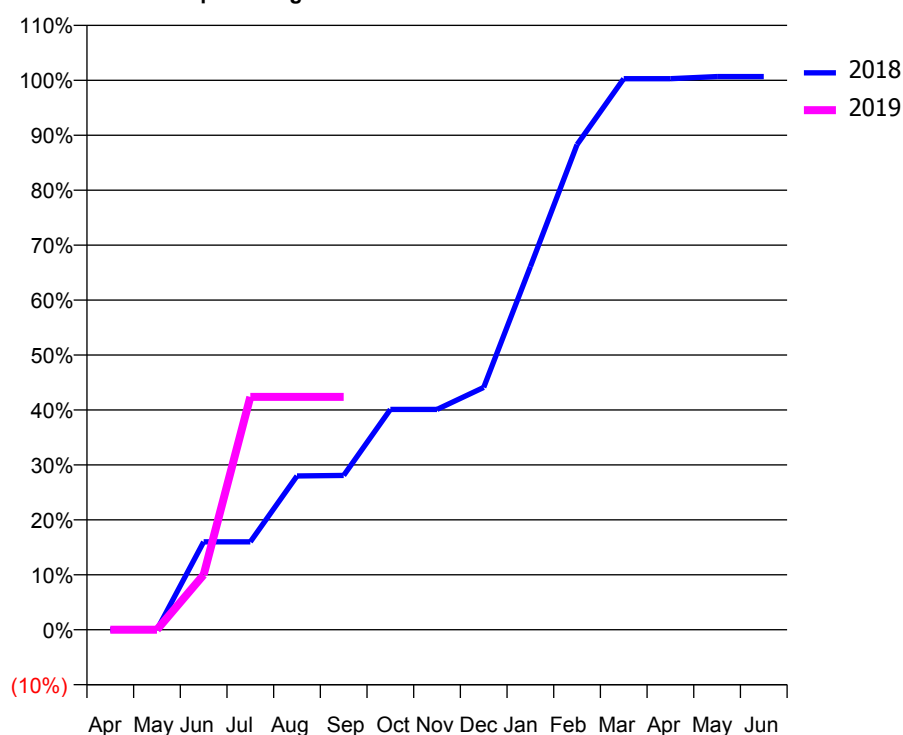
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573949/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR IJ DIBBLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,055
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,050
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£215,610.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	0	0
May	-3	0	0
June	-3	168	105
July	187	168	445
August	272	294	445
September	293	295	445
October	380	421	
November	527	421	
December	592	463	
January	718	694	
February	844	927	
March	1,012	1,053	
April	1,054	1,053	
May	1,054	1,057	
June	1,054	1,057	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	59	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	59	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	59	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	59	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	59	72.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	59	27.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	27	N/A	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	27	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

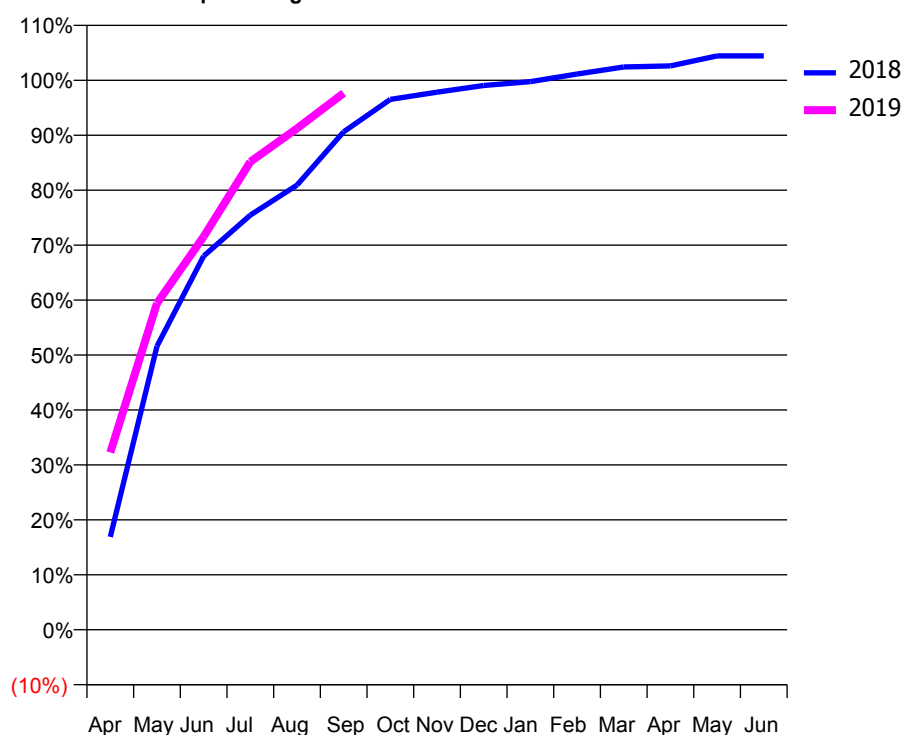
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 577987/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR K SHETH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,153
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£71,728.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	200	195	372
May	485	595	685
June	485	784	825
July	830	870	982
August	983	933	1,052
September	1,056	1,045	1,126
October	1,070	1,113	
November	1,070	1,128	
December	1,137	1,142	
January	1,137	1,150	
February	1,168	1,166	
March	1,168	1,181	
April	1,168	1,183	
May	1,189	1,204	
June	1,189	1,204	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	249	22.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	45	249	18.1%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	149	249	59.8%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	55	5.5%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	55	9.1%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	39	55	70.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	55	14.5%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	25	76.0%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	25	8.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

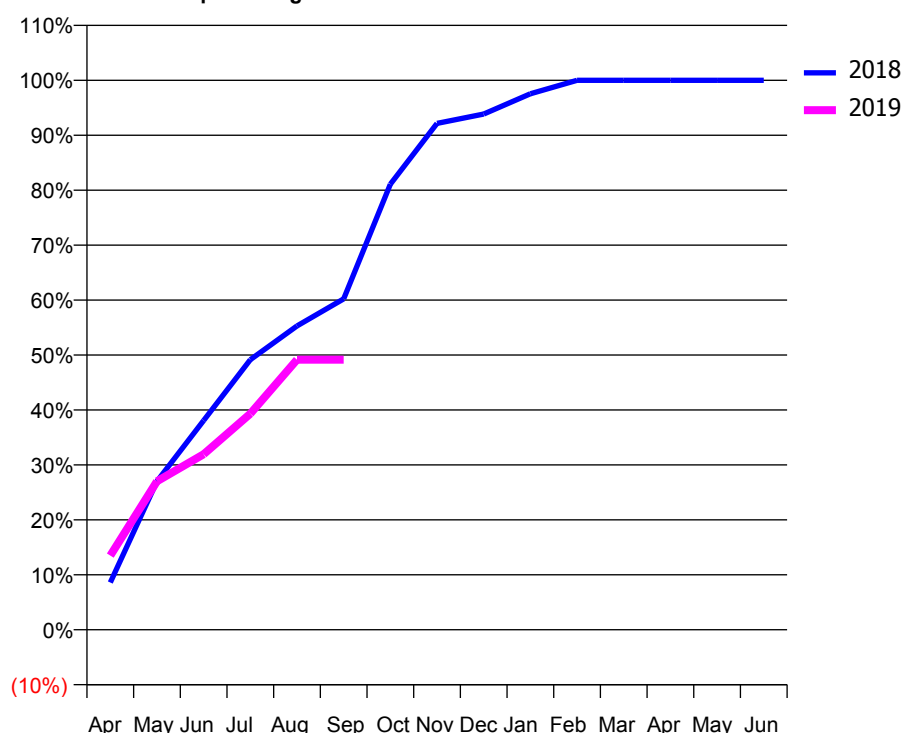
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623628/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR J PANDYA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,709
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£106,624.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	126	147	231
May	483	462	462
June	609	651	546
July	945	840	672
August	1,092	945	840
September	1,197	1,029	840
October	1,365	1,386	
November	1,491	1,575	
December	1,491	1,604	
January	1,661	1,667	
February	1,661	1,709	
March	1,709	1,709	
April	1,709	1,709	
May	1,709	1,709	
June	1,709	1,709	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	73	81	90.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	81	3.7%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	81	6.2%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	73	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	73	9.6%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	51	73	69.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	73	20.5%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	59	63	93.7%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	63	1.6%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

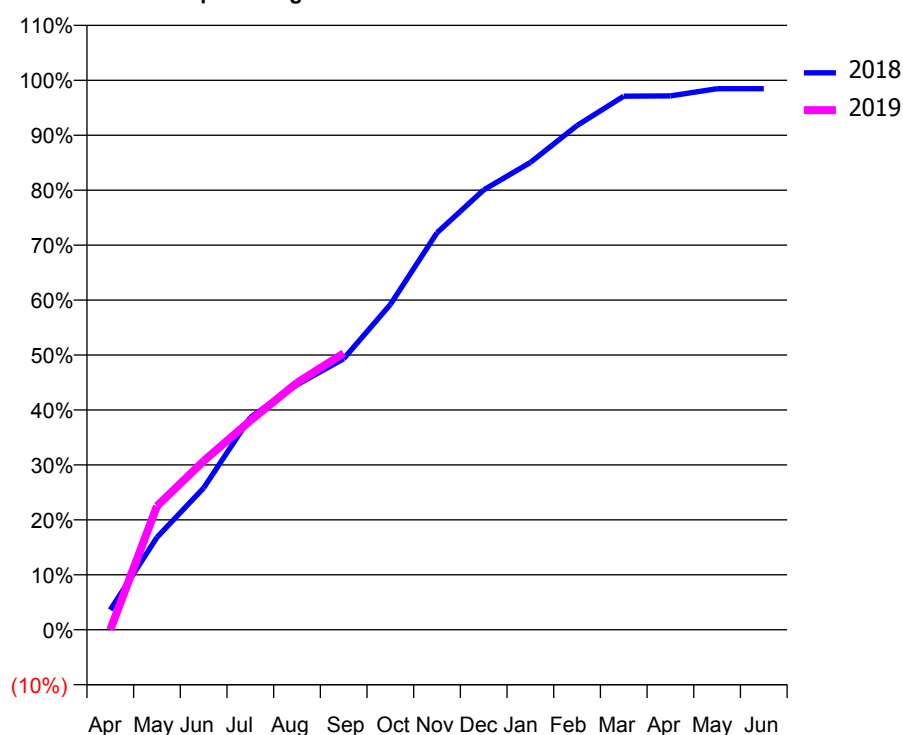
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631256/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Smiles Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£705,109.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	527	391	0
May	836	1,810	2,421
June	1,634	2,775	3,302
July	3,948	4,157	4,093
August	4,765	4,797	4,834
September	6,010	5,304	5,411
October	6,757	6,366	
November	7,719	7,771	
December	8,373	8,610	
January	8,949	9,146	
February	9,723	9,869	
March	10,385	10,443	
April	10,645	10,449	
May	10,670	10,589	
June	10,673	10,589	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	492	1,151	42.7%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	85	1,151	7.4%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	574	1,151	49.9%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	492	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	492	2.6%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	365	492	74.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	114	492	23.2%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	410	457	89.7%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	457	3.7%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	94.4%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

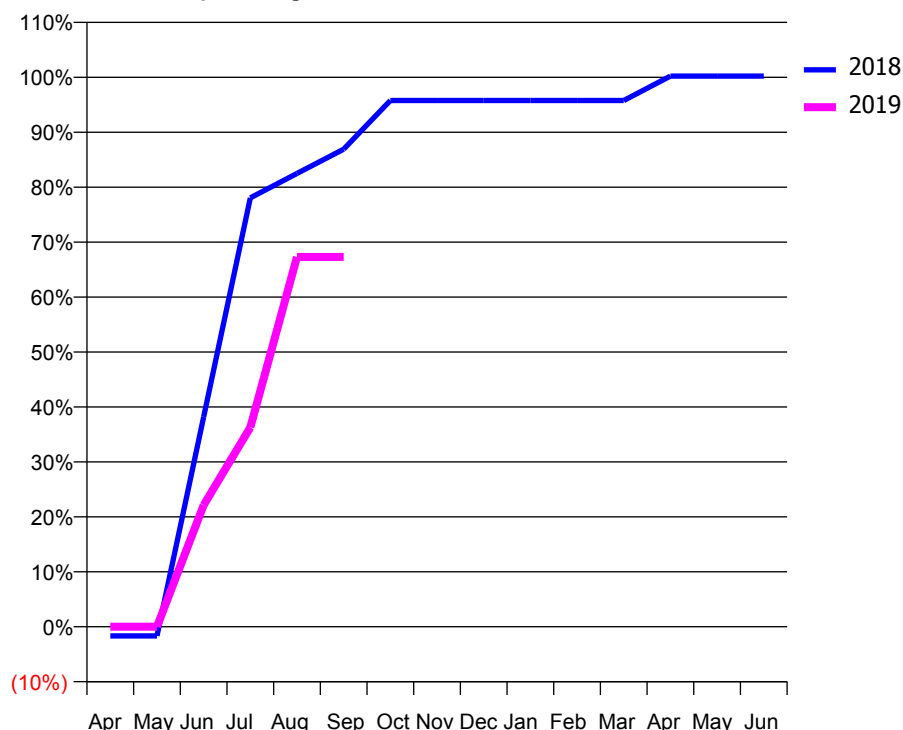
# Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 674591/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR S POPAT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	474
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£29,572.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-8	0
May	126	-8	0
June	336	181	105
July	466	370	172
August	466	391	319
September	466	412	319
October	466	454	
November	466	454	
December	466	454	
January	466	454	
February	466	454	
March	466	454	
April	466	475	
May	466	475	
June	466	475	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	19	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	19	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	19	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	19	5.3%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	19	78.9%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	19	15.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	18	94.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	18	5.6%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

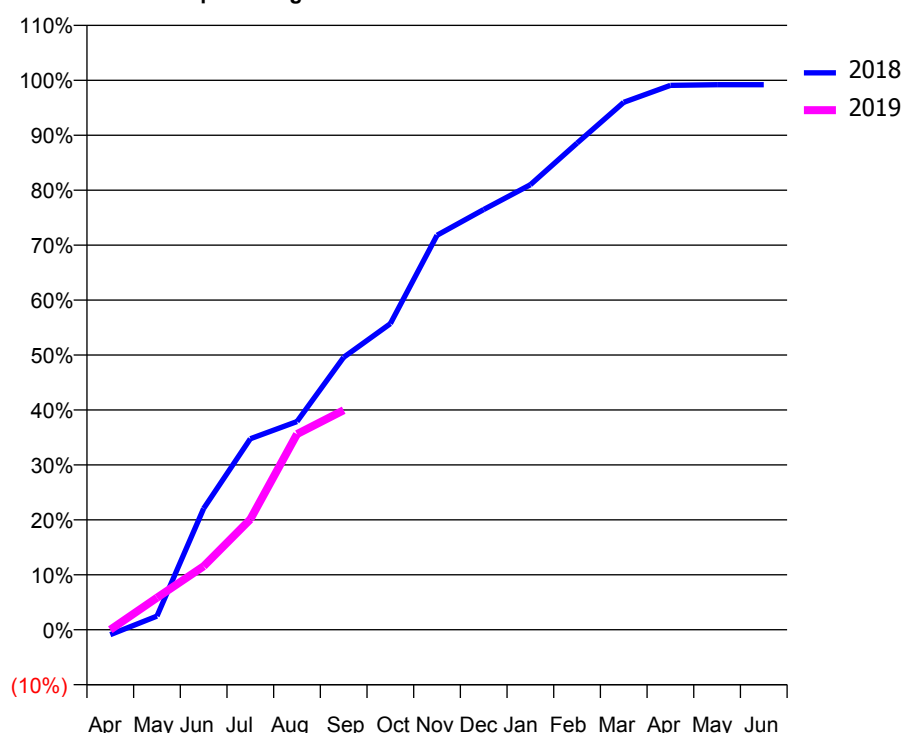
# Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 732656/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR TS CLAYDON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,522
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£94,045.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-14	0
May	259	38	89
June	643	336	176
July	769	529	306
August	904	577	542
September	927	755	608
October	1,013	848	
November	1,038	1,093	
December	1,129	1,164	
January	1,239	1,233	
February	1,325	1,348	
March	1,412	1,461	
April	1,412	1,508	
May	1,508	1,510	
June	1,508	1,510	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	66	124	53.2%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	124	19.4%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	124	27.4%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	66	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	66	4.5%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	66	89.4%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	66	6.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	14	71.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	0.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



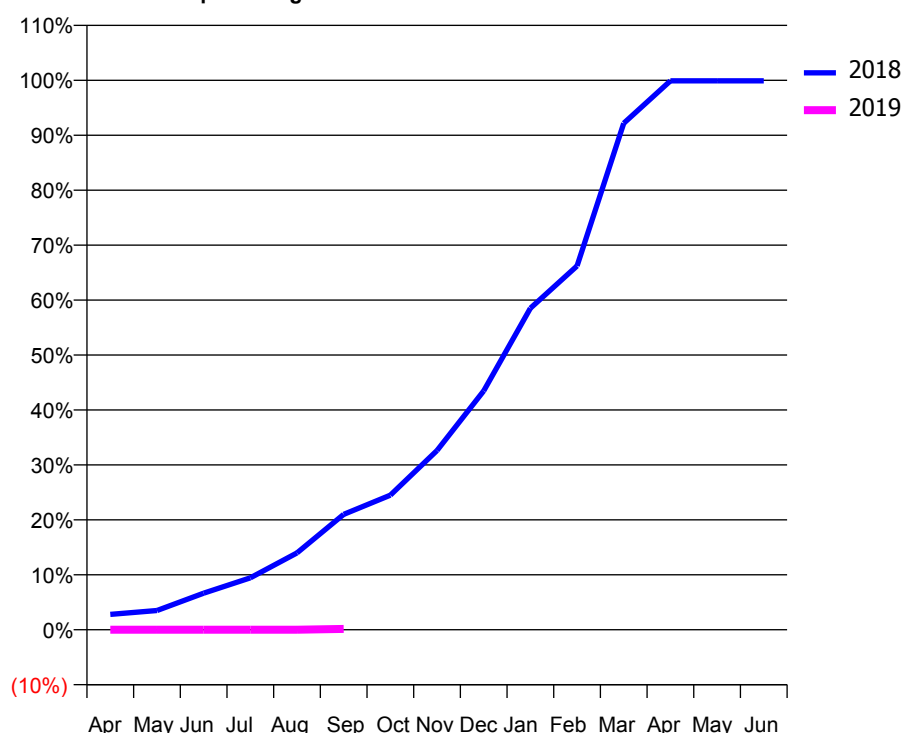
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 736155/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Marsh Road Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	22,556
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,046,944.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	41	168	0
May	225	210	0
June	692	399	0
July	1,219	567	0
August	1,689	840	0
September	2,184	1,260	9
October	2,482	1,470	
November	3,079	1,957	
December	3,734	2,608	
January	4,091	3,511	
February	4,553	3,973	
March	5,439	5,531	
April	6,006	5,993	
May	6,006	5,993	
June	6,006	5,993	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	227	236	96.2%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	236	2.5%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	236	1.3%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	227	0.9%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	227	4.0%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	227	72.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	227	19.8%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	162	0.6%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	49	162	30.2%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

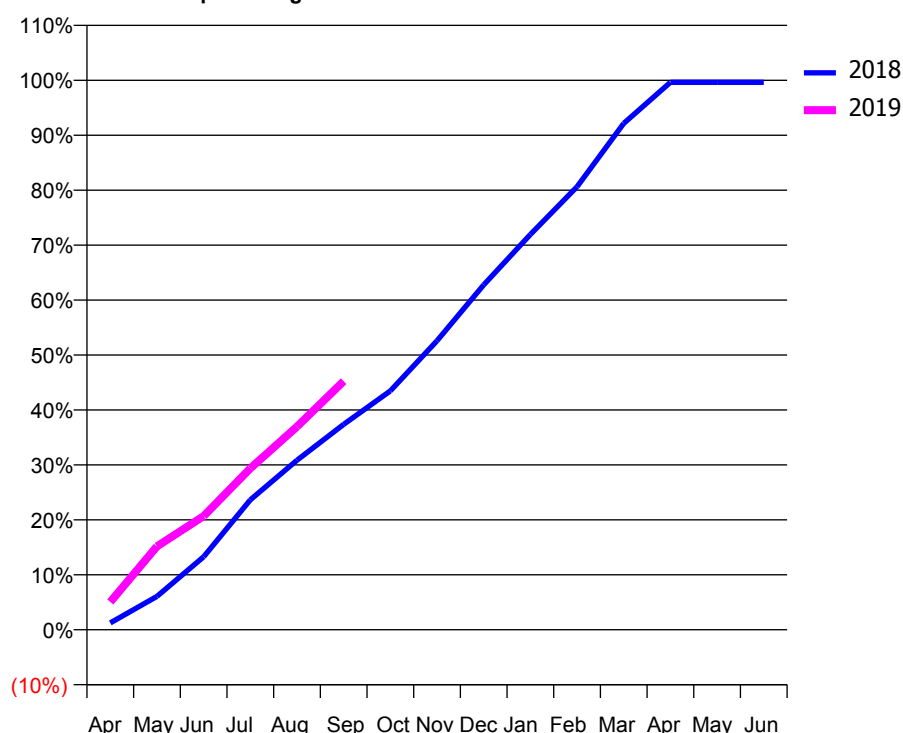
### Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,736
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£574,030.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	429	110	443
May	1,536	530	1,325
June	2,457	1,160	1,808
July	3,349	2,065	2,566
August	3,648	2,695	3,229
September	4,112	3,266	3,953
October	4,605	3,797	
November	5,164	4,595	
December	5,655	5,483	
January	6,249	6,285	
February	6,927	7,043	
March	7,704	8,051	
April	8,359	8,704	
May	8,720	8,704	
June	8,720	8,704	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	458	497	92.2%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	497	0.8%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	497	7.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	458	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	458	8.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	385	458	84.1%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	458	7.0%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	267	315	84.8%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	315	9.2%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

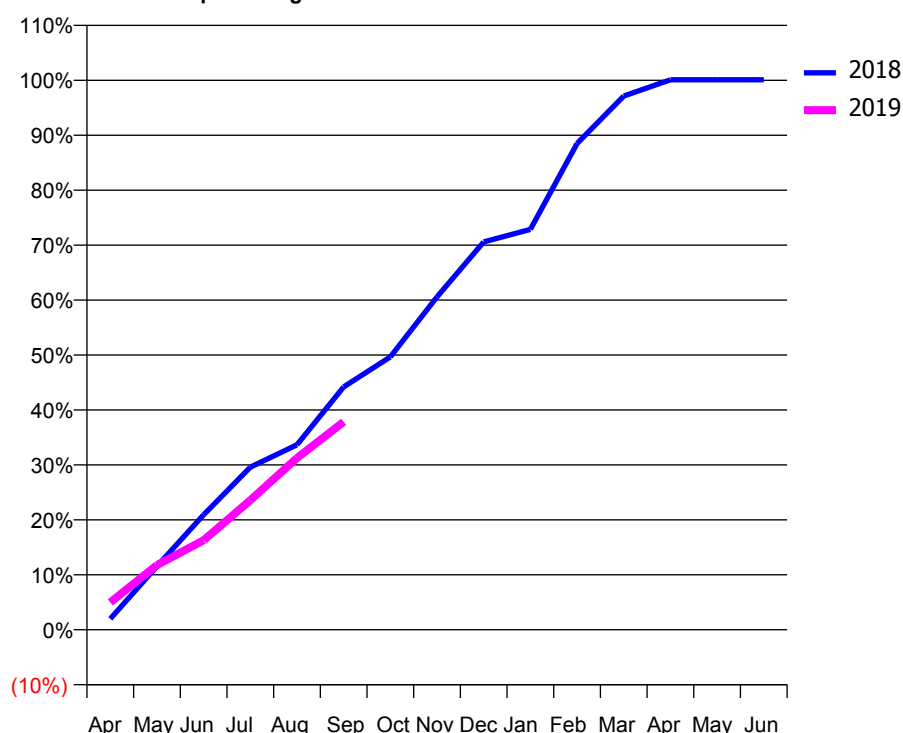
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748897/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM TOBIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,276
Contract start date	01/09/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£573,964.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	422	185	462
May	1,456	1,073	1,092
June	2,171	1,942	1,512
July	2,797	2,746	2,186
August	3,135	3,124	2,901
September	3,912	4,100	3,511
October	4,803	4,606	
November	5,586	5,620	
December	6,354	6,546	
January	6,774	6,758	
February	7,683	8,209	
March	8,636	9,009	
April	9,272	9,284	
May	9,272	9,284	
June	9,272	9,284	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	426	428	99.5%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	428	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	428	0.5%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	426	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	426	4.7%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	344	426	80.8%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	426	14.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	153	323	47.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	323	4.3%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

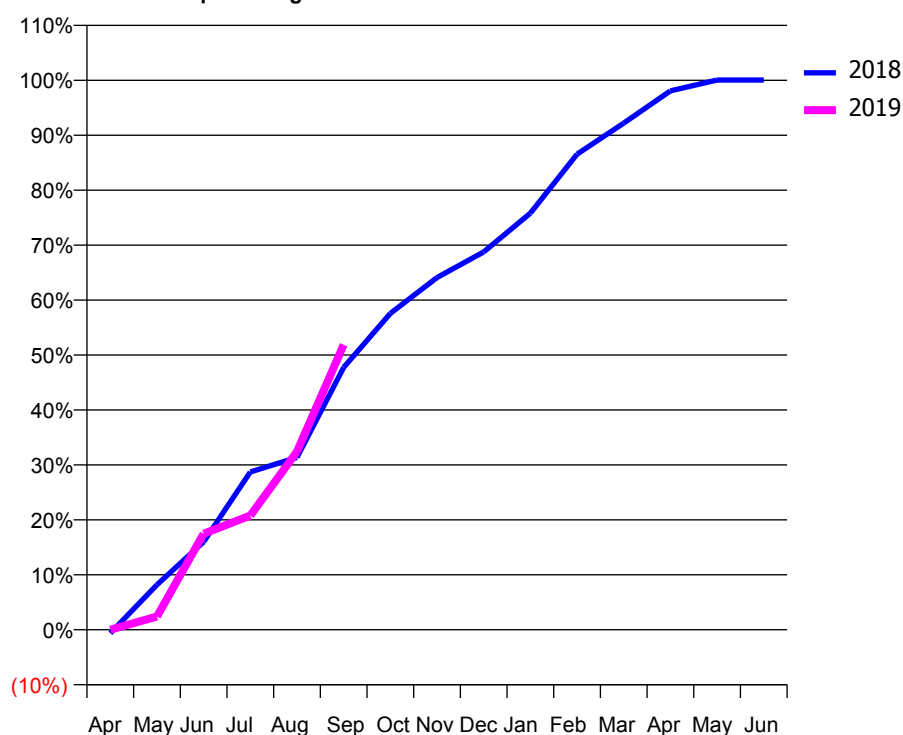
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 750344/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS LH PIETERSEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,976
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£996,117.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	-101	0
May	397	1,310	386
June	607	2,557	2,792
July	1,434	4,590	3,322
August	2,236	5,010	5,183
September	2,836	7,626	8,285
October	3,806	9,198	
November	8,821	10,240	
December	9,564	10,987	
January	9,900	12,112	
February	11,138	13,828	
March	11,436	14,730	
April	12,951	15,669	
May	15,875	15,984	
June	15,875	15,984	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	853	933	91.4%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	933	0.8%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	933	7.8%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	853	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	119	853	14.0%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	589	853	69.1%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	144	853	16.9%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	537	1,052	51.0%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	45	1,052	4.3%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	37	39	94.9%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

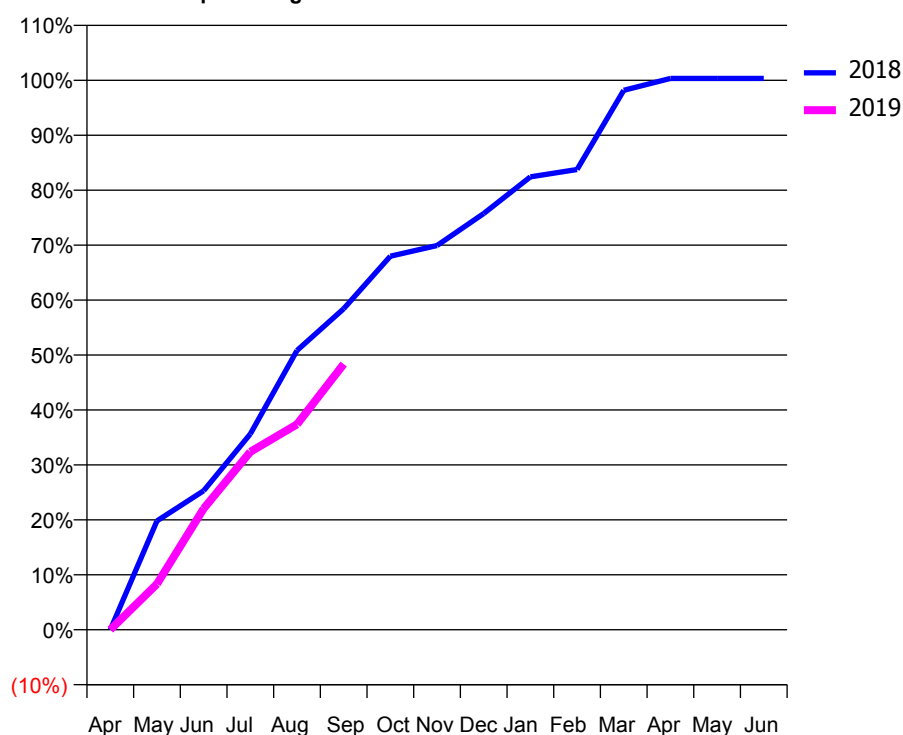
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Ortho Hemel Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,984
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£435,472.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	0	0
May	2,075	1,384	582
June	2,778	1,766	1,540
July	3,471	2,489	2,261
August	4,028	3,550	2,611
September	4,521	4,081	3,377
October	4,828	4,748	
November	5,690	4,884	
December	5,980	5,290	
January	6,285	5,756	
February	6,611	5,849	
March	6,918	6,857	
April	7,003	7,007	
May	7,003	7,007	
June	7,003	7,007	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	298	453	65.8%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	453	3.5%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	139	453	30.7%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	298	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	298	0.3%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	254	298	85.2%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	298	14.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	260	283	91.9%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	283	6.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

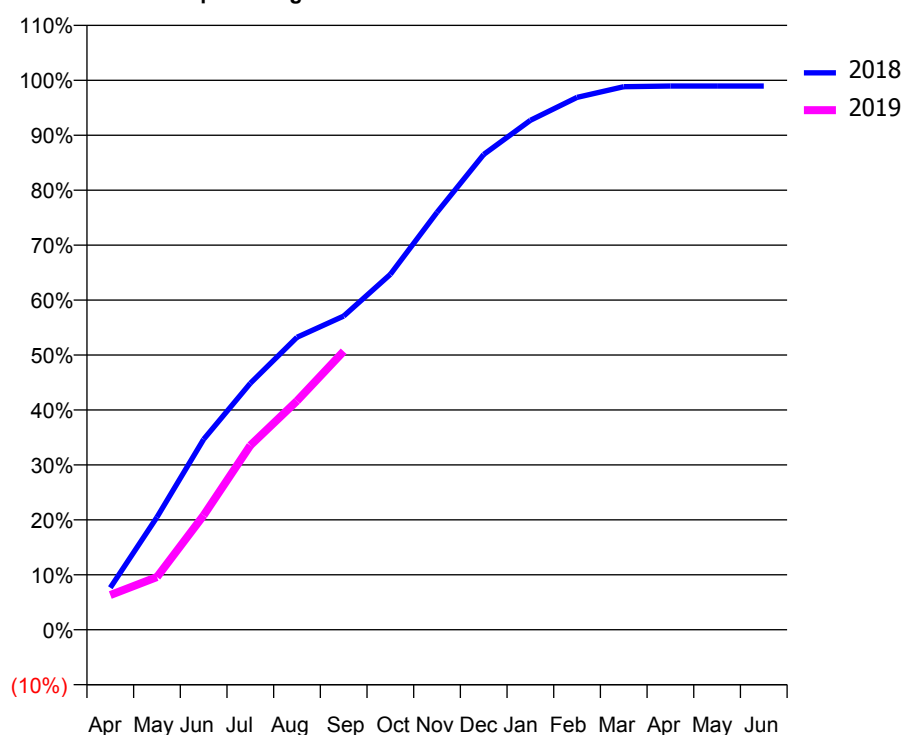
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 819107/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JS EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,600
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2025	Baseline contract value	£439,693.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	415	505	418
May	1,410	1,353	634
June	1,849	2,288	1,375
July	2,258	2,960	2,214
August	2,626	3,513	2,749
September	3,229	3,768	3,346
October	3,886	4,269	
November	4,587	5,014	
December	5,053	5,709	
January	5,588	6,119	
February	6,419	6,395	
March	6,586	6,522	
April	6,670	6,530	
May	6,670	6,530	
June	6,670	6,531	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	287	523	54.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	194	523	37.1%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	42	523	8.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	287	0.3%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	287	5.9%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	180	287	62.7%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	87	287	30.3%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	247	267	92.5%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	267	3.7%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

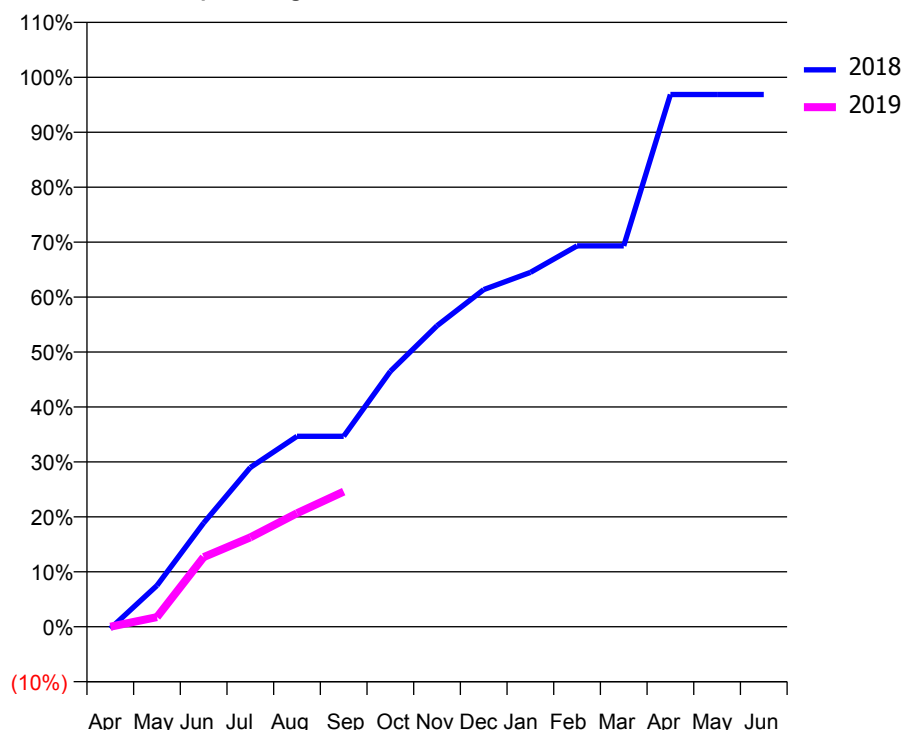
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 853038/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR S WAGNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,800
Contract start date	01/02/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£299,291.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-17	0
May	446	361	84
June	1,202	907	609
July	1,649	1,391	781
August	1,883	1,664	992
September	2,247	1,664	1,181
October	2,442	2,231	
November	3,013	2,630	
December	3,570	2,945	
January	3,865	3,096	
February	4,160	3,327	
March	4,531	3,327	
April	4,783	4,650	
May	4,783	4,650	
June	4,783	4,650	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	200	200	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	200	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	200	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	200	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	200	9.5%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	200	73.0%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	200	17.5%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	215	246	87.4%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	246	10.6%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

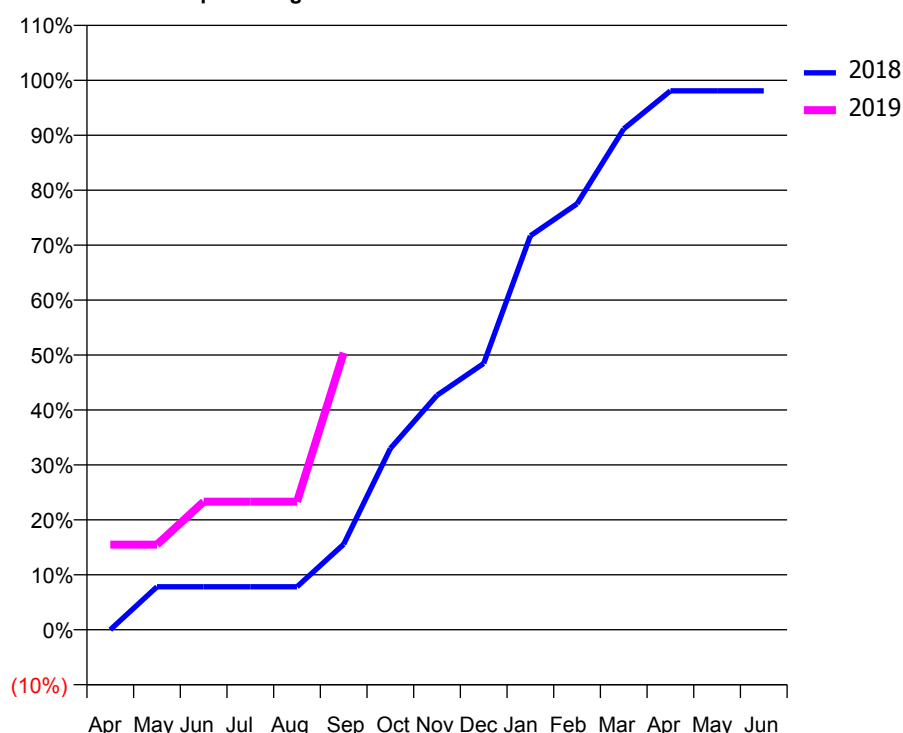
**Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 869732/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	The Specialist Orthodontic Centre, Hertfordshire	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,085
Contract start date	30/03/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£65,054.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	65	0	168
May	178	85	168
June	266	85	253
July	322	85	253
August	369	85	253
September	584	169	547
October	607	358	
November	649	463	
December	821	526	
January	865	778	
February	890	841	
March	1,019	989	
April	1,085	1,064	
May	1,085	1,064	
June	1,085	1,064	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	82	82.9%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	82	7.3%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	82	9.8%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	68	N/A	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	68	86.8%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	68	13.2%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	43	32.6%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	43	14.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



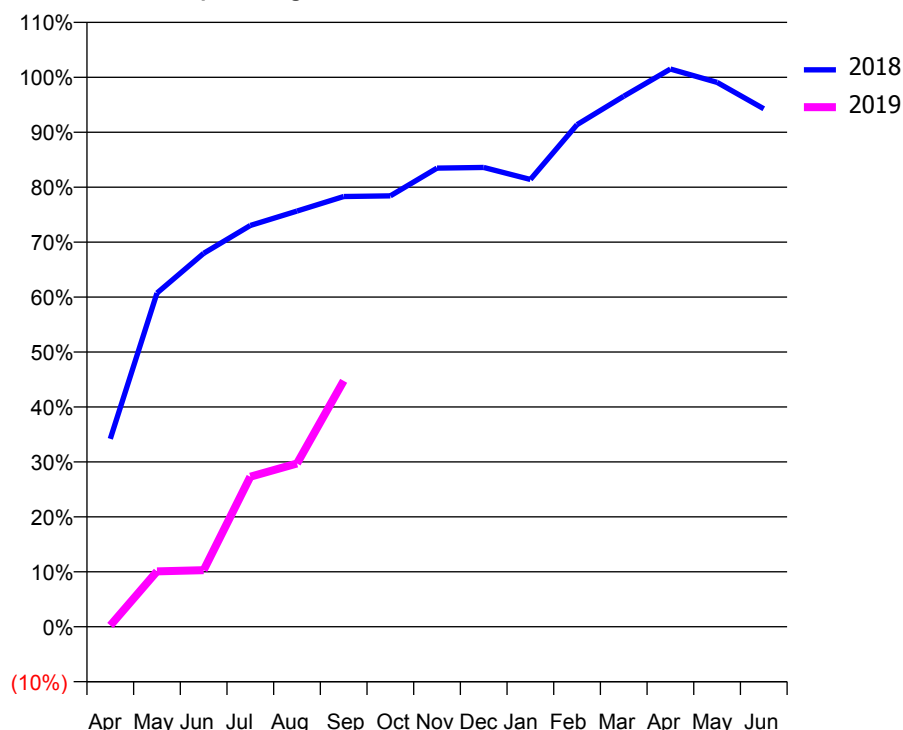
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908312/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR CW LEWIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	450
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	871
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£72,721.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.28	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	278	298	2
May	472	529	88
June	559	592	90
July	646	636	238
August	648	659	259
September	802	682	390
October	847	683	
November	853	727	
December	853	728	
January	879	709	
February	884	796	
March	908	841	
April	908	884	
May	912	863	
June	891	821	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	66	62.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	66	10.6%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	66	27.3%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	41	9.8%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	41	56.1%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	41	34.1%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	61	13.1%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	61	13.1%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

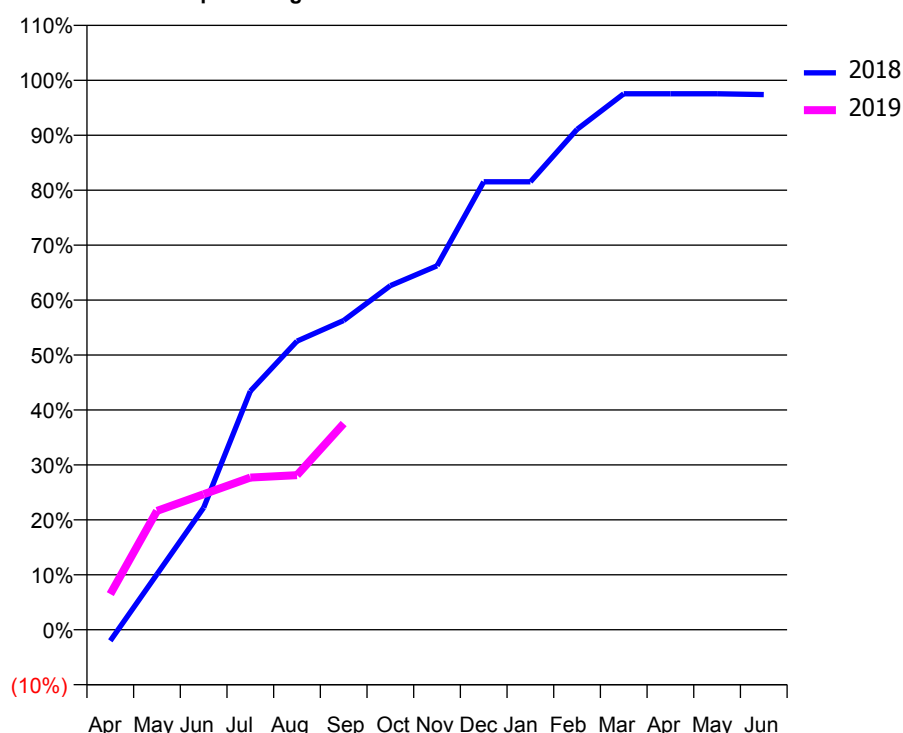
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917125/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Facial Aesthetic (UK) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	693
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£45,448.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	36	-14	45
May	184	70	150
June	227	154	171
July	291	301	192
August	335	364	195
September	463	390	260
October	484	434	
November	505	459	
December	568	565	
January	574	565	
February	616	631	
March	637	676	
April	679	676	
May	679	676	
June	679	675	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	48	52.1%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	48	27.1%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	48	20.8%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	25	4.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	25	8.0%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	25	84.0%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	25	4.0%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	23	87.0%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	23	13.0%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

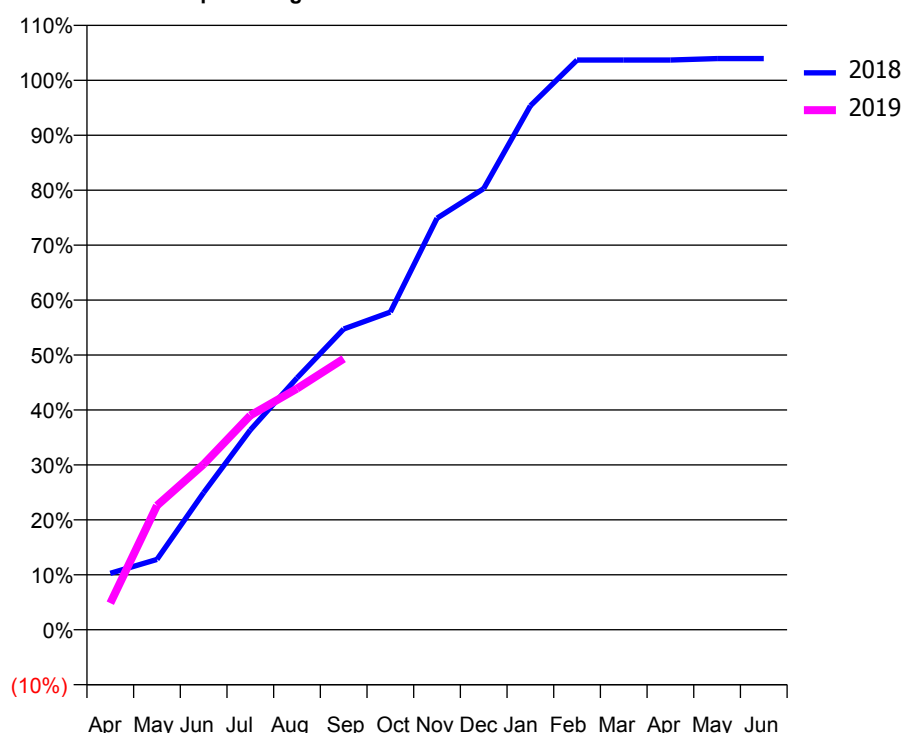
## Q58 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 951277/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MS M REINACH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,807
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£486,789.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-19	802	378
May	199	999	1,764
June	598	1,948	2,352
July	1,278	2,838	3,045
August	1,933	3,577	3,427
September	2,483	4,274	3,851
October	3,612	4,513	
November	4,179	5,848	
December	4,809	6,268	
January	5,612	7,444	
February	6,015	8,095	
March	7,299	8,095	
April	7,857	8,095	
May	7,857	8,116	
June	7,857	8,116	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	384	384	100.0%	67.4%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	384	0.0%	9.3%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	384	0.0%	23.3%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	384	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	49	384	12.8%	5.6%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	268	384	69.8%	75.8%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	384	17.4%	18.0%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	510	0.6%	71.2%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	510	6.7%	6.7%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	96.7%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

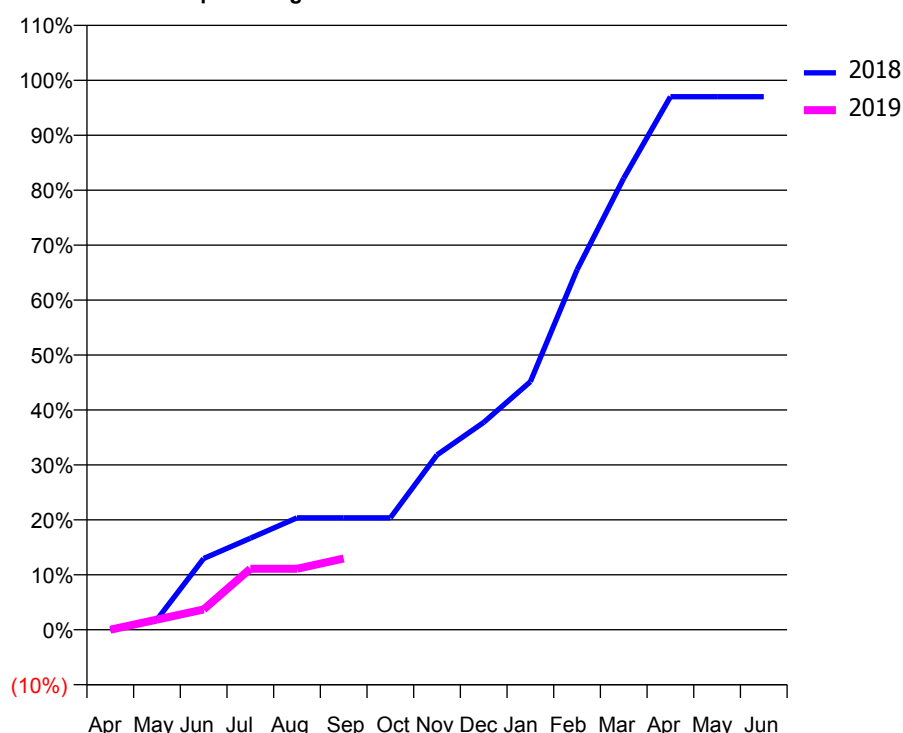
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0034 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,246
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,134
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£249,897.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	21	21
June	42	147	42
July	63	189	126
August	63	231	126
September	147	231	147
October	210	231	
November	252	361	
December	336	428	
January	613	512	
February	634	743	
March	974	932	
April	1,079	1,100	
May	1,079	1,100	
June	1,079	1,100	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	50	50	100.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	50	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	50	0.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	50	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	50	10.0%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	50	80.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	50	10.0%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	23	47.8%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	23	4.3%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

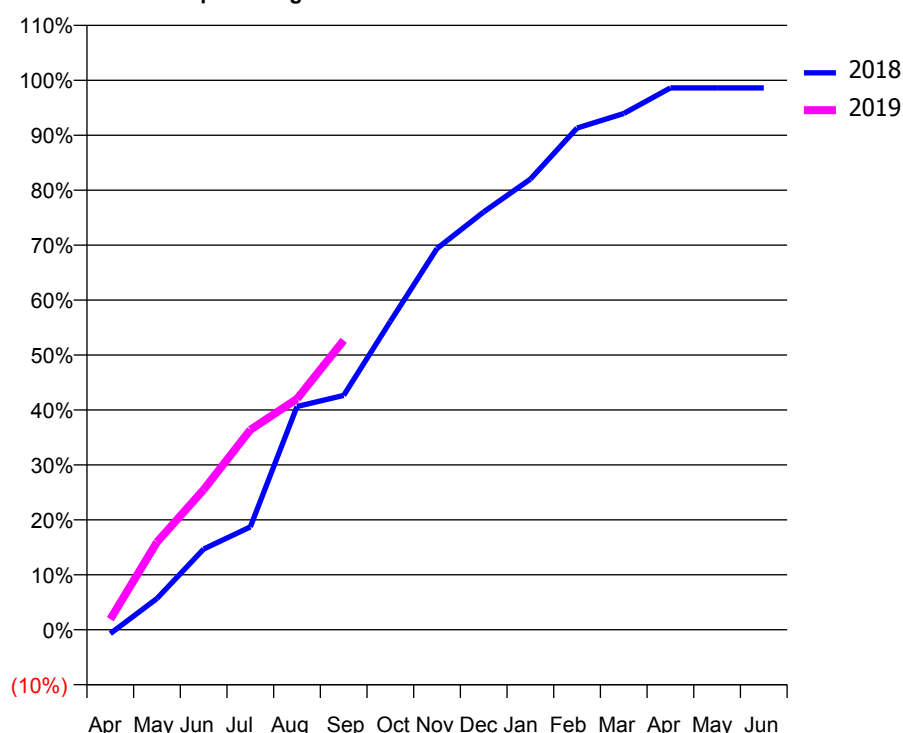
# Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0077 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,200
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,163
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	44
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£952,478.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	464	-23	61
May	618	180	505
June	787	465	806
July	1,018	592	1,151
August	1,102	1,285	1,329
September	1,460	1,349	1,666
October	1,775	1,775	
November	2,090	2,195	
December	2,258	2,405	
January	2,524	2,594	
February	2,825	2,888	
March	3,007	2,972	
April	3,123	3,119	
May	3,123	3,119	
June	3,123	3,119	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	167	214	78.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	214	1.4%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	44	214	20.6%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	167	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	167	1.2%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	118	167	70.7%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	167	8.4%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	177	194	91.2%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	194	6.2%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

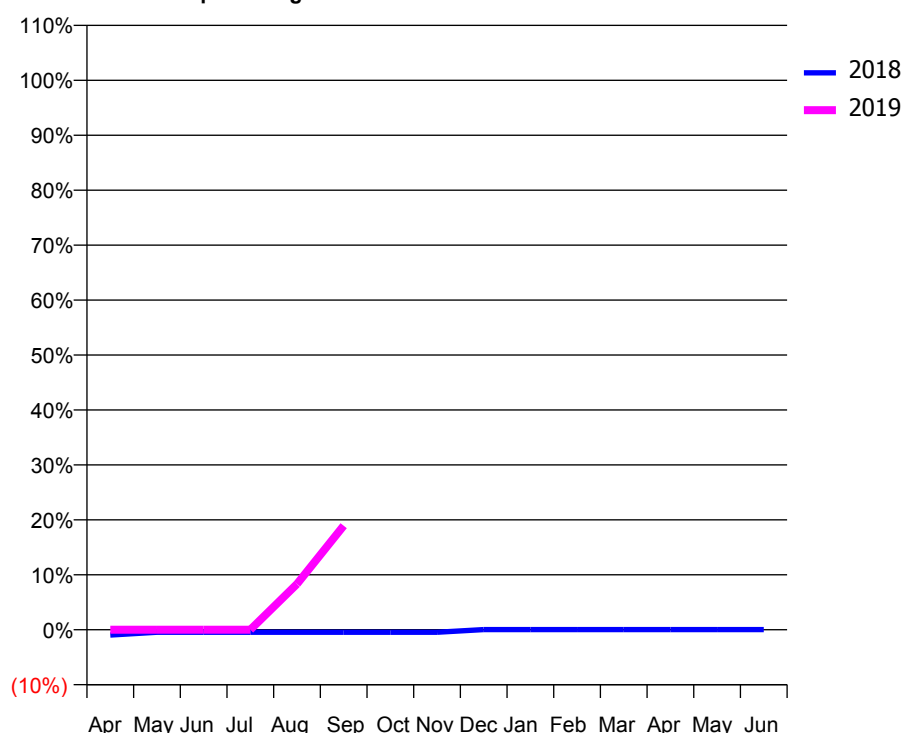
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0033 - September 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,510
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£363,564.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-41	0
May	1	-20	0
June	1	-20	0
July	1	-20	0
August	1	-20	376
September	749	-20	854
October	976	-20	
November	1,563	-20	
December	1,841	2	
January	2,311	2	
February	3,056	2	
March	4,023	2	
April	4,427	2	
May	4,469	2	
June	4,469	2	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	255	12.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	255	6.7%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	207	255	81.2%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	8	31	25.8%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	31	12.9%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	31	16.1%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	31	3.2%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	5	100.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

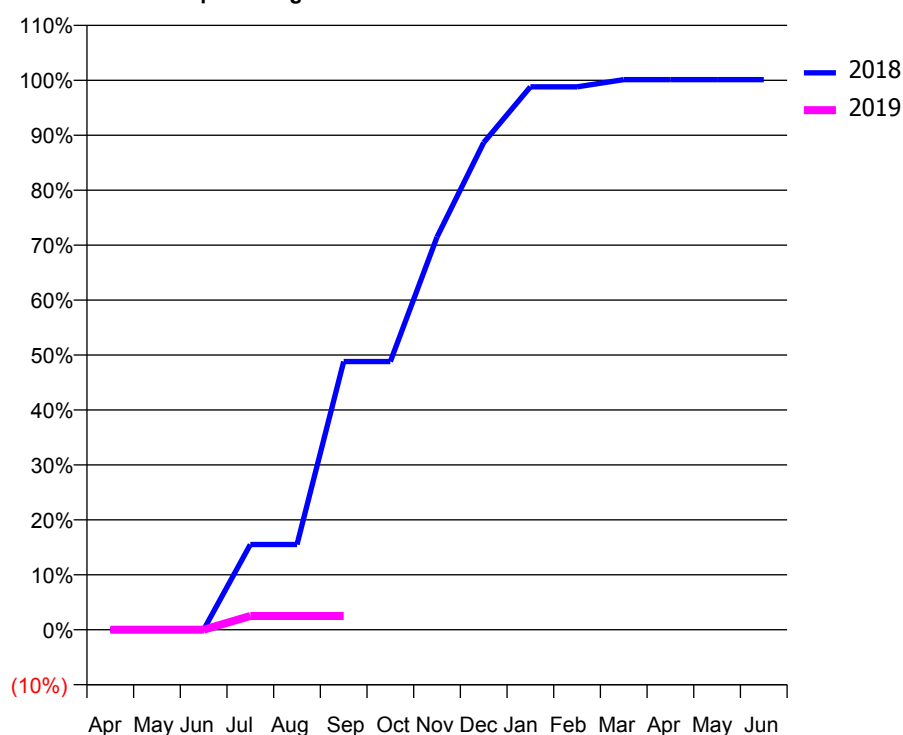
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	838
Contract start date	01/07/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£50,189.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	0
May	4	0	0
June	4	0	0
July	68	130	21
August	156	130	21
September	436	409	21
October	436	409	
November	436	599	
December	457	743	
January	562	828	
February	688	828	
March	847	839	
April	848	839	
May	848	839	
June	848	839	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	51	39.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	51	2.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	51	58.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	20	100.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	20	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

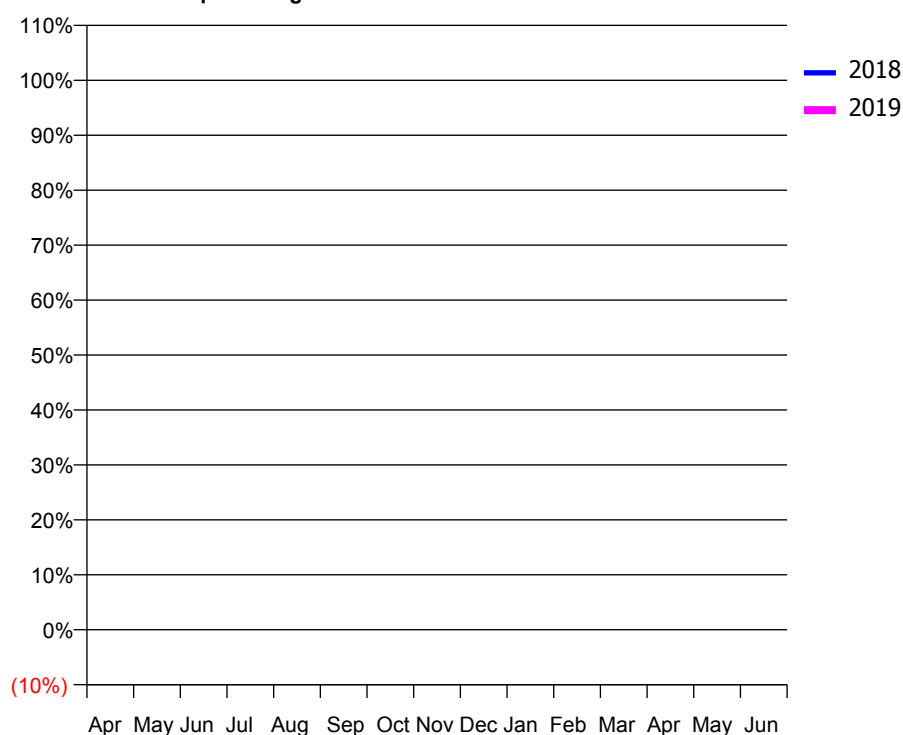
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104213/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Clearly Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/07/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£97,211.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	256	128	263
June	387	128	462
July	1,047	451	527
August	1,220	451	527
September	1,331	833	572
October	1,510	833	
November	1,916	1,066	
December	2,224	1,299	
January	2,572	1,558	
February	2,783	1,712	
March	3,004	1,977	
April	3,308	2,418	
May	3,316	2,433	
June	3,316	2,434	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	105	179	58.7%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	179	0.6%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	179	40.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	105	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	105	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	105	8.6%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	96	105	91.4%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



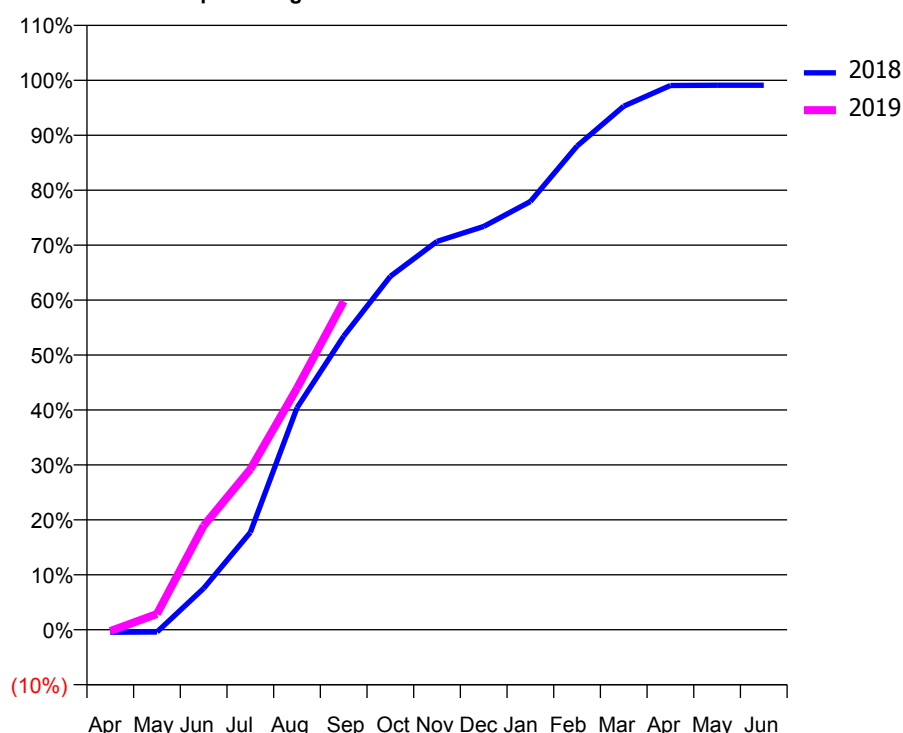
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,291
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£154,396.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-34	-11	-6
May	277	-10	66
June	1,209	174	434
July	1,781	410	669
August	1,871	934	1,007
September	1,969	1,235	1,369
October	1,995	1,487	
November	2,155	1,634	
December	2,155	1,697	
January	2,155	1,802	
February	2,239	2,035	
March	2,260	2,203	
April	2,280	2,290	
May	2,280	2,291	
June	2,280	2,291	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	114	211	54.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	211	4.3%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	88	211	41.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	114	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	114	3.5%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	104	114	91.2%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	114	3.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	57	89	64.0%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	89	3.4%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	6	83.3%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

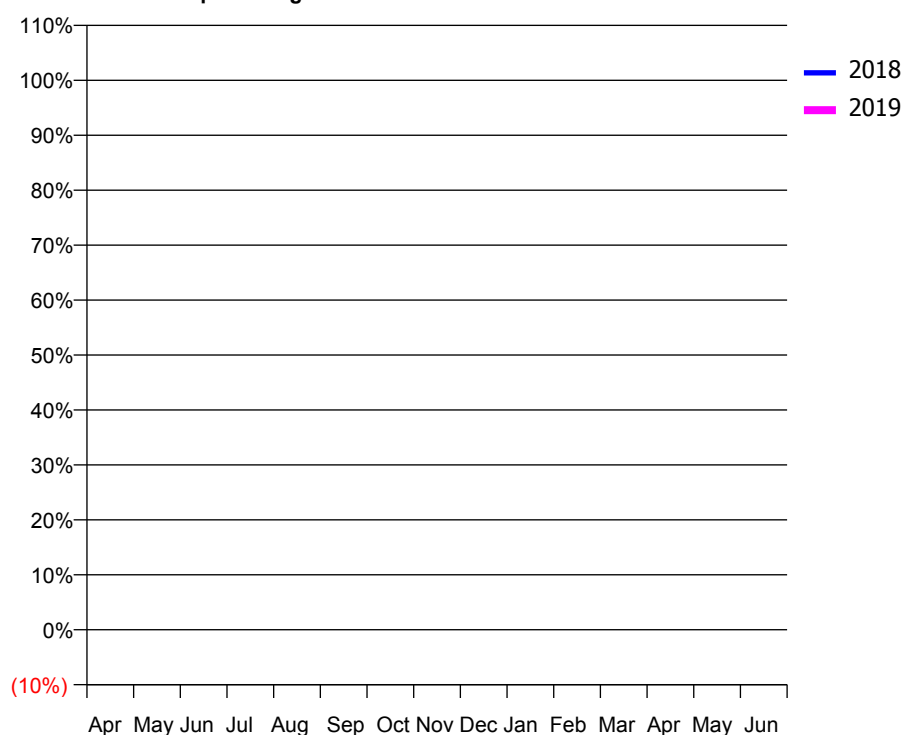
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117250/0005 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Hallcross Dental Practices Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£108,499.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	66
May	211	190	326
June	345	481	414
July	542	502	744
August	735	614	958
September	825	769	1,106
October	997	876	
November	1,173	1,157	
December	1,454	1,308	
January	1,711	1,418	
February	1,905	1,652	
March	2,272	1,895	
April	2,421	2,042	
May	2,421	2,042	
June	2,421	2,042	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	113	178	63.5%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	178	5.6%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	178	30.9%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	113	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	113	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	113	1.8%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	113	95.6%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	54	79	68.4%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	79	5.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

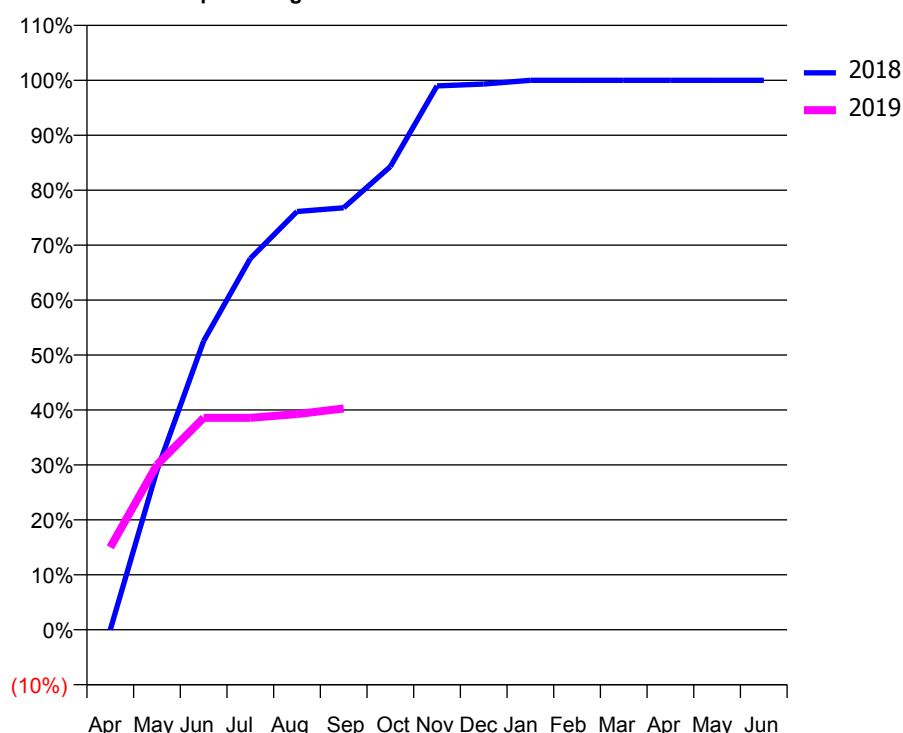
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117412/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	HS Virdee Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,377
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-183
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	293
Contract start date	01/11/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£291,970.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	44
May	1	85	88
June	26	154	113
July	133	198	113
August	137	223	115
September	161	225	118
October	203	247	
November	224	290	
December	271	291	
January	292	293	
February	293	293	
March	293	293	
April	293	293	
May	293	293	
June	293	293	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	26	30.8%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	26	15.4%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	26	53.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	8	100.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	9	100.0%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	9	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

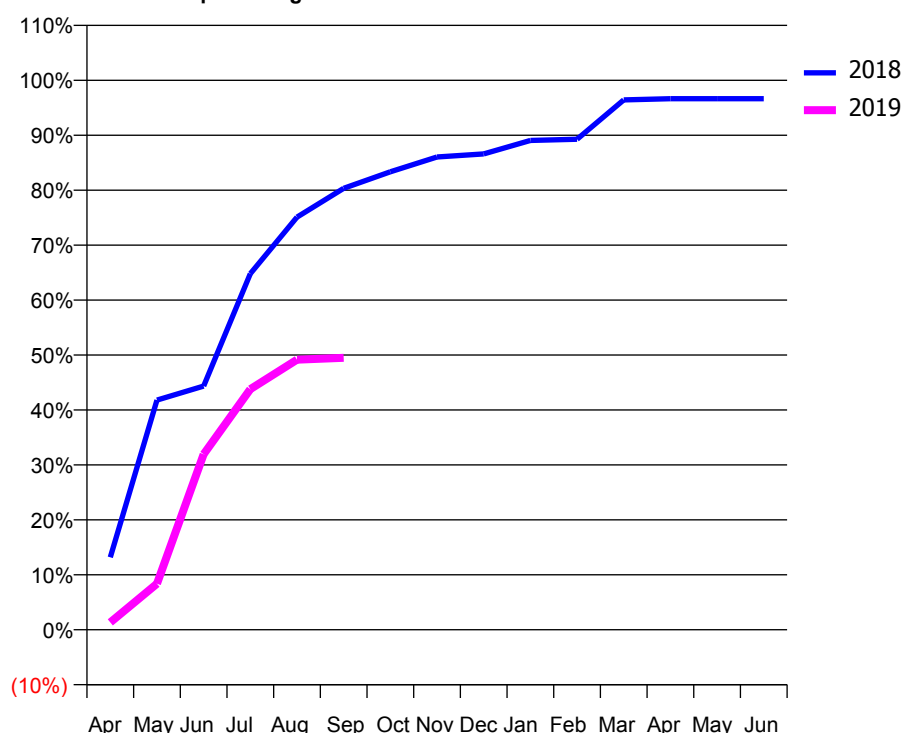
# Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 118680/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr P Sitlu & Mr I Bhyat	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,774
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	895
Contract start date	09/12/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	30
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£685,068.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	118	12
May	102	374	75
June	297	397	286
July	413	580	392
August	488	672	440
September	541	719	443
October	704	746	
November	802	770	
December	845	775	
January	857	797	
February	870	799	
March	876	863	
April	879	865	
May	879	865	
June	879	865	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	62	45.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	62	6.5%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	62	48.4%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	28	96.4%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	28	3.6%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	68	10.3%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	68	7.4%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

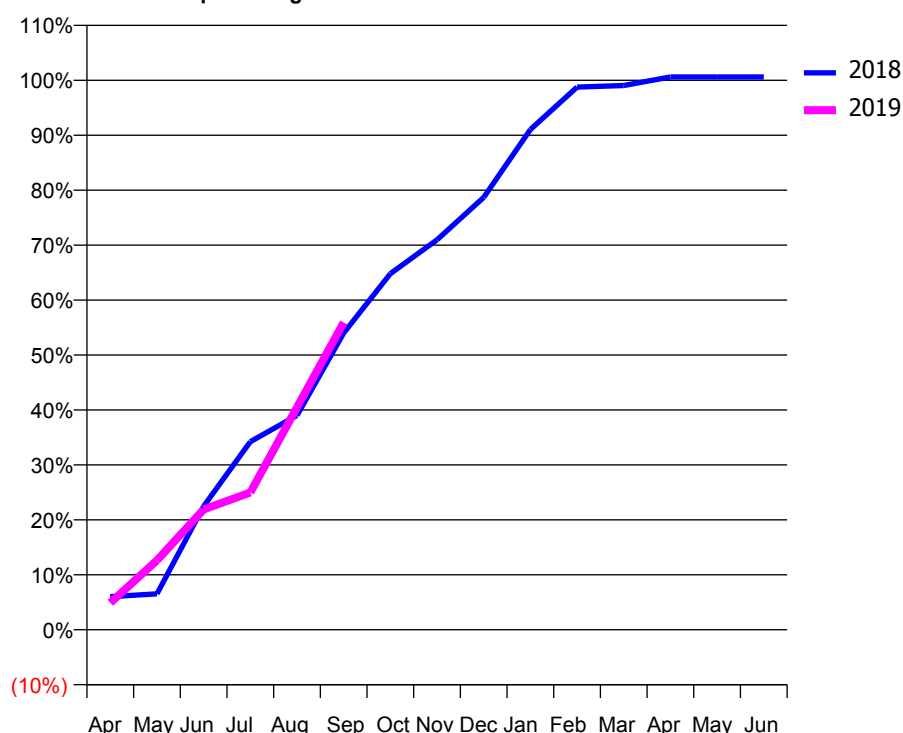
# Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121789/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr C Lucas,Mr M Hamburger, R Ingledew	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,345
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-87
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,361
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£210,443.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	82	67
May	0	89	172
June	85	306	298
July	106	466	340
August	253	531	551
September	317	735	761
October	380	882	
November	444	966	
December	885	1,071	
January	1,011	1,239	
February	1,191	1,344	
March	1,338	1,348	
April	1,359	1,369	
May	1,359	1,369	
June	1,359	1,369	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	68	73	93.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	73	5.5%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	73	1.4%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	68	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	68	11.8%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	68	67.6%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	68	20.6%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	18	77.8%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	18	5.6%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

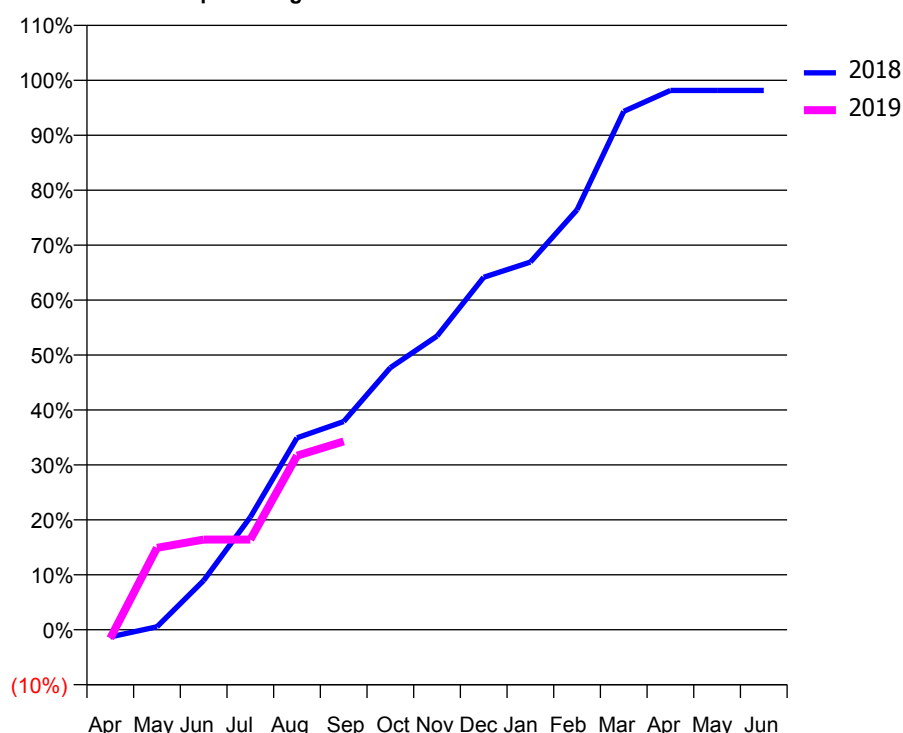
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123218/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dayadent Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,952
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-69
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,657
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	26
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£292,869.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-14	-22	-26
May	-14	9	247
June	-14	149	272
July	160	341	272
August	289	581	525
September	495	630	568
October	495	793	
November	736	889	
December	1,039	1,067	
January	1,118	1,113	
February	1,150	1,271	
March	1,354	1,569	
April	1,629	1,632	
May	1,629	1,632	
June	1,629	1,632	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	72	156	46.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	156	14.1%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	62	156	39.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	72	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	72	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	70	72	97.2%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	72	2.8%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	5	40.0%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	5	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

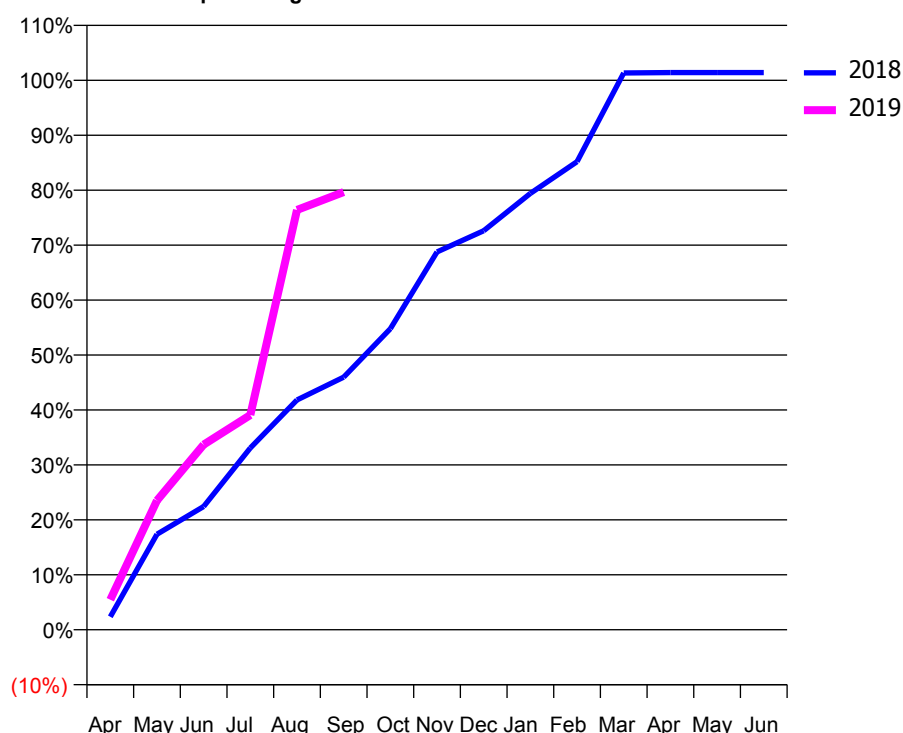
### Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126071/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Wilson, Edwards & Sanghi	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	37,524
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,318
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£976,083.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.36	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	32	72
May	208	235	310
June	259	303	444
July	506	447	515
August	771	565	1,007
September	950	621	1,050
October	985	740	
November	1,058	929	
December	1,090	981	
January	1,139	1,073	
February	1,151	1,151	
March	1,335	1,369	
April	1,336	1,370	
May	1,337	1,370	
June	1,337	1,370	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	198	40.4%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	198	4.5%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	109	198	55.1%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	80	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	66	80	82.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	80	16.3%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	75	73.3%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	75	18.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 127078/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Whitehouse Surgery Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£103,372.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	195	53	149
June	437	211	296
July	676	410	714
August	980	674	869
September	1,182	763	1,275
October	1,356	876	
November	1,641	1,196	
December	1,887	1,413	
January	2,034	1,567	
February	2,210	1,779	
March	2,341	1,993	
April	2,704	2,232	
May	2,704	2,253	
June	2,704	2,253	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	222	57.7%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	222	27.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	222	15.3%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	128	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	128	1.6%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	126	128	98.4%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	28	40	70.0%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	40	2.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



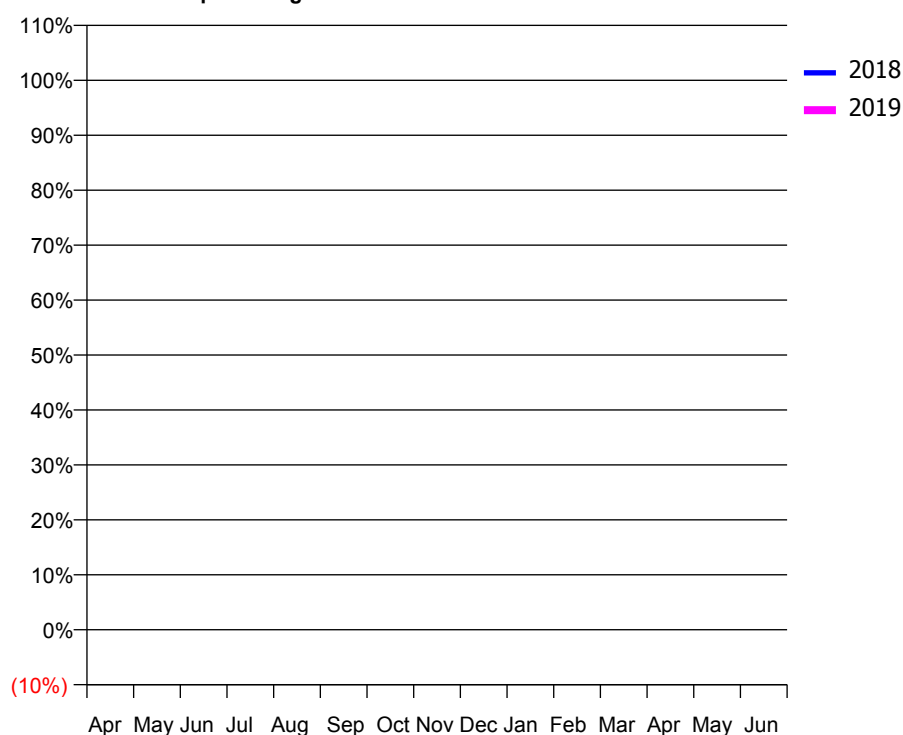
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 130796/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	JDRM Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£63,993.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	216	266	143
June	413	375	234
July	564	443	432
August	765	701	564
September	982	886	634
October	1,120	1,086	
November	1,277	1,263	
December	1,521	1,542	
January	1,715	1,802	
February	1,935	1,899	
March	2,094	2,052	
April	2,292	2,052	
May	2,292	2,190	
June	2,292	2,190	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	199	43.7%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	87	199	43.7%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	199	12.6%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	87	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	87	20.7%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	69	87	79.3%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	107	84.1%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	107	15.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

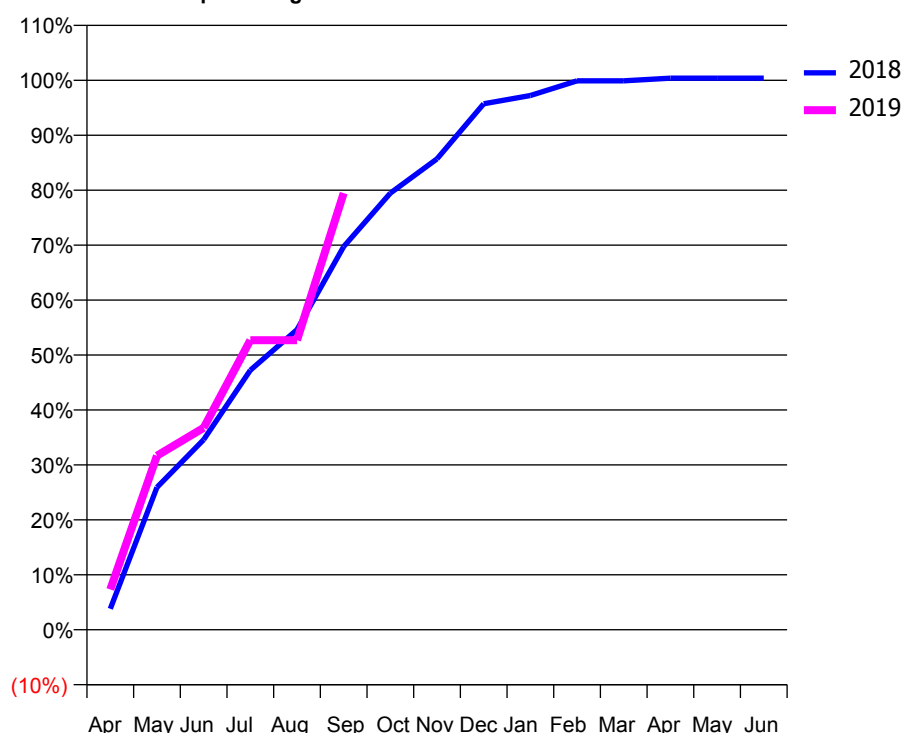
### Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,894
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£240,921.18

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	150	286
May	0	1,015	1,234
June	147	1,354	1,431
July	785	1,849	2,052
August	1,090	2,138	2,052
September	1,662	2,730	3,094
October	1,988	3,111	
November	2,515	3,355	
December	2,868	3,747	
January	3,170	3,806	
February	3,669	3,911	
March	3,880	3,911	
April	3,895	3,930	
May	3,895	3,930	
June	3,895	3,930	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	191	468	40.8%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	468	0.9%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	273	468	58.3%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	191	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	191	4.7%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	141	191	73.8%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	191	21.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	141	161	87.6%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	161	11.2%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

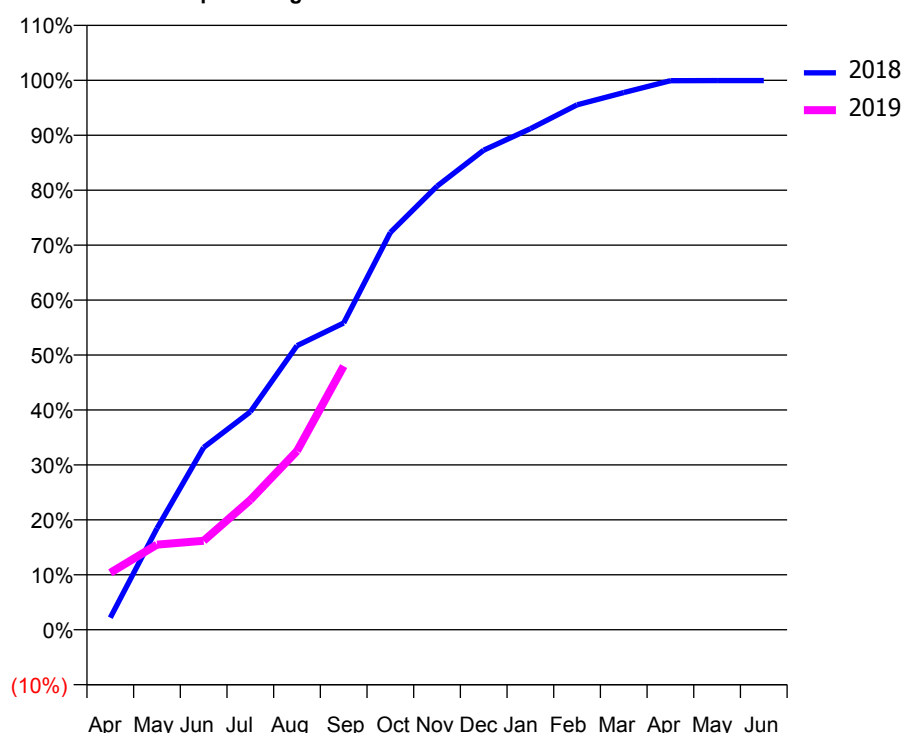
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134503/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr Haren and Mrs Sonal Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,885
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£220,511.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	3	85	403
May	505	717	602
June	676	1,289	629
July	1,309	1,541	918
August	2,036	2,009	1,264
September	2,404	2,169	1,864
October	3,204	2,809	
November	3,292	3,136	
December	3,668	3,391	
January	3,689	3,542	
February	3,689	3,711	
March	3,901	3,798	
April	3,903	3,882	
May	3,903	3,883	
June	3,903	3,883	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	284	58.1%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	284	10.6%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	89	284	31.3%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	165	1.8%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	128	165	77.6%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	165	20.0%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	206	55.8%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	206	1.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

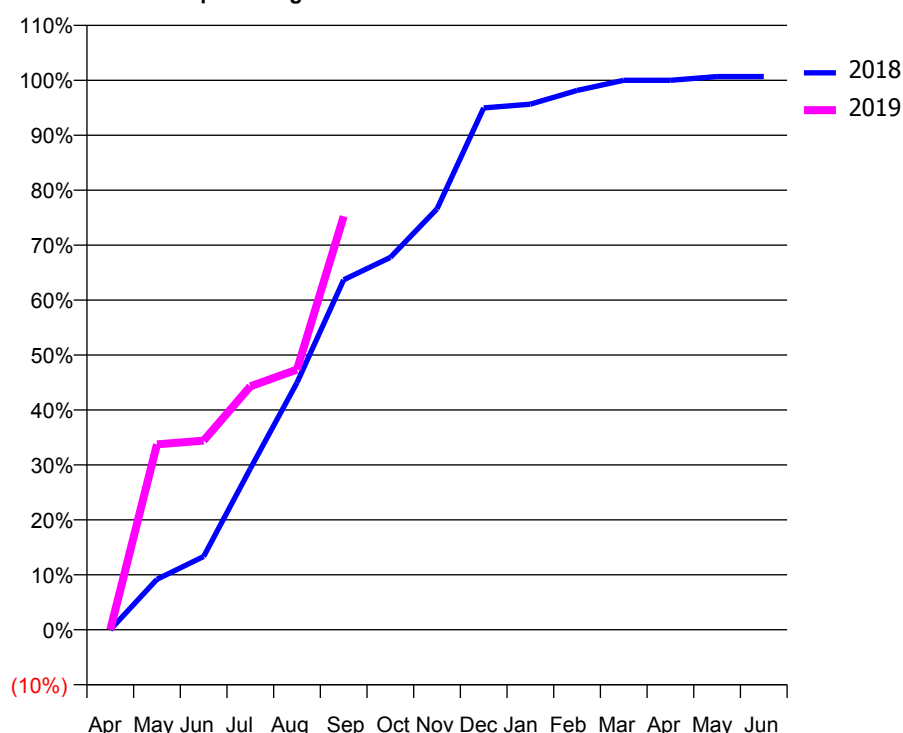
# Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136336/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Gosal Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,173
Contract start date	01/02/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£381,932.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	72	0	0
May	321	567	2,083
June	575	823	2,125
July	1,251	1,810	2,734
August	1,734	2,776	2,923
September	2,511	3,931	4,645
October	3,267	4,183	
November	4,128	4,729	
December	4,863	5,863	
January	5,325	5,905	
February	5,892	6,058	
March	6,165	6,173	
April	6,176	6,173	
May	6,176	6,215	
June	6,176	6,215	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	330	342	96.5%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	342	2.6%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	342	0.9%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	330	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	330	3.6%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	258	330	78.2%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	330	18.2%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	228	246	92.7%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	246	3.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

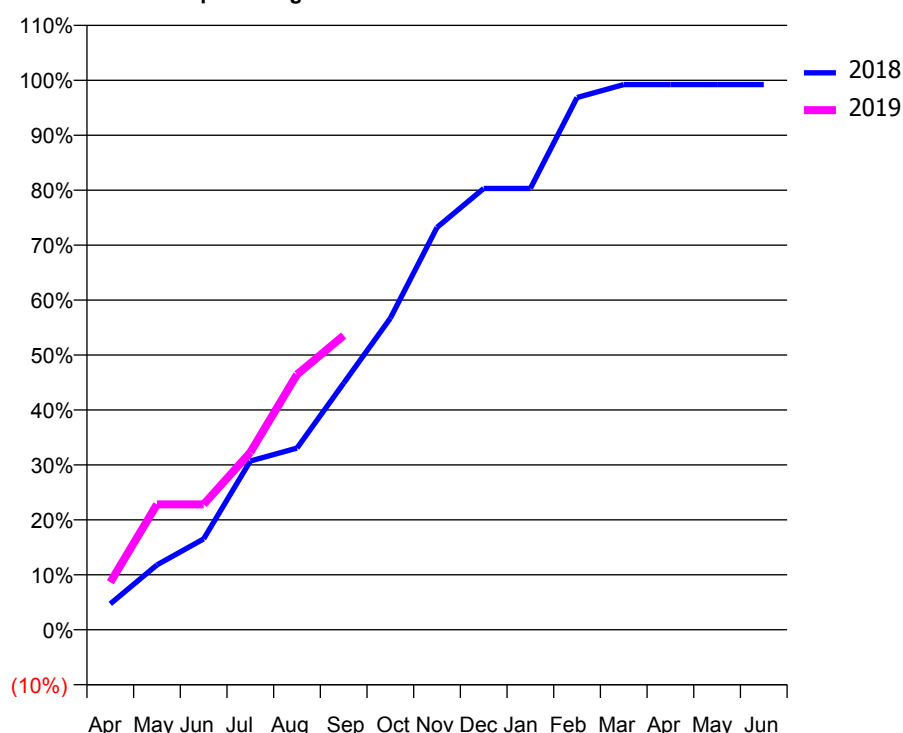
### Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137766/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr B Patel & Mr R Jansari	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	41,661
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-26
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	889
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,297,594.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-22	42	77
May	2	105	203
June	22	147	203
July	89	273	287
August	89	294	413
September	131	399	476
October	178	504	
November	535	651	
December	598	714	
January	640	714	
February	767	861	
March	893	882	
April	893	882	
May	893	882	
June	893	882	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	47	100.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	47	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	47	0.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	47	97.9%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	47	2.1%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	24	58.3%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	24	8.3%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

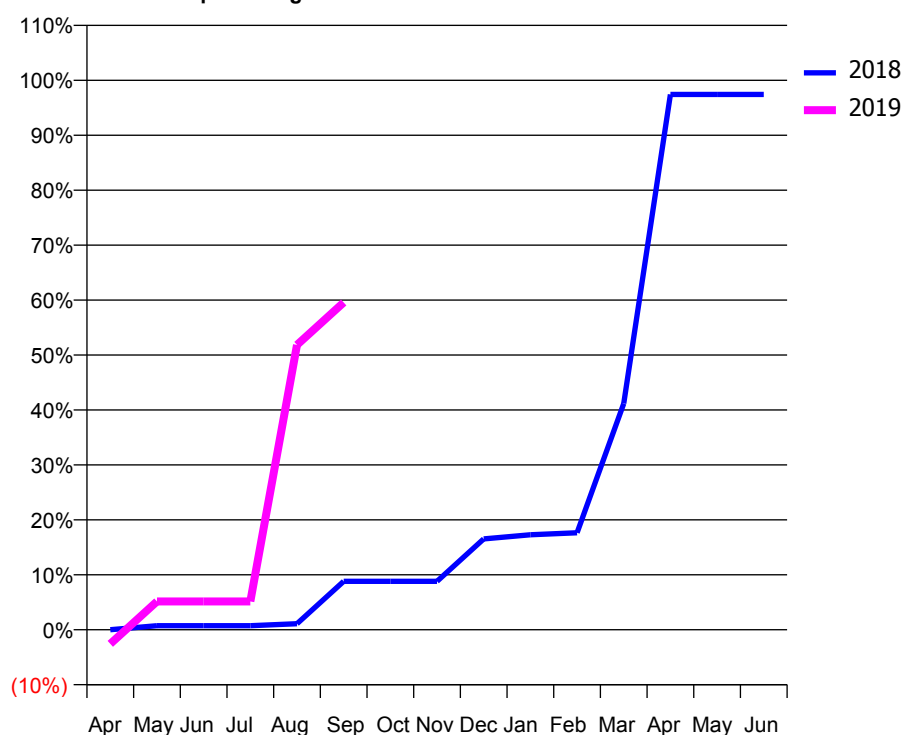
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139874/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	C M Desai Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,313
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-104
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	272
Contract start date	01/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£240,169.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.26	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	-7
May	-1	2	14
June	-1	2	14
July	43	2	14
August	43	3	141
September	44	24	162
October	44	24	
November	66	24	
December	66	45	
January	69	47	
February	73	48	
March	74	112	
April	74	265	
May	158	265	
June	158	265	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	19	30	63.3%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	30	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	30	36.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	19	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	19	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	19	89.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	19	5.3%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	4	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	4	100.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

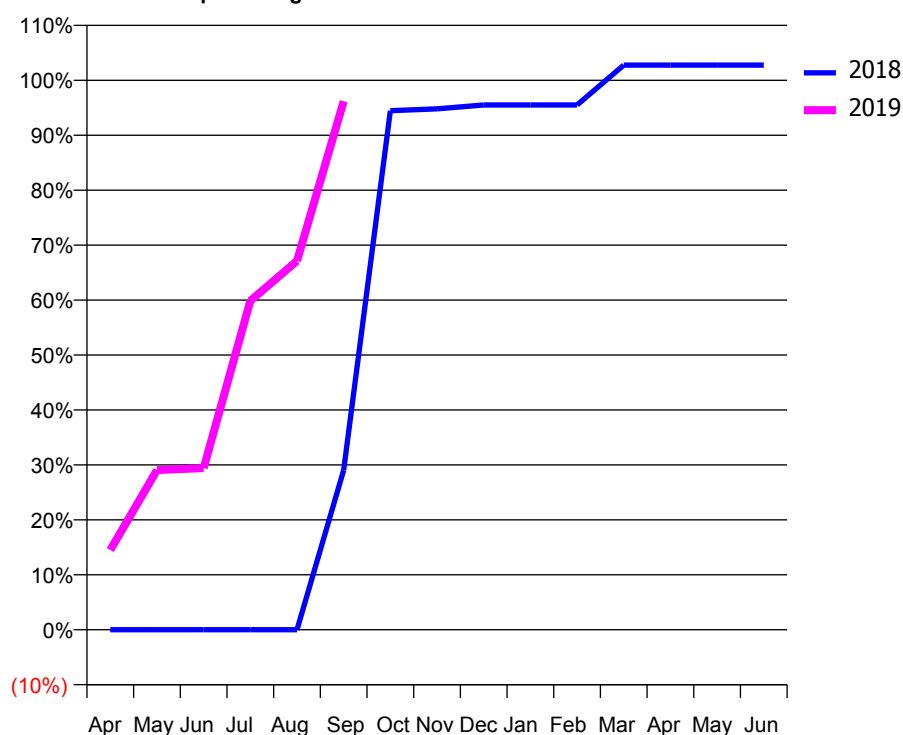
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143448/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Dr D J Duplessis & Ms Lieze Duplessis	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,098
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	260
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	289
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£266,705.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	42
May	0	0	84
June	0	0	85
July	63	0	173
August	276	0	194
September	278	84	278
October	279	273	
November	279	274	
December	279	276	
January	279	276	
February	279	276	
March	300	297	
April	300	297	
May	300	297	
June	300	297	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	28	85.7%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	28	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	28	14.3%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	24	95.8%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	24	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

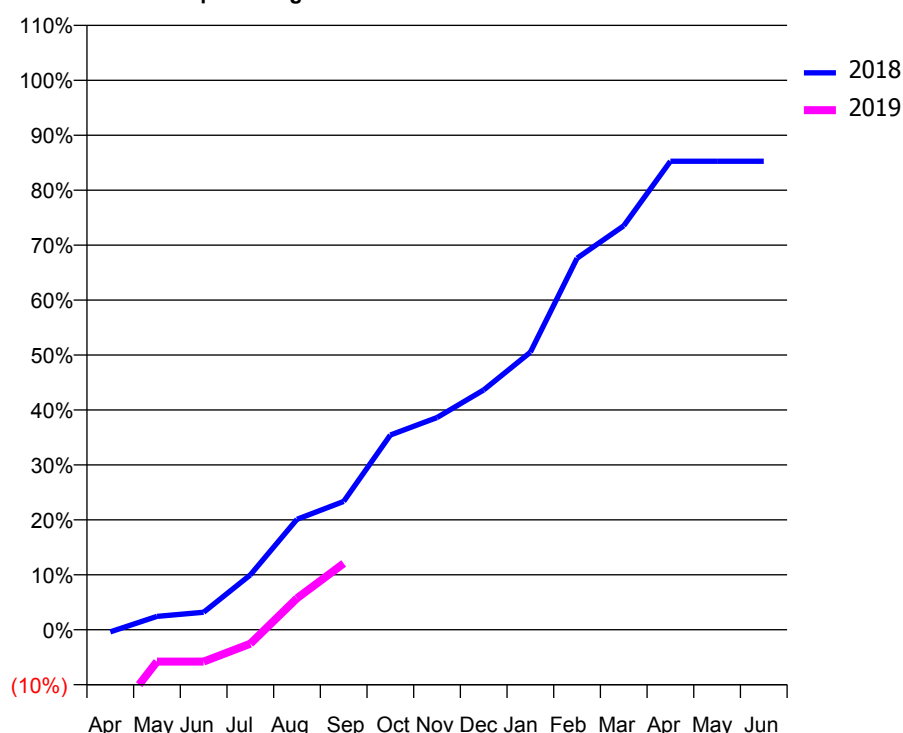
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151653/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Forum Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	9
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,169
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£87,103.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-6	-197
May	3	36	-68
June	139	47	-68
July	271	147	-30
August	332	296	67
September	385	344	141
October	587	522	
November	819	569	
December	936	643	
January	1,002	744	
February	1,027	996	
March	1,027	1,083	
April	1,051	1,256	
May	1,179	1,256	
June	1,179	1,256	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	54	179	30.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	179	6.1%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	114	179	63.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	54	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	54	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	54	96.3%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	54	3.7%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	45	56	80.4%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	56	8.9%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



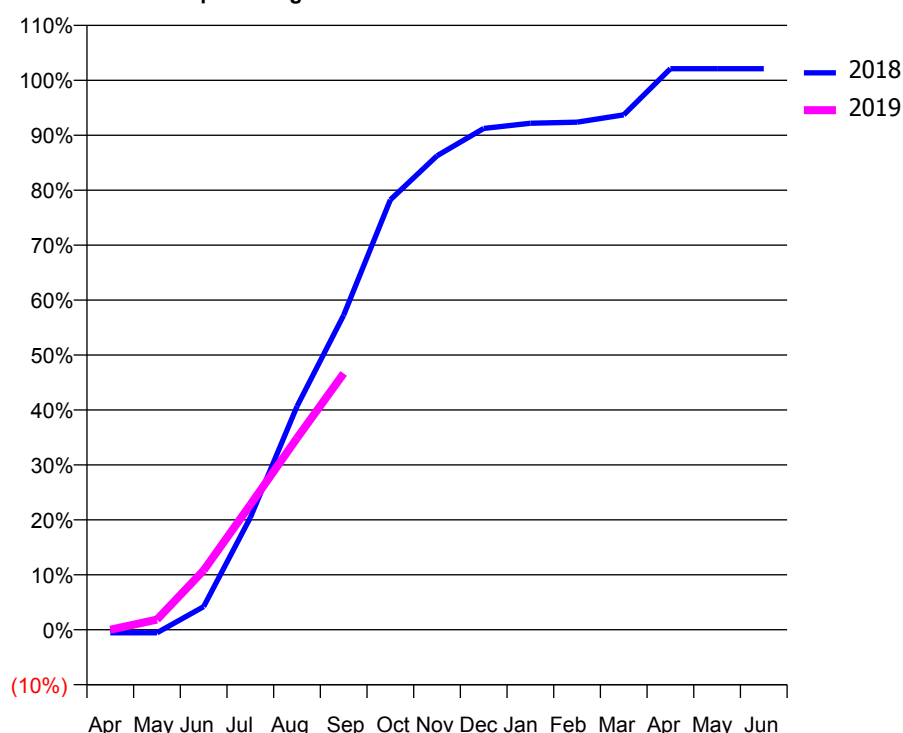
### Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153931/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Wong, Wallbutton, Eastwood, Ashraf & Butcher.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	536
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£727,112.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-3	0
May	4	-3	10
June	71	22	58
July	73	107	122
August	145	213	187
September	297	300	250
October	386	410	
November	412	452	
December	435	478	
January	456	483	
February	477	484	
March	498	491	
April	520	535	
May	520	535	
June	520	535	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	60	40.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	60	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	60	60.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	24	8.3%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	24	62.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	24	25.0%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	30	13.3%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	30	6.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

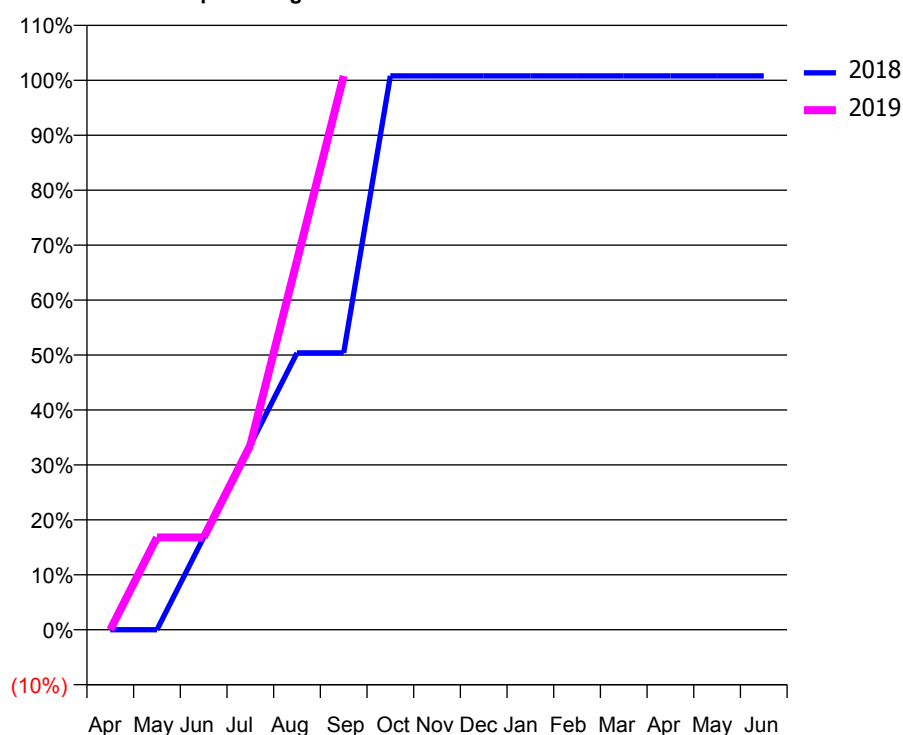
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157813/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	H.S. Virdee (Home Farm) Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,251
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-159
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	125
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£218,625.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	21	21
July	63	42	42
August	63	63	84
September	84	63	126
October	84	126	
November	84	126	
December	105	126	
January	126	126	
February	126	126	
March	126	126	
April	126	126	
May	126	126	
June	126	126	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	9	100.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	9	0.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	9	11.1%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	9	88.9%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	6	66.7%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	6	16.7%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

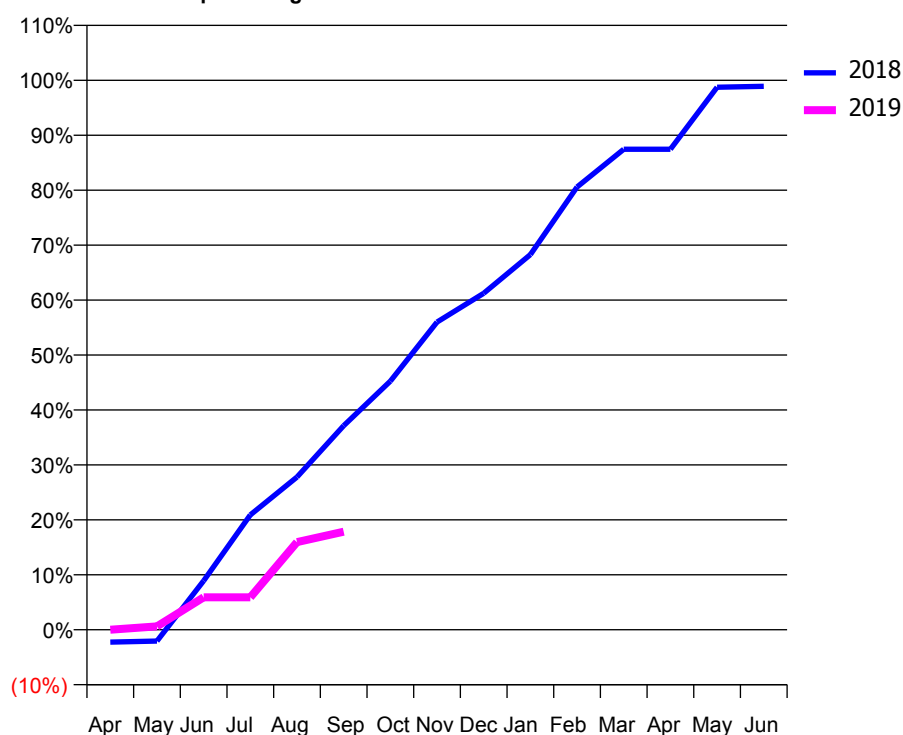
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163139/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	C O (Leicester) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,746
Contract start date	01/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£850,497.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-419	-313	0
May	-419	-288	84
June	-419	1,233	811
July	2,971	2,892	811
August	3,552	3,844	2,193
September	4,382	5,134	2,453
October	6,036	6,255	
November	6,720	7,744	
December	8,051	8,466	
January	9,974	9,441	
February	12,121	11,140	
March	12,800	12,092	
April	13,292	12,092	
May	13,439	13,653	
June	13,439	13,675	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	518	594	87.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	594	0.2%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	75	594	12.6%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	518	0.2%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	518	2.3%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	404	518	78.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	101	518	19.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	276	283	97.5%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	283	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	13	84.6%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

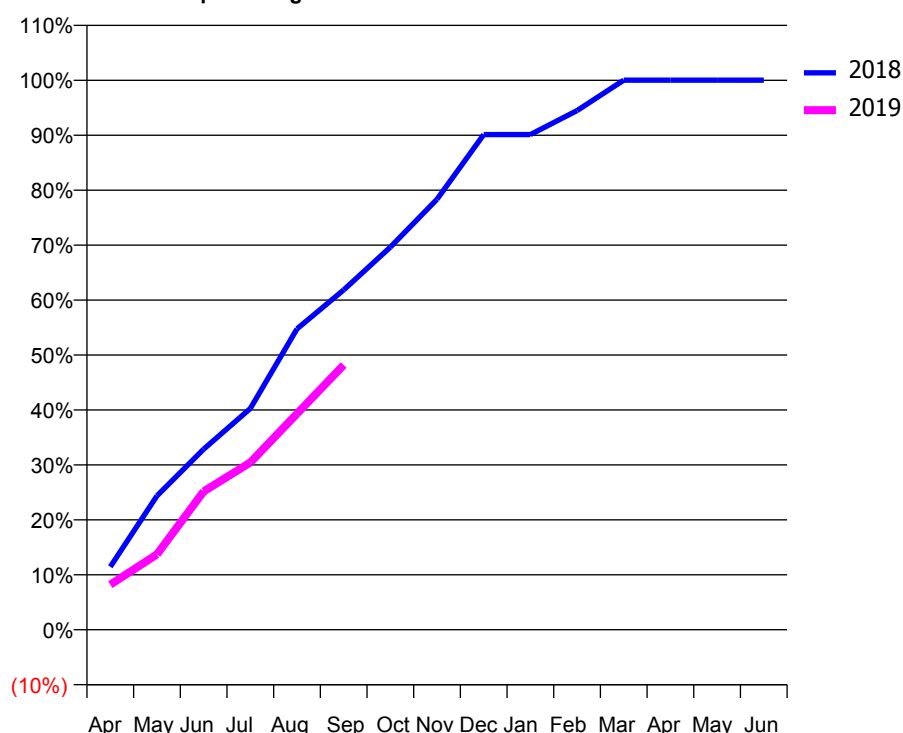
# Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166189/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr R Kidy & Ms P Sarna	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,050
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,137
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£439,017.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	147	474	340
May	885	1,008	568
June	1,236	1,360	1,042
July	1,583	1,666	1,259
August	1,875	2,265	1,627
September	2,405	2,559	1,993
October	2,675	2,881	
November	3,276	3,241	
December	3,767	3,728	
January	3,963	3,728	
February	4,137	3,909	
March	4,137	4,138	
April	4,137	4,138	
May	4,137	4,138	
June	4,137	4,138	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	158	465	34.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	80	465	17.2%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	227	465	48.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	158	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	158	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	154	158	97.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	158	2.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	115	87.0%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	115	13.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

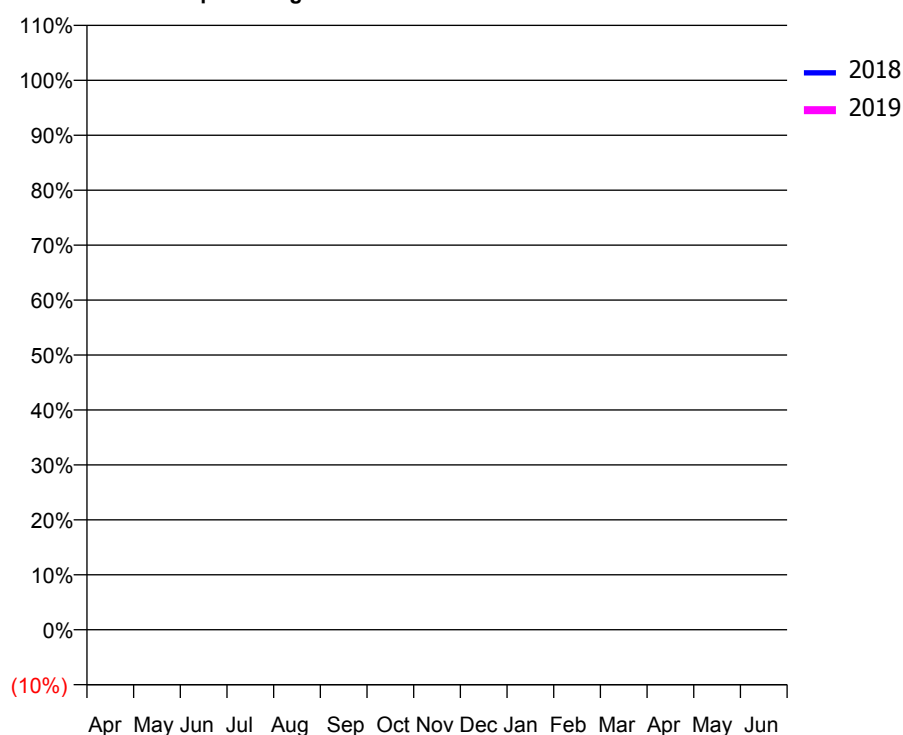
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	90	119	106
June	219	190	129
July	419	366	201
August	473	601	224
September	518	749	313
October	518	923	
November	775	1,009	
December	824	1,178	
January	852	1,199	
February	1,072	1,412	
March	1,243	1,412	
April	1,527	1,433	
May	1,527	1,433	
June	1,527	1,433	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	76	61.8%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	76	13.2%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	76	25.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	47	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	40	47	85.1%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	47	12.8%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

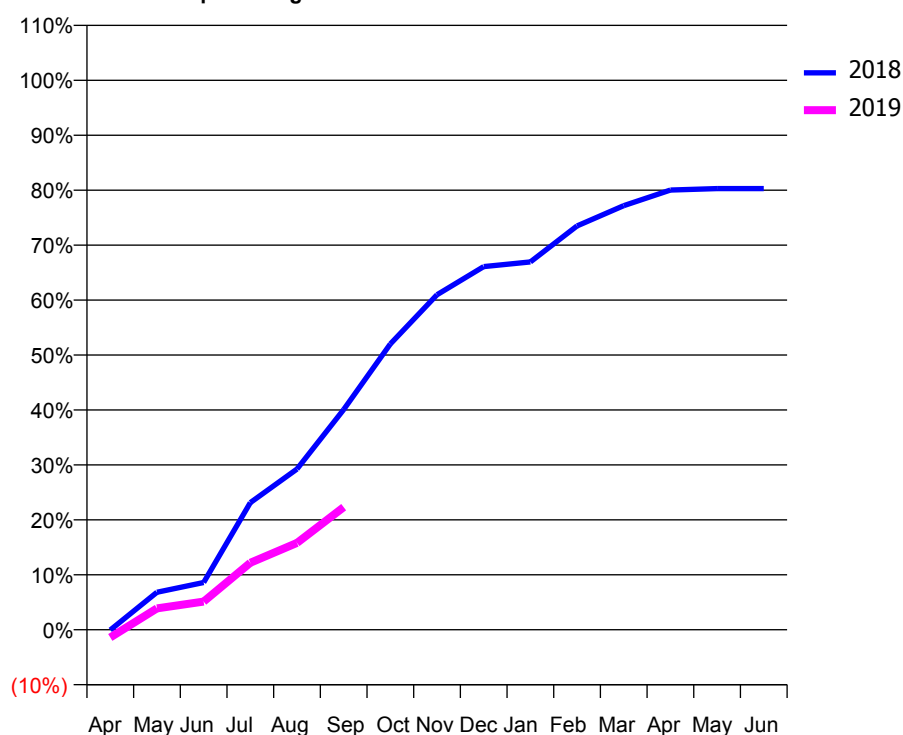
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166316/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr K Bergens & Ms K Plumb	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,335
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	105
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£481,094.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-62	-5	-105
May	618	507	285
June	1,053	640	377
July	1,541	1,720	895
August	1,766	2,173	1,159
September	1,932	2,978	1,636
October	1,932	3,865	
November	2,805	4,530	
December	3,054	4,912	
January	3,319	4,975	
February	4,187	5,461	
March	4,932	5,736	
April	5,865	5,946	
May	5,886	5,967	
June	5,886	5,967	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	220	349	63.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	349	10.9%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	91	349	26.1%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	220	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	220	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	178	220	80.9%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	220	14.1%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	318	359	88.6%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	39	359	10.9%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

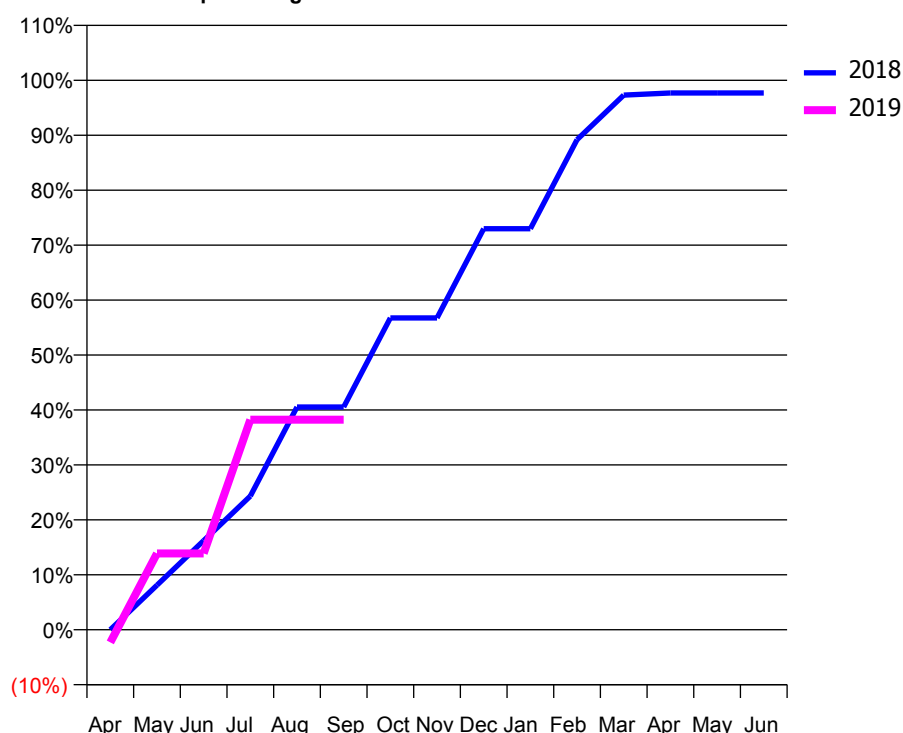
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 171751/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	E Gayton & K Gayton	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,850
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	259
Contract start date	01/11/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£133,250.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	-6
May	22	21	36
June	22	42	36
July	43	63	99
August	106	105	99
September	110	105	99
October	131	147	
November	152	147	
December	194	189	
January	195	189	
February	217	231	
March	218	252	
April	260	253	
May	260	253	
June	260	253	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	13	92.3%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	13	7.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	12	83.3%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	12	16.7%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	11	81.8%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

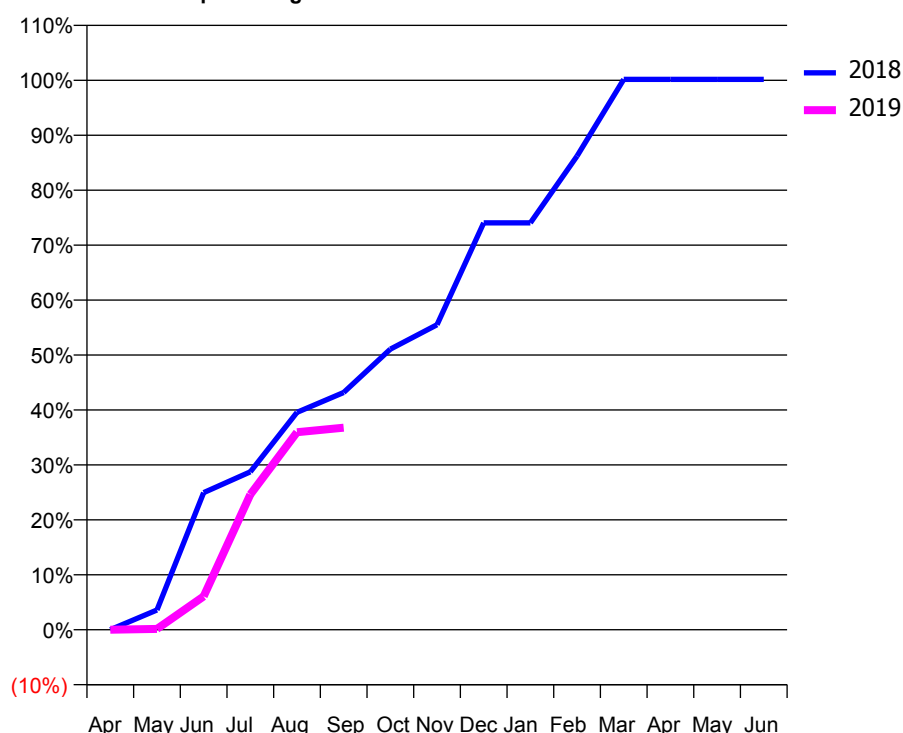
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176591/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	James Cooil and Associates Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,056
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	4
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	609
Contract start date	01/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£136,751.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-99	0	0
May	-77	22	1
June	-77	152	37
July	-77	175	150
August	-77	241	219
September	-77	263	224
October	-77	311	
November	-35	338	
December	19	451	
January	46	451	
February	128	525	
March	254	610	
April	608	610	
May	609	610	
June	609	610	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	88	28.4%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	16	88	18.2%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	88	53.4%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	25	84.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	25	16.0%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



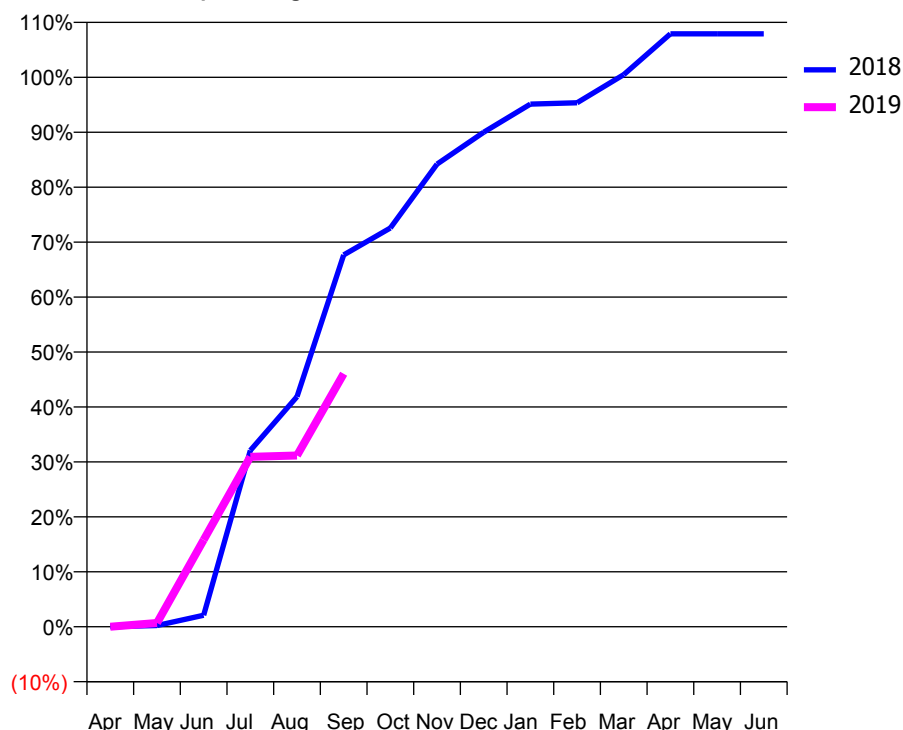
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178055/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Sloss, Sloss & Bentley	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	430
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£291,987.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	2	1	3
June	6	9	68
July	92	138	133
August	116	180	134
September	159	291	198
October	161	312	
November	266	362	
December	309	387	
January	383	409	
February	433	410	
March	457	432	
April	461	464	
May	461	464	
June	462	464	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	17	49	34.7%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	49	26.5%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	49	38.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	17	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	17	11.8%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	17	76.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	17	11.8%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

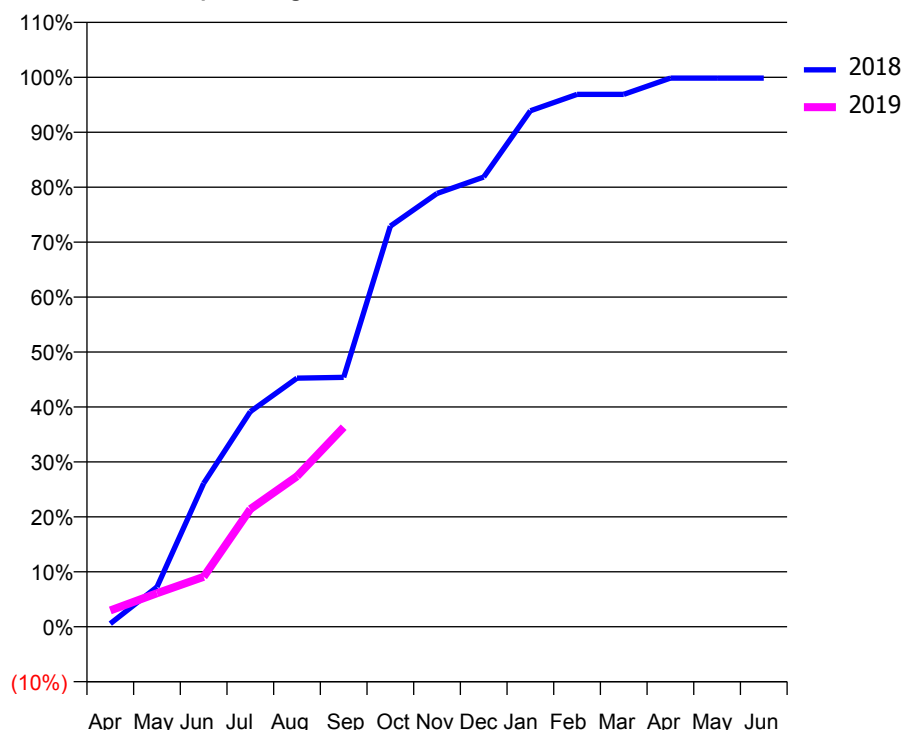
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 187208/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr N Maxey & Mr W Welch	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	63,070
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	705
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,549,149.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	4	21
May	0	51	43
June	63	184	64
July	89	276	151
August	179	319	193
September	230	320	256
October	305	514	
November	376	556	
December	423	577	
January	461	662	
February	555	683	
March	715	683	
April	715	704	
May	715	704	
June	715	704	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	39	76.9%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	39	15.4%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	39	7.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	30	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	30	83.3%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	30	16.7%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	24	79.2%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	24	12.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

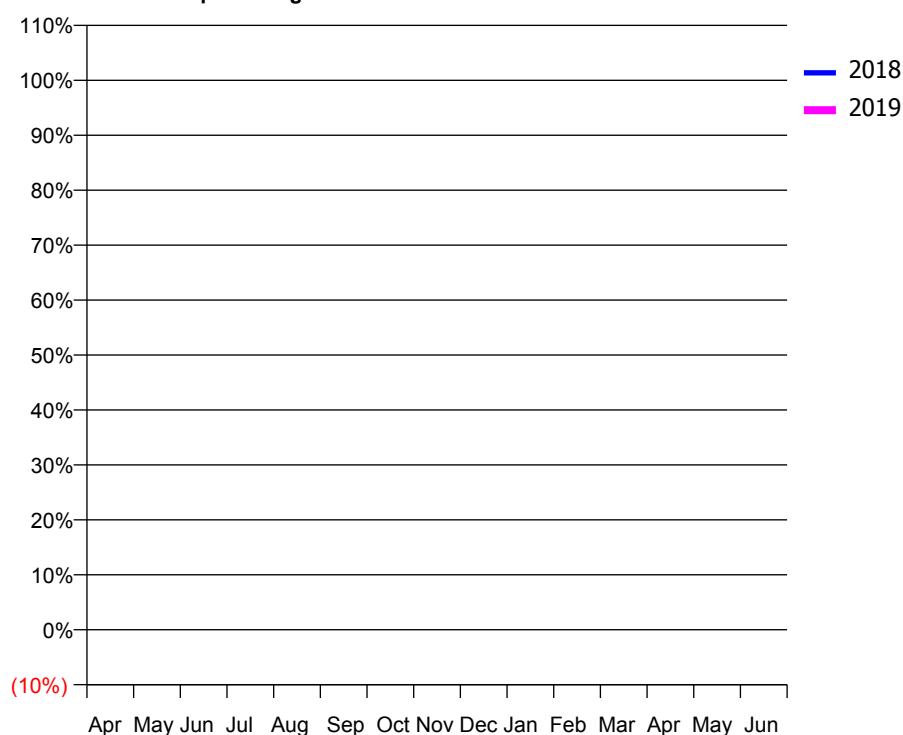
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 192171/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Harborough Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£54,767.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	22	68
May	21	171	170
June	21	171	285
July	22	325	394
August	85	347	459
September	86	498	461
October	86	850	
November	111	1,148	
December	136	1,470	
January	178	1,691	
February	394	1,830	
March	508	1,981	
April	508	2,027	
May	508	2,028	
June	508	2,029	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	93	209	44.5%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	112	209	53.6%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	209	1.9%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	93	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	93	2.2%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	93	21.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	71	93	76.3%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	17	29	58.6%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	29	17.2%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

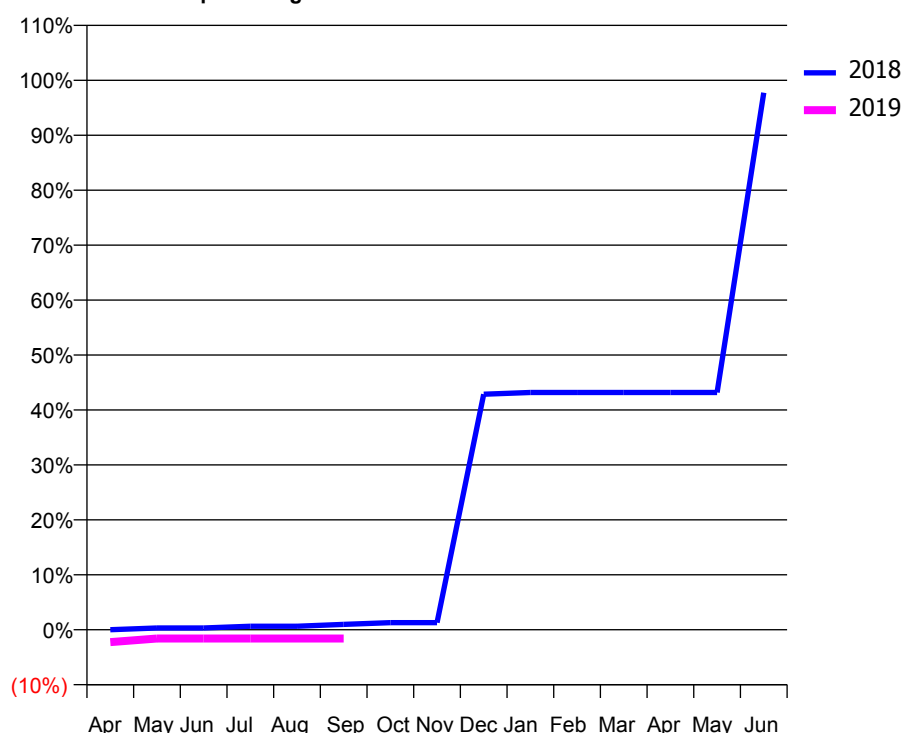
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229792/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JJ CLIFFE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,300
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	308
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£205,681.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-7
May	0	1	-5
June	1	1	-5
July	2	2	-5
August	3	2	-5
September	3	3	-5
October	3	4	
November	3	4	
December	4	132	
January	5	133	
February	26	133	
March	26	133	
April	26	133	
May	173	133	
June	362	301	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	21	71.4%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	21	9.5%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	21	19.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	15	100.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	15	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	26	80.8%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	26	11.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

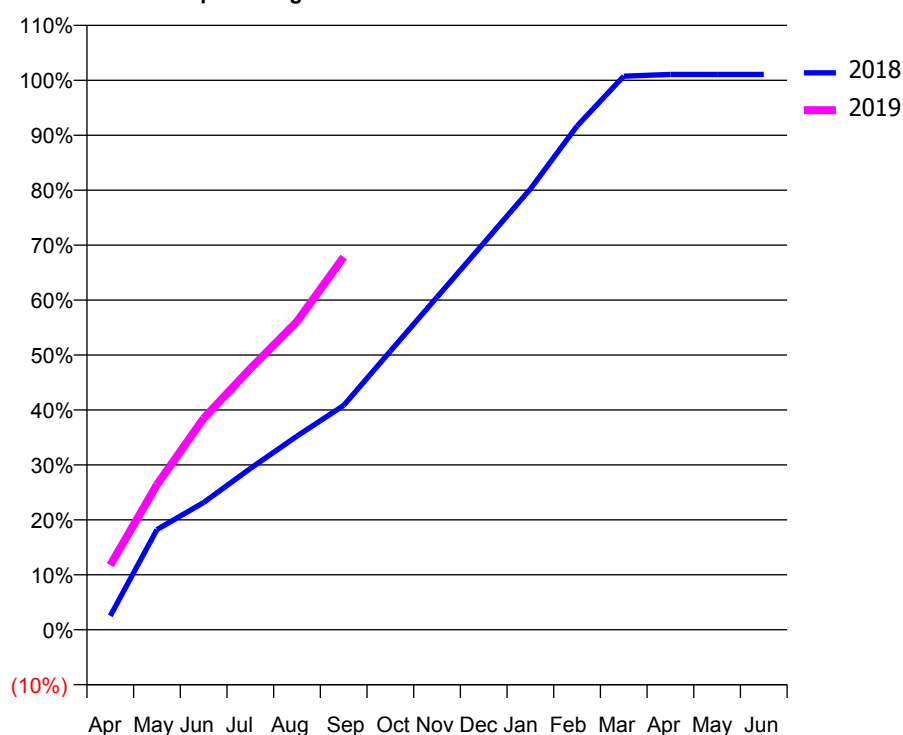
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Holywell House Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,238
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£819,033.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	762	336	1,558
May	1,499	2,415	3,496
June	2,558	3,066	5,092
July	3,701	3,885	6,291
August	4,542	4,666	7,425
September	5,662	5,405	8,979
October	6,733	6,712	
November	8,269	8,014	
December	9,850	9,316	
January	10,988	10,619	
February	12,332	12,134	
March	13,218	13,336	
April	13,260	13,378	
May	13,260	13,379	
June	13,260	13,378	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	814	819	99.4%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	819	0.4%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	819	0.2%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	814	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	814	0.6%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	729	814	89.6%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	814	9.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	697	2.9%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	53	697	7.6%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	22	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

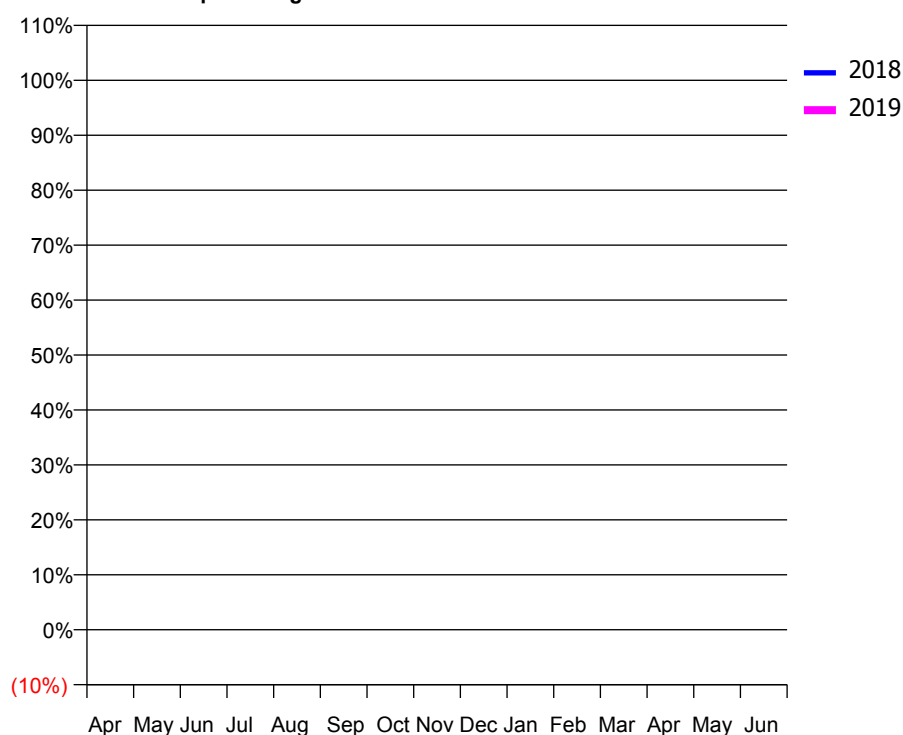
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 243868/0011 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Holywell House Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/12/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£140,627.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	194	42	192
May	305	323	590
June	500	515	766
July	783	896	1,153
August	1,126	1,110	1,505
September	1,383	1,282	1,775
October	1,447	1,496	
November	1,472	1,669	
December	1,792	1,862	
January	2,007	1,949	
February	2,372	2,119	
March	2,568	2,267	
April	2,678	2,352	
May	2,678	2,352	
June	2,678	2,352	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	133	221	60.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	221	0.9%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	221	38.9%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	133	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	133	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	133	0.8%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	132	133	99.2%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	74	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	74	6.8%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

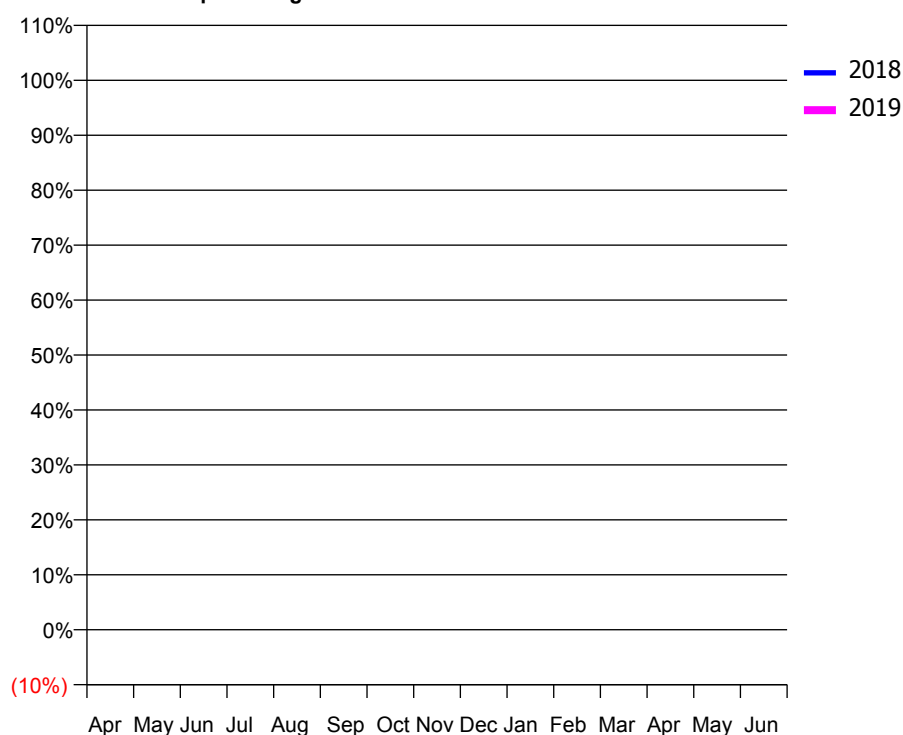
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321389/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS CL TRACEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	16/03/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£47,426.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	84	106
June	171	233	128
July	257	422	171
August	321	486	171
September	515	594	362
October	641	705	
November	727	752	
December	858	862	
January	945	884	
February	1,055	1,054	
March	1,204	1,308	
April	1,352	1,519	
May	1,352	1,520	
June	1,352	1,520	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	89	67.4%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	89	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	89	32.6%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	60	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	60	21.7%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	60	78.3%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	52	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	52	11.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

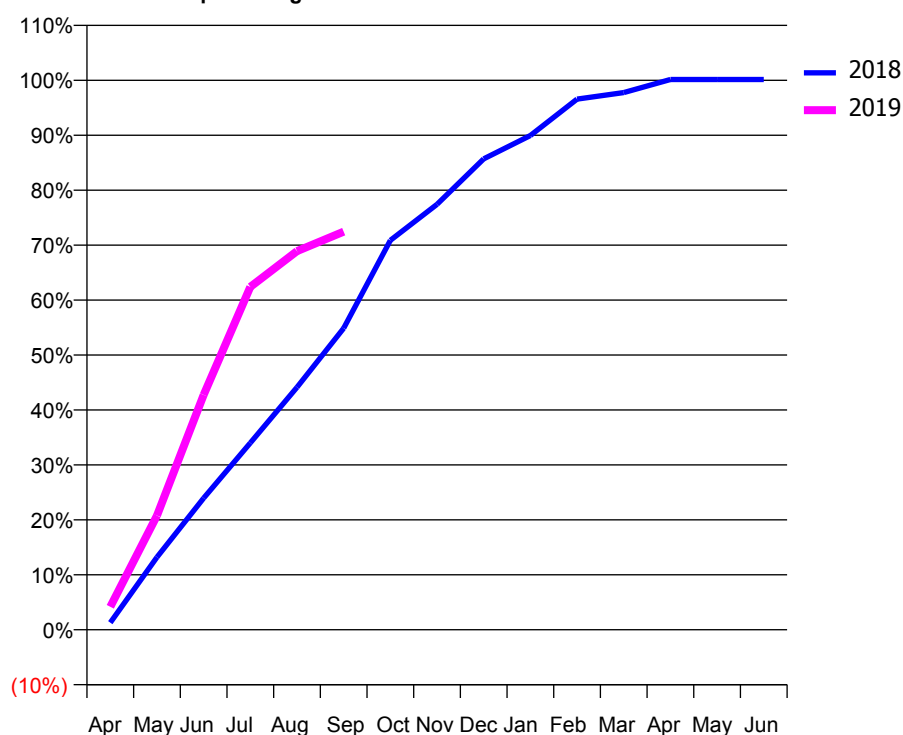
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 397156/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR MD CLARE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,554
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£238,481.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	231	46	149
May	510	470	739
June	682	852	1,519
July	1,211	1,209	2,218
August	1,715	1,568	2,449
September	2,095	1,950	2,575
October	2,263	2,519	
November	2,452	2,752	
December	2,834	3,046	
January	3,044	3,197	
February	3,296	3,432	
March	3,453	3,474	
April	3,516	3,559	
May	3,516	3,559	
June	3,516	3,559	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	197	216	91.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	216	1.4%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	216	7.4%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	197	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	197	1.5%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	168	197	85.3%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	197	12.7%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	158	163	96.9%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	163	3.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



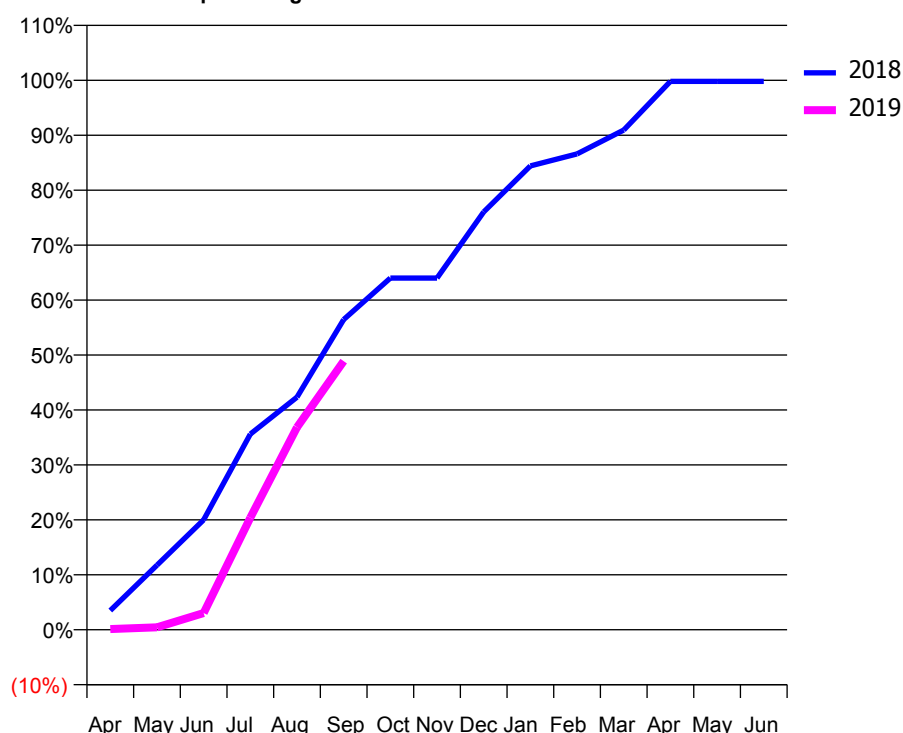
### Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 564249/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Melton Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,742
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£409,985.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	215	9
May	1,146	720	30
June	1,146	1,226	206
July	2,199	2,183	1,375
August	3,578	2,595	2,484
September	3,578	3,461	3,296
October	3,578	3,923	
November	5,254	3,923	
December	5,254	4,662	
January	5,797	5,174	
February	5,829	5,308	
March	5,944	5,574	
April	6,008	6,118	
May	6,154	6,118	
June	6,154	6,118	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	291	398	73.1%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	52	398	13.1%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	398	13.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	291	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	35	291	12.0%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	210	291	72.2%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	291	15.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	270	309	87.4%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	309	4.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

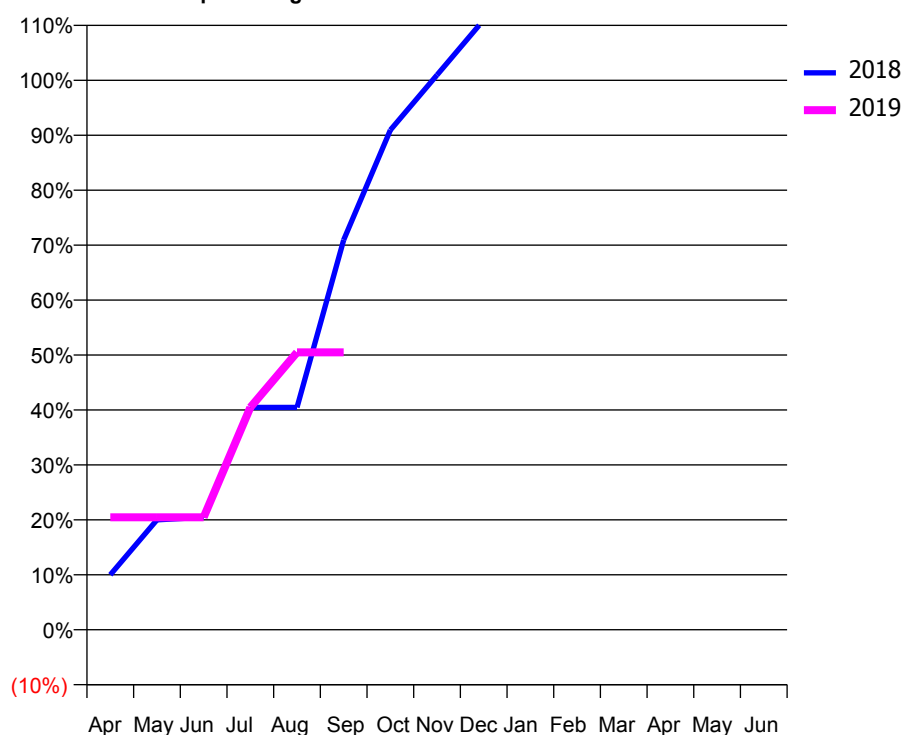
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 573477/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR TW POWELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	210
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£505,110.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	43
May	21	42	43
June	42	43	43
July	126	85	85
August	232	85	106
September	232	149	106
October	234	191	
November	234	212	
December	234	233	
January	237	233	
February	237	233	
March	237	233	
April	237	233	
May	237	233	
June	237	233	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	10	90.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	10	10.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	9	33.3%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	9	66.7%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	7	28.6%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

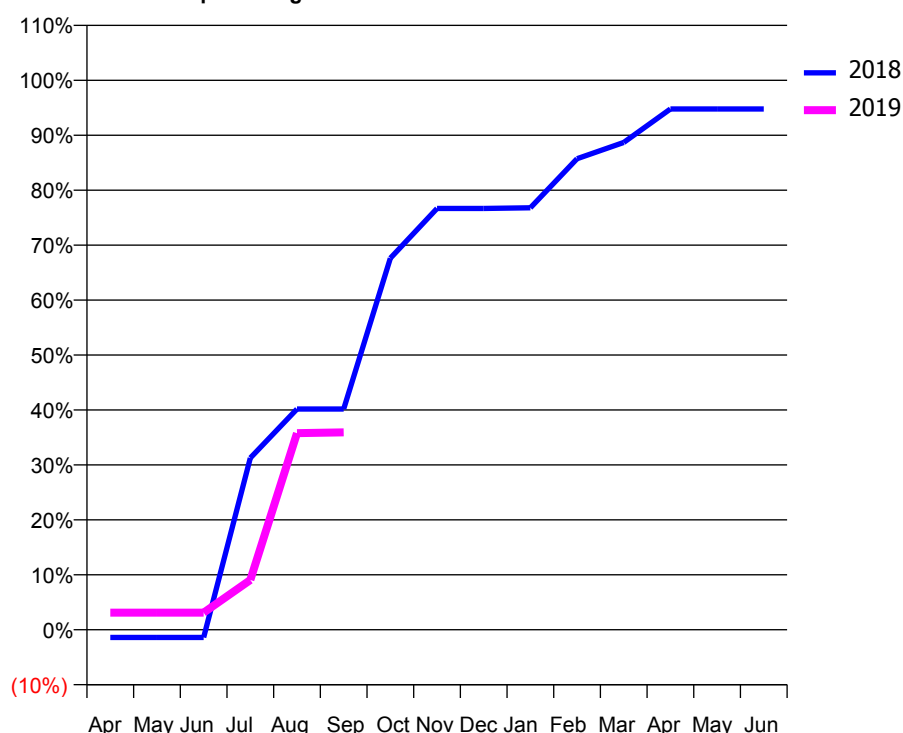
**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 796964/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR A SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	707
Contract start date	01/08/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£945,450.81

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-10	22
May	1	-10	22
June	1	-10	22
July	85	221	64
August	128	284	253
September	212	284	254
October	233	478	
November	233	542	
December	298	542	
January	508	543	
February	613	606	
March	613	627	
April	697	670	
May	697	670	
June	697	670	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	37	83.8%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	37	2.7%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	37	13.5%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	31	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	31	96.8%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	31	3.2%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	34	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	34	26.5%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	2	50.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

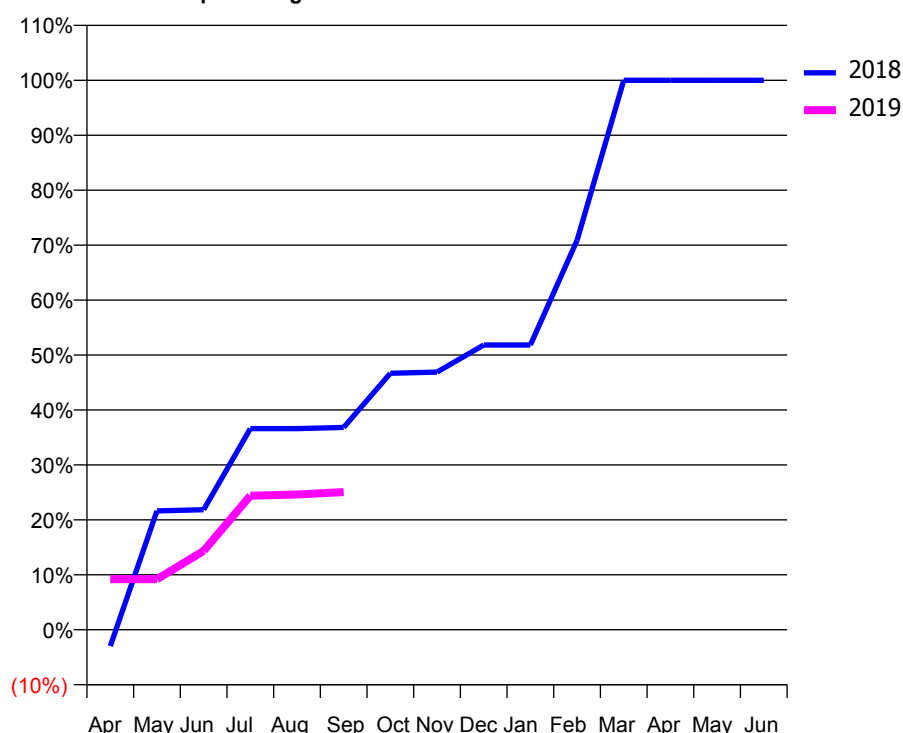
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812692/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RD KIDY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,737
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	467
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£414,407.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-5	-14	43
May	-5	101	43
June	61	102	67
July	148	171	114
August	235	171	115
September	235	172	117
October	362	218	
November	383	219	
December	427	242	
January	450	242	
February	450	331	
March	451	467	
April	453	467	
May	453	467	
June	453	467	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	52	34.6%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	52	11.5%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	52	53.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	94.4%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	5.6%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	13	100.0%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

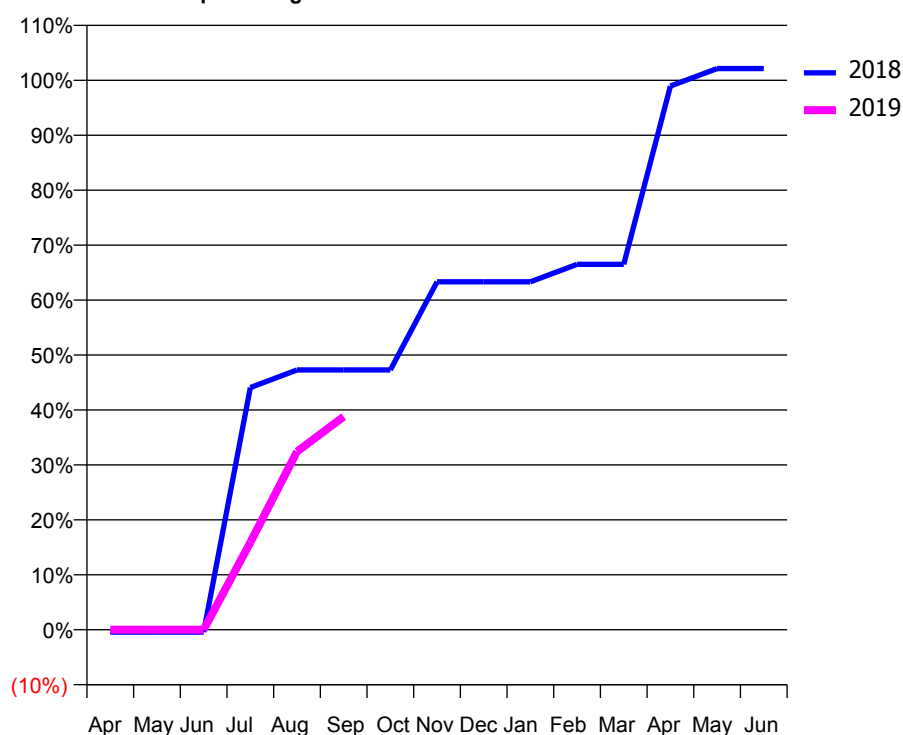
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840386/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AW GEMMELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	660
Contract start date	01/08/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£523,578.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08
ACTIVITY	Contract	
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %	

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-62	-3	0
May	-62	-3	0
June	-62	-3	0
July	68	291	105
August	68	312	214
September	195	312	256
October	195	312	
November	279	418	
December	531	418	
January	531	418	
February	531	439	
March	531	439	
April	531	653	
May	573	674	
June	657	674	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	49	59.2%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	49	8.2%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	49	32.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	29	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	29	93.1%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	29	3.4%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

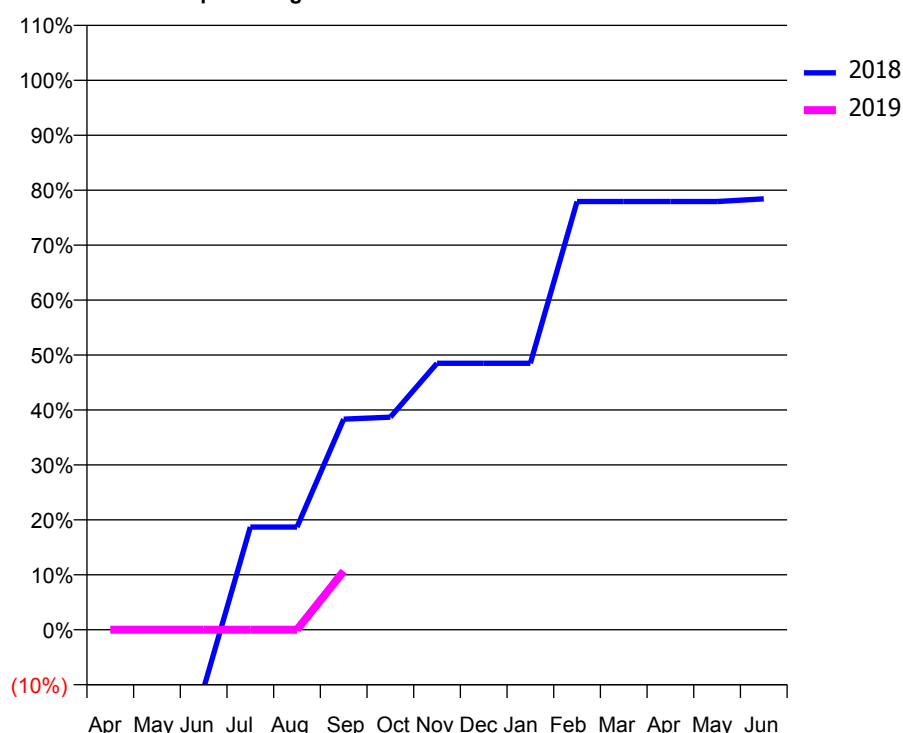
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888761/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JF HAWKINS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,400
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	197
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£66,706.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-23	0
May	20	-23	0
June	20	-23	0
July	20	40	0
August	20	40	0
September	84	82	21
October	127	83	
November	148	104	
December	150	104	
January	151	104	
February	152	167	
March	153	167	
April	174	167	
May	174	167	
June	174	168	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	6	83.3%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	6	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	6	16.7%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	5	20.0%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	5	60.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	5	20.0%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	9	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	9	11.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

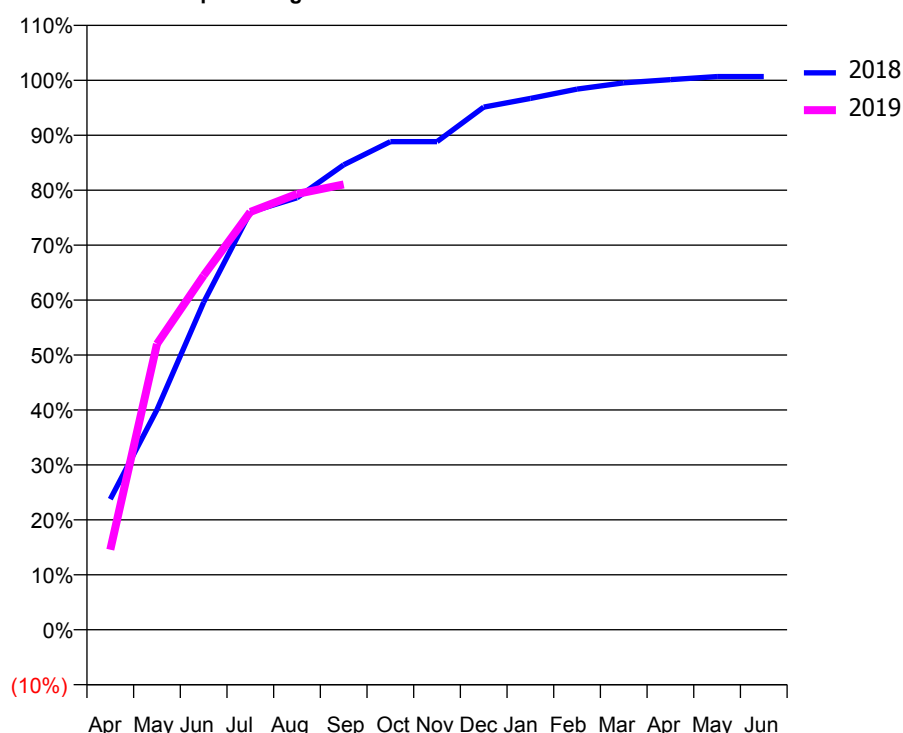
### Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914541/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Melton Orthodontics No2 Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,045
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£245,726.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	875	589
May	1,980	1,475	2,104
June	1,980	2,195	2,608
July	2,888	2,800	3,076
August	3,187	2,895	3,208
September	3,187	3,116	3,278
October	3,187	3,272	
November	3,415	3,272	
December	3,415	3,503	
January	3,562	3,561	
February	3,591	3,624	
March	3,687	3,666	
April	3,695	3,687	
May	3,695	3,708	
June	3,695	3,708	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	183	225	81.3%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	225	16.9%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	225	1.8%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	183	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	183	12.6%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	183	81.4%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	183	6.0%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	169	181	93.4%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	181	6.1%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

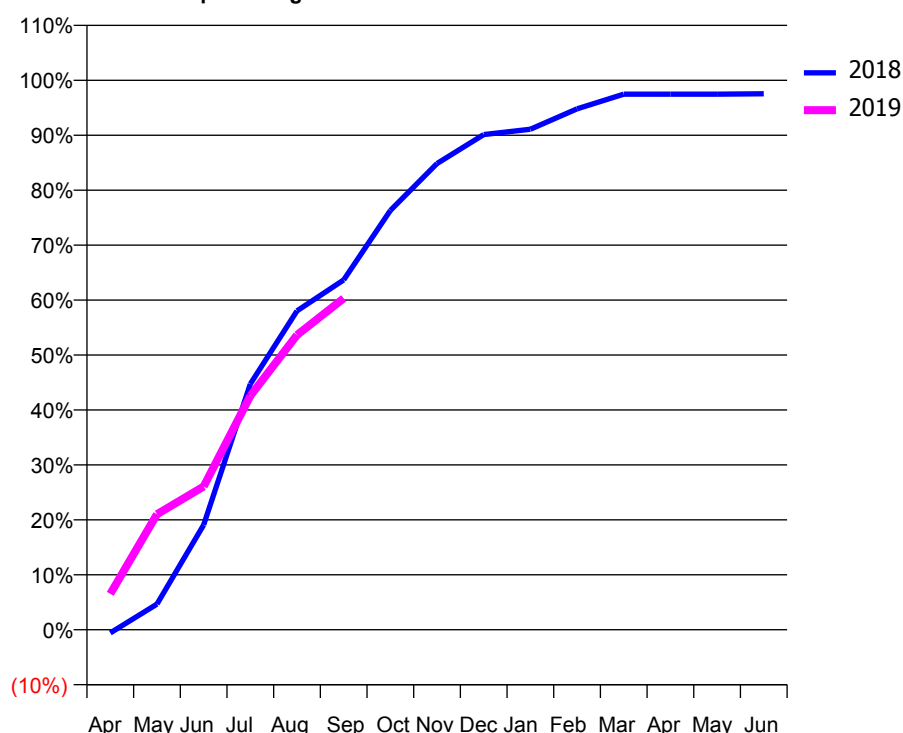
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 914975/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR CR SUTTON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,346
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£125,639.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.39	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	73	-8	88
May	292	63	283
June	413	257	351
July	597	602	573
August	721	781	722
September	797	857	812
October	913	1,027	
November	1,010	1,142	
December	1,045	1,213	
January	1,166	1,226	
February	1,264	1,276	
March	1,295	1,312	
April	1,320	1,312	
May	1,320	1,312	
June	1,320	1,313	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	57	193	29.5%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	193	2.6%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	131	193	67.9%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	57	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	57	7.0%	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	57	82.5%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	57	10.5%	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	43	11.6%	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	43	9.3%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



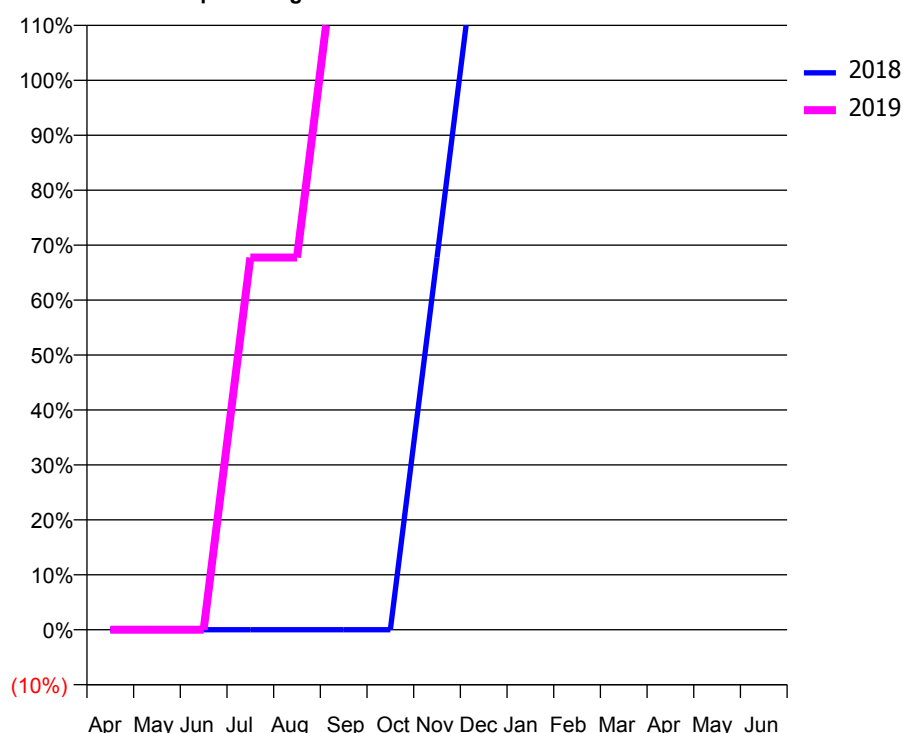
## Q59 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 929328/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR VH PEART	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,638
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	31
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£458,244.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	21
August	21	0	21
September	21	0	42
October	21	0	
November	21	21	
December	21	42	
January	21	42	
February	21	42	
March	42	42	
April	42	42	
May	42	42	
June	42	42	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	4	100.0%	63.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	4	0.0%	8.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	4	0.0%	27.9%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	4	N/A	2.8%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	4	100.0%	71.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	23.9%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	63.0%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	7.3%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

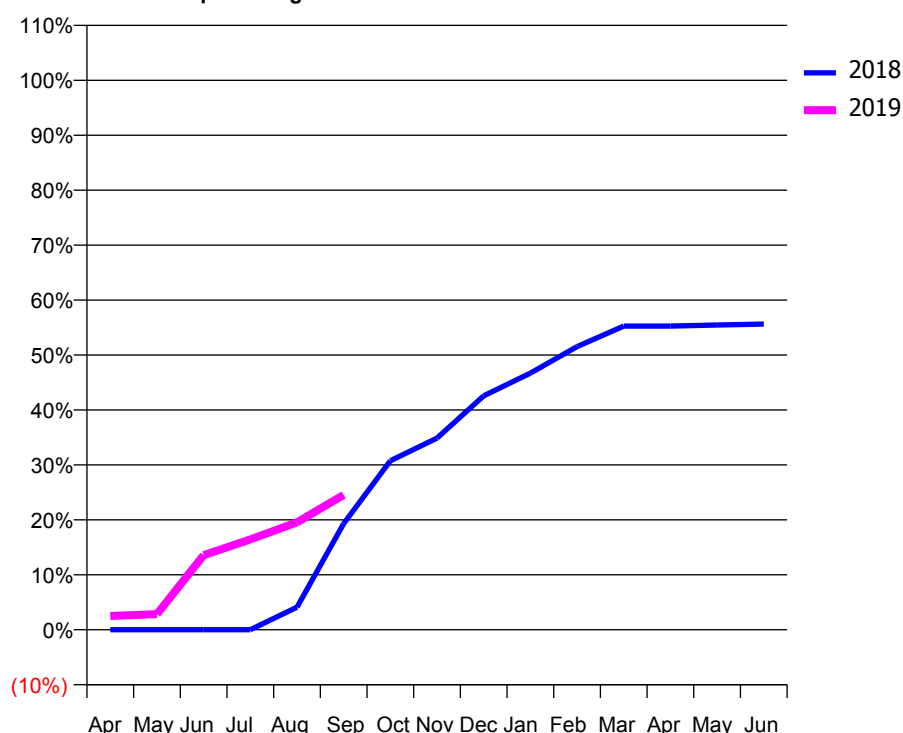
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100486/0000 - September 2018

Name or company name	New Park House Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,528
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	839
Contract start date	01/08/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£180,377.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	0	0	24
June	0	0	114
July	0	0	138
August	0	23	164
September	0	108	206
October	0	172	
November	0	195	
December	0	238	
January	0	261	
February	0	288	
March	0	309	
April	0	309	
May	0	310	
June	0	311	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	21	40	52.5%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	40	12.5%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	40	35.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	21	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	21	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	21	76.2%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	21	23.8%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	26	26.9%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	26	3.8%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

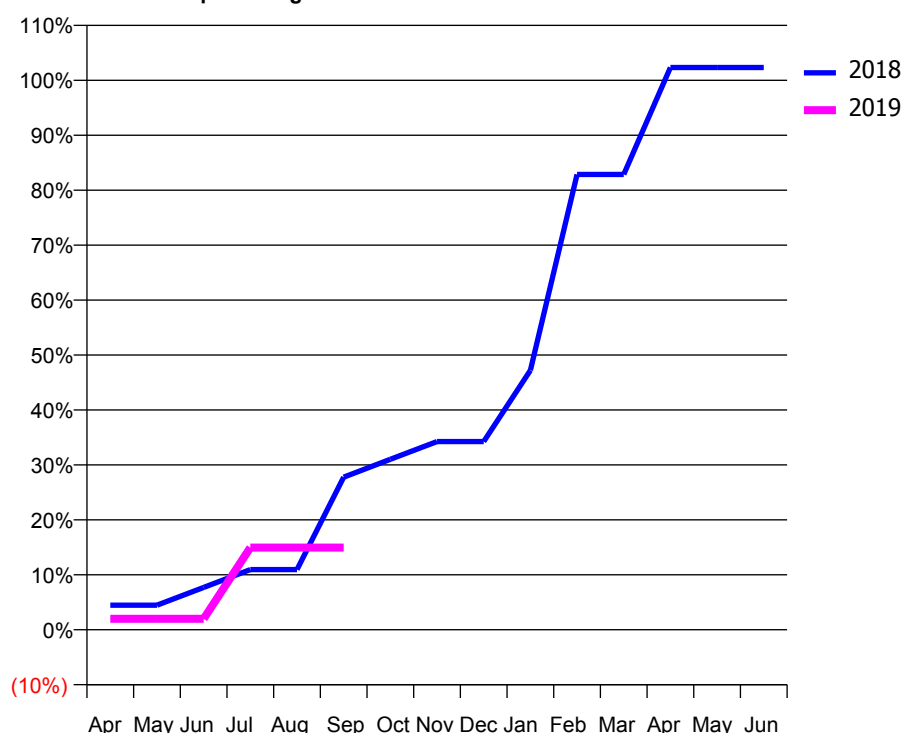
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0063 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	67,013
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	648
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,711,617.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	29	13
May	12	29	13
June	33	50	13
July	75	71	97
August	96	71	97
September	117	180	97
October	117	201	
November	188	222	
December	230	222	
January	251	306	
February	440	537	
March	593	537	
April	656	663	
May	656	663	
June	656	663	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	27	100.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	27	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	27	0.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	27	18.5%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	20	27	74.1%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	27	7.4%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	7	57.1%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

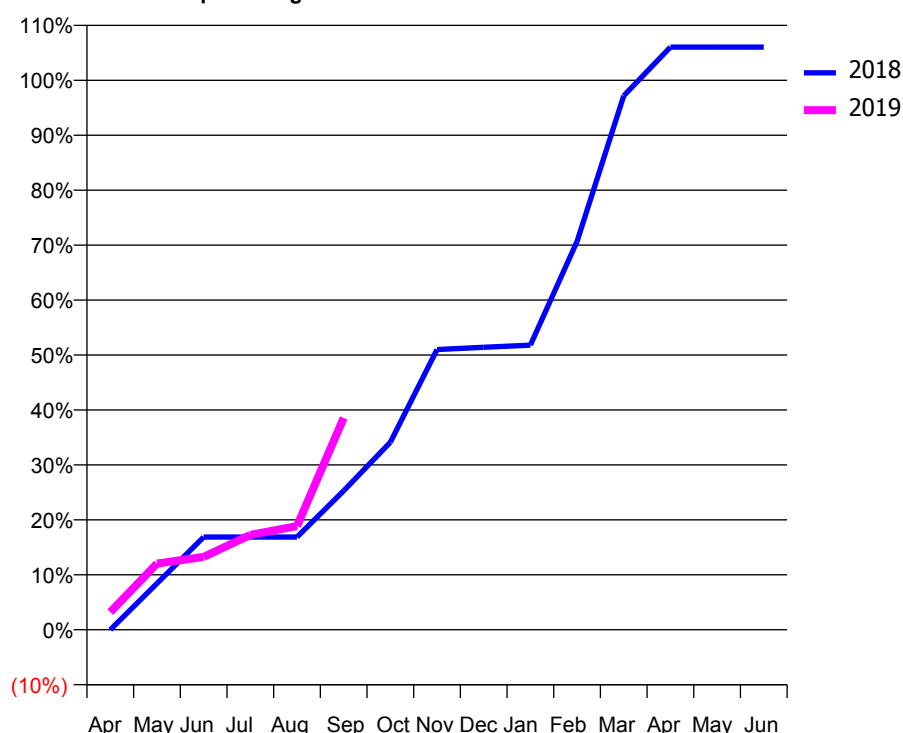
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106313/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Butler and Finnigan Dental Practice (BC) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£265,984.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	0	8
May	65	21	30
June	68	42	33
July	91	42	43
August	114	42	47
September	136	63	96
October	137	85	
November	180	127	
December	180	128	
January	182	129	
February	242	176	
March	242	242	
April	263	264	
May	263	264	
June	263	264	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	49	26.5%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	49	4.1%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	49	69.4%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	13	69.2%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	13	30.8%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

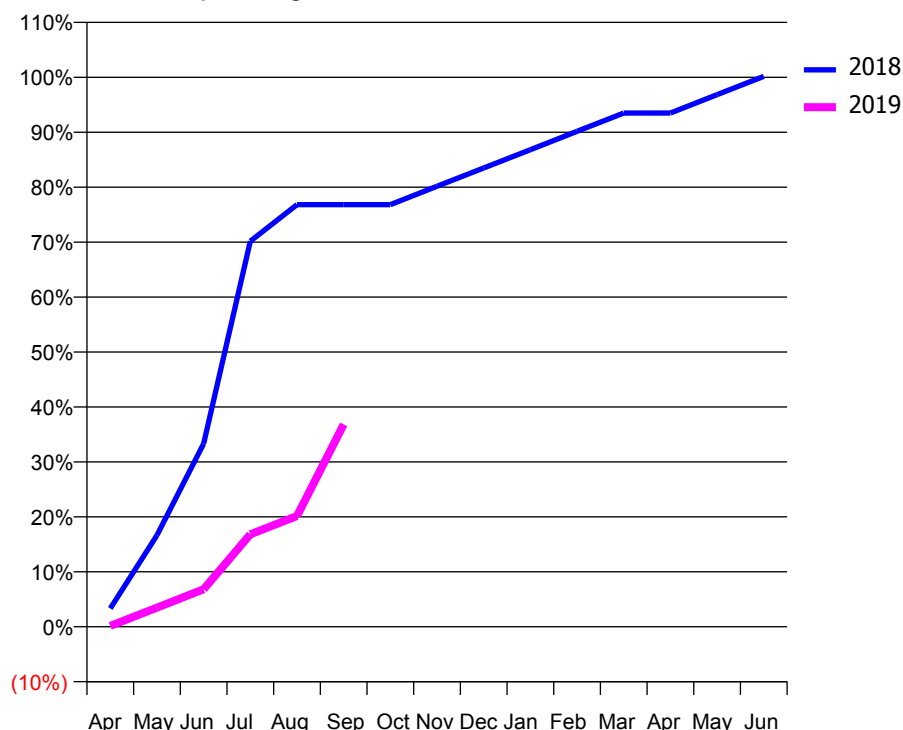
**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 107220/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Castle View House Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,580
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	630
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£816,967.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	1
May	42	105	22
June	126	210	43
July	126	442	106
August	147	484	127
September	147	484	232
October	147	484	
November	147	505	
December	252	526	
January	462	547	
February	462	568	
March	567	589	
April	630	589	
May	630	610	
June	630	631	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	18	100.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	18	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	18	0.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	18	5.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	94.4%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	18	N/A	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	12	91.7%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

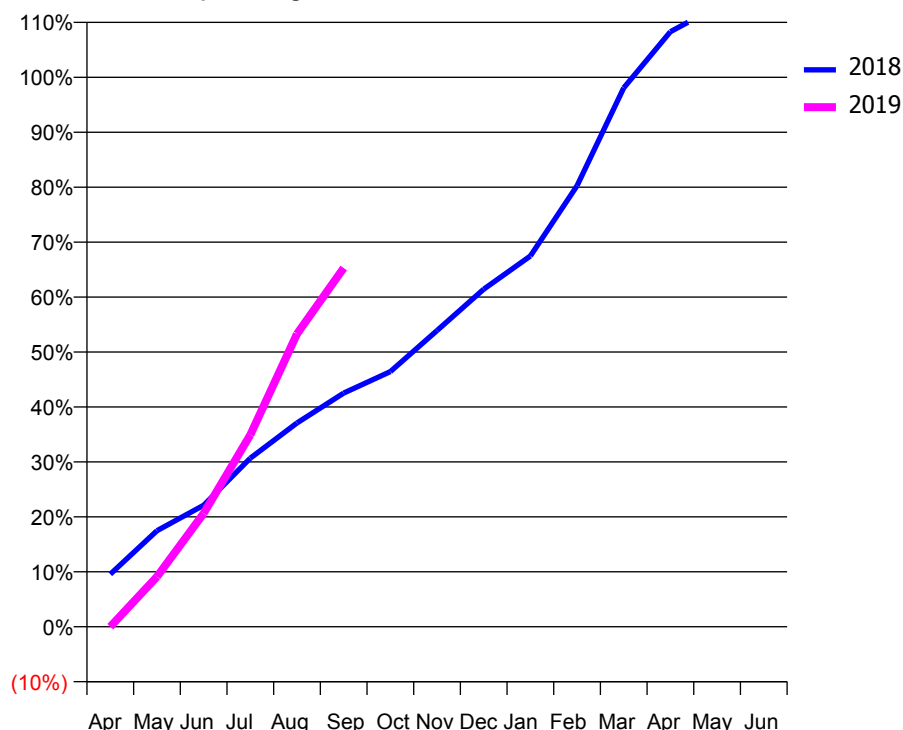
### Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111295/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Modwena Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,106
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£541,997.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	928	968	0
May	1,523	1,768	922
June	2,299	2,235	2,087
July	3,393	3,101	3,531
August	4,228	3,748	5,386
September	5,209	4,297	6,599
October	6,077	4,692	
November	6,946	5,447	
December	8,022	6,208	
January	8,735	6,819	
February	9,569	8,111	
March	9,902	9,912	
April	10,038	10,944	
May	10,038	11,406	
June	10,038	11,406	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	637	1,137	56.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	136	1,137	12.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	364	1,137	32.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	637	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	30	637	4.7%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	524	637	82.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	82	637	12.9%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	421	464	90.7%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	464	8.6%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

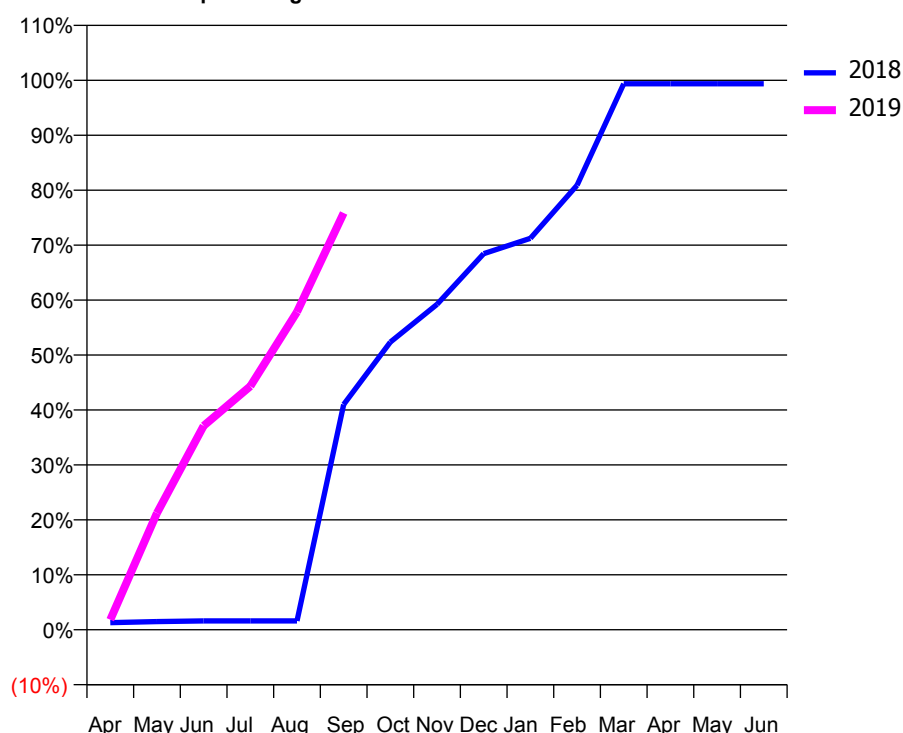
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121495/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Smileworks Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-167
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	932
Contract start date	01/12/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£316,870.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	12	17
May	90	14	198
June	153	15	346
July	387	15	413
August	492	15	539
September	597	382	707
October	702	488	
November	703	552	
December	747	638	
January	790	664	
February	878	754	
March	921	926	
April	922	926	
May	922	926	
June	922	926	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	98	59.2%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	98	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	98	40.8%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	58	1.7%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	58	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	54	58	93.1%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	58	5.2%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	26	69.2%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	26	26.9%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

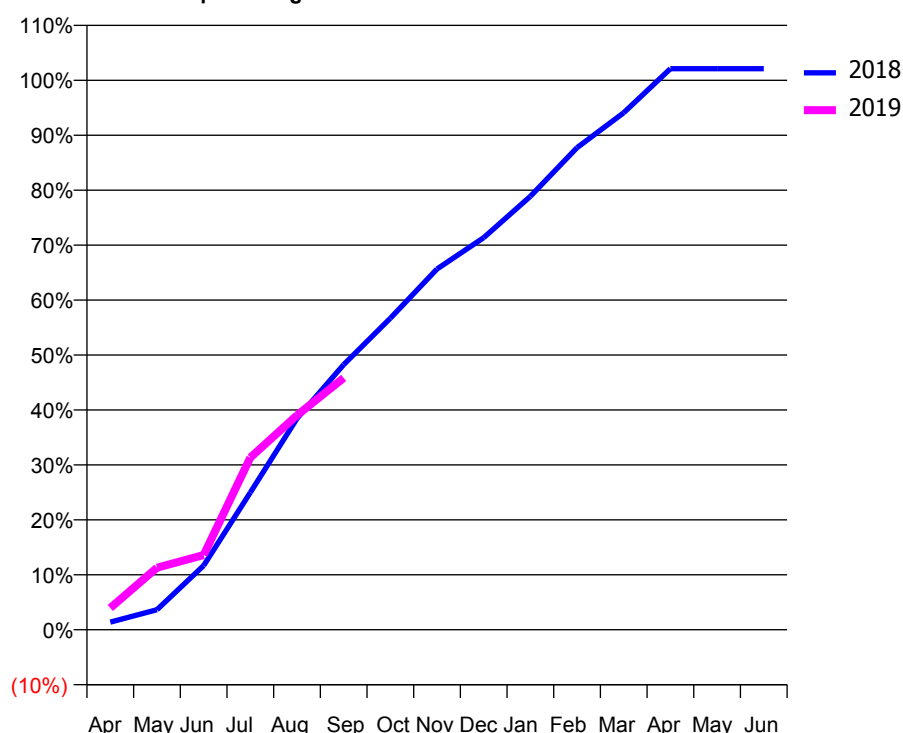
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 134864/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	ARC Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-130
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£441,375.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	150	90	258
May	759	238	734
June	1,101	759	885
July	1,656	1,624	2,038
August	2,201	2,500	2,538
September	2,889	3,137	2,979
October	3,321	3,685	
November	4,273	4,268	
December	4,804	4,639	
January	5,360	5,127	
February	5,915	5,704	
March	6,198	6,116	
April	6,501	6,636	
May	6,501	6,636	
June	6,501	6,636	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	295	580	50.9%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	248	580	42.8%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	580	6.4%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	295	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	295	8.1%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	228	295	77.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	295	13.9%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	232	298	77.9%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	34	298	11.4%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	20	90.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



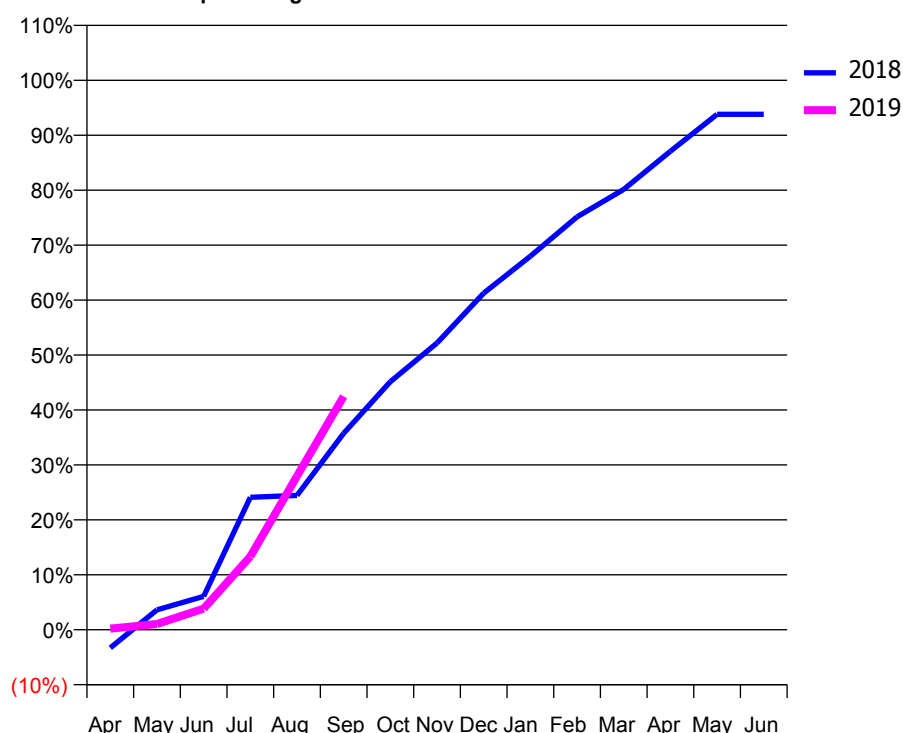
### Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139920/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Shelton Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	47,905
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,330
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	937
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,152,203.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-10	-31	2
May	60	34	10
June	62	57	36
July	96	226	125
August	124	229	262
September	217	335	398
October	286	423	
November	402	489	
December	488	574	
January	515	637	
February	626	704	
March	818	751	
April	906	816	
May	906	879	
June	906	879	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	105	41.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	17	105	16.2%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	105	42.9%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	23	43	53.5%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	43	N/A	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	27	30	90.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	30	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

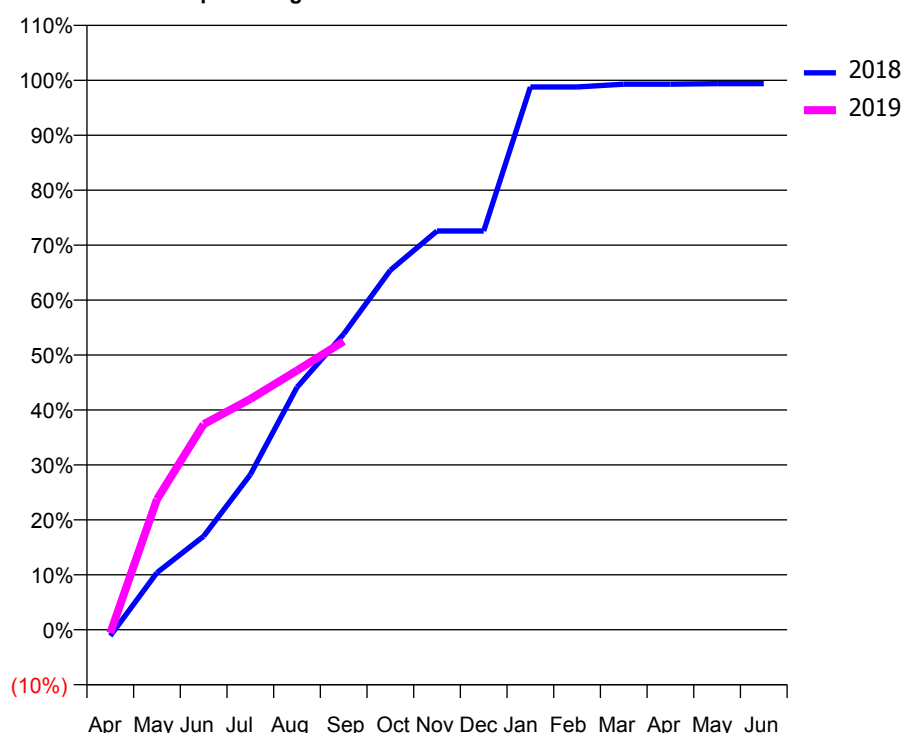
# Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140015/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Shropshire Dental Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,278
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	185
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	981
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£465,581.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	20	-11	-6
May	177	102	233
June	203	167	367
July	253	277	412
August	304	433	463
September	418	528	515
October	488	642	
November	488	712	
December	488	712	
January	694	969	
February	811	969	
March	835	974	
April	948	974	
May	970	975	
June	970	975	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	127	33.9%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	127	27.6%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	49	127	38.6%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	43	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	37	43	86.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	43	11.6%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	18	77.8%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	18	22.2%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

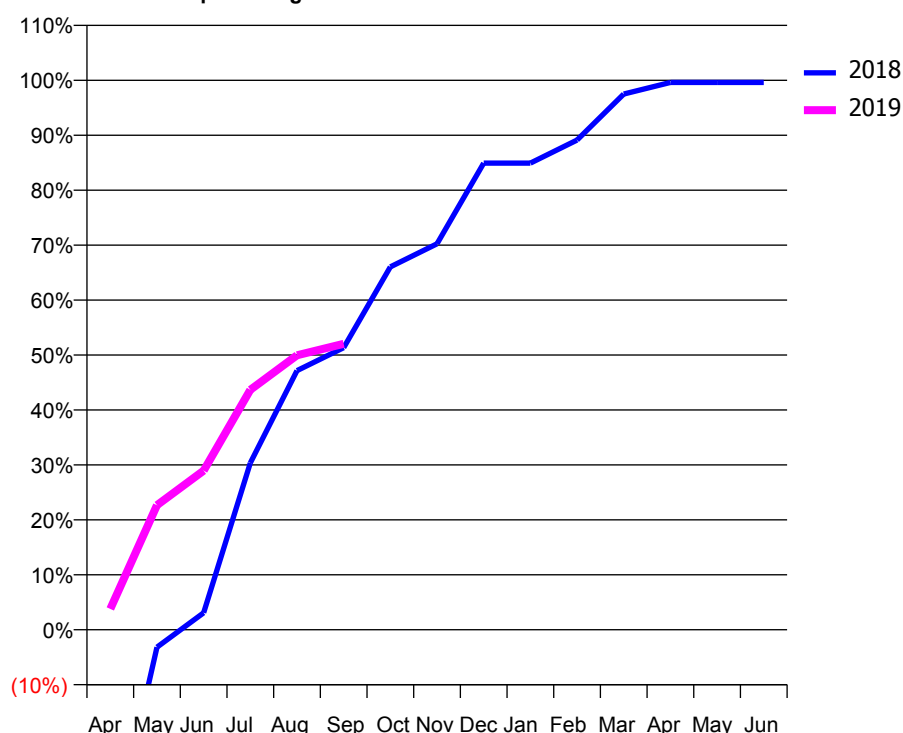
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140392/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Regency House Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,694
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	577
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,001
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£505,887.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	-410	38
May	296	-32	227
June	464	31	290
July	758	304	437
August	800	472	500
September	821	514	521
October	905	661	
November	968	703	
December	989	850	
January	989	850	
February	989	892	
March	1,010	976	
April	1,031	997	
May	1,031	997	
June	1,031	997	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	48	100.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	48	0.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	48	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	48	97.9%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	48	2.1%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	51	78.4%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	51	11.8%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

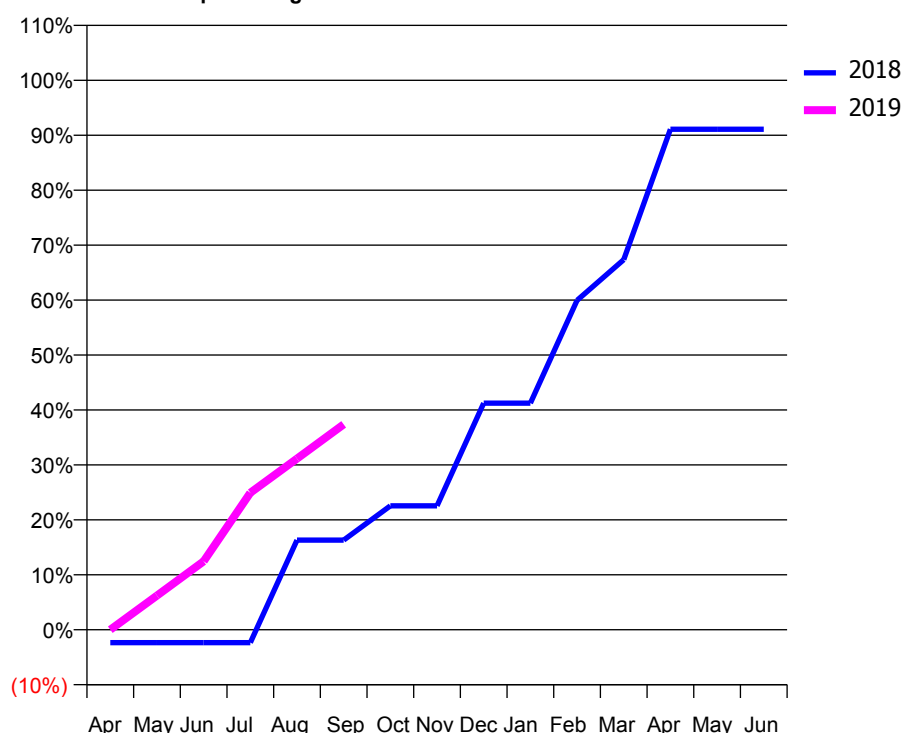
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141585/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Shifnal Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	337
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£22,781.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-7	-8	0
May	35	-8	21
June	56	-8	42
July	56	-8	84
August	77	55	105
September	98	55	126
October	119	76	
November	119	76	
December	140	139	
January	203	139	
February	224	202	
March	308	227	
April	329	307	
May	329	307	
June	329	307	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	20	100.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	20	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	20	0.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	20	90.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	20	N/A	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	12	N/A	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	12	8.3%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

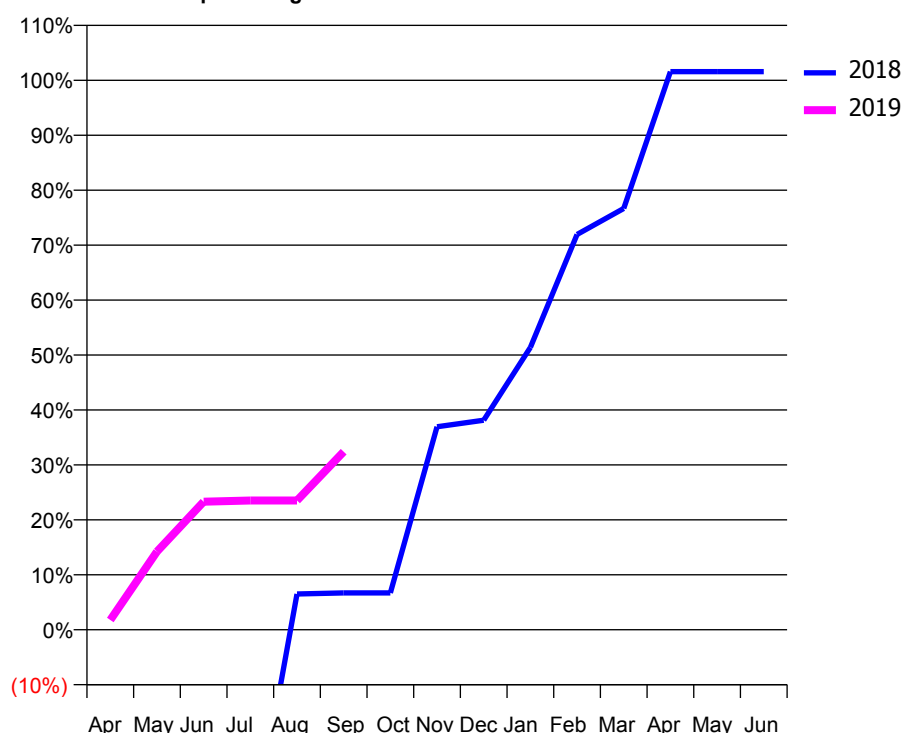
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148423/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Kinver Dental and Implant Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,076
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	506
Contract start date	05/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-8
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£187,975.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	18	-382	9
May	66	-357	72
June	199	-357	118
July	242	-206	119
August	370	33	119
September	435	34	164
October	457	34	
November	458	187	
December	458	193	
January	481	260	
February	481	364	
March	502	388	
April	502	514	
May	502	514	
June	502	514	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	31	61	50.8%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	61	14.8%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	61	34.4%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	31	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	31	16.1%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	24	31	77.4%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	31	6.5%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	13	76.9%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	13	7.7%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

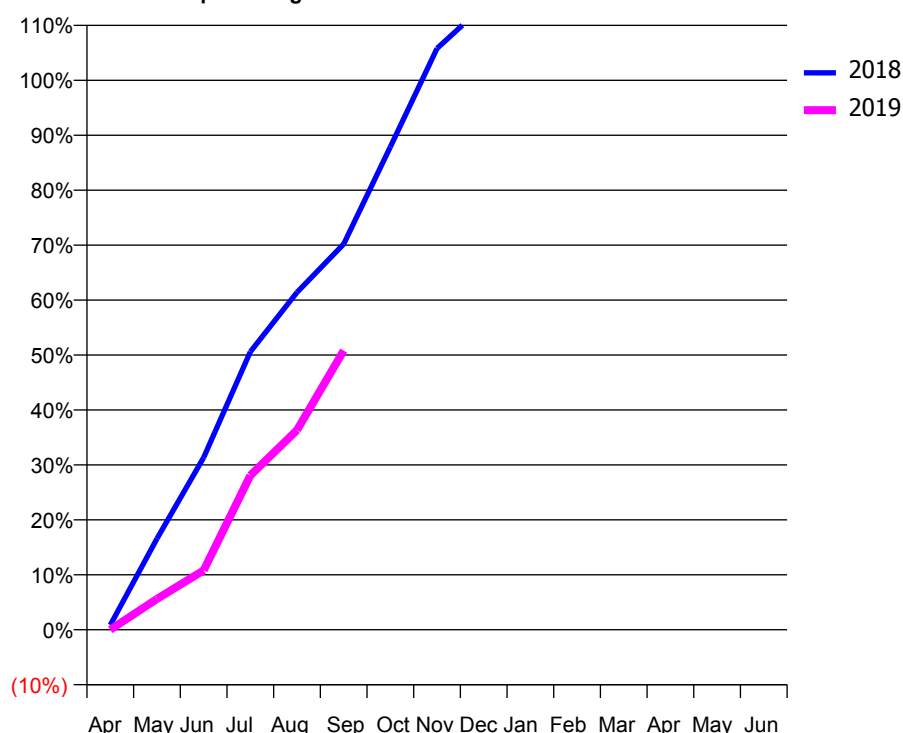
### Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 152455/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Stoke Orthodontic Services Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,205
Contract start date	17/03/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,051,663.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	23.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	732	150	0
May	2,436	2,852	965
June	3,485	5,393	1,858
July	5,301	8,703	4,831
August	5,301	10,564	6,251
September	9,885	12,078	8,742
October	11,271	15,121	
November	12,194	18,201	
December	12,976	19,534	
January	14,932	21,419	
February	16,252	22,368	
March	17,175	27,542	
April	17,355	28,362	
May	17,355	28,362	
June	17,355	28,362	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,176	1,628	72.2%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	163	1,628	10.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	289	1,628	17.8%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	4	1,176	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	57	1,176	4.8%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	840	1,176	71.4%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	272	1,176	23.1%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	654	768	85.2%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	86	768	11.2%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

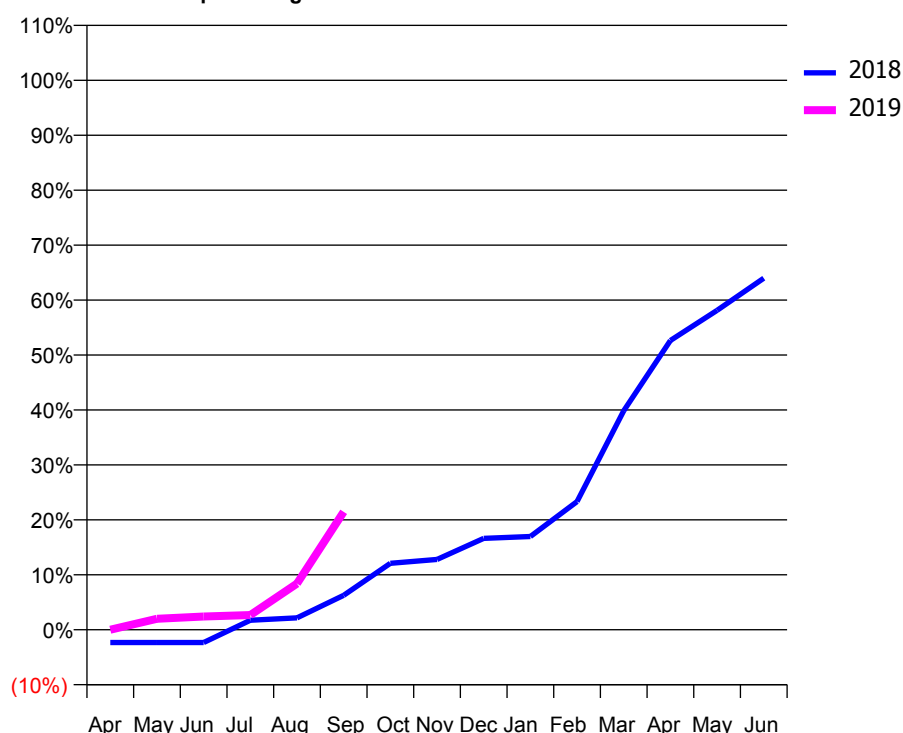
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 159263/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smile Design Shropshire Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,155
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£77,889.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	205	-27	0
May	463	-27	23
June	571	-27	28
July	761	20	31
August	827	25	97
September	856	72	248
October	860	139	
November	990	147	
December	1,015	191	
January	1,019	195	
February	1,062	268	
March	1,104	458	
April	1,127	605	
May	1,128	668	
June	1,128	735	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	43	86	50.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	86	30.2%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	86	19.8%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	43	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	43	9.3%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	43	74.4%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	43	16.3%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	53	63	84.1%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	63	4.8%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

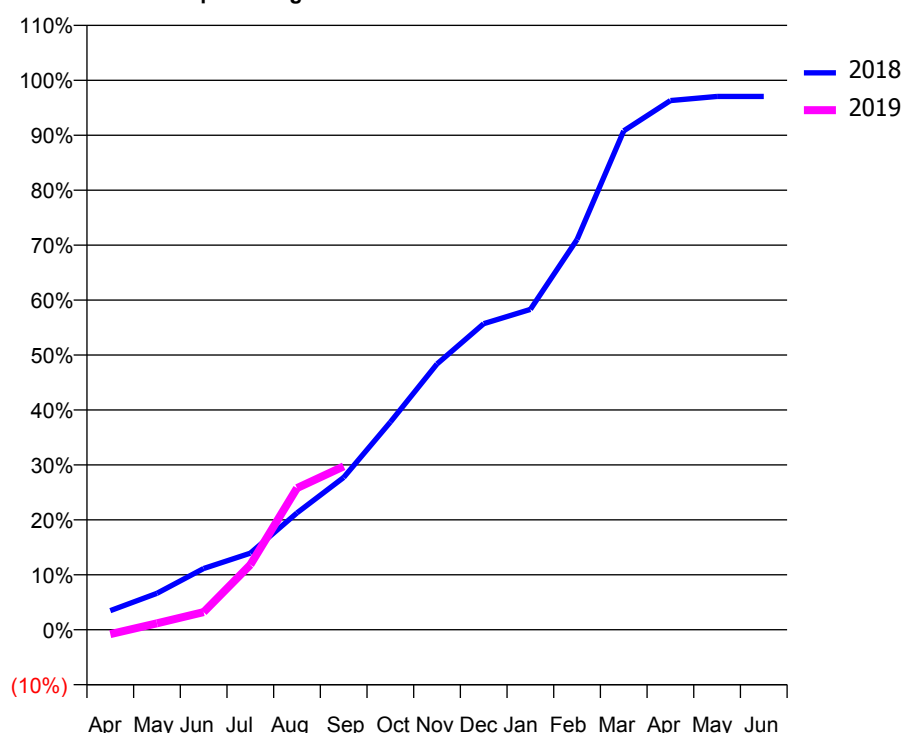
# Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181110/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	IDH Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,040
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,792
Contract start date	01/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	82
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£787,632.41

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	316	97	-23
May	533	185	33
June	646	311	90
July	867	389	330
August	959	594	720
September	1,244	774	830
October	1,493	1,055	
November	1,803	1,351	
December	1,969	1,555	
January	2,071	1,628	
February	2,231	1,983	
March	2,554	2,535	
April	2,660	2,689	
May	2,662	2,710	
June	2,662	2,710	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	130	335	38.8%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	143	335	42.7%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	62	335	18.5%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	130	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	130	3.8%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	105	130	80.8%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	130	14.6%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	108	117	92.3%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	117	3.4%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



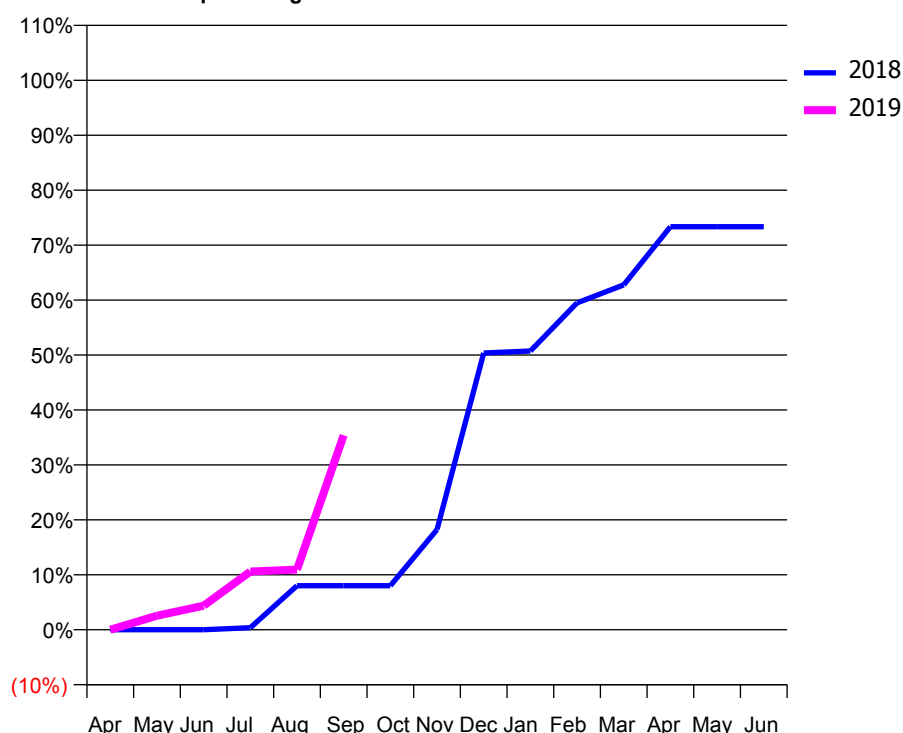
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188239/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dr J S Jandu and Ms K K Bhambra	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	8,309
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	86
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	274
Contract start date	01/12/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£223,513.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	0	0
May	24	0	7
June	150	0	12
July	213	1	29
August	213	22	30
September	234	22	97
October	234	22	
November	234	50	
December	234	138	
January	255	139	
February	255	163	
March	255	172	
April	255	201	
May	255	201	
June	255	201	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	80	12.5%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	80	16.3%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	57	80	71.3%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	10	60.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	10	40.0%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

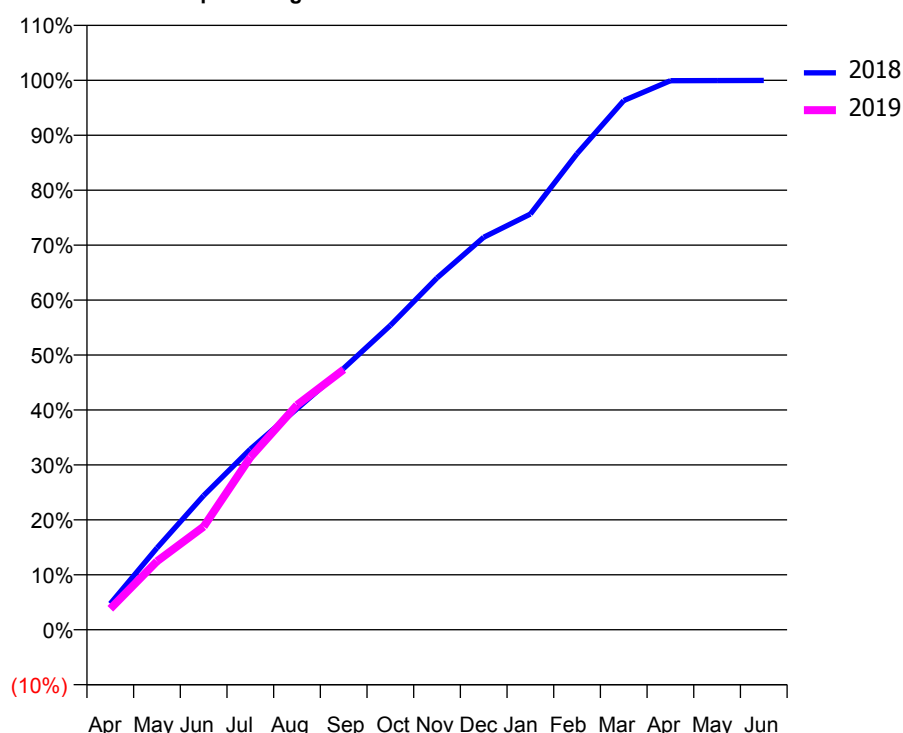
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193968/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Madeley Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,508
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£719,671.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	281	546	439
May	1,346	1,714	1,433
June	2,105	2,812	2,160
July	3,296	3,784	3,611
August	3,984	4,630	4,706
September	5,043	5,474	5,449
October	6,375	6,373	
November	7,786	7,367	
December	8,953	8,221	
January	9,932	8,705	
February	10,717	9,971	
March	11,302	11,083	
April	11,505	11,498	
May	11,510	11,501	
June	11,516	11,505	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	547	913	59.9%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	913	4.5%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	325	913	35.6%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	547	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	547	3.5%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	439	547	80.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	547	16.1%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	336	412	81.6%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	39	412	9.5%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

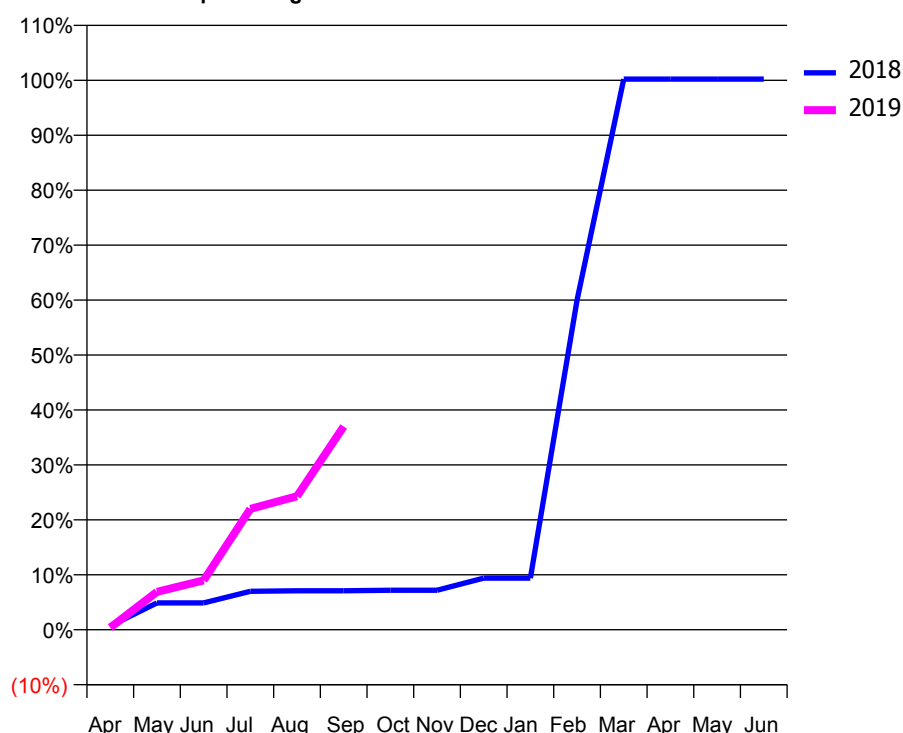
### Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195170/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Station House Dental Practice (Telford) Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	39,000
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/12/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,130,747.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	7	4
May	44	49	69
June	65	49	90
July	65	70	220
August	89	71	243
September	111	71	370
October	132	72	
November	132	72	
December	153	94	
January	155	94	
February	179	600	
March	1,002	1,002	
April	1,002	1,002	
May	1,002	1,002	
June	1,002	1,002	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	61	79	77.2%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	14	79	17.7%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	79	5.1%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	61	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	61	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	61	77.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	61	23.0%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	45	54	83.3%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	54	14.8%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

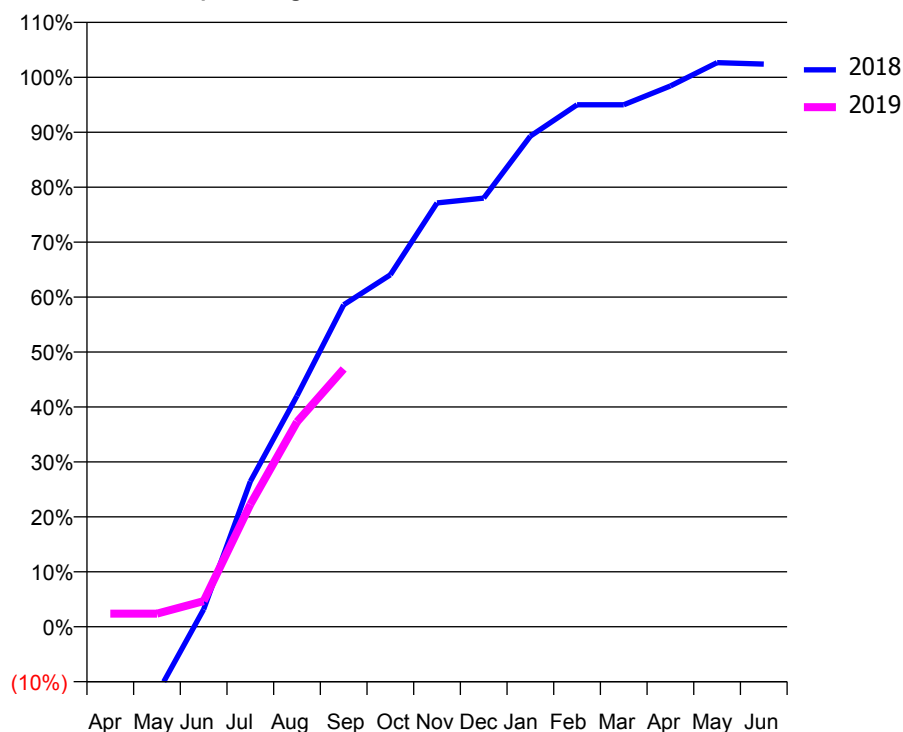
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197351/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Exclusive Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,497
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-179
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£506,136.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	222	-1,658	179
May	1,633	-922	179
June	1,831	237	350
July	3,387	1,982	1,670
August	4,239	3,150	2,795
September	4,233	4,392	3,518
October	5,481	4,802	
November	6,737	5,782	
December	7,251	5,848	
January	7,550	6,695	
February	7,619	7,121	
March	7,621	7,122	
April	7,860	7,379	
May	7,933	7,697	
June	7,934	7,676	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	317	456	69.5%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	93	456	20.4%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	46	456	10.1%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	317	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	317	1.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	250	317	78.9%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	317	18.0%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	141	320	44.1%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	320	2.2%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

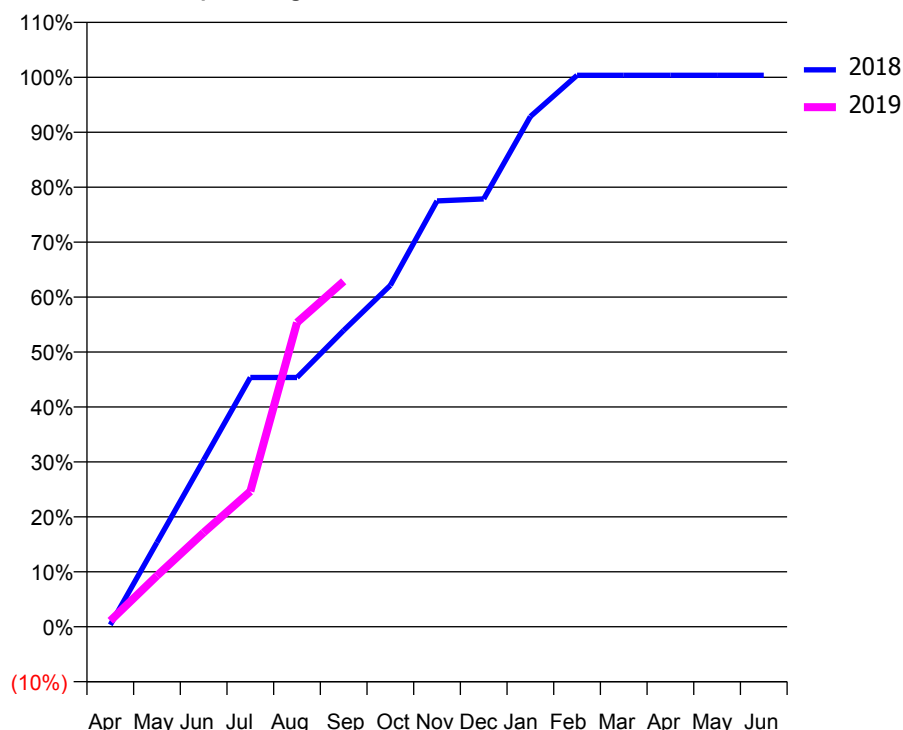
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 198595/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Khanna Dental Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	12,412
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	119
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	280
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£363,321.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	1	3
May	89	43	26
June	131	85	48
July	174	127	69
August	196	127	155
September	238	151	176
October	238	174	
November	238	217	
December	259	218	
January	260	260	
February	281	281	
March	281	281	
April	281	281	
May	281	281	
June	281	281	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	25	56.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	25	16.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	25	28.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	14	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	14	78.6%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	14	21.4%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	6	100.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

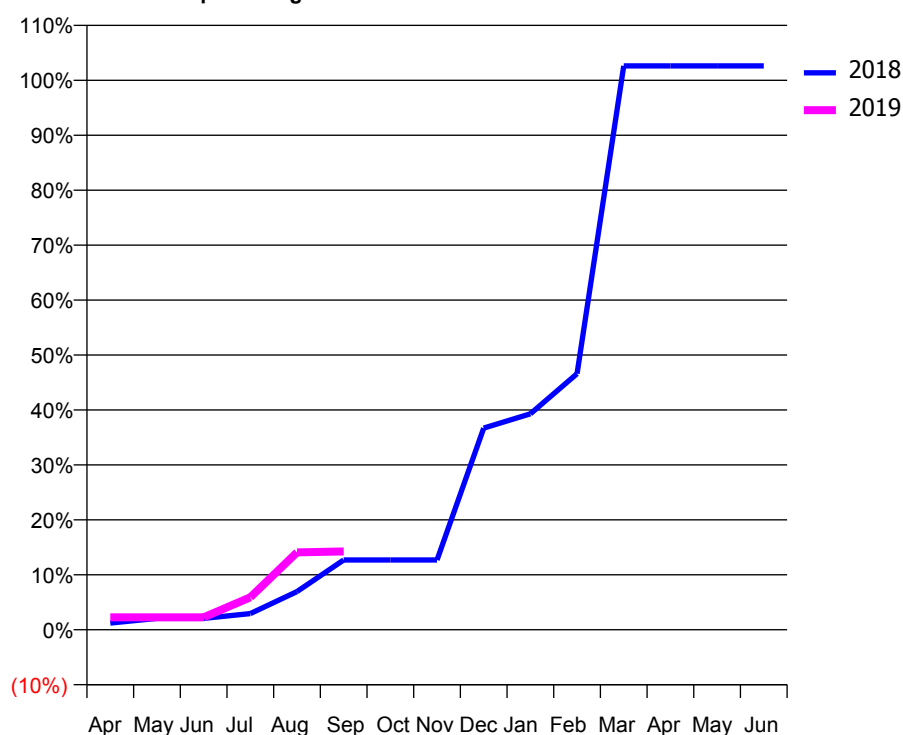
**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215708/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Asquith House Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,628
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	8
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	575
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£332,933.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	22	7	13
May	139	12	13
June	212	12	13
July	277	17	34
August	283	40	81
September	287	73	82
October	340	73	
November	366	73	
December	433	211	
January	466	226	
February	512	268	
March	565	590	
April	571	590	
May	574	590	
June	574	590	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	128	20.3%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	128	36.7%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	128	43.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	26	7.7%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	26	84.6%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	26	7.7%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	<i>N/A</i>	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	<i>N/A</i>	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

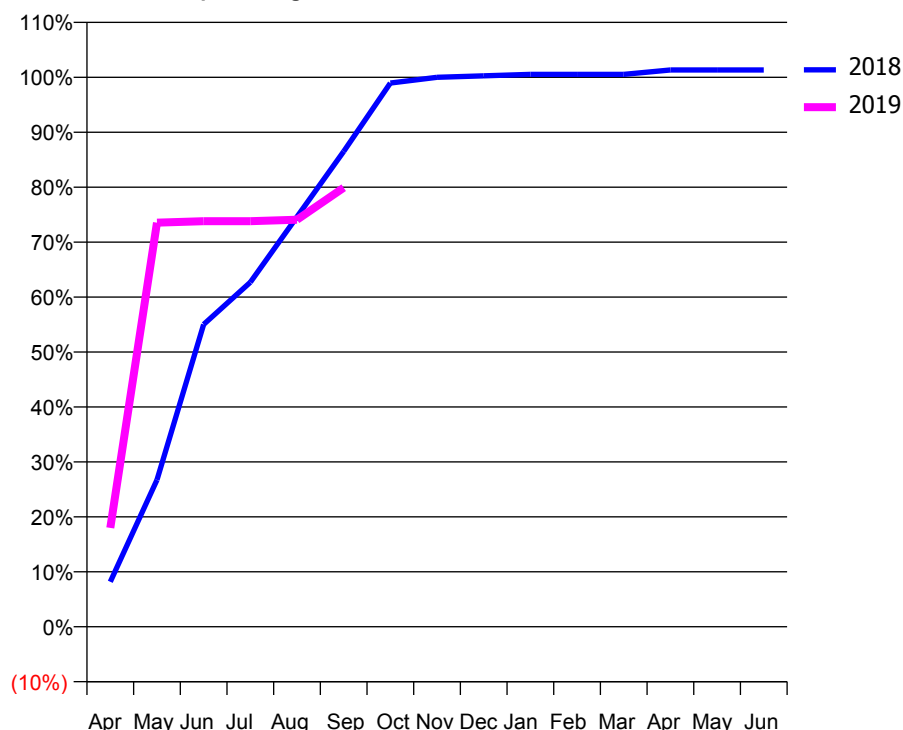
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 238120/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	DR AS SADHRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	783
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	378
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£37,118.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	31	68
May	22	101	278
June	22	208	279
July	44	237	279
August	70	282	280
September	142	327	302
October	207	374	
November	337	378	
December	341	379	
January	364	380	
February	408	380	
March	409	380	
April	409	383	
May	409	383	
June	409	383	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	33	48.5%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	33	18.2%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	33	33.3%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	16	100.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	N/A	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	11	20	55.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	20	15.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

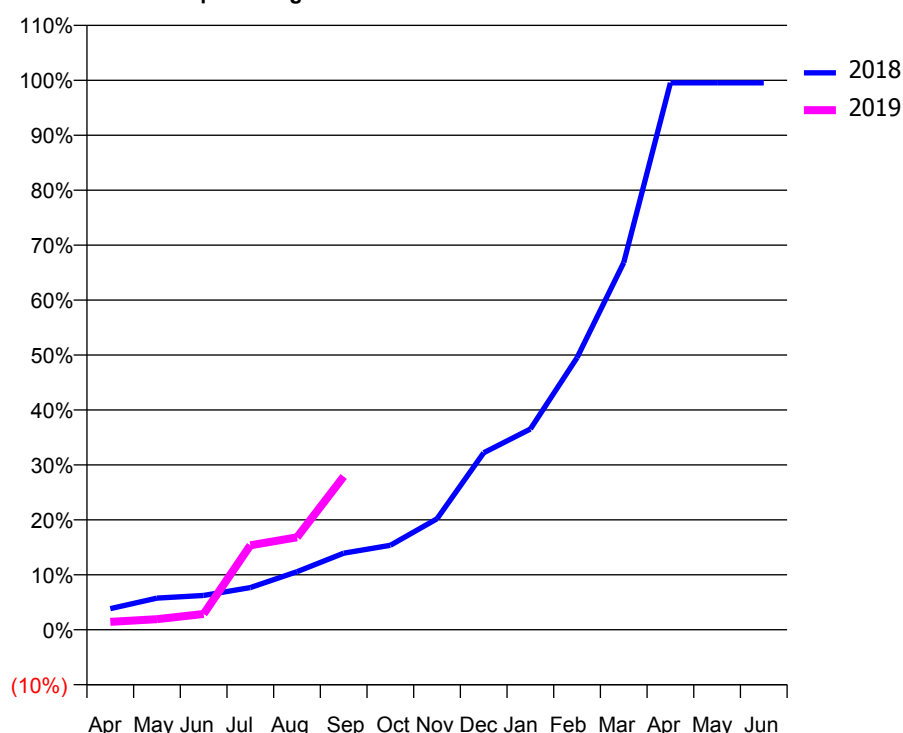
# Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 303496/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AR FEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,774
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	208
Contract start date	13/09/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£60,661.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	8	3
May	4	12	4
June	5	13	6
July	10	16	32
August	12	22	35
September	13	29	58
October	13	32	
November	18	42	
December	22	67	
January	22	76	
February	67	103	
March	96	139	
April	214	207	
May	214	207	
June	214	207	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	77	10.4%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	77	3.9%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	77	85.7%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	8	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	8	87.5%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	8	12.5%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	7	85.7%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



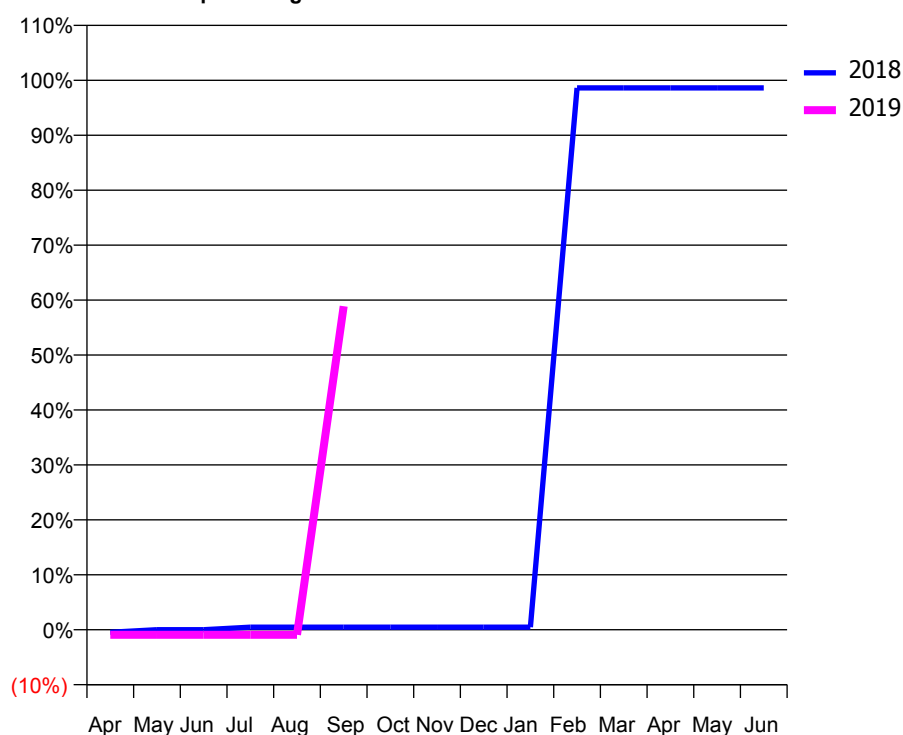
**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 361747/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS NK SUNNER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,987
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	279
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	214
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£186,499.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	-1	-2
May	6	-0	-2
June	71	-0	-2
July	92	1	-2
August	114	1	-2
September	114	1	126
October	135	1	
November	135	1	
December	135	1	
January	156	1	
February	156	211	
March	199	211	
April	209	211	
May	209	211	
June	209	211	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	16	19	84.2%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	19	5.3%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	19	10.5%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	16	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	16	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	16	100.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	16	N/A	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	4	25.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	4	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

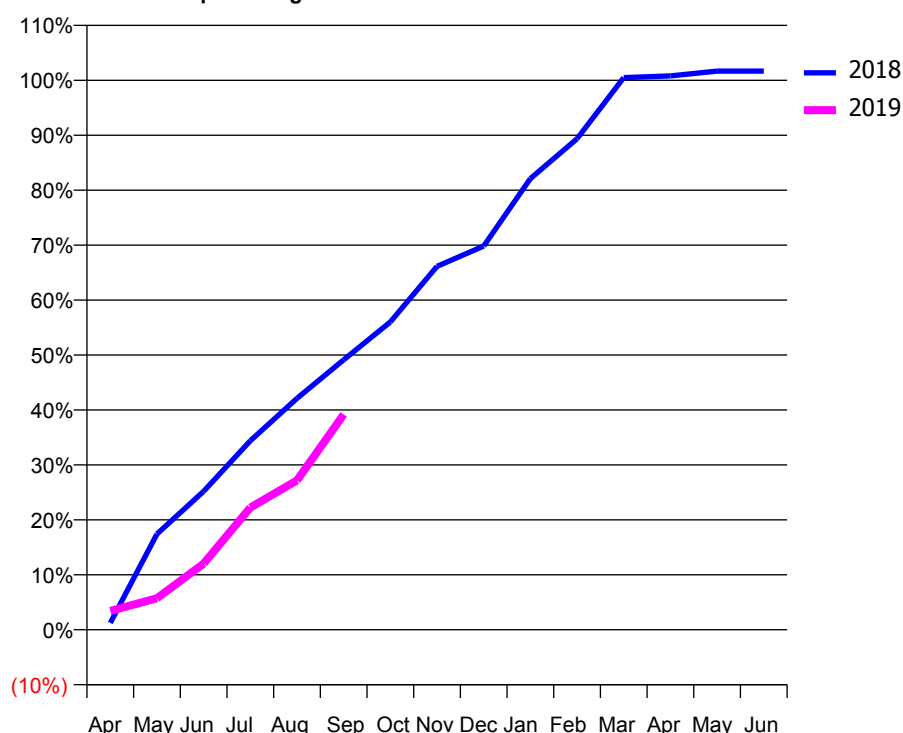
### Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 551333/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JD MUIR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,357
Contract start date	01/05/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-123
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£427,508.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	267	92	253
May	1,096	1,282	423
June	1,772	1,854	887
July	2,628	2,530	1,636
August	3,281	3,099	2,000
September	3,485	3,614	2,883
October	4,198	4,122	
November	5,121	4,865	
December	5,649	5,137	
January	6,521	6,041	
February	7,142	6,574	
March	7,408	7,393	
April	7,438	7,415	
May	7,449	7,480	
June	7,449	7,480	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	306	535	57.2%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	110	535	20.6%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	119	535	22.2%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	306	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	306	0.7%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	267	306	87.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	306	11.1%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	282	300	94.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	300	5.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

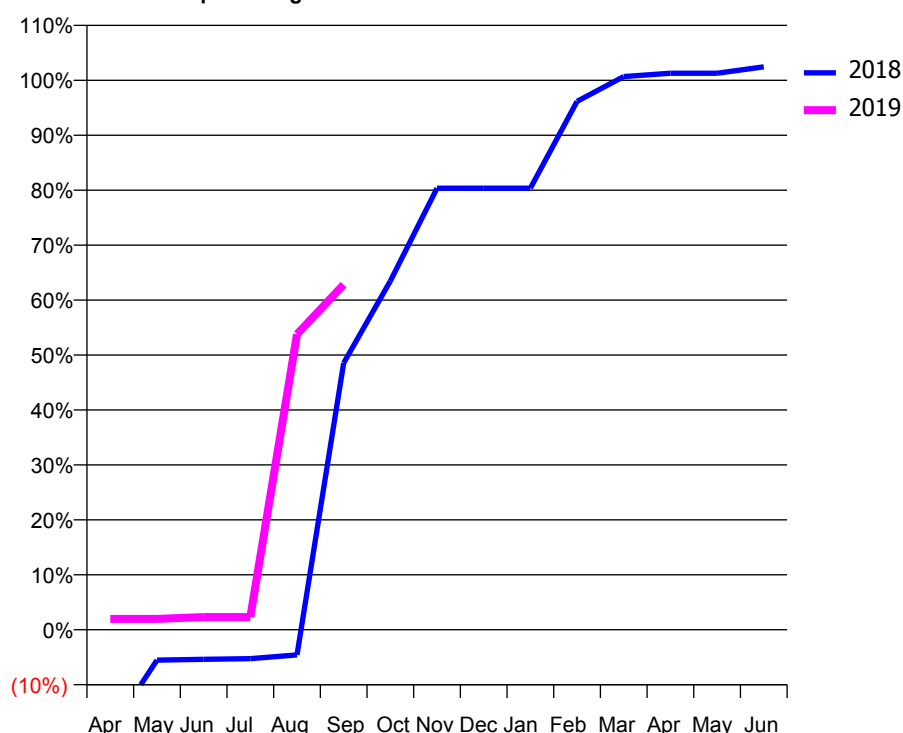
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574880/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MB WARAICH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,462
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,462
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£211,373.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	29	-271	29
May	29	-81	29
June	32	-79	34
July	37	-77	34
August	506	-67	786
September	554	710	918
October	1,148	928	
November	1,178	1,175	
December	1,184	1,175	
January	1,186	1,175	
February	1,191	1,406	
March	1,571	1,472	
April	1,596	1,481	
May	1,716	1,481	
June	1,716	1,498	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	75	172	43.6%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	172	14.5%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	72	172	41.9%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	75	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	75	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	69	75	92.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	75	5.3%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	79	82	96.3%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	82	2.4%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

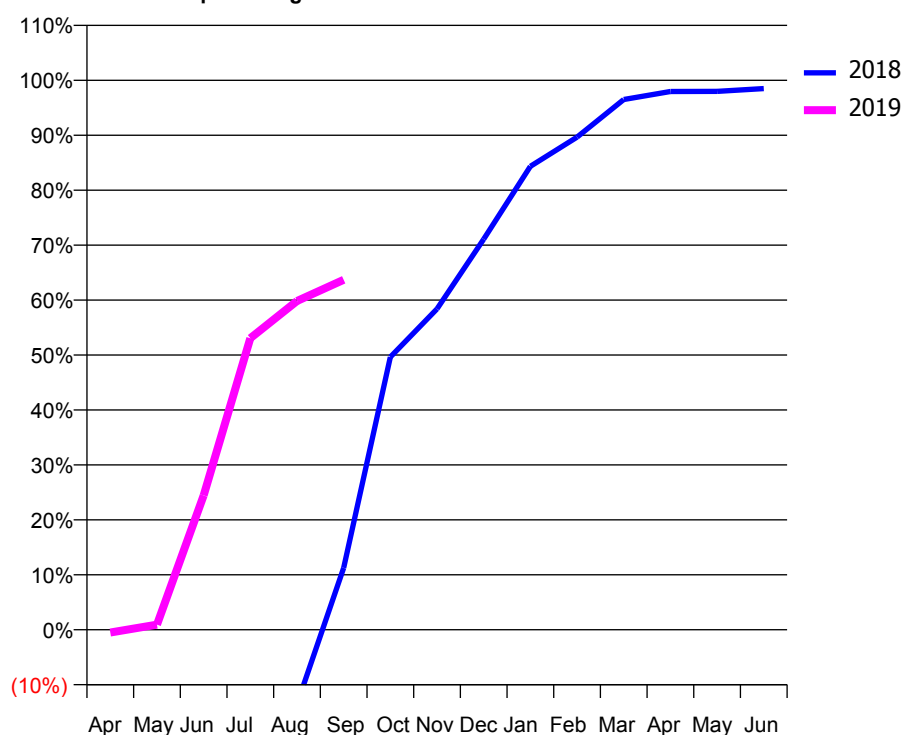
**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 636053/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SS NANDHRA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,341
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	65
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£255,706.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	87	-2,360	-23
May	675	-2,338	41
June	1,327	-1,637	1,061
July	2,085	-1,205	2,303
August	2,610	-590	2,597
September	2,862	489	2,765
October	3,163	2,155	
November	3,323	2,535	
December	3,709	3,086	
January	3,941	3,661	
February	4,260	3,892	
March	4,494	4,189	
April	4,494	4,252	
May	4,494	4,253	
June	4,564	4,276	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	316	360	87.8%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	42	360	11.7%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	360	0.6%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	316	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	316	0.6%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	257	316	81.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	316	16.1%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	147	215	68.4%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	215	10.7%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

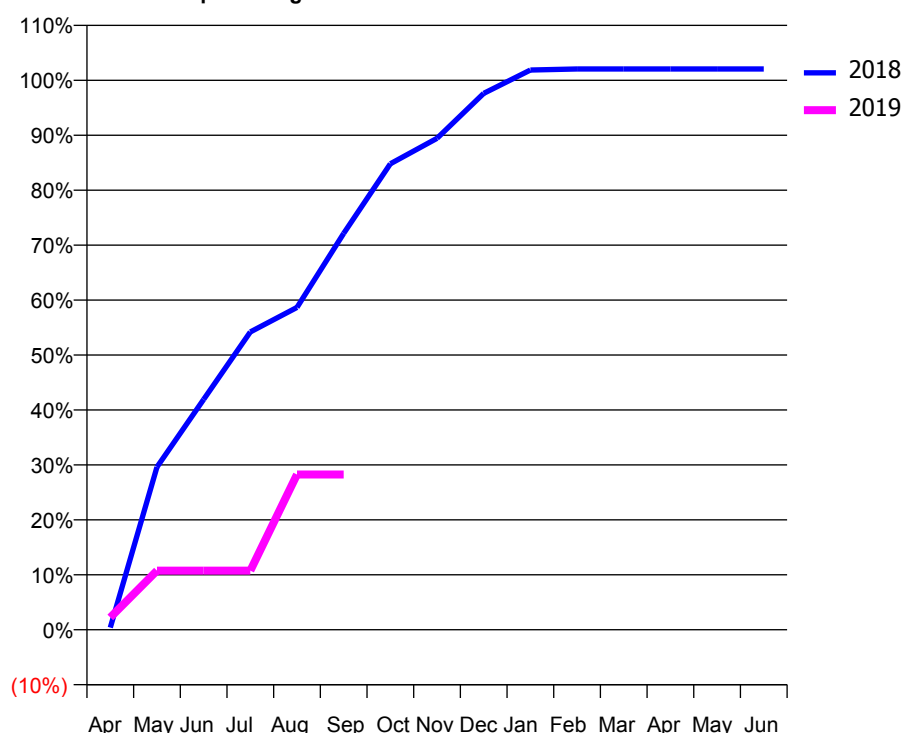
# Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 643203/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANZIE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,646
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	492
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£80,607.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	2	11
May	24	152	53
June	24	215	53
July	45	278	53
August	48	301	139
September	113	370	139
October	180	435	
November	244	459	
December	463	501	
January	484	523	
February	526	524	
March	484	524	
April	485	524	
May	485	524	
June	485	524	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	14	20	70.0%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	20	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	20	30.0%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	14	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	14	7.1%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	14	64.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	14	14.3%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	20	95.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	20	5.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

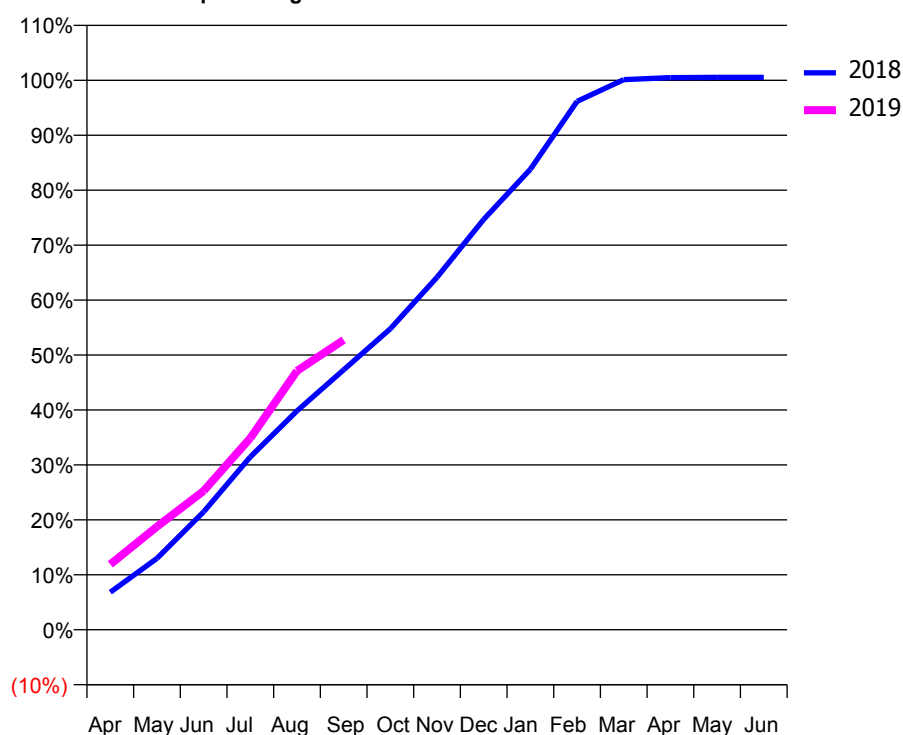
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 651230/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	PKD Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,363
Contract start date	01/05/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-43
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£565,094.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	170	572	995
May	851	1,087	1,570
June	1,072	1,796	2,114
July	1,169	2,631	2,917
August	1,544	3,331	3,941
September	2,914	3,956	4,412
October	3,667	4,581	
November	4,068	5,365	
December	5,516	6,246	
January	6,429	7,009	
February	7,413	8,042	
March	8,062	8,372	
April	8,439	8,402	
May	8,439	8,406	
June	8,439	8,406	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	414	724	57.2%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	98	724	13.5%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	212	724	29.3%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	414	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	414	2.9%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	322	414	77.8%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	78	414	18.8%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	346	390	88.7%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	390	5.4%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

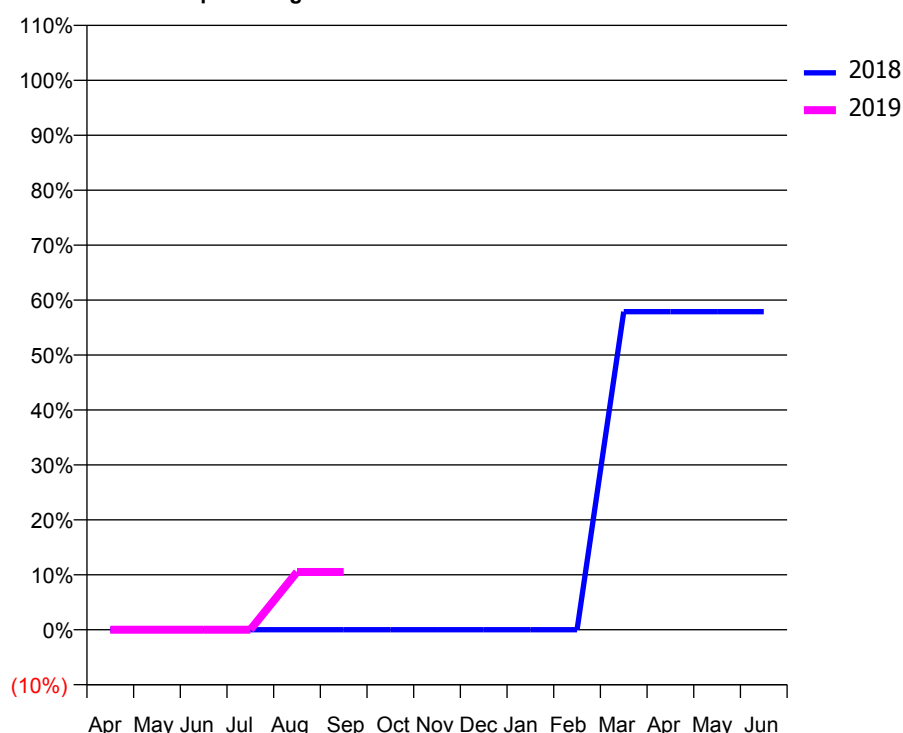
# Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 739618/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR J LAMPARD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,850
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£50,078.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	4
September	0	0	4
October	0	0	
November	8	0	
December	8	0	
January	29	0	
February	29	0	
March	29	22	
April	29	22	
May	29	22	
June	29	22	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	3	66.7%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	3	0.0%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	3	33.3%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	2	100.0%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	2	N/A	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

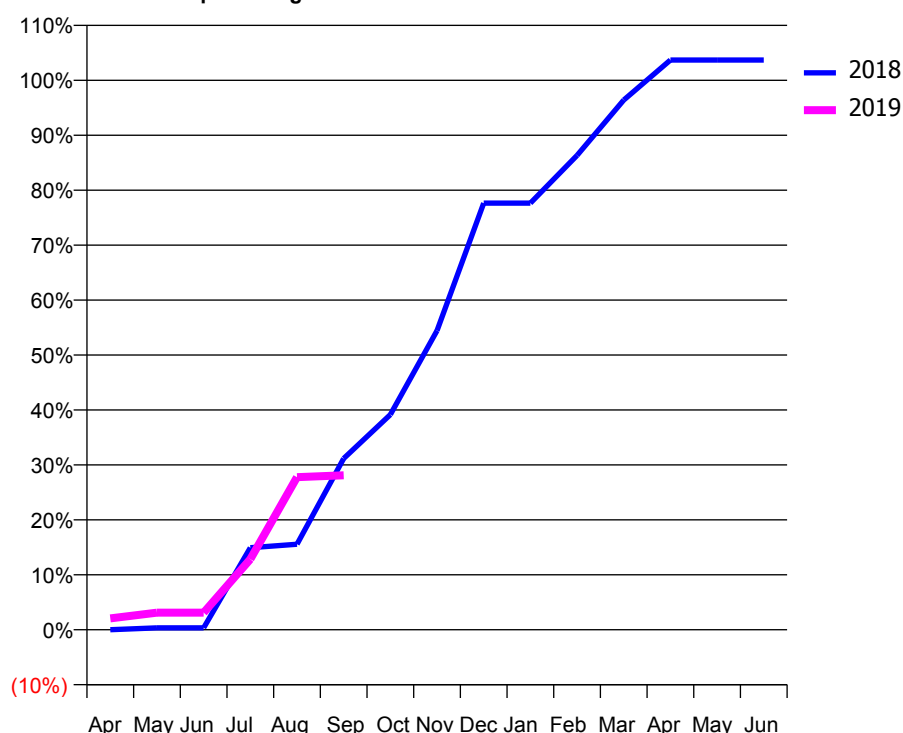
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 772992/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS C BANKS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	288
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£17,217.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	6	0	6
May	8	1	9
June	10	1	9
July	10	43	37
August	34	45	80
September	36	90	81
October	81	113	
November	81	157	
December	107	224	
January	134	224	
February	155	249	
March	228	278	
April	229	299	
May	229	299	
June	229	299	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	44	27.3%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	44	20.5%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	44	52.3%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	12	8.3%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	12	66.7%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	12	25.0%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	3	66.7%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



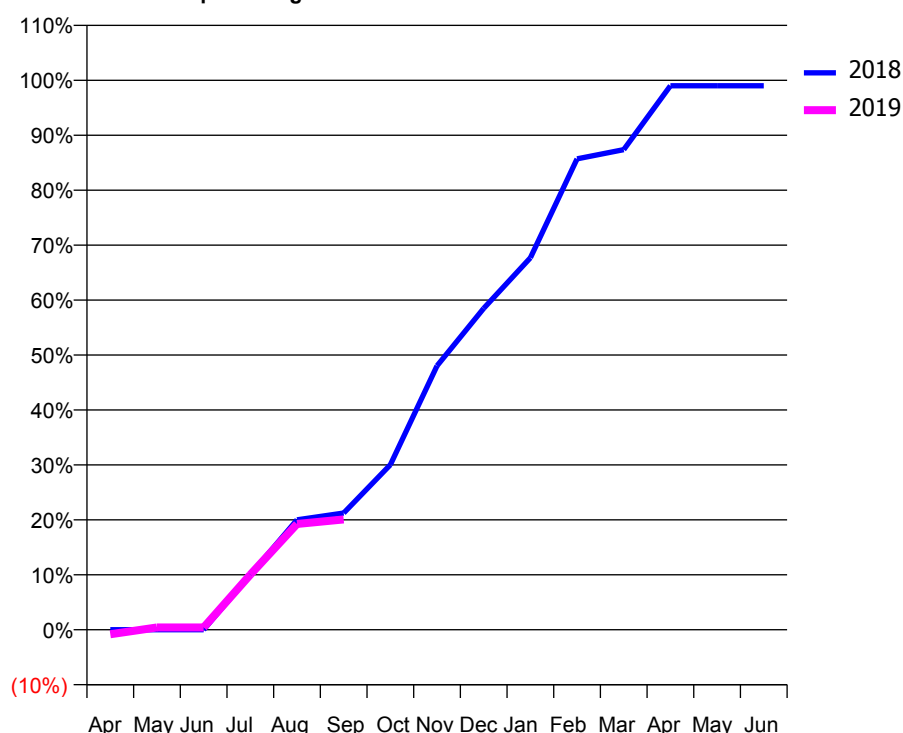
# Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822167/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS CD HOLLINS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	239
Contract start date	06/02/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£15,979.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-2
May	21	0	1
June	21	0	1
July	42	24	24
August	84	48	46
September	84	51	48
October	106	72	
November	106	115	
December	151	140	
January	155	162	
February	197	205	
March	230	209	
April	230	237	
May	230	237	
June	230	237	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	33	30.3%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	33	33.3%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	33	36.4%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	10	80.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	10	20.0%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	2	N/A	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

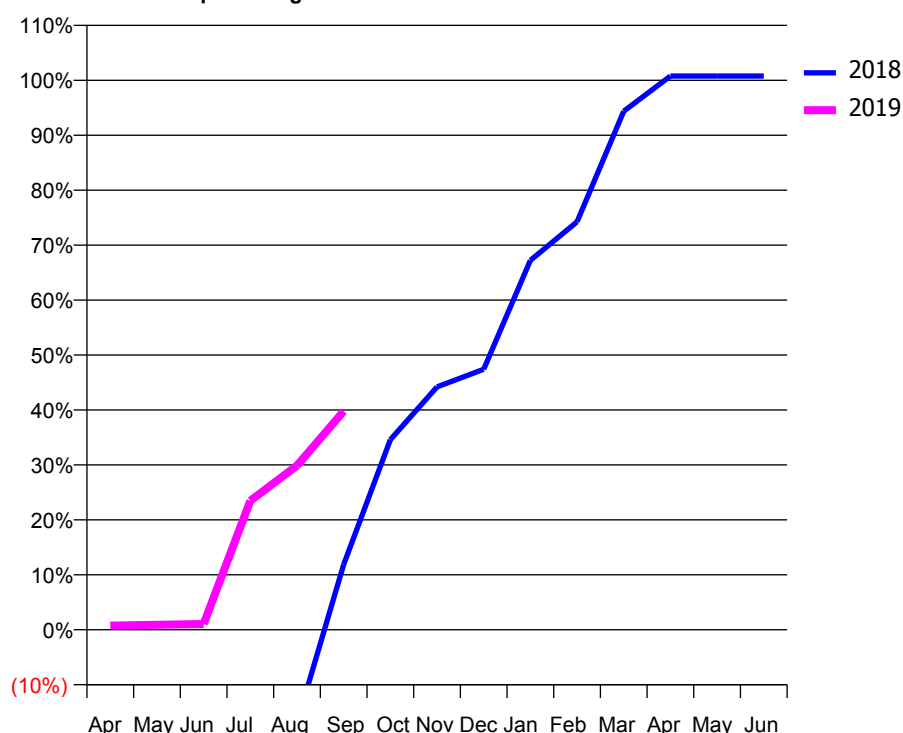
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840610/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RK NAHAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,203
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	562
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	656
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£454,342.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	50	-391	5
May	92	-367	6
June	138	-346	7
July	277	-217	154
August	350	-111	196
September	415	78	261
October	439	227	
November	504	290	
December	506	311	
January	553	441	
February	577	487	
March	619	619	
April	661	661	
May	685	661	
June	685	661	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	54	74.1%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	54	9.3%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	54	16.7%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	40	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	40	80.0%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	40	20.0%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	36	46	78.3%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	46	6.5%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

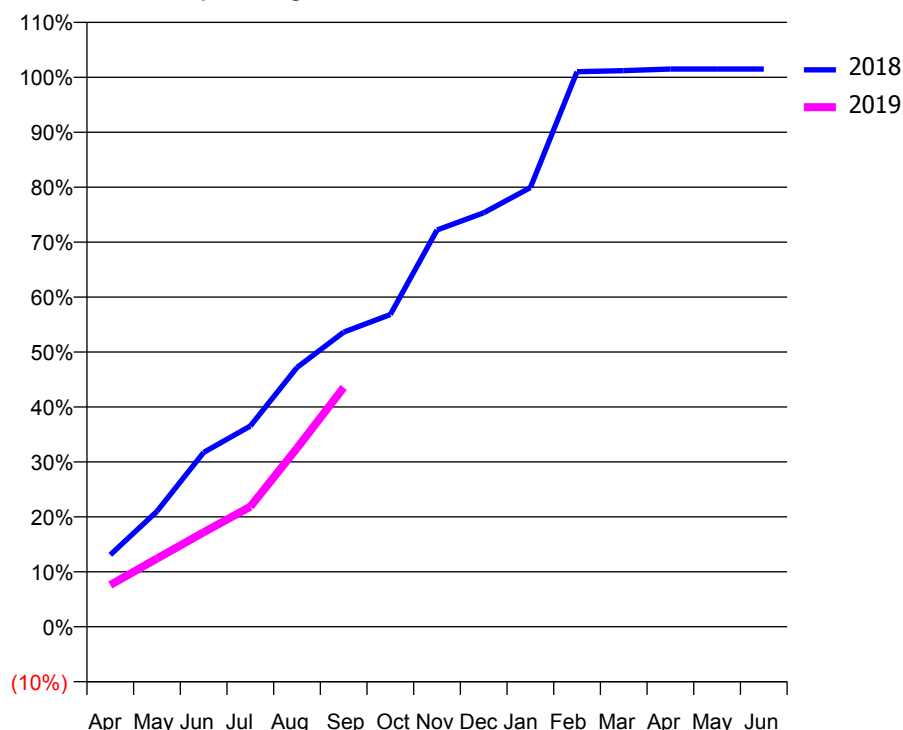
## Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 910066/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	DR AJ FAGG	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	777
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,378
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-21
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£89,593.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	7	183	105
May	474	294	171
June	474	444	237
July	686	511	301
August	928	660	448
September	1,054	750	600
October	1,123	795	
November	1,220	1,010	
December	1,265	1,054	
January	1,334	1,118	
February	1,383	1,413	
March	1,407	1,416	
April	1,408	1,420	
May	1,408	1,420	
June	1,408	1,420	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	87	66.7%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	87	6.9%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	87	26.4%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	58	N/A	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	58	94.8%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	58	5.2%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	49	57	86.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	57	10.5%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

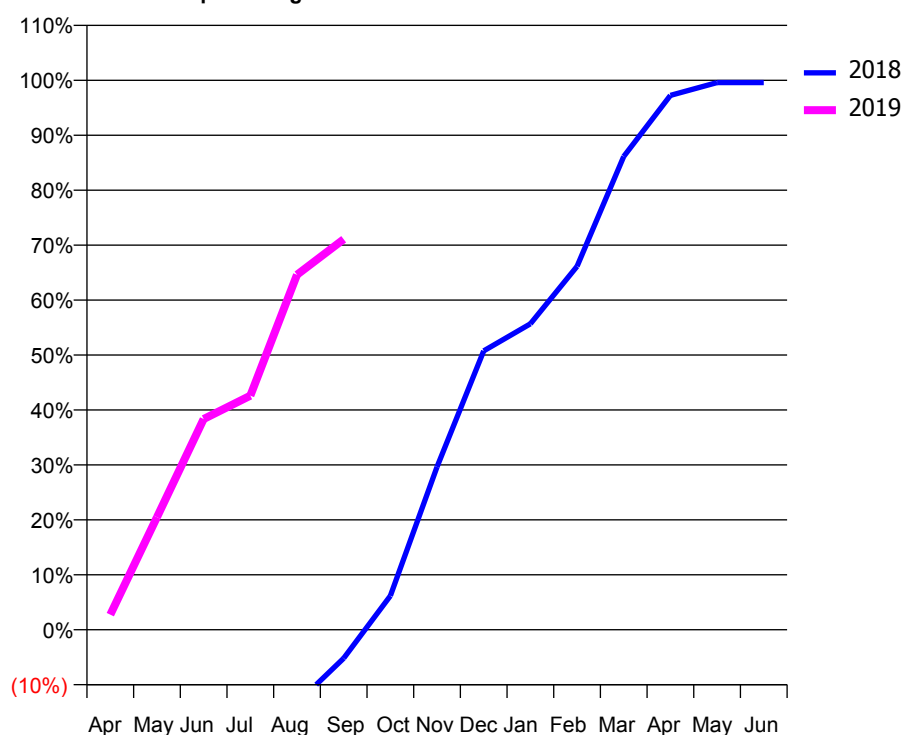
**Q60 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 927201/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR N AHMED	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,708
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	29
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,688
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£601,799.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	170	-2,078	74
May	349	-1,482	551
June	756	-753	1,031
July	841	-514	1,145
August	1,014	-360	1,737
September	1,381	-140	1,910
October	1,574	166	
November	1,665	797	
December	1,881	1,364	
January	2,081	1,497	
February	2,358	1,778	
March	2,557	2,315	
April	2,646	2,614	
May	2,647	2,677	
June	2,647	2,677	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	222	352	63.1%	59.3%	57.8%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	352	9.4%	15.7%	11.3%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	97	352	27.6%	25.0%	31.0%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	222	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	222	5.4%	3.7%	3.9%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	222	74.3%	78.6%	76.5%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	222	18.9%	16.5%	17.5%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	113	127	89.0%	80.9%	69.4%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	127	3.9%	8.2%	9.0%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.2%	95.8%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

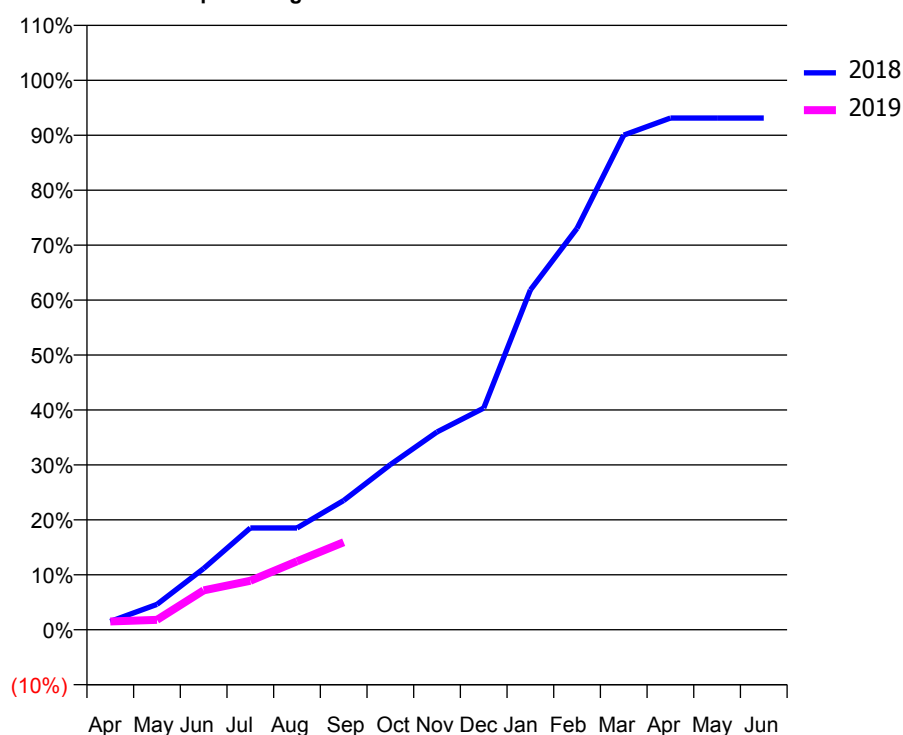
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0143 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	18,993
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,381
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£565,410.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	21	21
May	0	64	25
June	112	154	99
July	209	256	123
August	209	256	172
September	366	325	220
October	411	415	
November	551	497	
December	1,130	557	
January	1,258	854	
February	1,300	1,009	
March	1,300	1,243	
April	1,322	1,286	
May	1,323	1,286	
June	1,323	1,286	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	157	33.8%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	157	21.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	71	157	45.2%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	53	32.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	53	58.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	53	9.4%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	3	33.3%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	3	66.7%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

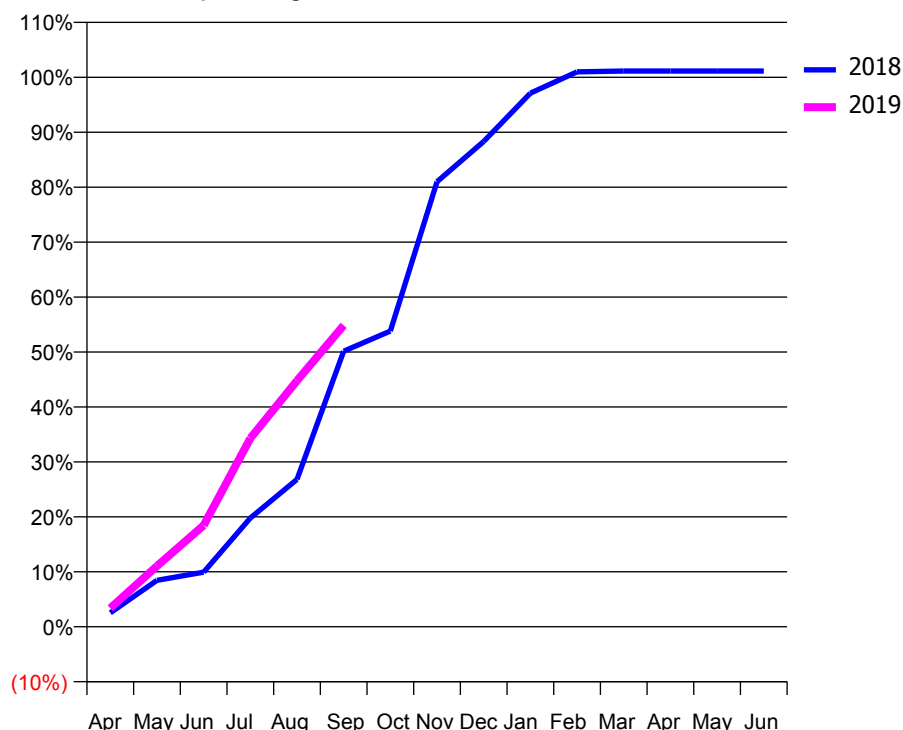
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109061/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Davidoff Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,478
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-51
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,420
Contract start date	23/11/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-16
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£519,903.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	62	36	48
May	239	120	157
June	252	141	262
July	561	281	487
August	675	381	636
September	884	712	779
October	1,038	764	
November	1,183	1,150	
December	1,248	1,254	
January	1,255	1,379	
February	1,315	1,434	
March	1,400	1,436	
April	1,466	1,436	
May	1,466	1,436	
June	1,466	1,436	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	325	18.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	325	19.7%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	202	325	62.2%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	59	<i>N/A</i>	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	59	<i>81.4%</i>	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	59	<i>18.6%</i>	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	52	57	<i>91.2%</i>	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	57	<i>1.8%</i>	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	<i>100.0%</i>	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

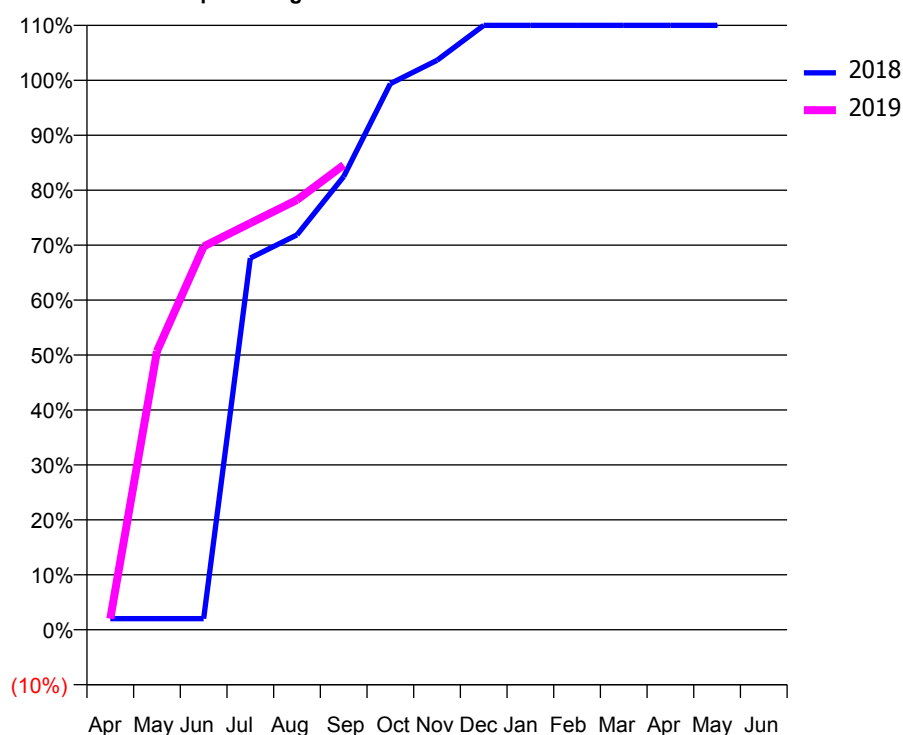
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109177/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Gallery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	992
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£67,388.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	20	20	20
May	104	20	503
June	356	20	692
July	356	671	734
August	356	713	776
September	356	818	839
October	356	986	
November	356	1,028	
December	864	1,091	
January	906	1,091	
February	906	1,091	
March	969	1,091	
April	1,016	1,091	
May	1,016	1,091	
June	1,016	1,112	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	53	100.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	53	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	53	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	53	13.2%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	43	53	81.1%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	53	5.7%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	81	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	81	0.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

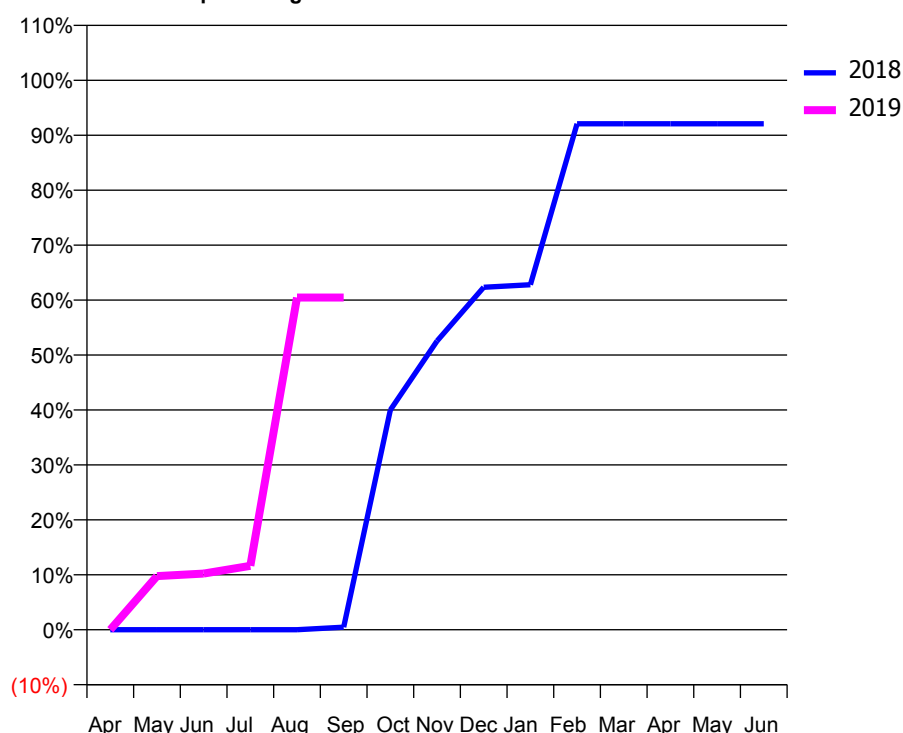
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109665/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Woodford Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,510
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	215
Contract start date	01/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£536,795.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	21
June	0	0	22
July	63	0	25
August	63	0	130
September	106	1	130
October	106	86	
November	130	113	
December	131	134	
January	153	135	
February	153	198	
March	196	198	
April	217	198	
May	217	198	
June	217	198	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	29	51.7%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	29	17.2%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	29	31.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	15	100.0%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	15	N/A	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	3	0.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



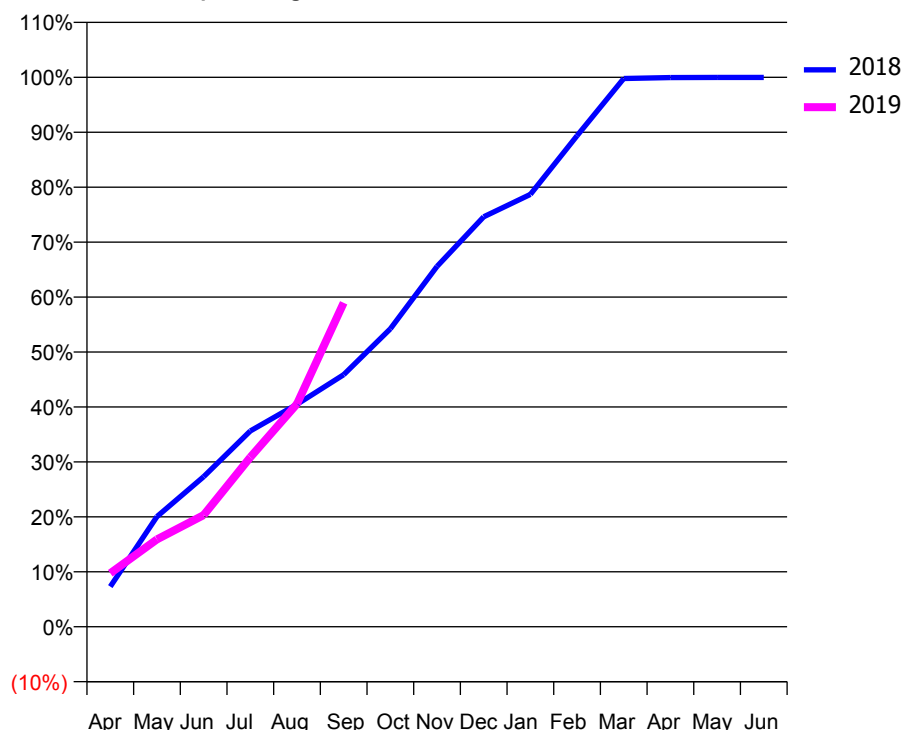
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114200/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Share a Smile Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,779
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£772,524.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	862	1,148
May	1,144	2,362	1,875
June	2,160	3,216	2,395
July	3,214	4,197	3,634
August	4,429	4,769	4,777
September	5,282	5,404	6,945
October	6,509	6,386	
November	7,511	7,724	
December	8,807	8,788	
January	9,305	9,268	
February	10,193	10,525	
March	11,772	11,752	
April	11,772	11,773	
May	11,774	11,775	
June	11,774	11,775	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	623	1,030	60.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	178	1,030	17.3%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	229	1,030	22.2%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	623	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	623	2.4%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	555	623	89.1%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	623	7.9%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	517	556	93.0%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	556	3.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	20	95.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

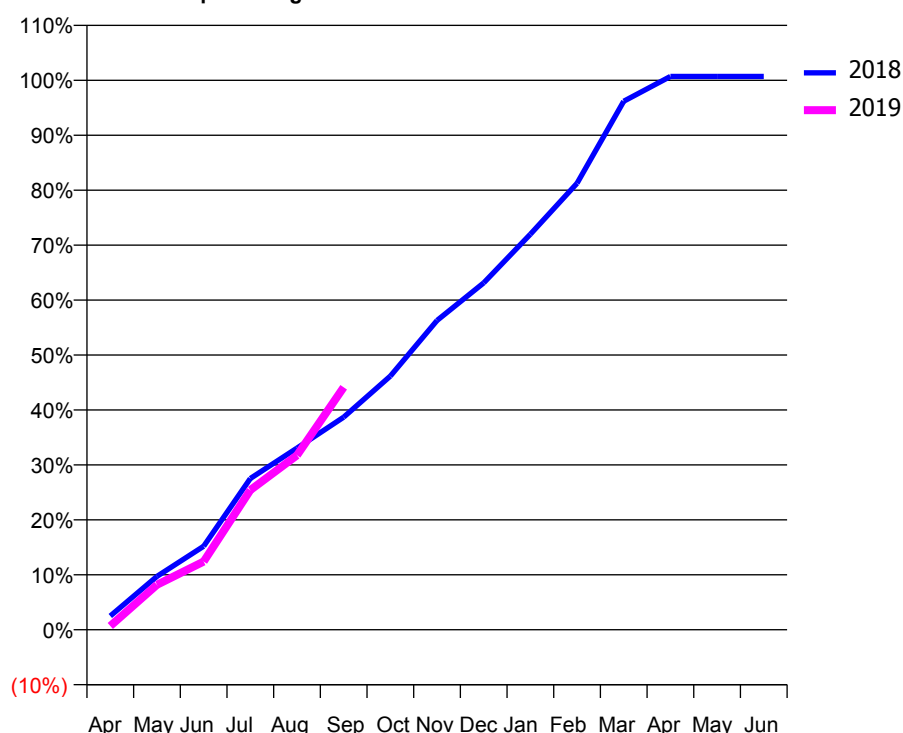
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136263/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Barnet Orthodontic Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,222
Contract start date	01/06/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-36
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£351,917.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	187	131	36
May	445	508	428
June	636	794	648
July	1,093	1,438	1,328
August	1,433	1,727	1,659
September	1,978	2,021	2,305
October	2,683	2,411	
November	3,003	2,940	
December	3,448	3,297	
January	3,837	3,759	
February	4,408	4,243	
March	5,164	5,023	
April	5,248	5,258	
May	5,248	5,258	
June	5,248	5,258	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	260	517	50.3%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	103	517	19.9%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	154	517	29.8%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	260	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	260	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	243	260	93.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	260	6.2%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	199	75.9%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	199	8.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

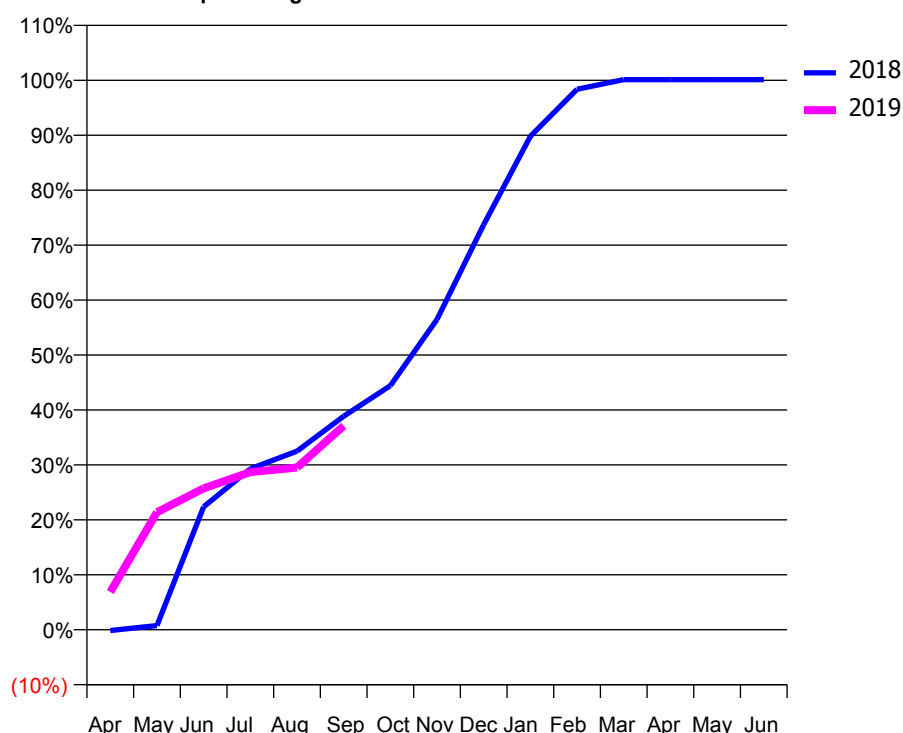
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140252/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mrs S Talwar & Dr R Khera	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,745
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-75
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,645
Contract start date	10/01/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£272,916.70

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-4	182
May	461	20	566
June	668	592	681
July	949	775	759
August	1,124	860	781
September	1,373	1,028	982
October	1,644	1,175	
November	2,047	1,494	
December	2,530	1,950	
January	2,604	2,375	
February	2,636	2,602	
March	2,641	2,648	
April	2,641	2,648	
May	2,641	2,648	
June	2,641	2,648	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	117	292	40.1%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	89	292	30.5%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	292	29.5%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	117	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	117	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	112	117	95.7%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	117	3.4%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	97	103	94.2%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	103	3.9%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

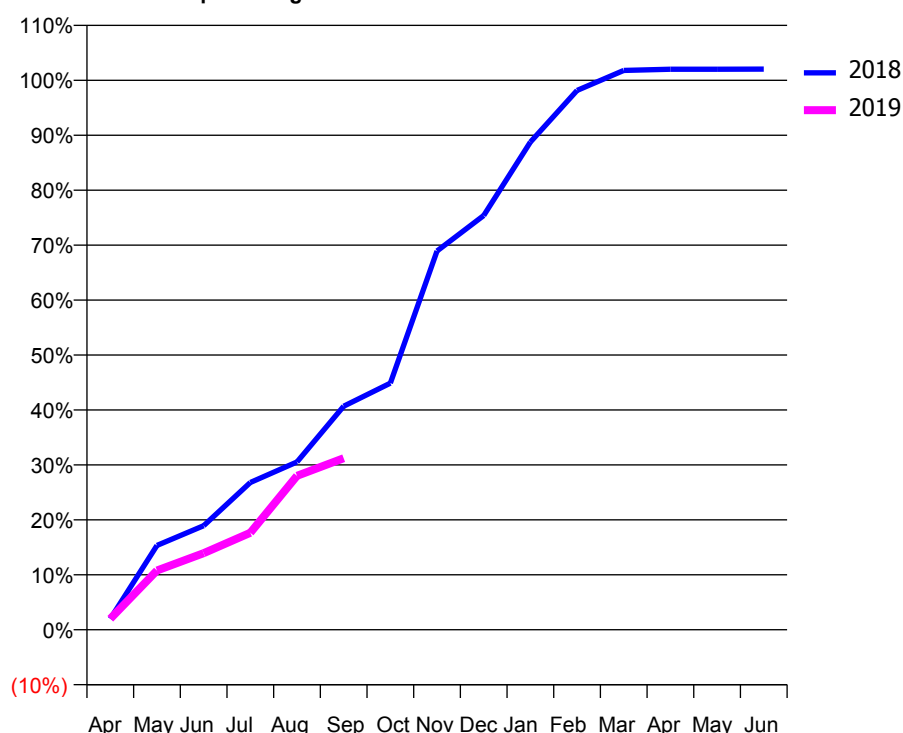
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 143693/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Newham Family Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30,063
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-601
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,781
Contract start date	12/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-96
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,713,668.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	96	96	96
May	96	734	516
June	866	906	666
July	1,677	1,282	844
August	1,876	1,460	1,340
September	2,383	1,945	1,493
October	3,130	2,146	
November	3,527	3,295	
December	3,725	3,604	
January	4,170	4,243	
February	4,526	4,693	
March	4,949	4,867	
April	4,949	4,877	
May	4,949	4,877	
June	4,949	4,878	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	199	347	57.3%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	347	9.5%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	115	347	33.1%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	199	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	34	199	17.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	199	63.3%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	199	19.1%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	108	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	108	2.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

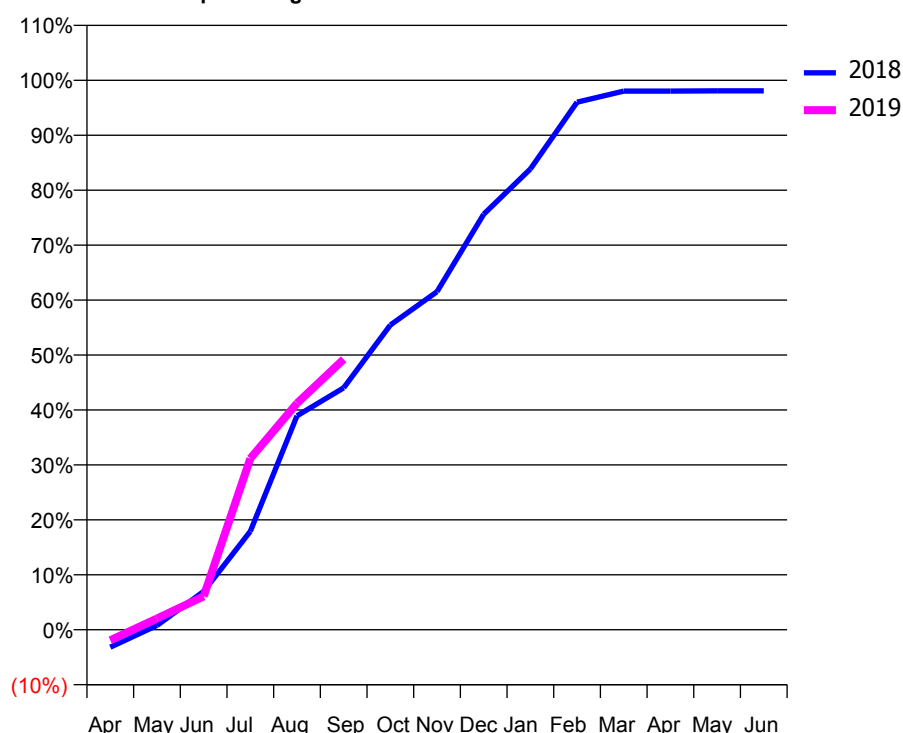
# Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 149578/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentasmile Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,137
Contract start date	11/11/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	41
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£140,181.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	45	-68	-41
May	194	17	44
June	262	149	130
July	544	383	666
August	610	832	881
September	830	941	1,052
October	940	1,185	
November	1,347	1,315	
December	1,674	1,616	
January	1,763	1,792	
February	1,872	2,052	
March	2,069	2,095	
April	2,069	2,095	
May	2,069	2,096	
June	2,069	2,096	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	107	161	66.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	161	18.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	25	161	15.5%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	107	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	107	11.2%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	107	51.4%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	107	36.4%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	56	99	56.6%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	99	27.3%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

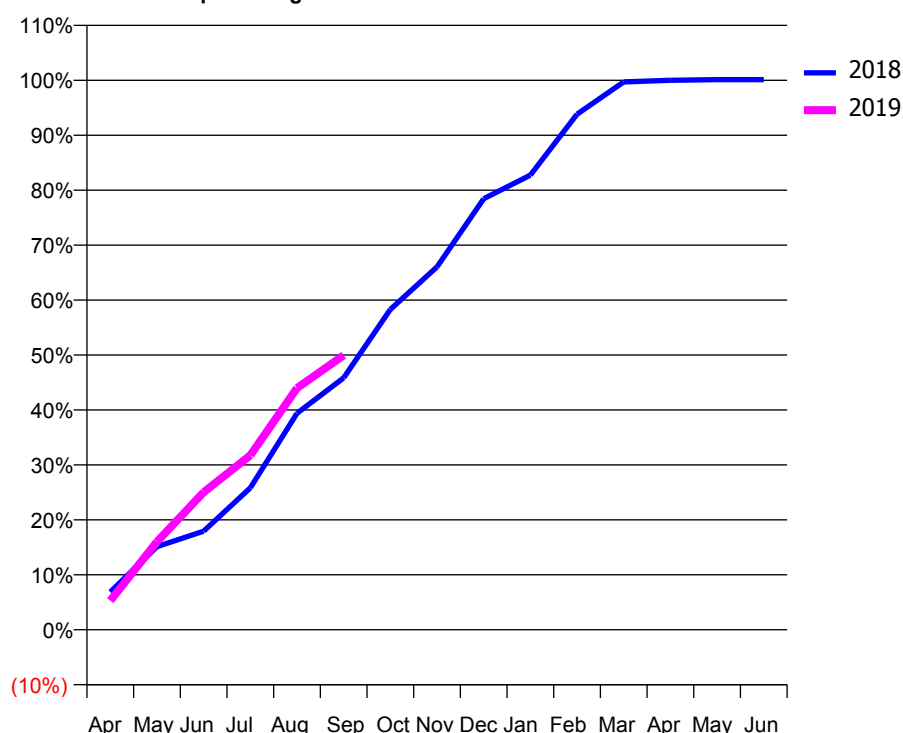
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 150525/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	The Nightingale Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,714
Contract start date	05/09/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,390,248.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,601	1,425	1,097
May	3,640	3,136	3,322
June	4,534	3,718	5,186
July	6,600	5,351	6,578
August	8,212	8,160	9,110
September	9,559	9,498	10,348
October	11,462	12,075	
November	14,307	13,678	
December	16,861	16,251	
January	18,111	17,140	
February	19,133	19,435	
March	20,288	20,654	
April	20,967	20,710	
May	20,967	20,735	
June	20,967	20,737	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,006	1,511	66.6%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	243	1,511	16.1%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	262	1,511	17.3%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,006	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	1,006	0.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	873	1,006	86.8%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	132	1,006	13.1%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	907	1,041	87.1%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	92	1,041	8.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

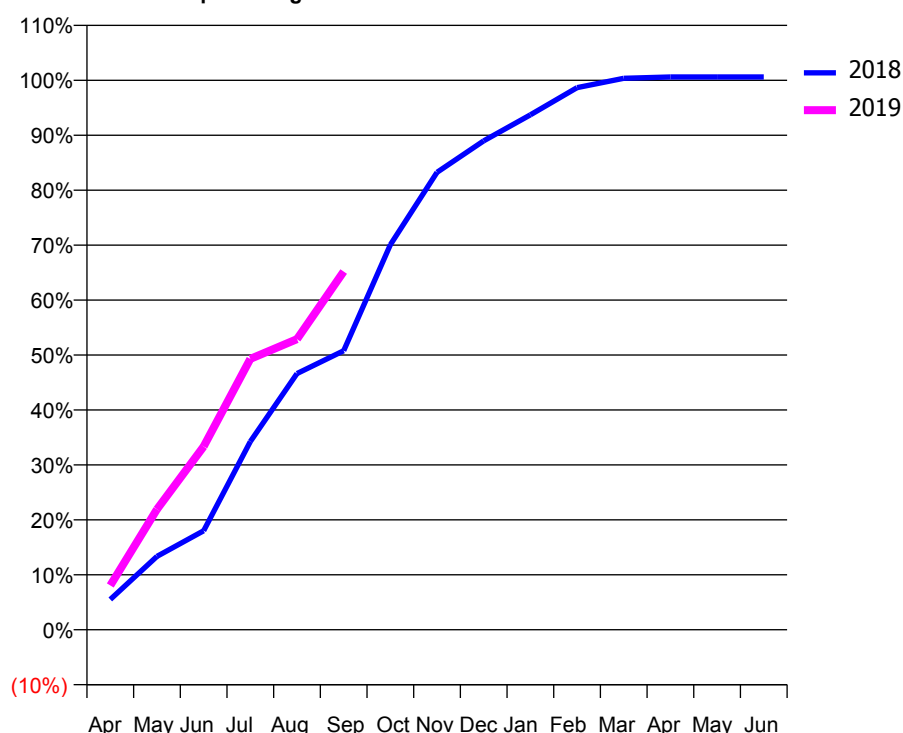
# Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 153710/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Inspire Dental Dagenham Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,268
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-535
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,513
Contract start date	01/12/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£930,957.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	50	139	203
May	187	336	551
June	235	453	838
July	246	861	1,239
August	294	1,172	1,329
September	692	1,276	1,638
October	1,038	1,761	
November	1,346	2,092	
December	1,659	2,236	
January	1,822	2,355	
February	2,080	2,479	
March	2,565	2,522	
April	2,582	2,528	
May	2,582	2,528	
June	2,582	2,528	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	363	35.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	138	363	38.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	96	363	26.4%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	129	3.9%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	129	62.8%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	129	32.6%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	81	2.5%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	81	9.9%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

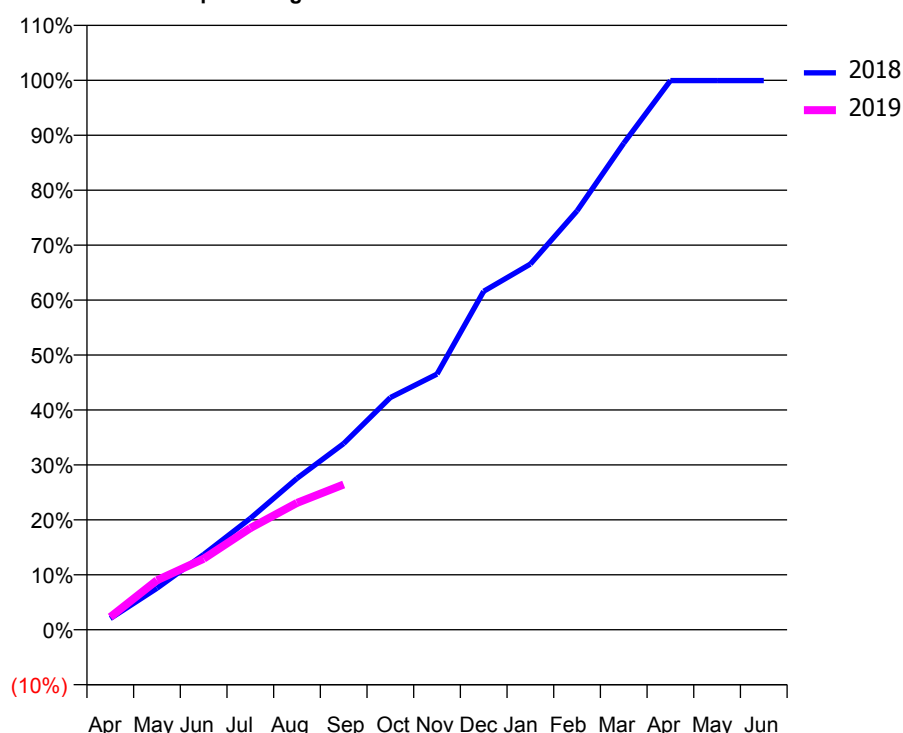
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157597/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Gaurav Madhok Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,664
Contract start date	01/02/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£575,152.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	47	177	201
May	233	655	781
June	448	1,186	1,120
July	1,000	1,756	1,604
August	1,438	2,388	2,001
September	1,725	2,937	2,290
October	2,710	3,661	
November	3,410	4,032	
December	4,093	5,338	
January	4,457	5,767	
February	5,458	6,605	
March	7,194	7,670	
April	8,674	8,659	
May	8,674	8,659	
June	8,673	8,659	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	360	869	41.4%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	191	869	22.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	318	869	36.6%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	360	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	360	5.3%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	300	360	83.3%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	360	11.4%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	374	395	94.7%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	395	3.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	19	94.7%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



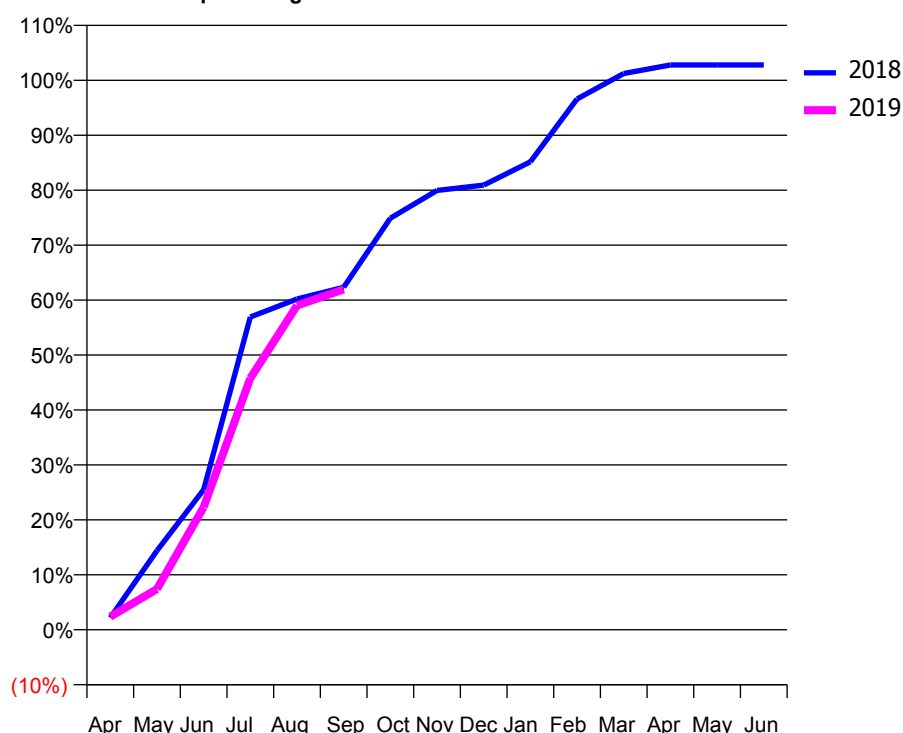
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 174122/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr Matthew Power, Mrs Nicola Power and Mr Jayesh	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	529
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-11
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,864
Contract start date	01/11/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-217
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£762,075.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	291	238	259
May	1,244	1,564	806
June	4,480	2,770	2,425
July	5,501	6,183	4,974
August	6,057	6,540	6,410
September	7,404	6,771	6,728
October	7,533	8,137	
November	8,923	8,685	
December	9,093	8,790	
January	9,430	9,252	
February	10,806	10,493	
March	11,101	10,998	
April	11,102	11,166	
May	11,104	11,166	
June	11,104	11,166	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	519	532	97.6%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	532	1.3%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	532	1.1%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	519	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	519	1.9%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	451	519	86.9%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	519	11.0%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	382	394	97.0%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	394	1.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

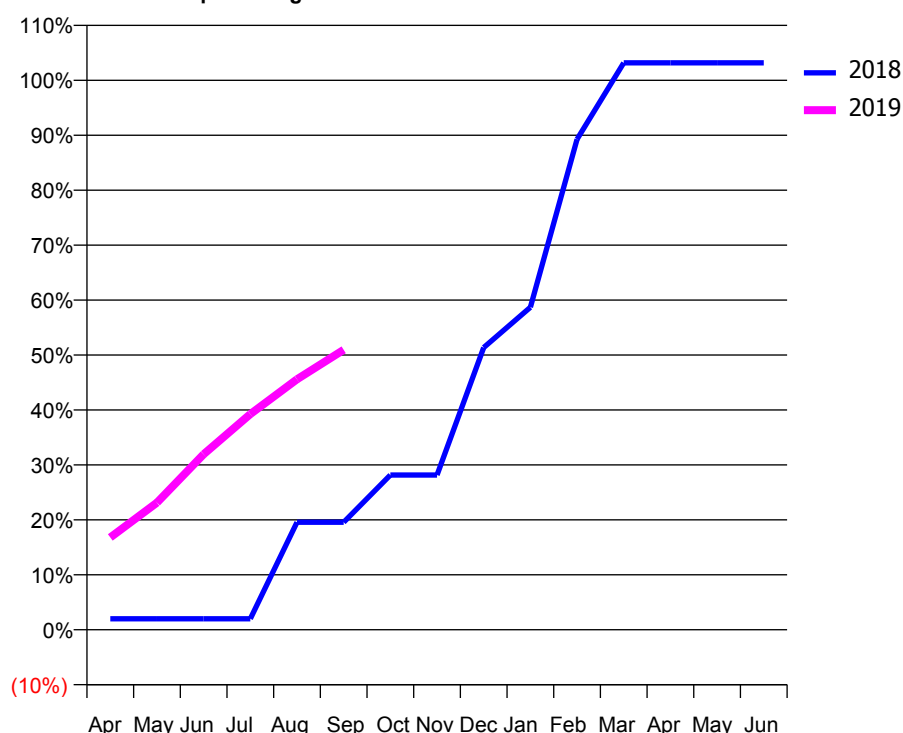
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184837/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Chadwell Heath Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,675
Contract start date	14/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-134
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£449,754.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	123	134	1,121
May	1,261	134	1,544
June	1,884	134	2,133
July	1,884	134	2,620
August	3,382	1,307	3,043
September	3,835	1,307	3,401
October	3,835	1,880	
November	5,109	1,880	
December	5,696	3,429	
January	6,064	3,918	
February	6,064	5,958	
March	7,098	6,887	
April	7,484	6,887	
May	7,484	6,887	
June	7,484	6,887	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	424	489	86.7%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	489	5.3%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	489	8.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	424	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	424	5.2%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	339	424	80.0%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	424	14.9%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	262	276	94.9%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	276	0.4%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

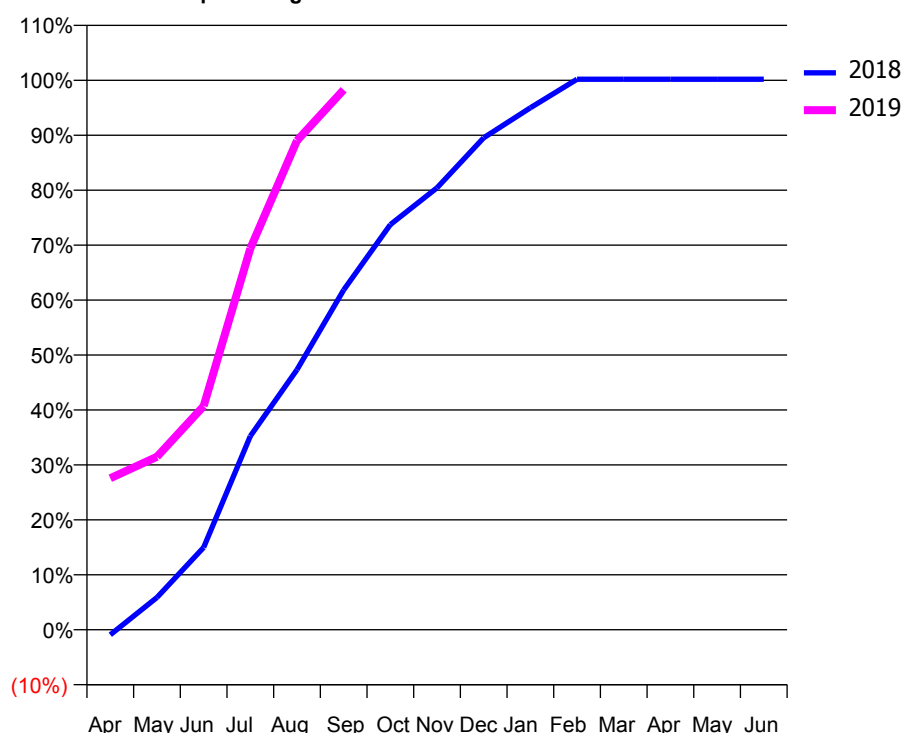
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190799/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	P J Dental Surgery	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,693
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	397
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,614
Contract start date	01/02/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,033,532.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	161	-15	445
May	289	95	508
June	459	242	657
July	627	569	1,120
August	753	764	1,437
September	1,070	998	1,586
October	1,261	1,190	
November	1,261	1,298	
December	1,368	1,445	
January	1,578	1,533	
February	1,599	1,617	
March	1,599	1,617	
April	1,599	1,617	
May	1,599	1,617	
June	1,599	1,617	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	104	114	91.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	114	1.8%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	114	7.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	104	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	104	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	103	104	99.0%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	104	1.0%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

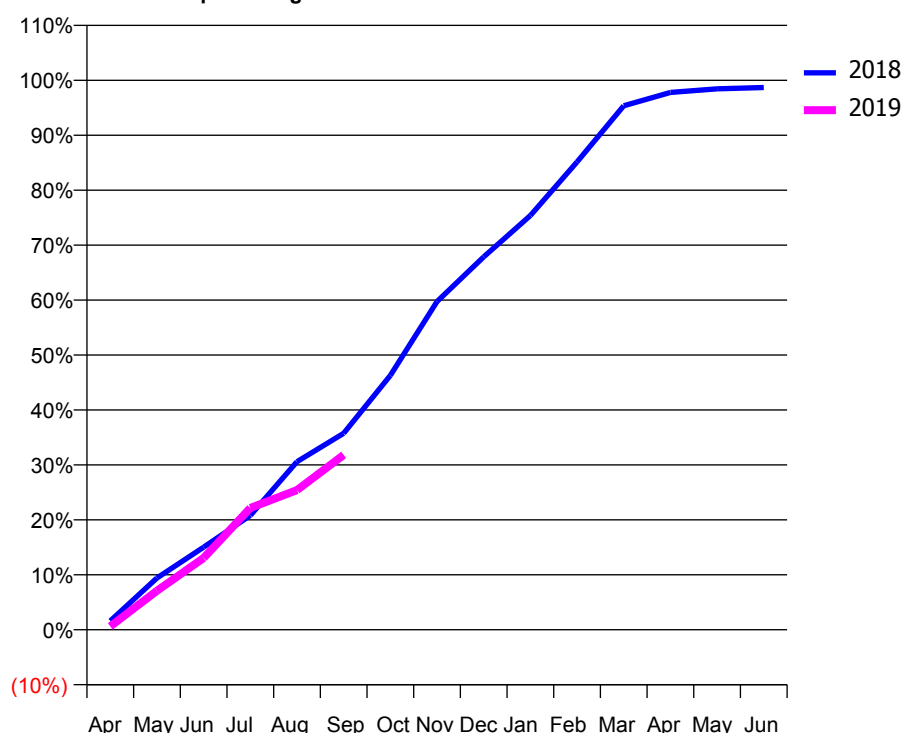
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 194042/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Romford Orthodontics Centre Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	26,525
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	351
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,696,495.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,004	431	163
May	3,278	2,500	1,885
June	5,524	3,989	3,464
July	7,838	5,520	5,882
August	10,084	8,114	6,744
September	12,780	9,488	8,445
October	14,857	12,276	
November	16,423	15,847	
December	19,668	18,002	
January	20,529	19,999	
February	21,877	22,584	
March	24,367	25,294	
April	26,584	25,940	
May	26,601	26,110	
June	26,623	26,174	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,193	2,049	58.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	305	2,049	14.9%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	551	2,049	26.9%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,193	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	1,193	2.3%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,016	1,193	85.2%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	134	1,193	11.2%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	736	868	84.8%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	80	868	9.2%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	28	29	96.6%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

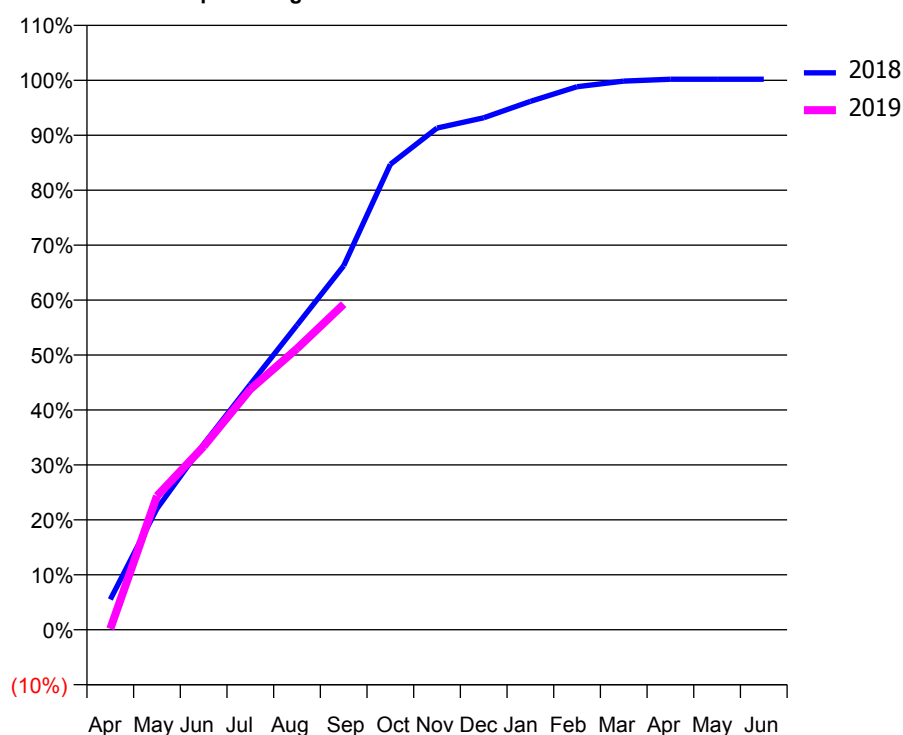
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195960/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Southover Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,809
Contract start date	01/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-11
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£392,111.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	541	321	11
May	1,622	1,280	1,415
June	2,390	1,962	1,937
July	3,507	2,594	2,542
August	4,230	3,221	2,972
September	4,580	3,847	3,441
October	5,445	4,921	
November	5,756	5,304	
December	5,818	5,412	
January	5,818	5,586	
February	5,821	5,741	
March	5,827	5,800	
April	5,827	5,820	
May	5,827	5,820	
June	5,827	5,820	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	238	868	27.4%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	101	868	11.6%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	529	868	60.9%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	238	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	238	1.7%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	205	238	86.1%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	238	12.2%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	201	235	85.5%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	235	4.7%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

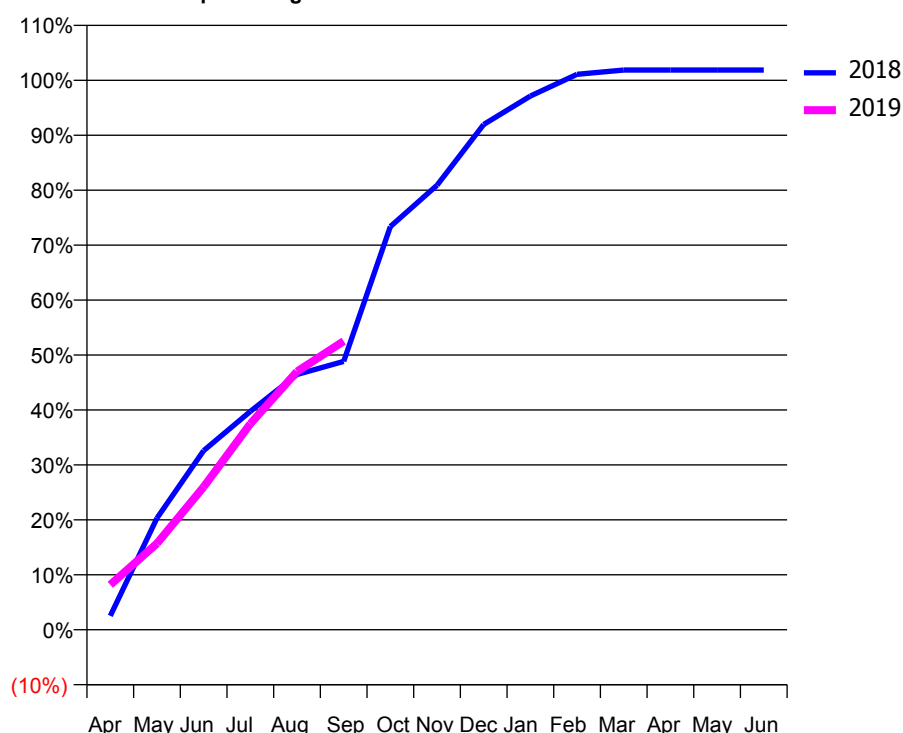
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199850/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	The Brace Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,306
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-99
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£365,129.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	400	134	435
May	1,072	1,079	834
June	1,387	1,730	1,380
July	2,017	2,108	1,989
August	2,815	2,465	2,493
September	3,025	2,591	2,787
October	3,655	3,893	
November	3,886	4,292	
December	4,411	4,880	
January	4,978	5,153	
February	5,230	5,363	
March	5,293	5,405	
April	5,293	5,405	
May	5,314	5,405	
June	5,314	5,405	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	262	262	100.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	262	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	262	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	262	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	262	0.4%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	246	262	93.9%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	262	5.7%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	219	251	87.3%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	30	251	12.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

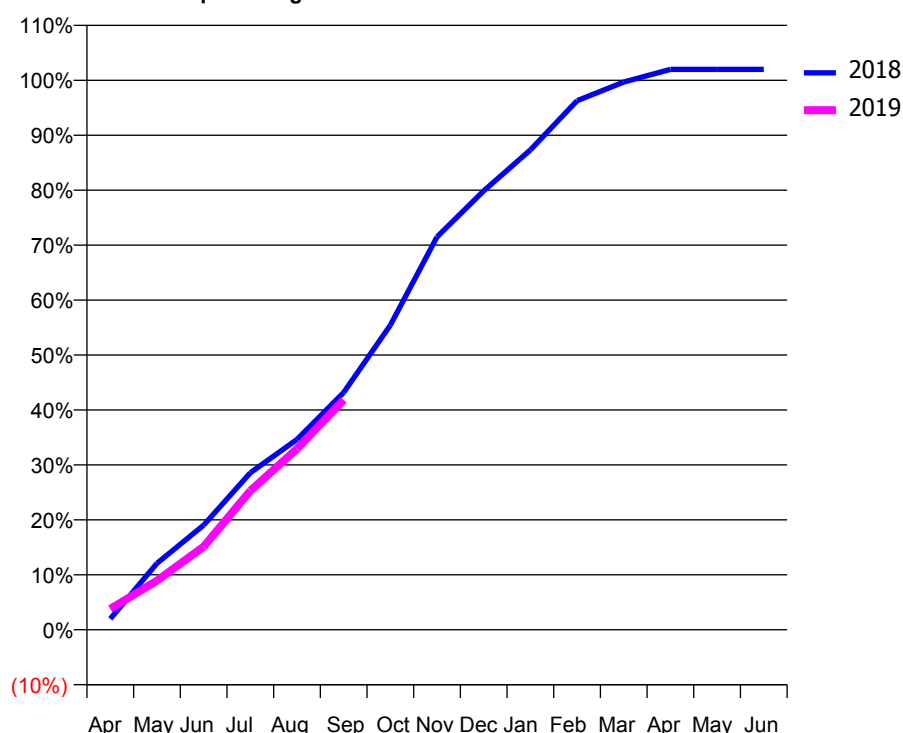
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221651/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MM PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,315
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-324
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,095,815.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	755	326	618
May	3,273	1,972	1,458
June	4,648	3,106	2,467
July	6,728	4,660	4,127
August	8,185	5,651	5,374
September	9,427	7,045	6,827
October	10,719	9,044	
November	12,125	11,664	
December	13,041	13,030	
January	14,294	14,249	
February	15,482	15,710	
March	16,303	16,261	
April	16,643	16,639	
May	16,643	16,639	
June	16,643	16,639	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	776	776	100.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	776	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	776	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	776	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	147	776	18.9%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	573	776	73.8%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	56	776	7.2%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	591	616	95.9%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	616	1.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	23	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

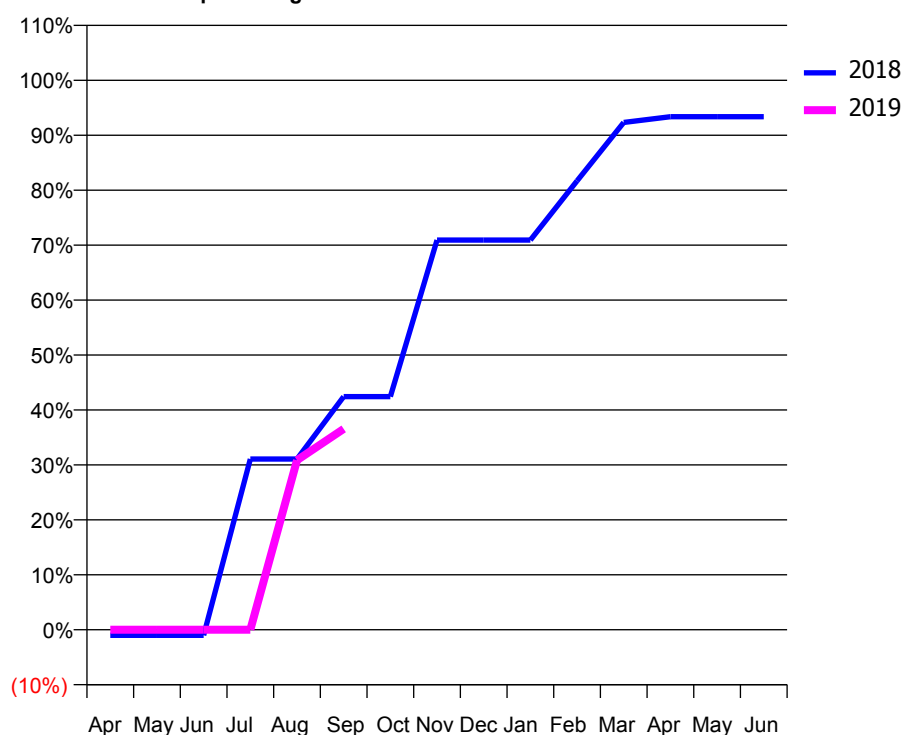
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,984
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£195,745.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	60	-31	0
May	298	-31	0
June	1,126	-31	0
July	1,307	927	0
August	1,801	927	921
September	1,910	1,266	1,091
October	1,910	1,266	
November	2,471	2,116	
December	3,423	2,116	
January	3,423	2,116	
February	2,478	2,438	
March	2,952	2,755	
April	2,953	2,786	
May	2,953	2,786	
June	2,953	2,786	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	125	162	77.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	162	3.1%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	32	162	19.8%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	125	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	125	3.2%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	125	63.2%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	125	33.6%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	152	155	98.1%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	155	1.9%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



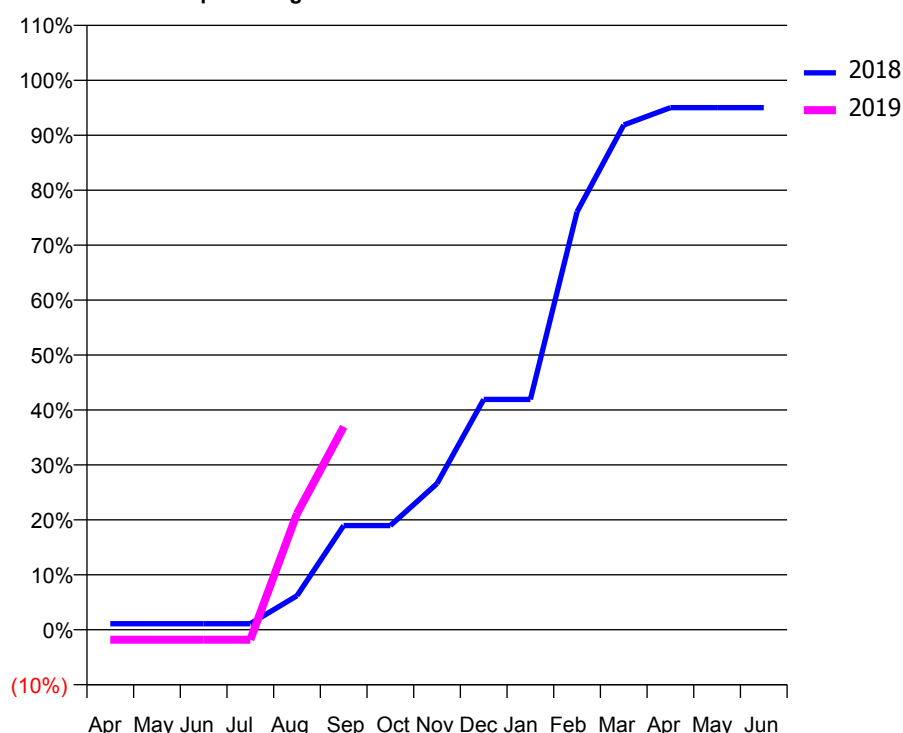
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234125/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR NI AMIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,536
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-69
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	823
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£542,928.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	9	-15
May	13	9	-15
June	181	9	-15
July	433	9	-15
August	433	51	174
September	475	156	304
October	475	156	
November	622	219	
December	769	345	
January	769	345	
February	832	626	
March	832	756	
April	832	782	
May	832	782	
June	832	782	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	49	59	83.1%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	59	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	59	16.9%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	49	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	49	4.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	42	49	85.7%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	49	10.2%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

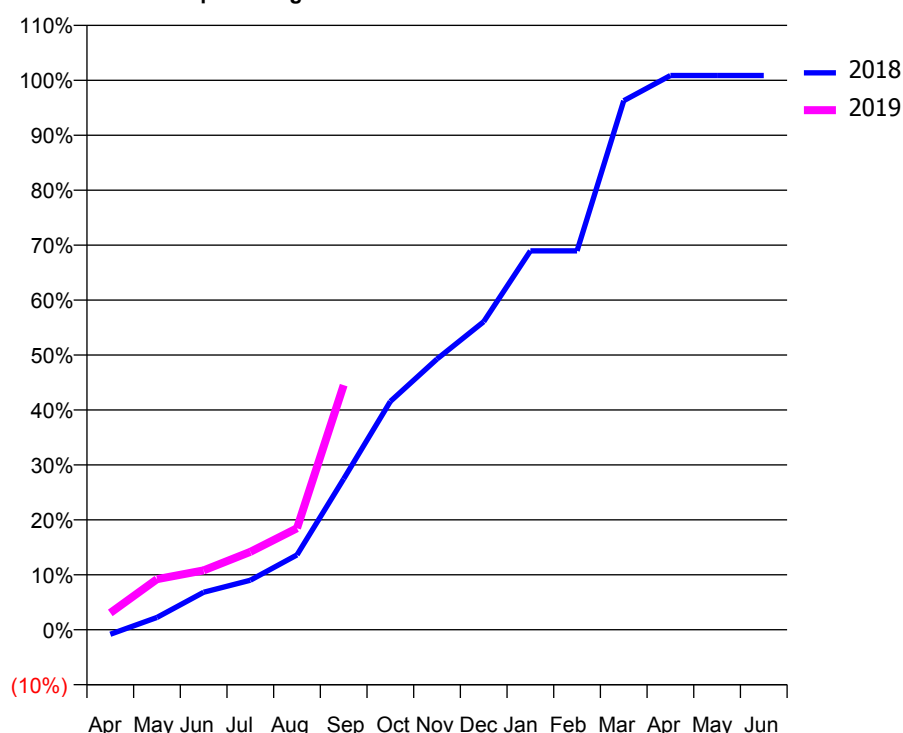
# Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250643/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS SY BHUIYAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,300
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-106
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,850
Contract start date	01/06/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£721,557.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	53	-57	211
May	223	153	631
June	538	468	740
July	1,042	617	971
August	1,277	934	1,265
September	1,951	1,881	3,049
October	2,394	2,847	
November	2,982	3,376	
December	3,297	3,840	
January	3,549	4,724	
February	4,941	4,724	
March	6,121	6,595	
April	6,772	6,910	
May	6,772	6,910	
June	6,772	6,910	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	386	395	97.7%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	395	2.3%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	395	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	386	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	386	0.8%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	346	386	89.6%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	386	9.3%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	166	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	166	4.2%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

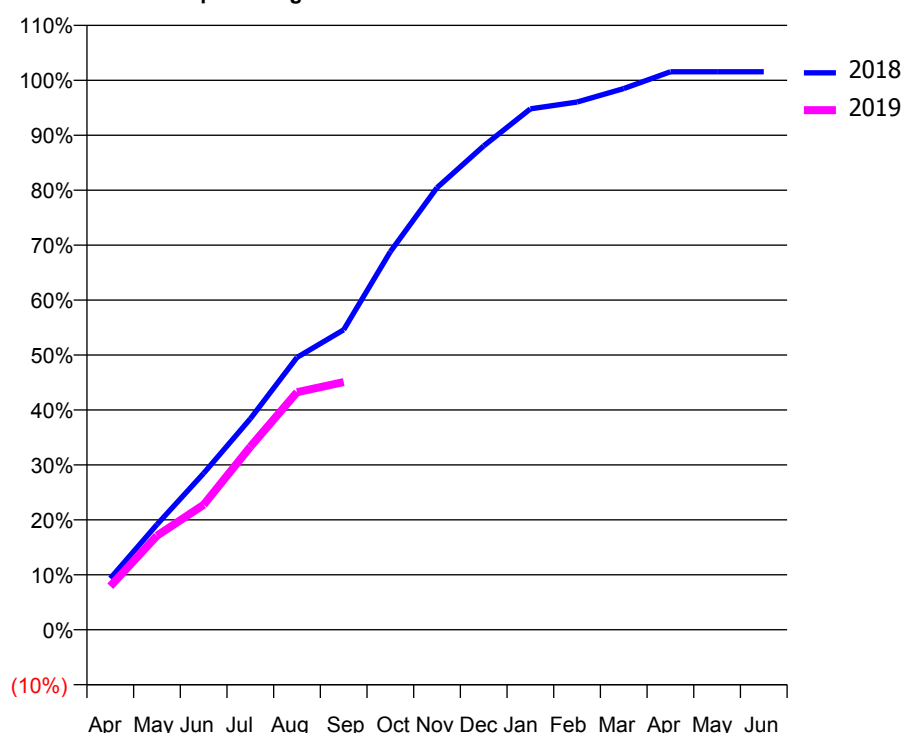
# Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 272825/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MN TALATI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,424
Contract start date	01/11/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-53
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£240,536.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	64	320	271
May	298	656	586
June	491	975	779
July	650	1,315	1,140
August	935	1,697	1,480
September	1,325	1,869	1,543
October	1,787	2,356	
November	2,236	2,755	
December	2,656	3,015	
January	2,891	3,246	
February	3,231	3,288	
March	3,462	3,372	
April	3,525	3,477	
May	3,525	3,477	
June	3,525	3,477	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	154	154	100.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	154	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	154	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	154	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	154	14.3%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	111	154	72.1%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	154	11.7%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	55	142	38.7%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	142	8.5%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

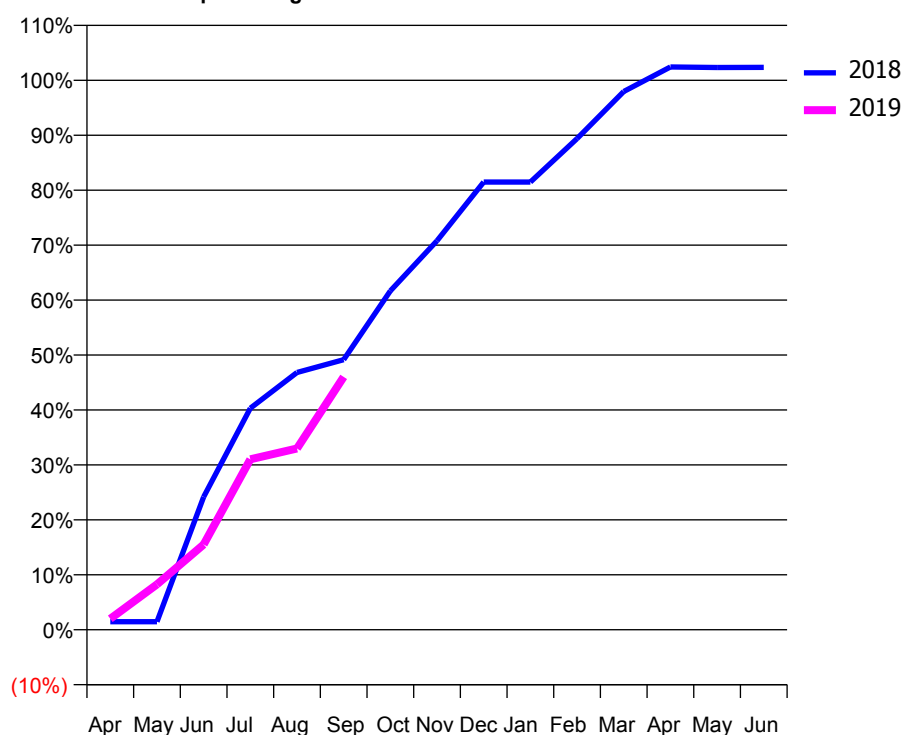
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330884/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SJ HARIA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,615
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-272
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£892,907.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	248	200	272
May	1,827	200	1,124
June	2,184	3,291	2,112
July	4,237	5,488	4,223
August	6,447	6,376	4,491
September	7,250	6,691	6,265
October	9,037	8,396	
November	9,724	9,639	
December	10,702	11,092	
January	11,937	11,092	
February	12,739	12,171	
March	13,373	13,335	
April	13,626	13,944	
May	13,815	13,932	
June	13,815	13,934	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	622	965	64.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	142	965	14.7%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	201	965	20.8%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	622	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	622	4.0%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	482	622	77.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	115	622	18.5%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	631	680	92.8%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	680	3.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	12	83.3%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

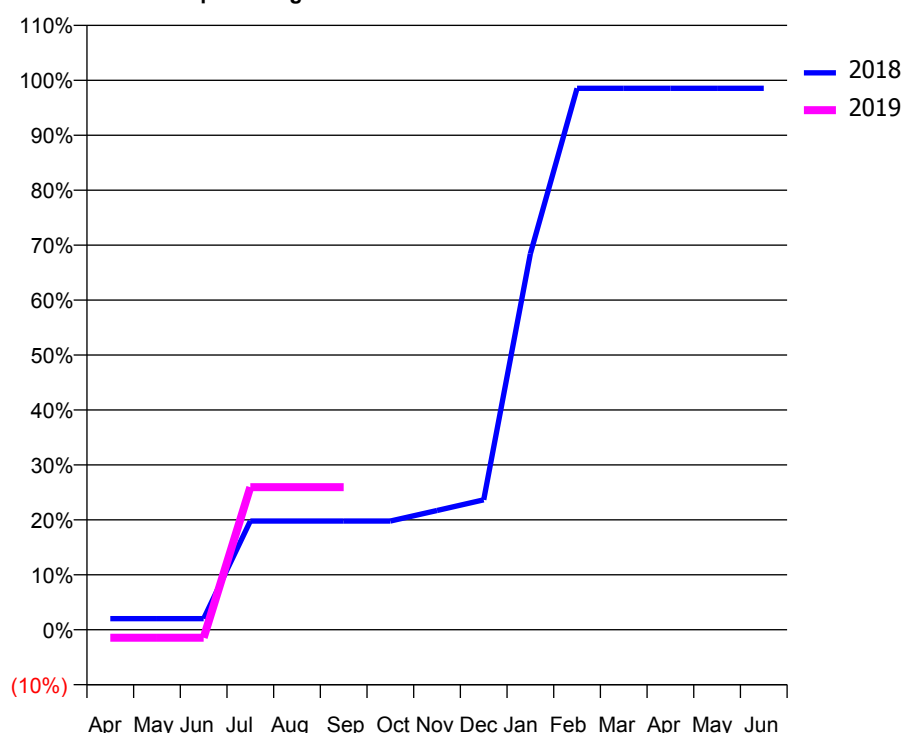
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 388904/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	DR AM COHEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,087
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£74,628.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	95	22	-16
May	181	22	-16
June	188	22	-16
July	322	215	282
August	395	215	282
September	419	215	282
October	452	215	
November	452	236	
December	452	257	
January	452	744	
February	662	1,071	
March	1,121	1,071	
April	1,121	1,071	
May	1,121	1,071	
June	1,121	1,071	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	59	100.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	59	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	59	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	59	13.6%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	48	59	81.4%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	59	5.1%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	11	63.6%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	0.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

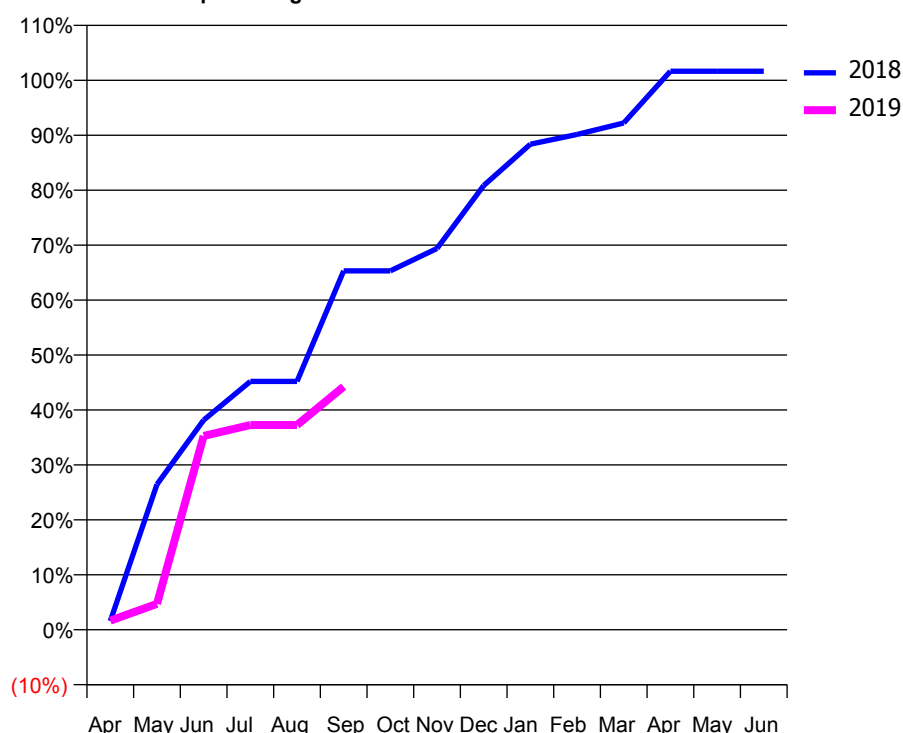
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 555770/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GI GILBERT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,233
Contract start date	04/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-70
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£285,083.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	85	67	70
May	274	1,120	200
June	679	1,615	1,493
July	1,341	1,913	1,577
August	1,341	1,913	1,577
September	1,404	2,765	1,873
October	2,929	2,765	
November	3,836	2,937	
December	4,293	3,422	
January	4,294	3,741	
February	4,295	3,816	
March	4,295	3,904	
April	4,299	4,302	
May	4,300	4,302	
June	4,300	4,303	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	181	97.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	181	1.1%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	181	1.7%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	176	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	176	13.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	136	176	77.3%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	176	9.1%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	175	214	81.8%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	214	2.3%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

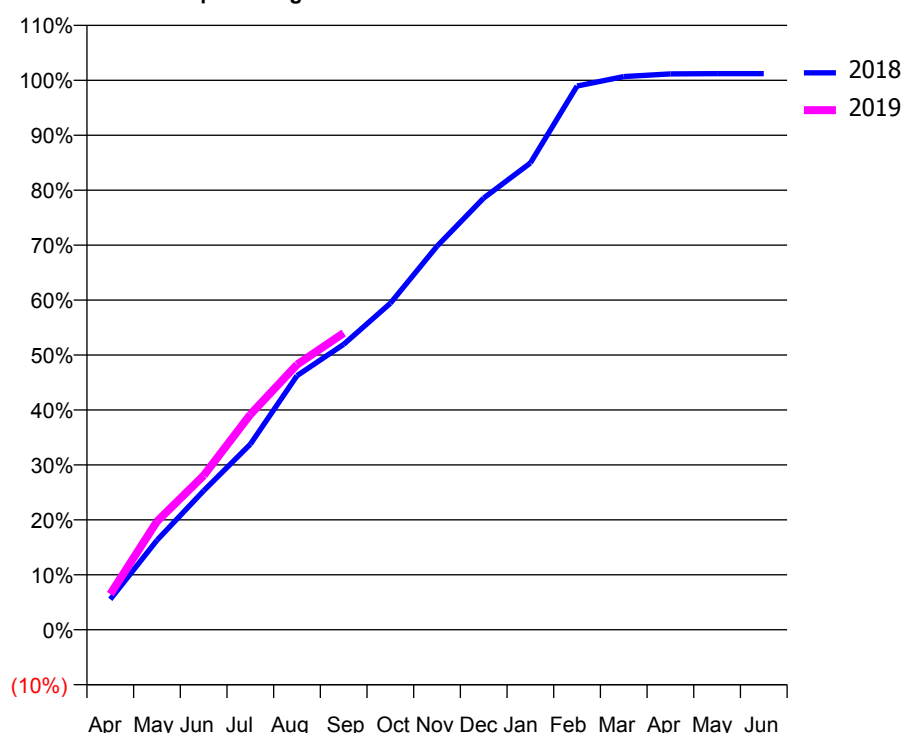
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 556459/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GP DINDOL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,459
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-109
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,491
Contract start date	19/07/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£524,142.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.24	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	77	138	162
May	281	406	491
June	465	630	699
July	629	841	976
August	833	1,152	1,202
September	1,014	1,294	1,345
October	1,323	1,480	
November	1,632	1,739	
December	1,866	1,957	
January	2,078	2,116	
February	2,440	2,465	
March	2,516	2,508	
April	2,535	2,520	
May	2,536	2,521	
June	2,538	2,521	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	108	446	24.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	111	446	24.9%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	227	446	50.9%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	108	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	108	0.9%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	101	108	93.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	108	5.6%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	108	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	108	12.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

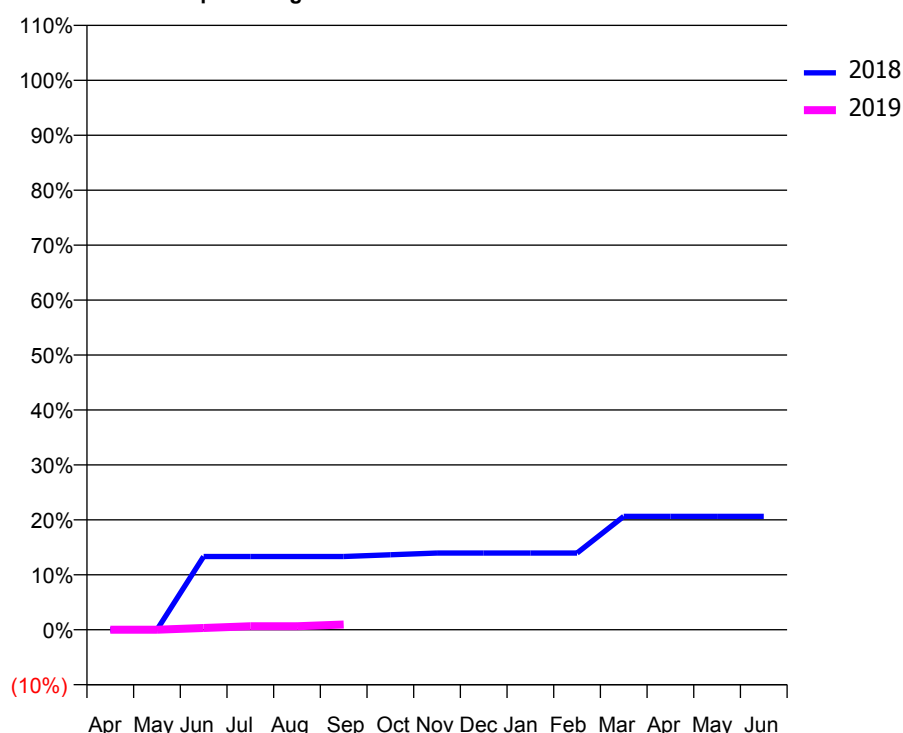
# Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574732/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR B LILADHAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,503
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	315
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£128,882.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	0	0
June	21	42	1
July	24	42	2
August	24	42	2
September	45	42	3
October	45	43	
November	45	44	
December	66	44	
January	66	44	
February	66	44	
March	108	65	
April	150	65	
May	150	65	
June	150	65	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1	6	16.7%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	6	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	6	83.3%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	1	N/A	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	1	100.0%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	1	N/A	13.2%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	7	71.4%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	7	0.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



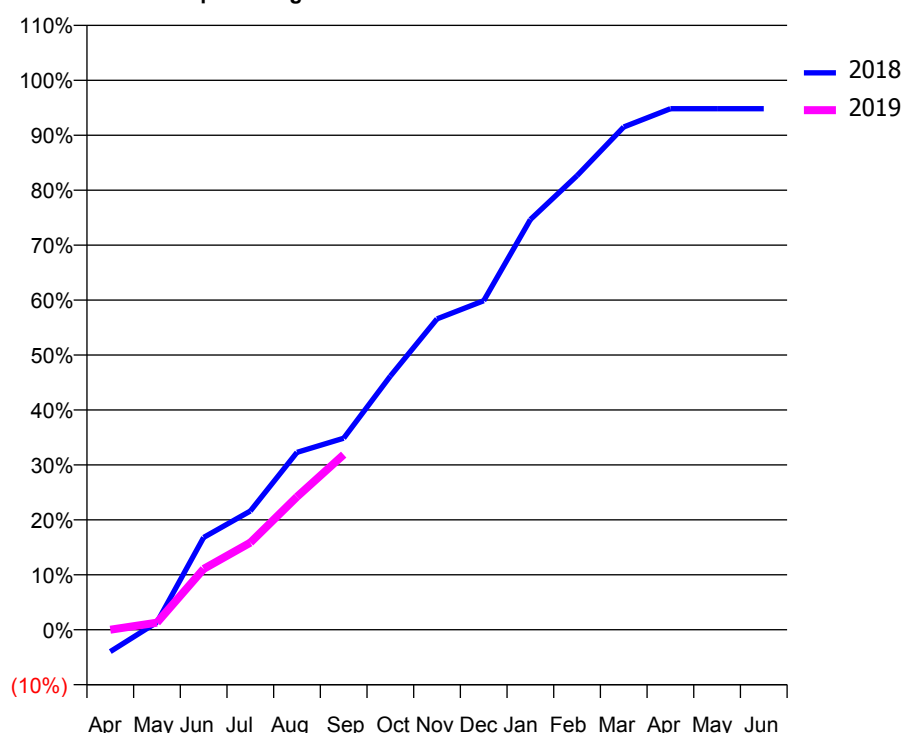
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 575135/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS LC LYONS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,152
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£212,207.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-51	-126	0
May	93	43	41
June	400	530	349
July	674	681	500
August	890	1,018	763
September	1,185	1,099	1,005
October	1,473	1,455	
November	2,039	1,783	
December	2,114	1,887	
January	2,258	2,353	
February	2,816	2,605	
March	2,954	2,884	
April	3,026	2,989	
May	3,026	2,989	
June	3,026	2,989	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	131	326	40.2%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	84	326	25.8%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	111	326	34.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	131	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	131	13.7%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	82	131	62.6%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	131	23.7%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	82	121	67.8%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	121	21.5%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

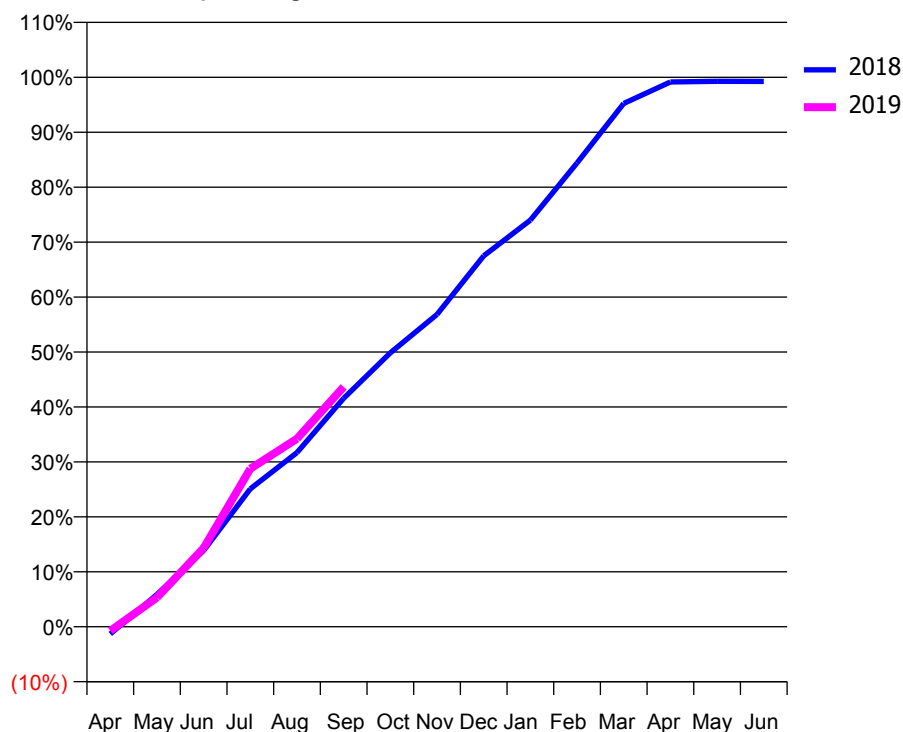
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr HA Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,261
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	145
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,263,224.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-161	-254	-145
May	1,829	1,132	1,026
June	3,393	2,673	2,758
July	5,434	4,833	5,540
August	5,481	6,106	6,595
September	9,037	8,007	8,413
October	10,471	9,605	
November	12,435	10,947	
December	14,286	13,002	
January	15,325	14,252	
February	15,978	16,261	
March	18,412	18,344	
April	18,887	19,097	
May	19,006	19,117	
June	19,007	19,116	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	899	1,967	45.7%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	587	1,967	29.8%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	481	1,967	24.5%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	899	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	33	899	3.7%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	694	899	77.2%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	168	899	18.7%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	888	928	95.7%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	928	2.2%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	26	26	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

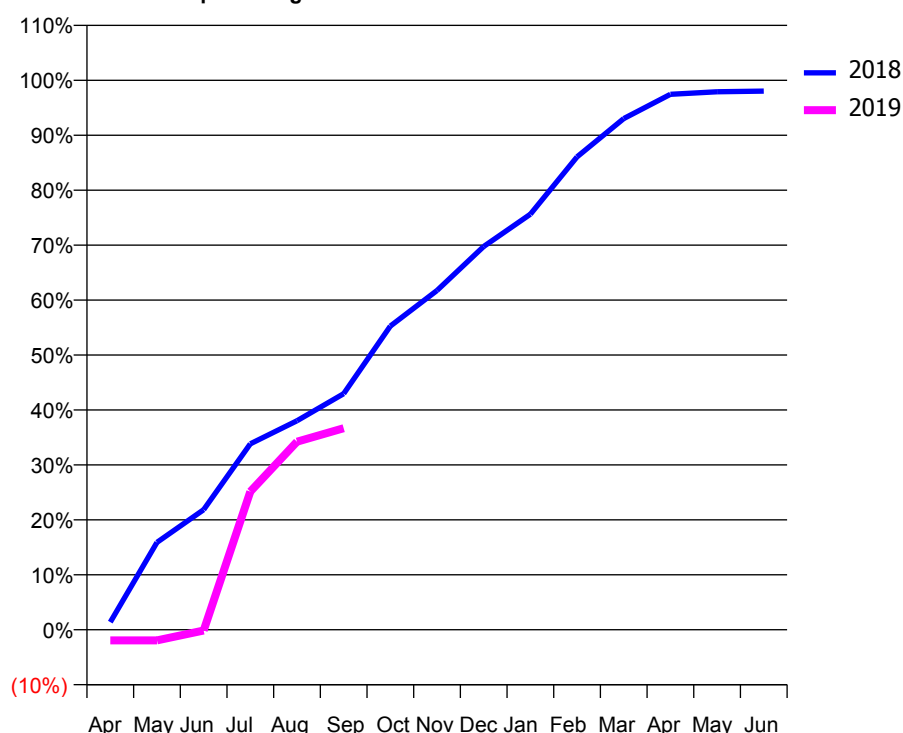
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr HA Patel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	18,029
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	354
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,209,797.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-343	251	-354
May	1,668	2,867	-354
June	2,712	3,940	-30
July	4,506	6,102	4,533
August	6,191	6,860	6,170
September	7,785	7,744	6,615
October	9,852	9,966	
November	11,358	11,131	
December	12,727	12,578	
January	14,932	13,635	
February	16,740	15,517	
March	17,941	16,770	
April	18,195	17,569	
May	18,280	17,653	
June	18,280	17,675	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	792	1,357	58.4%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	312	1,357	23.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	253	1,357	18.6%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	792	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	792	5.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	629	792	79.4%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	122	792	15.4%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	768	863	89.0%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	46	863	5.3%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

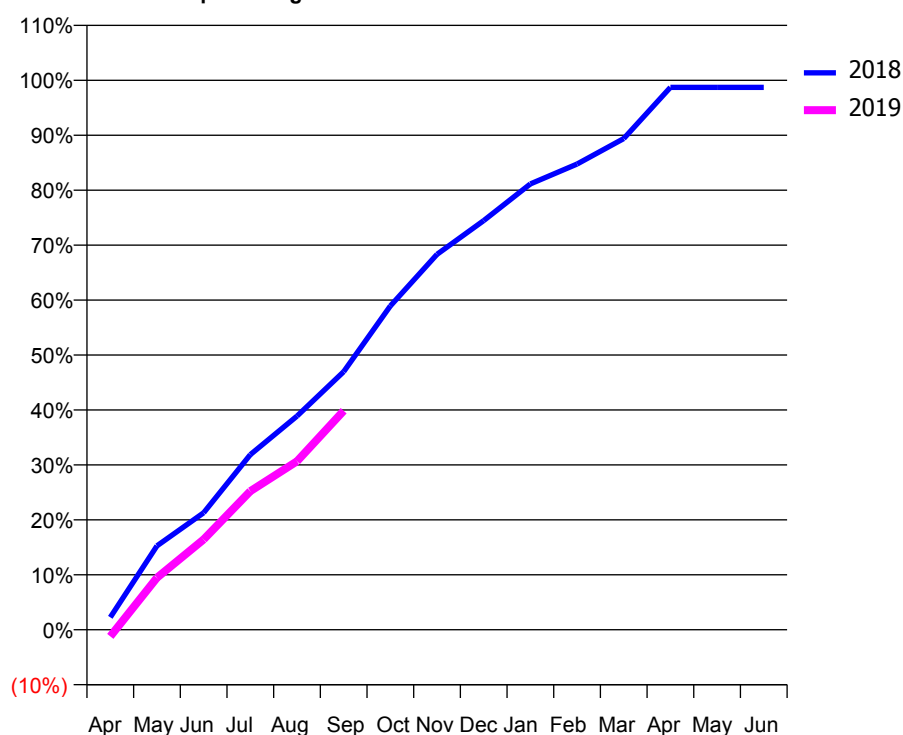
**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR HA PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	25,678
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	331
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,732,379.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	310	580	-317
May	3,035	3,924	2,431
June	4,492	5,465	4,220
July	8,154	8,182	6,478
August	10,188	9,988	7,872
September	12,769	12,058	10,232
October	15,239	15,131	
November	17,102	17,544	
December	19,671	19,120	
January	21,784	20,837	
February	23,337	21,763	
March	24,530	22,951	
April	25,627	25,347	
May	25,628	25,347	
June	25,628	25,347	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,120	1,711	65.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	293	1,711	17.1%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	298	1,711	17.4%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,120	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	1,120	3.5%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	925	1,120	82.6%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	156	1,120	13.9%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,152	1,230	93.7%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	59	1,230	4.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	22	86.4%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

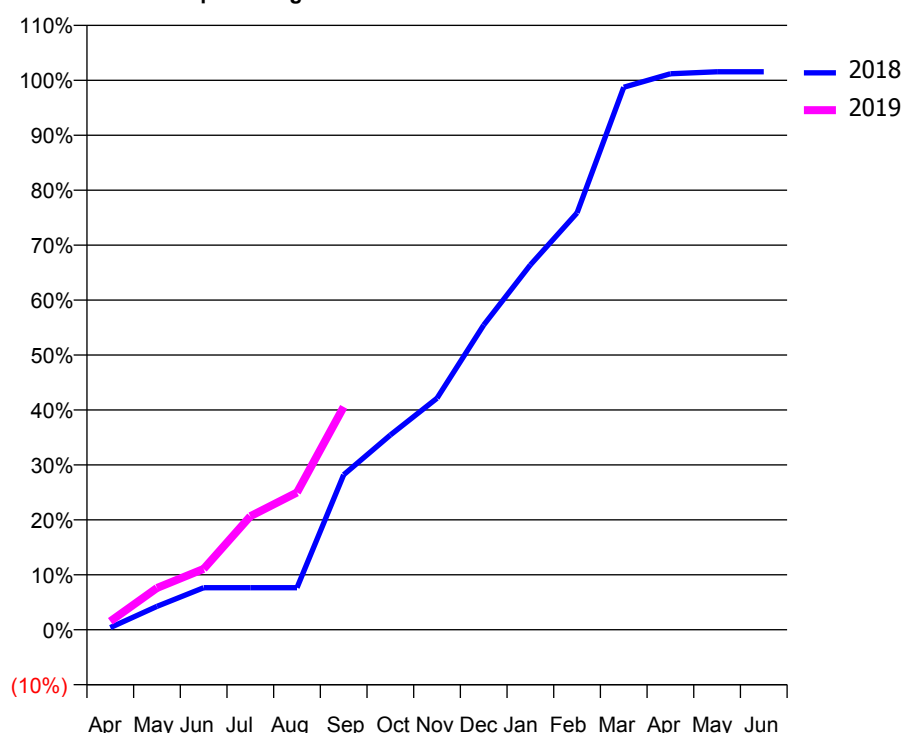
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 631752/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontics Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,000
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£364,340.98

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	348	24	93
May	685	255	457
June	1,652	459	664
July	2,799	459	1,240
August	3,408	459	1,499
September	4,313	1,693	2,434
October	4,821	2,126	
November	5,328	2,528	
December	5,498	3,327	
January	5,603	3,984	
February	5,750	4,552	
March	5,940	5,924	
April	6,003	6,071	
May	6,024	6,093	
June	6,024	6,093	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	312	516	60.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	143	516	27.7%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	61	516	11.8%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	312	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	36	312	11.5%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	229	312	73.4%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	312	15.1%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	258	272	94.9%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	272	4.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

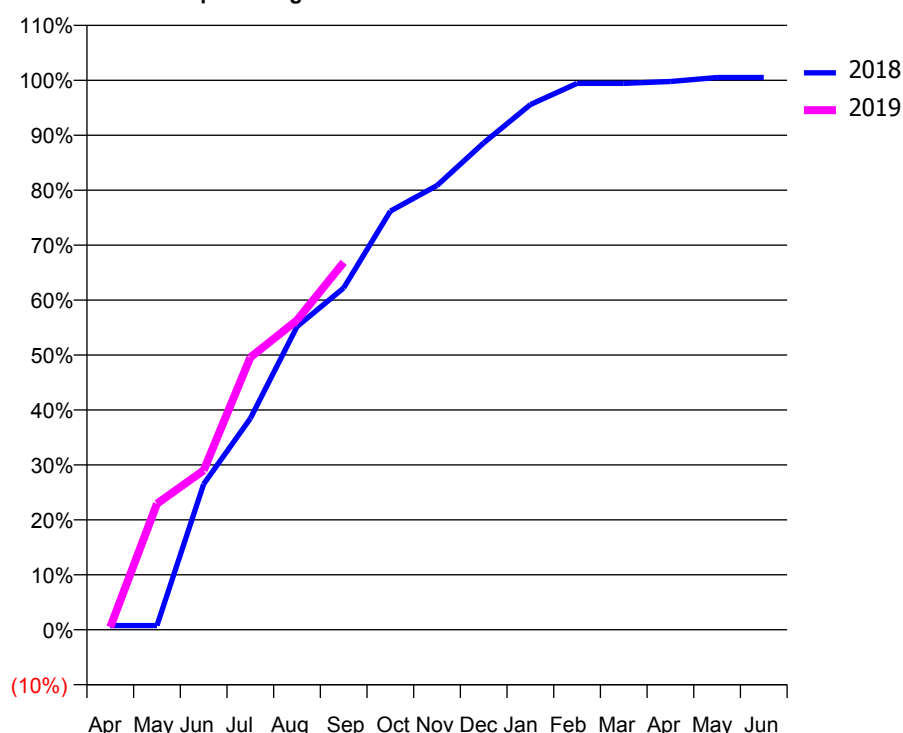
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 638390/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Angle House Orthodontic Chingford	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,017
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-30
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£402,287.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	12	46	30
May	722	46	1,381
June	1,038	1,595	1,745
July	2,009	2,314	2,983
August	2,821	3,320	3,390
September	3,134	3,743	4,023
October	3,265	4,584	
November	3,657	4,864	
December	4,078	5,331	
January	4,249	5,751	
February	4,480	5,983	
March	6,020	5,983	
April	6,041	6,004	
May	6,063	6,047	
June	6,063	6,047	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	291	481	60.5%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	481	11.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	137	481	28.5%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	291	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	291	3.4%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	246	291	84.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	291	12.0%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	292	303	96.4%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	303	3.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

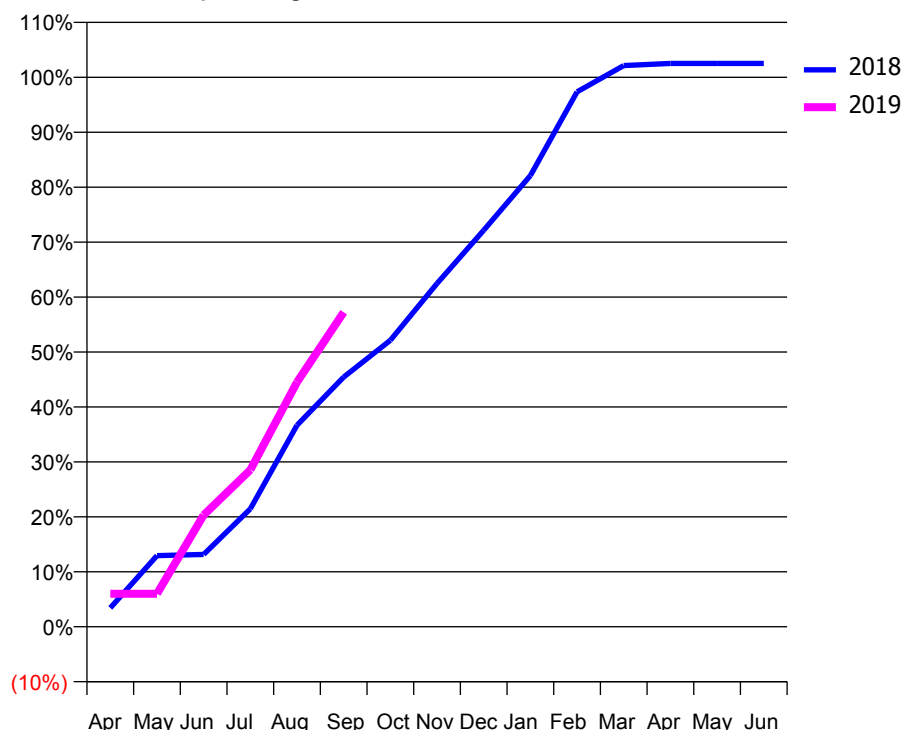
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 650242/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR H SHAH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,477
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-469
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,314
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-26
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£897,033.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	88	45	79
May	213	170	79
June	260	173	267
July	291	282	375
August	475	482	585
September	563	597	752
October	671	685	
November	762	821	
December	962	948	
January	1,013	1,079	
February	1,113	1,279	
March	1,276	1,342	
April	1,341	1,347	
May	1,341	1,347	
June	1,341	1,347	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	393	14.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	60	393	15.3%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	278	393	70.7%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	55	<i>N/A</i>	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	46	55	83.6%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	55	14.5%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	46	87.0%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	46	6.5%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

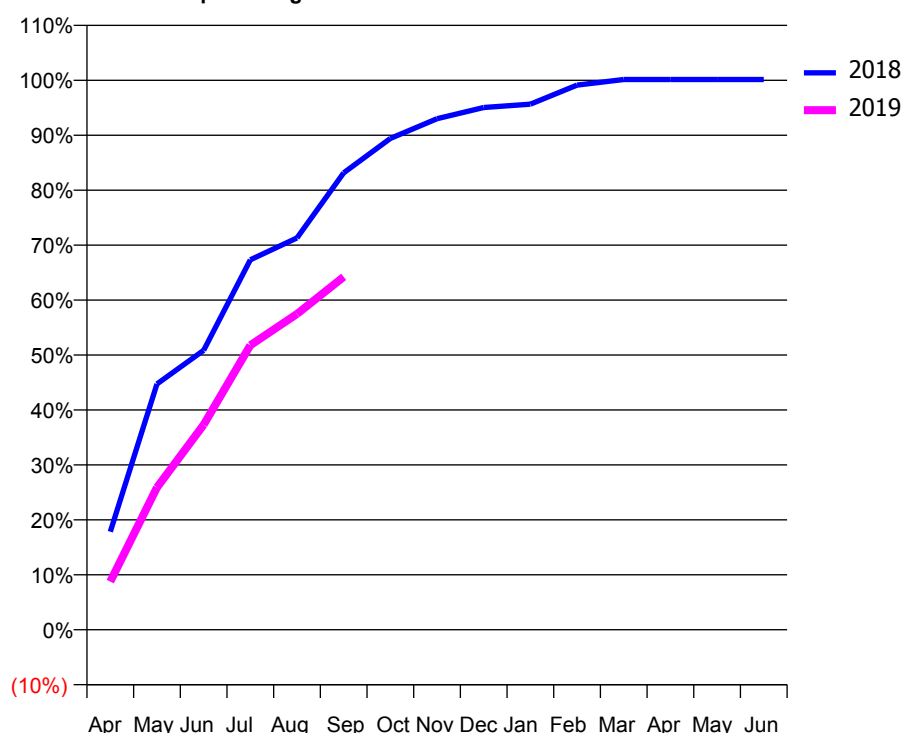
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822507/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR Y DANIEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,417
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-6
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£289,647.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	6	788	388
May	2,331	1,976	1,144
June	2,694	2,246	1,648
July	3,166	2,974	2,287
August	3,533	3,150	2,539
September	3,825	3,673	2,837
October	3,937	3,950	
November	4,114	4,108	
December	4,220	4,198	
January	4,328	4,225	
February	4,396	4,378	
March	4,412	4,424	
April	4,435	4,424	
May	4,435	4,424	
June	4,435	4,423	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	164	304	53.9%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	304	9.5%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	111	304	36.5%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	164	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	164	6.7%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	164	89.0%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	164	4.3%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	134	85.8%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	134	5.2%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



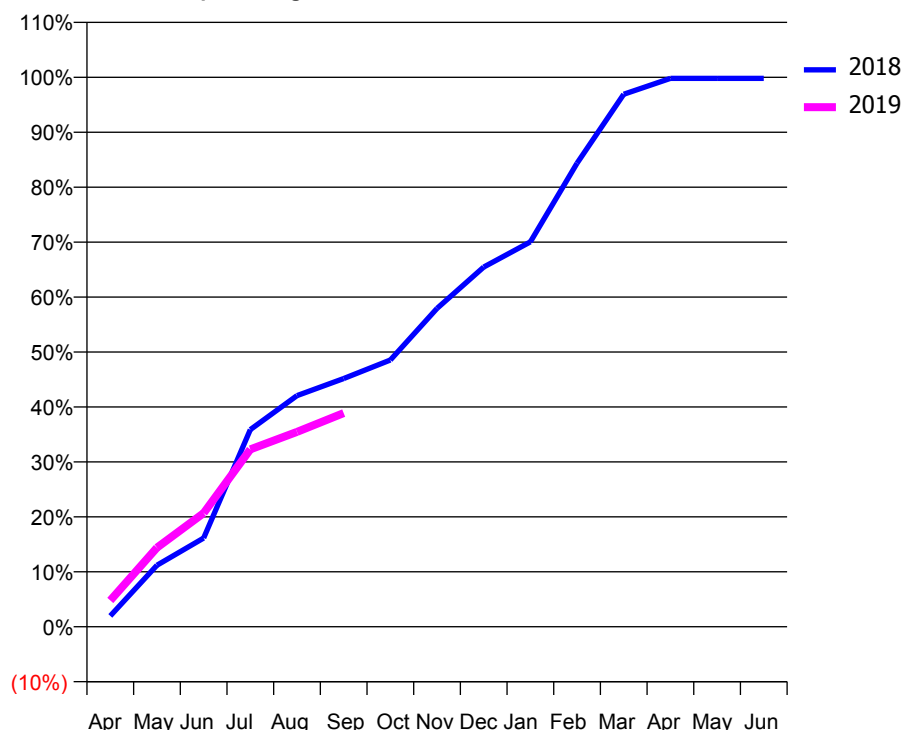
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 917079/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS A LEE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,302
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	125
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,353
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£378,633.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	40	28	65
May	191	159	195
June	304	229	280
July	421	509	437
August	488	597	480
September	514	641	526
October	698	689	
November	851	822	
December	944	929	
January	1,011	994	
February	1,102	1,197	
March	1,254	1,375	
April	1,339	1,416	
May	1,339	1,416	
June	1,339	1,416	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	59	124	47.6%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	124	17.7%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	124	34.7%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	59	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	59	6.8%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	59	69.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	59	22.0%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	45	N/A	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	45	4.4%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

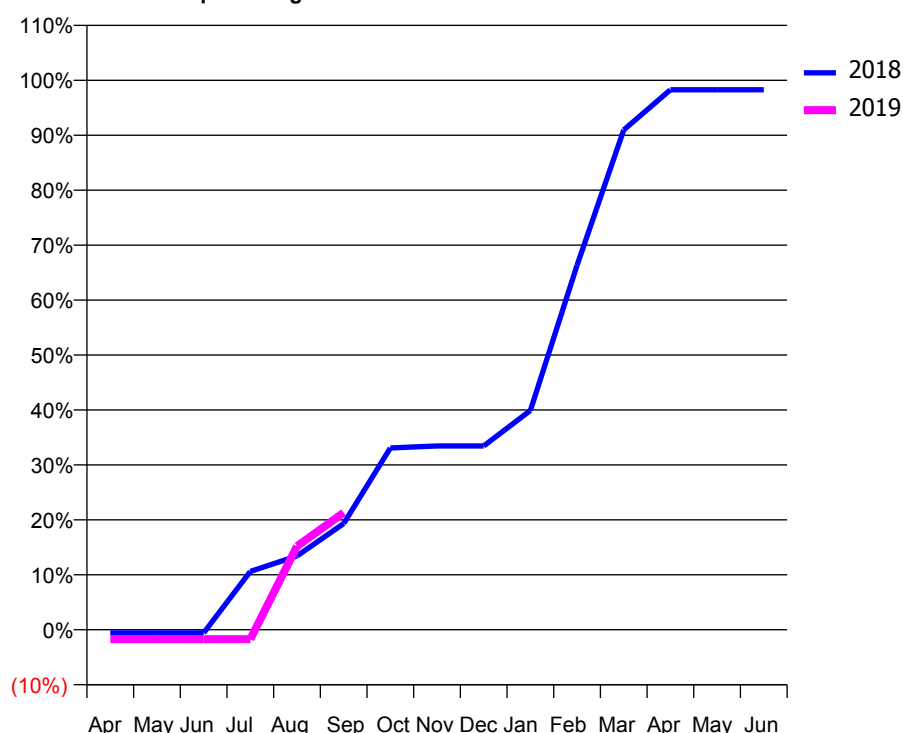
## Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,106
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	106
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£400,457.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	122	-36	-106
May	448	-36	-106
June	1,217	-36	-106
July	1,627	648	-106
August	1,997	820	928
September	2,194	1,180	1,301
October	2,194	2,021	
November	2,372	2,042	
December	2,372	2,042	
January	3,319	2,436	
February	4,292	4,050	
March	5,559	5,554	
April	6,070	6,000	
May	6,070	6,000	
June	6,070	6,000	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	295	459	64.3%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	459	6.5%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	134	459	29.2%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	295	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	295	3.1%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	218	295	73.9%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	295	22.7%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	118	97.5%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	118	0.0%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

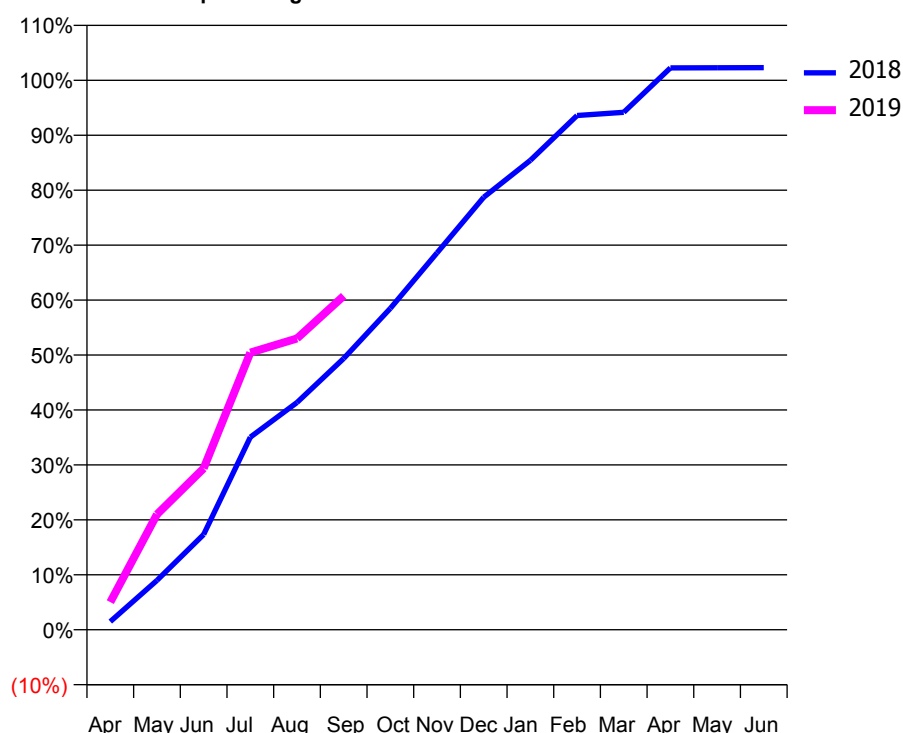
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 967114/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR A BOU SABA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,295
Contract start date	24/01/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-86
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£289,095.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	86	64	216
May	957	386	902
June	1,280	745	1,262
July	1,726	1,506	2,166
August	2,075	1,777	2,277
September	2,314	2,121	2,609
October	2,725	2,512	
November	3,027	2,946	
December	3,335	3,381	
January	3,693	3,669	
February	3,979	4,019	
March	4,148	4,044	
April	4,167	4,392	
May	4,356	4,393	
June	4,356	4,394	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	219	586	37.4%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	140	586	23.9%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	227	586	38.7%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	219	N/A	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	219	11.0%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	160	219	73.1%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	219	15.5%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	169	195	86.7%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	195	11.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

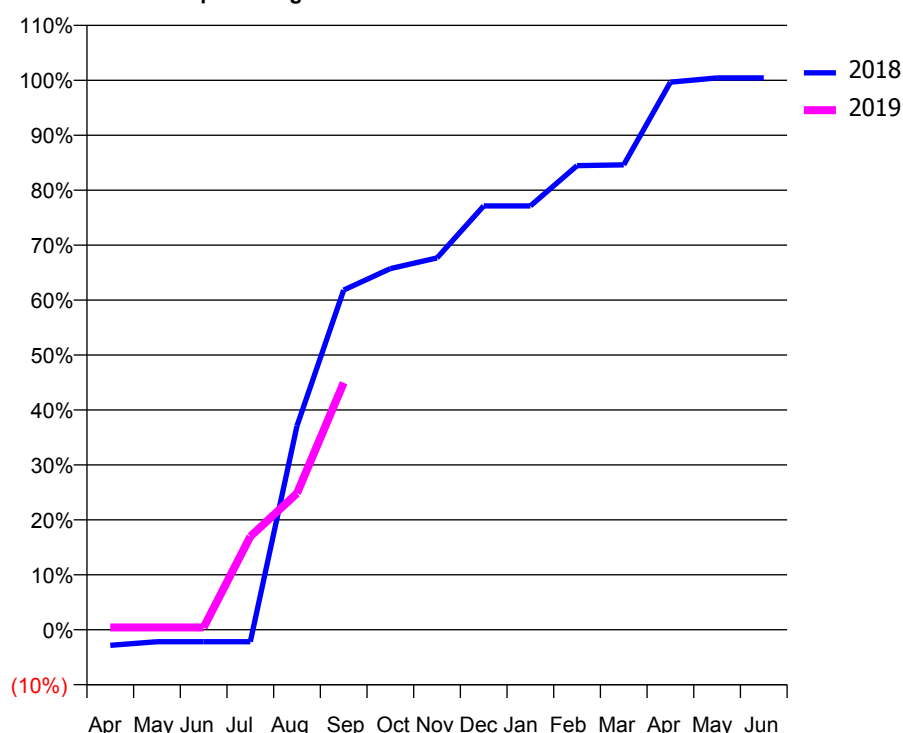
### Q61 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 968994/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR A ALVANOS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,233
Contract start date	01/08/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£217,549.93

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-86	-92	14
May	523	-71	14
June	547	-71	14
July	547	-71	549
August	1,573	1,200	803
September	1,811	1,999	1,453
October	2,004	2,125	
November	2,004	2,188	
December	2,212	2,494	
January	2,342	2,494	
February	2,801	2,731	
March	3,116	2,735	
April	3,116	3,222	
May	3,141	3,247	
June	3,141	3,247	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	143	143	100.0%	58.8%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	143	0.0%	16.6%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	143	0.0%	24.7%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	143	0.7%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	143	22.4%	5.3%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	108	143	75.5%	81.2%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	143	1.4%	13.2%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	146	164	89.0%	85.2%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	164	1.8%	5.3%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	95.6%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

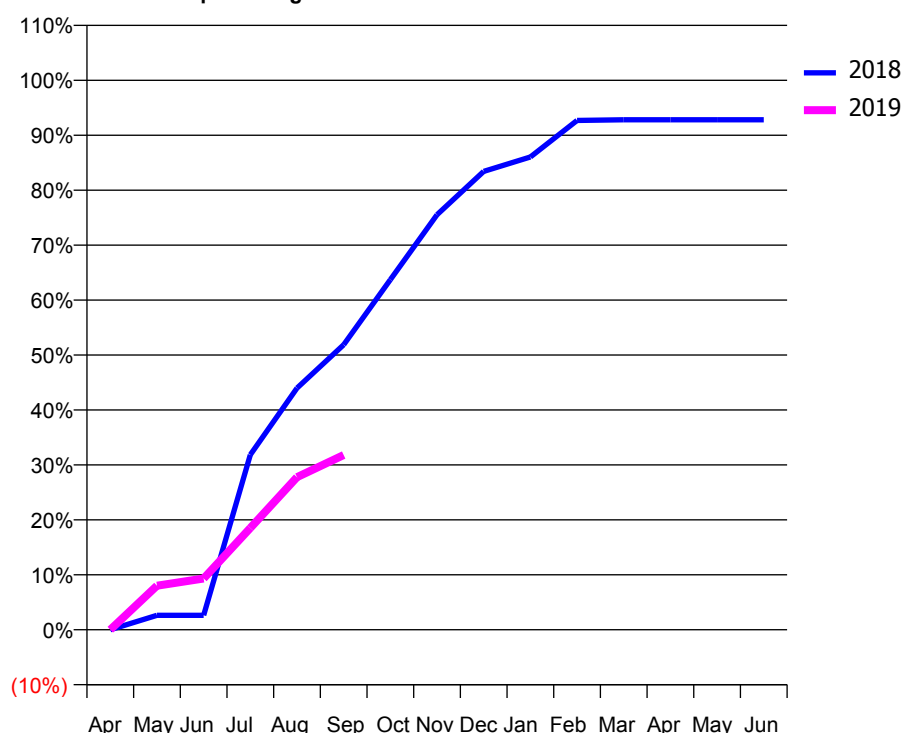
### Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0045 - September 2018

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,022
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,598
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£679,284.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	42	128
June	0	42	149
July	420	509	296
August	420	703	444
September	441	829	508
October	546	1,018	
November	798	1,207	
December	903	1,333	
January	1,029	1,375	
February	1,176	1,481	
March	1,176	1,483	
April	1,239	1,483	
May	1,281	1,483	
June	1,281	1,483	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	56	63	88.9%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	63	1.6%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	63	9.5%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	56	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	56	8.9%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	50	56	89.3%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	56	1.8%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	25	56.0%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	25	16.0%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

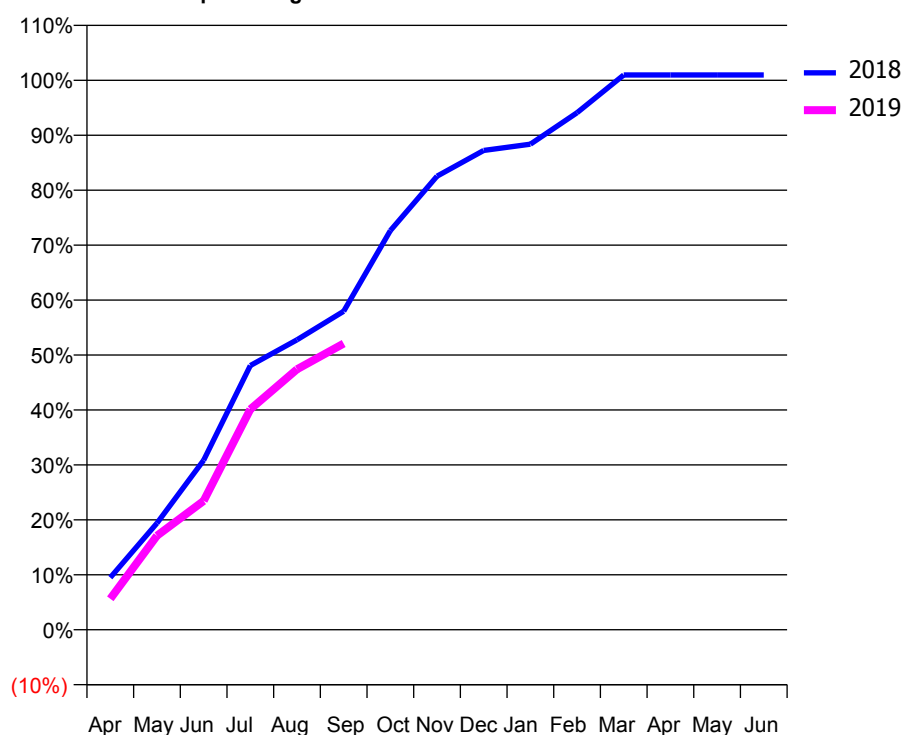
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163805/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Julian Konviser Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,033
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-39
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£271,436.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	32	383	228
May	1,153	782	690
June	1,514	1,244	946
July	1,682	1,939	1,618
August	1,871	2,128	1,912
September	2,543	2,338	2,101
October	3,089	2,930	
November	3,404	3,329	
December	3,719	3,518	
January	3,824	3,564	
February	3,992	3,795	
March	4,059	4,072	
April	4,059	4,072	
May	4,059	4,072	
June	4,059	4,072	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	184	184	100.0%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	184	0.0%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	184	0.0%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	184	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	184	1.6%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	140	184	76.1%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	184	22.3%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	149	205	72.7%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	205	2.9%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	15	73.3%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

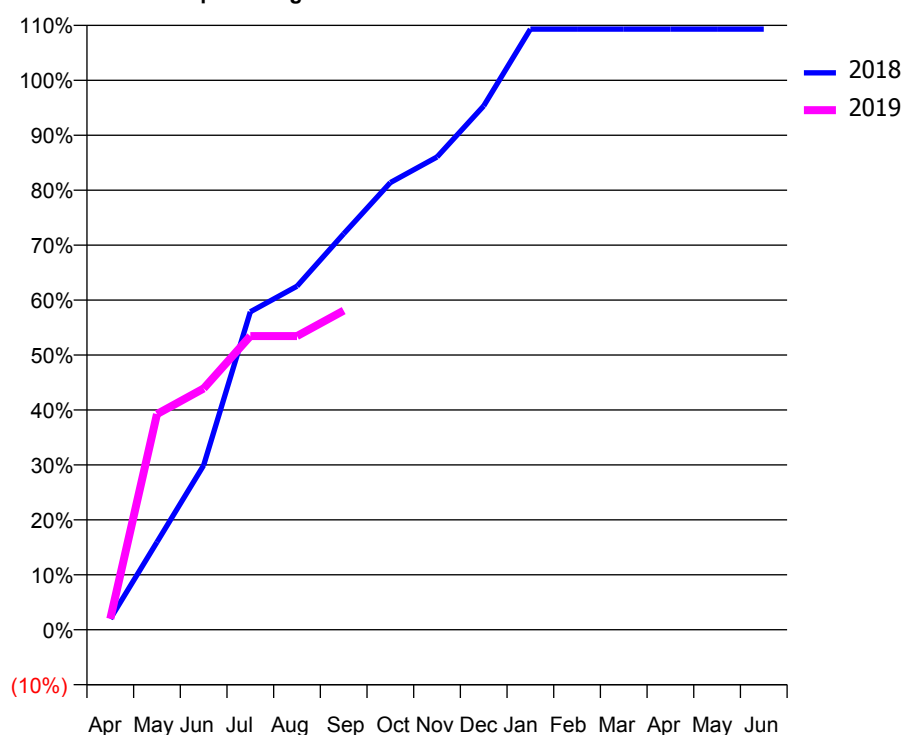
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180505/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	A Patel, K Patel, G Pathmanathan	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	27,409
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-538
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	451
Contract start date	01/08/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£902,585.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	9	9
May	31	72	177
June	31	135	198
July	57	261	241
August	99	282	241
September	103	325	262
October	208	367	
November	292	388	
December	334	430	
January	376	493	
February	439	493	
March	460	493	
April	460	493	
May	460	493	
June	460	493	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	21	95.2%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	21	0.0%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	21	4.8%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	20	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	20	80.0%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	20	20.0%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	8	75.0%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	8	25.0%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

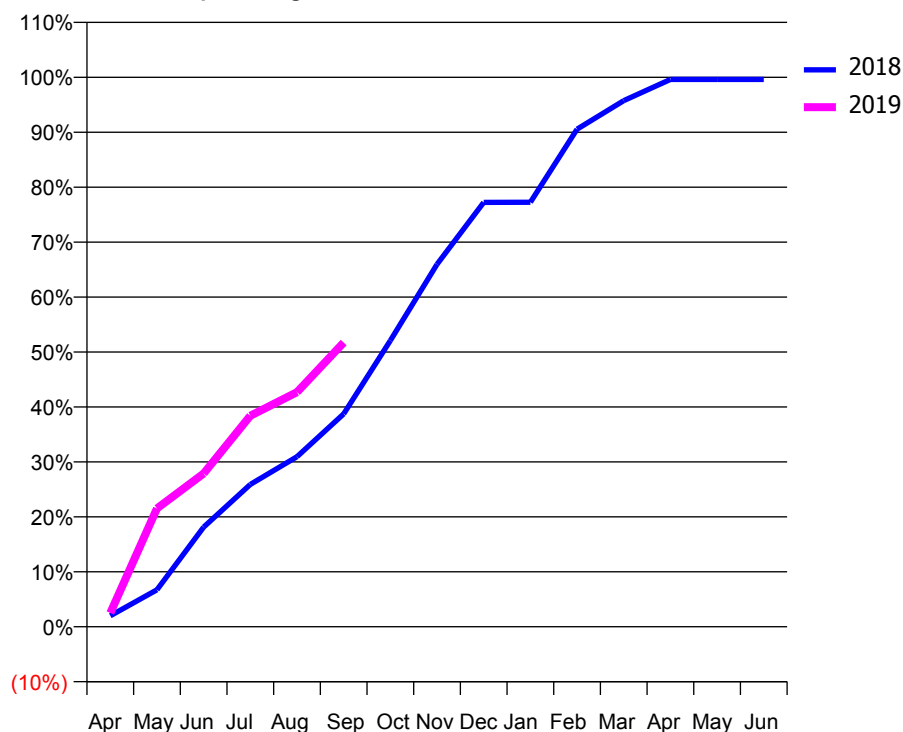
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182680/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Inspire Dental Southall Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	54,717
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-855
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,640
Contract start date	01/05/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,691,646.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	289	73	91
May	878	245	784
June	991	660	1,015
July	1,318	943	1,398
August	1,588	1,127	1,554
September	1,762	1,410	1,883
October	1,961	1,896	
November	2,160	2,401	
December	2,778	2,811	
January	2,870	2,812	
February	3,172	3,296	
March	3,676	3,485	
April	3,686	3,626	
May	3,807	3,626	
June	3,807	3,626	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	196	277	70.8%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	277	27.8%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	277	1.4%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	196	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	196	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	196	84.2%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	196	15.3%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	210	N/A	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	24	210	11.4%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

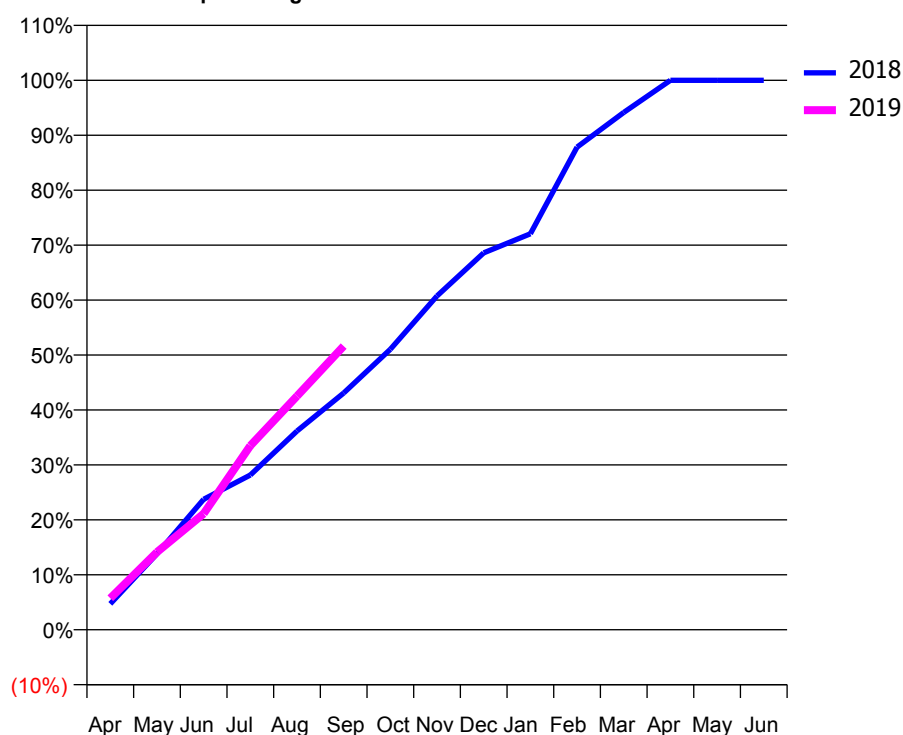


**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195723/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Ealing Dental Specialists Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,353
Contract start date	01/07/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£956,082.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,503	723	882
May	2,676	2,121	2,171
June	3,298	3,646	3,242
July	4,784	4,324	5,144
August	6,531	5,552	6,530
September	8,153	6,614	7,928
October	8,768	7,837	
November	9,626	9,329	
December	10,361	10,532	
January	11,246	11,065	
February	12,257	13,487	
March	14,132	14,453	
April	15,353	15,353	
May	15,353	15,353	
June	15,357	15,353	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	821	840	97.7%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	840	1.2%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	840	1.1%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	821	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	821	0.7%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	629	821	76.6%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	186	821	22.7%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	636	673	94.5%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	673	3.4%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	22	23	95.7%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

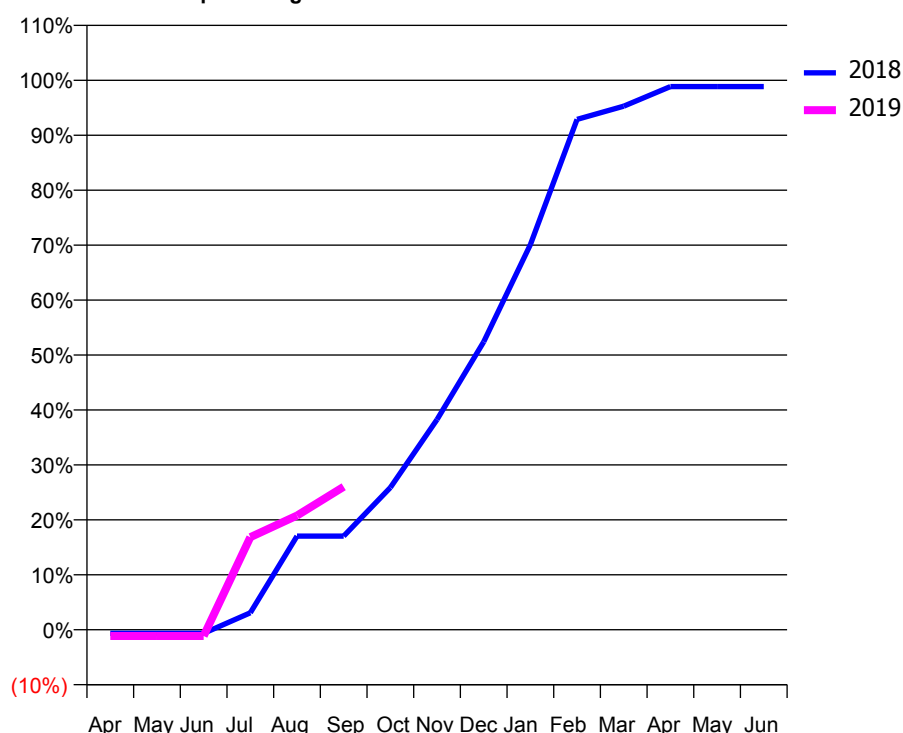
### Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 230308/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR S HADJ-BAGHERI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,245
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	231
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,327,647.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	405	-134	-231
May	1,704	-134	-231
June	2,044	-134	-231
July	4,350	627	3,412
August	5,940	3,451	4,210
September	6,953	3,451	5,271
October	7,499	5,241	
November	8,985	7,747	
December	9,926	10,607	
January	12,019	14,189	
February	13,954	18,806	
March	17,670	19,290	
April	20,111	20,014	
May	20,111	20,014	
June	20,111	20,014	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,018	2,115	48.1%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	334	2,115	15.8%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	763	2,115	36.1%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,018	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	186	1,018	18.3%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	671	1,018	65.9%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	161	1,018	15.8%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	771	824	93.6%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	824	4.5%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	14	85.7%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

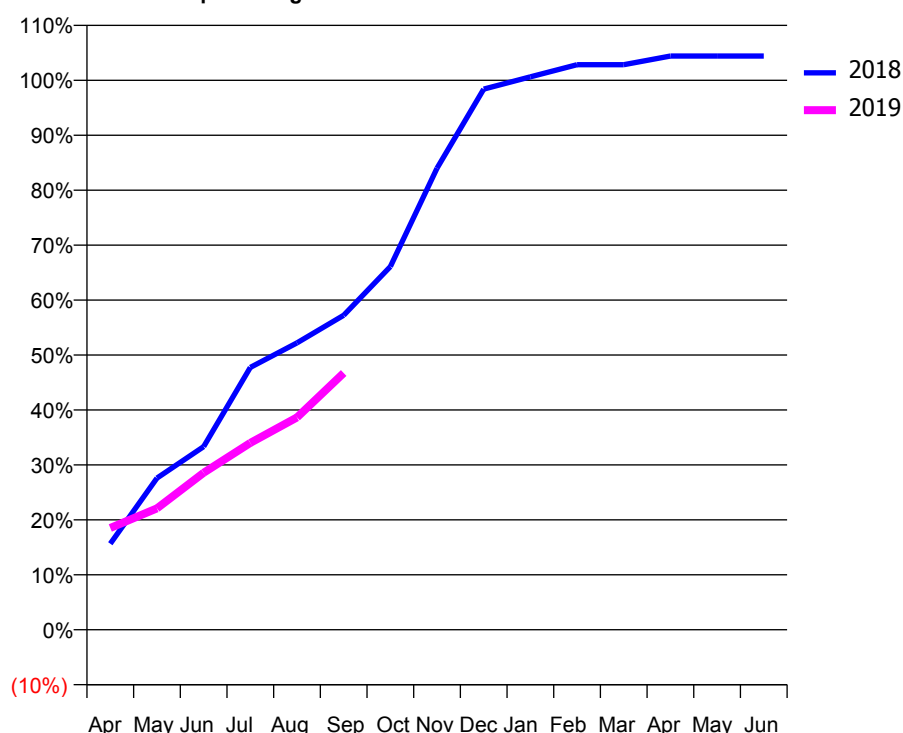
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 653233/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS F CAMPBELL-BARR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Contract start date	10/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-60
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£196,746.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	60	470	556
May	60	828	663
June	60	1,000	857
July	144	1,432	1,020
August	421	1,566	1,159
September	421	1,717	1,402
October	1,542	1,983	
November	2,092	2,520	
December	2,369	2,952	
January	2,604	3,019	
February	3,007	3,085	
March	3,028	3,085	
April	3,049	3,132	
May	3,049	3,132	
June	3,050	3,132	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	124	273	45.4%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	273	2.2%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	143	273	52.4%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	124	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	124	4.0%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	124	92.7%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	124	3.2%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	194	N/A	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	194	3.1%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

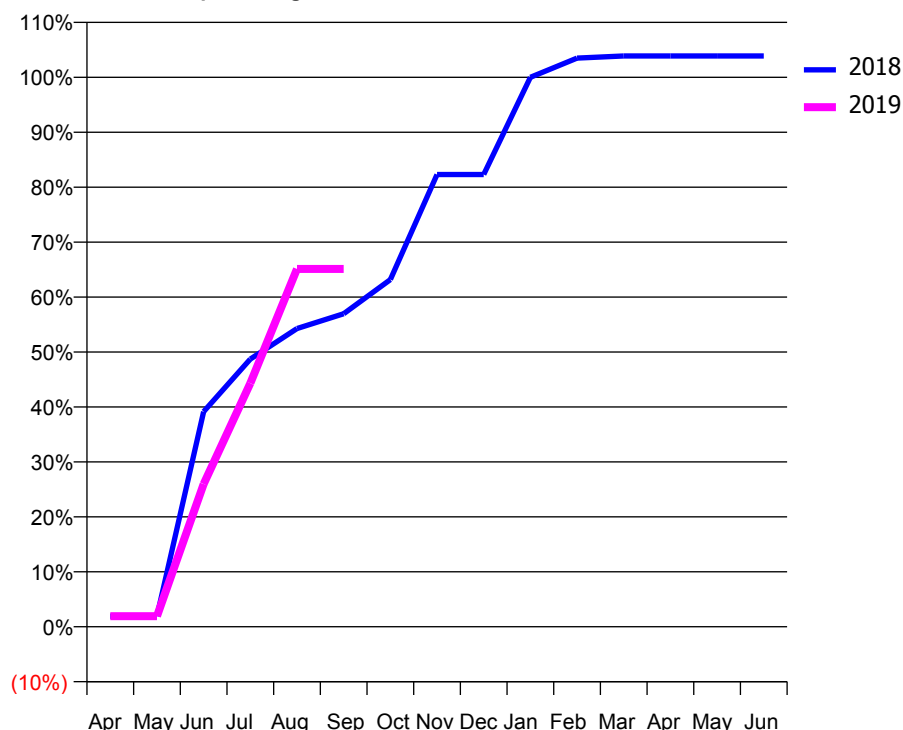
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 740489/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR TS CHEEMA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	6,236
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-41
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	774
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£205,540.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	15	15	15
May	15	15	15
June	172	303	201
July	238	377	343
August	238	420	504
September	315	441	504
October	316	489	
November	541	637	
December	541	637	
January	667	774	
February	759	801	
March	781	804	
April	804	804	
May	805	804	
June	805	804	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	136	26.5%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	136	9.6%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	87	136	64.0%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	36	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	16	36	44.4%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	36	8.3%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	54	N/A	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	54	5.6%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

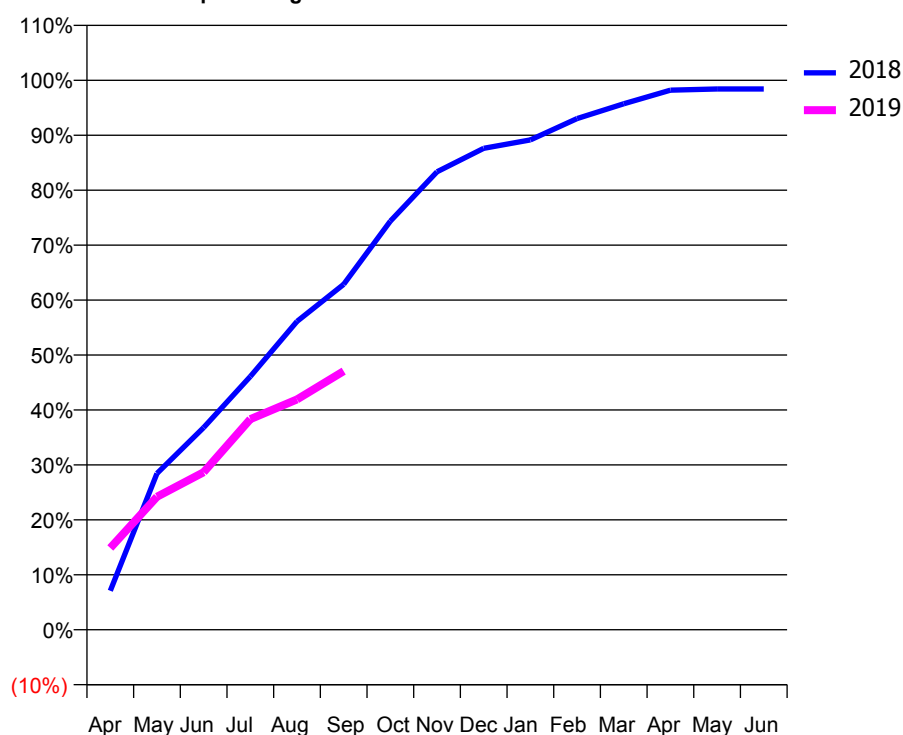
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 741590/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS FJ MILLEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,040
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	111
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£446,983.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-153	499	1,048
May	773	2,003	1,704
June	1,361	2,591	2,019
July	2,319	3,246	2,699
August	2,775	3,951	2,951
September	3,495	4,425	3,313
October	3,970	5,236	
November	4,652	5,868	
December	5,261	6,169	
January	5,807	6,276	
February	6,249	6,549	
March	6,564	6,739	
April	6,901	6,913	
May	6,930	6,929	
June	6,930	6,929	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	286	322	88.8%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	30	322	9.3%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	322	1.9%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	286	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	286	12.9%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	202	286	70.6%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	47	286	16.4%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	272	310	87.7%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	310	8.7%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

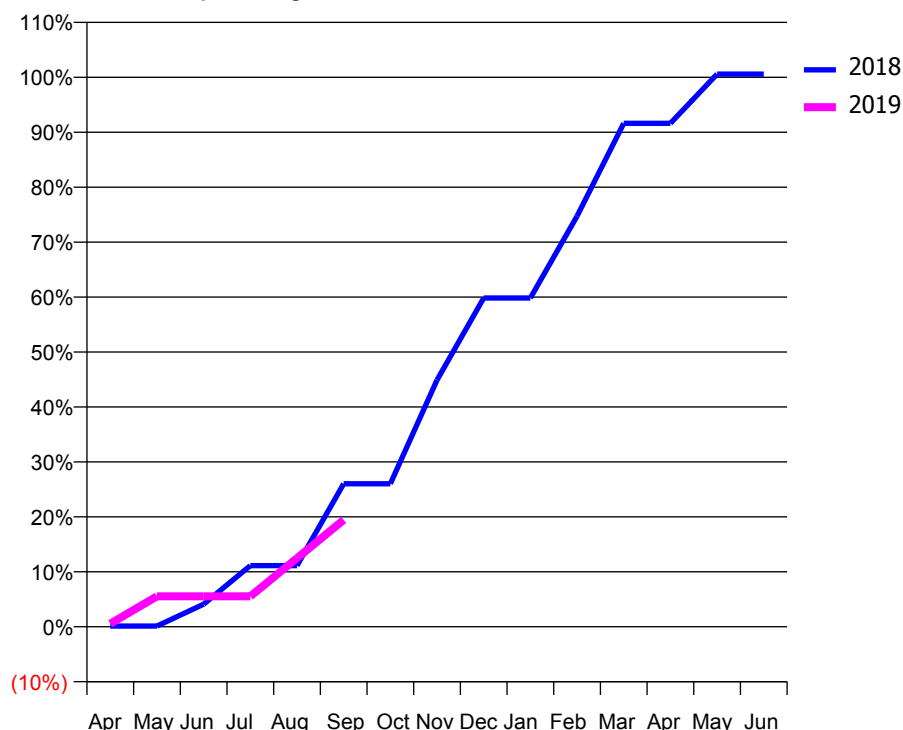
**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754382/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS M MOKHBER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,113
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£138,557.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-55	3	12
May	-55	3	117
June	-55	87	117
July	173	235	117
August	279	235	264
September	428	550	411
October	605	550	
November	873	949	
December	1,266	1,264	
January	1,266	1,264	
February	1,569	1,579	
March	1,695	1,936	
April	2,116	1,936	
May	2,116	2,125	
June	2,116	2,125	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	94	94	100.0%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	94	0.0%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	94	0.0%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	94	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	94	2.1%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	65	94	69.1%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	27	94	28.7%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	85	85	100.0%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	85	0.0%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

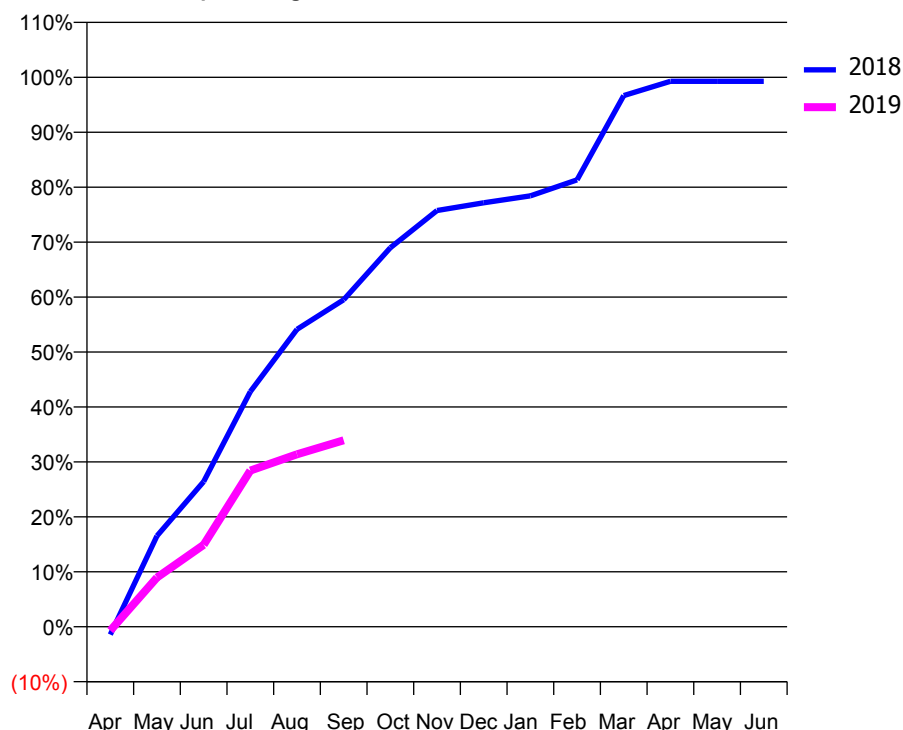
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,650
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	12
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£111,468.59

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	53	-24	-12
May	184	273	148
June	338	436	246
July	646	706	469
August	739	893	518
September	924	982	560
October	1,121	1,138	
November	1,311	1,250	
December	1,312	1,273	
January	1,338	1,294	
February	1,457	1,342	
March	1,583	1,595	
April	1,625	1,638	
May	1,625	1,638	
June	1,625	1,638	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	57	122	46.7%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	122	5.7%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	122	47.5%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	57	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	57	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	52	57	91.2%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	57	8.8%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	47	56	83.9%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	56	10.7%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

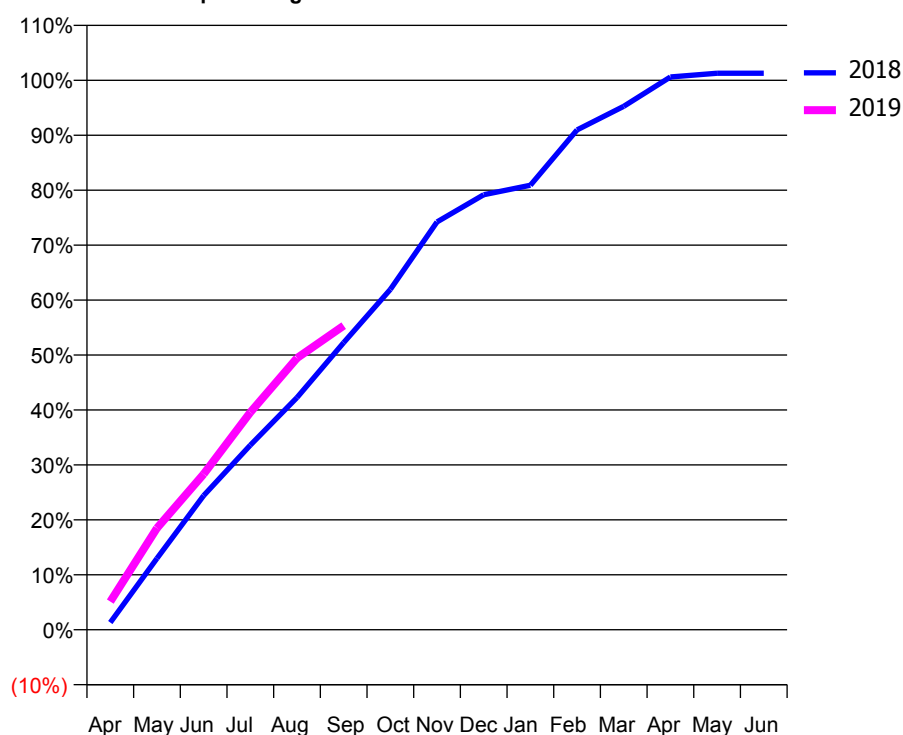
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 763950/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Northbridge Ortho Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,552
Contract start date	01/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-83
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£442,662.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	147	86	336
May	719	851	1,212
June	989	1,601	1,856
July	1,769	2,201	2,592
August	2,564	2,769	3,240
September	3,002	3,424	3,626
October	3,484	4,058	
November	4,403	4,863	
December	5,072	5,188	
January	5,156	5,300	
February	5,951	5,960	
March	6,509	6,242	
April	6,617	6,592	
May	6,617	6,635	
June	6,617	6,635	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	311	539	57.7%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	539	6.1%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	195	539	36.2%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	311	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	311	0.6%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	265	311	85.2%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	311	13.2%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	220	240	91.7%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	240	5.4%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



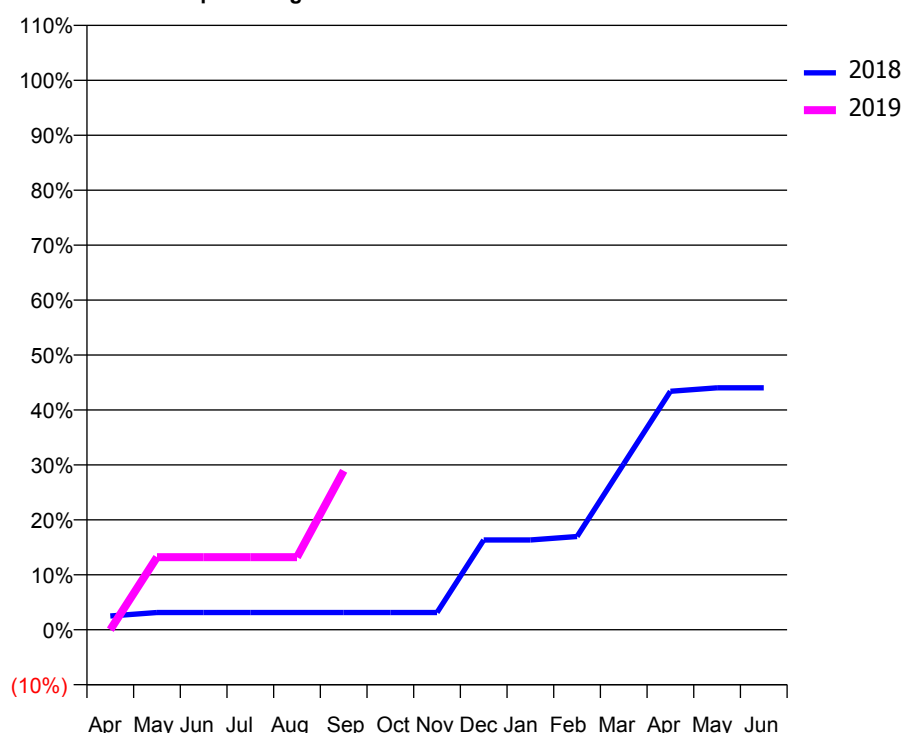
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812196/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS JP WATKINS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,719
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	159
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£51,051.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-7	4	0
May	-7	5	21
June	-7	5	21
July	-7	5	21
August	-7	5	21
September	-7	5	46
October	-7	5	
November	-7	5	
December	-7	26	
January	-7	26	
February	-7	27	
March	-7	48	
April	-7	69	
May	-7	70	
June	-7	70	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	6	8	75.0%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	8	12.5%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	8	12.5%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	6	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	6	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	6	100.0%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	6	N/A	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	1	100.0%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

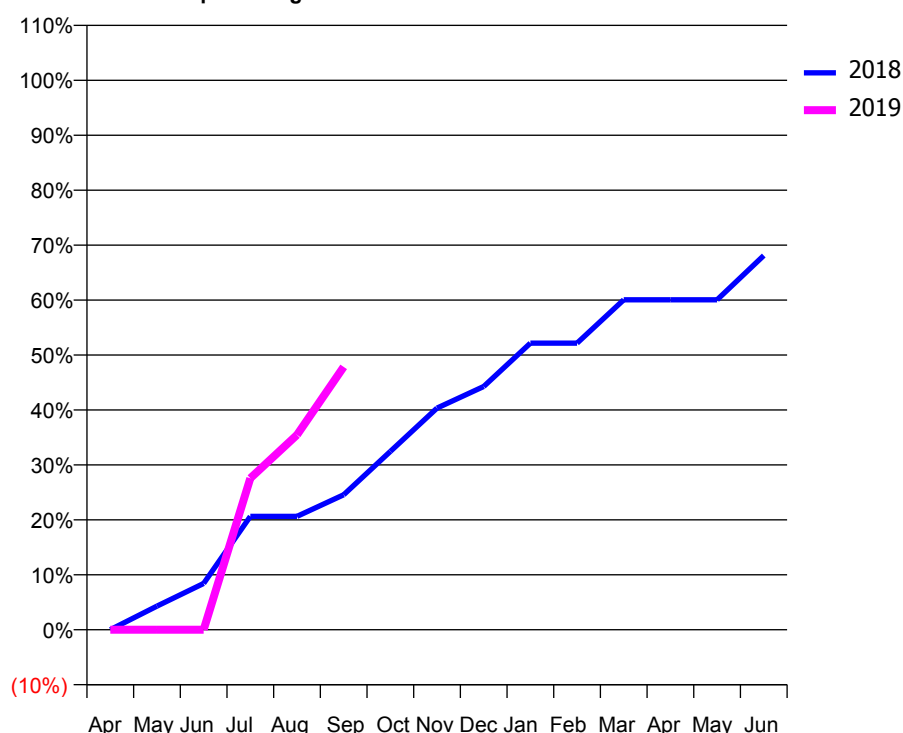
**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813923/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JS MANDAIR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,546
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	533
Contract start date	01/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£199,702.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	43	23	0
June	85	45	0
July	127	110	147
August	149	110	189
September	191	131	255
October	277	173	
November	299	215	
December	341	236	
January	341	278	
February	426	278	
March	447	320	
April	491	320	
May	533	320	
June	533	363	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	27	85.2%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	27	7.4%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	27	7.4%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	23	73.9%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	23	17.4%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	19	68.4%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	19	5.3%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

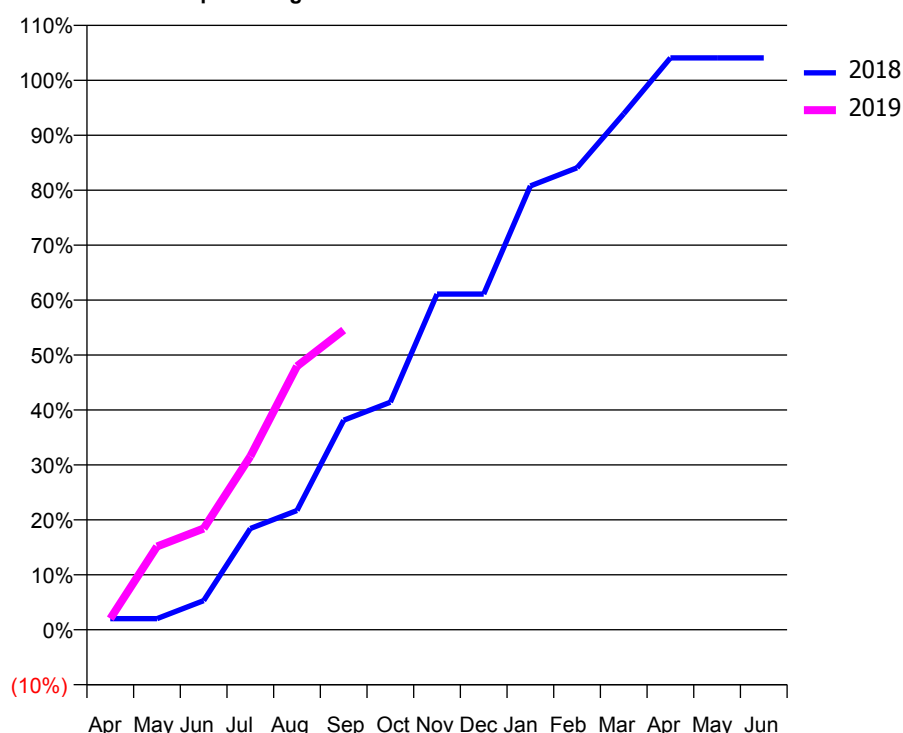
**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 846791/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM HENNEBRY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	640
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-13
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£41,972.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	13	13	13
May	35	13	97
June	35	34	118
July	57	118	202
August	57	139	307
September	162	244	349
October	309	265	
November	393	391	
December	414	391	
January	519	517	
February	519	538	
March	648	601	
April	671	666	
May	671	666	
June	671	666	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	36	36	100.0%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	36	0.0%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	36	0.0%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	36	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	36	2.8%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	36	94.4%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	36	2.8%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	39	N/A	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	39	5.1%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

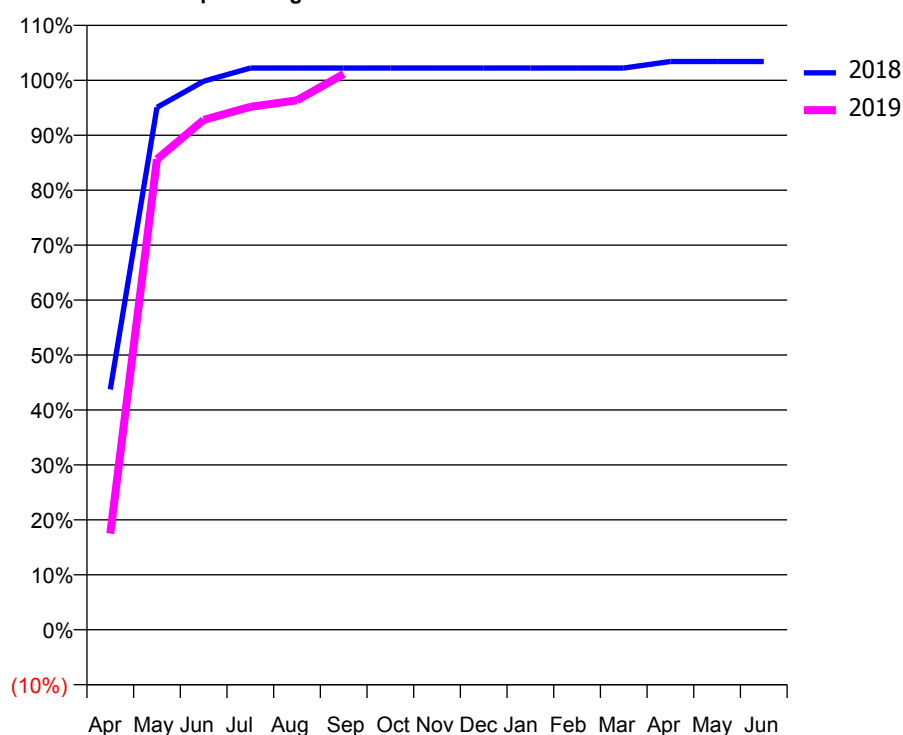
**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854859/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR NN LAI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,760
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-35
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£114,670.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	35	770	308
May	35	1,673	1,507
June	35	1,757	1,633
July	1,736	1,799	1,675
August	1,841	1,799	1,696
September	1,841	1,799	1,780
October	1,841	1,799	
November	1,841	1,799	
December	1,841	1,799	
January	1,841	1,799	
February	1,841	1,799	
March	1,841	1,799	
April	1,841	1,820	
May	1,841	1,820	
June	1,841	1,820	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	84	84	100.0%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	84	0.0%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	84	0.0%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	84	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	84	N/A	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	84	N/A	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	84	N/A	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	75	1.3%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	75	0.0%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

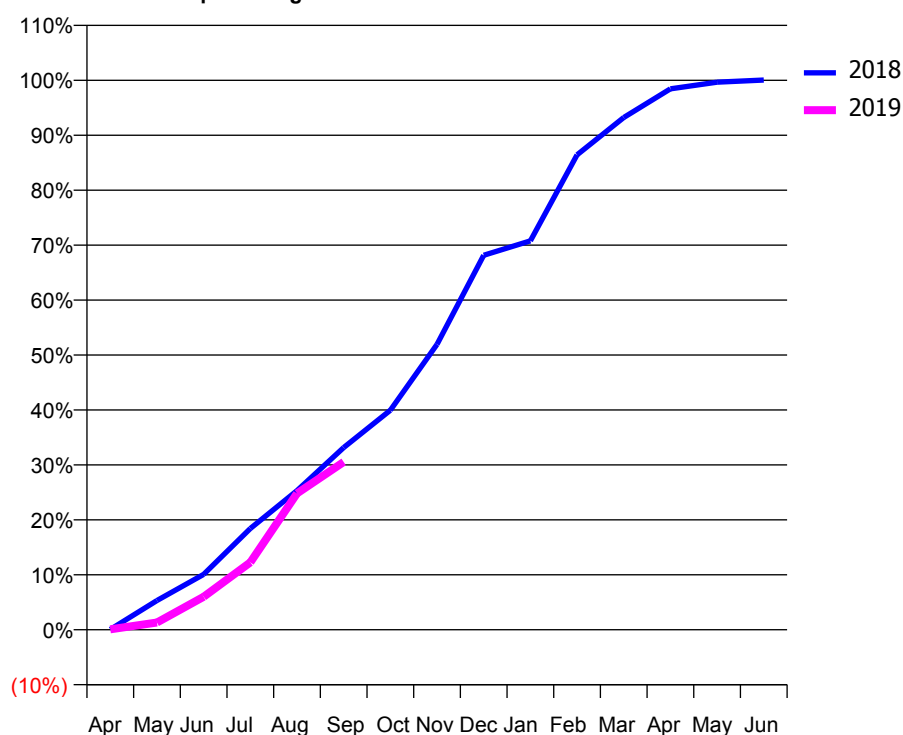
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 912387/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR S KUMAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,026
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£264,034.26

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	9	2	4
May	9	215	53
June	9	406	242
July	9	742	494
August	261	1,020	999
September	786	1,335	1,230
October	955	1,608	
November	1,543	2,091	
December	2,471	2,744	
January	2,660	2,849	
February	3,206	3,480	
March	3,752	3,753	
April	3,899	3,963	
May	3,933	4,012	
June	4,028	4,028	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	186	261	71.3%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	261	1.5%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	71	261	27.2%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	186	0.5%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	186	16.7%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	109	186	58.6%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	40	186	21.5%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	106	121	87.6%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	121	9.1%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

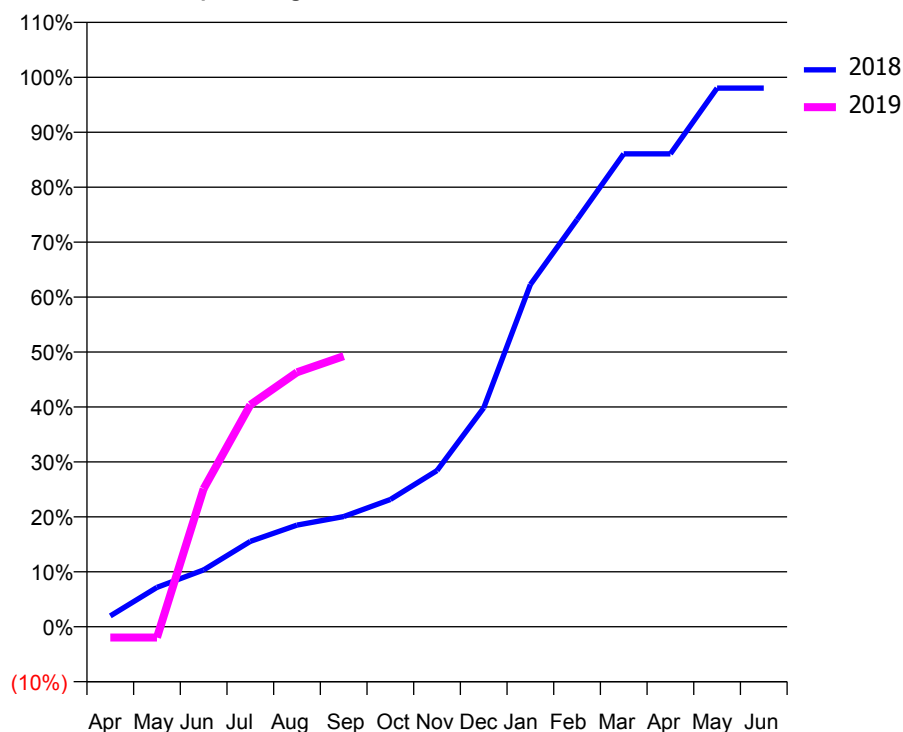
**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913073/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS SJ BURNS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,421
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	28
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£113,654.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.19	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	28	-28
May	49	102	-28
June	85	147	357
July	296	221	574
August	340	263	658
September	510	285	700
October	611	329	
November	675	404	
December	697	566	
January	743	885	
February	914	1,053	
March	1,250	1,223	
April	1,314	1,223	
May	1,462	1,393	
June	1,462	1,393	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	132	65.9%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	132	3.8%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	40	132	30.3%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	<i>N/A</i>	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	87	24.1%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	56	87	64.4%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	87	6.9%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	74	<i>N/A</i>	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	23	74	31.1%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

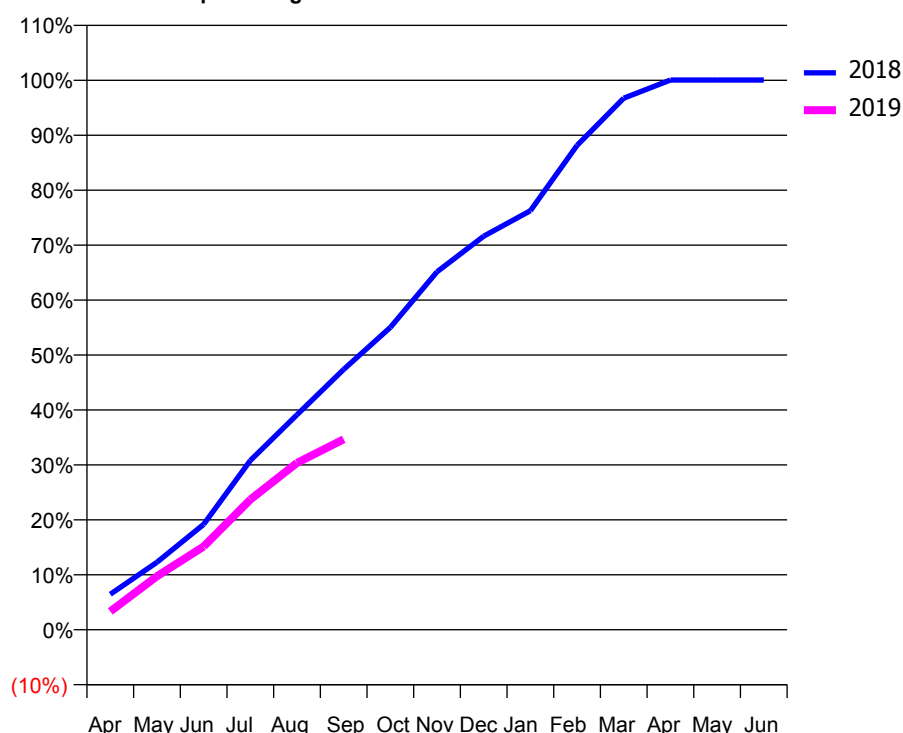
### Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	24,911
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,633,798.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	589	1,611	829
May	2,501	3,061	2,425
June	4,402	4,776	3,775
July	7,466	7,675	5,901
August	8,988	9,748	7,564
September	11,312	11,802	8,636
October	13,823	13,708	
November	16,976	16,228	
December	19,346	17,843	
January	20,711	18,998	
February	23,151	21,959	
March	24,898	24,101	
April	24,940	24,920	
May	24,898	24,920	
June	24,921	24,920	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,038	1,109	93.6%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	1,109	6.3%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1,109	0.1%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	6	1,038	0.6%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	50	1,038	4.8%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	795	1,038	76.6%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	169	1,038	16.3%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,141	1,210	94.3%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	1,210	3.3%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	29	35	82.9%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

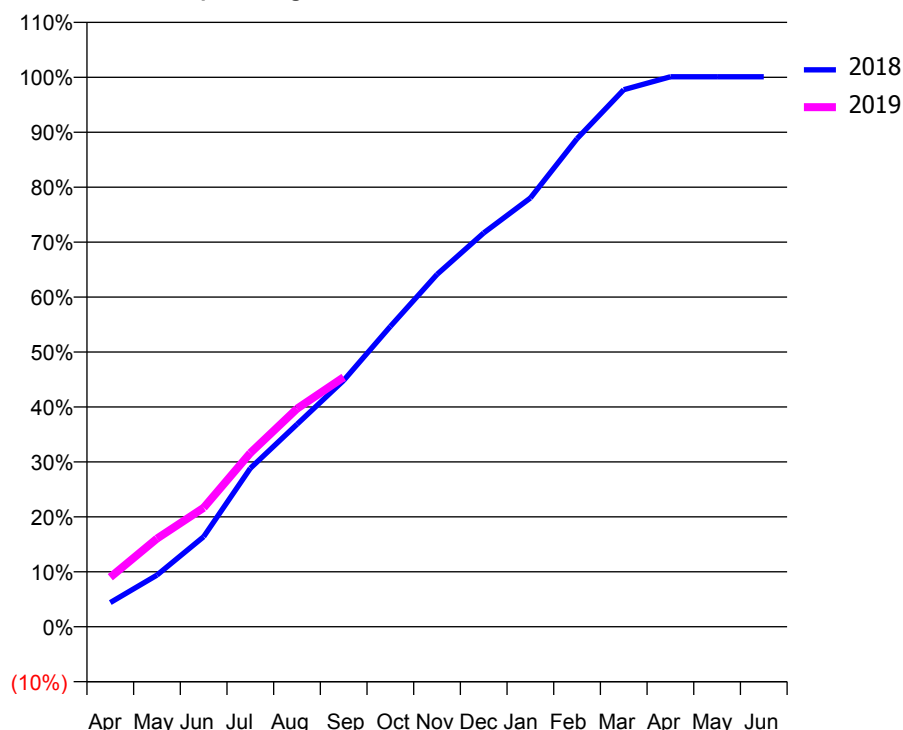
### Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 919284/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR M ALIMADADIAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	16,948
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-17
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,134,425.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	13.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	392	747	1,529
May	1,816	1,593	2,721
June	2,890	2,778	3,670
July	4,765	4,888	5,360
August	5,958	6,246	6,725
September	7,618	7,598	7,698
October	10,194	9,262	
November	11,899	10,868	
December	13,374	12,149	
January	14,058	13,226	
February	15,531	15,053	
March	16,763	16,565	
April	16,994	16,965	
May	16,973	16,965	
June	16,973	16,965	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	821	887	92.6%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	887	7.1%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	887	0.3%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	6	821	0.7%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	46	821	5.6%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	641	821	78.1%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	118	821	14.4%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	741	790	93.8%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	790	3.4%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	25	92.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



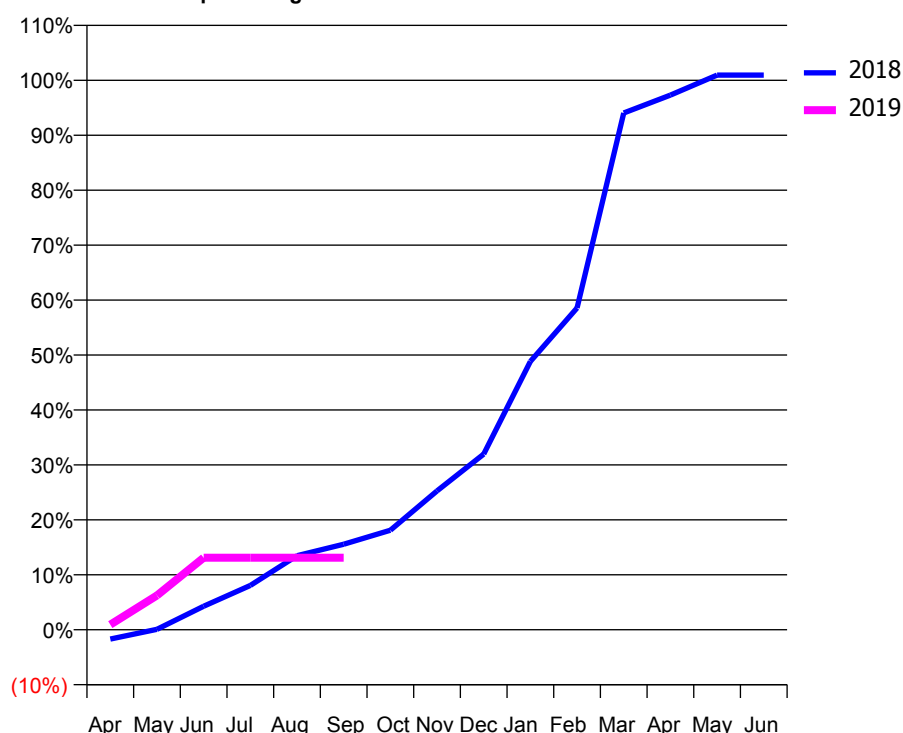
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,146
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-39
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£271,923.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-71	39
May	127	4	259
June	127	178	544
July	730	335	544
August	773	559	544
September	1,195	645	544
October	1,454	751	
November	1,744	1,048	
December	2,044	1,326	
January	2,044	2,025	
February	2,784	2,428	
March	3,327	3,899	
April	4,012	4,034	
May	4,075	4,185	
June	4,075	4,185	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	200	242	82.6%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	242	1.2%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	39	242	16.1%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	200	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	200	4.5%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	146	200	73.0%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	200	21.5%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	120	N/A	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	120	1.7%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

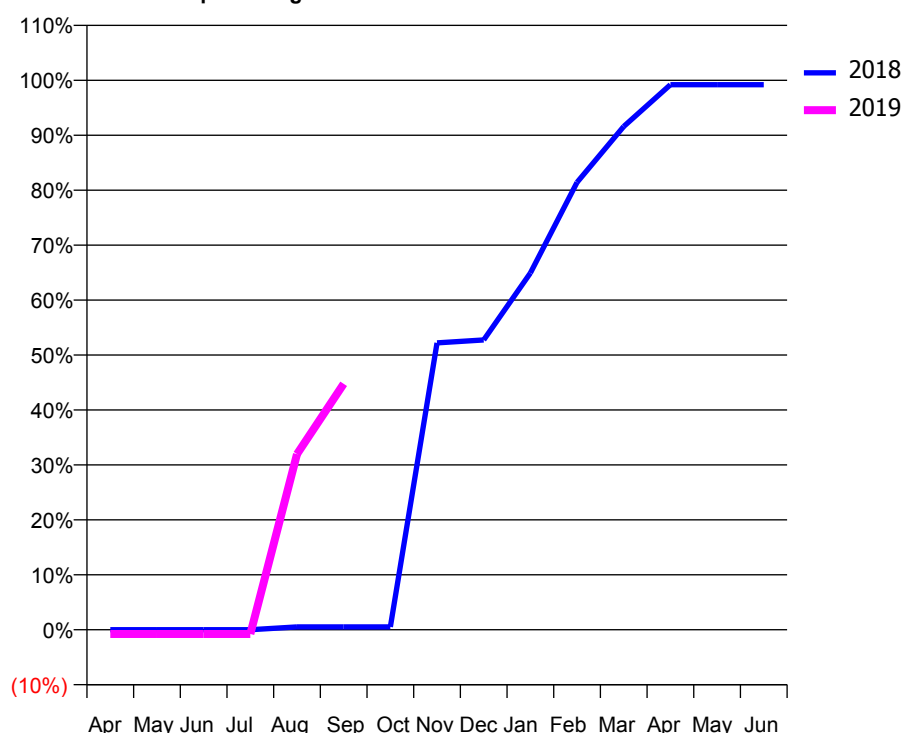
## Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 925152/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GP MANCINI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,140
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£271,503.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-93	-1	-33
May	-9	-1	-33
June	12	-1	-33
July	358	-1	-33
August	1,039	22	1,324
September	1,251	22	1,853
October	2,266	22	
November	2,266	2,162	
December	2,267	2,184	
January	3,640	2,688	
February	3,682	3,371	
March	4,139	3,792	
April	4,139	4,107	
May	4,139	4,107	
June	4,139	4,107	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	289	386	74.9%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	386	1.0%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	386	24.1%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	289	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	289	3.8%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	213	289	73.7%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	289	22.5%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	148	157	94.3%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	157	4.5%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

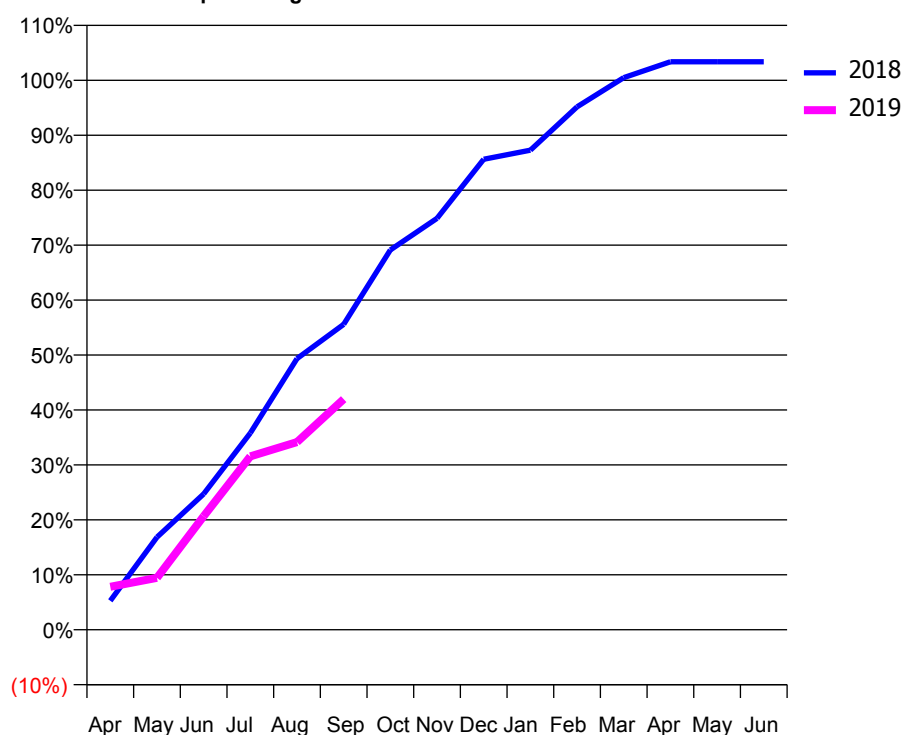
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q62 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 959847/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AY LAM	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,116
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-102
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£329,865.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	109	270	400
May	235	862	484
June	386	1,265	1,057
July	533	1,832	1,614
August	915	2,525	1,747
September	2,011	2,844	2,147
October	2,708	3,537	
November	3,569	3,831	
December	4,182	4,381	
January	4,623	4,465	
February	4,623	4,868	
March	5,274	5,141	
April	5,274	5,288	
May	5,274	5,288	
June	5,274	5,288	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	217	242	89.7%	73.9%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	242	3.3%	8.0%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	242	7.0%	18.2%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	217	N/A	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	217	4.6%	6.8%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	155	217	71.4%	73.8%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	217	23.5%	16.9%	13.9%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	215	238	90.3%	79.7%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	238	3.4%	4.8%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	89.9%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

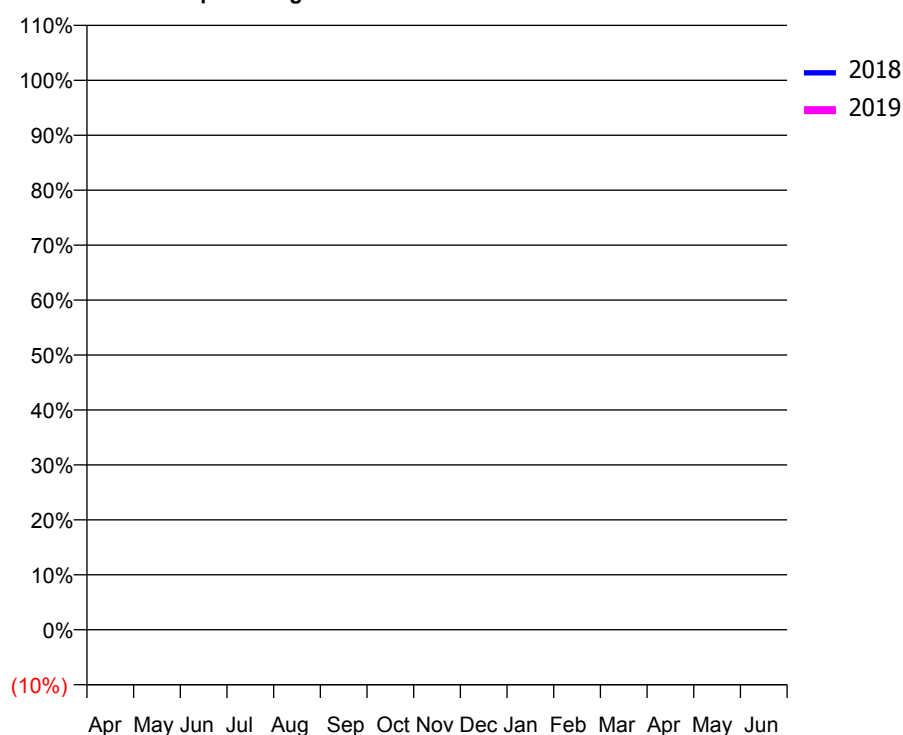
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101435/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	IDH Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,959
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£364,160.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

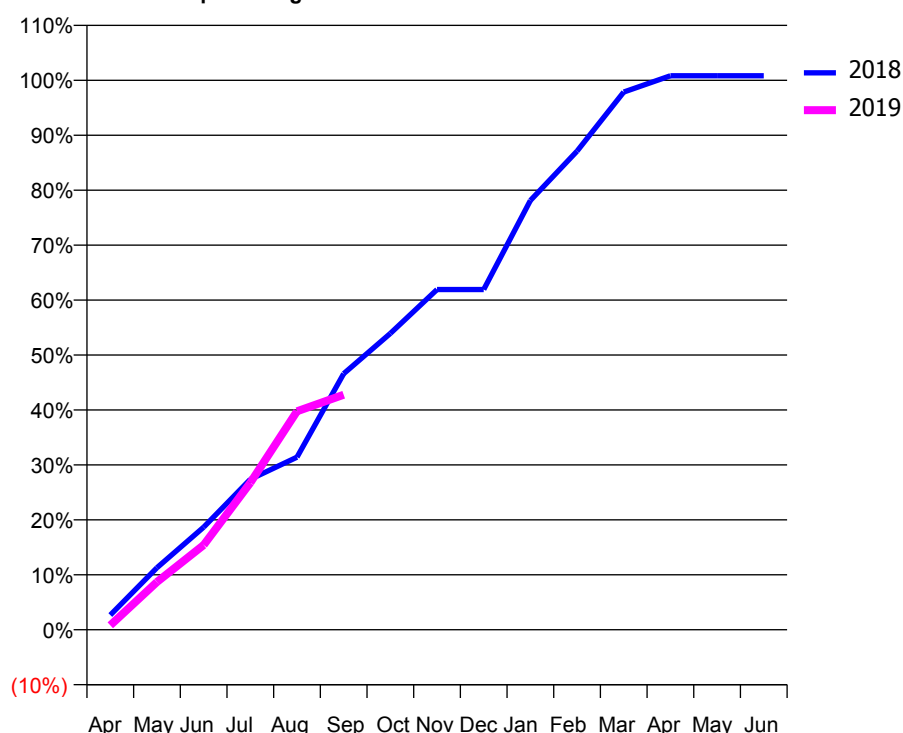
# Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111732/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Richmond Hill Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,813
Contract start date	31/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-63
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£514,064.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	38	210	63
May	1,410	882	680
June	1,741	1,459	1,205
July	2,141	2,139	2,091
August	2,975	2,454	3,107
September	4,069	3,642	3,342
October	4,376	4,213	
November	4,724	4,838	
December	5,535	4,838	
January	6,488	6,104	
February	6,488	6,805	
March	7,575	7,645	
April	7,851	7,876	
May	7,851	7,876	
June	7,851	7,876	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	369	369	100.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	369	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	369	0.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	369	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	369	2.7%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	321	369	87.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	38	369	10.3%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	428	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	428	2.6%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	14	85.7%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

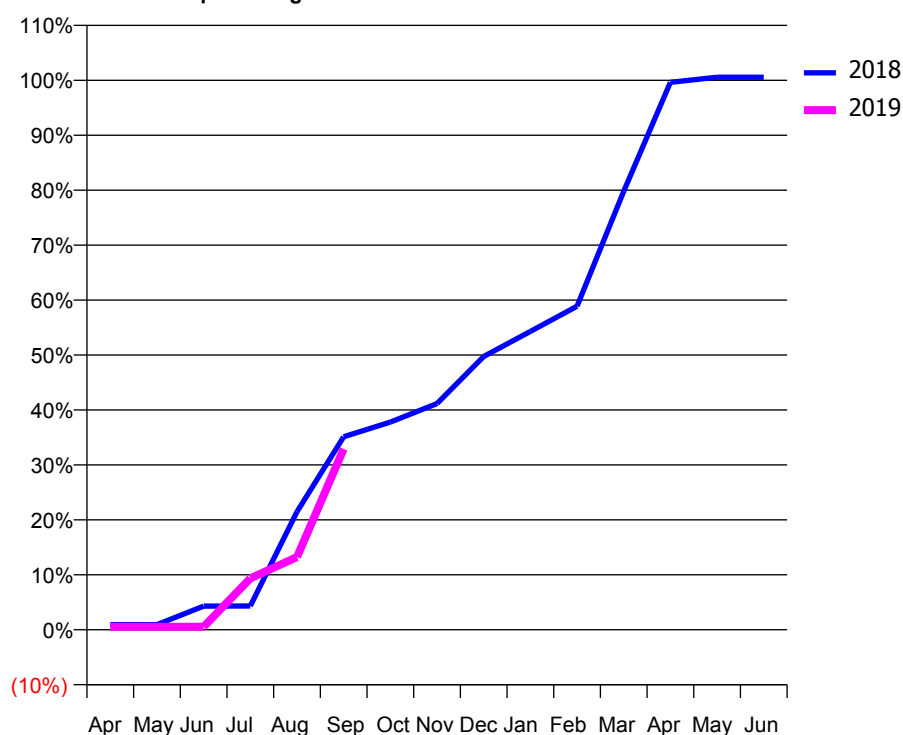
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115681/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Bateman,Knight & McConnell	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,638
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£244,225.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-7	34	20
May	-7	34	20
June	282	157	20
July	455	158	341
August	486	782	482
September	767	1,278	1,198
October	1,197	1,375	
November	1,472	1,498	
December	1,834	1,810	
January	2,064	1,976	
February	2,206	2,143	
March	2,969	2,904	
April	3,516	3,625	
May	3,672	3,658	
June	3,672	3,658	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	158	391	40.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	391	5.6%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	211	391	54.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	158	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	158	11.4%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	158	72.8%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	158	10.8%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	151	164	92.1%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	164	0.6%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

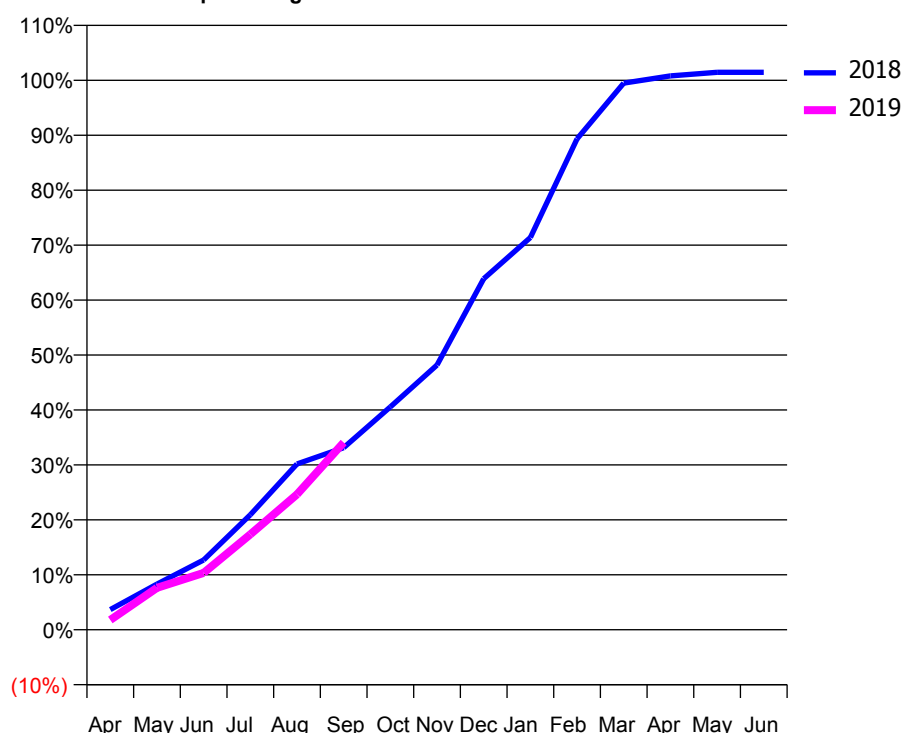
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117323/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Wimbledon Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,406
Contract start date	28/02/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-93
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£431,453.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	603	235	114
May	1,803	533	489
June	3,130	814	663
July	4,016	1,341	1,112
August	4,415	1,933	1,579
September	4,774	2,122	2,183
October	4,895	2,598	
November	5,153	3,087	
December	5,399	4,093	
January	5,603	4,573	
February	6,105	5,723	
March	6,620	6,373	
April	6,645	6,457	
May	6,795	6,499	
June	6,795	6,499	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	318	506	62.8%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	67	506	13.2%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	121	506	23.9%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	318	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	318	1.9%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	281	318	88.4%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	318	9.7%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	268	335	80.0%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	335	8.4%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

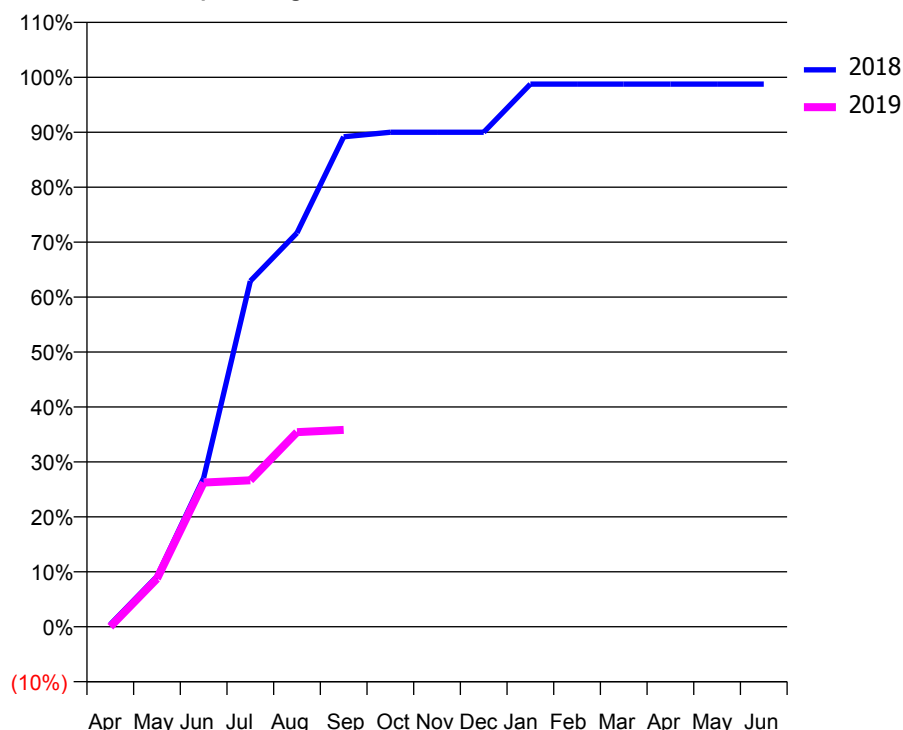
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 117471/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Summerstown Dental Centre Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,000
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Contract start date	01/06/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£339,572.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	1	0
May	41	22	21
June	41	65	63
July	43	151	64
August	106	172	85
September	129	214	86
October	151	216	
November	174	216	
December	196	216	
January	259	237	
February	259	237	
March	259	237	
April	259	237	
May	259	237	
June	259	237	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	5	9	55.6%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	9	44.4%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	5	20.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	5	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	5	80.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	5	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	14	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	0.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



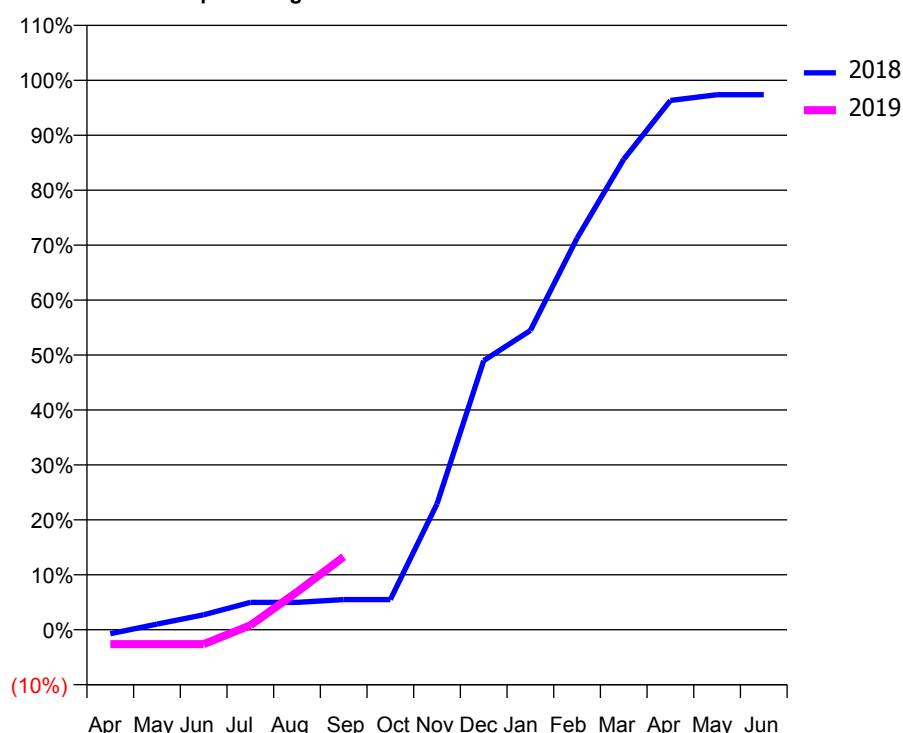
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119644/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Perfect Smile Associates Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,740
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	362
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Contract start date	17/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	105
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£737,400.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	14	-30	-105
May	309	41	-105
June	685	109	-105
July	959	199	33
August	1,254	199	275
September	1,254	220	531
October	1,776	220	
November	1,776	917	
December	2,485	1,959	
January	3,159	2,179	
February	3,280	2,850	
March	3,721	3,425	
April	3,968	3,853	
May	3,968	3,895	
June	3,968	3,895	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	204	527	38.7%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	137	527	26.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	186	527	35.3%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	204	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	204	0.5%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	204	93.1%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	204	5.9%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	18	44.4%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	18	0.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

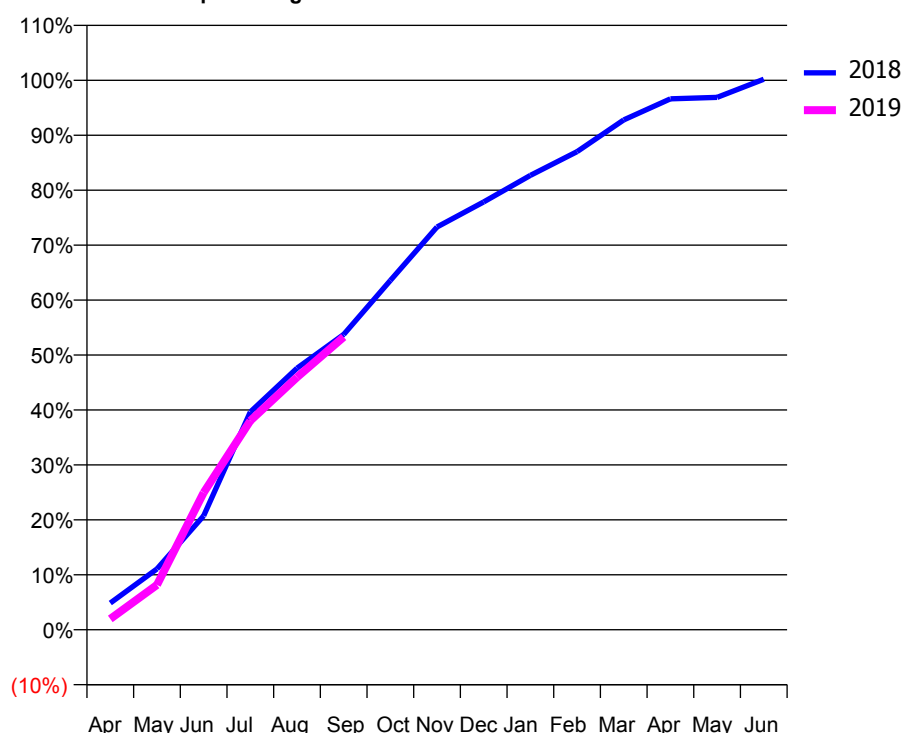
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 120820/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Sutton Orthodontic Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,545
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-29
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,046,427.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	321	755	306
May	2,481	1,723	1,270
June	4,249	3,224	3,878
July	5,917	6,163	5,912
August	7,346	7,399	7,144
September	8,333	8,354	8,282
October	9,669	9,882	
November	11,398	11,394	
December	12,708	12,103	
January	13,899	12,853	
February	14,546	13,524	
March	15,639	14,423	
April	15,739	15,019	
May	15,781	15,062	
June	15,802	15,574	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	749	945	79.3%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	103	945	10.9%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	945	9.8%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	749	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	749	0.7%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	621	749	82.9%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	119	749	15.9%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	524	644	81.4%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	68	644	10.6%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	18	18	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

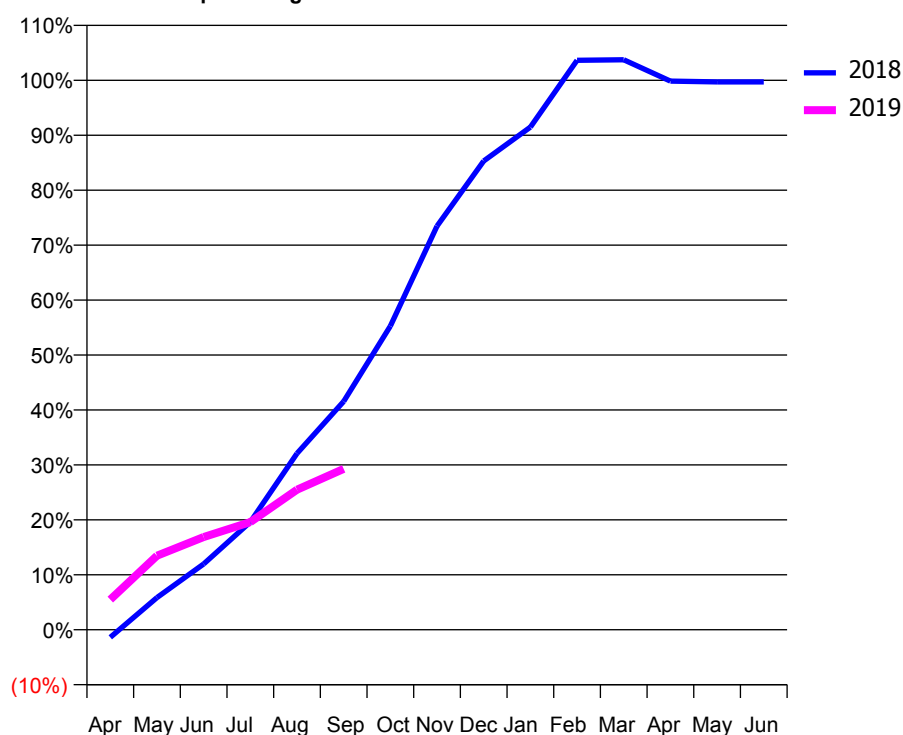
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 121401/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Namta Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,950
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	40
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£850,234.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	916	-180	713
May	2,157	759	1,745
June	3,296	1,551	2,186
July	4,893	2,542	2,538
August	6,082	4,155	3,302
September	7,606	5,382	3,793
October	9,126	7,157	
November	9,578	9,514	
December	10,180	11,047	
January	10,549	11,845	
February	10,920	13,420	
March	11,909	13,434	
April	12,748	12,931	
May	12,769	12,910	
June	12,769	12,910	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	560	771	72.6%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	771	8.3%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	147	771	19.1%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	560	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	40	560	7.1%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	448	560	80.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	70	560	12.5%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	561	616	91.1%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	616	6.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	22	86.4%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

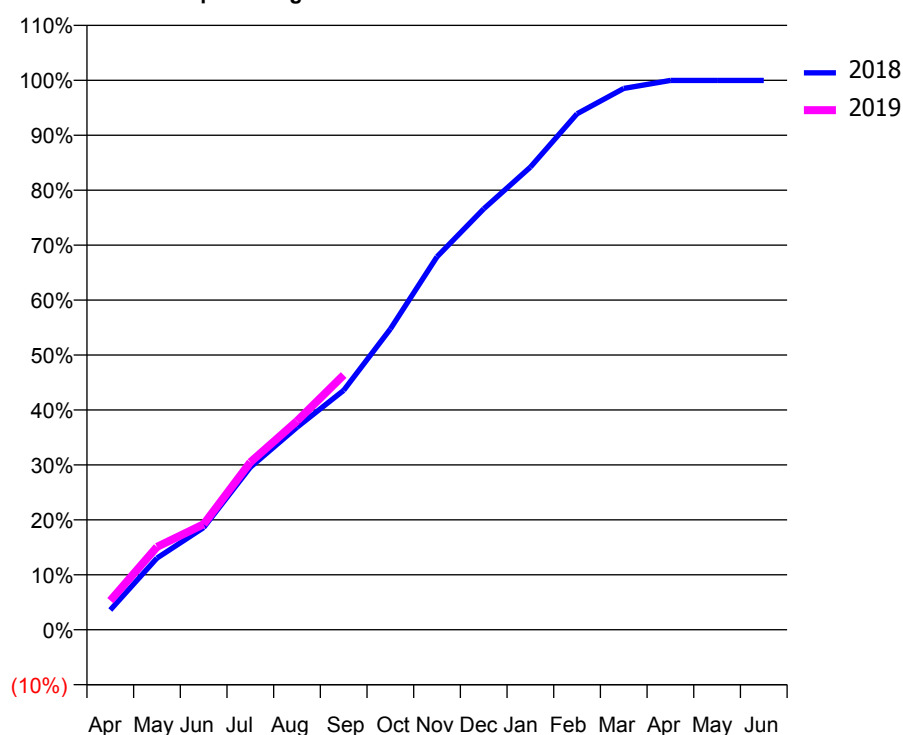
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125423/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Chapel Road Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,528
Contract start date	01/08/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£998,563.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	970	525	772
May	2,146	1,896	2,191
June	3,595	2,701	2,791
July	4,996	4,297	4,429
August	5,641	5,354	5,519
September	6,383	6,330	6,737
October	7,205	7,952	
November	8,333	9,863	
December	9,134	11,130	
January	9,898	12,232	
February	11,971	13,643	
March	13,860	14,313	
April	14,528	14,522	
May	14,528	14,523	
June	14,528	14,523	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	692	1,179	58.7%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	289	1,179	24.5%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	198	1,179	16.8%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	692	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	37	692	5.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	637	692	92.1%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	692	2.3%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	485	650	74.6%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	650	2.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

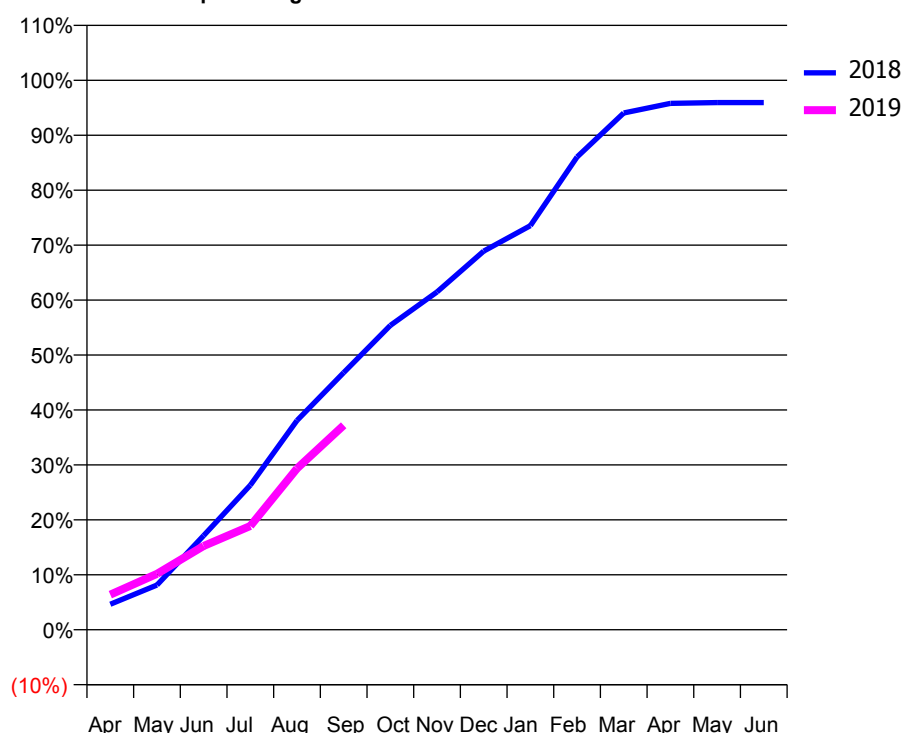
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141097/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr DJ Mehigan & Miss AM Peel	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,962
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	11
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	688
Contract start date	01/11/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£376,806.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.91	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	39	32	44
May	58	56	70
June	83	118	105
July	107	181	130
August	136	262	202
September	180	322	256
October	214	381	
November	285	423	
December	305	474	
January	339	506	
February	403	592	
March	488	647	
April	529	659	
May	529	660	
June	529	660	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	630	1.1%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	630	1.7%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	612	630	97.1%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	7	14.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	6	7	85.7%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	6	50.0%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	6	50.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

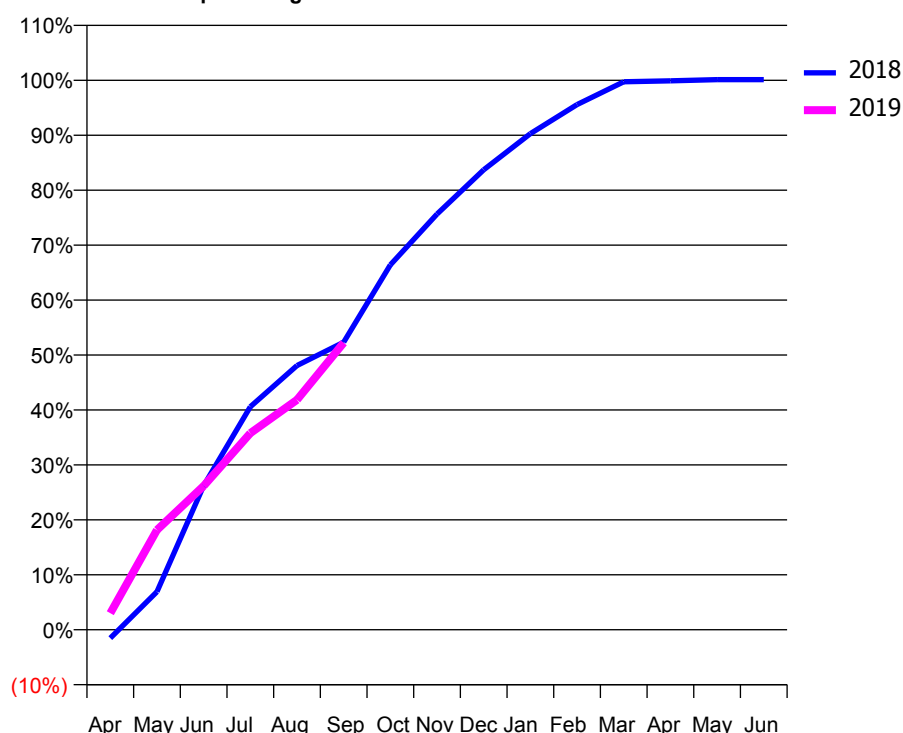
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146498/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The McDonogh Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	29,821
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-32
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,043,899.10

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-258	-459	898
May	4,498	2,066	5,414
June	8,671	7,819	7,805
July	12,608	12,106	10,671
August	14,098	14,343	12,482
September	17,620	15,606	15,575
October	20,616	19,800	
November	22,961	22,560	
December	24,348	24,961	
January	25,286	26,924	
February	27,182	28,503	
March	28,841	29,742	
April	29,275	29,787	
May	29,361	29,853	
June	29,362	29,853	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,411	2,596	54.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	357	2,596	13.8%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	828	2,596	31.9%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	1,411	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	59	1,411	4.2%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,035	1,411	73.4%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	298	1,411	21.1%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,128	1,309	86.2%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	83	1,309	6.3%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	33	35	94.3%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

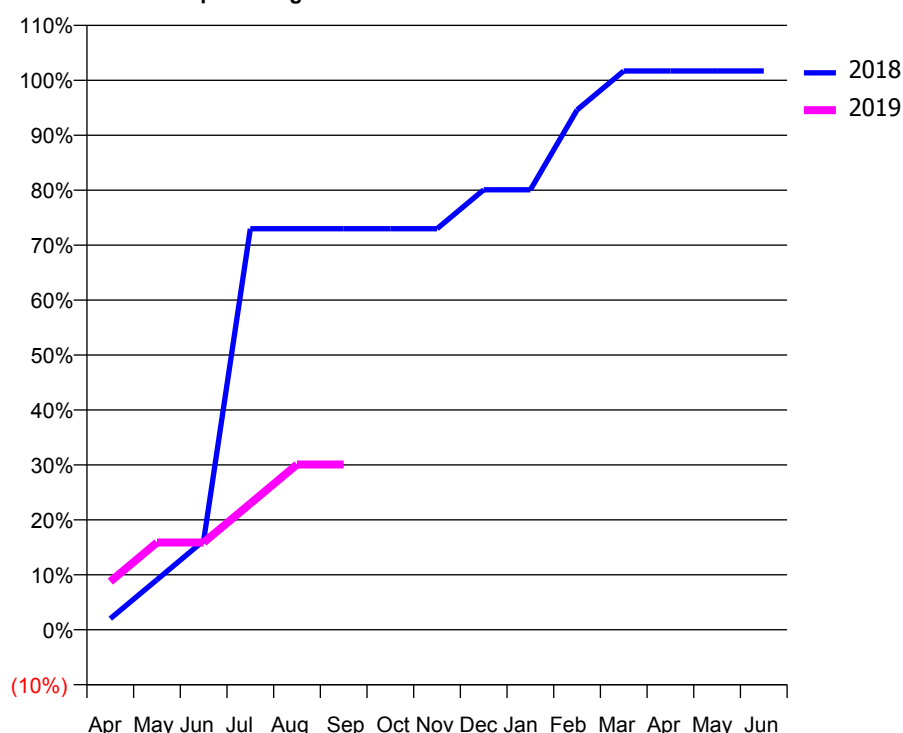
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 147060/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Purley Whites Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,277
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-143
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	296
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£285,754.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	6	6	26
May	6	27	47
June	7	48	47
July	28	216	68
August	70	216	89
September	91	216	89
October	113	216	
November	114	216	
December	135	237	
January	303	237	
February	303	280	
March	303	301	
April	303	301	
May	303	301	
June	303	301	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	9	88.9%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	9	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	9	11.1%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	8	75.0%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	2	8	25.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	15	46.7%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	15	20.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

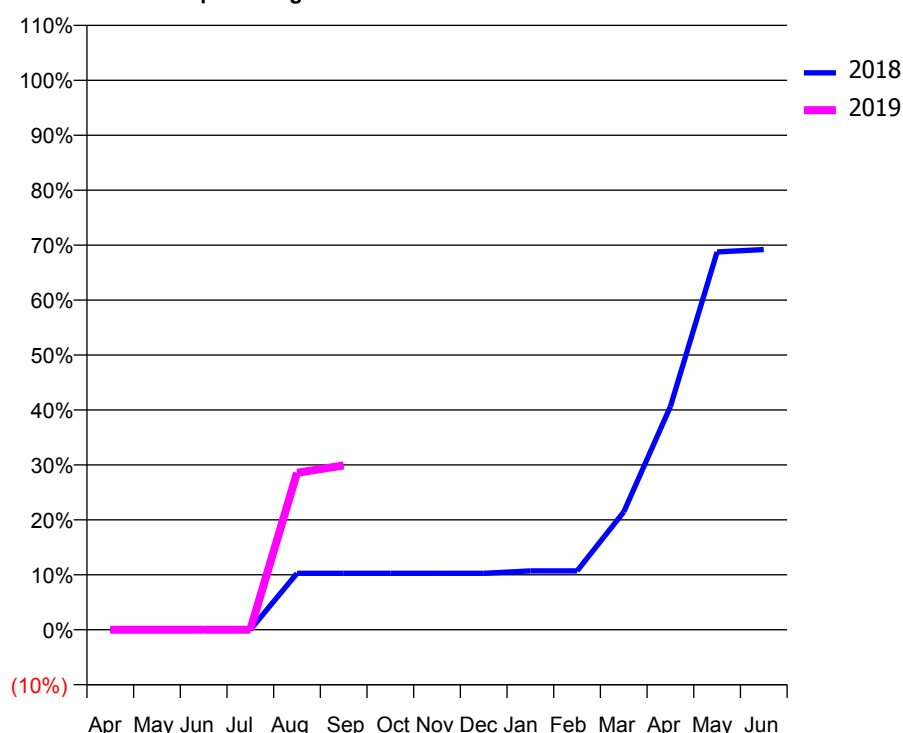
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 166634/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Lancaster House Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,290
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	224
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£392,377.46

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	1	23	64
September	1	23	67
October	2	23	
November	2	23	
December	2	23	
January	24	24	
February	24	24	
March	110	48	
April	153	91	
May	195	154	
June	195	155	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	19	47.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	19	31.6%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	19	21.1%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	9	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	9	100.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	9	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	3	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	3	33.3%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



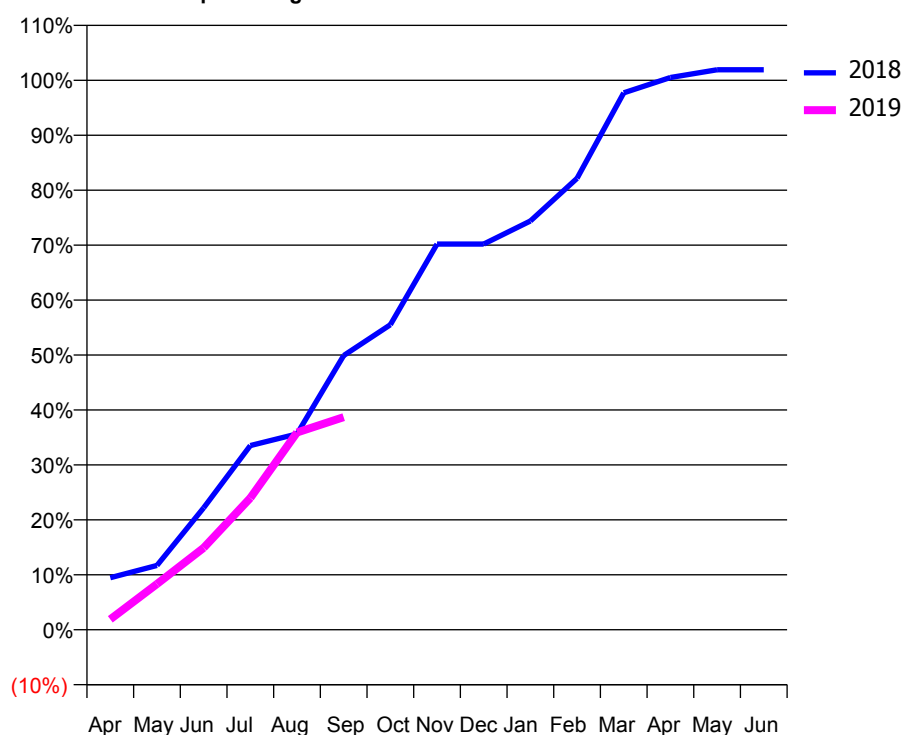
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167592/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Quadrant Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,000
Contract start date	02/11/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-57
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£199,141.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	51	284	57
May	540	351	250
June	774	666	447
July	1,240	1,006	720
August	2,547	1,069	1,077
September	2,554	1,497	1,161
October	2,568	1,665	
November	2,574	2,106	
December	2,605	2,106	
January	2,775	2,232	
February	2,775	2,465	
March	2,888	2,931	
April	3,051	3,015	
May	3,051	3,057	
June	3,051	3,057	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	132	132	100.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	132	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	132	0.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	132	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	132	2.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	114	132	86.4%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	132	9.8%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	153	0.7%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	153	2.6%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

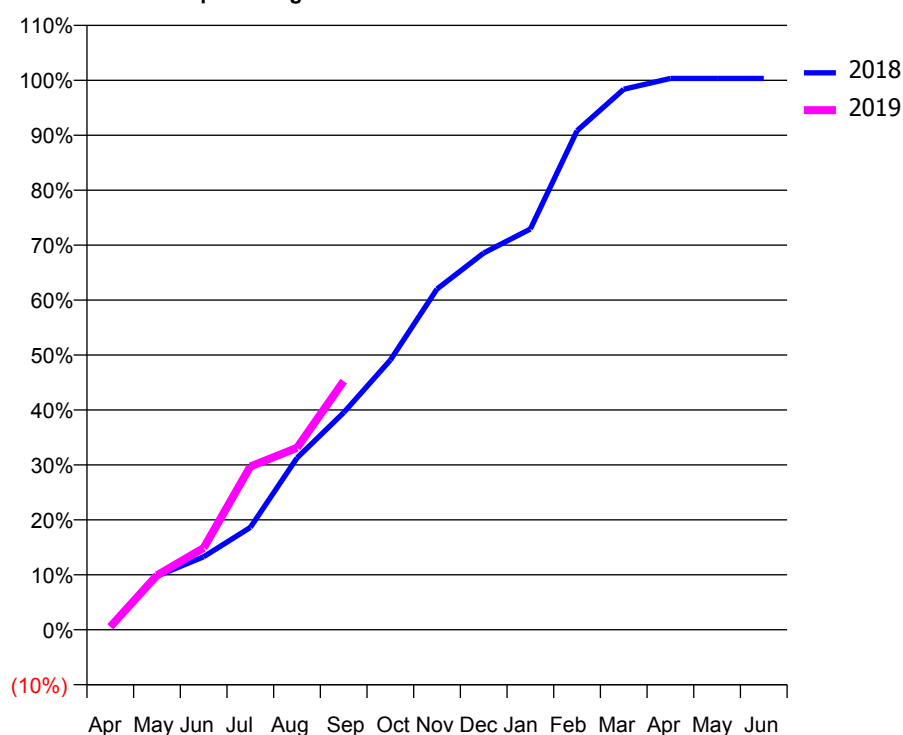
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169552/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Battersea Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,227
Contract start date	05/02/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£664,739.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	98	60	57
May	1,037	998	1,014
June	1,528	1,360	1,523
July	3,208	1,906	3,040
August	3,838	3,197	3,386
September	4,678	4,042	4,628
October	5,383	5,019	
November	6,303	6,342	
December	7,258	7,012	
January	8,166	7,459	
February	9,396	9,288	
March	10,216	10,061	
April	10,287	10,260	
May	10,287	10,260	
June	10,287	10,260	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	520	691	75.3%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	691	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	171	691	24.7%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	520	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	520	5.2%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	407	520	78.3%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	520	16.5%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	349	610	57.2%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	610	1.5%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	18	88.9%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

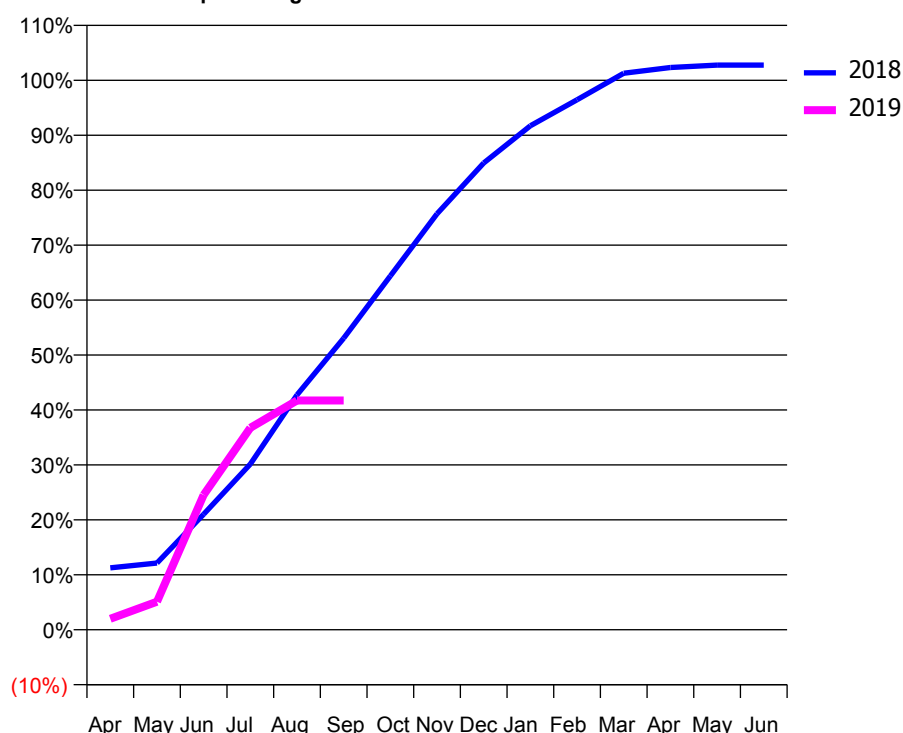
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184543/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Grosvenor Orthodontic Clinic (Beckenham) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,345
Contract start date	01/02/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-287
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£916,086.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1,183	1,617	287
May	2,535	1,744	732
June	3,280	3,018	3,520
July	5,048	4,325	5,273
August	6,558	6,131	5,987
September	8,244	7,613	5,987
October	9,474	9,237	
November	10,450	10,861	
December	11,652	12,186	
January	13,462	13,156	
February	14,265	13,836	
March	14,374	14,530	
April	14,374	14,677	
May	14,374	14,740	
June	14,374	14,740	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	622	642	96.9%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	642	0.3%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	642	2.8%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	622	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	622	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	553	622	88.9%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	622	10.1%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	382	445	85.8%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	445	7.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

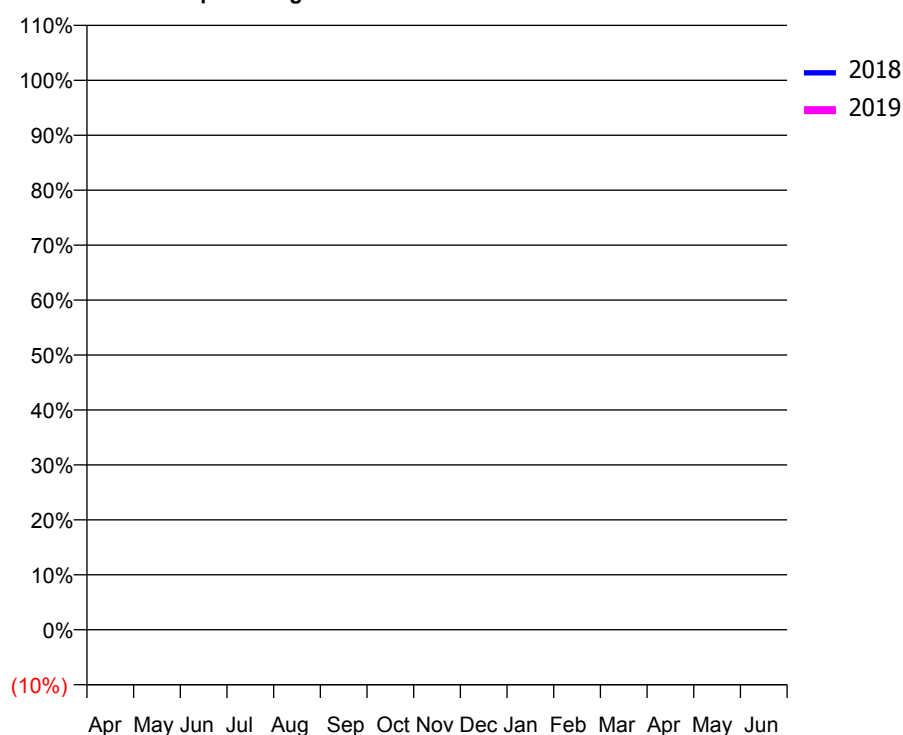
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186198/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	S Cowley, R Ingham and J Angelo	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	804
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	03/12/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£831,221.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

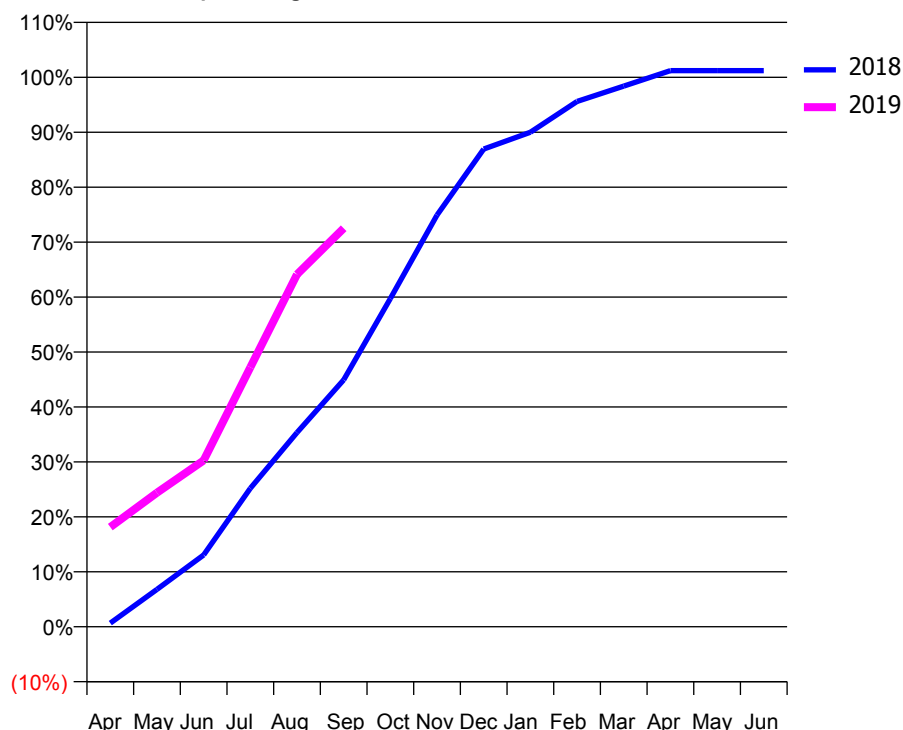
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 273740/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR J PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-90
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	750
Contract start date	01/10/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£152,113.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	3	5	136
May	7	51	183
June	33	98	227
July	34	189	354
August	39	265	481
September	39	337	544
October	40	448	
November	203	562	
December	227	652	
January	249	675	
February	309	717	
March	501	738	
April	501	759	
May	501	759	
June	501	759	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	78	56.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	78	16.7%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	78	26.9%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	44	2.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	44	79.5%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	44	18.2%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	2	50.0%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	2	0.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

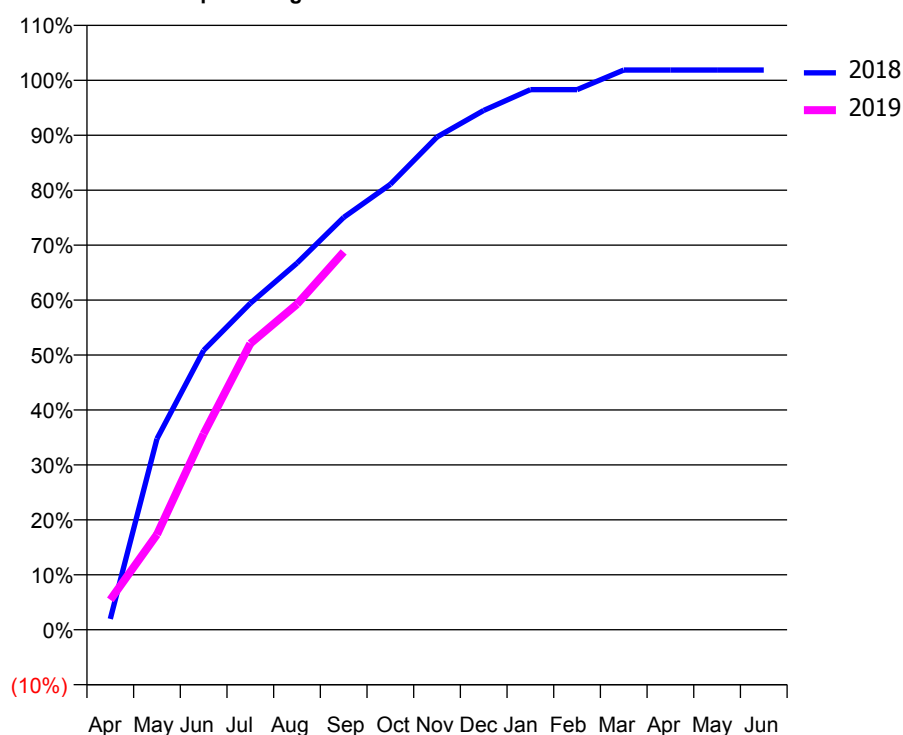
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 336491/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS JA SILVESTER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,764
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£116,158.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	35	35	96
May	469	613	306
June	561	897	629
July	851	1,048	919
August	921	1,177	1,045
September	1,006	1,324	1,213
October	1,222	1,430	
November	1,546	1,582	
December	1,887	1,667	
January	1,887	1,734	
February	1,887	1,734	
March	1,887	1,797	
April	1,887	1,797	
May	1,887	1,797	
June	1,887	1,797	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	81	88	92.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	88	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	88	8.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	81	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	81	2.5%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	59	81	72.8%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	81	23.5%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	67	71	94.4%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	71	1.4%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

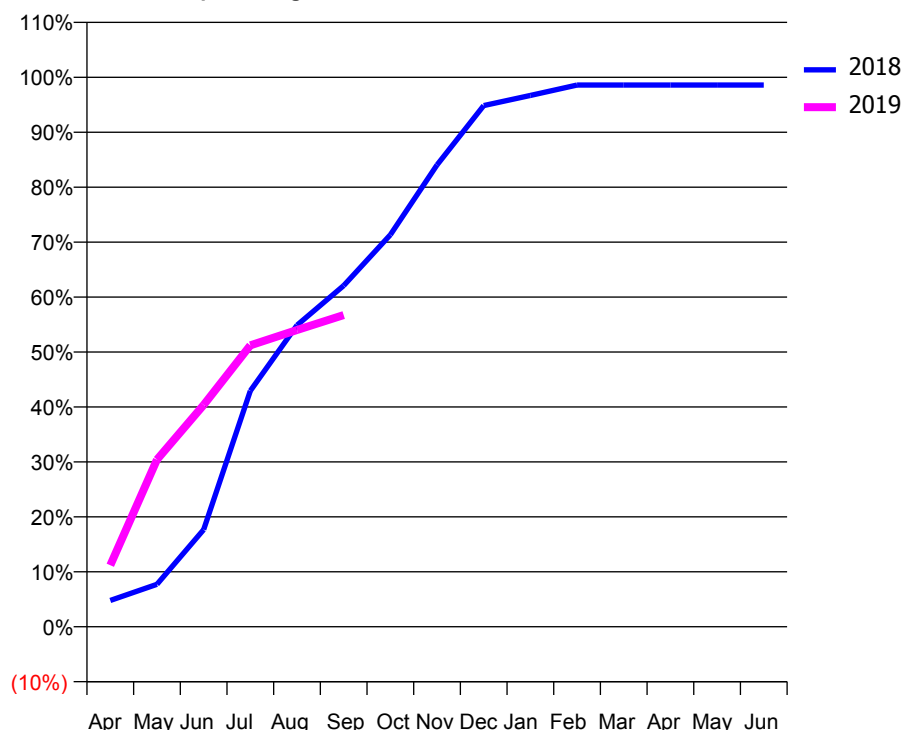
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 339199/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR K BANAI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,331
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£152,554.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	112	261
May	384	180	709
June	573	412	941
July	640	1,001	1,194
August	935	1,279	1,259
September	1,231	1,447	1,322
October	1,294	1,663	
November	1,527	1,959	
December	1,805	2,211	
January	1,933	2,254	
February	2,104	2,298	
March	2,273	2,298	
April	2,316	2,298	
May	2,316	2,298	
June	2,316	2,298	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	107	121	88.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	121	4.1%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	121	7.4%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	107	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	107	12.1%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	80	107	74.8%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	107	13.1%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	88	99	88.9%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	99	5.1%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

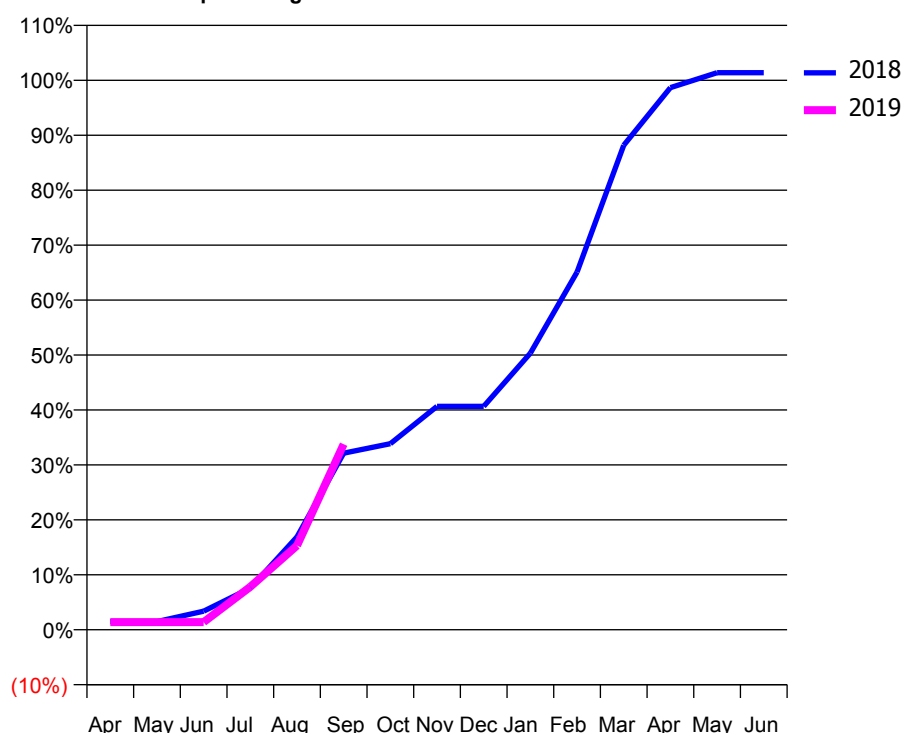
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,777
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-33
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,951
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-55
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£344,140.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	19	59	55
May	19	59	55
June	335	134	55
July	335	300	309
August	694	668	605
September	999	1,270	1,334
October	1,517	1,338	
November	1,518	1,606	
December	2,119	1,606	
January	2,332	1,989	
February	2,615	2,572	
March	3,384	3,484	
April	3,679	3,898	
May	3,967	4,006	
June	4,010	4,006	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	180	405	44.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	61	405	15.1%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	164	405	40.5%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	180	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	180	13.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	139	180	77.2%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	180	7.8%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	104	154	67.5%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	154	24.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	5	60.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



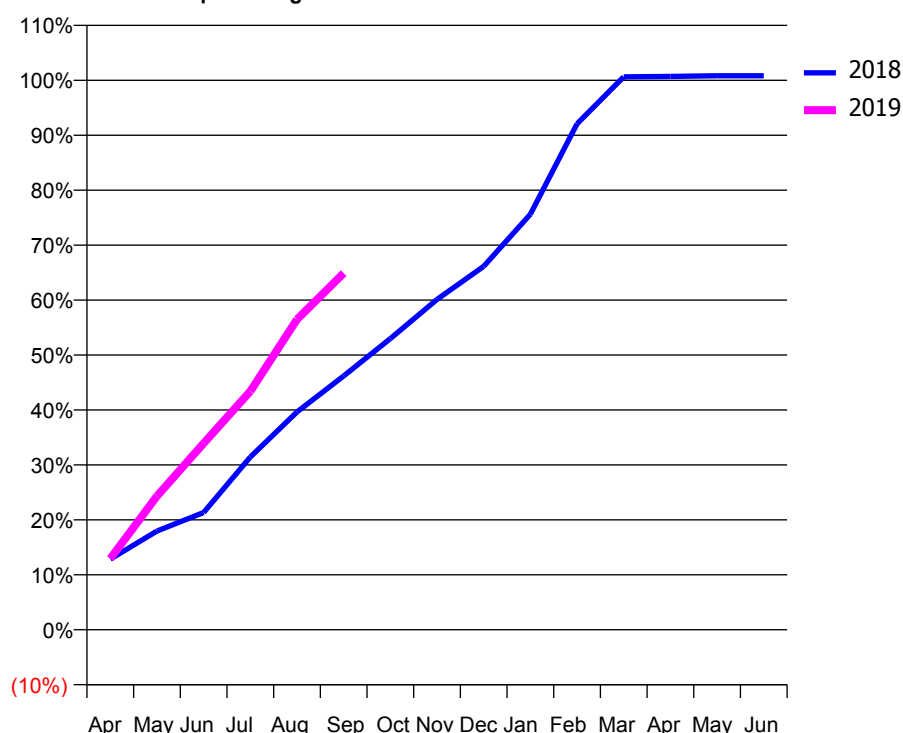
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,481
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-165
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,414,570.40

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,204	2,631	2,652
May	2,849	3,678	4,982
June	3,578	4,370	6,949
July	5,427	6,437	8,887
August	7,078	8,120	11,567
September	8,445	9,460	13,291
October	11,074	10,851	
November	12,934	12,314	
December	14,956	13,544	
January	16,273	15,487	
February	18,308	18,857	
March	20,468	20,611	
April	20,506	20,624	
May	20,510	20,646	
June	20,552	20,646	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,102	2,529	43.6%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	791	2,529	31.3%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	636	2,529	25.1%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,102	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	141	1,102	12.8%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	850	1,102	77.1%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	104	1,102	9.4%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	116	485	23.9%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	41	485	8.5%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	41	42	97.6%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

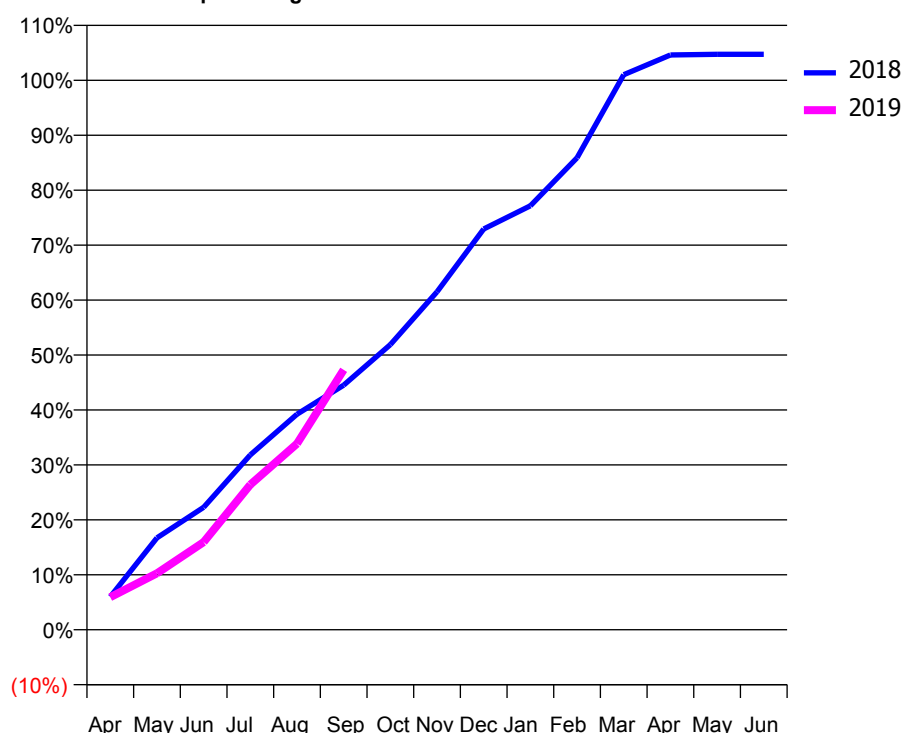
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748838/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PS WILLIAMS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,498
Contract start date	18/12/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-310
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,040,480.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	2,160	929	920
May	3,543	2,594	1,593
June	4,481	3,453	2,473
July	5,764	4,931	4,095
August	7,491	6,079	5,248
September	8,553	6,899	7,331
October	9,551	8,043	
November	10,850	9,533	
December	11,826	11,304	
January	12,264	11,959	
February	14,720	13,312	
March	15,852	15,655	
April	15,853	16,211	
May	15,962	16,232	
June	15,962	16,232	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	749	1,583	47.3%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	379	1,583	23.9%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	455	1,583	28.7%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	749	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	32	749	4.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	600	749	80.1%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	106	749	14.2%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	560	634	88.3%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	634	5.8%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

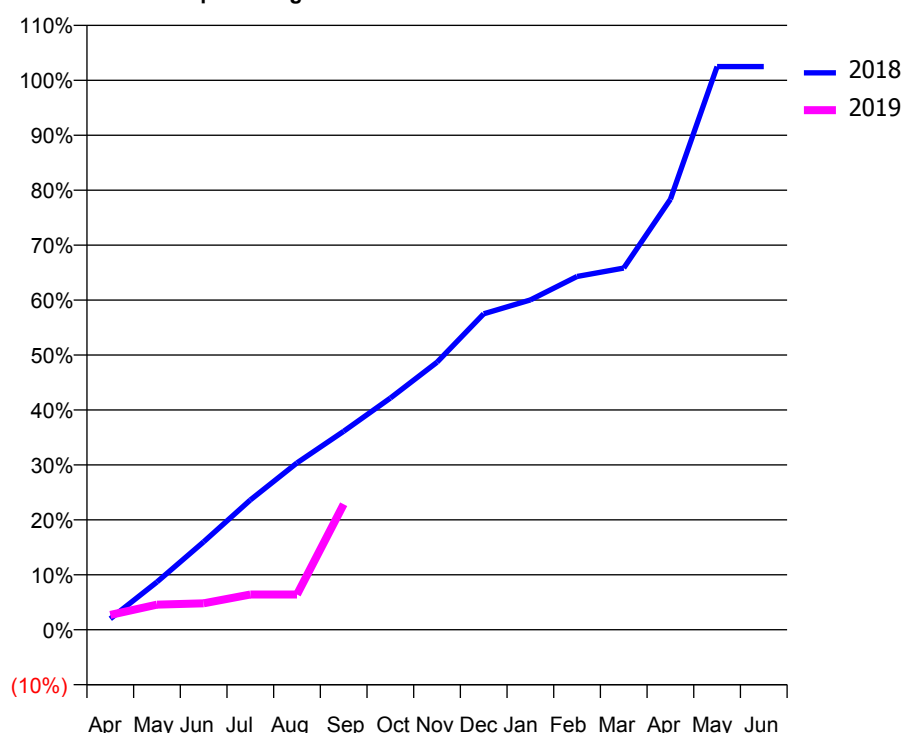
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 751618/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS K BORHAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,604
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-92
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£296,320.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	72	92	125
May	310	401	211
June	612	737	222
July	996	1,088	295
August	1,568	1,398	295
September	1,839	1,663	1,052
October	2,179	1,941	
November	2,290	2,242	
December	2,823	2,647	
January	3,250	2,764	
February	3,671	2,960	
March	4,021	3,031	
April	4,128	3,607	
May	4,703	4,719	
June	4,703	4,719	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	188	562	33.5%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	562	3.7%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	353	562	62.8%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	188	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	188	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	149	188	79.3%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	188	20.7%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	108	118	91.5%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	118	0.8%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

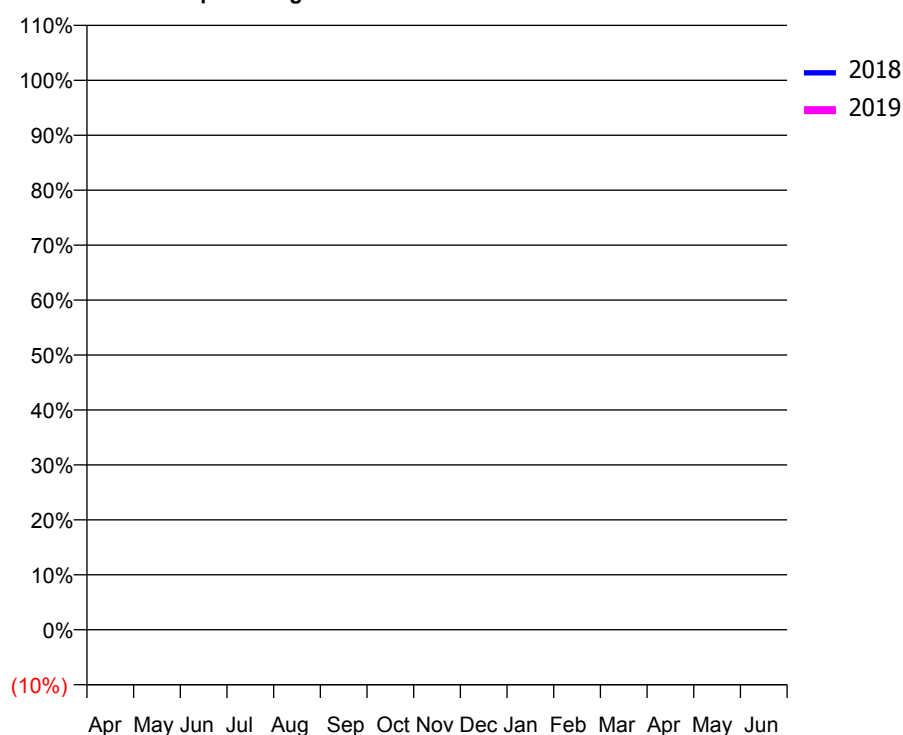
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR MS DARR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,659
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£564,083.20

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	5
May	0	0	8
June	0	2	9
July	0	2	11
August	2	3	14
September	23	3	1
October	44	7	
November	44	8	
December	45	1	
January	46	1	
February	68	2	
March	2	22	
April	2	22	
May	2	22	
June	2	22	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2	24	8.3%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	24	25.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	16	24	66.7%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	2	50.0%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1	2	50.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	2	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	7	42.9%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	7	42.9%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

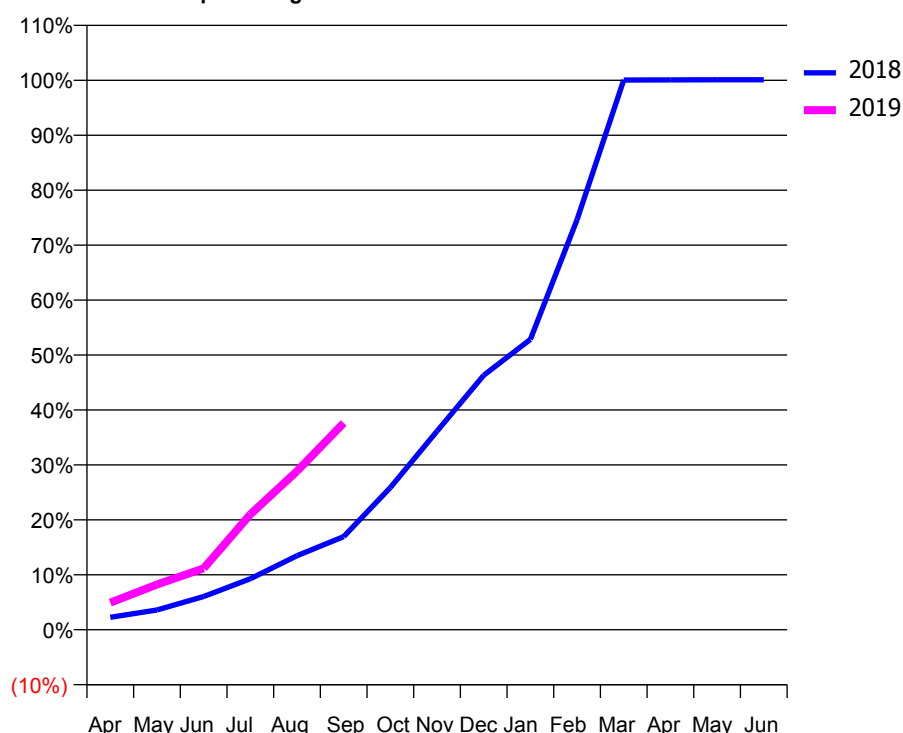
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 752304/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MS DARR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,500
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£451,705.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	70	148	321
May	1,044	235	535
June	1,233	393	727
July	1,719	604	1,365
August	2,100	876	1,876
September	2,603	1,102	2,445
October	3,120	1,683	
November	3,435	2,349	
December	4,015	3,011	
January	4,278	3,435	
February	4,834	4,851	
March	6,043	6,502	
April	6,576	6,504	
May	6,577	6,505	
June	6,577	6,505	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	353	1,000	35.3%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	147	1,000	14.7%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	500	1,000	50.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	353	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	57	353	16.1%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	259	353	73.4%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	353	9.6%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	237	332	71.4%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	80	332	24.1%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

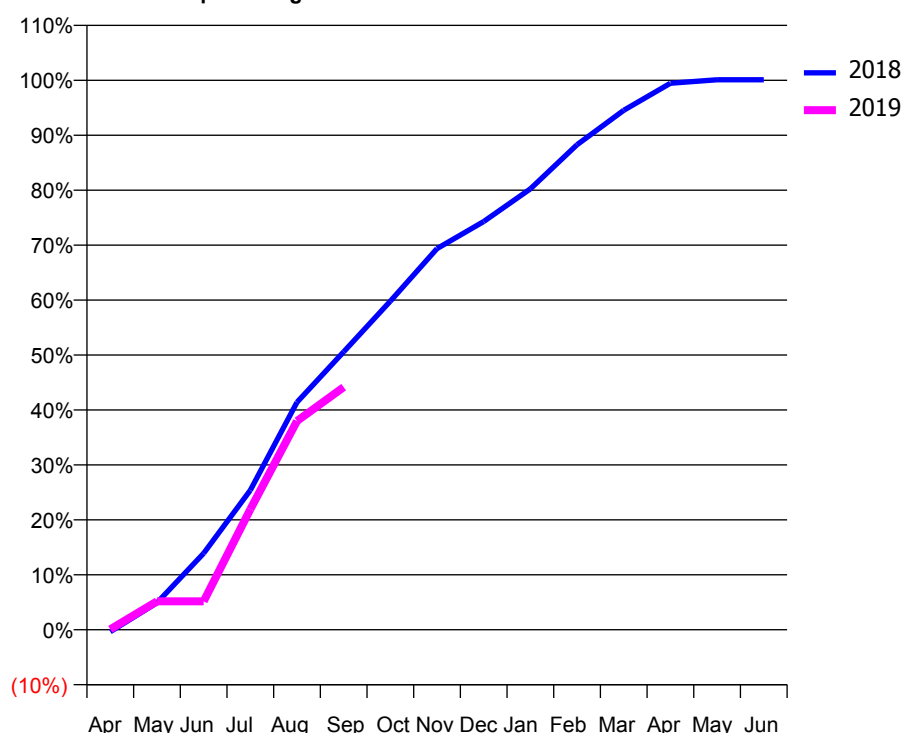
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755192/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JP WARD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,401
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£225,045.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	22	-13	3
May	131	167	176
June	177	473	176
July	387	864	746
August	513	1,408	1,292
September	941	1,720	1,502
October	1,172	2,034	
November	1,466	2,359	
December	1,933	2,527	
January	2,248	2,729	
February	2,693	3,002	
March	3,071	3,215	
April	3,388	3,383	
May	3,388	3,404	
June	3,388	3,404	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	158	217	72.8%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	217	2.3%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	217	24.9%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	158	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	158	1.9%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	117	158	74.1%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	158	22.2%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	125	145	86.2%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	145	1.4%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

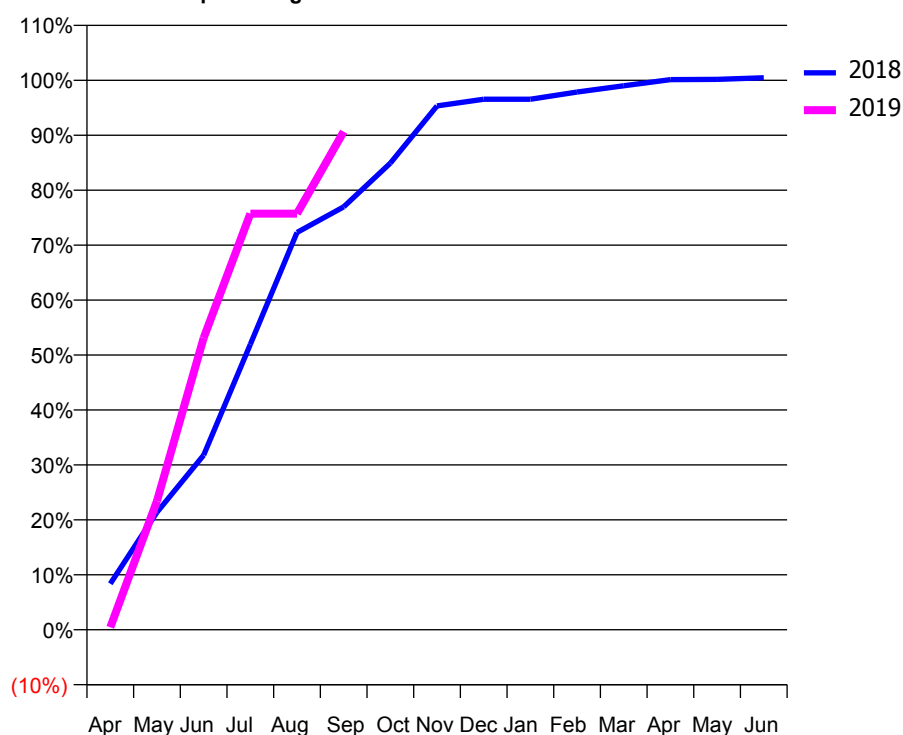
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 760757/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR PA HILL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,212
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£481,933.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	24	604	33
May	1,040	1,542	1,689
June	2,311	2,291	3,831
July	4,750	3,746	5,462
August	5,524	5,214	5,462
September	6,150	5,551	6,538
October	6,778	6,124	
November	6,841	6,876	
December	7,070	6,963	
January	7,187	6,963	
February	7,206	7,057	
March	7,237	7,140	
April	7,237	7,221	
May	7,237	7,223	
June	7,237	7,245	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	374	824	45.4%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	824	0.2%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	448	824	54.4%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	374	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	16	374	4.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	340	374	90.9%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	374	4.3%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	272	315	86.3%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	315	0.6%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

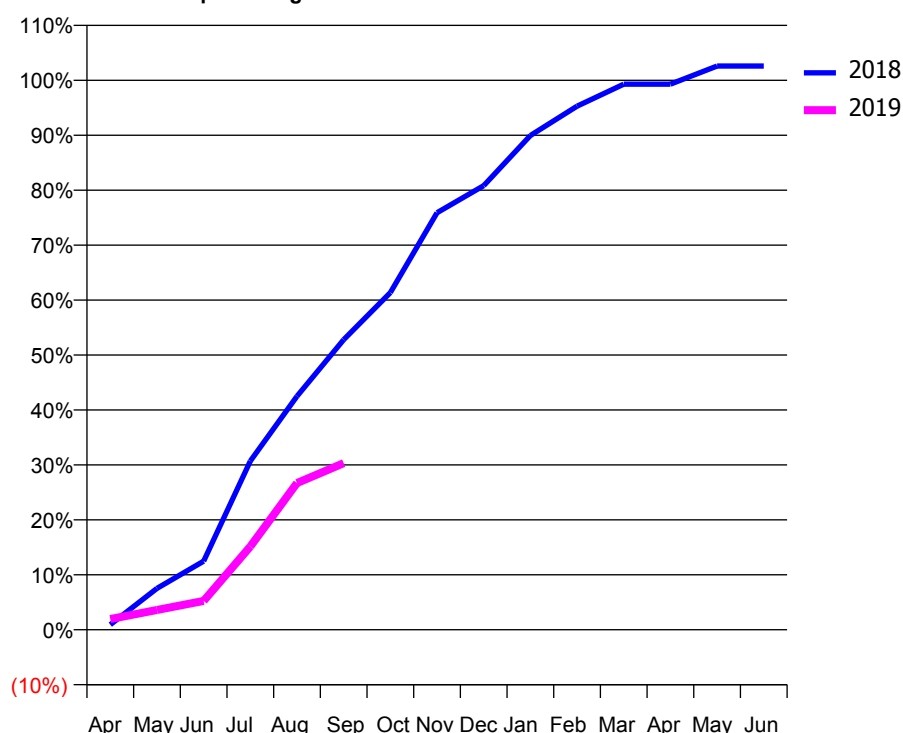
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762210/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS CA STOCK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,273
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£84,137.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	25	12	25
May	88	96	46
June	88	159	67
July	193	391	193
August	214	541	340
September	382	672	386
October	424	781	
November	445	966	
December	592	1,029	
January	802	1,145	
February	949	1,213	
March	1,159	1,264	
April	1,285	1,264	
May	1,285	1,306	
June	1,285	1,306	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	92	50.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	92	3.3%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	43	92	46.7%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	46	4.3%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	46	69.6%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	46	21.7%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	35	37	94.6%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	37	2.7%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



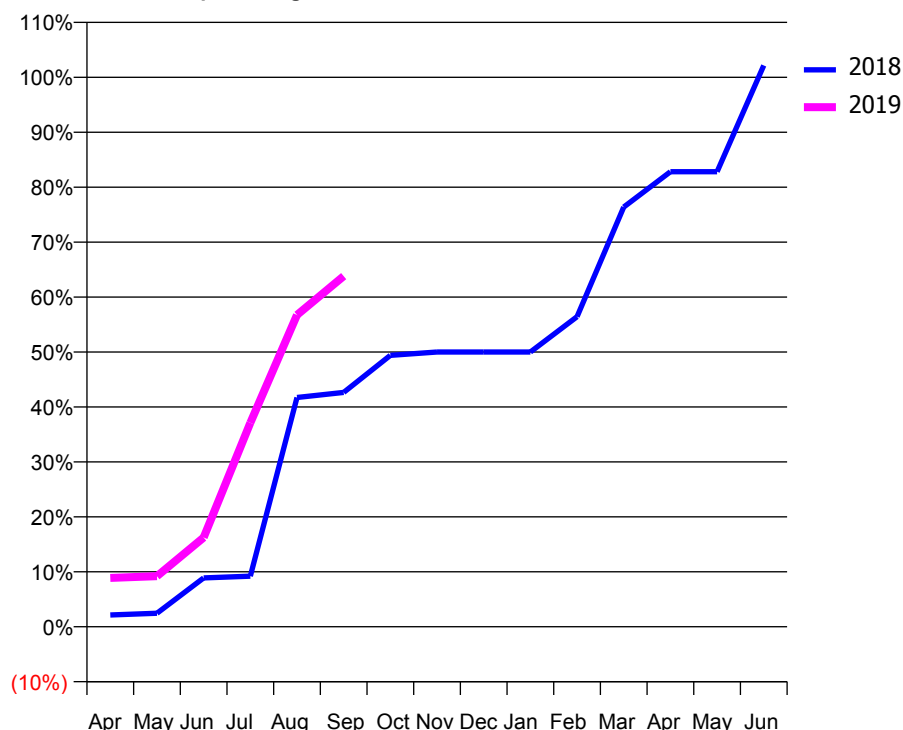
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0010 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR C PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	23,346
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	3,708
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	326
Contract start date	01/01/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-7
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£765,680.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	13	7	29
May	78	8	30
June	121	29	53
July	142	30	121
August	165	136	185
September	166	139	208
October	187	161	
November	229	163	
December	250	163	
January	250	163	
February	356	184	
March	356	249	
April	356	270	
May	356	270	
June	356	333	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	40	62.5%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	40	25.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	40	12.5%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	25	8.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	25	32.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	25	20.0%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

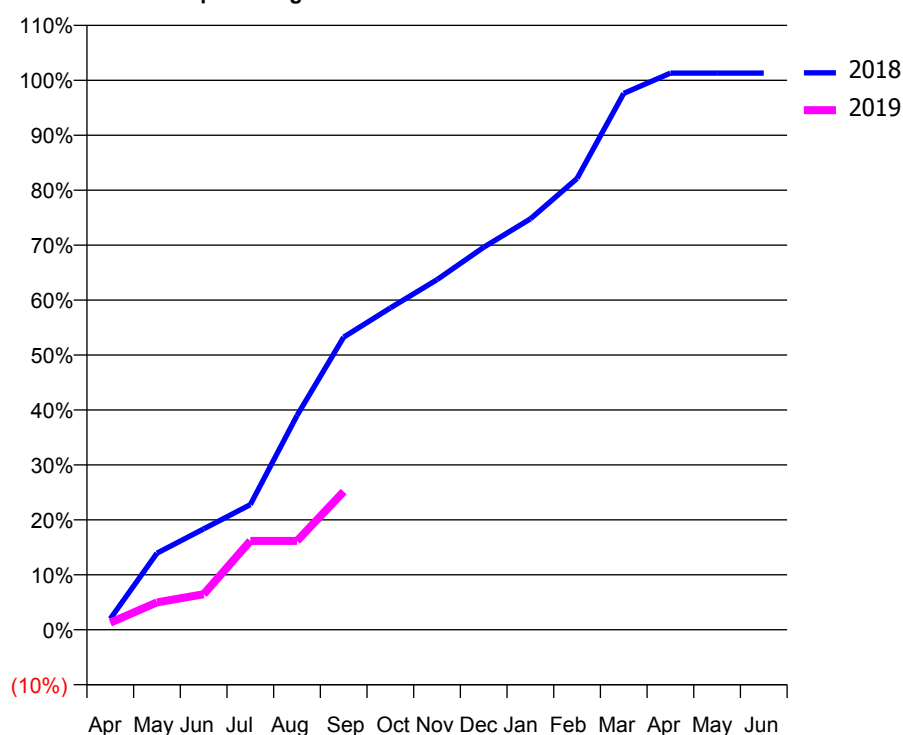
**Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835129/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS KL CLARKE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,850
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-37
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£187,471.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	57	57	37
May	57	397	142
June	351	523	184
July	565	649	461
August	712	1,111	461
September	1,052	1,518	717
October	1,392	1,669	
November	1,627	1,816	
December	1,795	1,984	
January	2,030	2,131	
February	2,366	2,341	
March	2,933	2,782	
April	2,954	2,887	
May	2,954	2,887	
June	2,954	2,887	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	101	101	100.0%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	101	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	101	0.0%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	101	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	101	1.0%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	101	78.2%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	101	18.8%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	66	72	91.7%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	72	4.2%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

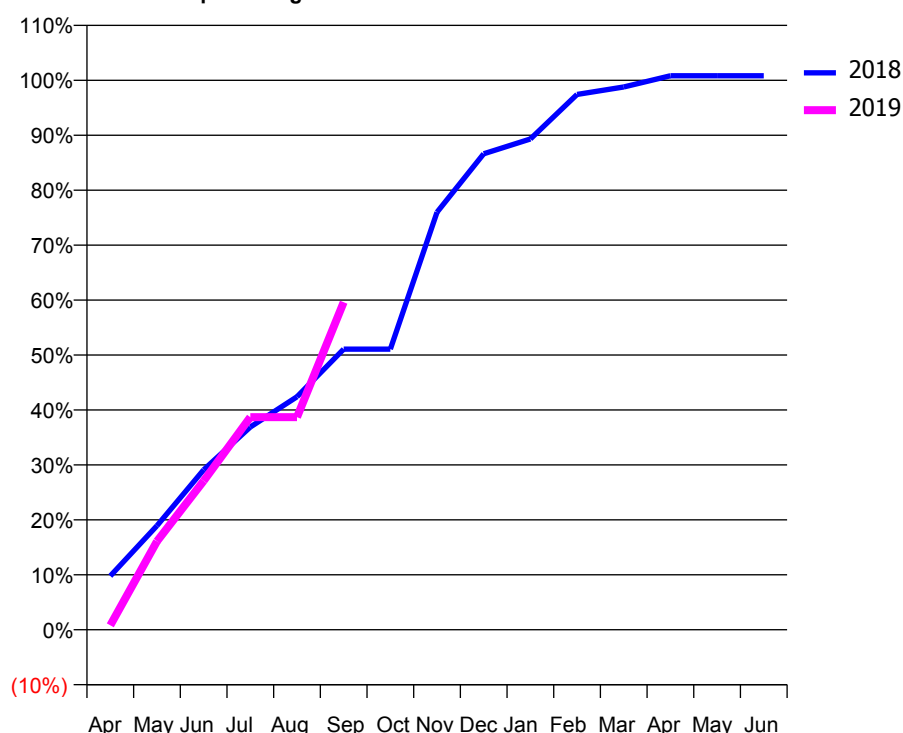
## Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 854824/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SK SADIQ	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,200
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£251,095.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	217	411	34
May	471	796	676
June	1,202	1,223	1,138
July	1,691	1,550	1,625
August	2,281	1,781	1,625
September	2,523	2,145	2,504
October	2,547	2,145	
November	2,907	3,192	
December	3,430	3,638	
January	3,701	3,751	
February	3,845	4,092	
March	4,200	4,149	
April	4,231	4,234	
May	4,231	4,234	
June	4,231	4,234	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	219	321	68.2%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	321	3.4%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	91	321	28.3%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	219	0.9%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	219	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	157	219	71.7%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	219	15.1%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	165	179	92.2%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	179	0.6%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

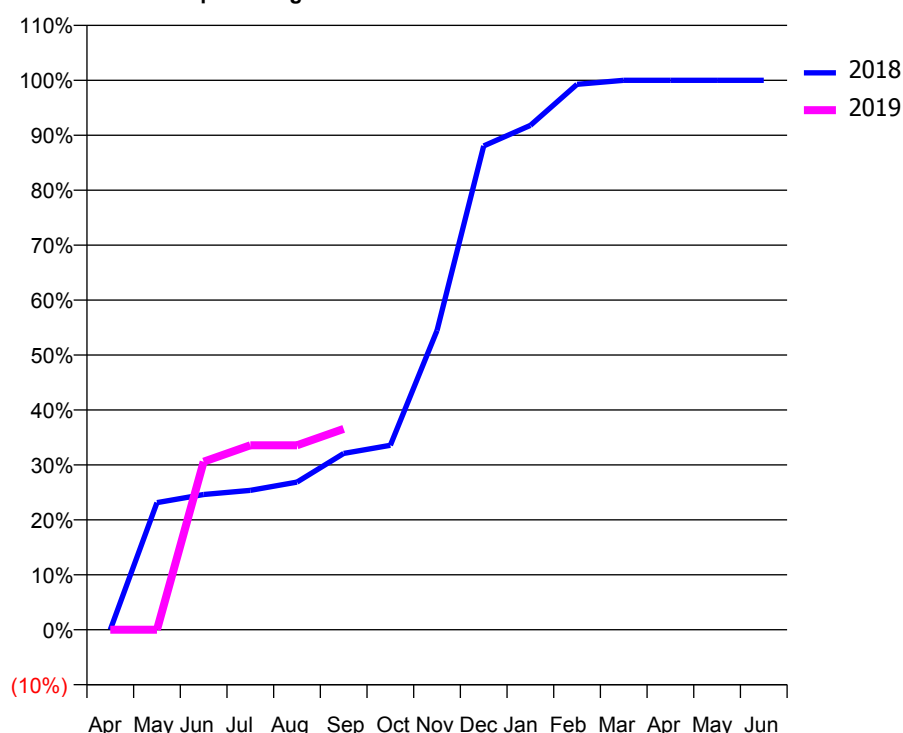
# Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 909548/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR HS KALSI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,537
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	161
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	134
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£210,763.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	0	0
May	20	31	0
June	30	33	41
July	31	34	45
August	34	36	45
September	34	43	49
October	34	45	
November	78	73	
December	99	118	
January	125	123	
February	126	133	
March	131	134	
April	134	134	
May	134	134	
June	134	134	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	4	60	6.7%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	60	0.0%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	60	93.3%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	4	N/A	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	4	25.0%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	3	4	75.0%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	4	N/A	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

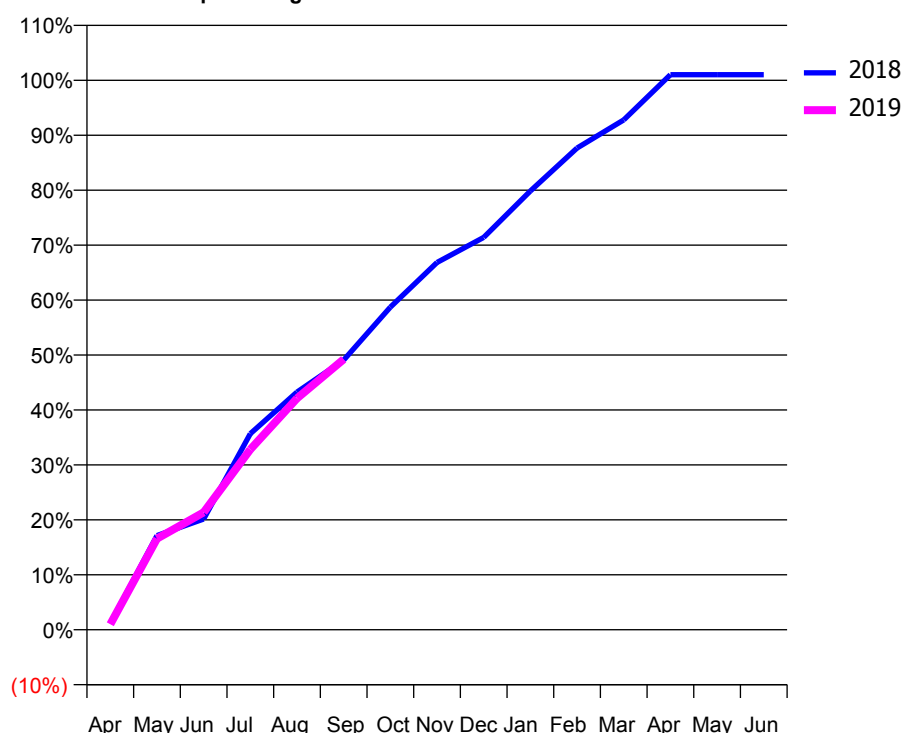
### Q63 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 949612/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Simply Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,563
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-117
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£764,109.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-160	132	117
May	957	1,983	1,918
June	1,443	2,329	2,472
July	2,178	4,126	3,794
August	3,093	5,003	4,869
September	4,430	5,676	5,692
October	5,642	6,789	
November	7,325	7,729	
December	8,320	8,258	
January	9,263	9,234	
February	10,166	10,137	
March	11,627	10,729	
April	11,694	11,679	
May	11,695	11,680	
June	11,695	11,680	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	557	608	91.6%	55.6%	60.3%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	608	0.2%	13.9%	14.0%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	608	8.2%	30.5%	25.7%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	557	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	557	4.1%	5.4%	5.6%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	437	557	78.5%	80.4%	79.4%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	94	557	16.9%	13.1%	13.9%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	519	539	96.3%	73.6%	80.1%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	539	0.7%	5.9%	5.4%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	94.5%	94.0%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

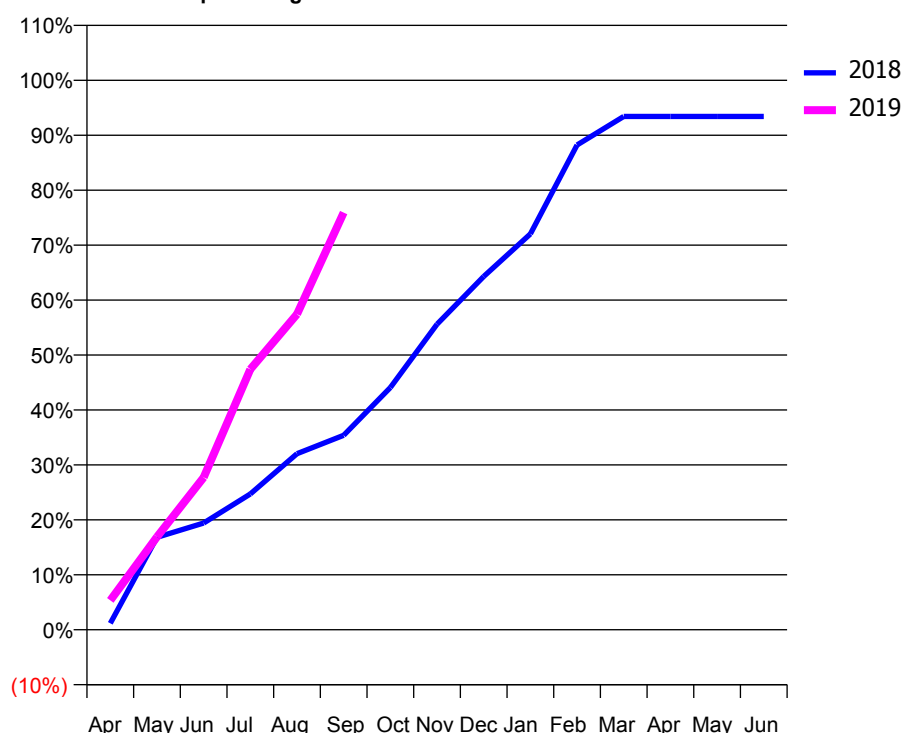
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0111 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£166,928.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	183	34	140
May	398	483	442
June	647	557	725
July	859	709	1,240
August	1,154	919	1,502
September	1,445	1,015	1,986
October	1,709	1,264	
November	1,995	1,595	
December	2,295	1,844	
January	2,437	2,066	
February	2,532	2,530	
March	2,558	2,679	
April	2,559	2,679	
May	2,562	2,679	
June	2,562	2,679	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	162	428	37.9%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	428	3.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	253	428	59.1%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	162	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	162	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	162	94.4%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	162	5.6%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	84	117	71.8%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	117	9.4%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

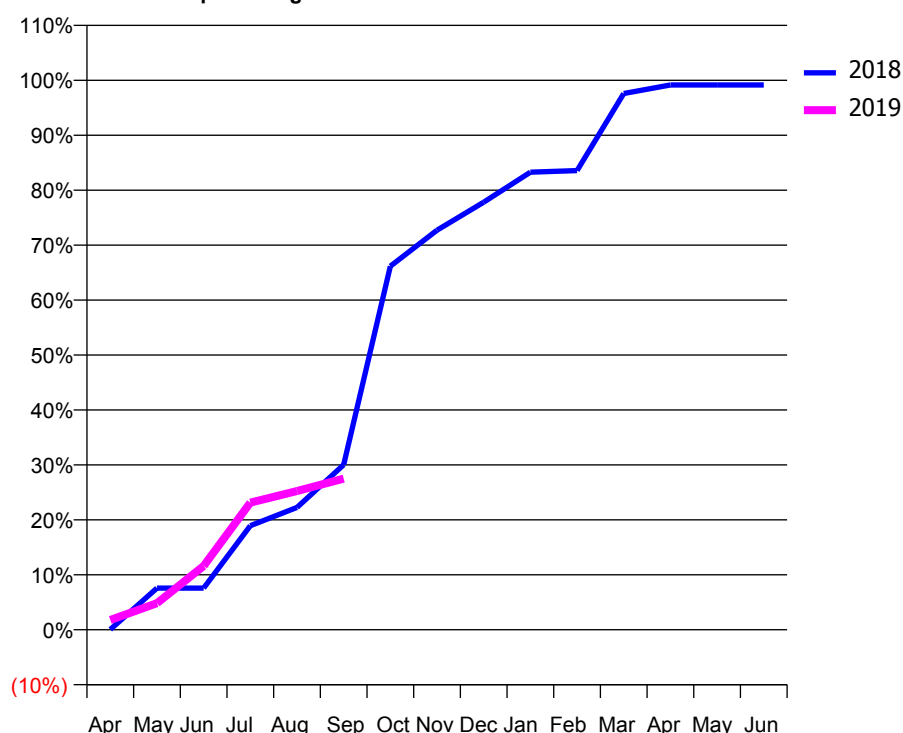
### Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109002/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dr Dominic Killian Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,285
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£85,345.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	23
May	423	107	62
June	496	107	149
July	613	267	297
August	675	314	325
September	753	424	354
October	755	934	
November	903	1,026	
December	1,035	1,098	
January	1,193	1,175	
February	1,280	1,179	
March	1,718	1,377	
April	1,766	1,399	
May	1,766	1,399	
June	1,766	1,399	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	48	381	12.6%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	96	381	25.2%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	237	381	62.2%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	48	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	48	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	48	72.9%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	48	25.0%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	46	50	92.0%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	50	2.0%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

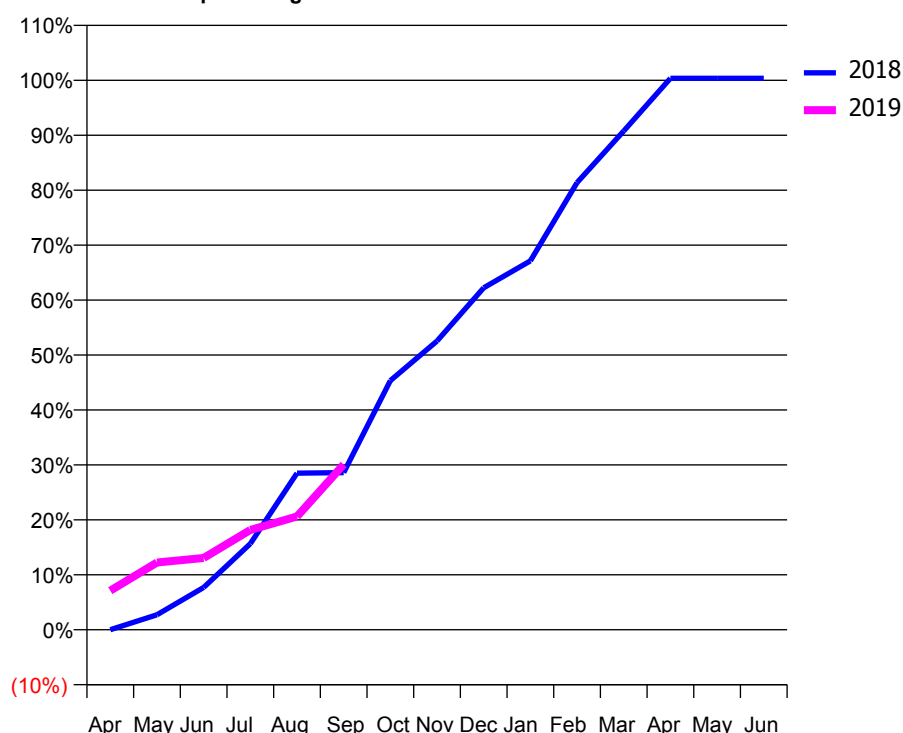
### Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 113387/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Hanlon, Gardner Dental Surgeons	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	896
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£168,787.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	64
May	109	24	110
June	132	69	117
July	154	140	163
August	219	255	185
September	245	256	269
October	333	406	
November	381	471	
December	448	558	
January	473	602	
February	564	729	
March	738	813	
April	760	899	
May	760	899	
June	760	899	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	56	78.6%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	56	0.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	12	56	21.4%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	44	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	41	44	93.2%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	44	6.8%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	23	60.9%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	23	30.4%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



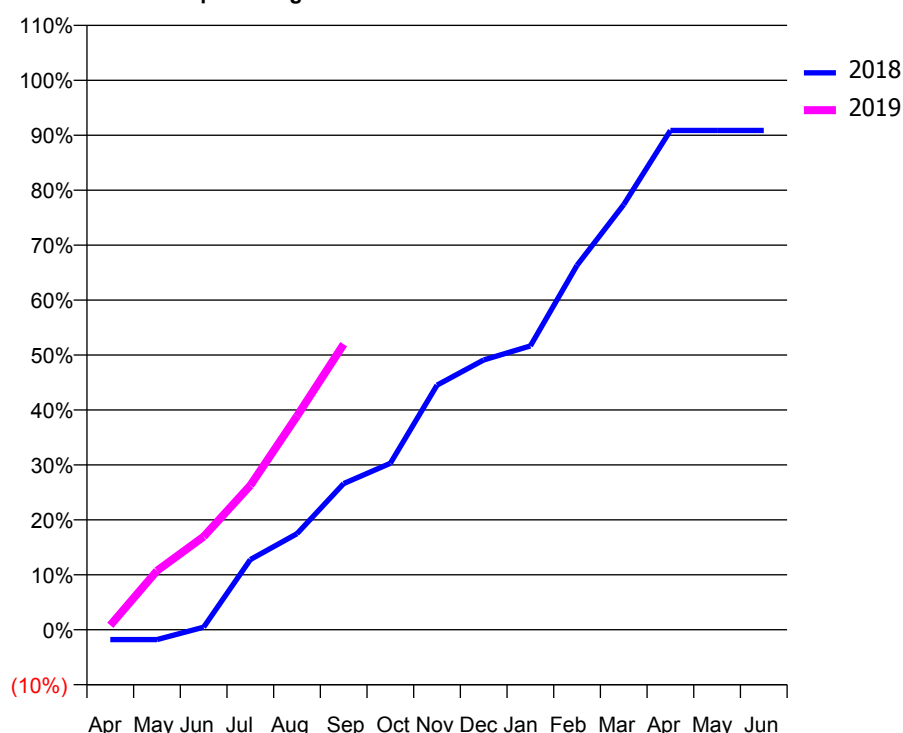
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 114677/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Salisbury Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,400
Contract start date	01/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£225,491.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-124	-75	28
May	-124	-75	365
June	-11	20	576
July	236	532	893
August	236	727	1,322
September	455	1,107	1,767
October	822	1,261	
November	1,658	1,852	
December	1,701	2,043	
January	2,539	2,149	
February	2,876	2,760	
March	3,130	3,219	
April	3,151	3,780	
May	3,745	3,780	
June	3,745	3,780	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	208	367	56.7%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	367	3.3%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	147	367	40.1%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	208	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	208	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	183	208	88.0%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	25	208	12.0%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	98	115	85.2%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	115	9.6%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

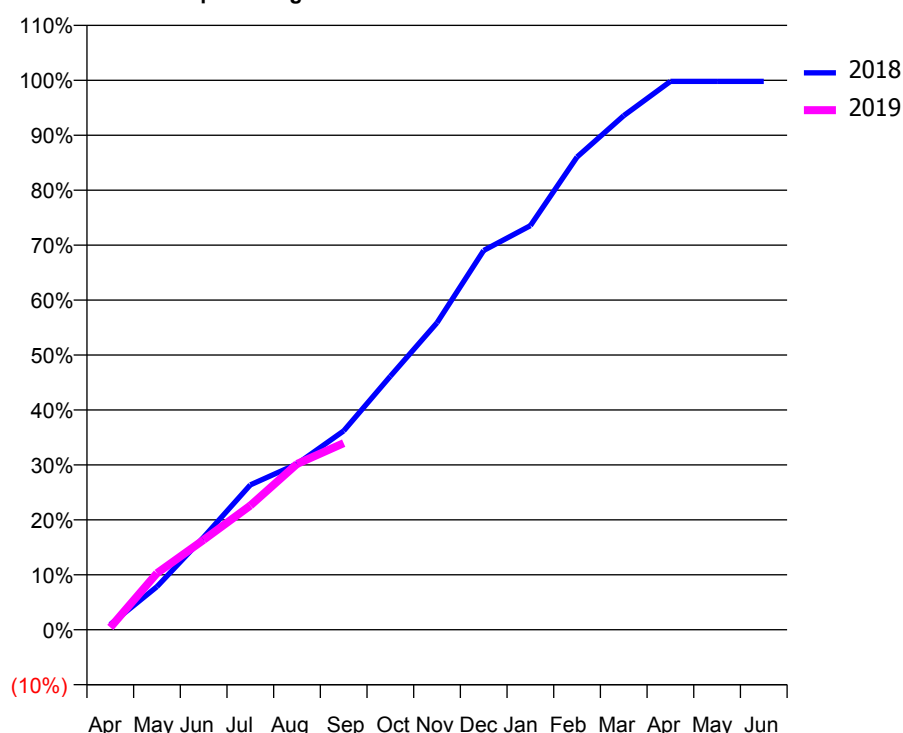
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 125385/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Dr Michael Frain Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,228
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£677,456.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.53	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	226	50	22
May	808	410	538
June	1,274	881	856
July	1,820	1,378	1,182
August	2,178	1,578	1,577
September	2,453	1,892	1,776
October	2,676	2,413	
November	3,290	2,921	
December	3,815	3,609	
January	4,039	3,845	
February	4,494	4,498	
March	5,000	4,892	
April	5,227	5,218	
May	5,227	5,218	
June	5,227	5,218	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	226	584	38.7%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	584	8.4%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	309	584	52.9%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	226	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	226	4.9%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	153	226	67.7%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	226	27.4%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	224	355	63.1%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	111	355	31.3%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

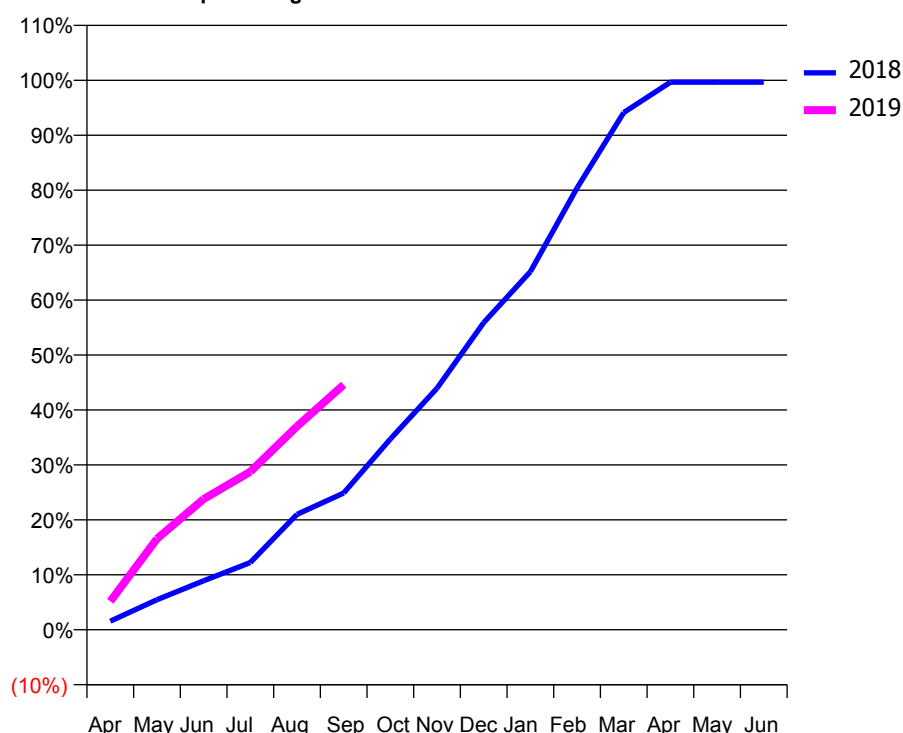
# Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133620/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cloudshell Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,560
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/08/2022	Baseline contract value	£448,027.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	81	112	340
May	643	395	1,087
June	1,032	643	1,561
July	1,520	882	1,888
August	2,029	1,515	2,429
September	2,697	1,795	2,925
October	3,492	2,502	
November	3,898	3,170	
December	4,159	4,030	
January	4,512	4,699	
February	5,063	5,798	
March	6,074	6,786	
April	6,549	7,185	
May	6,549	7,185	
June	6,549	7,185	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	384	650	59.1%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	650	6.8%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	222	650	34.2%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	384	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	384	11.5%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	295	384	76.8%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	384	11.2%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	229	235	97.4%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	235	1.3%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	92.9%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

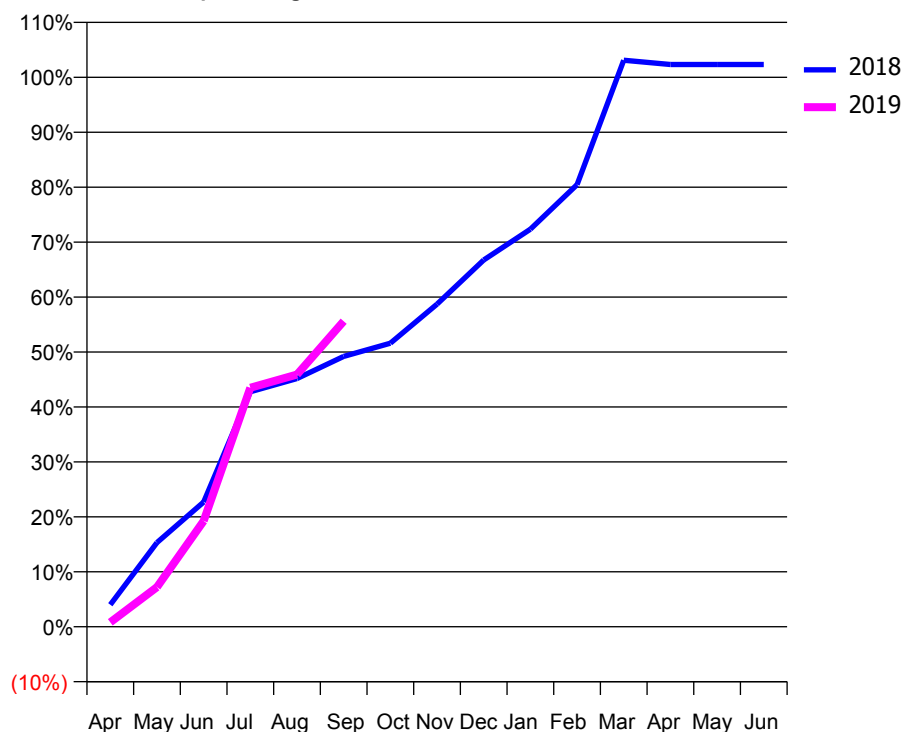
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136840/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	RUH Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,616
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2022	Baseline contract value	£170,946.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-109	105	21
May	-46	401	189
June	-24	594	504
July	270	1,119	1,138
August	438	1,182	1,201
September	543	1,287	1,455
October	1,089	1,350	
November	1,342	1,536	
December	1,682	1,746	
January	2,275	1,893	
February	2,531	2,105	
March	2,695	2,697	
April	2,672	2,677	
May	2,672	2,677	
June	2,672	2,677	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	141	143	98.6%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	143	0.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	143	1.4%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	141	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	141	1.4%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	115	141	81.6%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	141	8.5%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	97	42.3%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	97	4.1%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

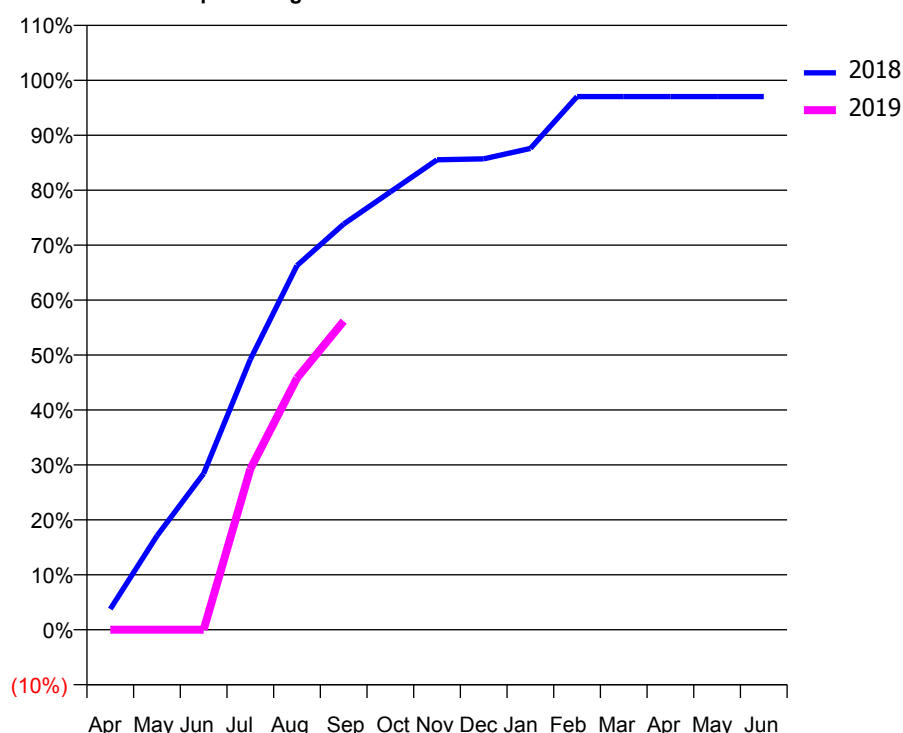
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 137995/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Nelson Street Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,015
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£66,602.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	129	42	0
May	235	190	0
June	298	316	0
July	425	547	297
August	593	737	465
September	677	821	570
October	866	886	
November	909	951	
December	909	953	
January	954	974	
February	975	1,079	
March	980	1,079	
April	1,046	1,079	
May	1,067	1,079	
June	1,067	1,079	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	48	81.3%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	48	0.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	48	18.8%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	39	7.7%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	39	79.5%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	39	12.8%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	21	90.5%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	21	4.8%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

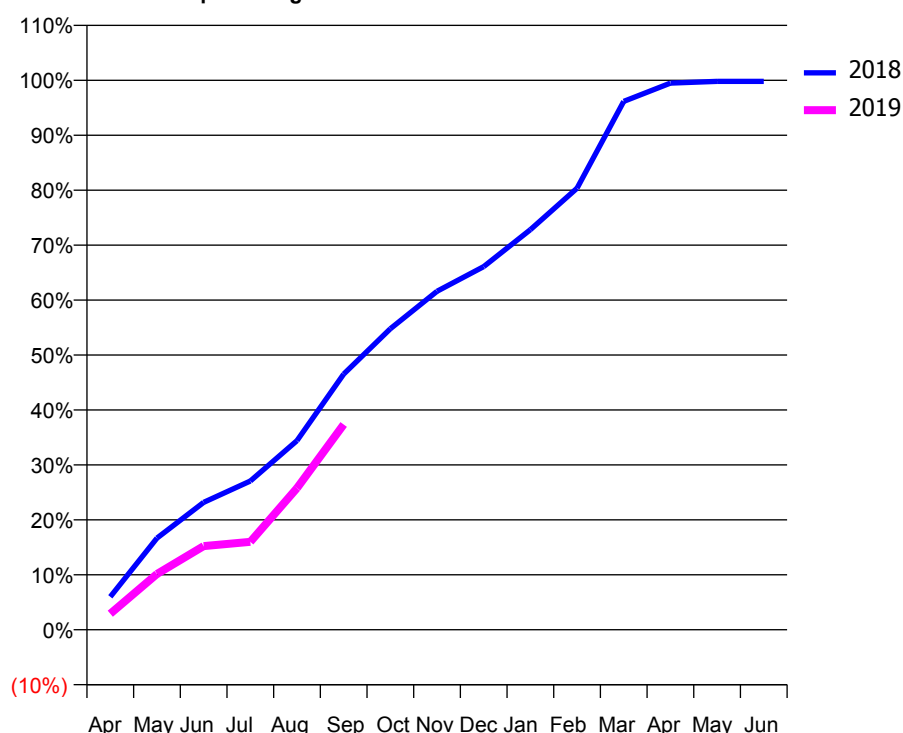
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 140163/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Cheltenham Orthodontics Ltd.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,395
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£409,703.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	627	422	187
May	1,294	1,173	650
June	2,043	1,632	974
July	3,087	1,905	1,023
August	3,620	2,422	1,649
September	4,012	3,274	2,389
October	4,580	3,854	
November	5,664	4,333	
December	6,062	4,650	
January	6,196	5,123	
February	6,328	5,653	
March	6,328	6,764	
April	6,395	6,999	
May	6,396	7,020	
June	6,396	7,020	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	286	585	48.9%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	585	10.9%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	235	585	40.2%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	286	0.7%	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	286	7.3%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	194	286	67.8%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	286	23.8%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	330	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	330	8.5%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

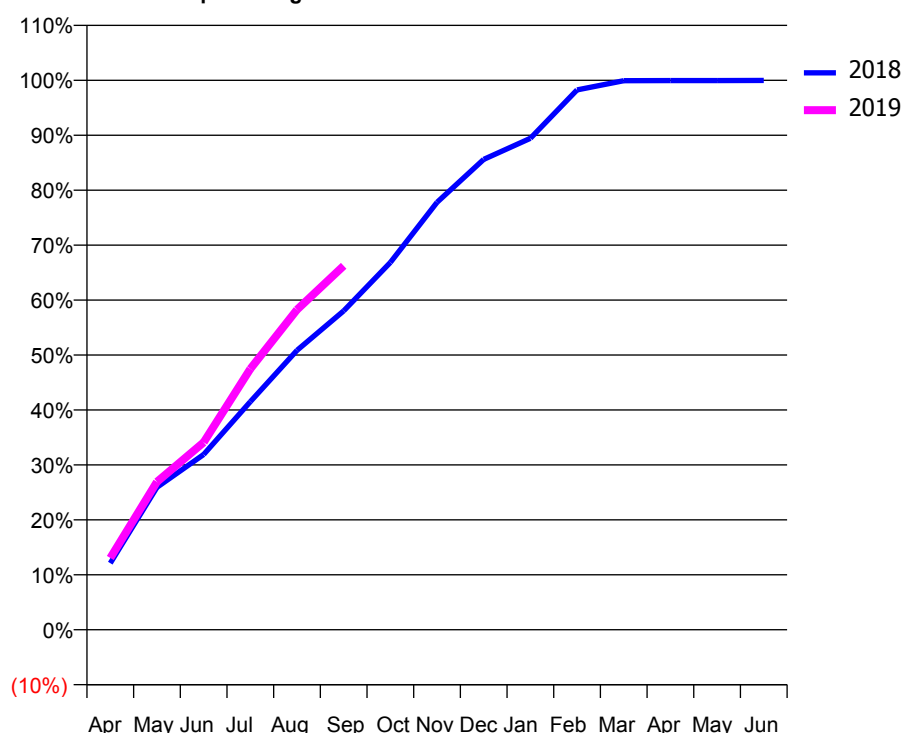
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156701/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Phoenix Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	30
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,042
Contract start date	01/06/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£540,094.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,073	1,078	1,050
May	2,259	2,305	2,166
June	3,295	2,836	2,742
July	4,083	3,689	3,818
August	4,889	4,520	4,684
September	5,826	5,158	5,326
October	6,552	5,940	
November	7,233	6,914	
December	7,761	7,608	
January	8,058	7,948	
February	8,063	8,731	
March	8,066	8,881	
April	8,069	8,882	
May	8,069	8,884	
June	8,069	8,886	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	428	493	86.8%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	37	493	7.5%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	493	5.7%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	428	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	38	428	8.9%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	354	428	82.7%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	35	428	8.2%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	386	472	81.8%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	472	9.1%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

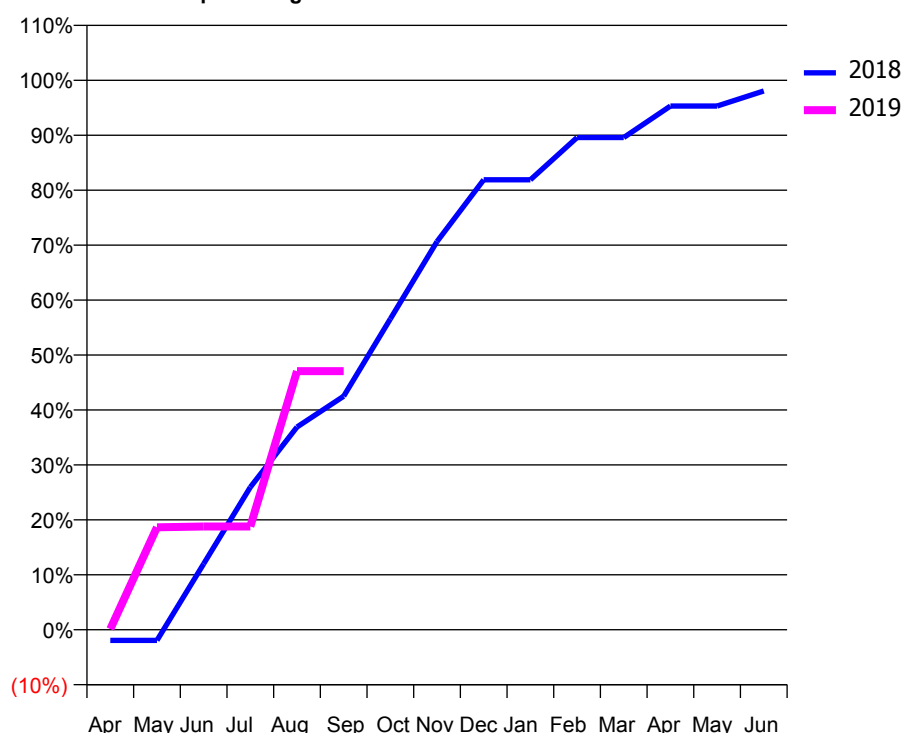
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 158542/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr CS Lambert-Rose and Miss SL Watt	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	680
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	697
Contract start date	18/05/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£65,017.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-17	-15	1
May	-17	-15	130
June	-17	92	131
July	-17	199	131
August	-17	283	328
September	162	326	328
October	250	434	
November	337	542	
December	446	628	
January	489	628	
February	489	687	
March	717	687	
April	887	731	
May	887	731	
June	996	752	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	75	46.7%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	75	12.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	31	75	41.3%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	32	35	91.4%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	35	8.6%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	18	77.8%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	18	5.6%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



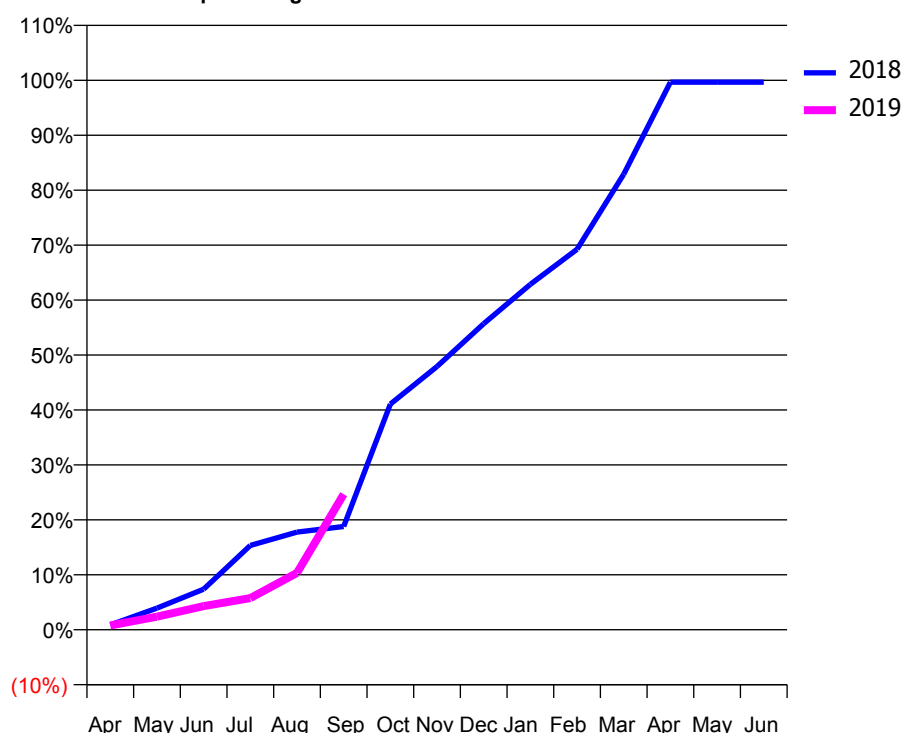
### Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182591/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bath Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,057
Contract start date	01/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/04/2021	Baseline contract value	£541,431.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	116	79	63
May	470	353	193
June	810	660	347
July	1,294	1,370	465
August	1,534	1,587	834
September	2,353	1,678	1,987
October	3,088	3,667	
November	3,718	4,276	
December	4,520	4,973	
January	5,129	5,611	
February	5,801	6,180	
March	6,998	7,401	
April	8,027	8,894	
May	8,027	8,894	
June	8,027	8,894	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	438	528	83.0%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	528	0.6%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	87	528	16.5%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	438	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	438	4.6%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	330	438	75.3%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	87	438	19.9%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	248	292	84.9%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	292	2.7%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

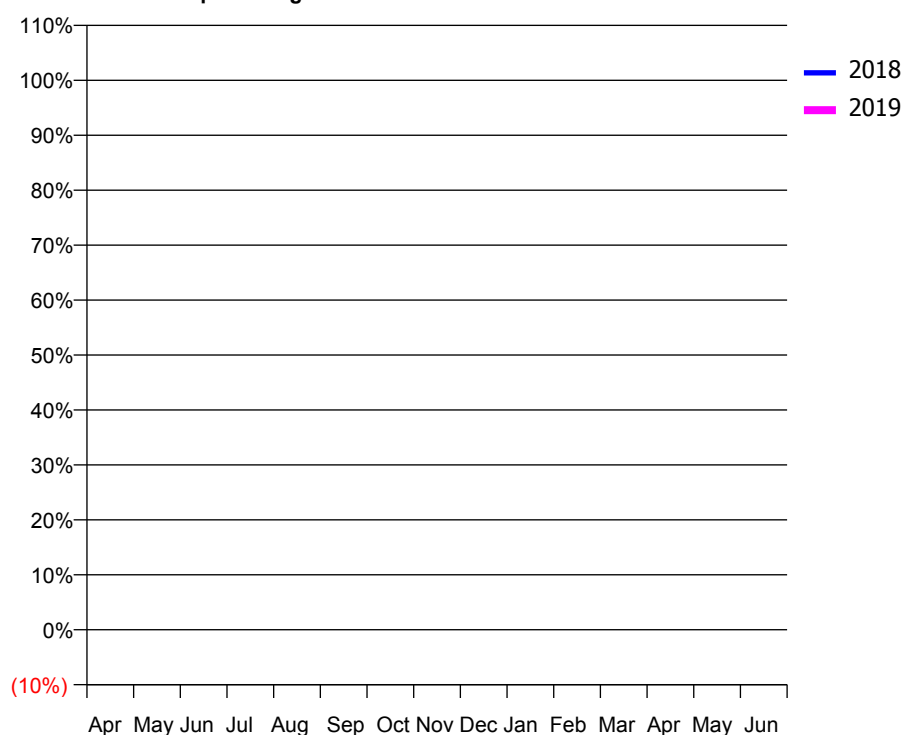
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 182869/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Market Place Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	25,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£641,908.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

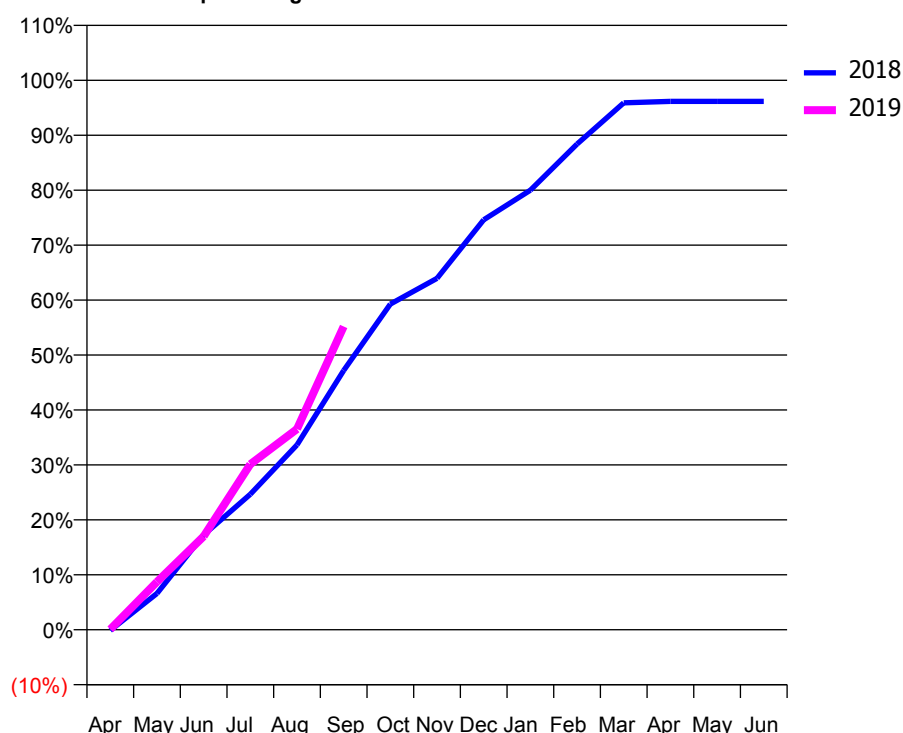
### Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191221/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mid Wessex Orthodontic Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	20
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,126
Contract start date	01/03/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£274,172.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	63	-6	4
May	953	281	360
June	1,136	734	701
July	1,741	1,049	1,243
August	1,884	1,431	1,507
September	2,479	2,006	2,277
October	2,963	2,520	
November	3,183	2,719	
December	3,337	3,172	
January	3,560	3,401	
February	3,992	3,758	
March	4,103	4,077	
April	4,107	4,089	
May	4,107	4,089	
June	4,107	4,089	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	198	423	46.8%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	423	5.7%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	201	423	47.5%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	198	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	198	2.0%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	174	198	87.9%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	198	9.1%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	134	139	96.4%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	139	1.4%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

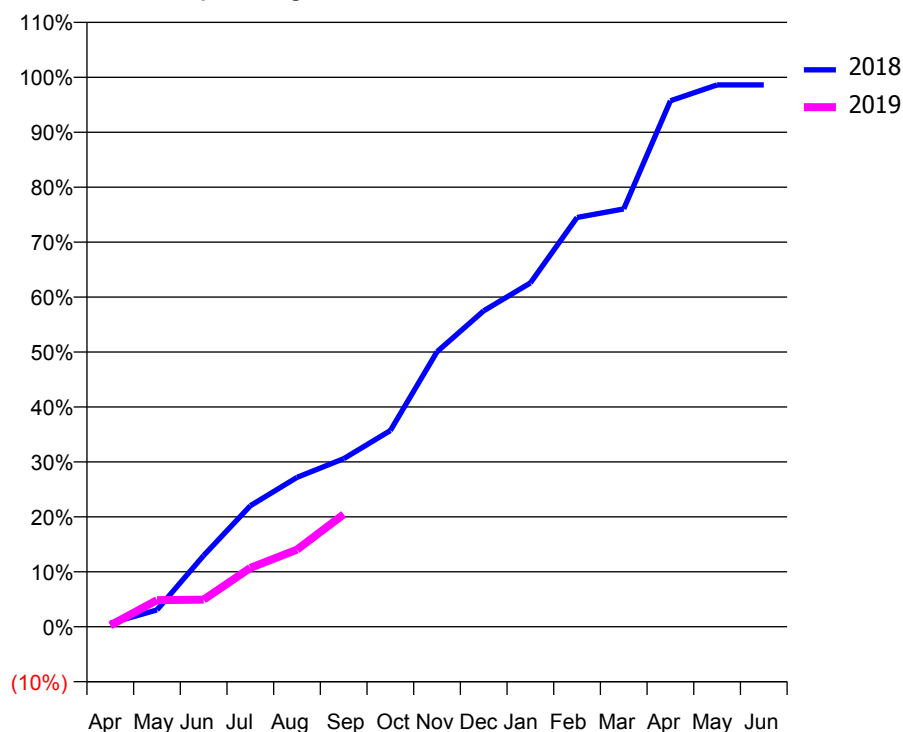
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 231401/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JA DICKSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,040
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£130,697.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.21	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	17	14	5
May	93	67	99
June	148	284	101
July	331	482	218
August	511	595	286
September	637	669	417
October	730	781	
November	948	1,095	
December	1,030	1,257	
January	1,326	1,368	
February	1,500	1,629	
March	1,865	1,663	
April	2,021	2,093	
May	2,026	2,156	
June	2,029	2,156	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	191	45.5%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	40	191	20.9%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	64	191	33.5%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	<i>N/A</i>	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	87	<i>5.7%</i>	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	71	87	<i>81.6%</i>	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	87	<i>12.6%</i>	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	91	110	82.7%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	110	10.9%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	<i>100.0%</i>	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

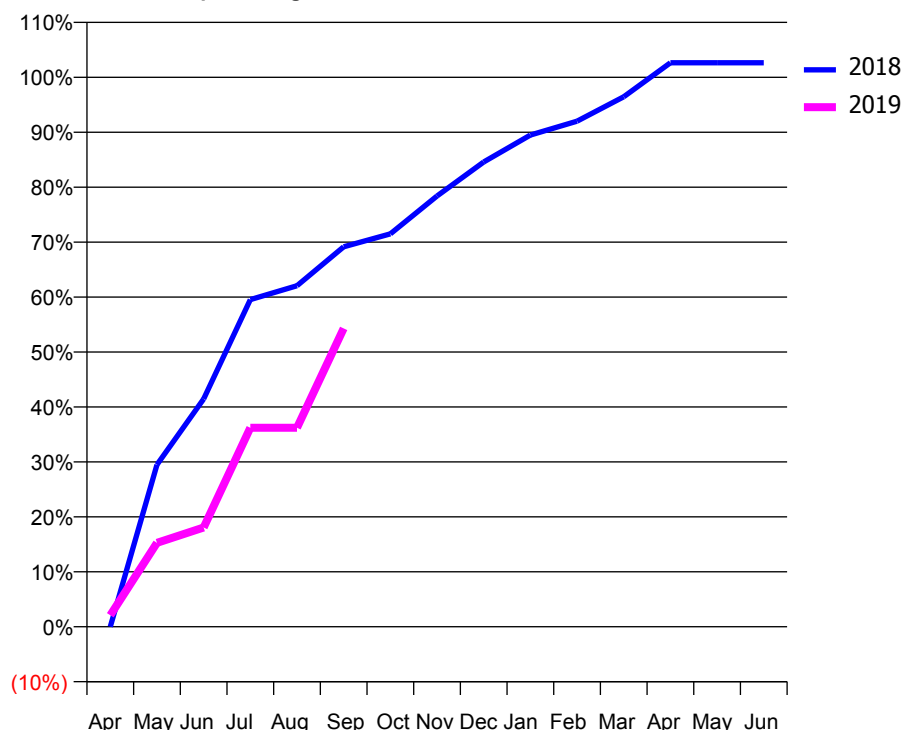
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 233544/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR D LYONS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,909
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,002
Contract start date	01/03/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£113,951.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	24	0	21
May	198	325	153
June	272	457	181
July	310	656	363
August	311	684	363
September	313	762	544
October	452	788	
November	500	864	
December	617	932	
January	628	986	
February	702	1,014	
March	875	1,063	
April	1,047	1,131	
May	1,089	1,131	
June	1,090	1,131	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	42	129	32.6%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	39	129	30.2%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	48	129	37.2%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	42	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	42	2.4%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	34	42	81.0%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	42	16.7%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	40	48	83.3%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	48	6.3%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	3	66.7%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

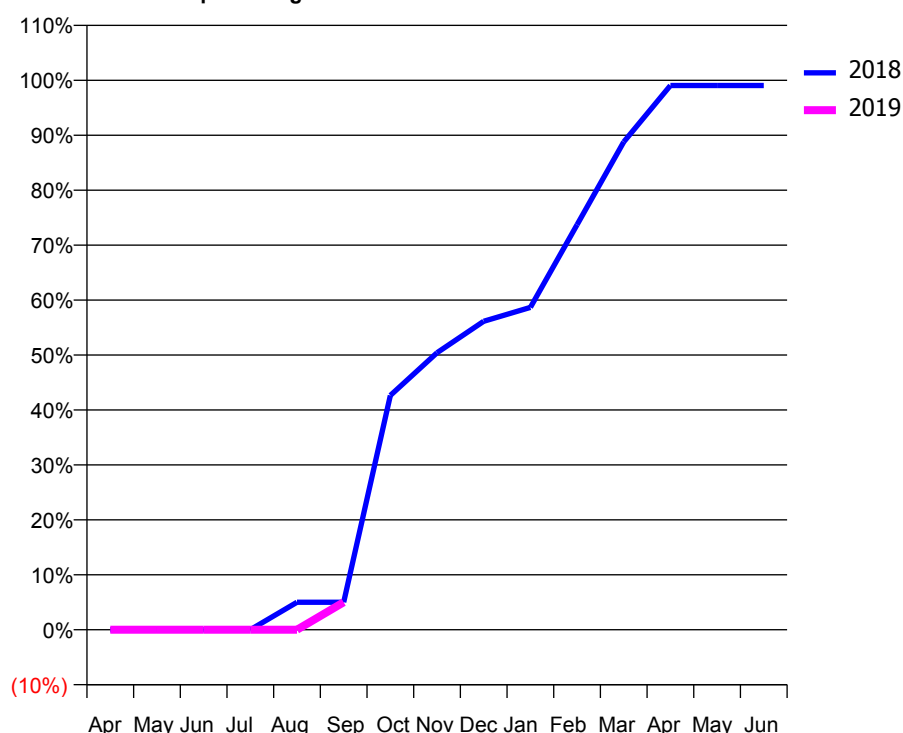
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 235997/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MJ BASSETT-CROSS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,350
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	837
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£88,372.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	4	0	0
June	6	0	0
July	8	0	0
August	8	42	0
September	8	42	42
October	365	357	
November	496	422	
December	586	470	
January	586	491	
February	672	617	
March	777	743	
April	840	829	
May	840	829	
June	840	829	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	40	46	87.0%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	46	0.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	46	13.0%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	40	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	40	42.5%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	40	45.0%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	40	10.0%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	24	29	82.8%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	29	3.4%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

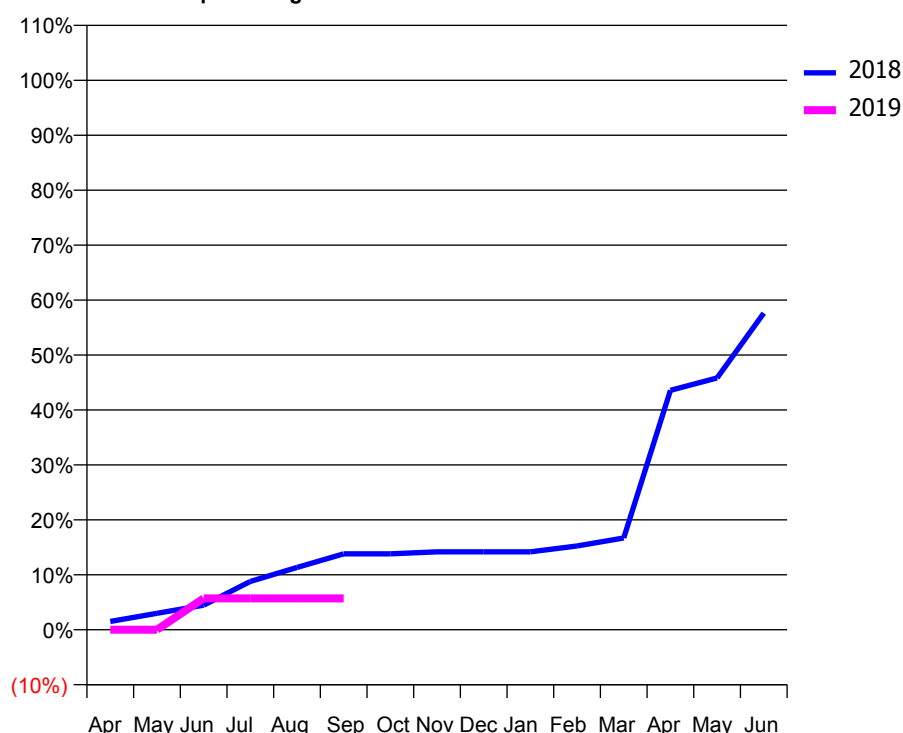
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 270563/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RS DHARWAR	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,451
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,502
Contract start date	01/02/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£570,486.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	24	90	0
May	642	177	0
June	924	265	86
July	1,092	520	86
August	1,135	671	86
September	1,431	818	86
October	1,600	818	
November	1,769	839	
December	2,001	839	
January	2,216	839	
February	2,407	902	
March	4,407	988	
April	5,128	2,577	
May	5,130	2,711	
June	5,130	3,409	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	139	92.8%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	139	6.5%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	139	0.7%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	129	6.2%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	86	129	66.7%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	129	26.4%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	7	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	7	14.3%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

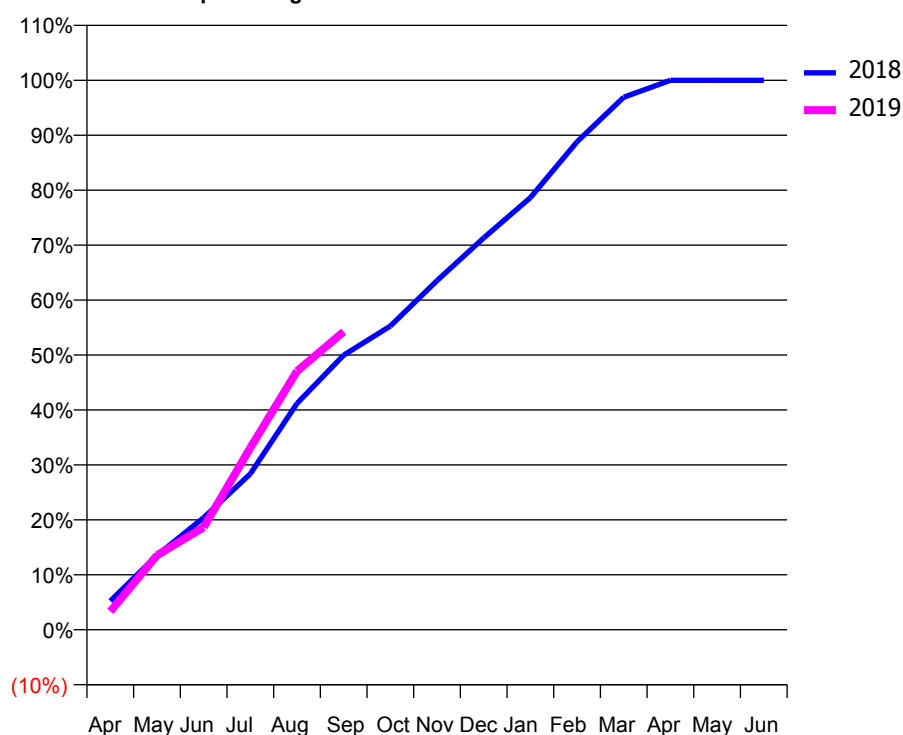
**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 333956/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JJ KERRIGAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,838
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£262,465.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	111	220	128
May	572	571	520
June	803	860	716
July	1,160	1,196	1,271
August	1,525	1,737	1,806
September	1,810	2,107	2,082
October	2,277	2,330	
November	2,647	2,679	
December	3,026	3,006	
January	3,345	3,315	
February	3,470	3,744	
March	3,770	4,086	
April	3,841	4,216	
May	3,883	4,216	
June	3,883	4,216	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	197	302	65.2%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	302	8.9%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	302	25.8%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	197	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	197	4.1%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	129	197	65.5%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	197	27.9%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	161	192	83.9%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	192	11.5%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



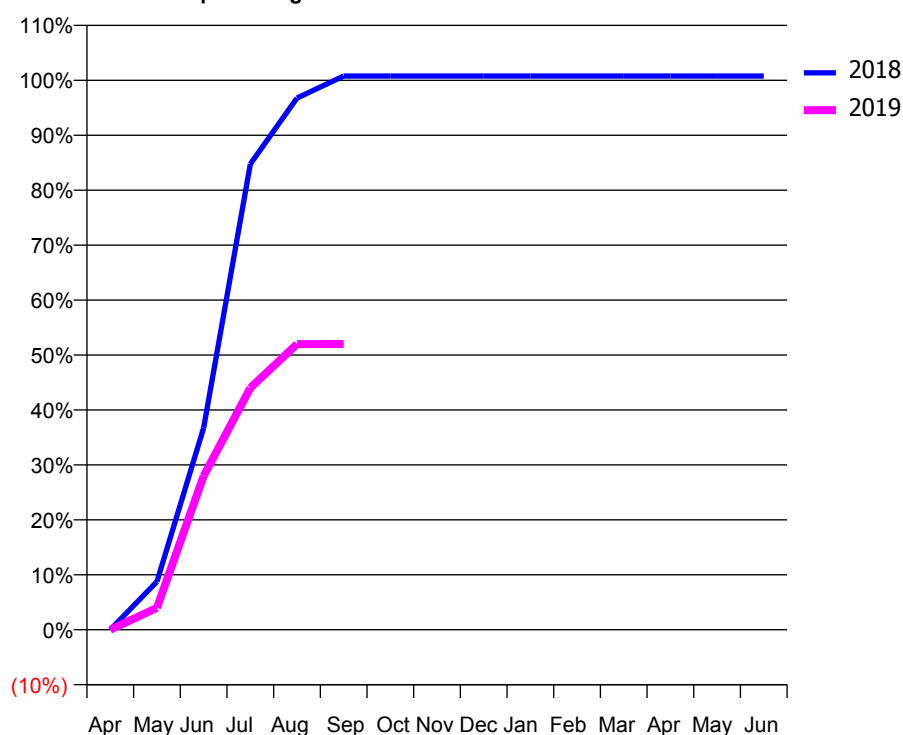
**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 559598/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS RA EVANS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	525
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£34,432.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	59	0	0
May	83	46	21
June	127	193	147
July	194	445	231
August	218	508	273
September	283	529	273
October	371	529	
November	481	529	
December	608	529	
January	611	529	
February	612	529	
March	612	529	
April	612	529	
May	633	529	
June	633	529	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	13	100.0%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	0.0%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	13	0.0%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	13	N/A	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	N/A	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	5	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	5	40.0%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

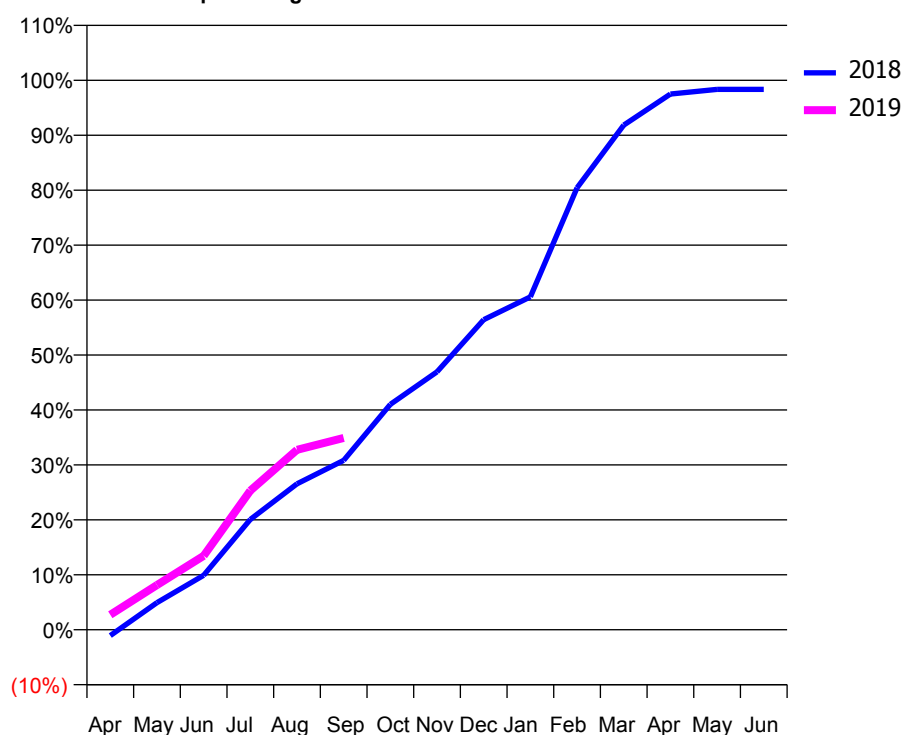
**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 652563/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS CL MATHEWS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,410
Contract start date	01/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£154,378.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-84	-28	66
May	64	129	196
June	112	259	324
July	433	524	610
August	628	693	789
September	755	805	841
October	1,025	1,071	
November	1,161	1,225	
December	1,442	1,473	
January	1,571	1,581	
February	1,849	2,099	
March	2,231	2,397	
April	2,359	2,545	
May	2,382	2,567	
June	2,382	2,567	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	120	221	54.3%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	221	17.2%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	63	221	28.5%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	120	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	120	0.8%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	106	120	88.3%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	120	10.8%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	101	133	75.9%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	133	9.0%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

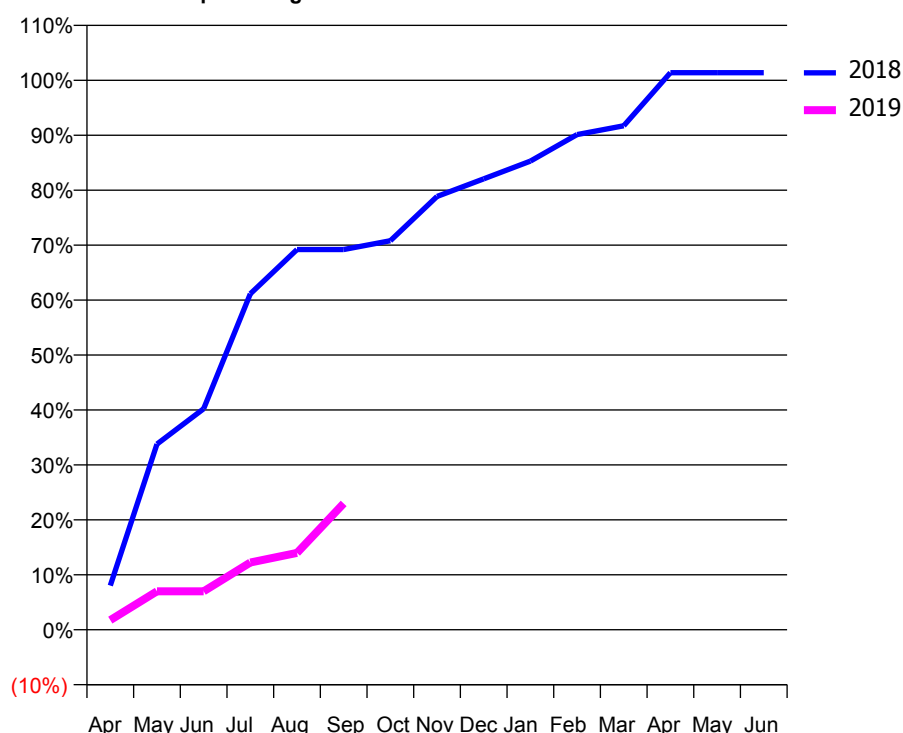
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 731633/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PJ COOKE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,285
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,200
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£105,559.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	105	21
May	126	441	84
June	147	525	84
July	336	798	147
August	588	903	168
September	777	903	276
October	882	924	
November	987	1,029	
December	1,050	1,071	
January	1,071	1,113	
February	1,113	1,176	
March	1,155	1,197	
April	1,281	1,323	
May	1,365	1,323	
June	1,365	1,323	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	59	59.3%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	59	3.4%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	59	37.3%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	35	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	35	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	35	N/A	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	35	N/A	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

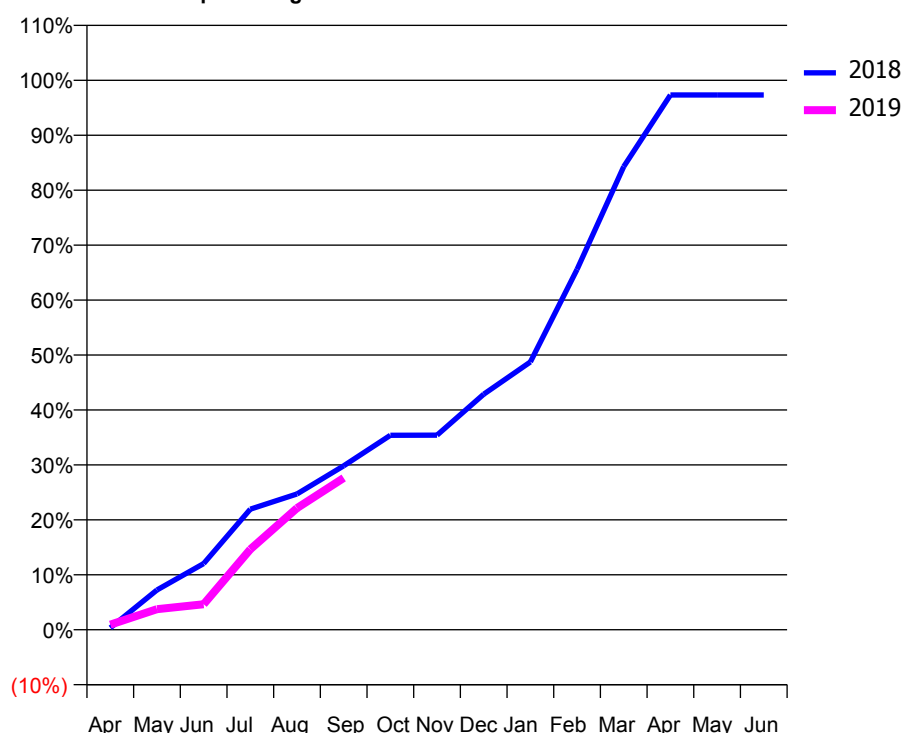
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748544/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS AJ FERRIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,370
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£151,817.66

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	9	22
May	126	187	89
June	217	311	110
July	356	566	347
August	547	638	525
September	760	770	655
October	969	913	
November	1,173	914	
December	1,493	1,106	
January	1,626	1,258	
February	1,843	1,692	
March	2,228	2,175	
April	2,293	2,511	
May	2,293	2,511	
June	2,293	2,511	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	115	164	70.1%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	164	15.2%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	24	164	14.6%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	115	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	115	6.1%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	76	115	66.1%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	30	115	26.1%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	63	81	77.8%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	81	13.6%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

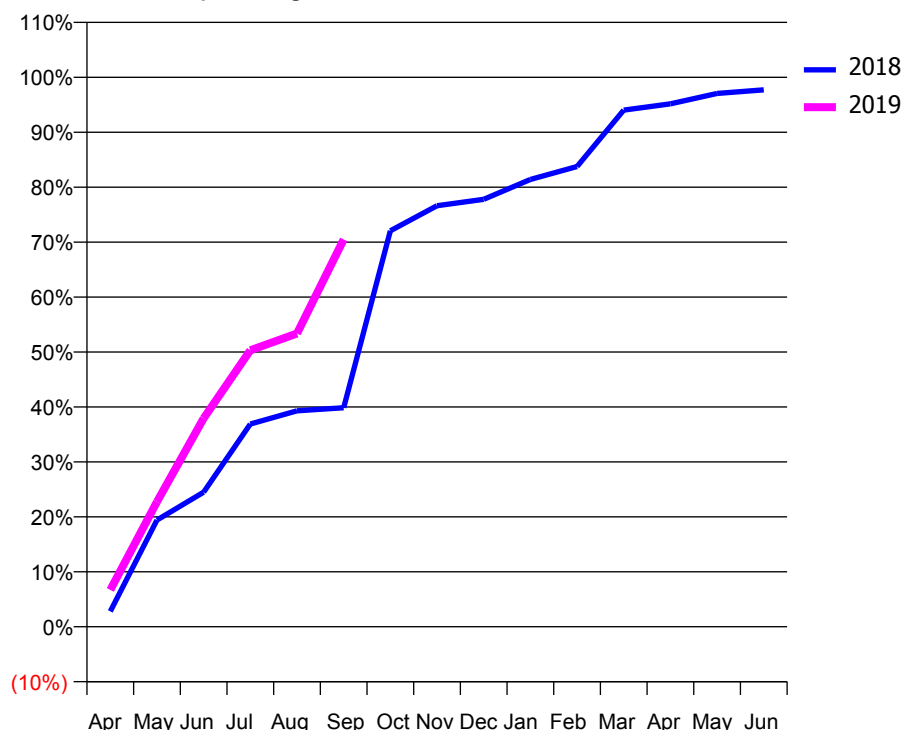
### Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 755680/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS MJ ELSEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,458
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£221,504.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.15	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-44	107	232
May	140	739	787
June	313	932	1,312
July	313	1,404	1,740
August	313	1,495	1,846
September	1,243	1,516	2,437
October	1,841	2,741	
November	1,983	2,915	
December	2,811	2,959	
January	2,833	3,097	
February	3,207	3,186	
March	3,382	3,577	
April	3,445	3,620	
May	3,508	3,692	
June	3,530	3,717	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	235	321	73.2%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	321	5.6%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	68	321	21.2%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	235	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	235	8.1%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	175	235	74.5%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	41	235	17.4%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	10	191	5.2%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	191	5.2%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

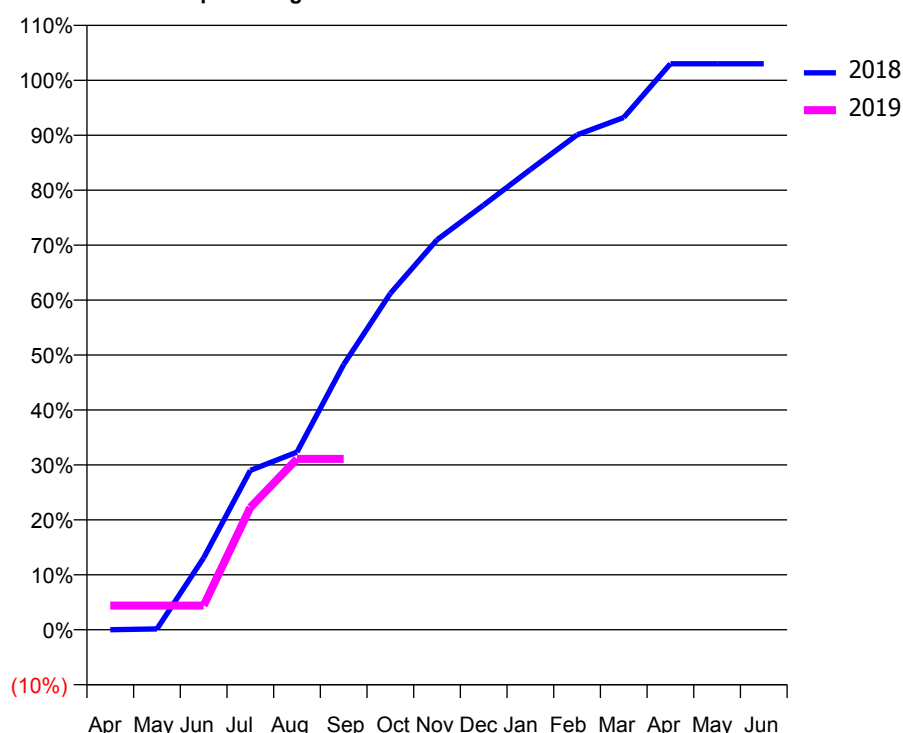
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 817953/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR CR BORLAND	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	476
Contract start date	06/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£31,787.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	42	1	21
June	84	87	21
July	210	193	106
August	273	215	148
September	315	321	148
October	316	407	
November	316	472	
December	406	514	
January	430	557	
February	456	599	
March	457	620	
April	478	685	
May	521	685	
June	521	685	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	31	80.6%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	31	16.1%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	31	3.2%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	25	8.0%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	25	68.0%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	25	12.0%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	22	59.1%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	22	18.2%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

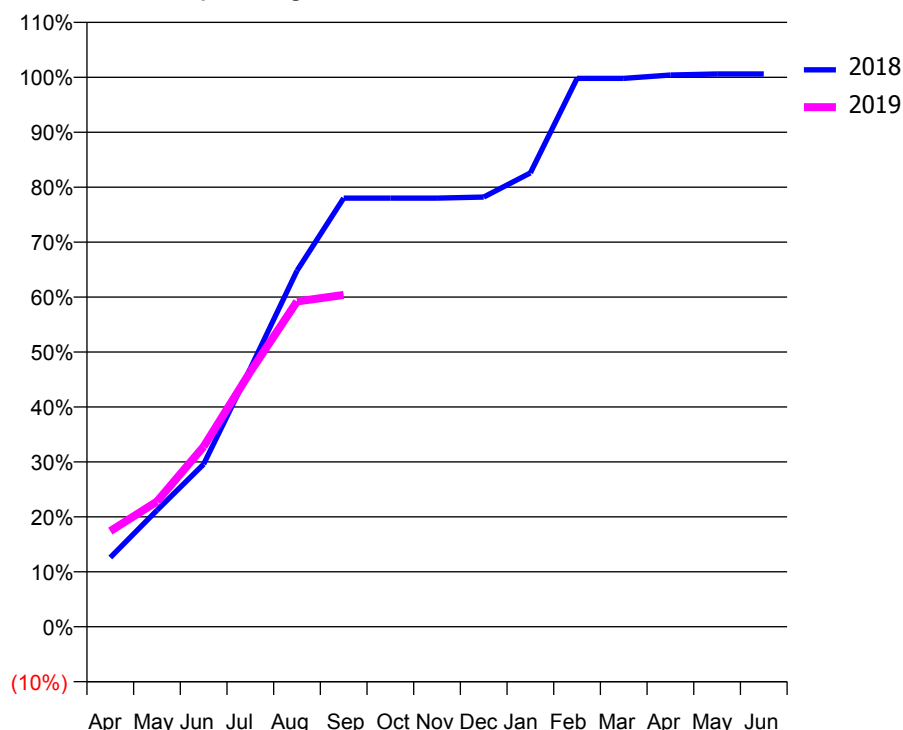
# Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820059/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AJ SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£59,862.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	190	63	87
May	256	106	114
June	277	148	164
July	351	235	232
August	373	324	296
September	396	390	302
October	420	390	
November	425	390	
December	429	391	
January	431	413	
February	455	499	
March	500	499	
April	500	502	
May	500	503	
June	500	503	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	55	32.7%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	55	1.8%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	55	65.5%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	18	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	18	94.4%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	18	5.6%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

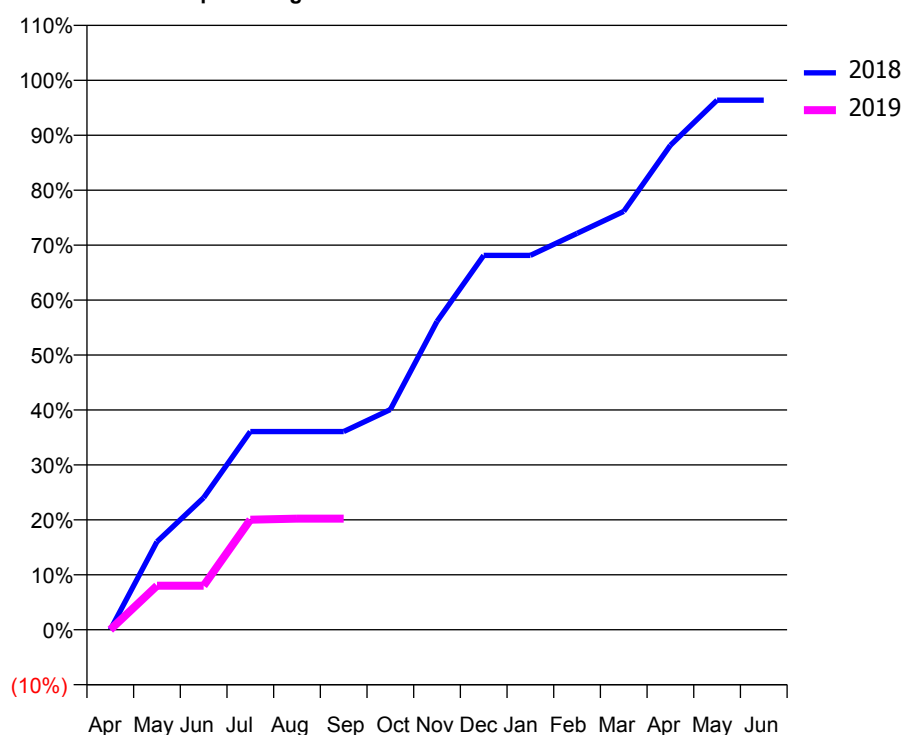
**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	524
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£33,539.45

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-8	0	0
May	181	84	42
June	224	126	42
July	329	189	105
August	524	189	106
September	546	189	106
October	610	210	
November	610	294	
December	610	357	
January	610	357	
February	610	378	
March	610	399	
April	611	462	
May	611	505	
June	632	505	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	20	22	90.9%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	22	4.5%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	22	4.5%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	20	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	20	10.0%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	11	20	55.0%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	20	15.0%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	28	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	28	7.1%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

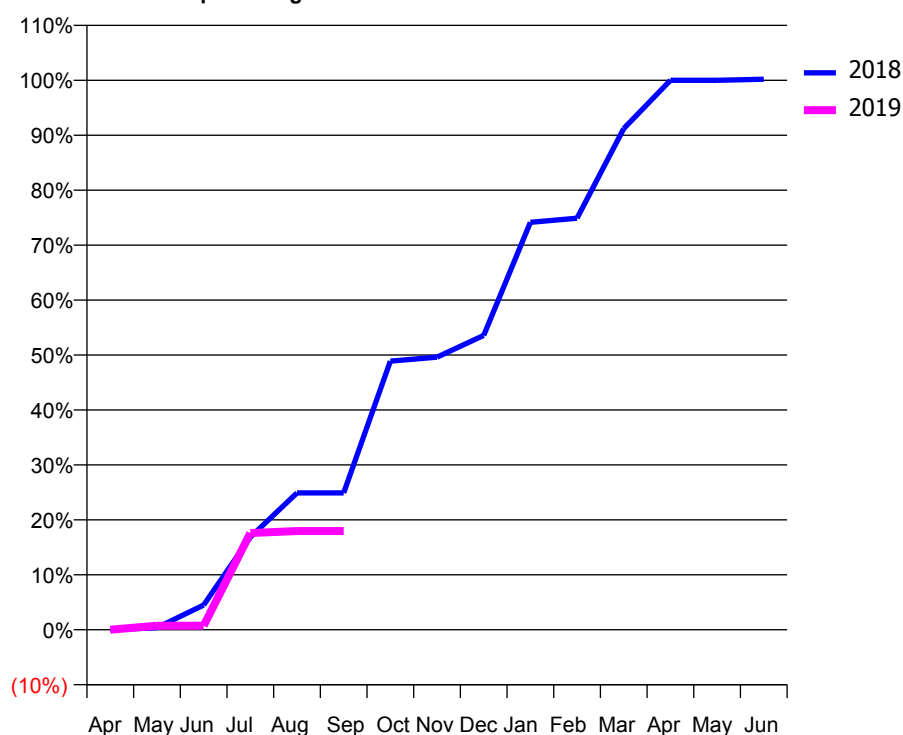


**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839329/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR SJ MCELROY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	534
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£35,853.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.47	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	9	0	0
May	75	2	4
June	99	24	4
July	125	90	94
August	125	133	96
September	295	133	96
October	360	261	
November	406	265	
December	408	286	
January	417	396	
February	417	400	
March	507	487	
April	507	534	
May	510	534	
June	512	535	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	59	37.3%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	59	1.7%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	59	61.0%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	4.5%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	17	22	77.3%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	22	18.2%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	7	20	35.0%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	20	15.0%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

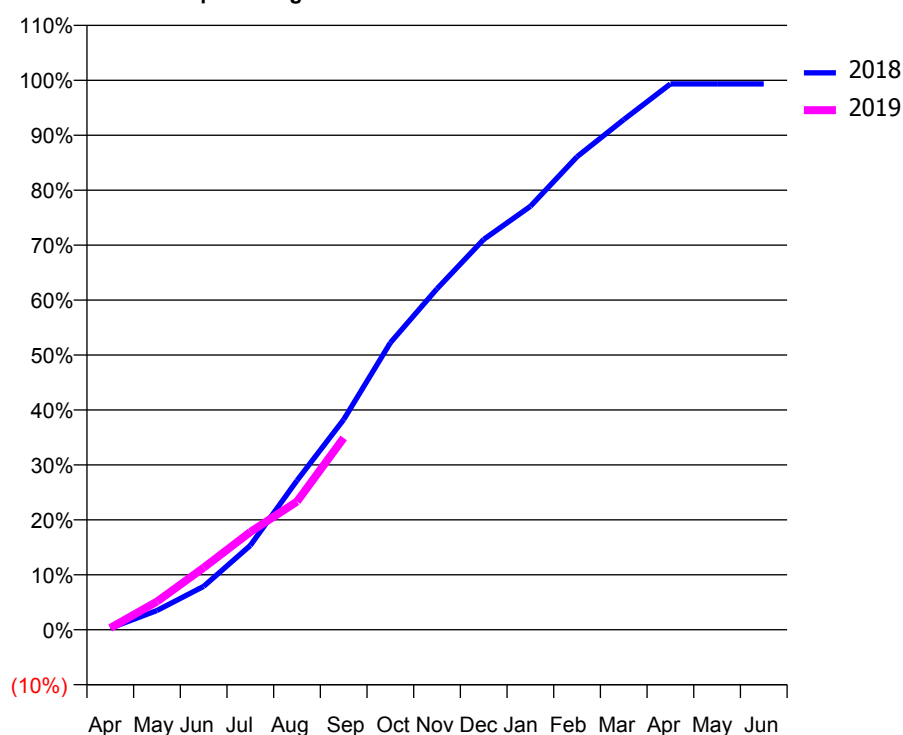
**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 888990/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS JE WHITEHEAD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,183
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£396,091.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-203	19	21
May	-86	217	317
June	55	488	699
July	292	949	1,101
August	1,030	1,679	1,442
September	1,612	2,365	2,158
October	2,158	3,230	
November	2,483	3,838	
December	3,087	4,393	
January	3,601	4,765	
February	4,022	5,323	
March	4,992	5,740	
April	5,796	6,142	
May	6,135	6,142	
June	6,156	6,142	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	278	411	67.6%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	411	6.6%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	411	25.8%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	278	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	278	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	223	278	80.2%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	278	N/A	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	111	122	91.0%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	122	1.6%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

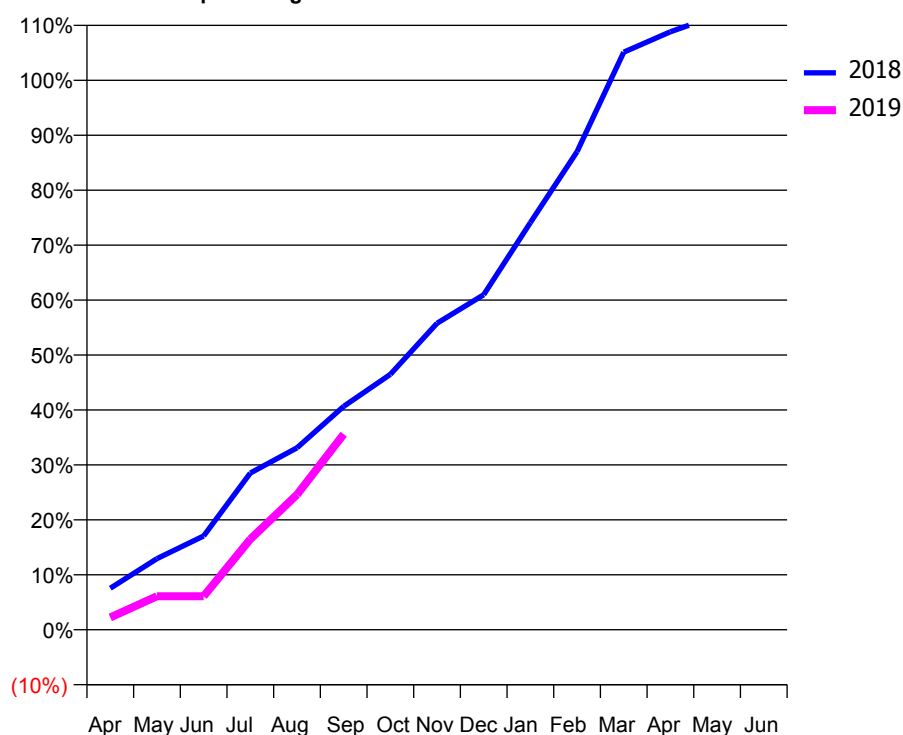
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 908320/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS CG GOLDEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,818
Contract start date	01/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£180,555.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-6	213	63
May	125	365	172
June	189	481	172
July	452	804	465
August	646	933	693
September	760	1,146	1,003
October	1,076	1,310	
November	1,349	1,572	
December	1,507	1,718	
January	1,540	2,088	
February	1,864	2,452	
March	2,380	2,962	
April	2,615	3,067	
May	2,640	3,151	
June	2,641	3,151	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	141	261	54.0%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	65	261	24.9%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	55	261	21.1%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	141	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	141	0.7%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	122	141	86.5%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	141	12.8%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	120	90.8%	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	120	2.5%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

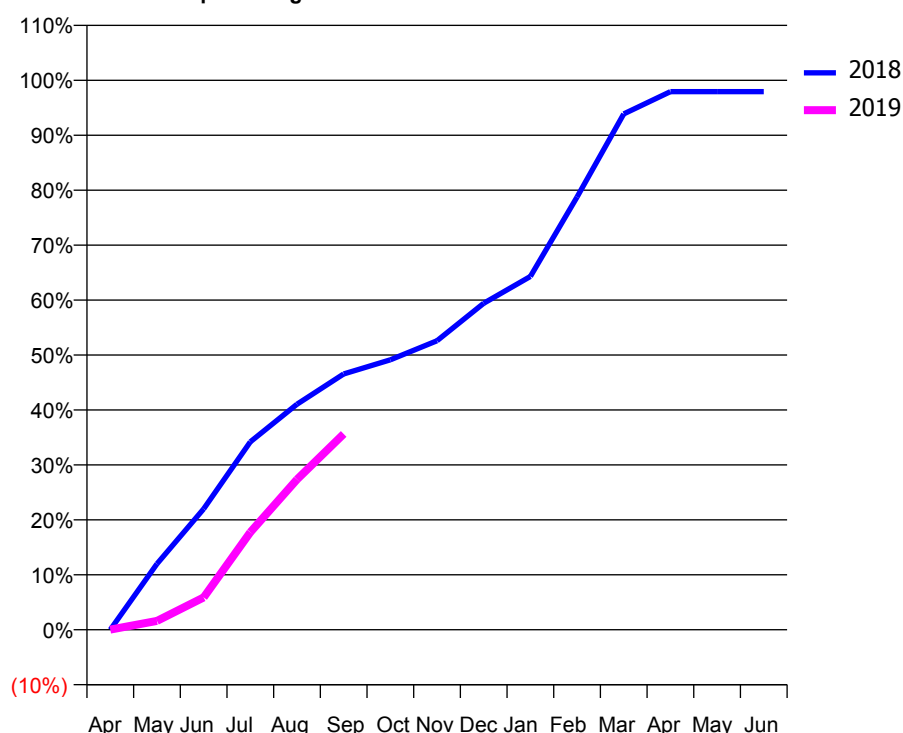
## Q64 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 982911/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR A REHMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,023
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£410,319.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.20	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	4	0	2
May	239	795	97
June	1,012	1,457	354
July	1,590	2,266	1,069
August	2,253	2,720	1,648
September	2,711	3,085	2,147
October	3,287	3,255	
November	3,696	3,485	
December	3,988	3,936	
January	4,559	4,260	
February	5,006	5,217	
March	5,862	6,219	
April	6,057	6,488	
May	6,058	6,488	
June	6,058	6,488	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	253	527	48.0%	57.3%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	127	527	24.1%	10.0%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	147	527	27.9%	32.7%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	253	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	253	6.7%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	189	253	74.7%	76.8%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	253	18.2%	14.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	271	N/A	62.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	271	1.8%	8.9%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	93.7%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

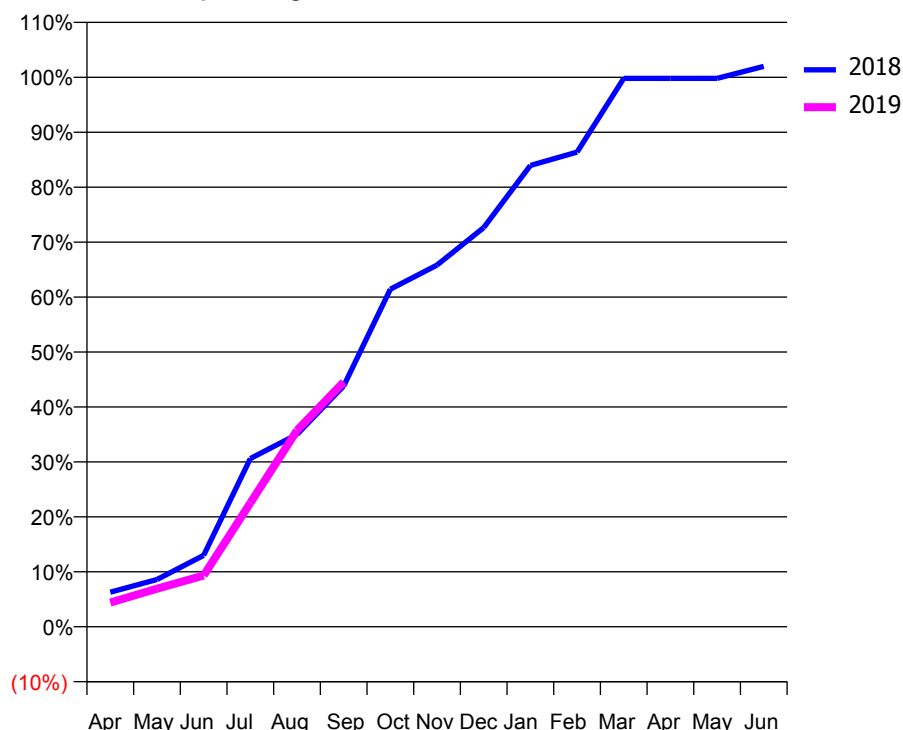
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101362/0045 - September 2018

Name or company name	Rodericks Dental Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	33,727
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-555
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	954
Contract start date	01/02/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£767,406.54

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	87	60	42
May	407	82	66
June	558	124	89
July	648	292	215
August	775	334	341
September	819	418	425
October	820	586	
November	862	628	
December	862	693	
January	862	801	
February	883	824	
March	947	952	
April	950	952	
May	951	952	
June	951	973	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	46	60	76.7%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	60	10.0%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	60	13.3%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	46	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	46	4.3%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	46	95.7%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	46	N/A	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	40	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	40	20.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

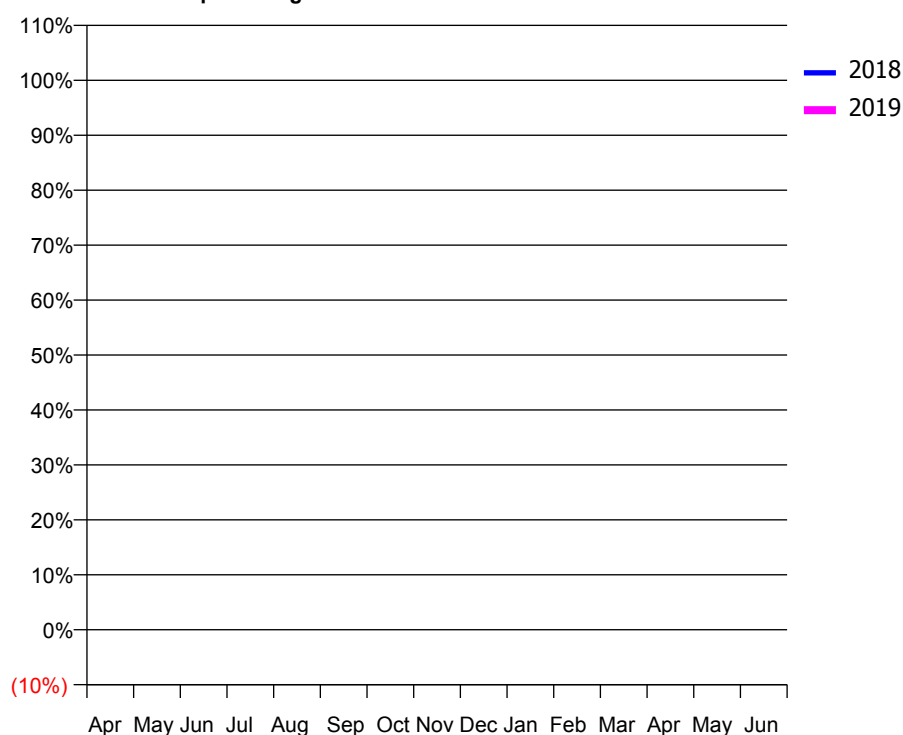
**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101370/0031 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Petrie Tucker & Partners Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£616,072.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	0
August	0	0	0
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

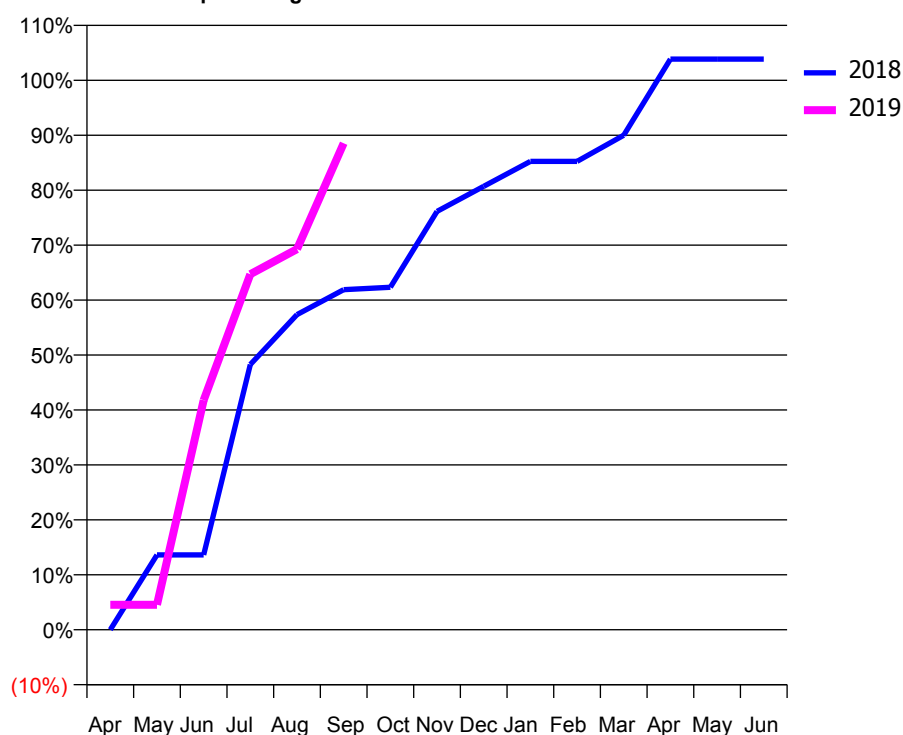
**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106089/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Church Street Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,250
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	462
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£101,364.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	96	0	21
May	222	63	21
June	222	63	193
July	311	223	299
August	334	265	320
September	397	286	409
October	418	288	
November	460	352	
December	461	373	
January	461	394	
February	461	394	
March	462	416	
April	462	480	
May	462	480	
June	462	480	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	42	66.7%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	42	2.4%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	42	31.0%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	25	28	89.3%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	28	10.7%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

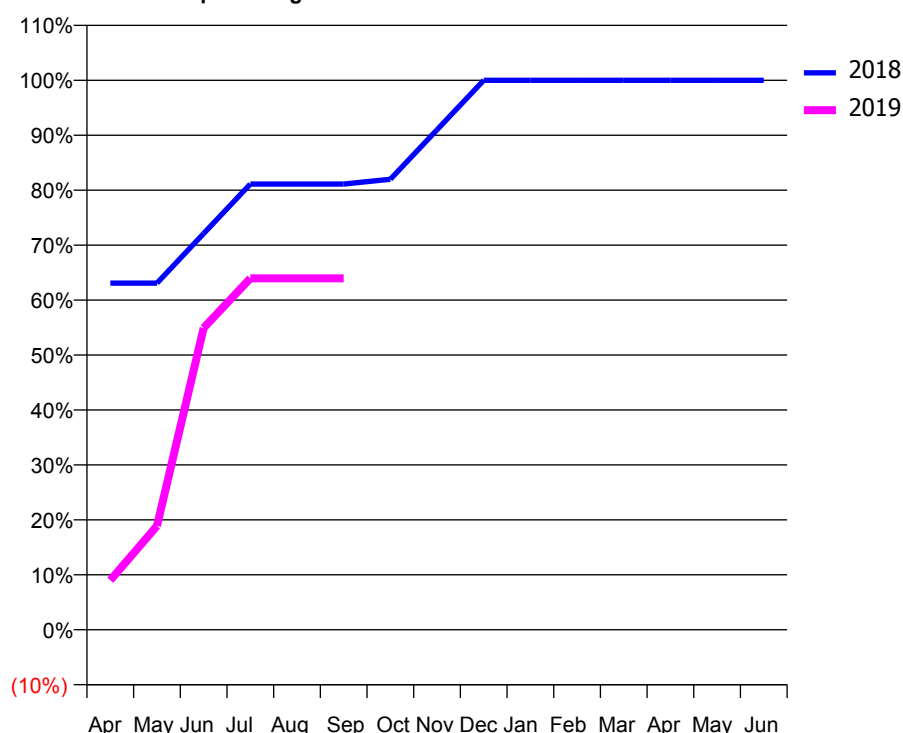
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 111333/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Connor Hichens	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,700
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	233
Contract start date	01/12/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£73,982.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	147	21
May	71	147	44
June	72	168	128
July	136	189	149
August	136	189	149
September	136	189	149
October	136	191	
November	136	212	
December	178	233	
January	241	233	
February	241	233	
March	241	233	
April	241	233	
May	241	233	
June	241	233	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	9	13	69.2%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	13	0.0%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	13	30.8%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	9	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	9	11.1%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	9	77.8%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	9	11.1%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	10	30.0%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	10	10.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



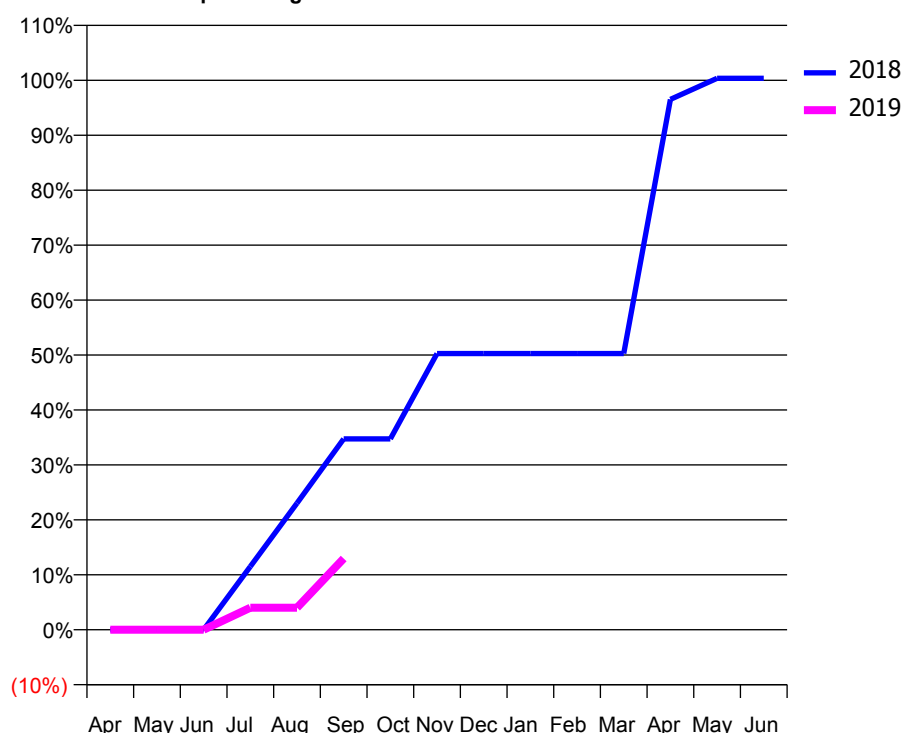
# Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119075/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Christchurch Healthcare and Management Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	547
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/06/2021	Baseline contract value	£39,031.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	63	22
August	0	126	22
September	231	190	71
October	231	190	
November	231	275	
December	231	275	
January	231	275	
February	231	275	
March	442	275	
April	463	528	
May	507	549	
June	507	549	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	32	68.8%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	32	3.1%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	32	28.1%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	4.5%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	22	81.8%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	22	9.1%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	11	81.8%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	11	0.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

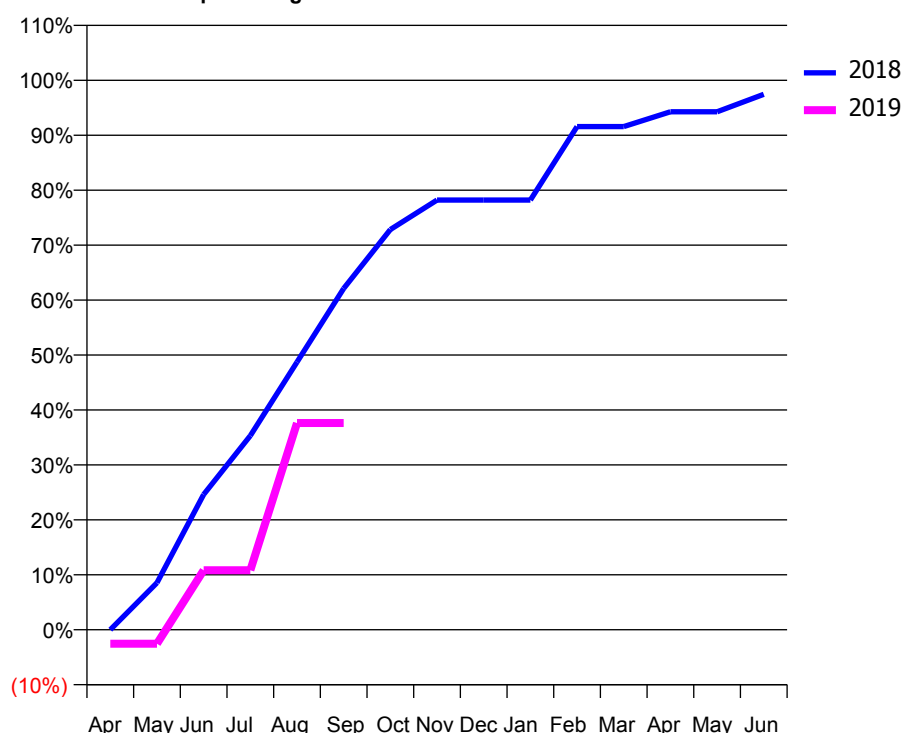
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 122165/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Passage House Dental Care	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	28,767
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	147
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	784
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	20
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£768,559.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	42	0	-20
May	84	67	-20
June	109	193	85
July	214	277	85
August	361	382	295
September	424	487	295
October	466	571	
November	613	613	
December	718	613	
January	760	613	
February	760	718	
March	781	718	
April	802	739	
May	802	739	
June	802	764	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	29	29	100.0%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	29	0.0%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	29	0.0%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	29	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	29	13.8%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	29	62.1%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	29	24.1%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	26	30	86.7%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	30	10.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

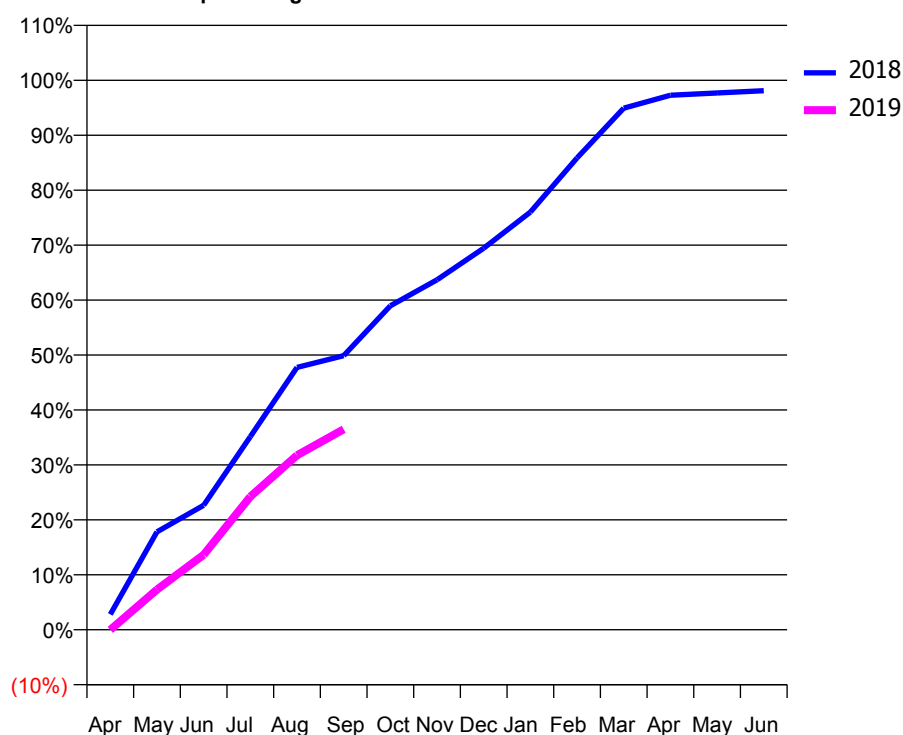
**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 123412/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Clifton Orthodontics Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,398
Contract start date	01/10/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	103
Contract end date	31/03/2027	Baseline contract value	£369,577.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.29	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	151	-2
May	403	962	395
June	934	1,223	737
July	1,709	1,898	1,308
August	2,236	2,577	1,714
September	2,612	2,692	1,970
October	3,284	3,182	
November	3,812	3,438	
December	4,494	3,749	
January	4,813	4,104	
February	5,218	4,635	
March	5,386	5,124	
April	5,389	5,251	
May	5,389	5,273	
June	5,389	5,295	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	213	586	36.3%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	170	586	29.0%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	203	586	34.6%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	213	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	213	0.5%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	164	213	77.0%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	48	213	22.5%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	212	239	88.7%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	239	2.1%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

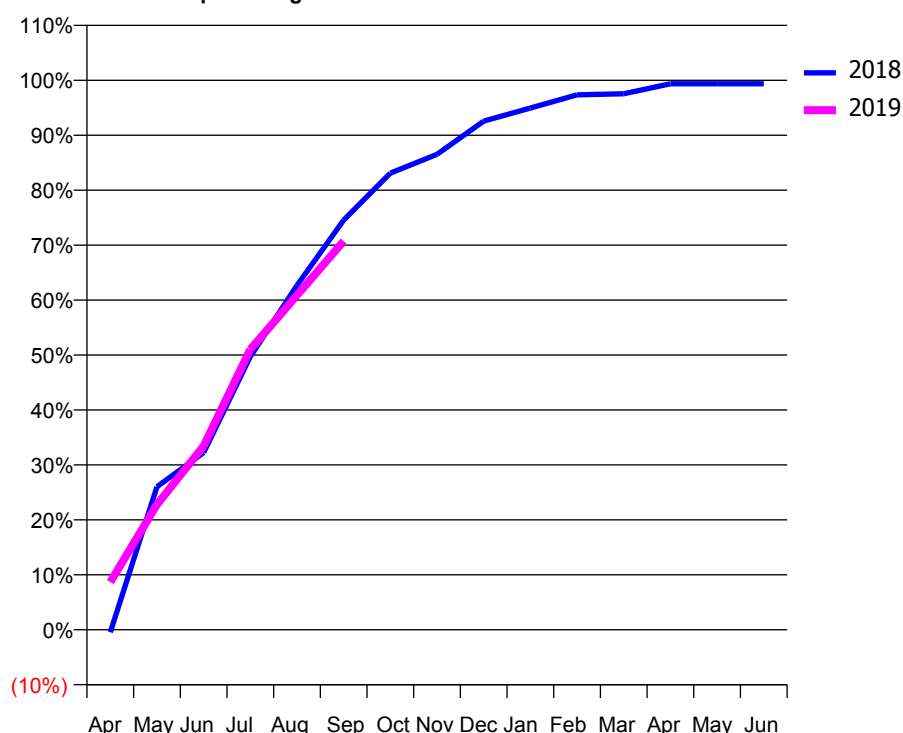
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129496/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smile Solutions Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	900
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	5
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,008
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	52
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£567,095.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	596	-37	695
May	815	2,084	1,825
June	2,119	2,581	2,679
July	3,275	3,981	4,085
August	3,966	5,018	4,875
September	4,754	5,970	5,663
October	5,602	6,654	
November	5,738	6,928	
December	6,569	7,412	
January	6,794	7,604	
February	7,311	7,796	
March	7,556	7,812	
April	7,990	7,956	
May	7,971	7,956	
June	7,971	7,956	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	351	839	41.8%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	839	4.5%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	450	839	53.6%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	351	0.6%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	351	6.0%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	267	351	76.1%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	351	16.5%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	311	361	86.1%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	361	7.8%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	16	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

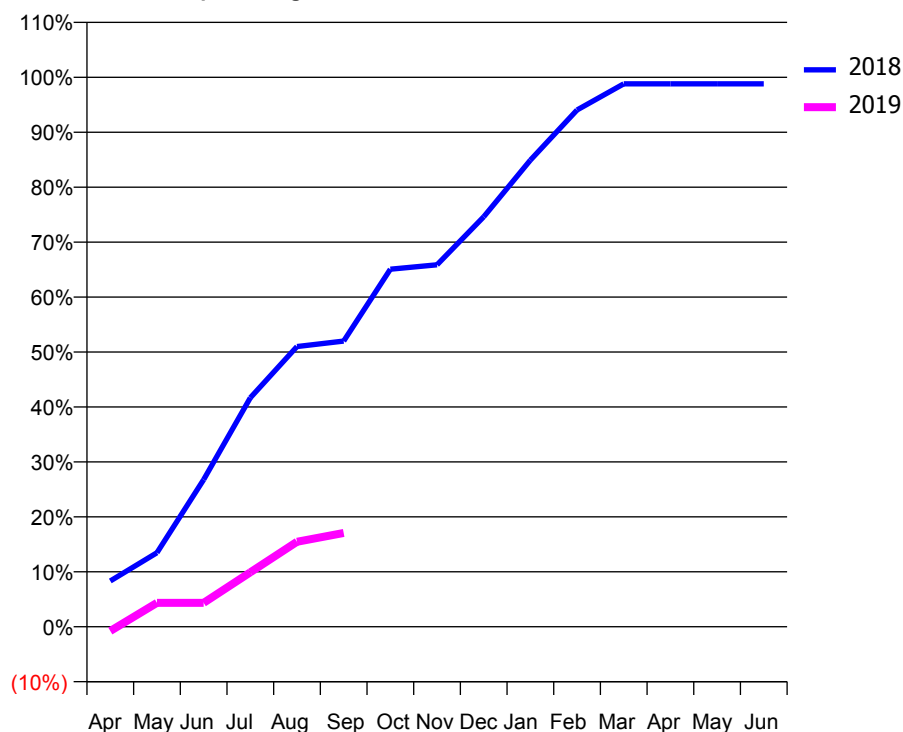
**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129690/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Dulverton Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	504
Contract start date	02/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	6
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£494,357.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.38	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	42	-4
May	54	68	22
June	78	135	22
July	126	210	50
August	255	257	78
September	297	262	86
October	297	328	
November	297	332	
December	297	376	
January	298	428	
February	450	474	
March	501	498	
April	501	498	
May	501	498	
June	501	498	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	62	24.2%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	62	16.1%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	62	59.7%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	15	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	15	15	100.0%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	15	N/A	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	17	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	17	23.5%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

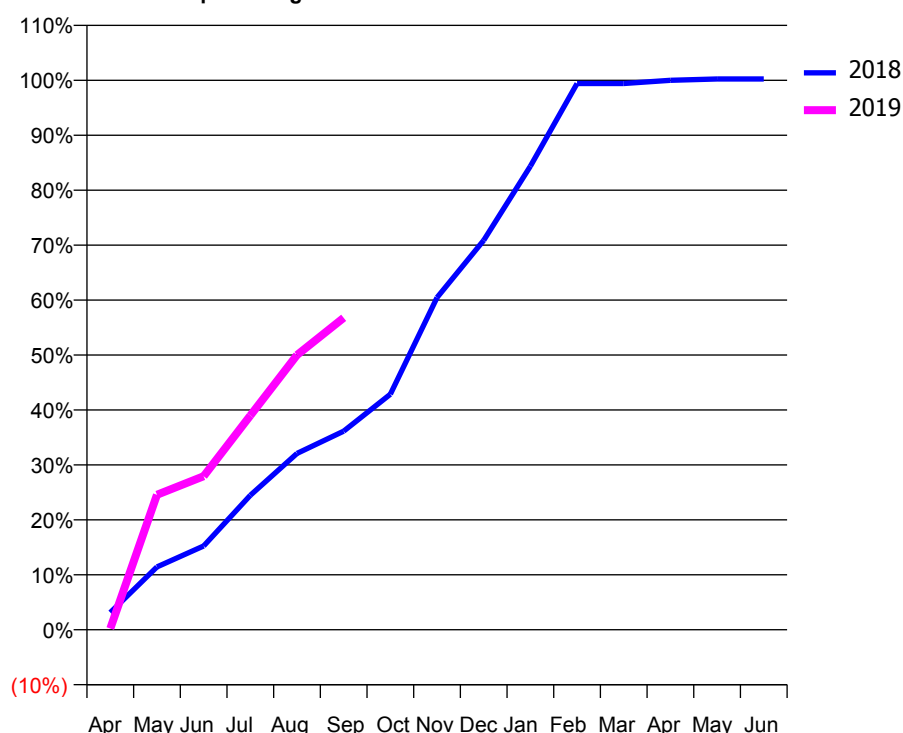
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 157465/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Wells Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,356
Contract start date	01/09/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£620,966.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	9.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	294	294	21
May	2,187	1,071	2,299
June	2,397	1,428	2,614
July	3,106	2,289	3,647
August	3,513	3,003	4,678
September	4,302	3,381	5,312
October	5,192	4,011	
November	6,044	5,657	
December	6,829	6,631	
January	7,524	7,893	
February	8,574	9,300	
March	9,208	9,300	
April	9,355	9,356	
May	9,356	9,377	
June	9,356	9,377	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	544	558	97.5%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	558	1.4%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	558	1.1%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	544	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	544	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	446	544	82.0%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	98	544	18.0%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	337	390	86.4%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	390	8.5%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	18	88.9%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

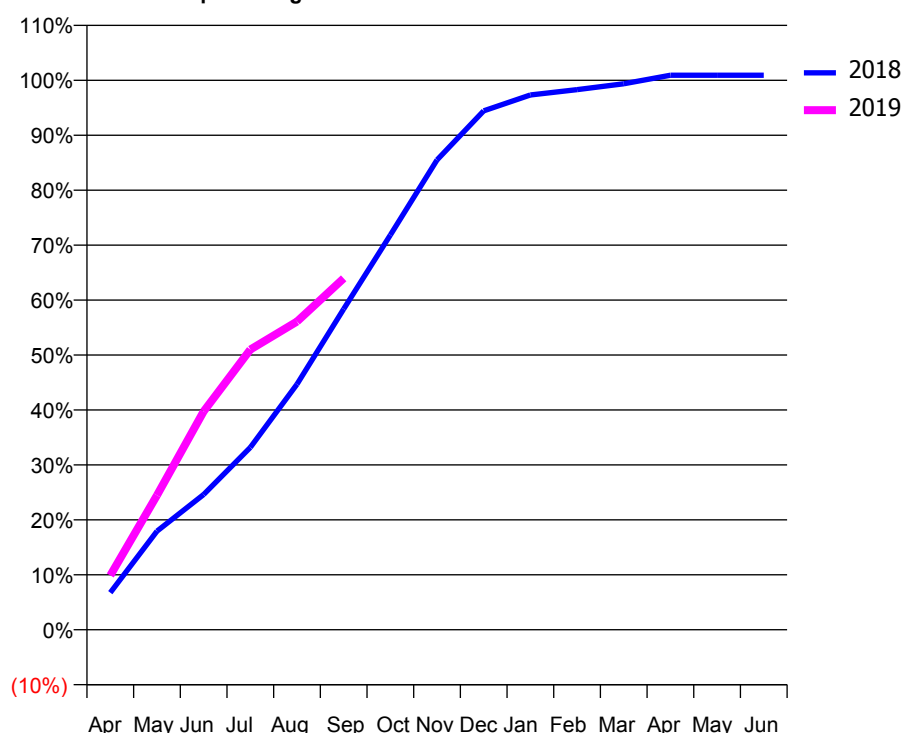
### Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 161136/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Straight & Bright Dental LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	388
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,957
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£508,763.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.16	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	255	471	688
May	940	1,249	1,703
June	1,564	1,712	2,765
July	2,338	2,309	3,548
August	2,922	3,109	3,902
September	3,794	4,061	4,449
October	4,570	4,998	
November	4,853	5,948	
December	5,224	6,570	
January	5,652	6,770	
February	6,307	6,839	
March	6,671	6,912	
April	6,962	7,020	
May	6,983	7,020	
June	6,984	7,020	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	335	878	38.2%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	79	878	9.0%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	464	878	52.8%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	335	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	335	3.0%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	266	335	79.4%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	335	17.0%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	205	372	55.1%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	372	8.6%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

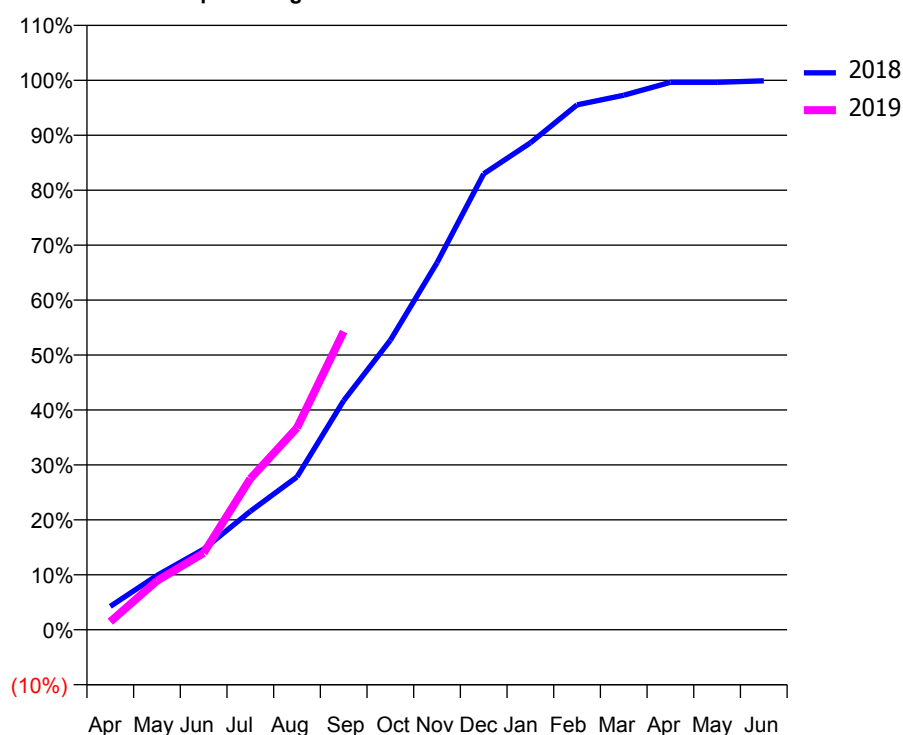
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	630
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,713
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£1,081,022.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	749	670	232
May	2,570	1,553	1,403
June	4,565	2,304	2,196
July	6,410	3,387	4,321
August	7,781	4,371	5,776
September	9,035	6,554	8,528
October	10,391	8,279	
November	11,928	10,495	
December	13,179	13,039	
January	14,264	13,924	
February	15,315	15,009	
March	15,625	15,284	
April	15,654	15,656	
May	15,654	15,656	
June	15,654	15,698	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	831	1,334	62.3%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	184	1,334	13.8%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	319	1,334	23.9%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	831	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	67	831	8.1%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	648	831	78.0%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	111	831	13.4%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	673	727	92.6%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	727	4.3%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



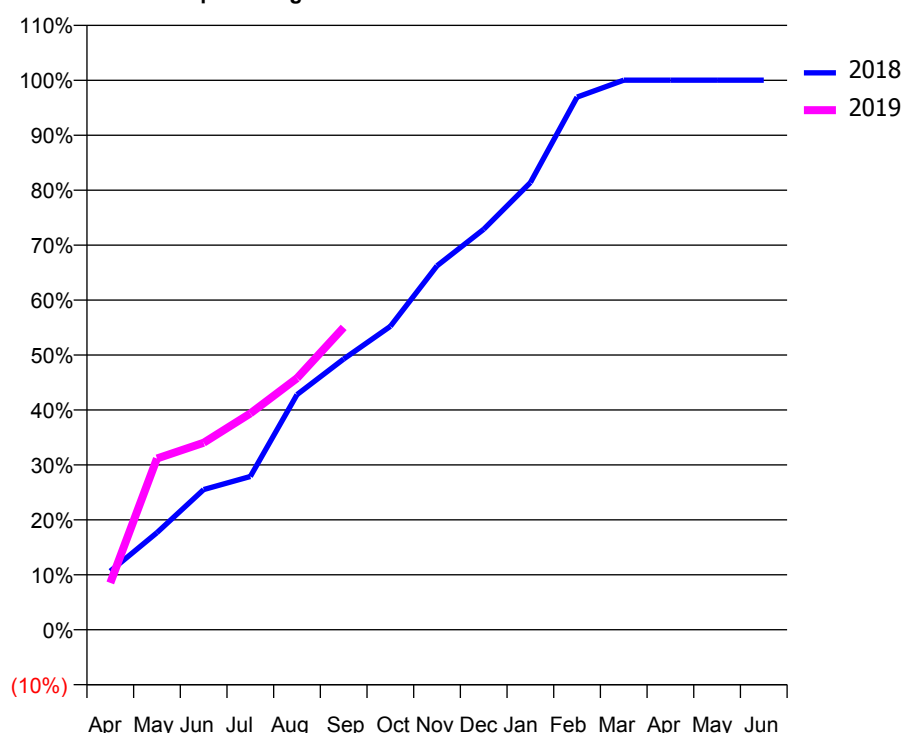
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 176710/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Q Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	21,588
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£1,465,995.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	18.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	4,519	2,301	1,844
May	7,490	3,819	6,727
June	8,554	5,507	7,348
July	9,846	6,022	8,502
August	11,344	9,241	9,883
September	12,995	10,636	11,878
October	14,451	11,919	
November	15,944	14,300	
December	16,780	15,734	
January	20,256	17,571	
February	21,127	20,925	
March	21,543	21,592	
April	21,604	21,592	
May	21,604	21,592	
June	21,625	21,592	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,075	1,692	63.5%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	189	1,692	11.2%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	428	1,692	25.3%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,075	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	57	1,075	5.3%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	892	1,075	83.0%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	125	1,075	11.6%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	834	919	90.8%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	919	3.8%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	30	30	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

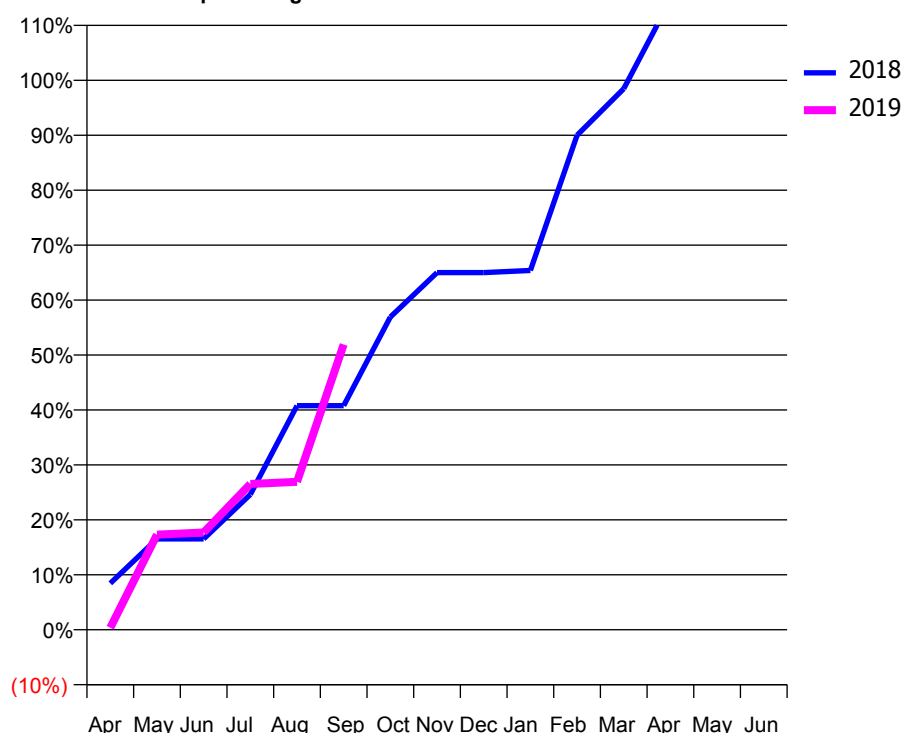
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186716/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Parkfield Dental Surgery Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,027
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	260
Contract start date	01/04/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£710,891.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	22	1
May	23	43	45
June	44	43	46
July	88	64	69
August	89	106	70
September	111	106	135
October	132	148	
November	195	169	
December	239	169	
January	239	170	
February	262	234	
March	263	256	
April	263	298	
May	263	298	
June	263	298	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	15	28	53.6%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	28	14.3%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	28	32.1%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	15	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	15	33.3%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	15	66.7%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	15	N/A	14.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	9	17	52.9%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	17	41.2%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

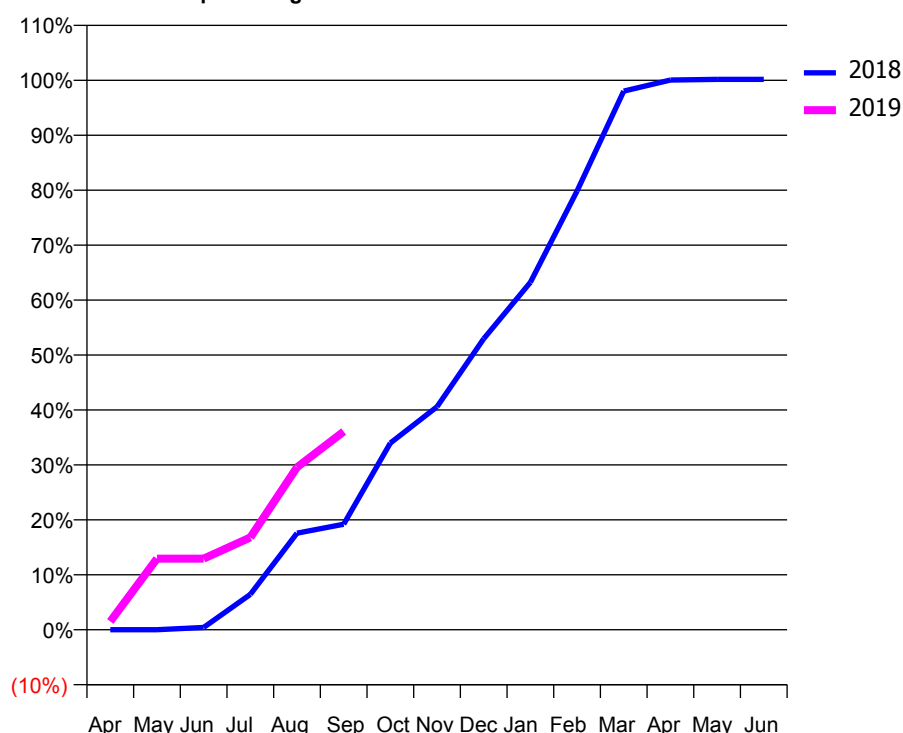
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0009 - September 2018**

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	15,648
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,051,331.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	15.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	63	0	237
May	1,098	0	2,026
June	1,565	65	2,026
July	2,957	1,010	2,631
August	3,789	2,753	4,626
September	4,903	3,005	5,644
October	6,556	5,320	
November	7,490	6,351	
December	7,930	8,289	
January	8,935	9,892	
February	10,515	12,496	
March	13,411	15,338	
April	15,267	15,653	
May	15,729	15,674	
June	15,729	15,674	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	882	975	90.5%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	975	0.4%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	89	975	9.1%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	882	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	67	882	7.6%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	720	882	81.6%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	882	9.8%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	475	572	83.0%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	60	572	10.5%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	47	48	97.9%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

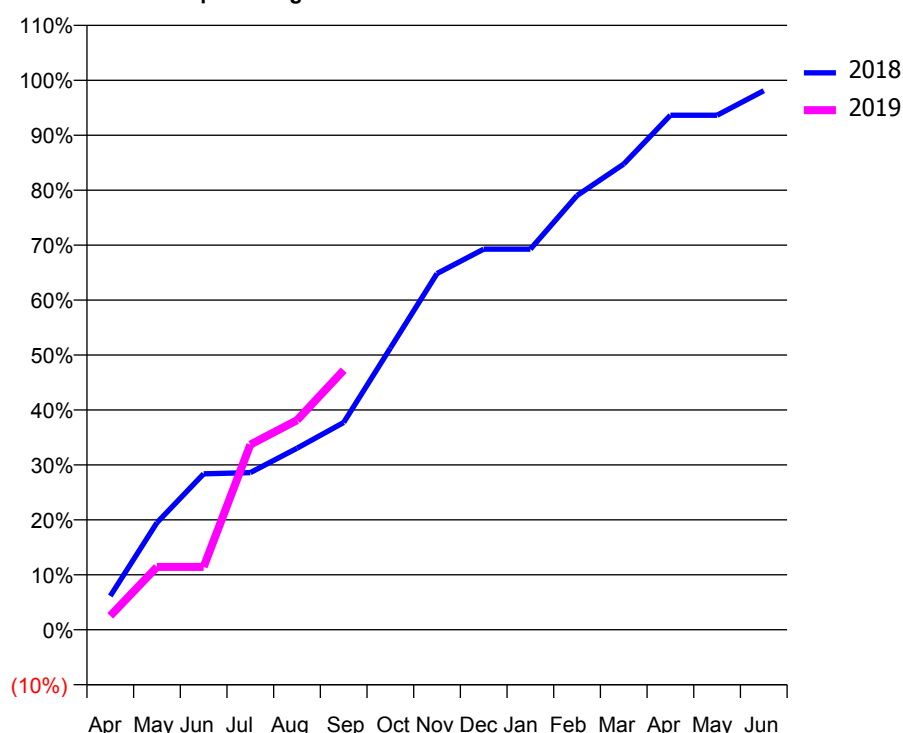
# Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197963/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Linden House Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,702
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	472
Contract start date	01/02/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£119,698.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1	29	12
May	45	92	54
June	67	134	54
July	130	135	159
August	173	156	180
September	194	178	223
October	236	242	
November	321	306	
December	321	327	
January	364	327	
February	407	373	
March	475	400	
April	475	442	
May	475	442	
June	475	463	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	35	71.4%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	35	17.1%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	35	11.4%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	25	4.0%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	25	76.0%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	25	20.0%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	16	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	16	0.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

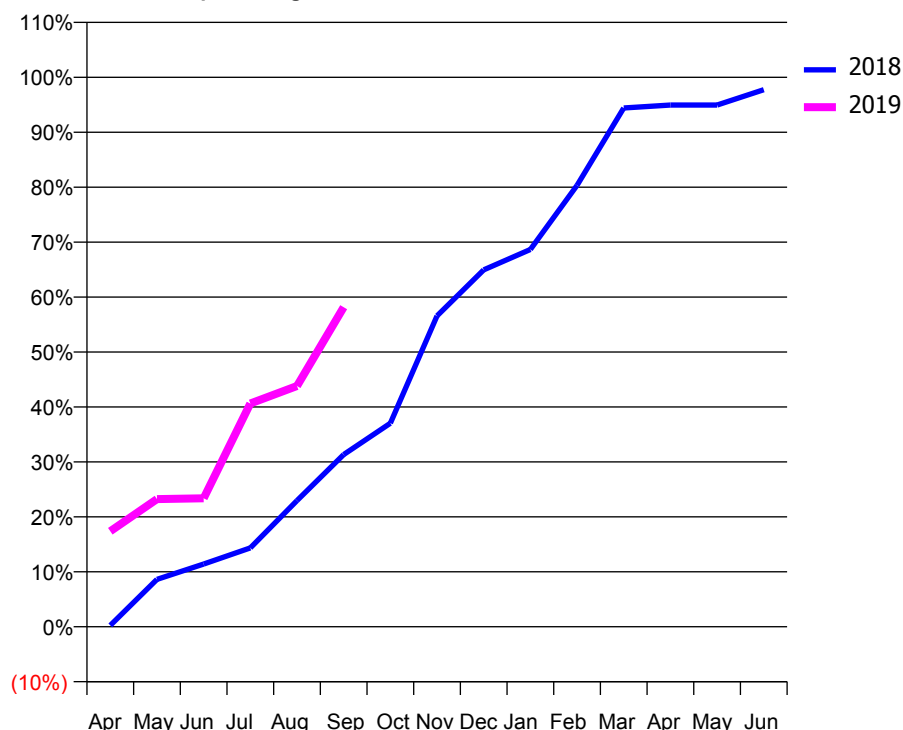
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 222399/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR S KUMORDZIE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	5,751
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	55
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	753
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	17
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£186,613.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	2	131
May	91	65	175
June	154	86	176
July	219	108	306
August	282	173	330
September	282	236	438
October	346	279	
November	396	426	
December	501	489	
January	607	517	
February	654	605	
March	718	711	
April	719	715	
May	761	715	
June	761	736	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	44	79	55.7%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	79	16.5%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	22	79	27.8%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	44	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	44	6.8%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	44	70.5%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	44	22.7%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	35	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	35	5.7%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

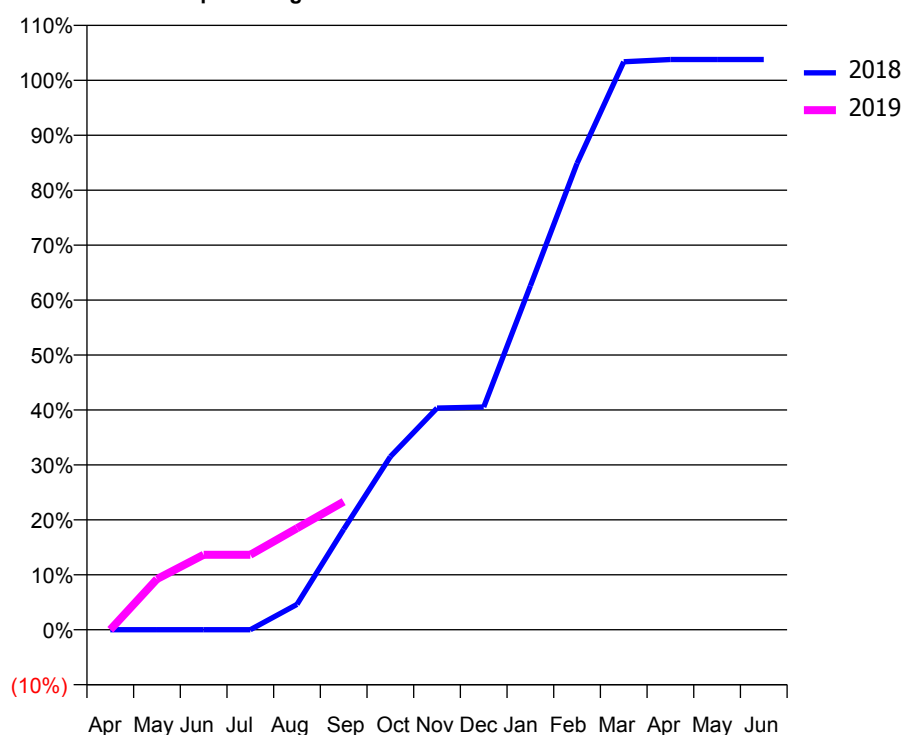
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331791/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AM RICHARDS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	476
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£31,980.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	44
June	2	0	65
July	46	0	65
August	89	22	88
September	131	87	111
October	176	150	
November	177	192	
December	199	193	
January	222	298	
February	243	404	
March	391	492	
April	476	494	
May	497	494	
June	497	494	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	24	38	63.2%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	38	13.2%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	38	23.7%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	24	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	24	N/A	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	24	91.7%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	24	4.2%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	15	6.7%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

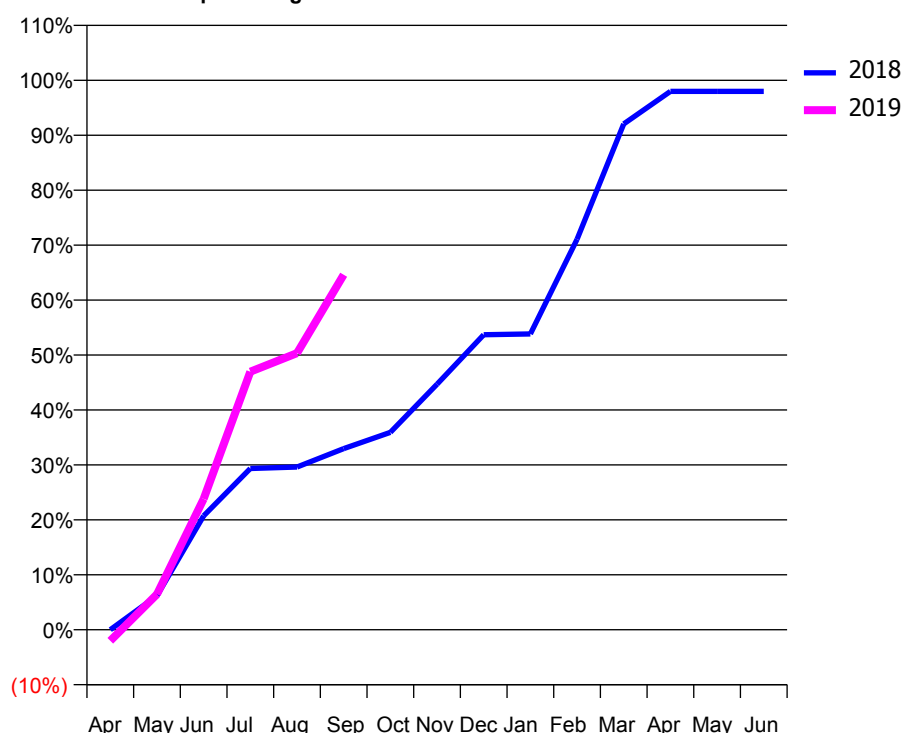
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 568031/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SC LAWSON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	743
Contract start date	01/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£97,288.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-15
May	95	46	48
June	248	154	177
July	321	218	349
August	344	220	374
September	357	245	480
October	488	267	
November	510	332	
December	555	399	
January	578	400	
February	602	528	
March	709	684	
April	735	728	
May	757	728	
June	757	728	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	78	60.3%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	78	10.3%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	78	29.5%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	47	8.5%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	47	76.6%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	47	12.8%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	34	88.2%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	34	0.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

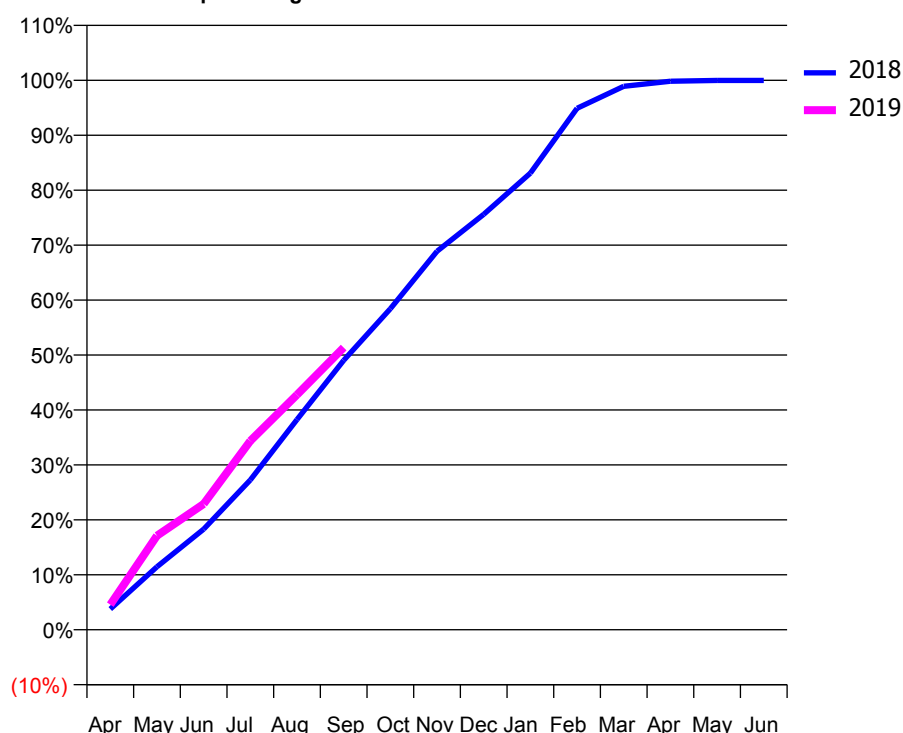
## Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 644927/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MR BRICKLEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	14,874
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,040,376.22

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	12.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	626	560	680
May	1,672	1,707	2,548
June	2,540	2,724	3,404
July	3,477	4,057	5,113
August	4,384	5,689	6,361
September	4,700	7,293	7,641
October	6,077	8,689	
November	7,574	10,244	
December	9,300	11,244	
January	10,741	12,361	
February	12,775	14,116	
March	14,732	14,711	
April	14,864	14,847	
May	14,864	14,869	
June	14,864	14,870	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	745	885	84.2%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	110	885	12.4%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	30	885	3.4%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	745	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	39	745	5.2%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	542	745	72.8%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	153	745	20.5%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	800	1,047	76.4%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	184	1,047	17.6%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	32	32	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



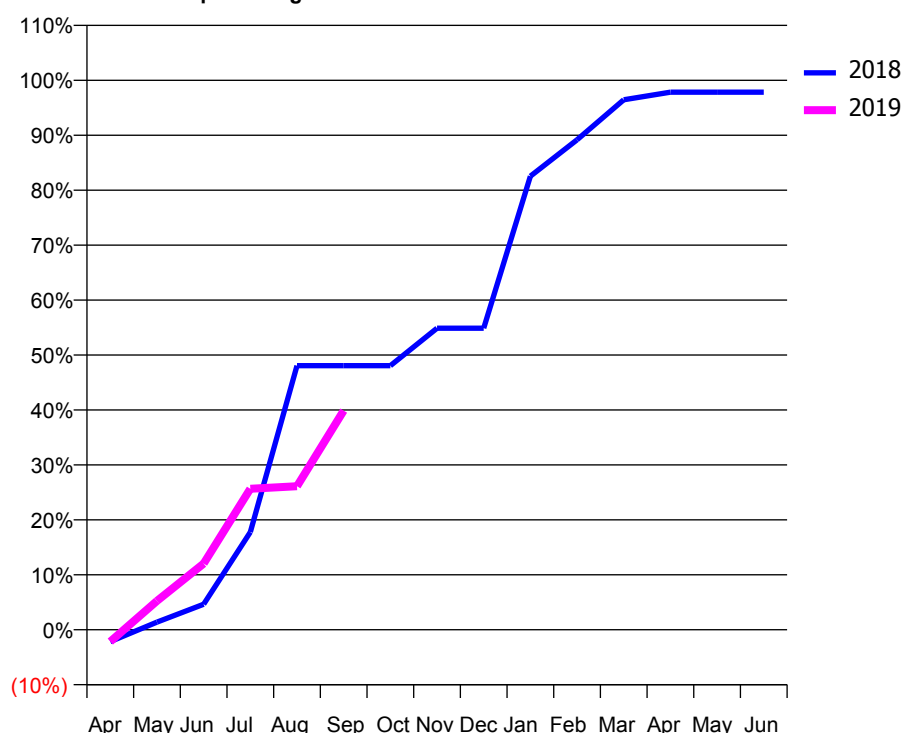
# Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 810339/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS C MATHIESON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	647
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£43,924.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	-14	-14
May	1	9	34
June	5	30	78
July	158	115	166
August	160	311	169
September	181	311	258
October	181	311	
November	229	355	
December	367	355	
January	373	534	
February	394	577	
March	418	624	
April	591	633	
May	633	633	
June	633	633	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	30	70	42.9%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	70	5.7%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	70	51.4%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	30	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	30	16.7%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	30	73.3%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	30	10.0%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	15	86.7%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

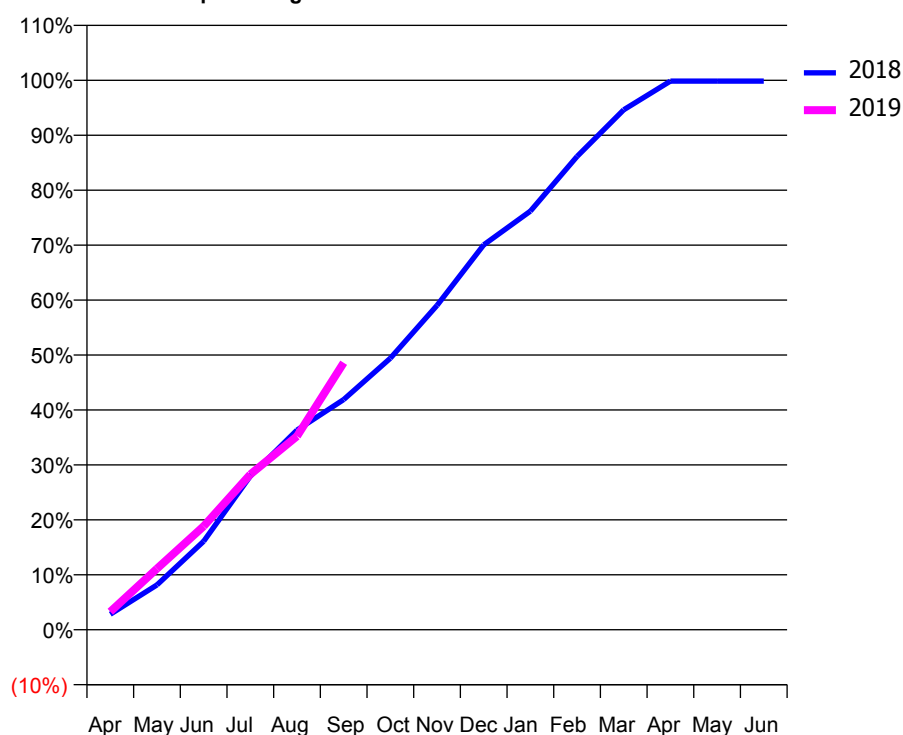
**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 813958/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AA PARFITT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,970
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£602,344.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-252	254	296
May	-86	732	999
June	1,015	1,445	1,691
July	1,844	2,509	2,538
August	2,266	3,259	3,160
September	3,191	3,758	4,359
October	4,184	4,434	
November	5,329	5,295	
December	6,448	6,284	
January	7,363	6,834	
February	7,974	7,727	
March	8,322	8,488	
April	9,045	8,956	
May	9,045	8,956	
June	9,045	8,956	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	414	1,290	32.1%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	327	1,290	25.3%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	549	1,290	42.6%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	414	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	414	0.2%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	346	414	83.6%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	414	16.2%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	375	394	95.2%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	394	2.8%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	92.9%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

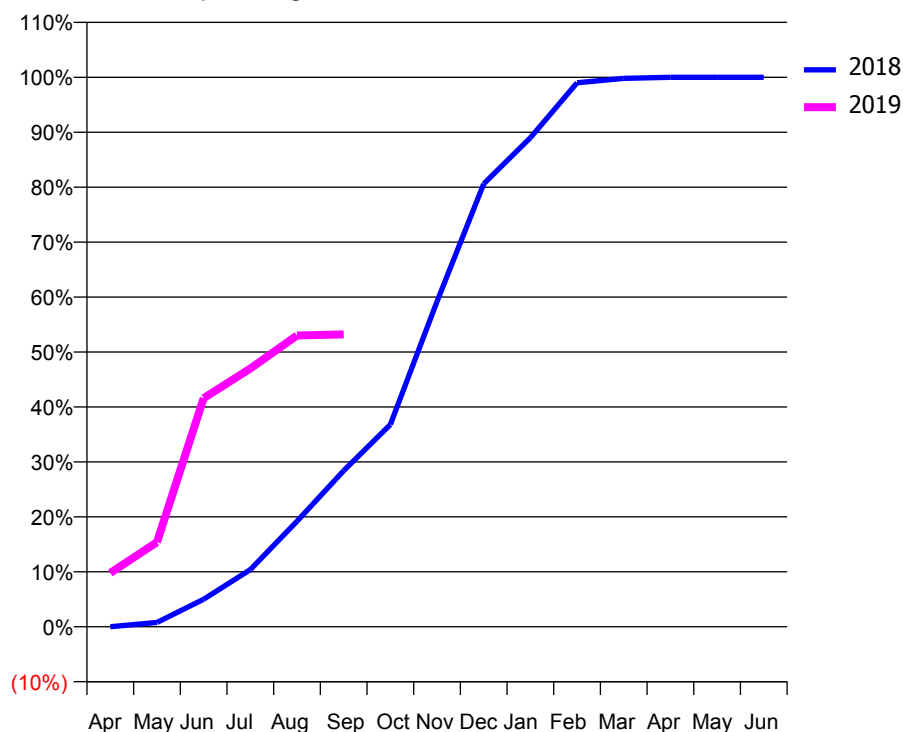
**Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 836133/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS LA BARNES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-63
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/06/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£337,799.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	49
May	28	4	77
June	31	25	208
July	59	52	235
August	134	96	265
September	241	142	266
October	247	184	
November	253	296	
December	324	403	
January	345	445	
February	391	495	
March	435	499	
April	501	500	
May	502	500	
June	502	500	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	27	87	31.0%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	23	87	26.4%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	87	42.5%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	27	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	27	7.4%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	27	77.8%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	27	14.8%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	11	54.5%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	11	18.2%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

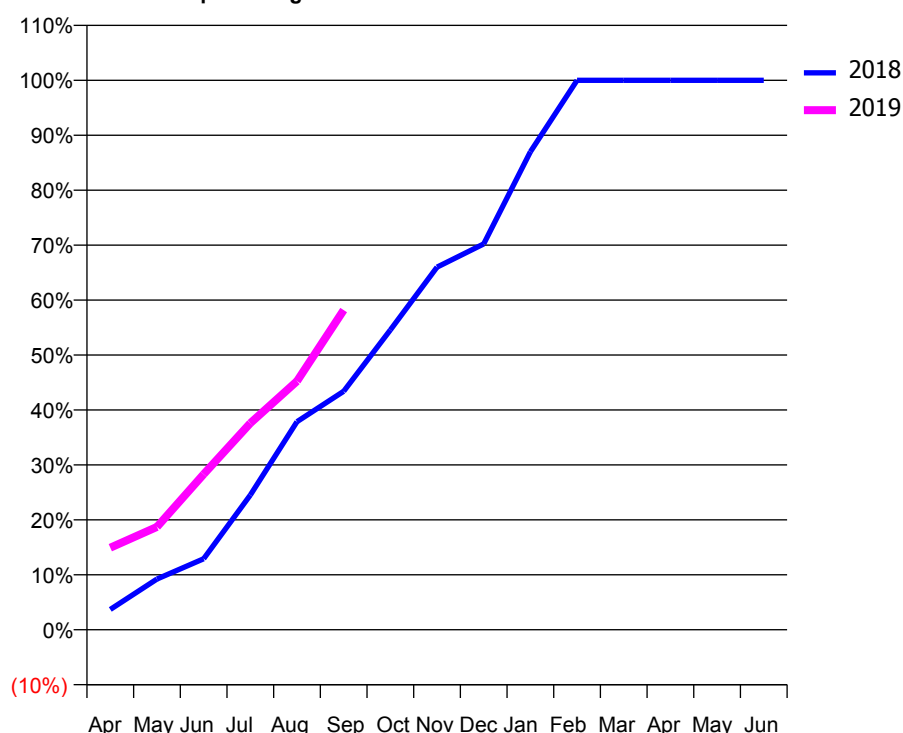
# Q65 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 913782/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PJ DRUGAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,020
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,138
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£751,692.16

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	42	170
May	105	105	213
June	315	147	322
July	466	279	428
August	508	431	515
September	655	494	662
October	760	621	
November	886	751	
December	907	799	
January	950	990	
February	1,034	1,138	
March	1,160	1,138	
April	1,202	1,138	
May	1,139	1,138	
June	1,139	1,138	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	62	81	76.5%	59.6%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	81	4.9%	12.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	81	18.5%	28.2%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	62	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	62	16.1%	5.2%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	62	72.6%	79.6%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	62	11.3%	14.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	36	44	81.8%	82.0%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	44	4.5%	8.4%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.5%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

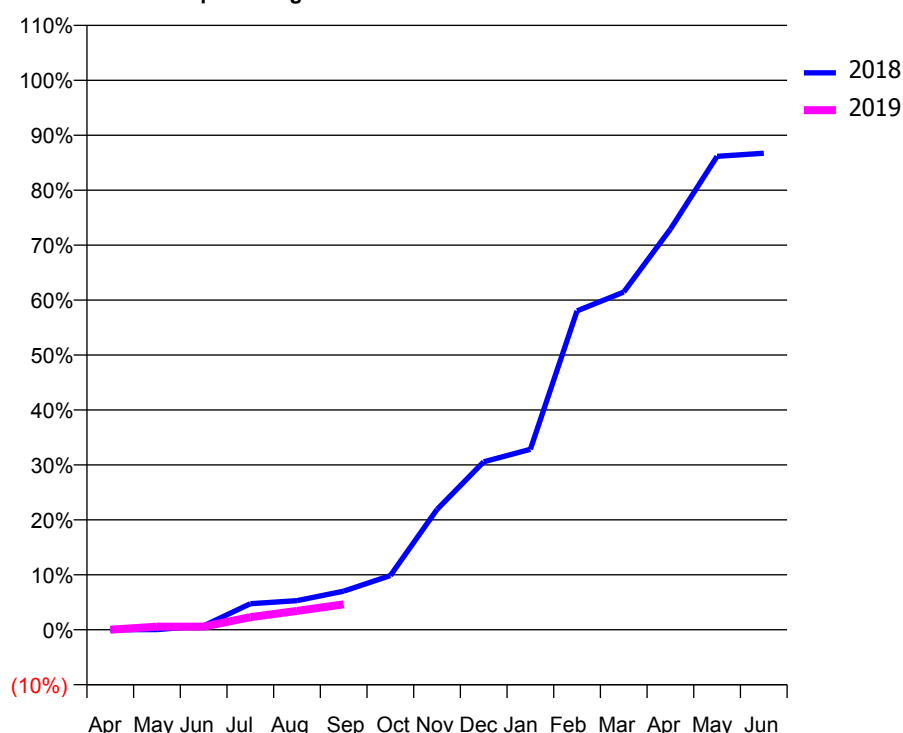
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101192/0007 - September 2018

Name or company name	Community Dental Centres Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	36,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,677
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,209,826.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	1	21
June	0	26	21
July	0	174	84
August	0	195	126
September	0	258	170
October	21	363	
November	21	805	
December	50	1,124	
January	71	1,208	
February	113	2,134	
March	347	2,260	
April	872	2,681	
May	2,361	3,168	
June	3,509	3,189	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	151	158	95.6%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	158	0.6%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	158	3.8%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	151	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	151	0.7%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	126	151	83.4%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	151	14.6%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	8	12	66.7%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	12	25.0%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

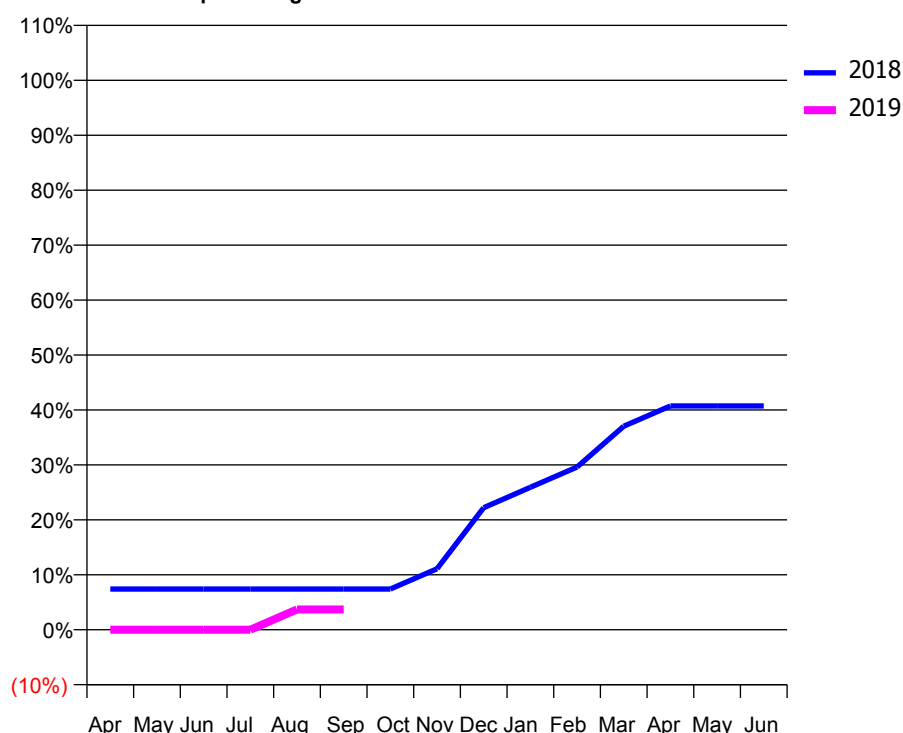
# Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106828/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Fairfield House	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	29,644
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	27
Contract start date	01/10/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£757,066.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	2	0
May	0	2	0
June	0	2	0
July	0	2	0
August	0	2	1
September	0	2	1
October	0	2	
November	0	3	
December	0	6	
January	0	7	
February	0	8	
March	0	10	
April	9	11	
May	9	11	
June	9	11	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	10	0.0%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	10	30.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	10	70.0%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

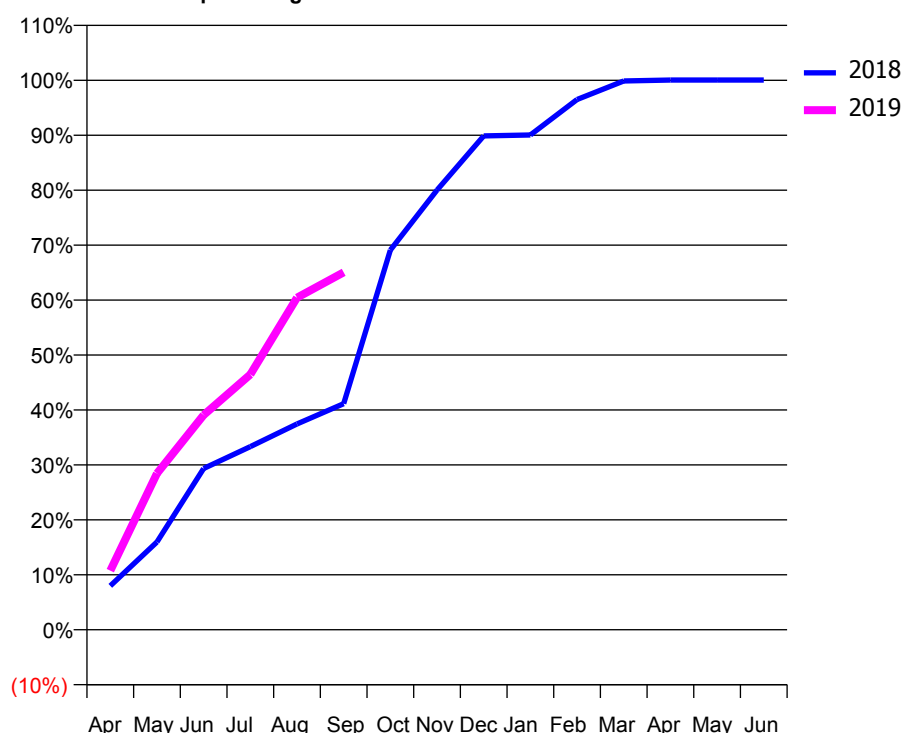
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116106/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ward Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,378
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	650
Contract start date	01/06/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£80,637.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	52	70
May	27	104	185
June	76	191	254
July	210	217	302
August	258	243	393
September	305	267	423
October	307	449	
November	315	520	
December	364	584	
January	429	585	
February	513	627	
March	661	649	
April	661	650	
May	661	650	
June	661	650	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	35	104	33.7%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	104	14.4%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	54	104	51.9%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	35	2.9%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	35	2.9%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	28	35	80.0%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	35	14.3%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	15	26	57.7%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	26	23.1%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

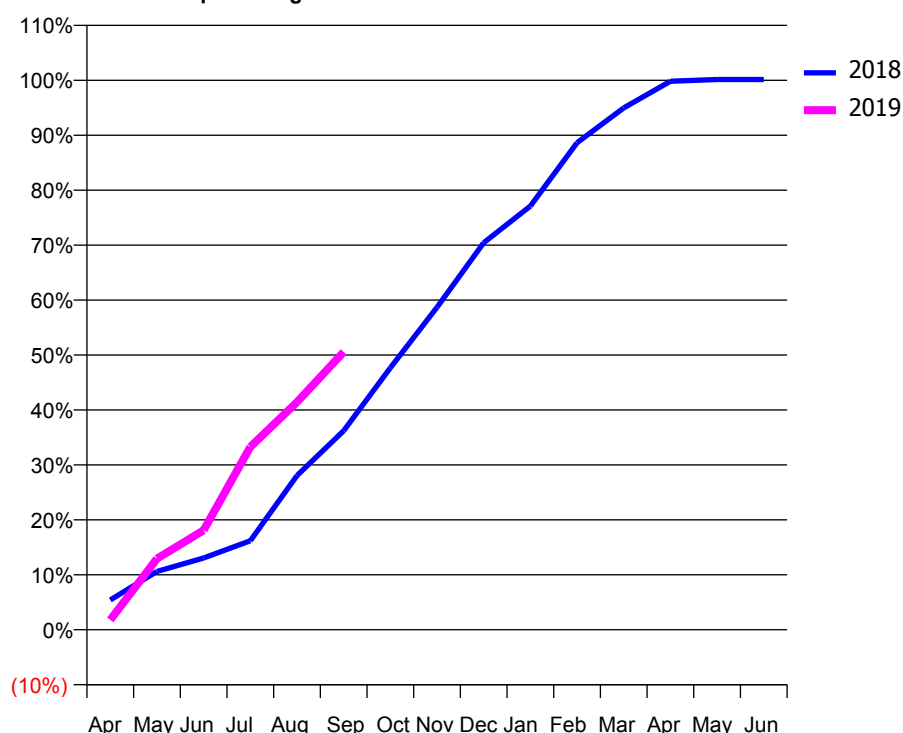
# Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 135402/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	River Practice Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£453,682.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-216	380	127
May	74	744	906
June	167	915	1,268
July	474	1,134	2,330
August	1,205	1,964	2,900
September	1,736	2,536	3,540
October	2,486	3,338	
November	3,345	4,108	
December	4,636	4,931	
January	5,374	5,397	
February	5,991	6,205	
March	6,951	6,648	
April	6,977	6,988	
May	6,977	7,009	
June	6,978	7,010	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	382	485	78.8%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	66	485	13.6%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	485	7.6%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	382	1.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	382	0.3%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	315	382	82.5%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	54	382	14.1%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	167	441	37.9%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	49	441	11.1%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	94.4%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



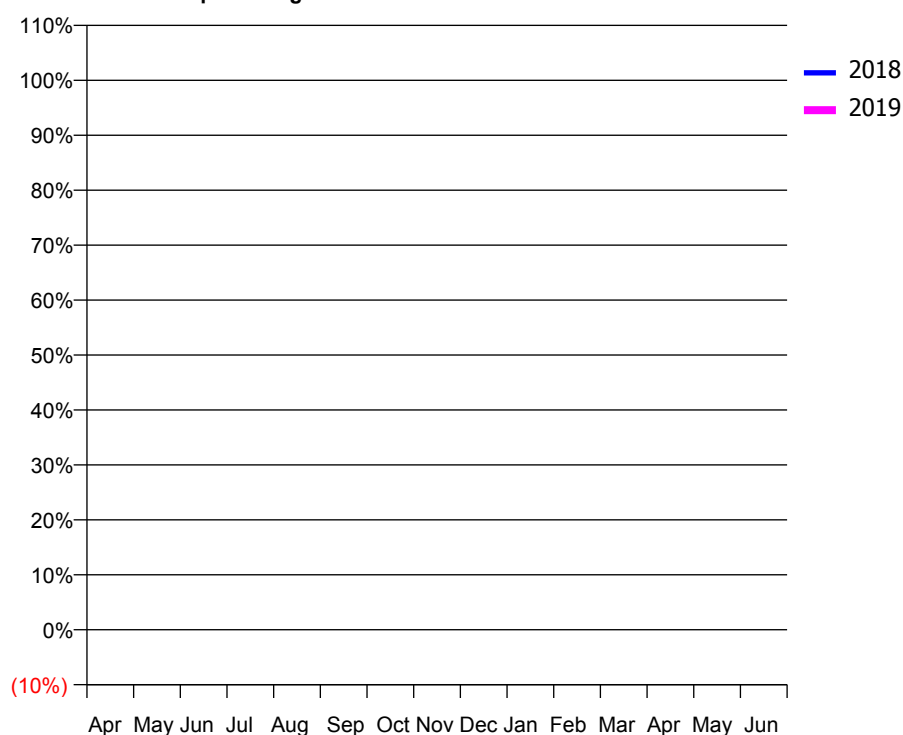
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 136212/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	PCH Dental CIC	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	46,000
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£6,642,031.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	128	342	45
May	340	864	213
June	573	1,070	403
July	1,079	1,529	828
August	1,332	2,147	1,209
September	1,507	2,682	1,672
October	1,913	3,105	
November	2,166	3,603	
December	2,553	4,056	
January	3,071	4,422	
February	3,494	4,422	
March	3,863	4,422	
April	4,168	4,485	
May	4,210	4,507	
June	4,214	4,509	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	164	240	68.3%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	240	20.4%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	27	240	11.3%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	164	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	164	3.7%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	144	164	87.8%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	164	8.5%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	102	20.6%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	102	9.8%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

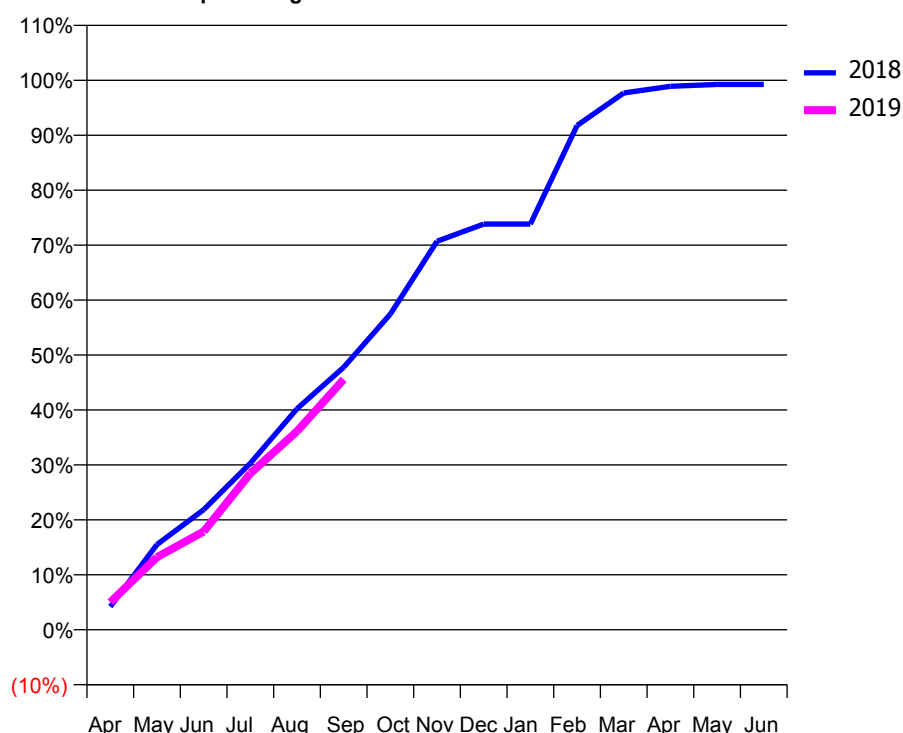
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139173/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	North Devon Orthodontic Centre Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,111
Contract start date	01/05/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	91
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£794,398.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	570	509	607
May	1,846	1,878	1,599
June	2,653	2,647	2,166
July	3,714	3,670	3,447
August	4,932	4,871	4,374
September	6,125	5,784	5,519
October	7,173	6,958	
November	8,499	8,562	
December	9,418	8,941	
January	10,318	8,941	
February	11,048	11,115	
March	12,149	11,831	
April	12,213	11,978	
May	12,213	12,020	
June	12,213	12,020	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	565	611	92.5%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	611	2.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	611	5.6%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	565	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	565	3.0%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	447	565	79.1%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	95	565	16.8%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	668	769	86.9%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	71	769	9.2%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	17	18	94.4%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

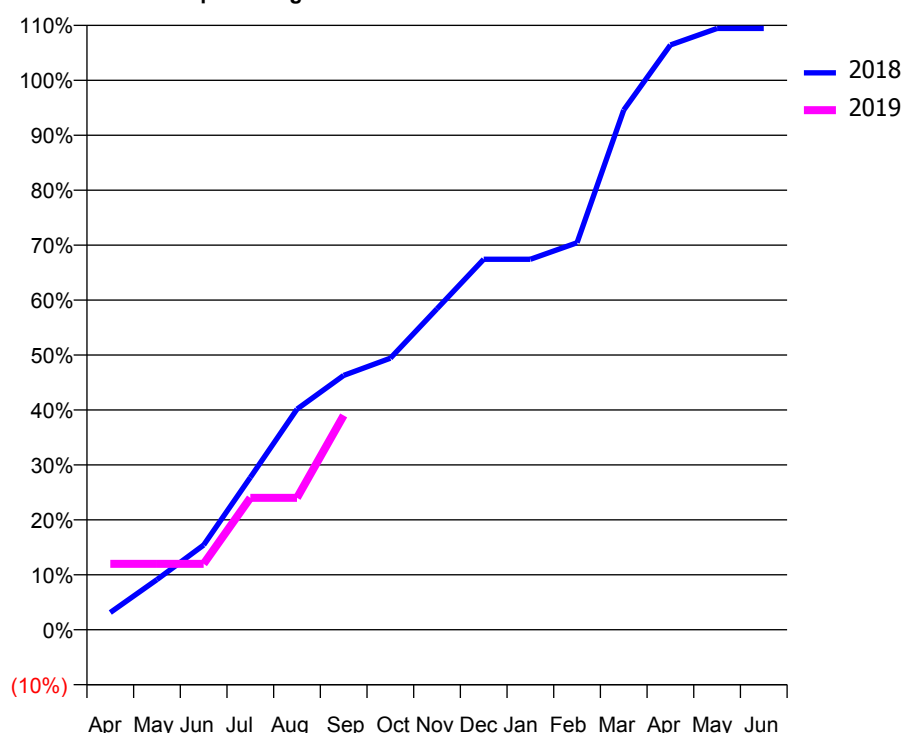
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 141461/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Queen Annes Dental Practice Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	14,575
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	700
Contract start date	01/10/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£442,350.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	22	84
May	9	64	84
June	19	108	84
July	158	194	168
August	224	281	168
September	320	324	273
October	517	346	
November	548	409	
December	620	472	
January	687	472	
February	775	493	
March	777	662	
April	778	745	
May	778	766	
June	778	766	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	39	45	86.7%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	45	2.2%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	45	11.1%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	39	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	39	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	39	89.7%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	39	7.7%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	19	28	67.9%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	28	0.0%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

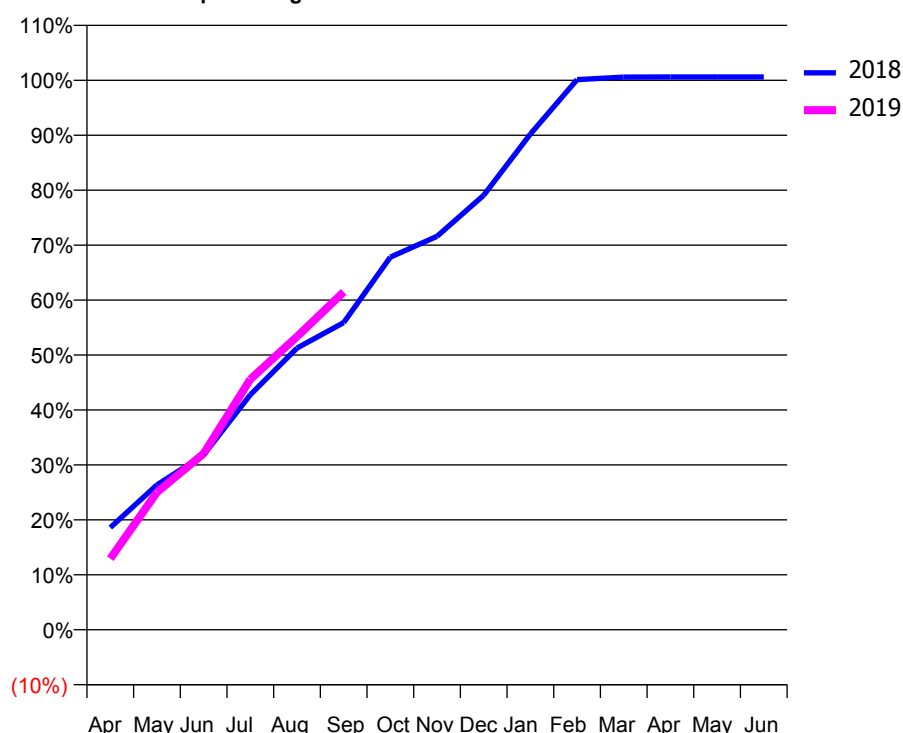
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 163651/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Plymouth Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,485
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£162,970.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	424	462	322
May	599	655	622
June	756	791	797
July	953	1,063	1,133
August	1,045	1,274	1,326
September	1,222	1,389	1,528
October	1,615	1,685	
November	1,871	1,779	
December	2,081	1,965	
January	2,228	2,242	
February	2,438	2,488	
March	2,502	2,499	
April	2,502	2,500	
May	2,502	2,500	
June	2,502	2,500	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	119	300	39.7%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	300	11.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	148	300	49.3%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	119	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	119	1.7%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	94	119	79.0%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	119	19.3%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	119	75.6%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	119	22.7%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

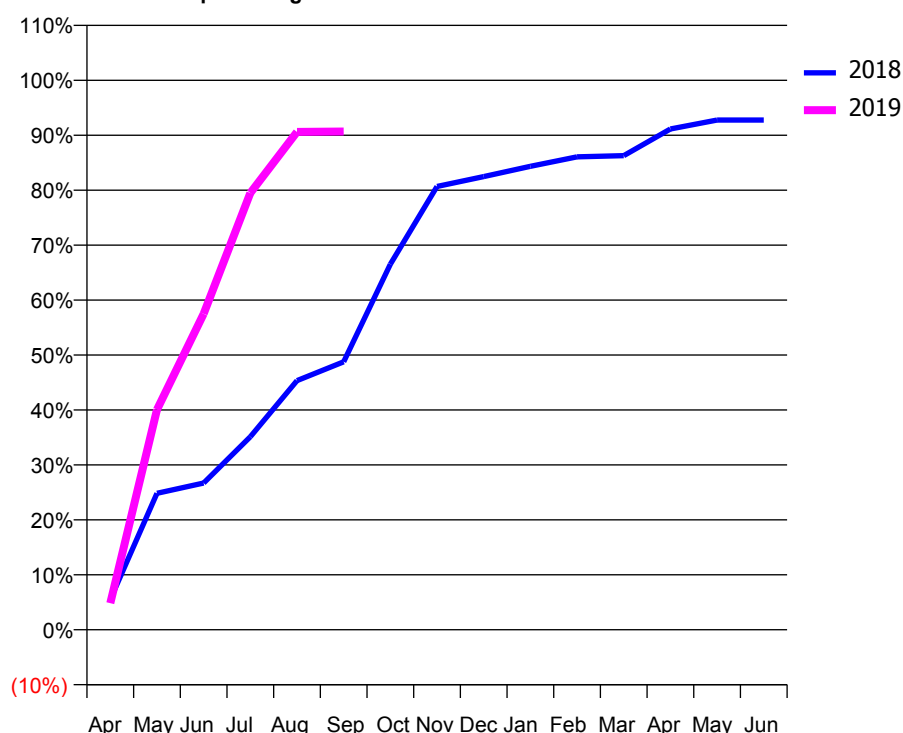
# Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 167827/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Tully Crine LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,341
Contract start date	01/07/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£87,945.03

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	143	74	65
May	342	333	537
June	430	358	771
July	695	471	1,066
August	916	608	1,215
September	963	654	1,216
October	990	892	
November	1,079	1,082	
December	1,184	1,106	
January	1,210	1,131	
February	1,231	1,154	
March	1,255	1,157	
April	1,276	1,222	
May	1,318	1,244	
June	1,330	1,244	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	89	137	65.0%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	137	18.2%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	23	137	16.8%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	89	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	89	2.2%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	81	89	91.0%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	89	5.6%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	76	42.1%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	76	2.6%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

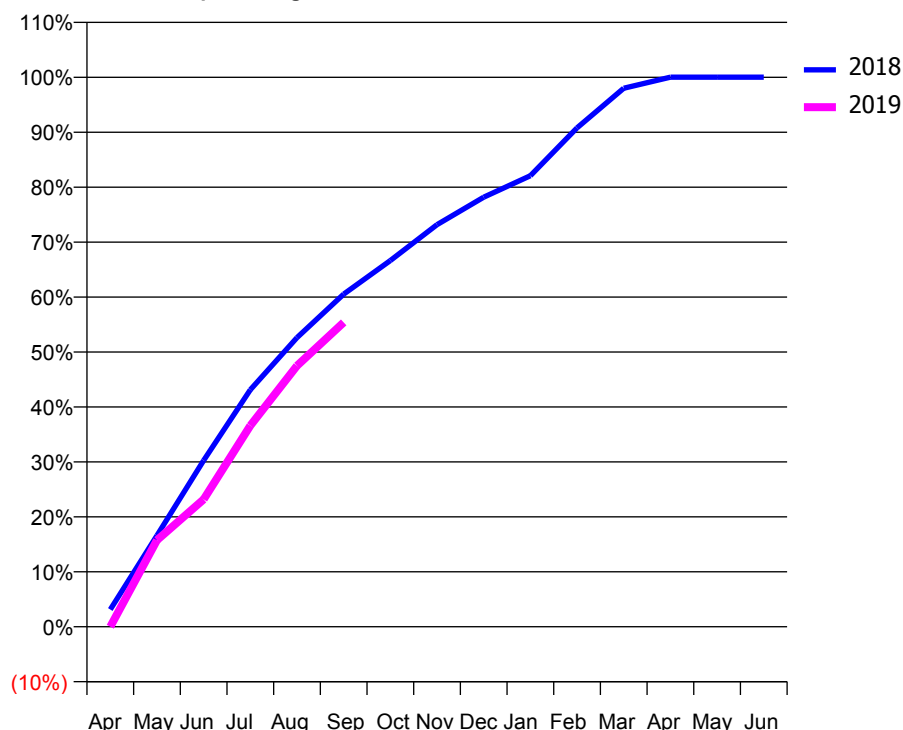
### Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 172685/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Devon Square Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,980
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,157,482.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	14.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	997	567	0
May	2,827	2,985	2,835
June	4,823	5,445	4,168
July	6,651	7,755	6,580
August	8,488	9,463	8,539
September	10,665	10,885	9,957
October	12,289	11,985	
November	14,167	13,159	
December	15,548	14,055	
January	17,047	14,760	
February	17,672	16,326	
March	17,990	17,620	
April	17,990	17,981	
May	17,990	17,982	
June	17,990	17,982	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	809	1,276	63.4%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	1,276	5.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	403	1,276	31.6%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	809	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	809	2.3%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	630	809	77.9%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	153	809	18.9%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,177	1,251	94.1%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	35	1,251	2.8%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	31	31	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

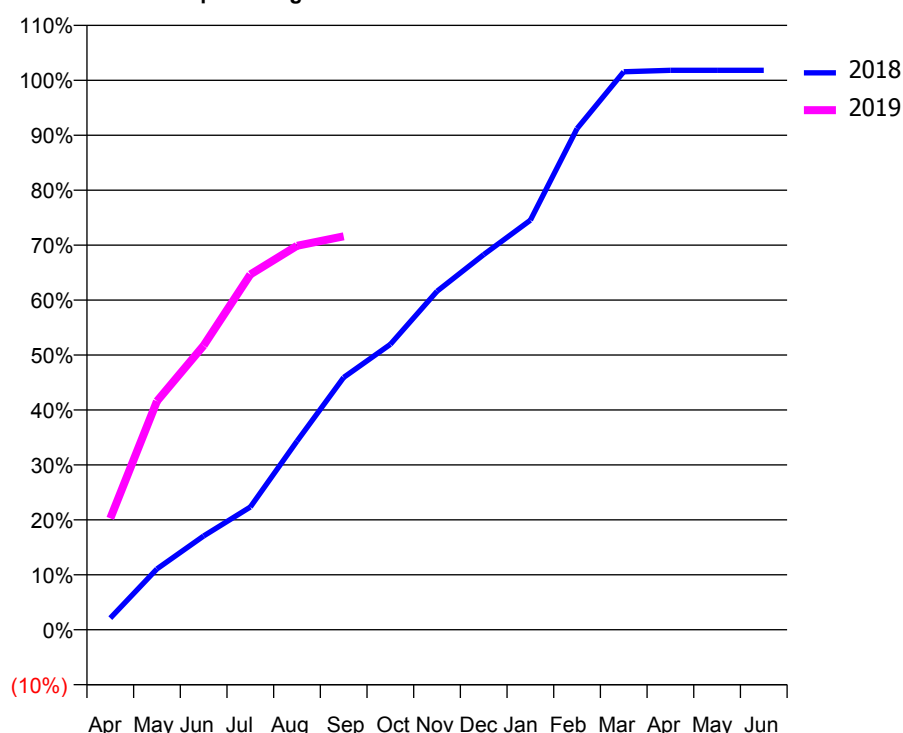
### Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175064/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Milehouse Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Contract start date	01/09/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£98,373.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.18	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	28	32	304
May	118	166	624
June	146	256	776
July	148	335	970
August	443	515	1,048
September	689	689	1,074
October	715	779	
November	892	924	
December	1,045	1,024	
January	1,245	1,118	
February	1,379	1,368	
March	1,472	1,523	
April	1,483	1,527	
May	1,483	1,527	
June	1,483	1,527	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	87	206	42.2%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	206	2.9%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	113	206	54.9%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	87	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	87	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	87	87	100.0%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	87	N/A	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	39	N/A	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	39	7.7%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

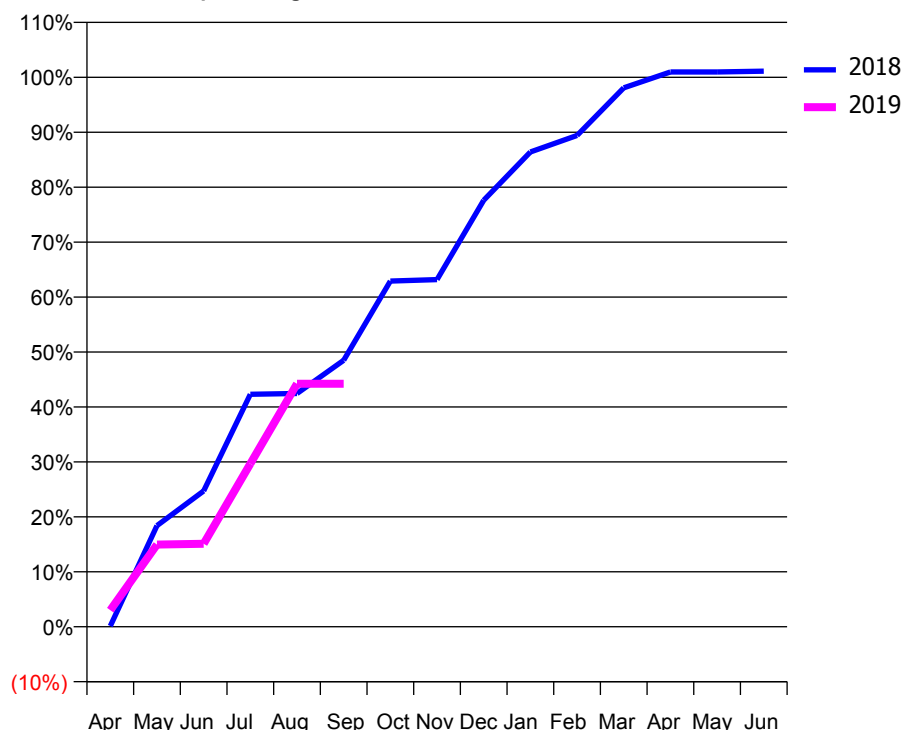
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177091/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Highland Dental Care Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Contract start date	01/08/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£47,743.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	33	1	22
May	188	134	109
June	254	180	110
July	410	308	216
August	432	309	322
September	542	353	322
October	565	458	
November	608	460	
December	612	565	
January	633	629	
February	654	651	
March	677	714	
April	762	735	
May	763	735	
June	763	736	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	33	47	70.2%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	47	14.9%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	47	14.9%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	33	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	33	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	30	33	90.9%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	33	9.1%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	13	23.1%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	13	15.4%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



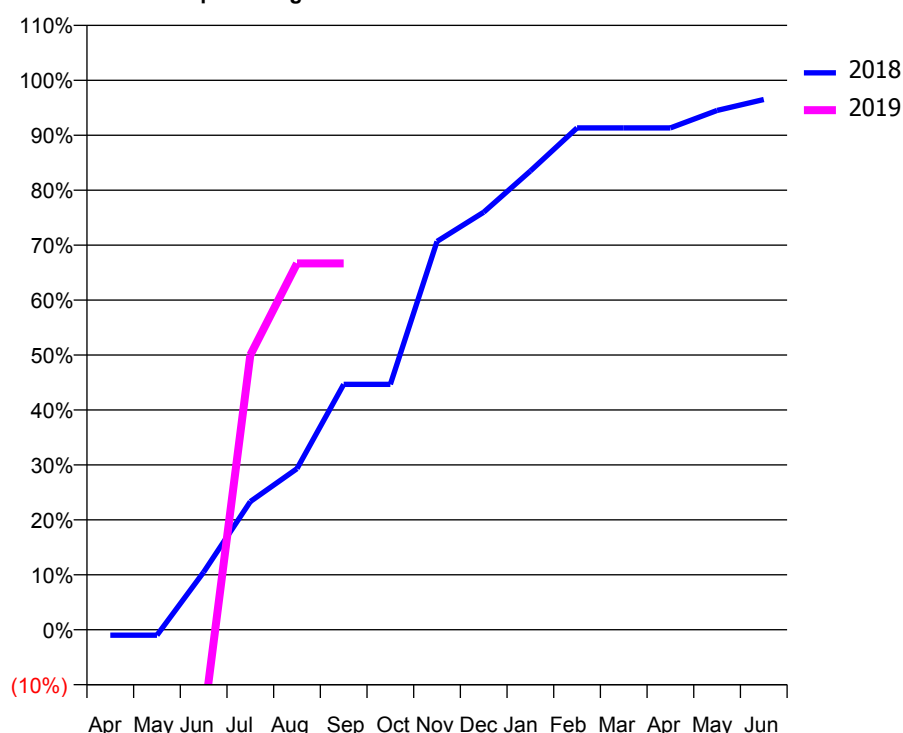
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195715/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Tor Lodge Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,330
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	126
Contract start date	15/11/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	21
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£54,235.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.64	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-14	-6	-21
May	9	-6	-21
June	80	63	-21
July	105	140	63
August	107	176	84
September	133	268	84
October	312	268	
November	335	424	
December	414	456	
January	440	501	
February	485	548	
March	557	548	
April	566	548	
May	566	567	
June	573	579	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	18	74	24.3%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	74	0.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	56	74	75.7%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	18	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	18	72.2%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	18	27.8%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	18	N/A	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	14	N/A	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	14	0.0%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

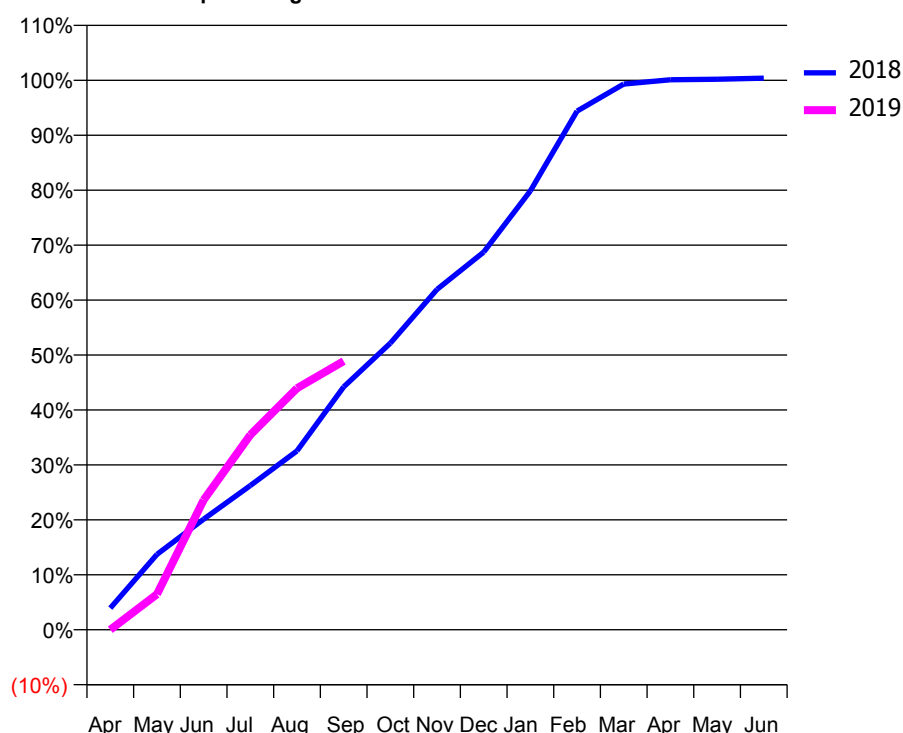
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199834/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Crescent Specialist Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	23,062
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,545,751.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	20.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,122	908	0
May	3,656	3,165	1,494
June	5,169	4,644	5,446
July	7,511	6,052	8,177
August	9,956	7,509	10,140
September	11,993	10,194	11,275
October	13,683	12,032	
November	14,679	14,283	
December	16,187	15,850	
January	17,388	18,423	
February	19,852	21,766	
March	22,750	22,906	
April	22,845	23,080	
May	22,908	23,106	
June	22,929	23,152	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,142	1,798	63.5%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	182	1,798	10.1%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	474	1,798	26.4%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	1,142	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	75	1,142	6.6%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	766	1,142	67.1%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	293	1,142	25.7%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2,301	2,777	82.9%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	397	2,777	14.3%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	39	39	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

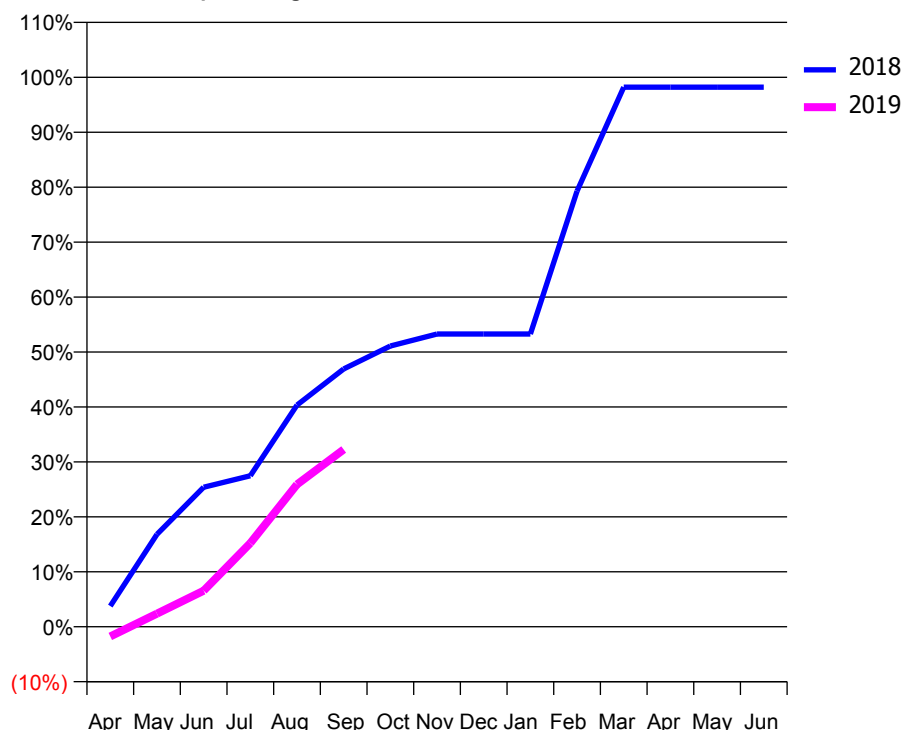
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 229342/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR IJ MILLS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	17,382
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,004
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£790,275.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	38	-18
May	111	169	24
June	155	255	66
July	221	276	153
August	349	405	260
September	391	471	324
October	417	513	
November	505	535	
December	572	535	
January	698	535	
February	890	796	
March	997	986	
April	997	986	
May	997	986	
June	997	986	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	41	58	70.7%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	58	0.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	58	29.3%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	41	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	41	2.4%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	41	87.8%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	41	9.8%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	11	36.4%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	11	9.1%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

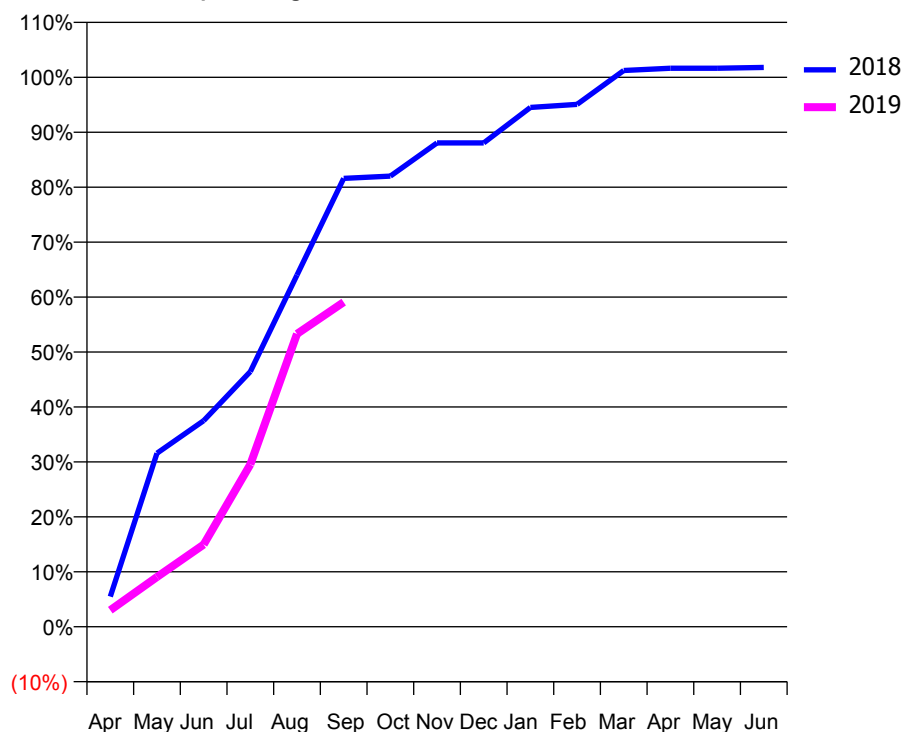
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 324205/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DK BURGESS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,137
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	728
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£104,850.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	40	22
May	23	230	66
June	48	273	109
July	281	338	215
August	345	466	388
September	345	594	430
October	409	597	
November	473	641	
December	494	641	
January	497	688	
February	524	692	
March	700	737	
April	722	740	
May	723	740	
June	723	741	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	28	59	47.5%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	29	59	49.2%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	59	3.4%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	28	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	28	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	28	78.6%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	28	21.4%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	14	26	53.8%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	26	0.0%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

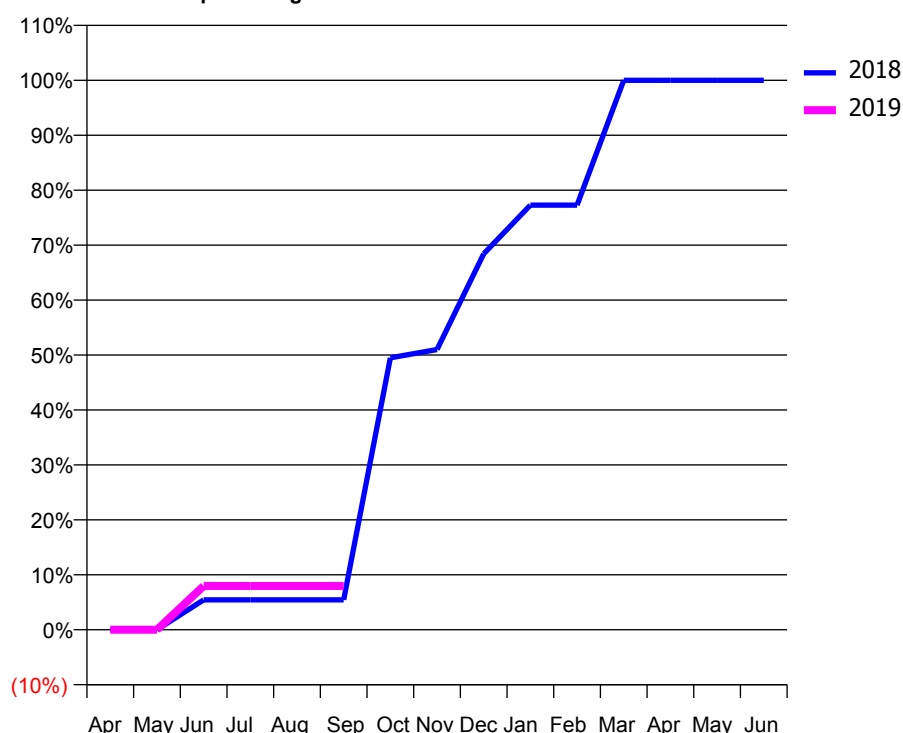
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332941/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JF STEYN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,297
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£287,629.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	214	234	343
July	806	234	343
August	1,356	234	343
September	1,823	234	343
October	2,356	2,127	
November	2,356	2,191	
December	2,356	2,940	
January	3,478	3,321	
February	3,478	3,321	
March	4,298	4,297	
April	4,298	4,297	
May	4,298	4,297	
June	4,298	4,297	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	205	306	67.0%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	306	6.5%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	81	306	26.5%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	205	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	205	1.5%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	205	77.1%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	205	21.5%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	63	132	47.7%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	132	5.3%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

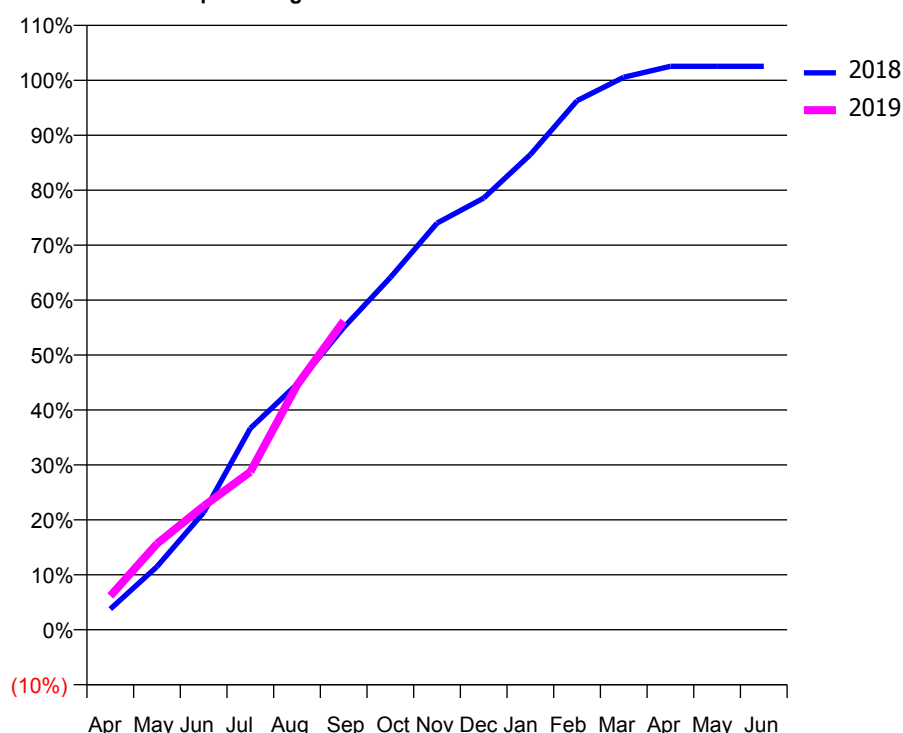
### Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338869/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JR MACHELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£297,007.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	363	171	278
May	796	520	709
June	1,131	966	1,019
July	1,921	1,660	1,302
August	2,286	2,023	2,016
September	2,760	2,490	2,544
October	3,360	2,903	
November	3,807	3,351	
December	4,051	3,557	
January	4,377	3,916	
February	4,556	4,360	
March	4,606	4,553	
April	4,611	4,643	
May	4,611	4,643	
June	4,611	4,643	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	216	444	48.6%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	31	444	7.0%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	197	444	44.4%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	216	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	216	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	216	79.2%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	216	20.4%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	214	238	89.9%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	238	6.3%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

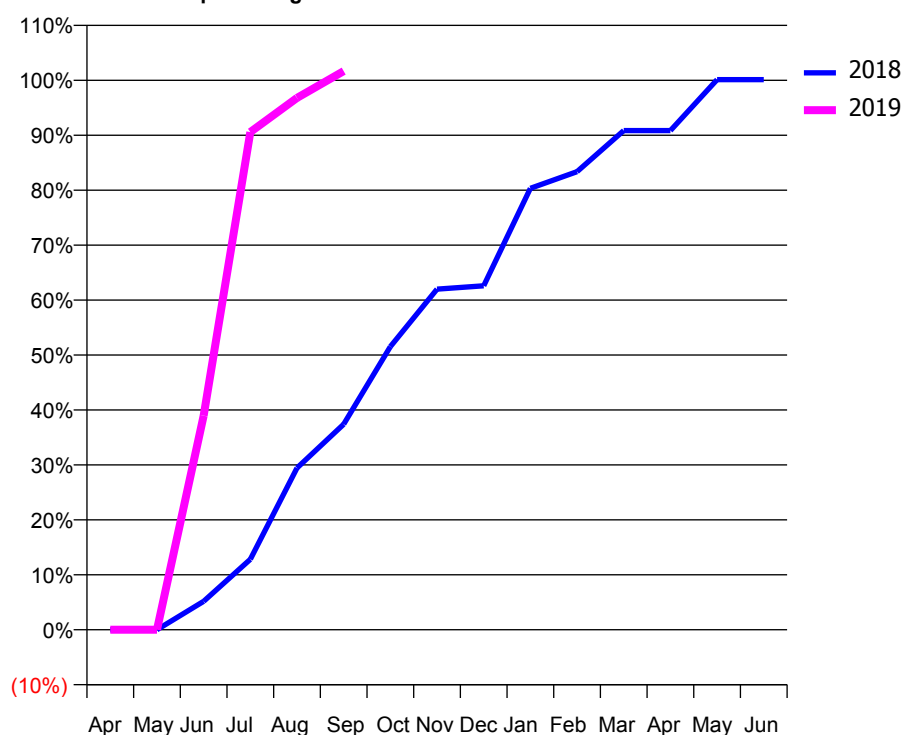
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 570370/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS SC COOPER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,740
Contract start date	01/08/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£108,444.75

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	26	0	0
June	26	180	678
July	263	446	1,576
August	263	1,025	1,684
September	1,102	1,302	1,769
October	1,258	1,793	
November	2,024	2,157	
December	2,359	2,178	
January	2,503	2,796	
February	2,834	2,901	
March	3,164	3,161	
April	3,422	3,161	
May	3,528	3,484	
June	3,528	3,484	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	183	291	62.9%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	18	291	6.2%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	291	30.9%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	183	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	21	183	11.5%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	111	183	60.7%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	183	27.3%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	76	78	97.4%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	78	1.3%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

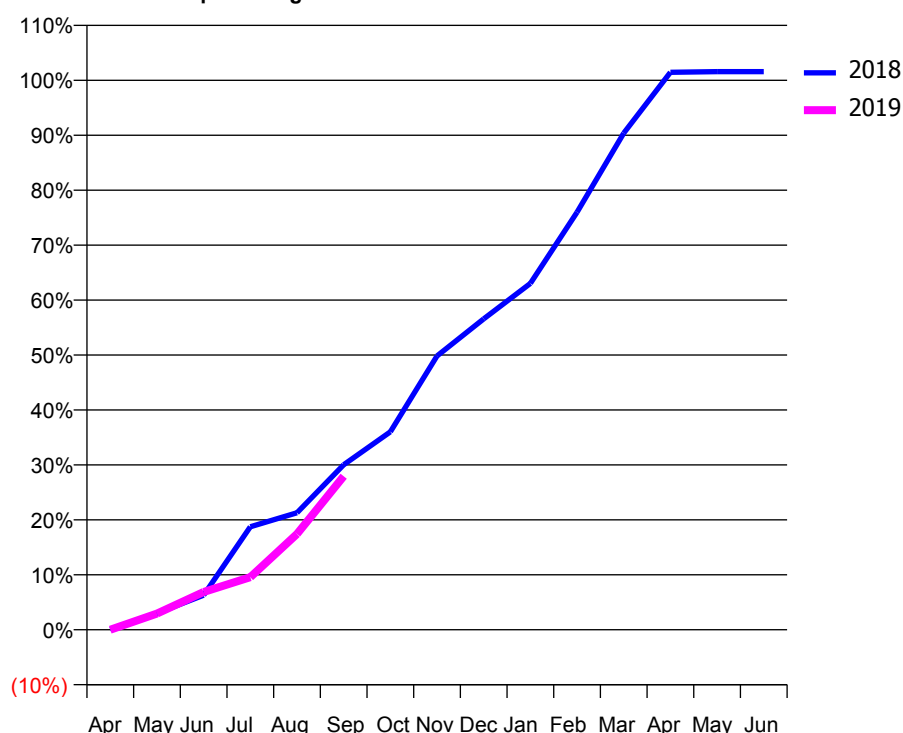
# Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 634891/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS JE LEWIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,540
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£166,621.69

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-50	0	0
May	67	76	75
June	201	160	175
July	226	476	243
August	353	541	443
September	463	763	710
October	619	915	
November	777	1,266	
December	933	1,437	
January	1,125	1,601	
February	1,616	1,930	
March	2,314	2,296	
April	2,627	2,577	
May	2,648	2,580	
June	2,648	2,580	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	116	269	43.1%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	87	269	32.3%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	66	269	24.5%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	116	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	116	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	97	116	83.6%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	14	116	12.1%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	161	N/A	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	161	11.2%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	4	75.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



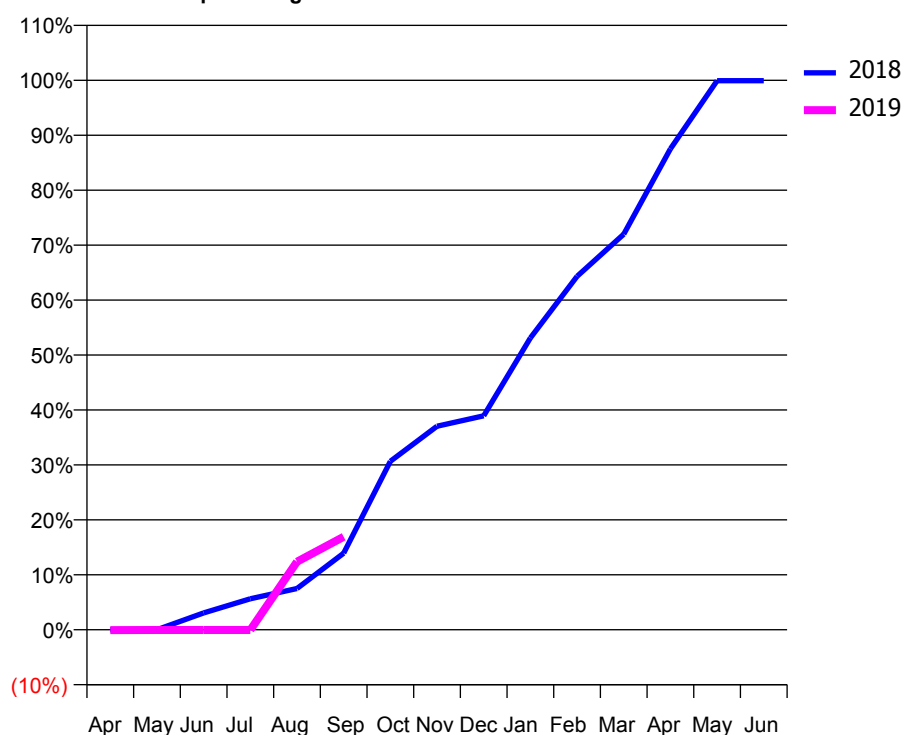
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 642363/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS PM TEBBETT	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,414
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	3
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£236,924.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-3
May	0	0	-2
June	106	105	-2
July	362	193	-2
August	454	256	423
September	454	476	578
October	1,151	1,047	
November	1,365	1,265	
December	1,747	1,329	
January	2,083	1,813	
February	2,104	2,196	
March	2,676	2,458	
April	3,390	2,988	
May	3,432	3,411	
June	3,432	3,411	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	171	235	72.8%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	49	235	20.9%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	235	6.4%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	171	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	171	2.3%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	171	76.0%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	171	21.6%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	185	250	74.0%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	250	8.4%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

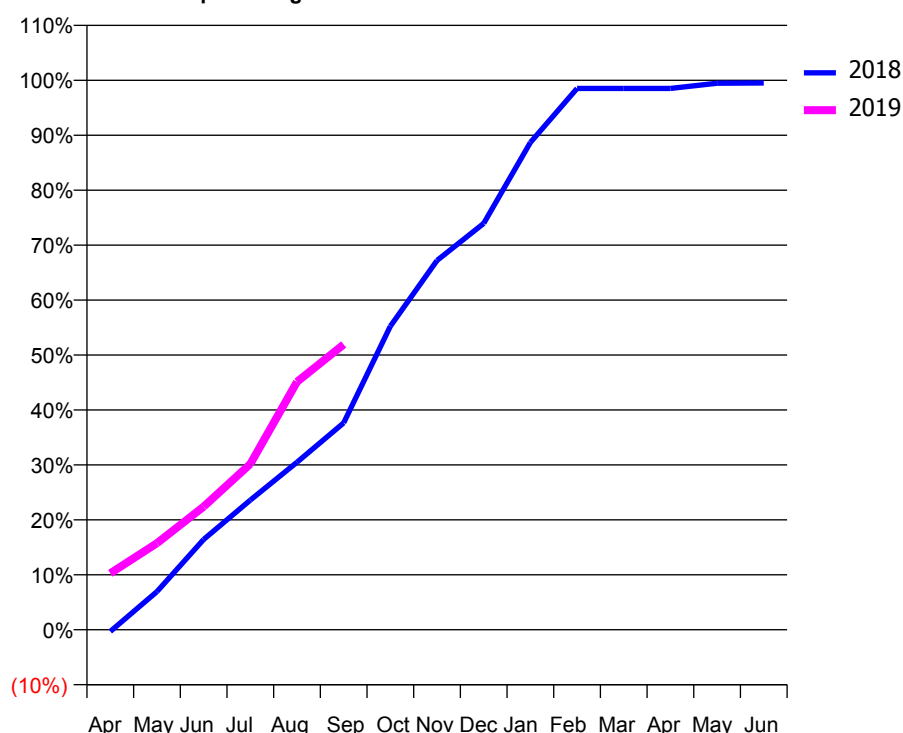
### Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 731862/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR SJ MORRIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,447
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	22
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£308,809.33

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-15	457
May	0	309	701
June	519	731	997
July	796	1,049	1,342
August	1,268	1,356	2,007
September	1,526	1,674	2,309
October	1,788	2,457	
November	2,091	2,989	
December	2,572	3,289	
January	3,005	3,944	
February	3,521	4,381	
March	4,149	4,381	
April	4,431	4,381	
May	4,431	4,423	
June	4,432	4,425	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	233	440	53.0%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	440	5.7%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	182	440	41.4%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	233	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	233	0.9%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	180	233	77.3%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	49	233	21.0%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	190	214	88.8%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	214	8.9%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

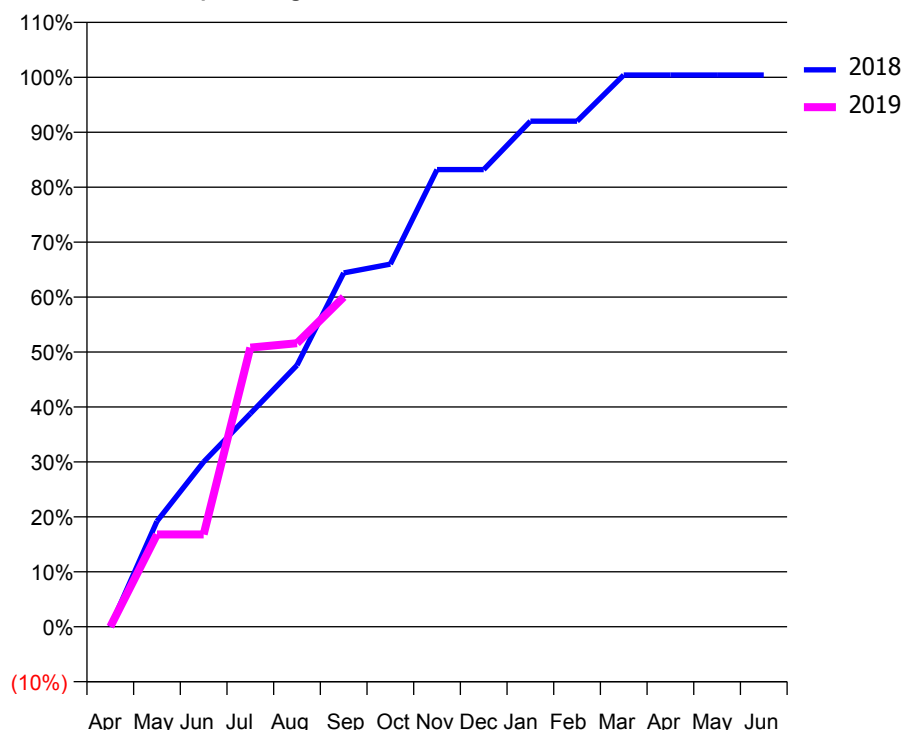
## Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 738964/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PA BALDWIN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,815
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	-36
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	250
Contract start date	01/06/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£62,148.04

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	56	0	0
May	56	48	42
June	59	75	42
July	122	97	127
August	122	119	129
September	187	161	150
October	210	165	
November	210	208	
December	211	208	
January	211	230	
February	253	230	
March	253	251	
April	253	251	
May	253	251	
June	253	251	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	18	66.7%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	18	16.7%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	18	16.7%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	12	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	10	12	83.3%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	12	16.7%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	6	N/A	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	6	33.3%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

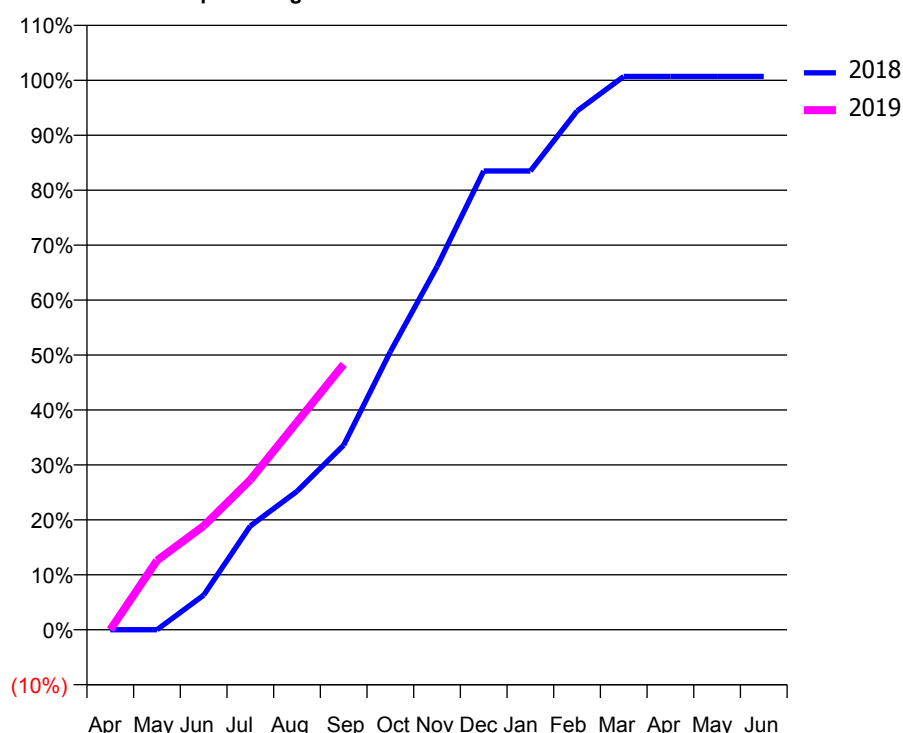
### Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 762520/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Castle View Dental Practice	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	31,724
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/09/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,041,455.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	21	0	126
June	168	63	189
July	357	189	273
August	483	252	378
September	567	336	483
October	634	506	
November	697	661	
December	907	835	
January	911	835	
February	933	944	
March	1,001	1,007	
April	1,001	1,007	
May	1,001	1,007	
June	1,001	1,007	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	58	62	93.5%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	62	4.8%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	62	1.6%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	58	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	58	6.9%	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	45	58	77.6%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	9	58	15.5%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	38	52	73.1%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	52	17.3%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

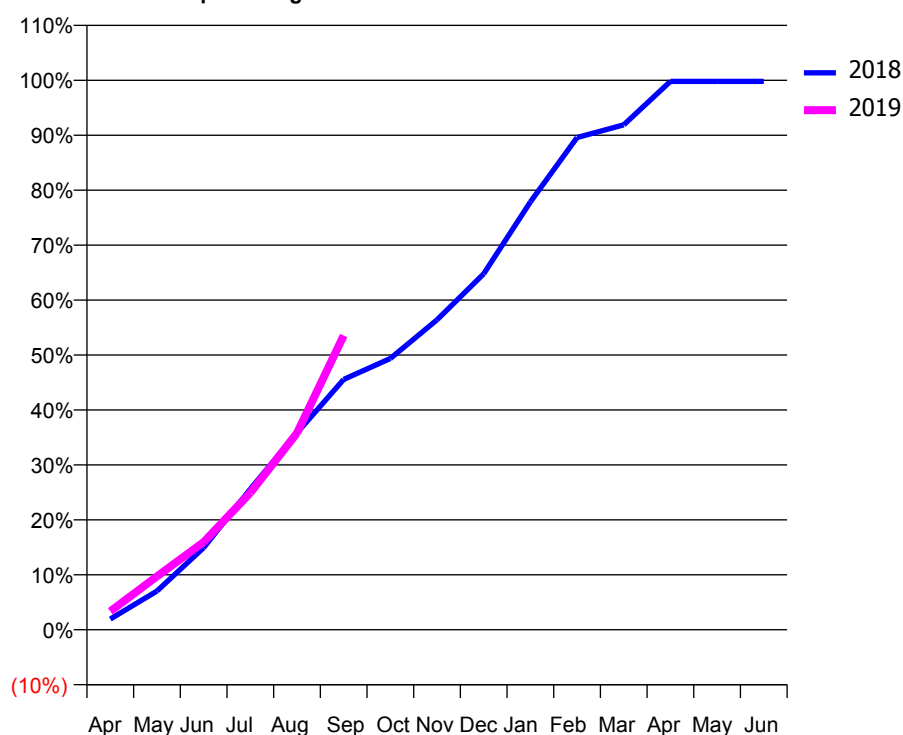
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 833533/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR A GREEN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£297,007.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	40	88	152
May	460	319	440
June	691	676	723
July	1,027	1,160	1,129
August	1,409	1,622	1,621
September	1,619	2,063	2,424
October	1,871	2,235	
November	2,318	2,554	
December	2,811	2,933	
January	3,189	3,526	
February	3,735	4,056	
March	4,283	4,161	
April	4,535	4,519	
May	4,535	4,519	
June	4,535	4,519	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	227	395	57.5%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	76	395	19.2%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	395	23.3%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	227	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	227	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	183	227	80.6%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	227	18.9%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	239	269	88.8%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	269	5.9%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

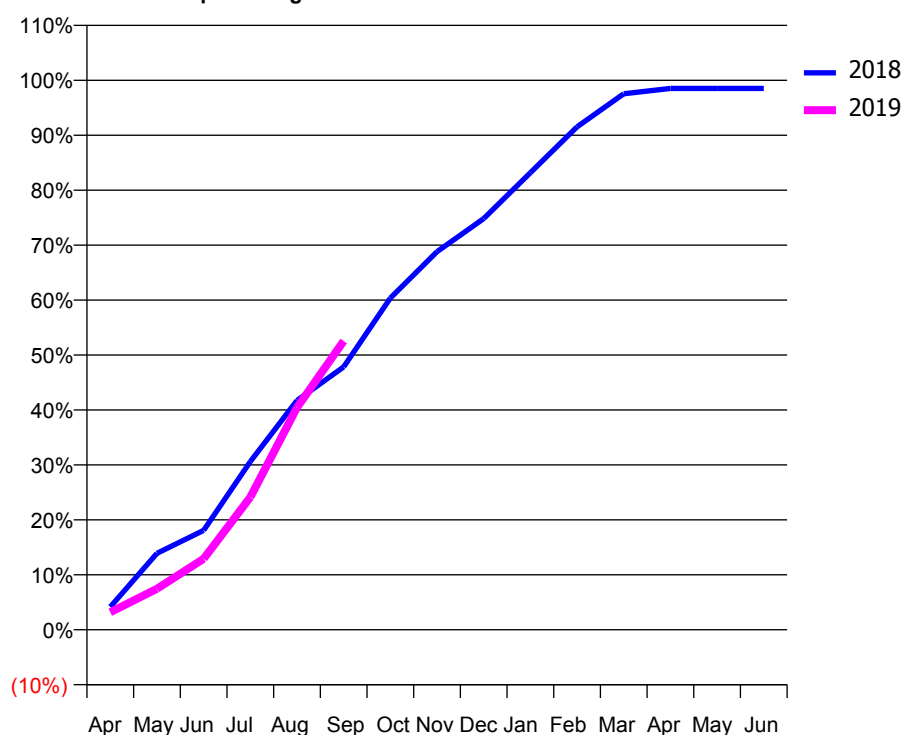
**Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 916498/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RA SNELGROVE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,529
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£297,007.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	592	189	145
May	1,243	630	338
June	1,772	819	585
July	1,982	1,386	1,093
August	2,507	1,890	1,832
September	2,952	2,167	2,380
October	3,225	2,734	
November	3,603	3,116	
December	3,796	3,389	
January	4,069	3,767	
February	4,237	4,145	
March	4,363	4,418	
April	4,405	4,462	
May	4,405	4,462	
June	4,405	4,462	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	216	386	56.0%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	77	386	19.9%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	386	24.1%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	216	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	216	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	161	216	74.5%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	53	216	24.5%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	182	210	86.7%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	210	8.6%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

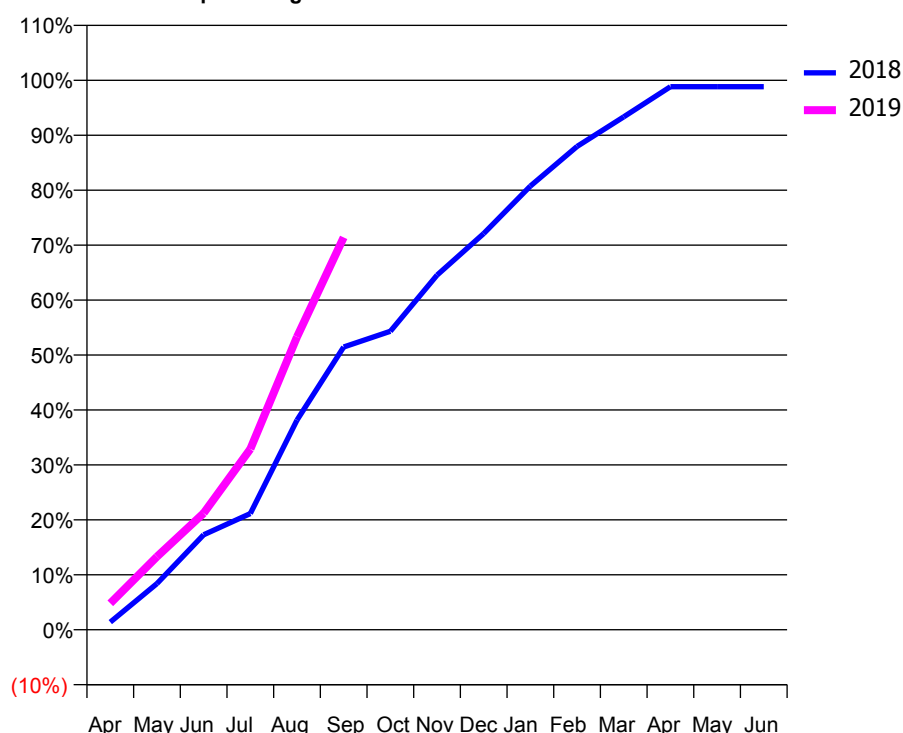
### Q66 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 921181/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS J DAVIES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,528
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£297,007.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	231	63	218
May	399	381	603
June	609	783	961
July	924	958	1,490
August	1,429	1,728	2,414
September	1,912	2,330	3,233
October	2,332	2,460	
November	2,525	2,922	
December	2,717	3,265	
January	3,224	3,656	
February	3,707	3,983	
March	4,421	4,227	
April	4,612	4,475	
May	4,612	4,475	
June	4,612	4,475	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	242	558	43.4%	61.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	32	558	5.7%	10.1%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	284	558	50.9%	27.9%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	242	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	242	N/A	3.1%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	198	242	81.8%	76.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	44	242	18.2%	19.2%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	207	248	83.5%	78.2%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	248	14.9%	10.2%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

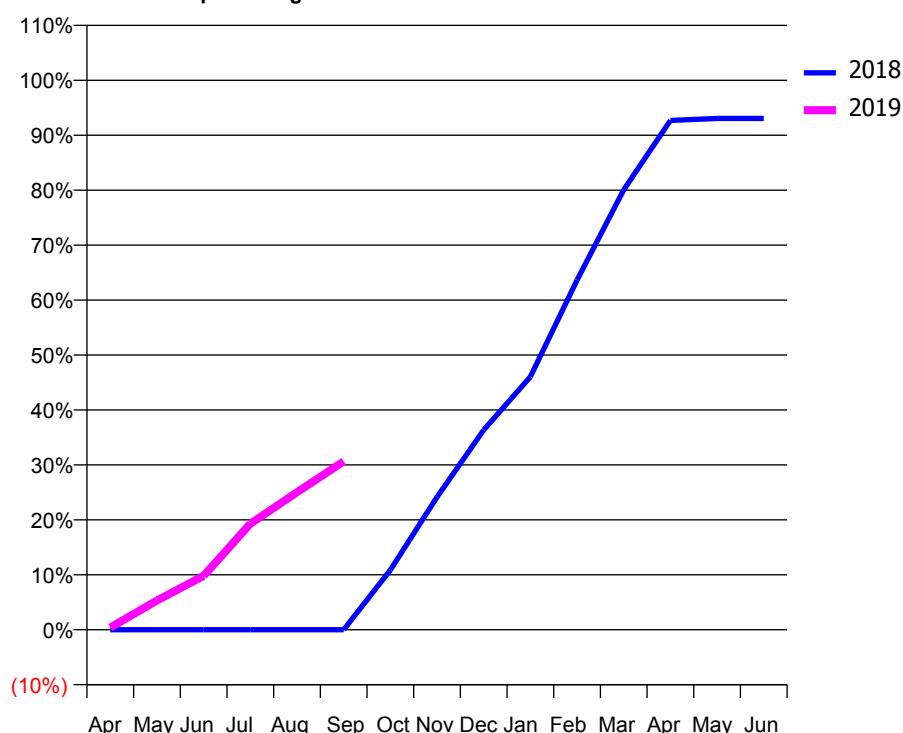
## Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100487/0000 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mid Kent Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	17,219
Contract start date	01/08/2017	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£993,020.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	68
May	0	0	917
June	0	0	1,692
July	0	0	3,323
August	0	0	4,310
September	0	0	5,276
October	0	1,250	
November	0	2,772	
December	0	4,175	
January	0	5,286	
February	0	7,305	
March	0	9,191	
April	0	10,639	
May	0	10,681	
June	0	10,681	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	748	1,099	68.1%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	62	1,099	5.6%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	289	1,099	26.3%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	748	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	748	N/A	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	604	748	80.7%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	141	748	18.9%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	596	757	78.7%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	757	4.2%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	23	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



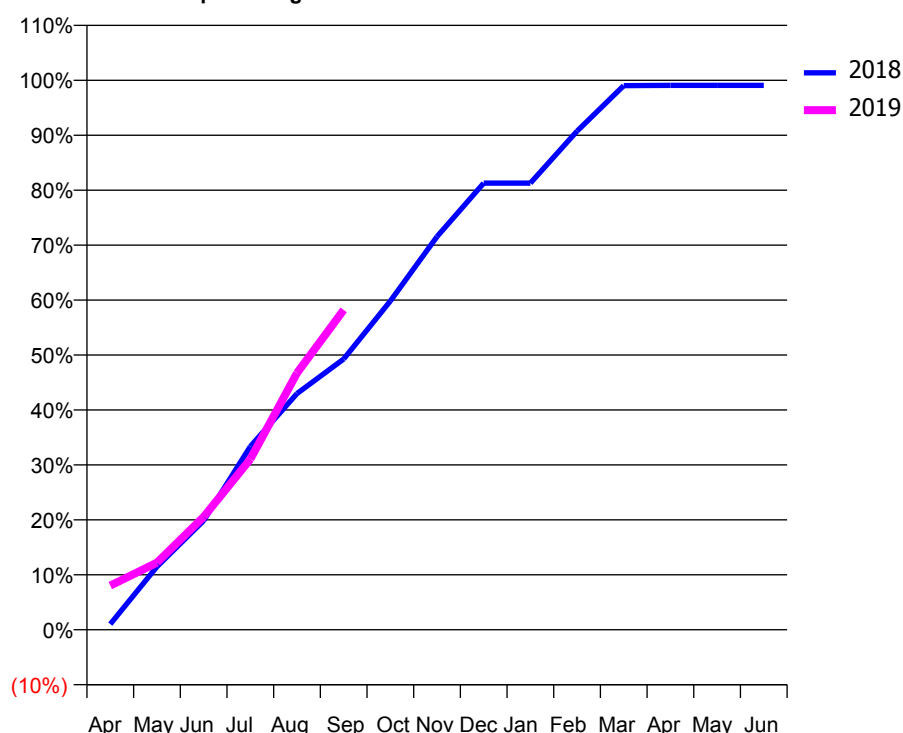
### Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0035 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	7,549
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,029
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	19
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£370,978.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	170	21	163
May	317	233	248
June	359	403	417
July	464	677	630
August	675	872	948
September	802	1,000	1,181
October	991	1,214	
November	1,227	1,452	
December	1,311	1,649	
January	1,564	1,649	
February	1,658	1,841	
March	1,858	2,009	
April	2,008	2,010	
May	2,008	2,010	
June	2,007	2,010	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	107	139	77.0%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	12	139	8.6%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	20	139	14.4%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	107	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	107	8.4%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	107	73.8%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	107	17.8%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	69	79	87.3%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	79	8.9%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

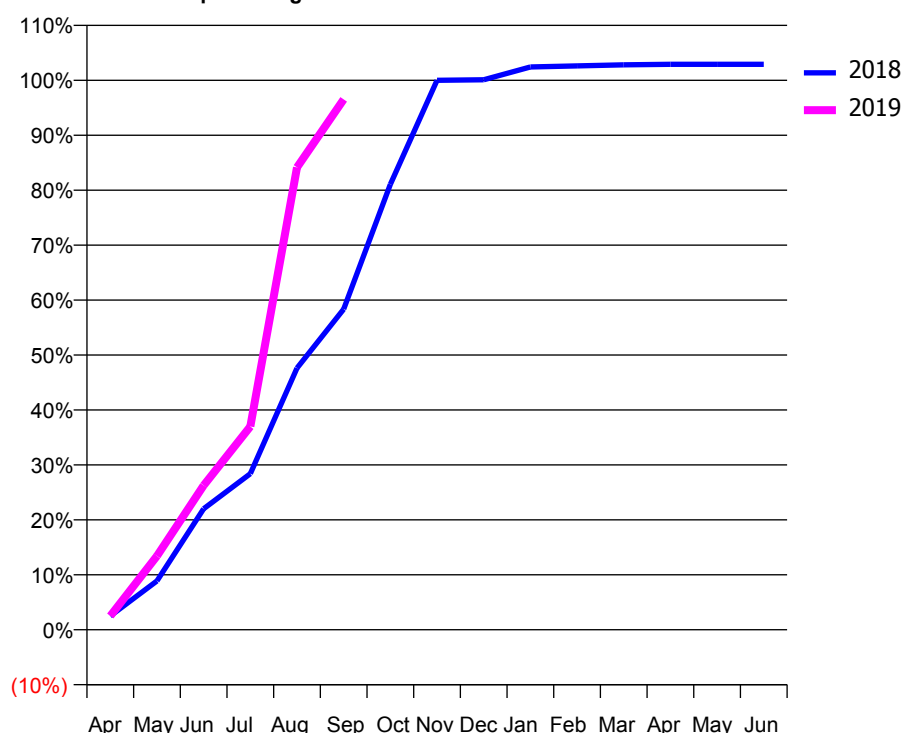
### Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0105 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	19,191
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,035
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-20
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£504,981.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	88	26	26
May	153	92	139
June	153	228	272
July	196	294	383
August	263	493	871
September	624	604	999
October	750	839	
November	876	1,035	
December	877	1,036	
January	919	1,060	
February	1,046	1,062	
March	1,049	1,064	
April	1,049	1,065	
May	1,049	1,065	
June	1,049	1,065	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	79	133	59.4%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	54	133	40.6%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	133	0.0%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	79	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	79	24.1%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	47	79	59.5%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	79	16.5%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	45	91.1%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	45	4.4%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

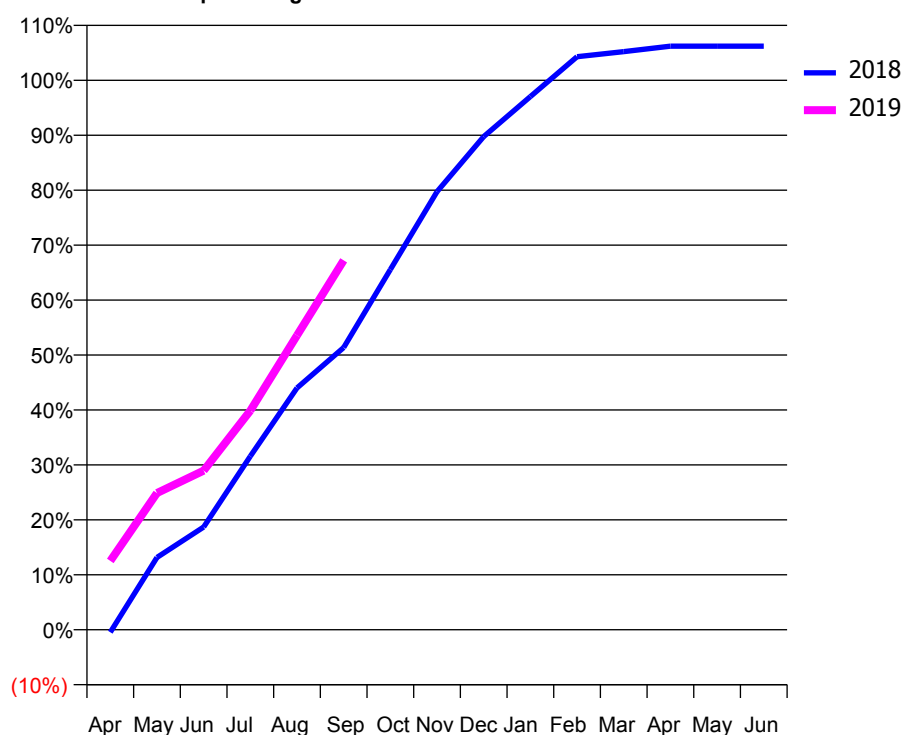
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0210 - September 2018**

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,630
Contract start date	01/09/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-92
Contract end date	31/08/2019	Baseline contract value	£306,310.80

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	146	-22	580
May	483	610	1,152
June	777	866	1,341
July	1,051	1,462	1,847
August	1,408	2,038	2,480
September	1,703	2,378	3,113
October	2,018	3,035	
November	2,422	3,691	
December	2,739	4,156	
January	2,992	4,492	
February	3,311	4,829	
March	3,962	4,871	
April	4,289	4,917	
May	4,289	4,917	
June	4,562	4,917	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	274	291	94.2%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	291	2.4%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	291	3.4%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	274	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	274	1.5%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	202	274	73.7%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	274	23.7%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	57	185	30.8%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	185	1.6%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

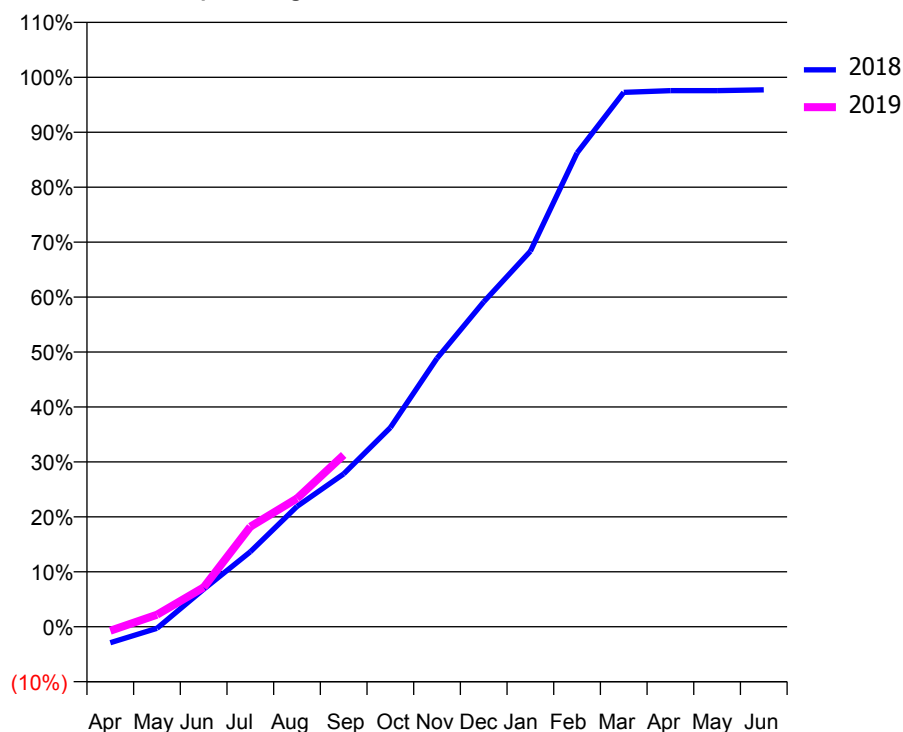
**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 115924/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Aligndent NK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,600
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	311
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£781,237.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-197	-398	-100
May	984	-41	299
June	1,924	929	975
July	2,801	1,857	2,478
August	4,253	2,979	3,175
September	4,952	3,785	4,254
October	6,179	4,929	
November	7,953	6,644	
December	8,592	8,042	
January	8,888	9,294	
February	9,646	11,727	
March	11,282	13,226	
April	13,159	13,268	
May	13,202	13,268	
June	13,202	13,289	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	684	712	96.1%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	712	2.8%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	712	1.1%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	684	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	684	0.7%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	548	684	80.1%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	684	11.7%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	787	N/A	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	139	787	17.7%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	50	52	96.2%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

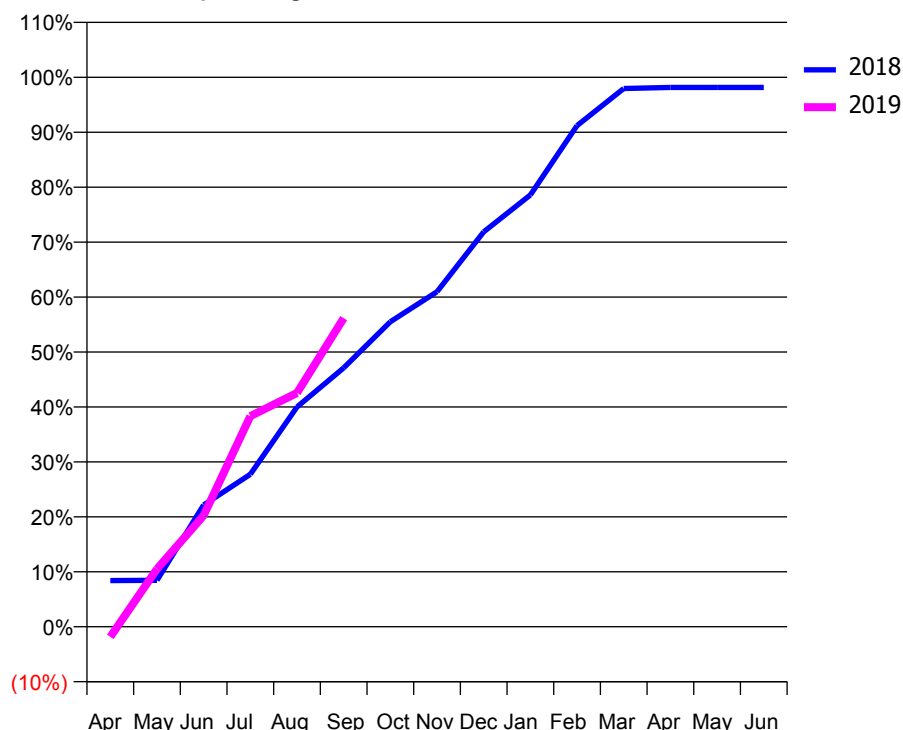
## Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 119059/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Bespoke Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,560
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	29
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£89,134.52

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	84	131	-29
May	300	132	164
June	364	346	316
July	649	433	598
August	757	624	664
September	867	735	876
October	956	866	
November	1,024	951	
December	1,024	1,121	
January	1,024	1,226	
February	1,024	1,423	
March	1,566	1,528	
April	1,566	1,531	
May	1,566	1,531	
June	1,566	1,531	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	80	122	65.6%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	8	122	6.6%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	122	27.9%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	80	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	80	2.5%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	58	80	72.5%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	20	80	25.0%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	22	36	61.1%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	36	30.6%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

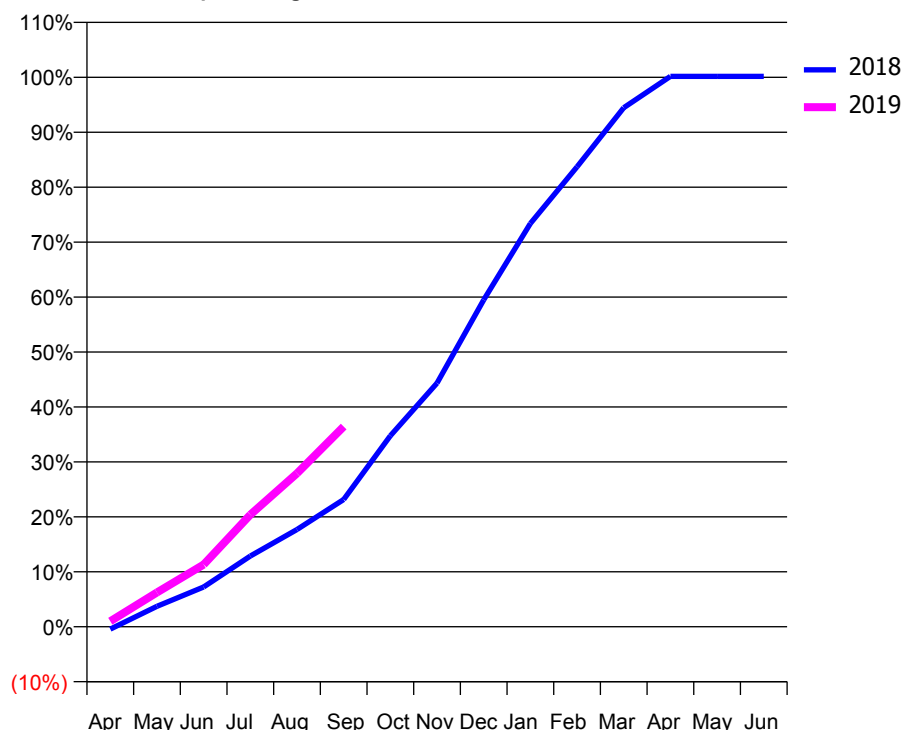
### Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 133035/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Rochester Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	38,257
Contract start date	07/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-66
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,579,216.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	23.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,506	-174	389
May	3,440	1,425	2,394
June	5,270	2,770	4,330
July	8,109	4,926	7,804
August	10,658	6,773	10,685
September	12,446	8,862	13,941
October	14,407	13,299	
November	18,017	16,966	
December	22,351	22,759	
January	24,638	28,076	
February	28,914	32,024	
March	33,885	36,139	
April	37,763	38,323	
May	37,763	38,323	
June	37,763	38,323	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	2,081	2,094	99.4%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	2,094	0.5%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	2,094	0.1%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	2,081	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	47	2,081	2.3%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,506	2,081	72.4%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	514	2,081	24.7%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,613	1,794	89.9%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	147	1,794	8.2%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	33	33	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

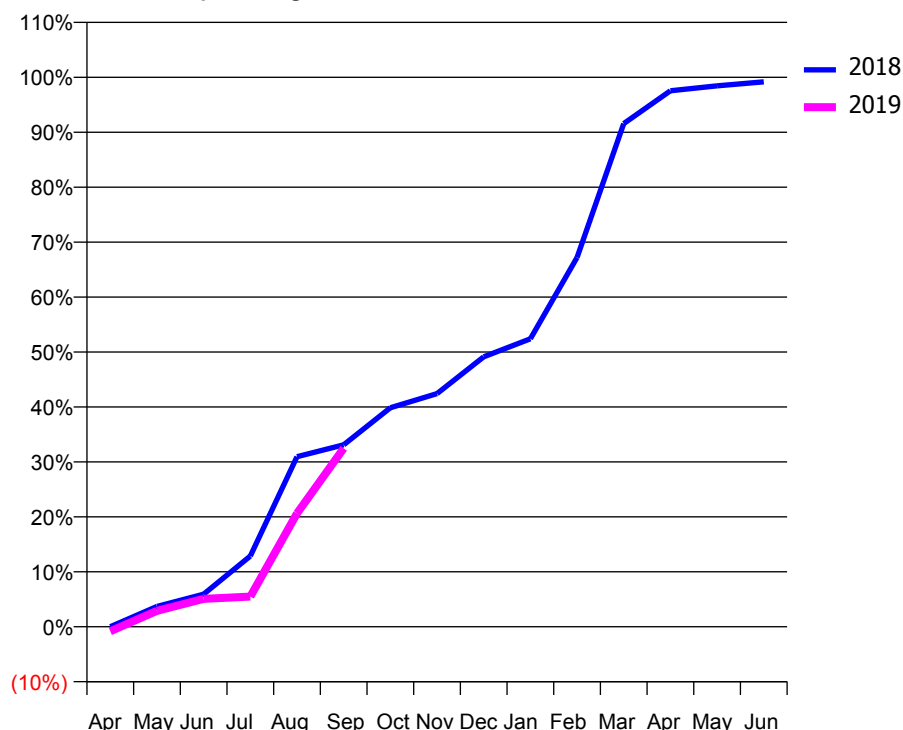
# Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148350/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Folkestone & Dover Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,796
Contract start date	01/04/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	48
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£392,707.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	64	0	-48
May	278	214	168
June	436	344	294
July	777	746	319
August	1,093	1,794	1,196
September	1,511	1,920	1,883
October	1,875	2,310	
November	2,422	2,460	
December	3,194	2,847	
January	3,662	3,037	
February	4,131	3,895	
March	4,947	5,307	
April	5,758	5,654	
May	5,844	5,706	
June	5,844	5,748	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	274	389	70.4%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	70	389	18.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	45	389	11.6%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	274	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	274	0.4%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	217	274	79.2%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	274	20.1%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	249	330	75.5%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	47	330	14.2%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

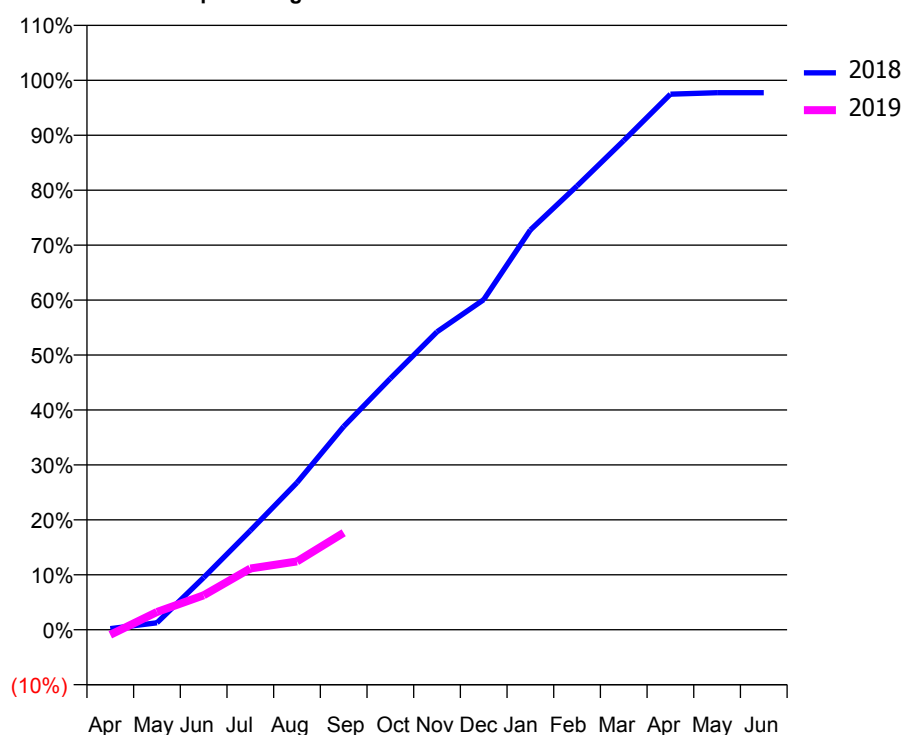
**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195820/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr B Hayes (Aligndent Limited)	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	25,364
Contract start date	01/01/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	409
Contract end date	31/03/2025	Baseline contract value	£1,712,194.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-302	39	-237
May	584	234	821
June	1,909	1,746	1,592
July	3,263	3,312	2,830
August	4,976	4,918	3,156
September	7,034	6,794	4,477
October	8,654	8,399	
November	9,907	9,957	
December	11,358	11,032	
January	12,518	13,364	
February	13,909	14,832	
March	16,934	16,346	
April	19,310	17,900	
May	20,453	17,949	
June	20,454	17,949	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	747	1,469	50.9%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	140	1,469	9.5%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	582	1,469	39.6%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	747	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	747	N/A	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	628	747	84.1%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	67	747	9.0%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	865	N/A	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	90	865	10.4%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	19	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

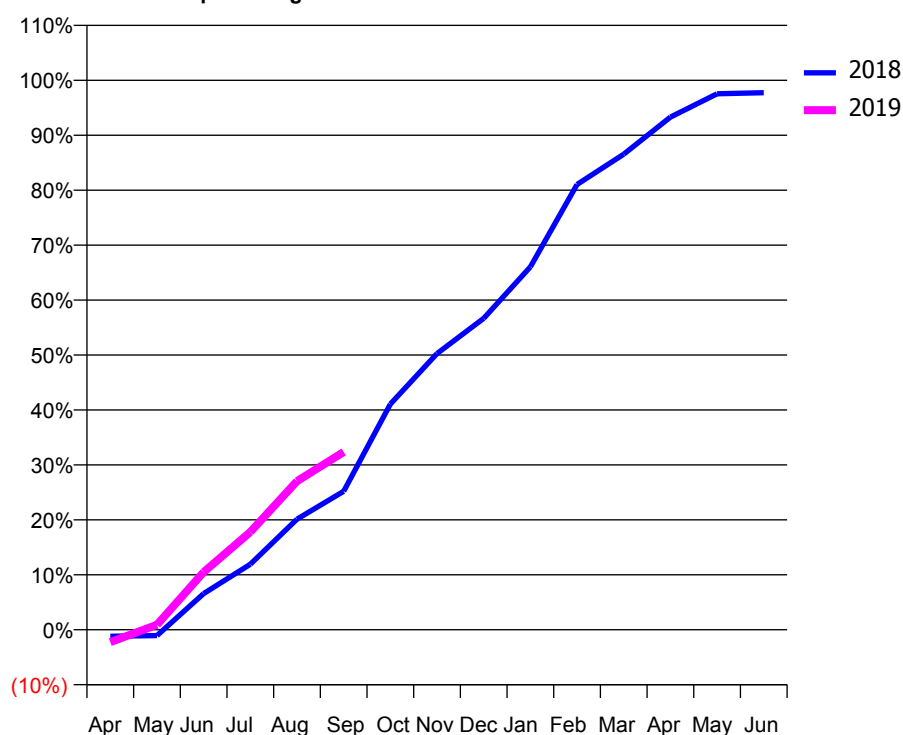


**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	20,293
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	458
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,404,494.64

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	11.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-195	-242	-458
May	377	-221	184
June	1,060	1,337	2,131
July	4,142	2,420	3,612
August	4,702	4,085	5,486
September	6,041	5,114	6,566
October	7,314	8,336	
November	8,981	10,202	
December	10,657	11,503	
January	13,330	13,400	
February	14,596	16,445	
March	17,481	17,561	
April	17,750	18,933	
May	19,691	19,793	
June	20,051	19,835	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,013	1,626	62.3%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	212	1,626	13.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	401	1,626	24.7%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,013	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	1,013	1.4%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	788	1,013	77.8%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	211	1,013	20.8%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	731	863	84.7%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	39	863	4.5%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	16	17	94.1%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

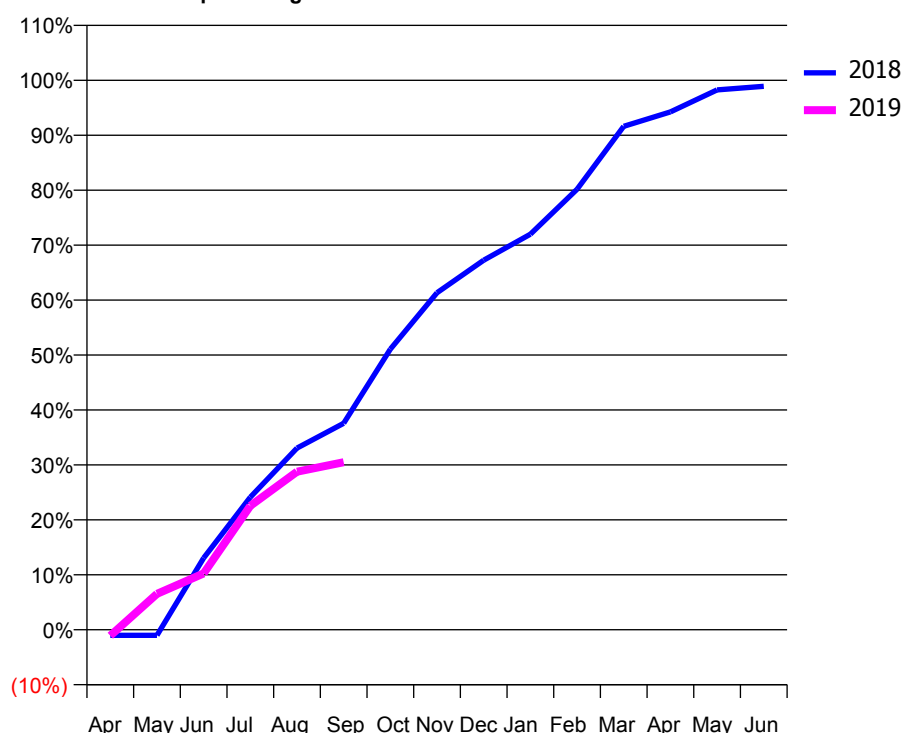
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 197602/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Richard Flanagan and Associates Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,110
Contract start date	01/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	100
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£610,975.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-2	-93	-100
May	151	-93	596
June	1,838	1,191	933
July	4,362	2,199	2,054
August	4,991	3,012	2,620
September	5,560	3,423	2,777
October	6,140	4,653	
November	6,929	5,587	
December	7,672	6,127	
January	7,940	6,557	
February	8,002	7,304	
March	8,401	8,346	
April	8,438	8,585	
May	8,988	8,950	
June	9,017	9,010	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	399	642	62.1%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	64	642	10.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	179	642	27.9%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	399	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	20	399	5.0%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	287	399	71.9%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	92	399	23.1%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	332	398	83.4%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	398	5.3%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

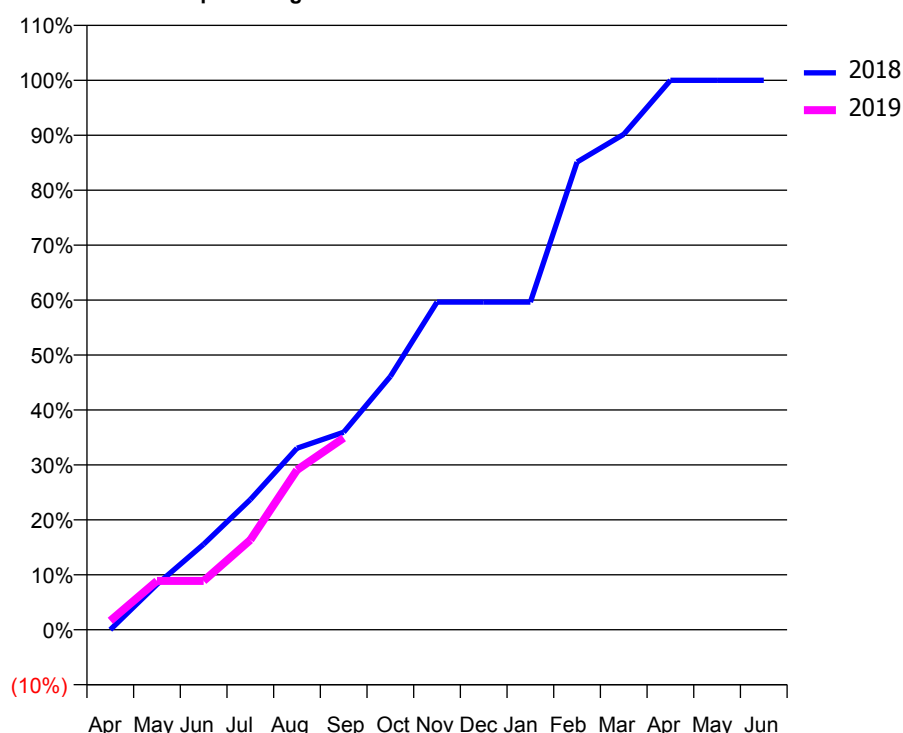
## Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 326852/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PM DAVIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,910
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£456,169.92

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-41	0	129
May	-41	654	704
June	169	1,232	704
July	1,366	1,875	1,292
August	1,933	2,614	2,300
September	2,542	2,845	2,762
October	3,193	3,647	
November	3,676	4,718	
December	4,835	4,718	
January	5,234	4,718	
February	5,833	6,734	
March	7,228	7,133	
April	7,963	7,910	
May	7,963	7,910	
June	7,963	7,910	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	377	377	100.0%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	377	0.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	377	0.0%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	377	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	377	0.3%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	329	377	87.3%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	43	377	11.4%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	355	375	94.7%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	375	4.3%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	14	92.9%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

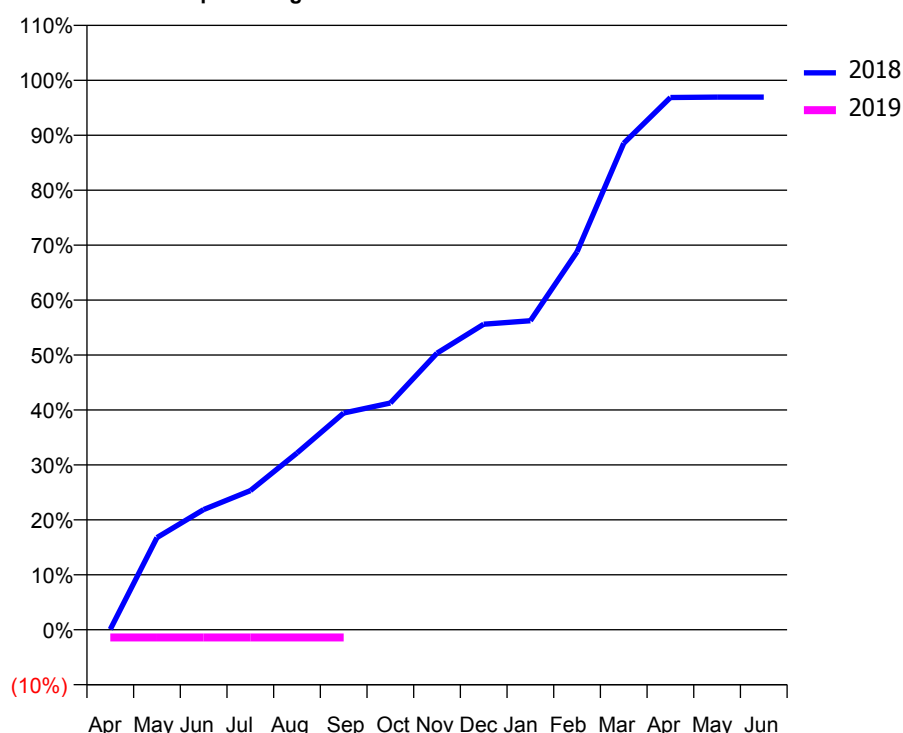
## Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 330736/0018 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR N PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	38,100
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	350
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,275
Contract start date	01/01/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	39
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£997,860.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	1	-18
May	73	214	-18
June	77	279	-18
July	382	323	-18
August	390	410	-18
September	566	503	-18
October	780	526	
November	786	642	
December	1,000	709	
January	1,064	717	
February	1,175	877	
March	1,198	1,129	
April	1,261	1,235	
May	1,307	1,236	
June	1,307	1,236	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	32	133	24.1%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	133	11.3%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	133	64.7%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	32	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	32	N/A	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	31	32	96.9%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	32	3.1%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	10	10.0%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	10	70.0%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

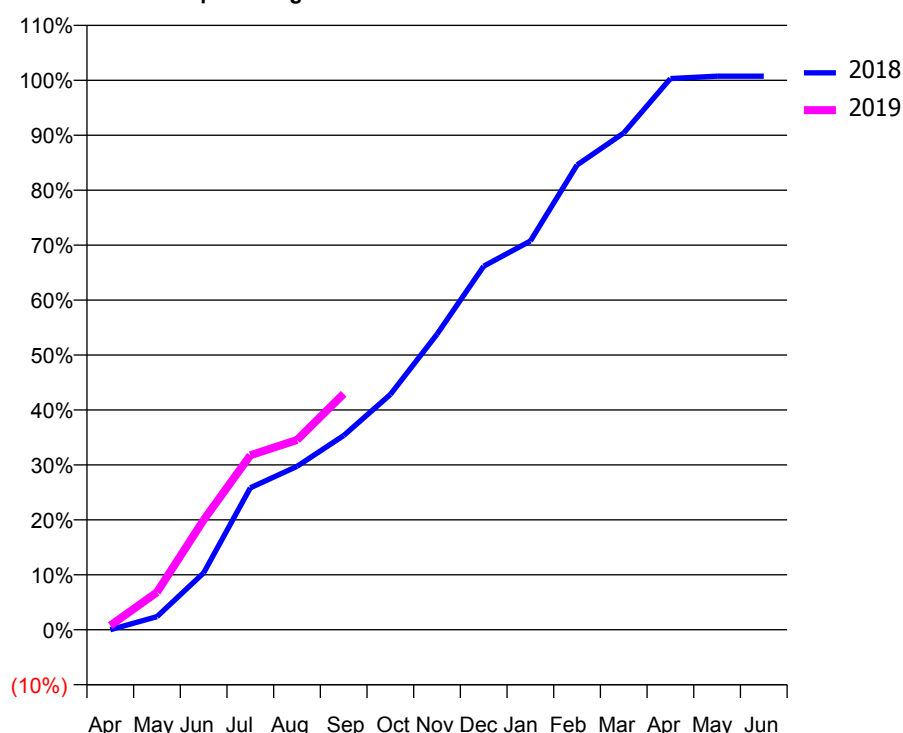
### Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332321/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS RA KANE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,498
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-34
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£301,060.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	-1	34
May	256	108	307
June	613	465	899
July	1,012	1,162	1,428
August	1,075	1,338	1,554
September	1,348	1,590	1,932
October	1,793	1,926	
November	2,363	2,419	
December	2,806	2,976	
January	3,126	3,182	
February	3,427	3,805	
March	4,035	4,066	
April	4,434	4,512	
May	4,497	4,532	
June	4,497	4,532	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	239	289	82.7%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	22	289	7.6%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	28	289	9.7%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	239	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	239	5.4%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	193	239	80.8%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	239	13.4%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	180	214	84.1%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	214	7.0%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

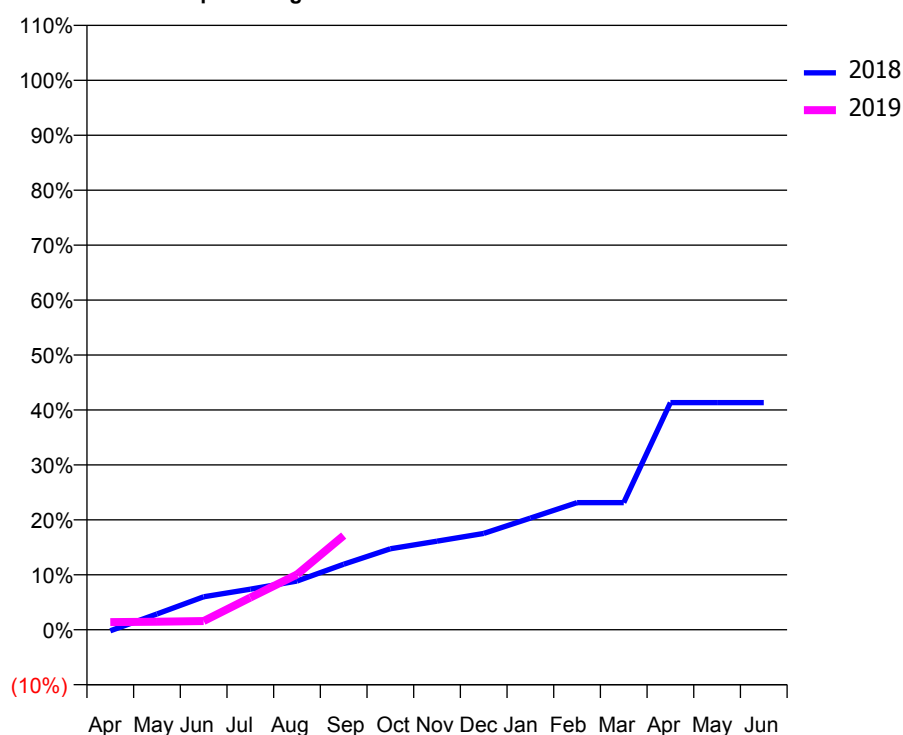
**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR EM CAMPBELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,500
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£94,939.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	4	-3	21
May	130	43	22
June	194	90	24
July	321	111	88
August	405	133	151
September	405	179	257
October	510	221	
November	511	242	
December	511	263	
January	658	305	
February	1,082	347	
March	1,338	347	
April	1,489	620	
May	1,489	620	
June	1,489	620	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	34	39	87.2%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	39	0.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	39	12.8%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	34	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	34	N/A	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	27	34	79.4%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	4	34	11.8%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	46	N/A	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	46	15.2%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

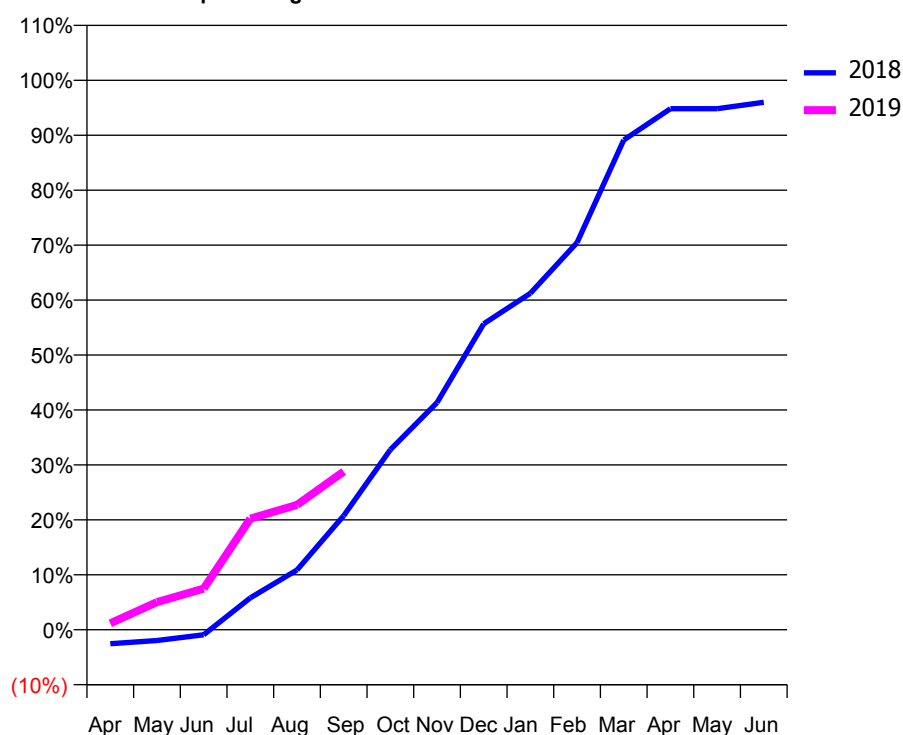
**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574376/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR EM CAMPBELL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,561
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£233,553.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-133	-91	42
May	39	-70	179
June	109	-33	267
July	371	207	720
August	566	388	809
September	884	739	1,025
October	1,139	1,167	
November	1,464	1,472	
December	2,482	1,983	
January	2,861	2,181	
February	3,125	2,509	
March	3,302	3,174	
April	3,470	3,377	
May	3,470	3,377	
June	3,470	3,418	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	275	64.0%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	20	275	7.3%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	79	275	28.7%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	176	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	176	5.7%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	139	176	79.0%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	176	13.1%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	2	100	2.0%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	100	4.0%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

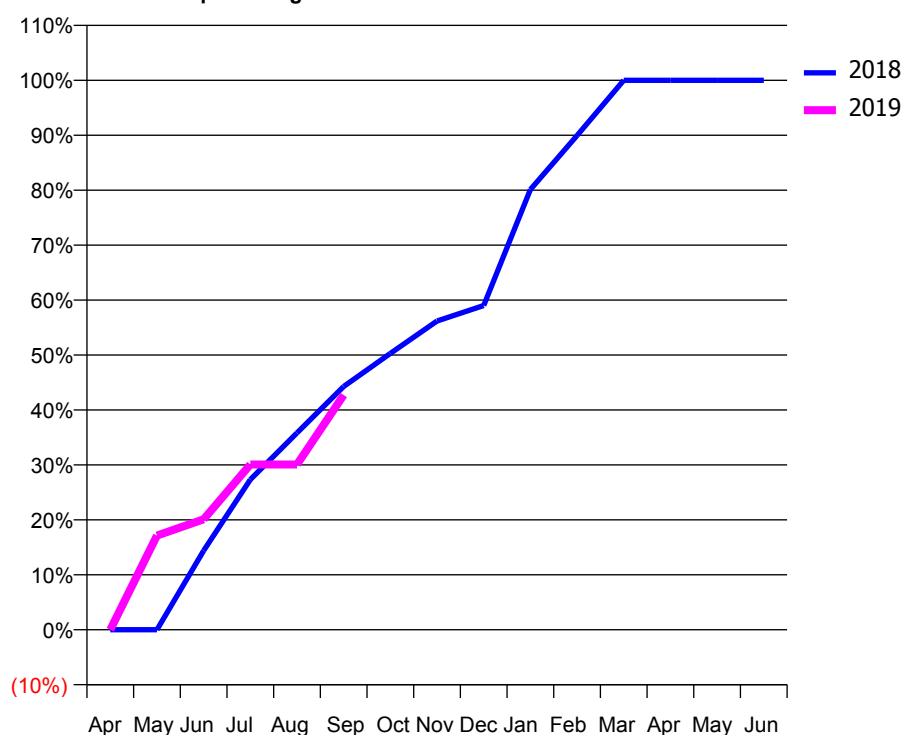
**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 623369/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RP BATEMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,493
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£100,610.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	256
June	341	215	300
July	342	408	449
August	647	535	449
September	707	661	638
October	941	751	
November	1,089	839	
December	1,111	881	
January	1,346	1,196	
February	1,346	1,343	
March	1,493	1,493	
April	1,493	1,493	
May	1,493	1,493	
June	1,493	1,493	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	70	91	76.9%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	91	4.4%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	17	91	18.7%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	70	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	70	10.0%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	55	70	78.6%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	70	8.6%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	54	75.9%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	54	3.7%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



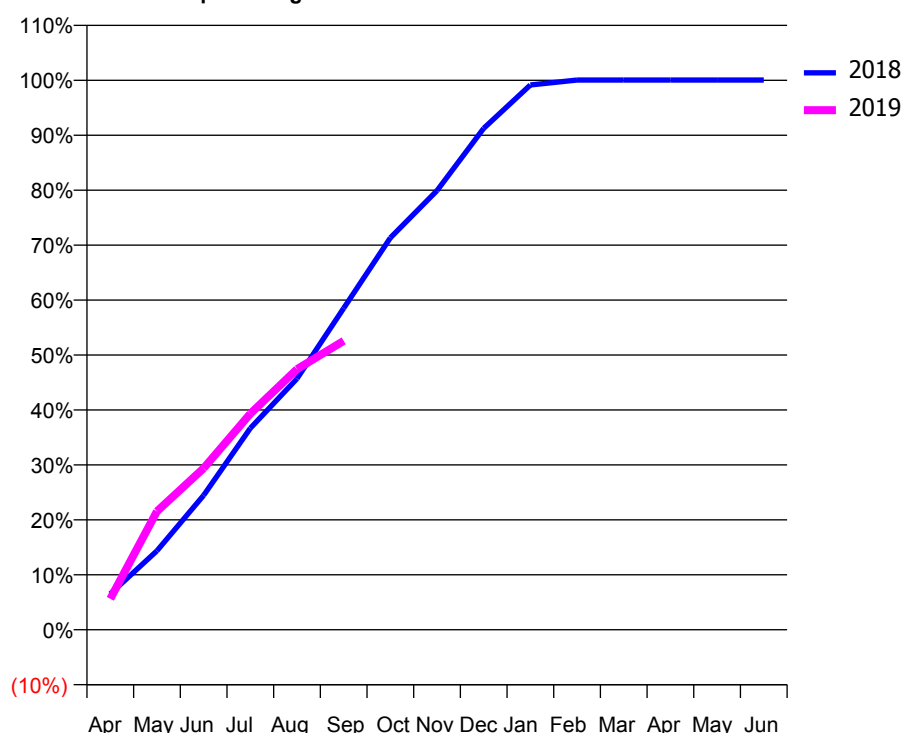
### Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 811319/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR TD BAMFORD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,370
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£632,527.97

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	693	613	529
May	1,874	1,348	2,020
June	2,411	2,294	2,756
July	3,873	3,438	3,684
August	4,318	4,283	4,444
September	6,936	5,484	4,927
October	8,628	6,684	
November	9,273	7,488	
December	9,365	8,551	
January	9,369	9,290	
February	9,369	9,374	
March	9,371	9,374	
April	9,371	9,374	
May	9,371	9,374	
June	9,371	9,374	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	422	440	95.9%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	440	0.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	18	440	4.1%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	422	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	422	1.2%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	340	422	80.6%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	422	18.2%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	540	559	96.6%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	7	559	1.3%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	16	87.5%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

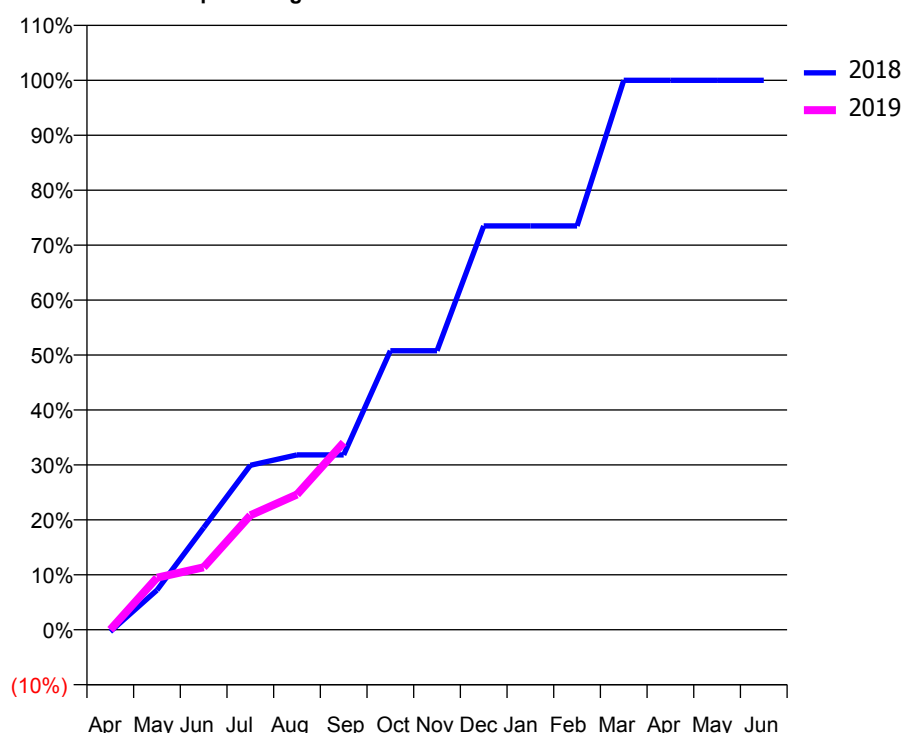
### Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 822264/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR KJ HARVEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,109
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£75,654.02

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-35	-4	0
May	-32	80	105
June	35	206	126
July	77	332	231
August	337	353	273
September	488	353	378
October	597	563	
November	723	563	
December	849	815	
January	849	815	
February	1,017	815	
March	1,105	1,109	
April	1,105	1,109	
May	1,105	1,109	
June	1,105	1,109	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	55	55	100.0%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	55	0.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	55	0.0%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	55	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	55	10.9%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	38	55	69.1%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	11	55	20.0%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	57	68	83.8%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	68	4.4%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

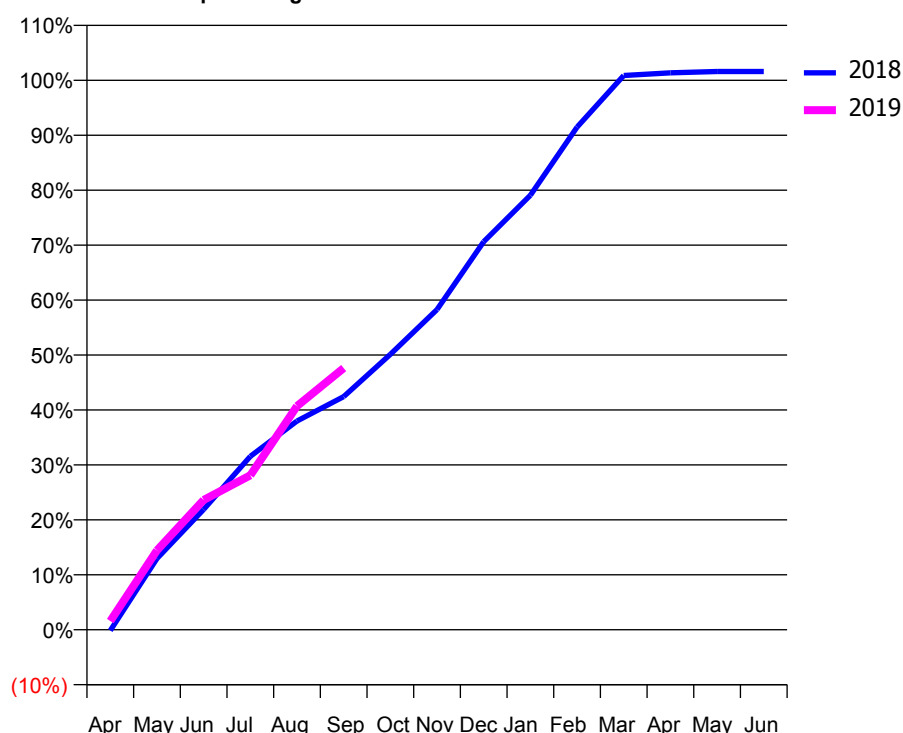
## Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JP COSTELLO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,503
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-136
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£580,059.58

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-44	-14	136
May	-44	1,103	1,228
June	-44	1,863	2,009
July	1,014	2,684	2,391
August	1,711	3,230	3,462
September	1,711	3,608	4,050
October	1,711	4,263	
November	5,184	4,956	
December	5,734	6,006	
January	5,927	6,724	
February	7,187	7,778	
March	8,111	8,576	
April	8,237	8,618	
May	8,237	8,639	
June	8,258	8,639	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	431	431	100.0%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	431	0.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	431	0.0%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	431	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	431	1.9%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	336	431	78.0%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	431	19.3%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	389	445	87.4%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	27	445	6.1%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

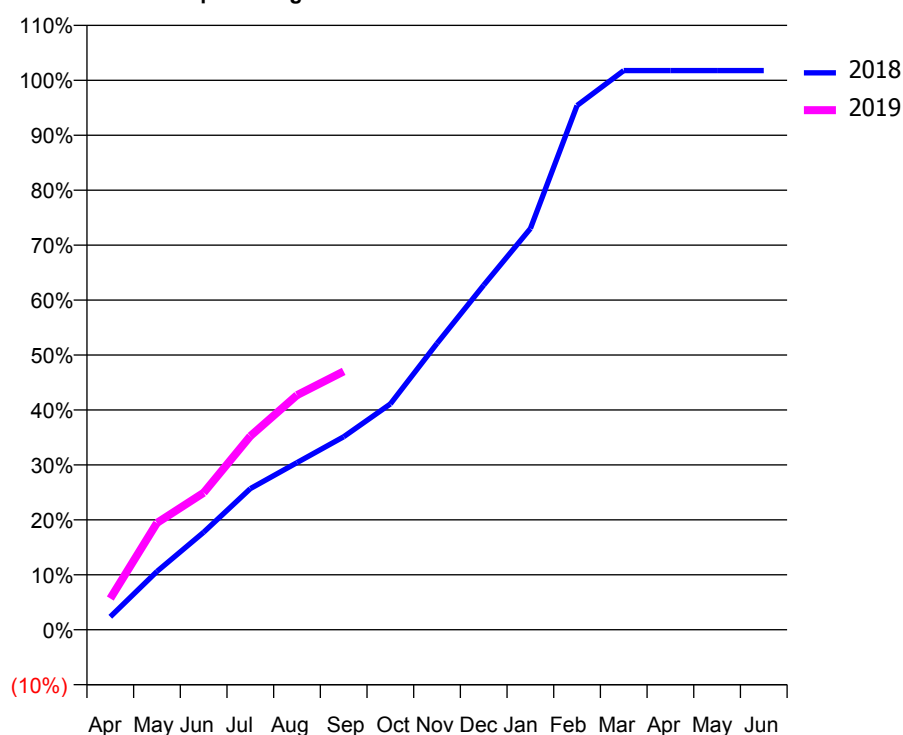
**Q67 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835412/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JP COSTELLO	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,344
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-94
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£364,558.21

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	126	304
May	0	567	1,039
June	462	949	1,333
July	1,180	1,373	1,883
August	1,180	1,625	2,282
September	1,432	1,878	2,513
October	2,398	2,197	
November	3,284	2,785	
December	3,662	3,352	
January	4,061	3,902	
February	4,607	5,099	
March	4,796	5,439	
April	4,985	5,439	
May	5,027	5,439	
June	5,048	5,439	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	288	288	100.0%	77.8%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	288	0.0%	6.3%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	288	0.0%	15.8%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	288	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	288	1.4%	2.0%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	237	288	82.3%	77.9%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	288	16.0%	18.3%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	249	274	90.9%	66.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	274	4.7%	7.6%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	96.0%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

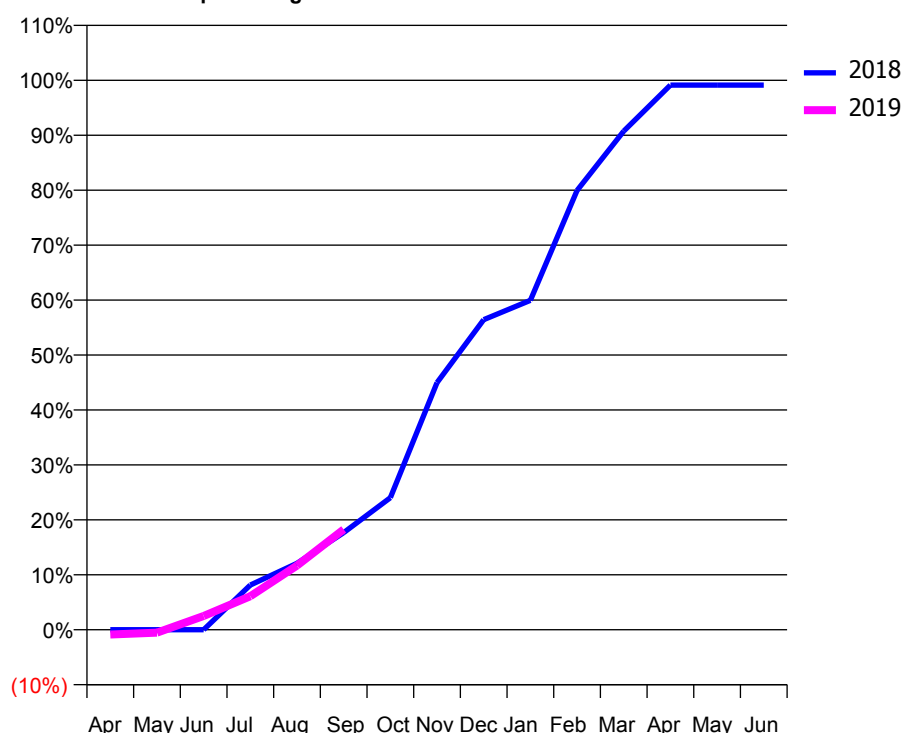
# Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 100163/0000 - September 2018

Name or company name	SIMPLY ORTHODONTICS GUILDFORD LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,292
Contract start date	01/06/2016	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	38
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£245,262.48

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	-38
May	0	0	-23
June	0	0	108
July	452	349	262
August	1,134	519	502
September	1,710	759	784
October	1,983	1,032	
November	2,263	1,930	
December	2,432	2,422	
January	2,432	2,573	
February	2,496	3,431	
March	3,470	3,895	
April	3,470	4,254	
May	3,580	4,254	
June	3,580	4,254	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	218	422	51.7%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	422	2.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	193	422	45.7%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	218	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	218	3.2%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	218	75.7%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	218	20.6%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	137	150	91.3%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	150	7.3%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

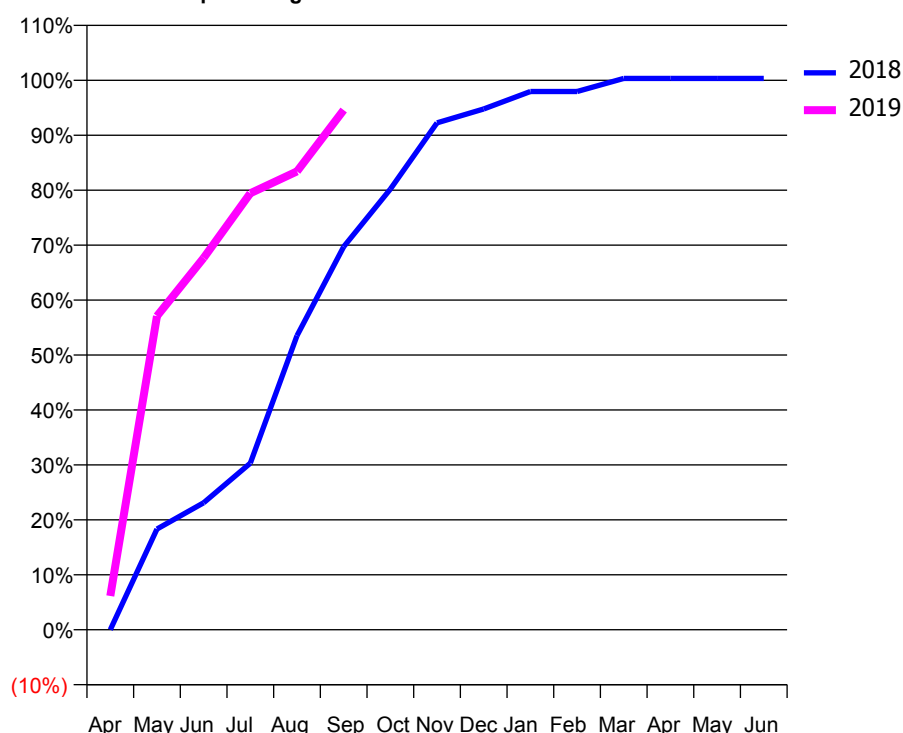
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0207 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,635
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£174,380.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	162
May	525	483	1,504
June	798	609	1,783
July	1,176	799	2,093
August	1,575	1,410	2,198
September	2,020	1,837	2,492
October	2,293	2,113	
November	2,403	2,431	
December	2,594	2,497	
January	2,594	2,581	
February	2,595	2,581	
March	2,637	2,644	
April	2,637	2,644	
May	2,637	2,644	
June	2,637	2,644	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	154	228	67.5%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	228	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	74	228	32.5%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	154	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	154	5.2%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	133	154	86.4%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	154	8.4%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	77	N/A	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	77	2.6%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

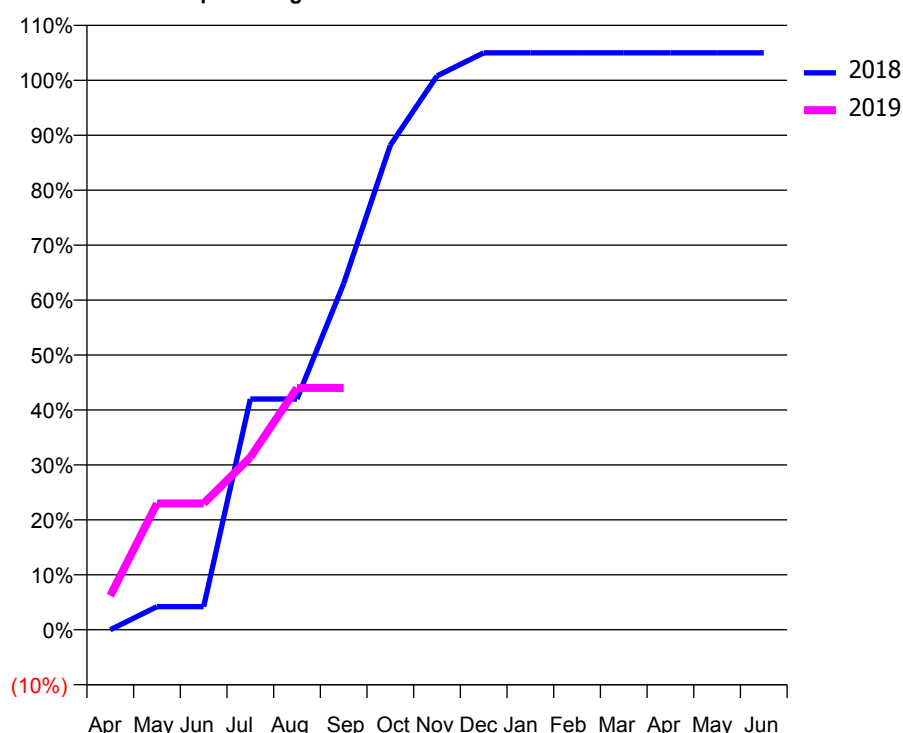
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101281/0235 - September 2018

Name or company name	OASIS DENTAL CARE LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-10
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£32,788.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	31
May	0	21	115
June	0	21	115
July	42	210	157
August	42	210	220
September	42	315	220
October	42	441	
November	336	504	
December	336	525	
January	336	525	
February	357	525	
March	504	525	
April	504	525	
May	505	525	
June	505	525	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	22	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	22	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	22	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	22	4.5%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	19	22	86.4%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	22	9.1%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	18	20	90.0%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

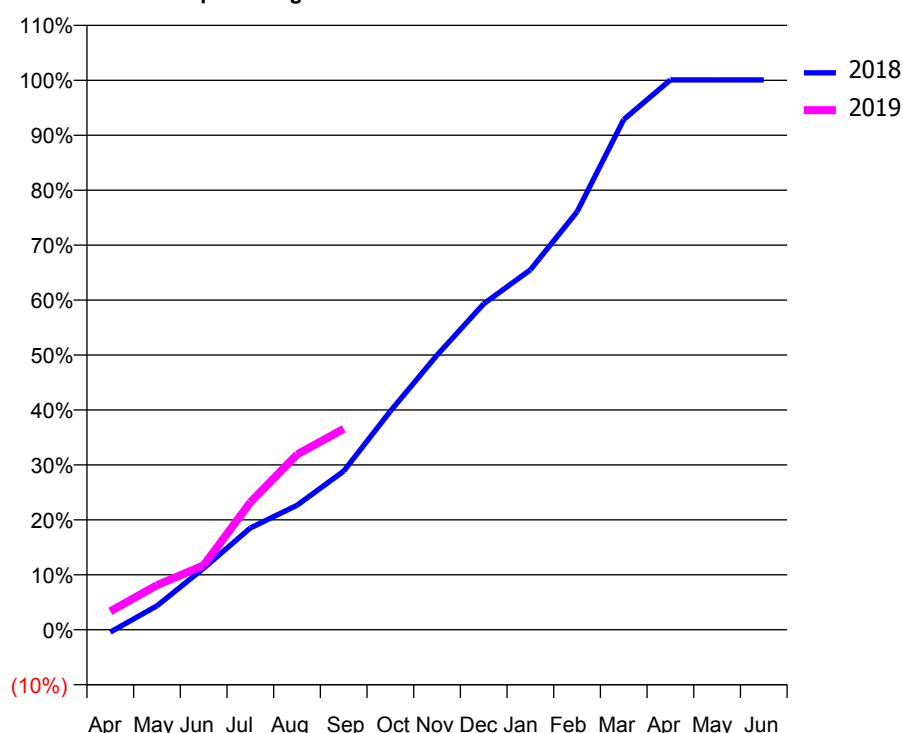
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102296/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr Richard Williams and Miss Faiza Darugar	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,837
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£579,508.61

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.23	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	572	-40	298
May	1,247	385	718
June	1,658	990	1,036
July	2,408	1,638	2,048
August	2,905	2,003	2,819
September	3,389	2,550	3,231
October	3,655	3,516	
November	3,944	4,417	
December	4,252	5,243	
January	4,582	5,790	
February	4,947	6,723	
March	7,733	8,207	
April	8,679	8,842	
May	8,679	8,842	
June	8,679	8,842	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	446	807	55.3%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	66	807	8.2%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	295	807	36.6%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	446	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	43	446	9.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	313	446	70.2%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	87	446	19.5%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	339	362	93.6%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	362	4.1%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



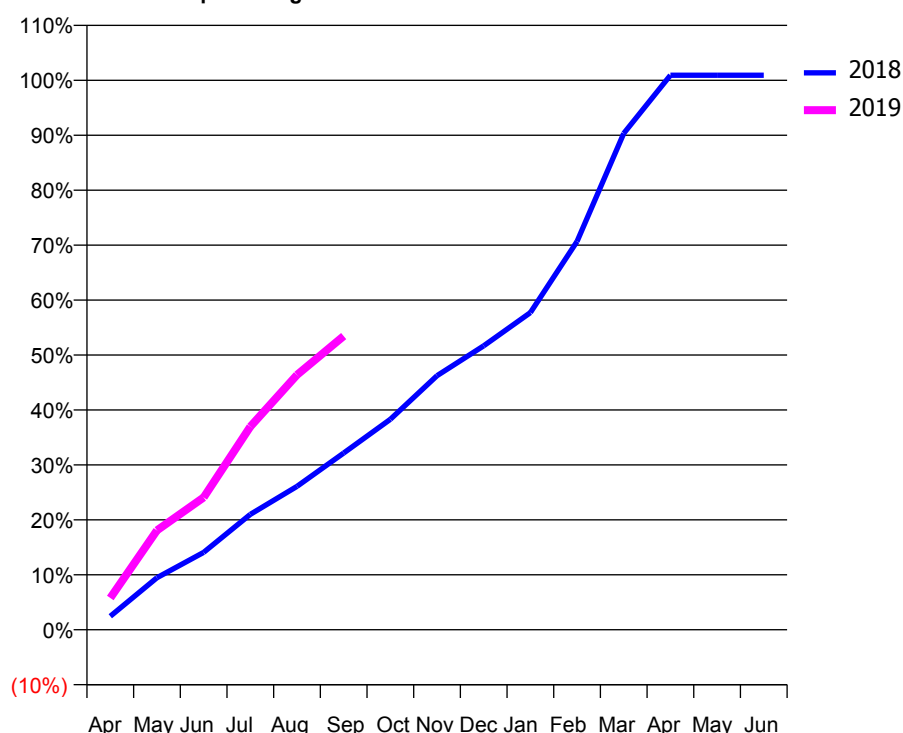
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 104930/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Eastbourne Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,000
Contract start date	01/10/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-64
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£452,728.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	175	173	405
May	791	663	1,266
June	1,226	986	1,686
July	1,860	1,470	2,588
August	2,542	1,827	3,247
September	2,881	2,252	3,742
October	3,350	2,681	
November	4,234	3,236	
December	4,838	3,618	
January	5,332	4,040	
February	5,804	4,948	
March	6,890	6,323	
April	7,041	7,064	
May	7,041	7,064	
June	7,041	7,064	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	420	432	97.2%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	432	2.5%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	432	0.2%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	420	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	420	2.4%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	359	420	85.5%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	420	11.9%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	212	249	85.1%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	249	7.2%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	21	95.2%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

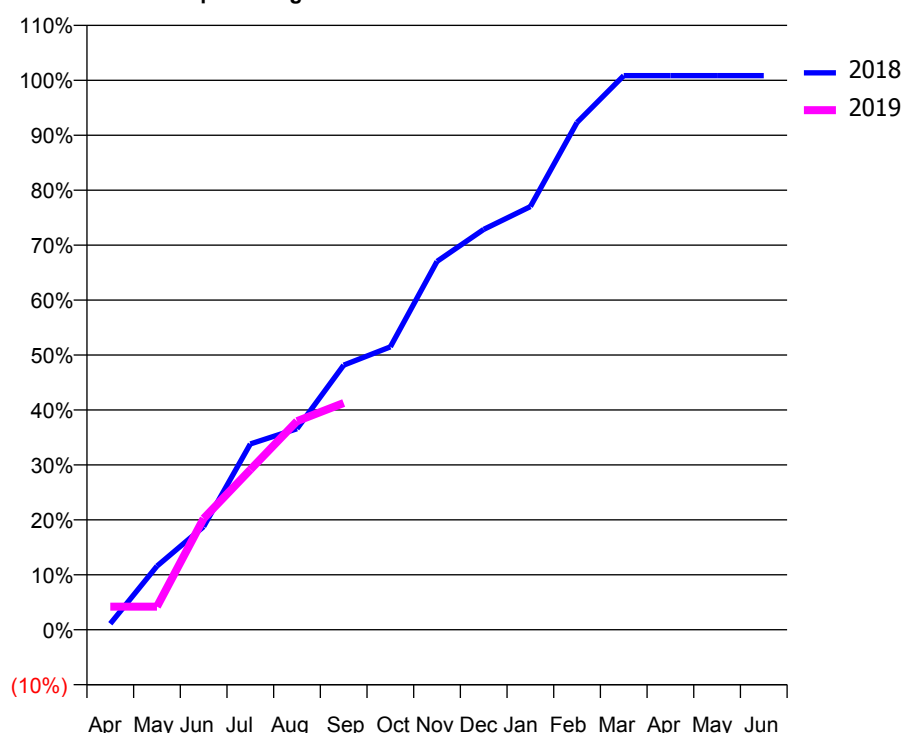
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 124761/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ortho Clinic (Surrey) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,806
Contract start date	01/05/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-32
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£243,057.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	105	42	160
May	525	441	160
June	735	714	771
July	1,302	1,287	1,109
August	1,365	1,392	1,445
September	1,953	1,833	1,571
October	2,457	1,959	
November	2,625	2,551	
December	2,814	2,773	
January	3,129	2,931	
February	3,507	3,514	
March	3,822	3,838	
April	3,864	3,838	
May	3,864	3,838	
June	3,864	3,838	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	166	224	74.1%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	224	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	58	224	25.9%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	166	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	166	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	137	166	82.5%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	166	17.5%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	134	N/A	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	134	7.5%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

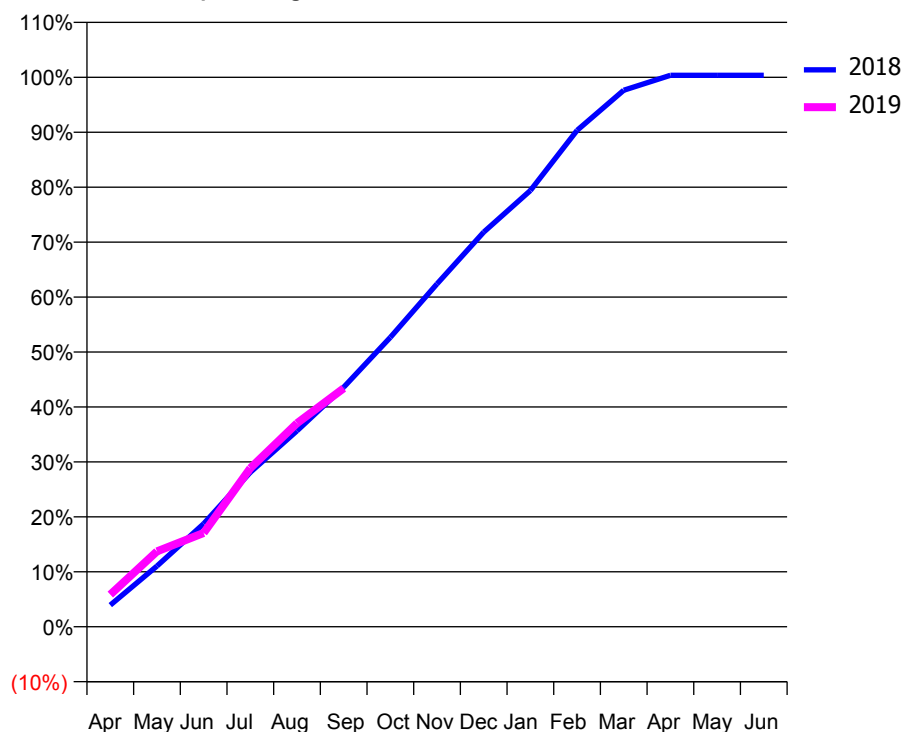
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 146862/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Sackville Road Orthodontic Clinic	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,944
Contract start date	01/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£468,871.36

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	187	273	407
May	1,187	768	953
June	1,460	1,301	1,185
July	1,985	1,952	2,004
August	2,426	2,477	2,573
September	2,825	3,027	3,014
October	3,547	3,657	
November	4,101	4,334	
December	4,756	4,987	
January	5,415	5,512	
February	5,924	6,272	
March	6,638	6,780	
April	6,953	6,969	
May	6,953	6,969	
June	6,974	6,969	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	333	339	98.2%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	339	1.2%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	339	0.6%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	333	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	333	0.3%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	251	333	75.4%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	333	24.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	264	297	88.9%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	297	10.8%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

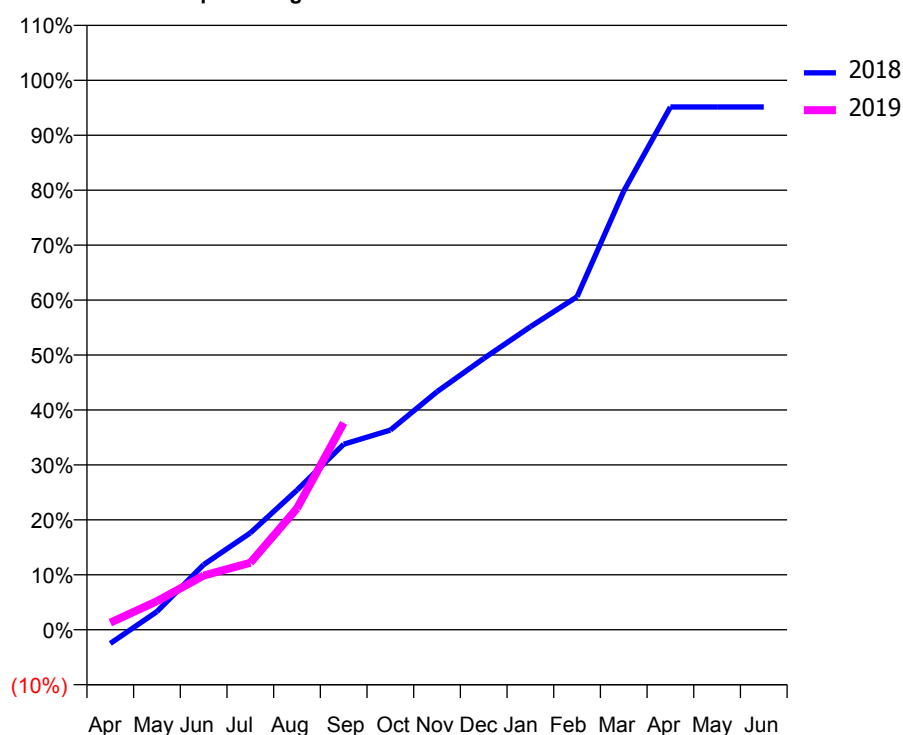
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 148776/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Anglesea Terrace Orthodontic Practice Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,130
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£545,697.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-208	-204	105
May	107	270	424
June	212	963	802
July	594	1,433	991
August	1,245	2,067	1,796
September	2,589	2,745	3,061
October	2,807	2,955	
November	3,567	3,522	
December	4,264	4,013	
January	4,688	4,483	
February	5,784	4,928	
March	6,939	6,490	
April	7,905	7,735	
May	7,926	7,735	
June	7,926	7,735	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	389	458	84.9%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	458	15.1%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	458	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	389	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	389	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	302	389	77.6%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	85	389	21.9%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	239	349	68.5%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	42	349	12.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	10	80.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

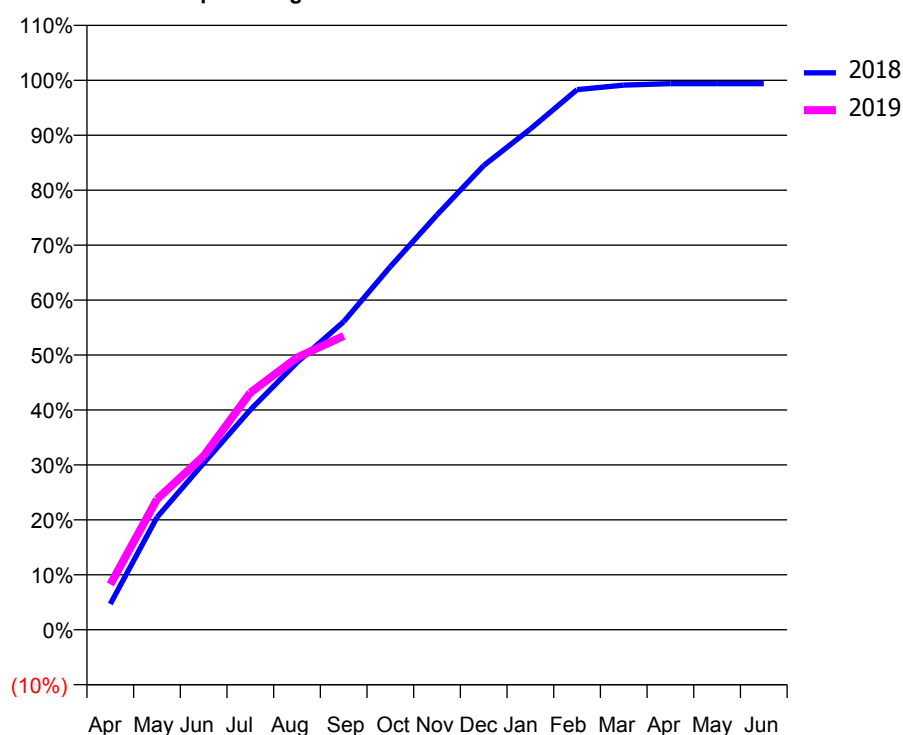
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,755
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	66
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£698,756.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.12	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	781	504	889
May	2,111	2,202	2,557
June	3,018	3,260	3,401
July	4,246	4,305	4,643
August	4,980	5,233	5,327
September	5,920	6,030	5,751
October	6,930	7,109	
November	7,860	8,121	
December	8,537	9,088	
January	9,301	9,802	
February	10,096	10,571	
March	10,643	10,659	
April	10,727	10,688	
May	10,755	10,688	
June	10,755	10,688	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	528	542	97.4%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	542	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	542	2.6%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	528	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	528	1.5%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	432	528	81.8%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	528	16.3%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	427	499	85.6%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	499	1.2%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

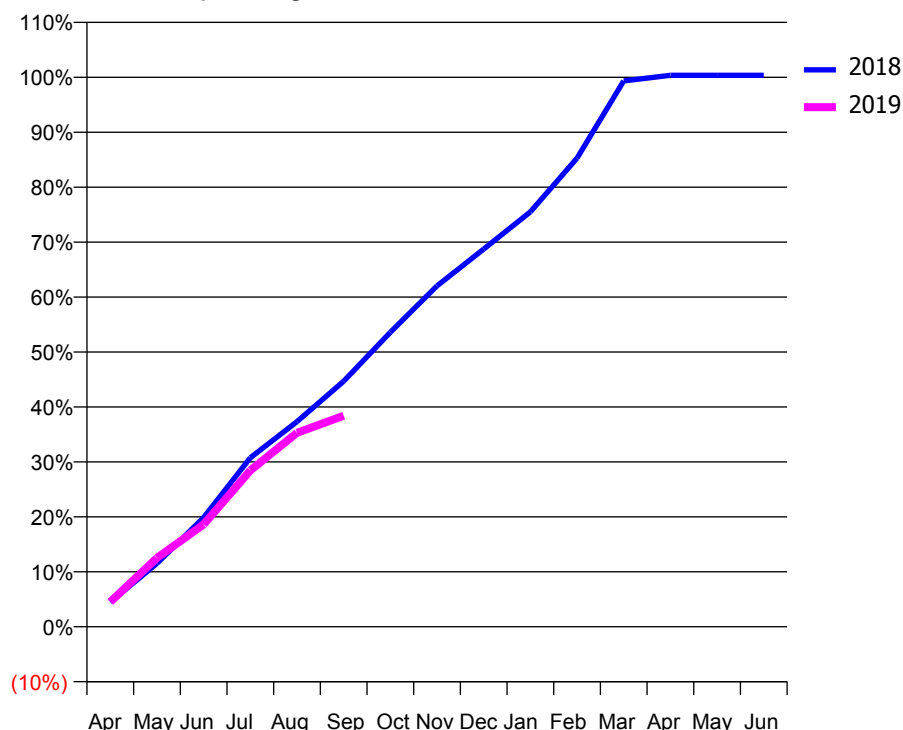
# Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 155349/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	E & G Ortho Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,268
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£411,039.94

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	91	280	284
May	149	723	785
June	679	1,246	1,168
July	1,130	1,928	1,784
August	1,586	2,340	2,212
September	1,890	2,801	2,407
October	2,312	3,359	
November	2,949	3,888	
December	3,576	4,308	
January	4,367	4,732	
February	5,551	5,345	
March	6,247	6,227	
April	6,268	6,290	
May	6,268	6,290	
June	6,268	6,290	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	286	324	88.3%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	324	0.9%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	35	324	10.8%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	286	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	286	1.7%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	217	286	75.9%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	286	21.7%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	208	274	75.9%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	274	8.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

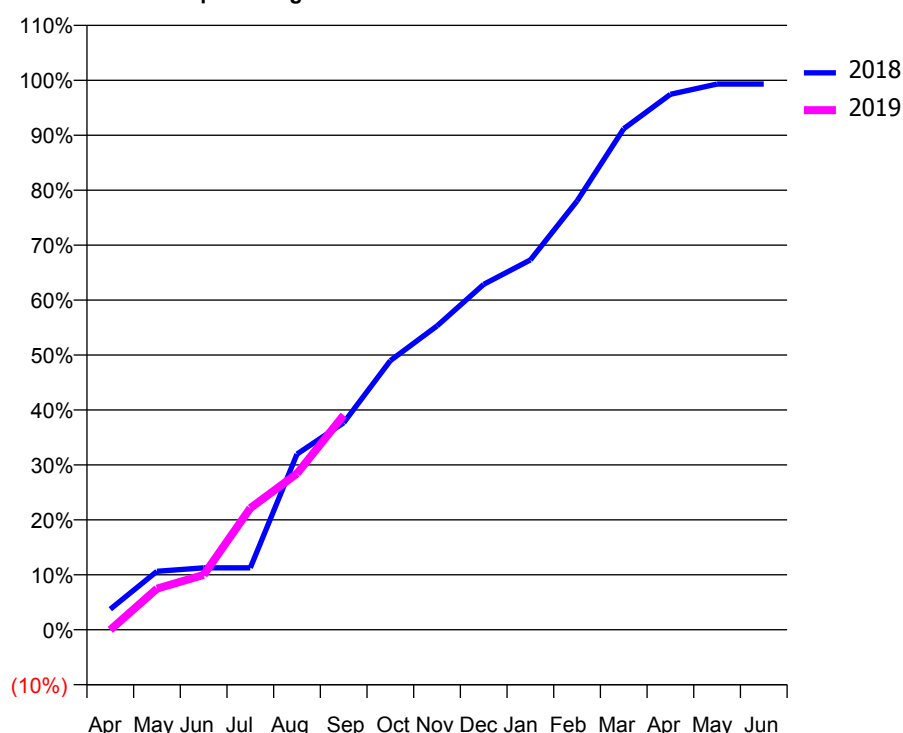
# Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,356
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	23
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£216,610.87

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	23	126	-1
May	69	357	251
June	392	378	335
July	539	378	743
August	896	1,073	954
September	1,148	1,264	1,311
October	1,383	1,644	
November	1,469	1,856	
December	2,229	2,110	
January	2,271	2,259	
February	2,901	2,619	
March	3,258	3,060	
April	3,447	3,270	
May	3,447	3,333	
June	3,447	3,333	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	176	191	92.1%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	15	191	7.9%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	191	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	176	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	176	0.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	151	176	85.8%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	24	176	13.6%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	130	156	83.3%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	156	14.1%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	5	80.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

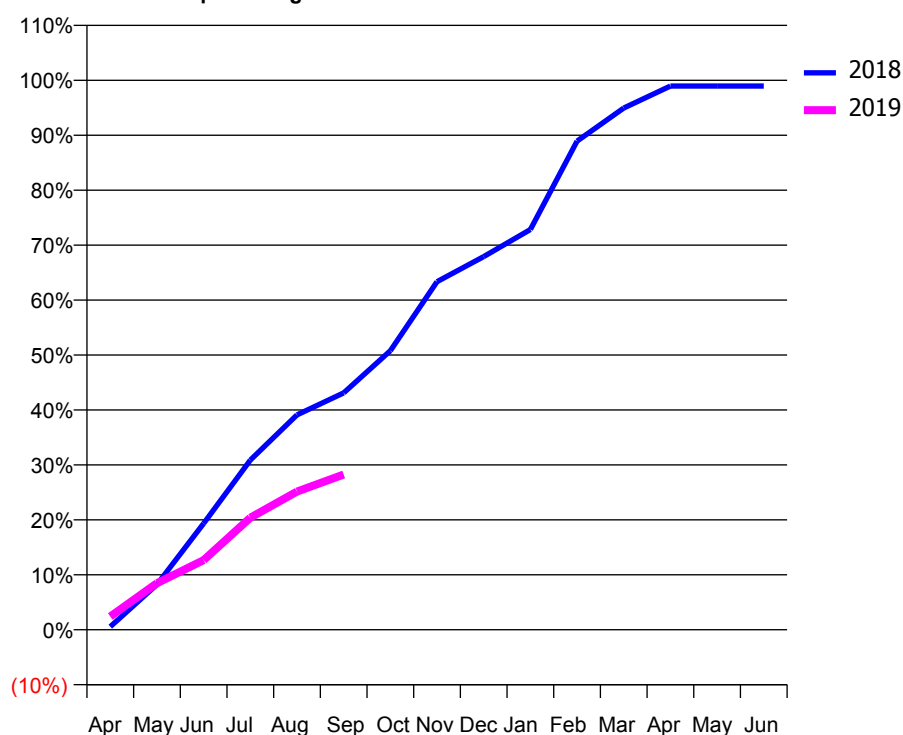
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,513
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	120
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£777,102.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-247	66	279
May	790	948	976
June	1,903	2,229	1,459
July	2,915	3,556	2,349
August	3,906	4,501	2,895
September	4,242	4,963	3,254
October	5,460	5,845	
November	7,434	7,294	
December	8,341	7,819	
January	8,383	8,386	
February	9,496	10,238	
March	10,424	10,931	
April	10,928	11,393	
May	10,928	11,393	
June	11,432	11,393	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	473	473	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	473	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	473	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	473	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	473	1.9%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	444	473	93.9%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	473	4.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	505	521	96.9%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	521	1.9%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	13	92.3%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



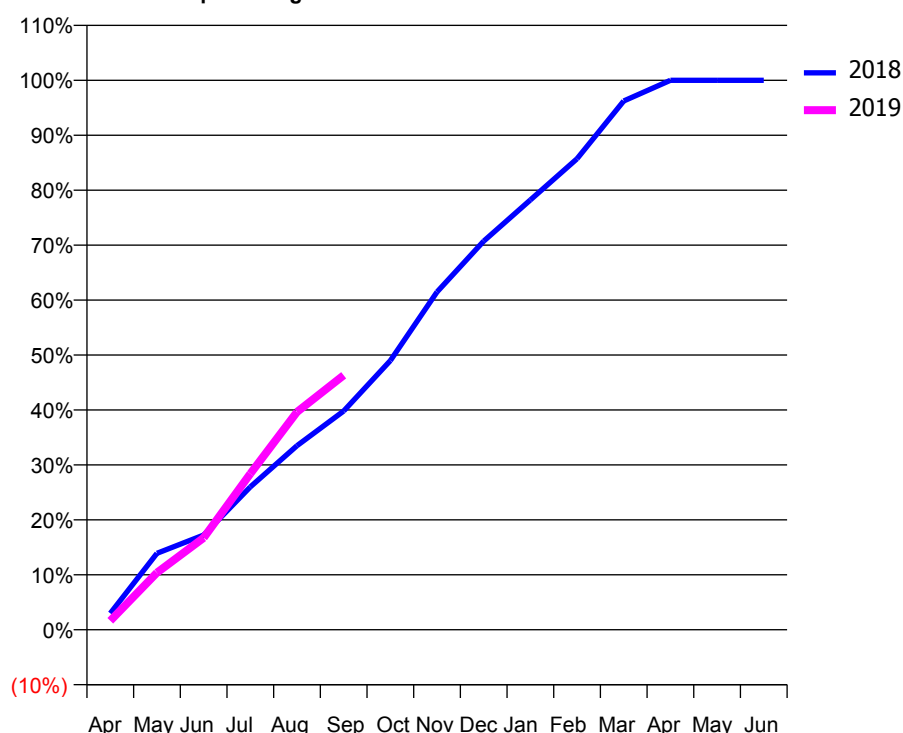
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,040
Contract start date	01/05/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£325,733.23

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	151	83
May	424	701	524
June	1,155	869	843
July	1,471	1,310	1,431
August	1,702	1,688	1,998
September	1,870	2,007	2,334
October	2,147	2,469	
November	2,442	3,099	
December	3,786	3,565	
January	3,975	3,943	
February	4,584	4,321	
March	5,046	4,850	
April	5,151	5,039	
May	5,151	5,039	
June	5,151	5,039	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	258	258	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	258	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	258	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	258	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	11	258	4.3%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	213	258	82.6%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	258	12.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	278	287	96.9%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	287	1.4%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

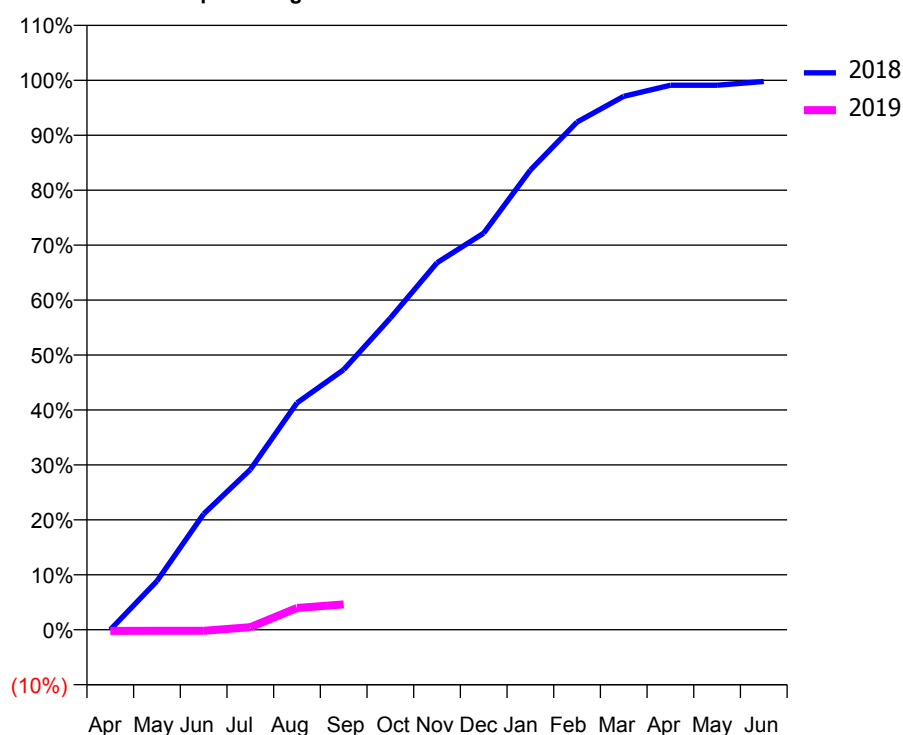
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 156574/0005 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Total Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,127
Contract start date	01/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£200,280.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	88	0	-7
May	112	277	-6
June	706	659	-6
July	979	912	15
August	1,252	1,291	124
September	1,378	1,480	145
October	1,630	1,774	
November	1,819	2,089	
December	2,096	2,257	
January	2,285	2,616	
February	2,411	2,889	
March	2,411	3,036	
April	3,108	3,099	
May	3,129	3,099	
June	3,129	3,120	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	86	88	97.7%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	88	2.3%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	88	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	86	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	86	1.2%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	62	86	72.1%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	86	26.7%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	109	125	87.2%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	125	9.6%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

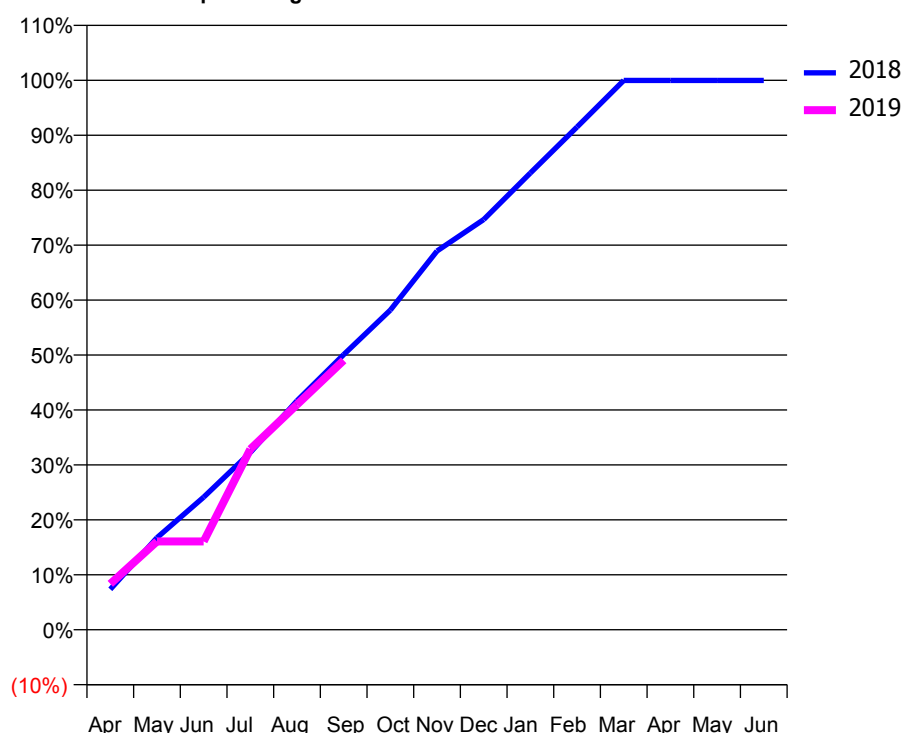
# Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0009 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,254
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£411,550.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	519	460	523
May	519	1,048	1,006
June	1,427	1,510	1,006
July	1,912	2,018	2,056
August	2,479	2,606	2,562
September	3,090	3,131	3,066
October	3,636	3,639	
November	4,170	4,311	
December	4,675	4,669	
January	5,180	5,198	
February	5,705	5,723	
March	6,062	6,252	
April	6,252	6,252	
May	6,252	6,252	
June	6,252	6,252	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	296	304	97.4%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	304	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	8	304	2.6%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	296	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	296	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	234	296	79.1%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	296	20.3%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	297	N/A	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	297	1.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

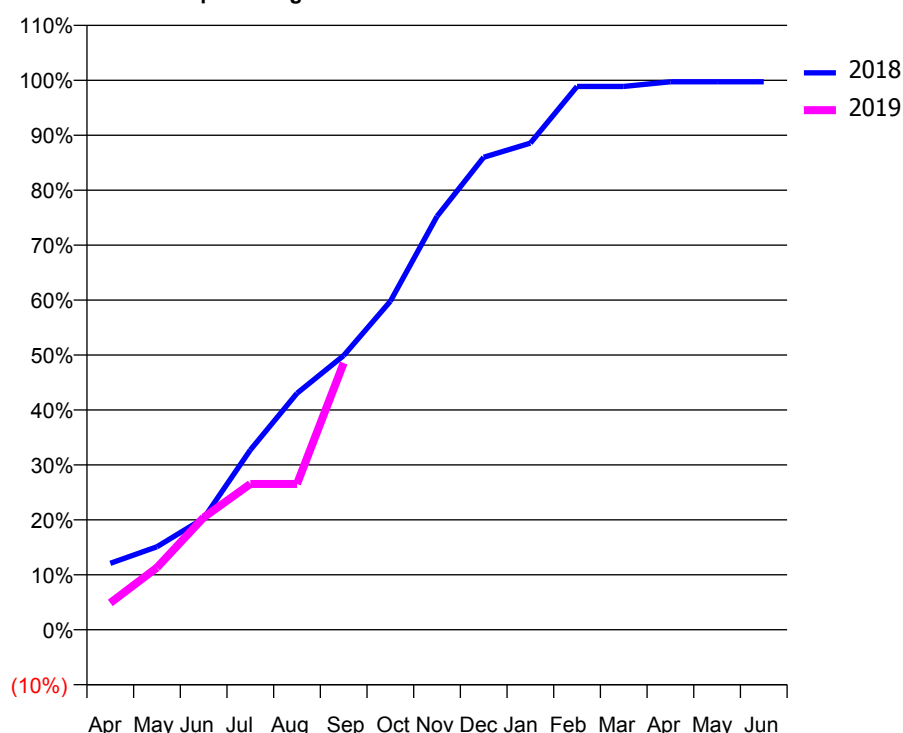
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0015 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,889
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	13
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£320,433.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	231	592	239
May	525	739	554
June	886	991	999
July	1,432	1,600	1,297
August	1,856	2,104	1,297
September	2,192	2,440	2,374
October	2,675	2,923	
November	3,116	3,679	
December	3,519	4,204	
January	3,624	4,330	
February	3,985	4,834	
March	4,552	4,834	
April	4,892	4,876	
May	4,892	4,876	
June	4,934	4,876	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	232	232	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	232	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	232	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	232	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	232	0.4%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	171	232	73.7%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	60	232	25.9%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	159	180	88.3%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	180	5.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

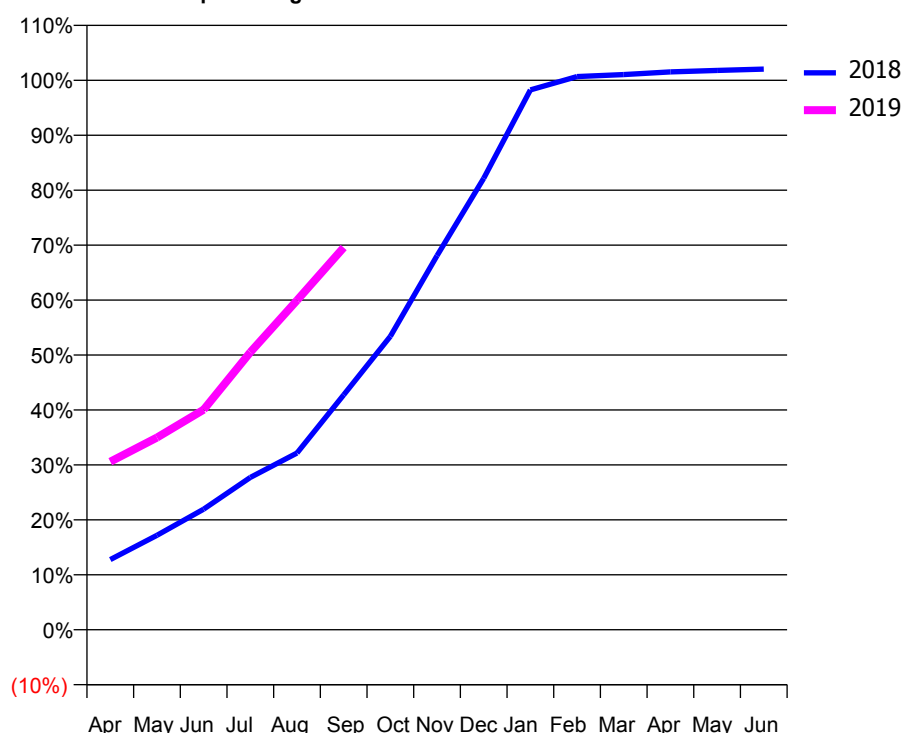
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 175471/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,153
Contract start date	01/01/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-163
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£528,213.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,575	1,042	2,493
May	1,953	1,401	2,852
June	2,399	1,789	3,266
July	3,135	2,261	4,119
August	4,124	2,623	4,887
September	5,011	3,485	5,672
October	5,852	4,353	
November	6,744	5,552	
December	7,378	6,699	
January	7,784	8,010	
February	8,145	8,209	
March	8,166	8,237	
April	8,188	8,278	
May	8,230	8,299	
June	8,230	8,319	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	486	917	53.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	152	917	16.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	279	917	30.4%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	486	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	486	5.1%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	396	486	81.5%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	65	486	13.4%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	368	436	84.4%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	436	5.7%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

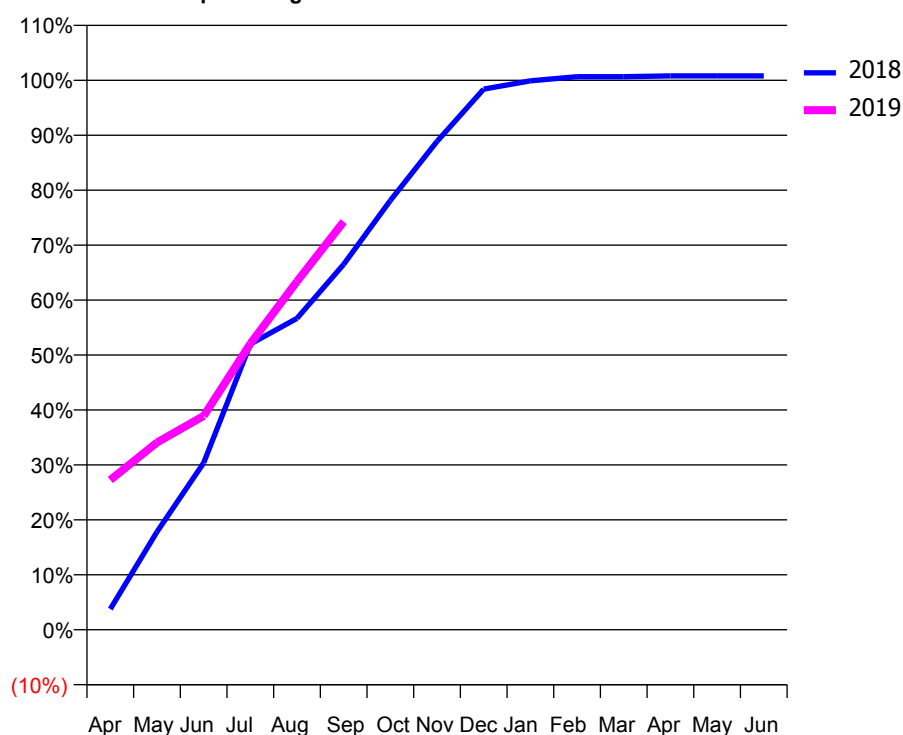
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 178462/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	IQ Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,776
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-22
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£175,513.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	105	757
May	0	495	946
June	546	843	1,080
July	336	1,443	1,445
August	1,262	1,573	1,760
September	1,367	1,846	2,062
October	1,577	2,169	
November	1,682	2,467	
December	1,854	2,731	
January	2,232	2,773	
February	2,421	2,794	
March	2,736	2,794	
April	2,778	2,798	
May	2,778	2,798	
June	2,778	2,798	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	154	154	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	154	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	154	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	154	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	154	0.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	90	154	58.4%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	63	154	40.9%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	115	128	89.8%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	128	0.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

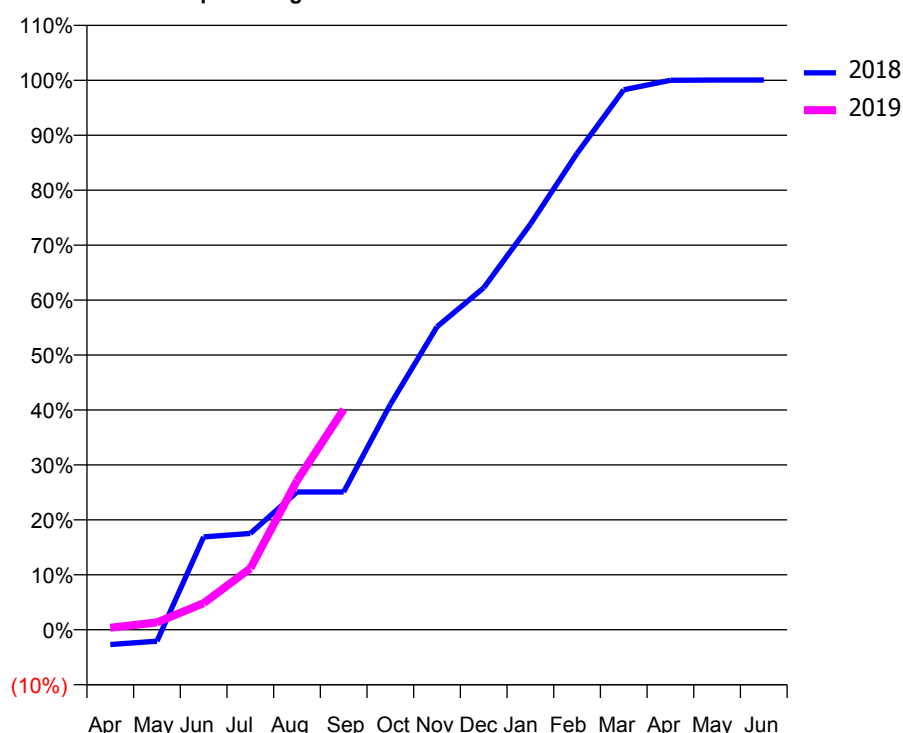
# Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183482/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Surrey Orthodontics (Godalming) Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,971
Contract start date	20/03/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£865,033.14

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	-377	53
May	1,764	-292	187
June	2,412	2,361	676
July	2,412	2,449	1,560
August	4,435	3,503	3,793
September	4,435	3,503	5,602
October	7,335	5,732	
November	8,303	7,705	
December	8,983	8,693	
January	10,587	10,312	
February	11,514	12,113	
March	12,785	13,728	
April	12,785	13,971	
May	13,573	13,975	
June	13,594	13,975	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	783	1,125	69.6%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	86	1,125	7.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	256	1,125	22.8%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	783	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	783	0.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	589	783	75.2%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	182	783	23.2%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	721	4.2%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	40	721	5.5%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	20	21	95.2%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

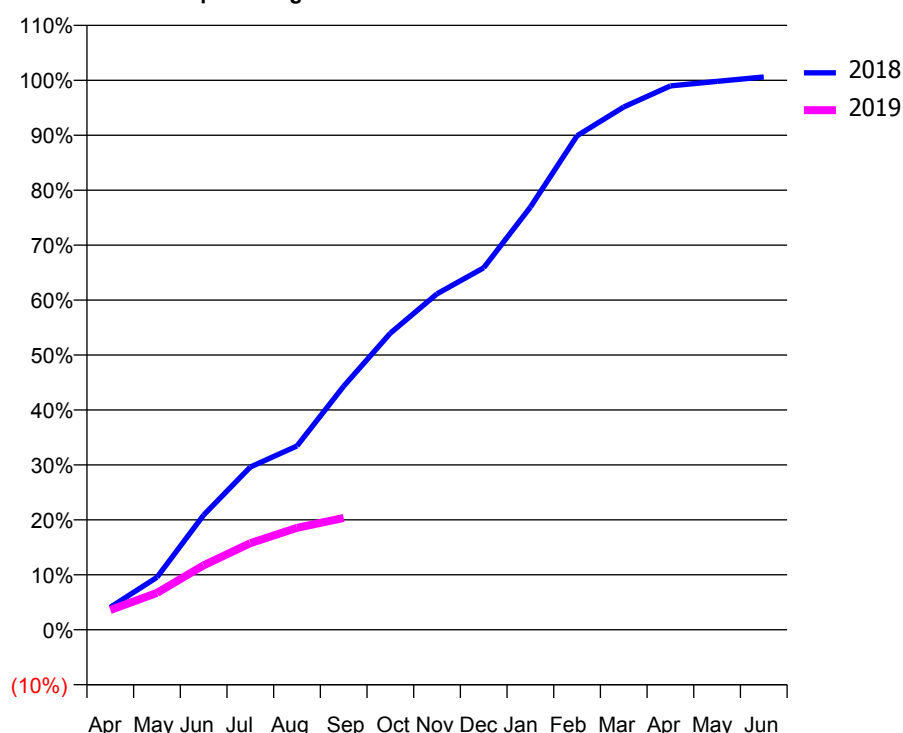
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0006 - September 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,730
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-46
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£504,441.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	103	317	278
May	550	739	519
June	1,066	1,614	907
July	1,902	2,290	1,218
August	2,931	2,586	1,434
September	3,762	3,427	1,573
October	4,727	4,172	
November	5,392	4,727	
December	5,860	5,092	
January	6,370	5,945	
February	6,700	6,950	
March	7,571	7,354	
April	7,721	7,651	
May	7,742	7,714	
June	7,742	7,777	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	282	380	74.2%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	47	380	12.4%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	51	380	13.4%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	282	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	22	282	7.8%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	209	282	74.1%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	282	18.1%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	416	537	77.5%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	89	537	16.6%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



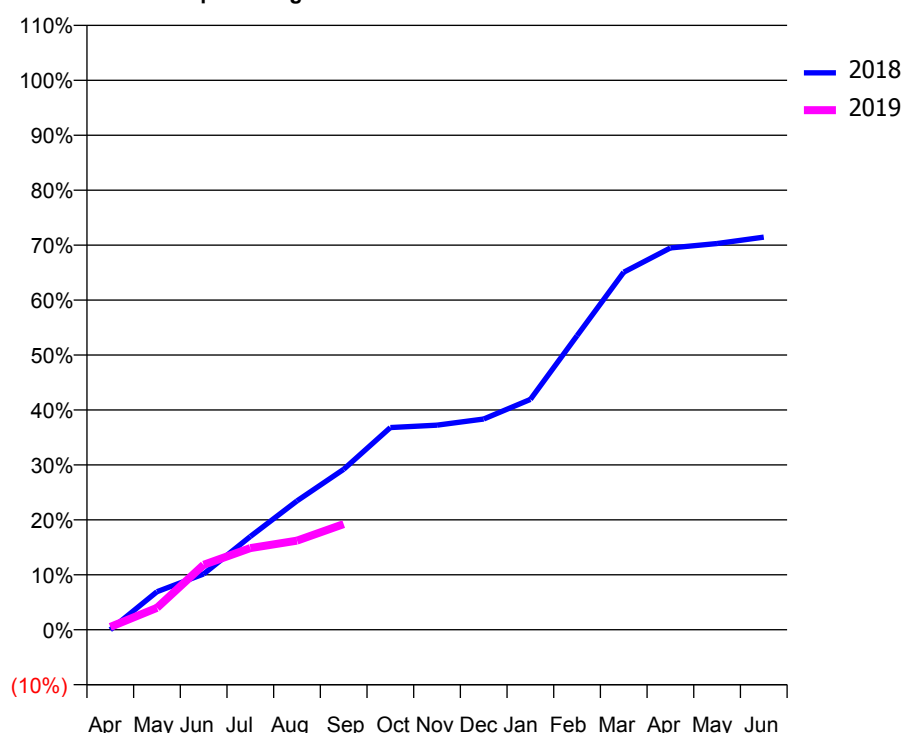
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188751/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr P Boamah & Mr C Amin.	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,323
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£349,069.17

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	49	0	28
May	159	369	212
June	289	540	630
July	684	904	791
August	966	1,248	863
September	1,273	1,554	1,024
October	1,400	1,959	
November	1,559	1,982	
December	2,356	2,041	
January	2,401	2,231	
February	2,751	2,849	
March	2,986	3,464	
April	3,348	3,699	
May	3,369	3,741	
June	3,369	3,804	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	156	265	58.9%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	27	265	10.2%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	82	265	30.9%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	156	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	156	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	134	156	85.9%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	156	14.1%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	61	1.6%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	61	4.9%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

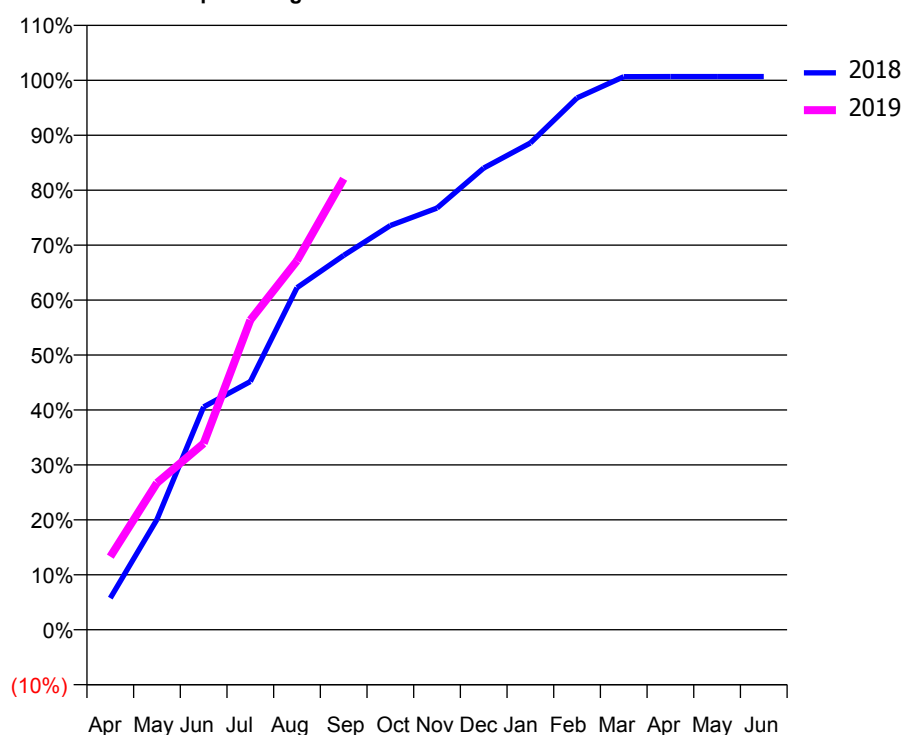
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 199737/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Rectory House Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,735
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-25
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£244,932.07

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	148	215	497
May	1,126	750	998
June	1,739	1,515	1,267
July	1,937	1,687	2,105
August	2,315	2,325	2,508
September	2,635	2,545	3,066
October	2,820	2,748	
November	3,035	2,866	
December	3,167	3,138	
January	3,257	3,309	
February	3,417	3,615	
March	3,779	3,759	
April	3,782	3,760	
May	3,783	3,760	
June	3,783	3,760	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	202	391	51.7%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	391	13.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	136	391	34.8%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	202	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	202	5.0%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	158	202	78.2%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	202	16.8%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	21	186	11.3%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	186	0.5%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

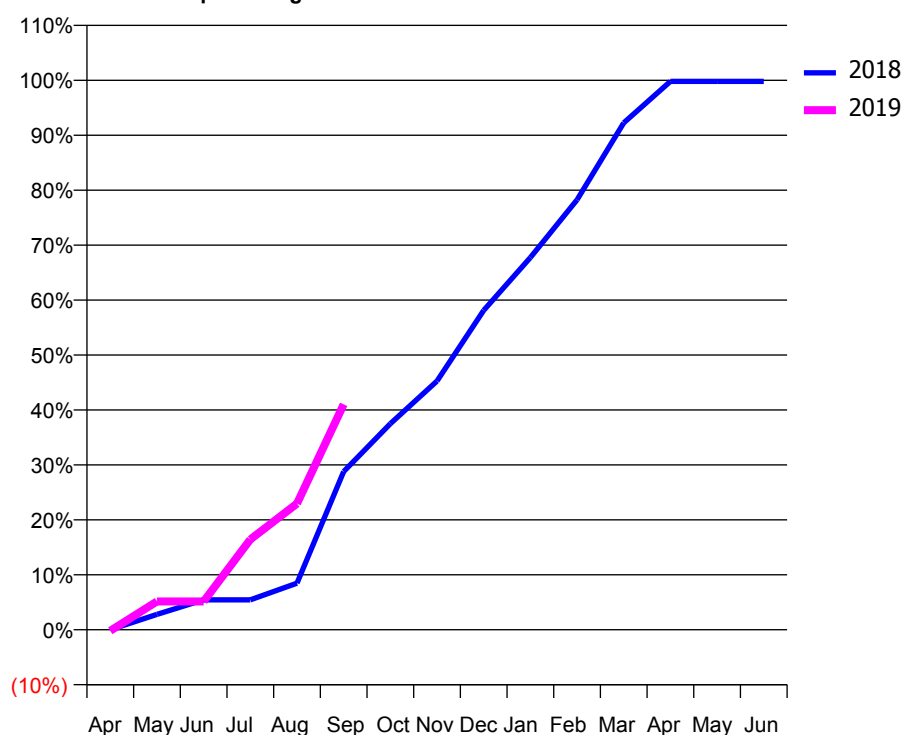
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 207896/0005 - September 2018**

Name or company name	DR AM MCCANCE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,005
Contract start date	08/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	18
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£591,101.42

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	294	0	-18
May	588	252	465
June	819	491	465
July	1,428	491	1,481
August	1,617	764	2,069
September	2,037	2,593	3,694
October	2,037	3,378	
November	2,721	4,076	
December	4,073	5,234	
January	4,472	6,099	
February	5,564	7,047	
March	7,101	8,307	
April	7,756	8,987	
May	7,756	8,987	
June	7,756	8,987	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	490	497	98.6%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	497	0.2%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	6	497	1.2%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	490	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	490	5.1%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	398	490	81.2%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	490	13.5%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	226	N/A	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	226	6.6%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

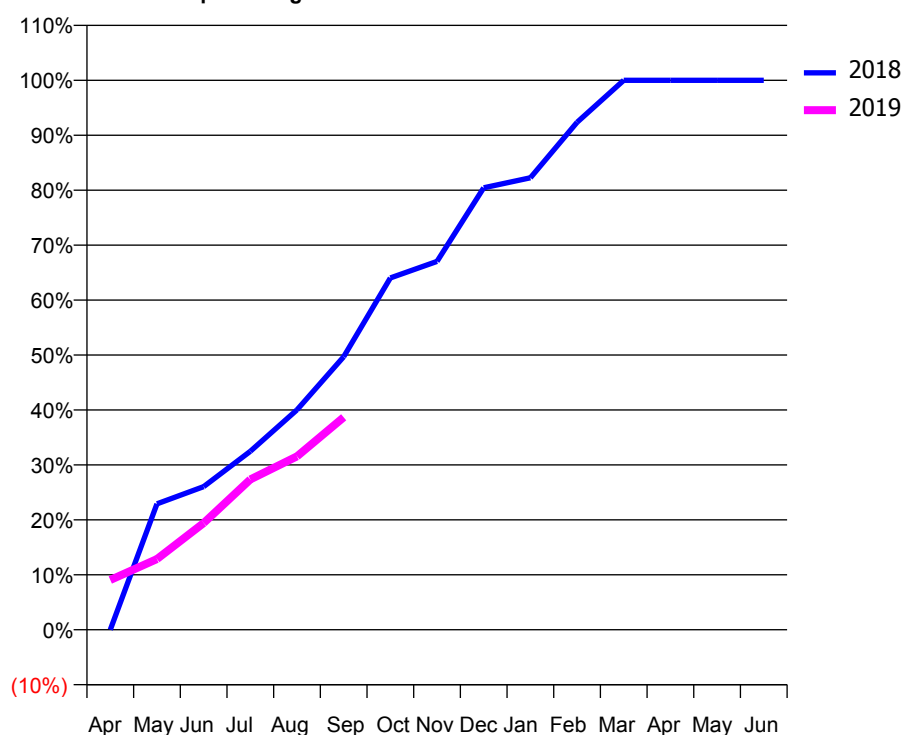
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 241296/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS SK TIBBLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,623
Contract start date	01/11/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£250,892.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.27	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	328
May	57	830	466
June	460	944	704
July	793	1,177	991
August	1,333	1,450	1,143
September	1,495	1,800	1,401
October	1,766	2,320	
November	2,235	2,429	
December	2,420	2,914	
January	2,791	2,980	
February	3,373	3,346	
March	3,620	3,623	
April	3,623	3,623	
May	3,623	3,623	
June	3,623	3,623	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	144	342	42.1%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	342	2.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	189	342	55.3%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	144	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	7	144	4.9%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	101	144	70.1%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	144	25.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	121	148	81.8%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	148	4.1%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

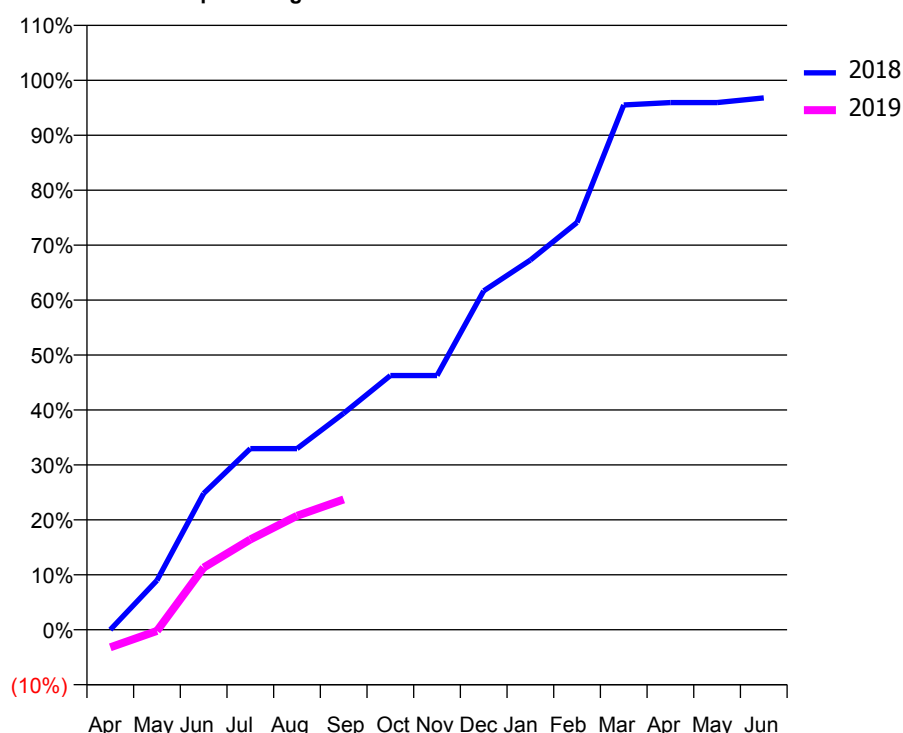
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 263273/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AT SMITH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,912
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	158
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£316,609.78

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	66	0	-158
May	168	442	-11
June	590	1,219	556
July	1,354	1,619	808
August	2,191	1,619	1,018
September	2,636	1,935	1,165
October	2,899	2,273	
November	3,489	2,273	
December	3,969	3,030	
January	3,990	3,305	
February	4,494	3,641	
March	4,876	4,691	
April	4,876	4,712	
May	4,939	4,712	
June	4,981	4,754	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	204	207	98.6%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	207	1.4%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	207	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	204	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	204	4.4%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	150	204	73.5%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	45	204	22.1%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	199	209	95.2%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	209	2.4%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	10	90.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

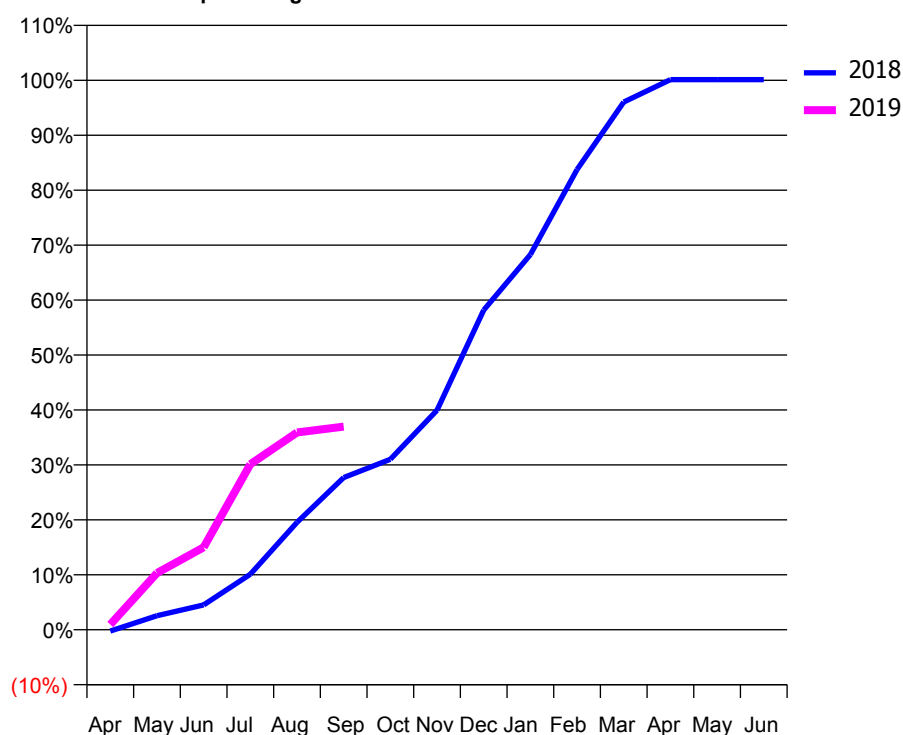
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310328/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR JY LIU	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,206
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£210,241.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-4	-8	31
May	192	82	331
June	283	145	481
July	586	324	966
August	715	627	1,151
September	850	888	1,185
October	1,098	995	
November	1,444	1,281	
December	1,721	1,865	
January	2,079	2,189	
February	2,420	2,685	
March	2,983	3,079	
April	3,093	3,210	
May	3,198	3,210	
June	3,198	3,210	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	167	265	63.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	28	265	10.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	265	26.4%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	167	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	167	4.8%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	125	167	74.9%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	167	20.4%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	102	129	79.1%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	129	13.2%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

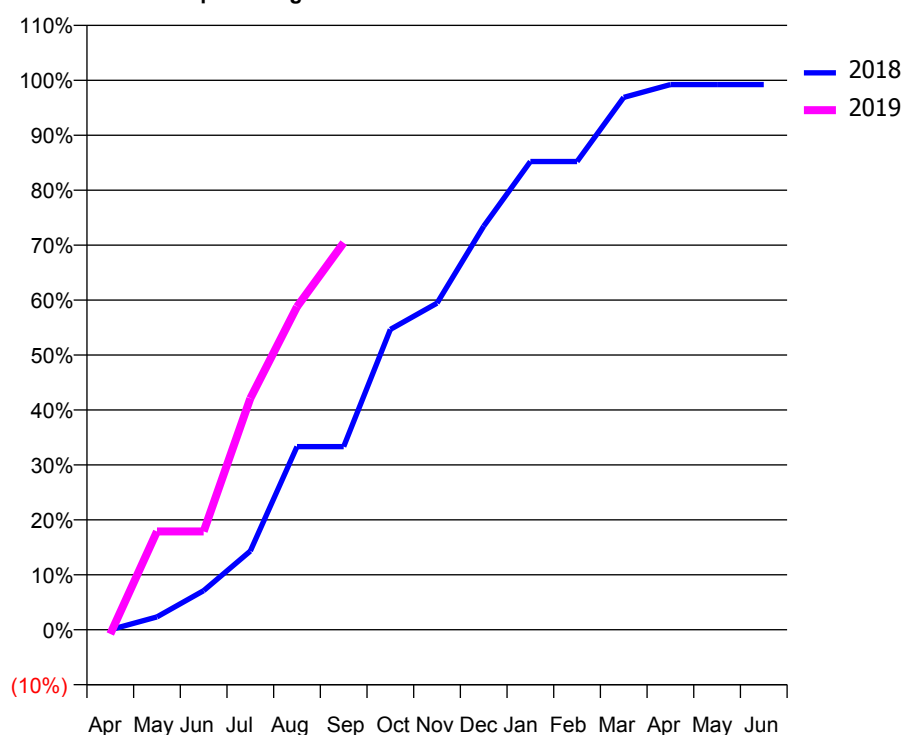
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 320684/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MRS CJ PRITCHARD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	900
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£59,019.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-9	0	-7
May	37	21	161
June	144	64	161
July	207	129	379
August	209	300	529
September	419	300	634
October	419	492	
November	505	535	
December	569	661	
January	590	767	
February	590	767	
March	821	872	
April	821	893	
May	822	893	
June	822	893	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	60	76	78.9%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	9	76	11.8%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	76	9.2%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	60	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	60	1.7%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	36	60	60.0%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	60	38.3%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	46	N/A	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	46	8.7%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

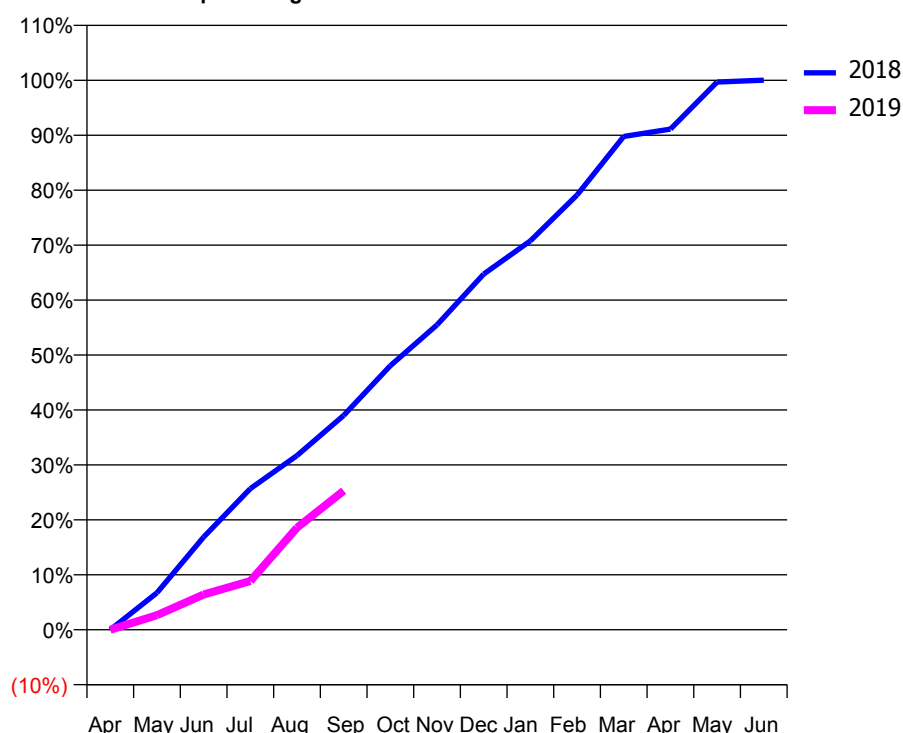
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 331465/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS SK TOPPING	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,474
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-1
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£424,548.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.04	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-8	0	1
May	160	436	172
June	567	1,093	415
July	974	1,663	575
August	1,322	2,052	1,203
September	1,793	2,526	1,638
October	2,308	3,111	
November	2,800	3,592	
December	3,560	4,191	
January	4,171	4,582	
February	4,171	5,123	
March	4,171	5,812	
April	6,457	5,898	
May	6,478	6,454	
June	6,478	6,476	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	265	477	55.6%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	96	477	20.1%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	116	477	24.3%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	265	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	265	4.9%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	190	265	71.7%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	265	23.4%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	269	342	78.7%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	20	342	5.8%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

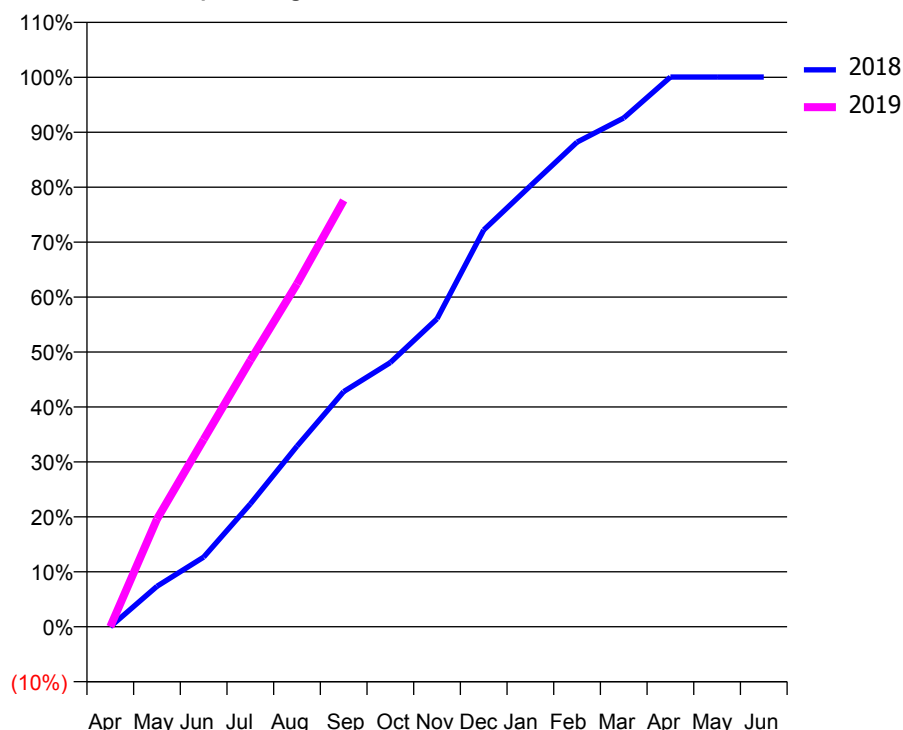


**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 635677/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS JM EDWARDS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,250
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	30/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£82,999.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	53	184	245
June	256	317	426
July	451	559	606
August	662	822	780
September	955	1,070	970
October	1,105	1,202	
November	1,472	1,401	
December	1,693	1,805	
January	1,852	2,006	
February	2,029	2,205	
March	2,357	2,315	
April	2,396	2,501	
May	2,505	2,501	
June	2,505	2,501	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	111	236	47.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	35	236	14.8%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	90	236	38.1%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	111	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	4	111	3.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	93	111	83.8%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	111	9.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	101	135	74.8%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	135	6.7%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

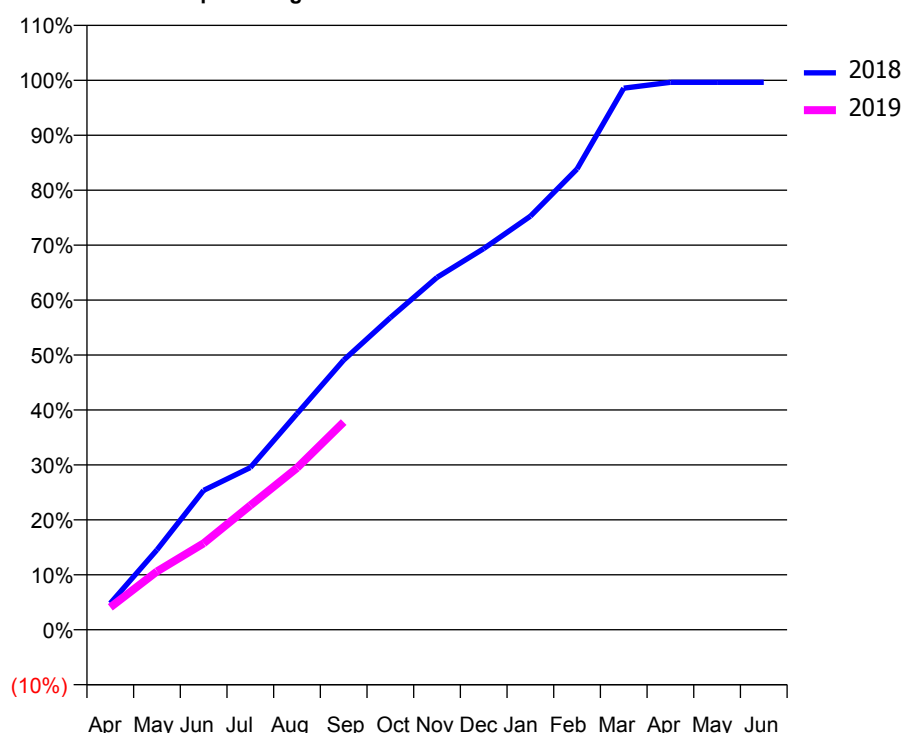
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 656968/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS VJ DIXON	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,097
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£276,589.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	84	197	168
May	633	596	435
June	1,099	1,039	645
July	1,352	1,209	928
August	1,837	1,612	1,206
September	2,176	2,011	1,548
October	2,684	2,327	
November	3,188	2,627	
December	3,507	2,842	
January	3,742	3,083	
February	3,890	3,435	
March	4,061	4,038	
April	4,061	4,082	
May	4,061	4,082	
June	4,061	4,082	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	334	49.4%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	63	334	18.9%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	106	334	31.7%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	165	0.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	165	87.9%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	19	165	11.5%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	203	245	82.9%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	245	14.7%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

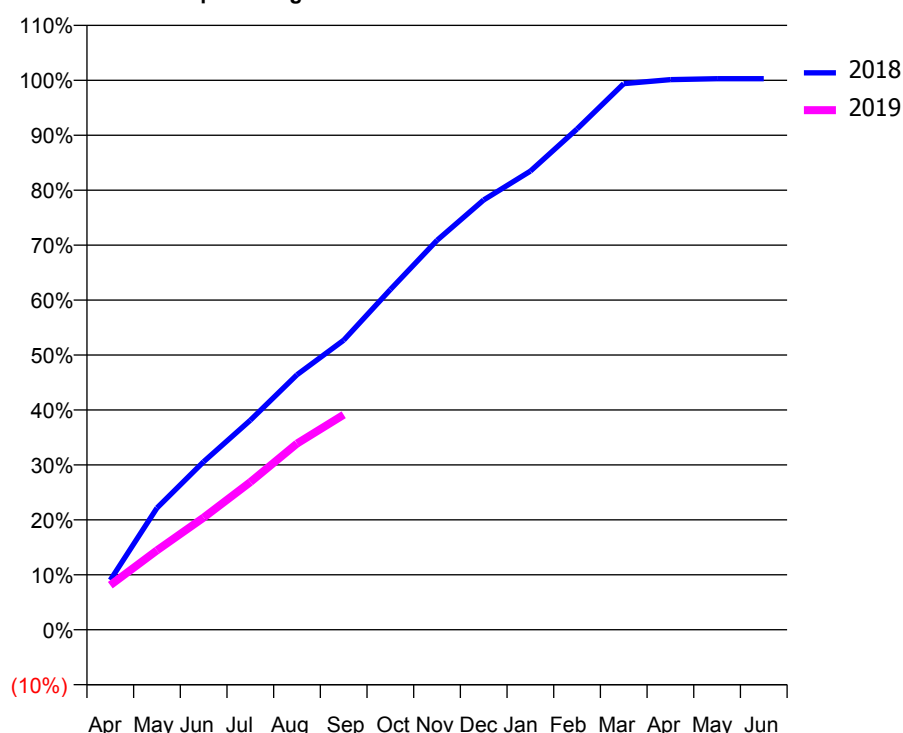
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 677256/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GT WYNNE-HUGHES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,141
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-37
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£1,483,015.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.17	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	433	1,188	1,068
May	1,282	2,912	1,900
June	2,055	4,019	2,682
July	2,692	5,012	3,531
August	4,750	6,098	4,453
September	6,192	6,926	5,141
October	7,257	8,137	
November	8,503	9,312	
December	9,476	10,281	
January	10,304	10,967	
February	11,277	11,975	
March	12,942	13,060	
April	13,143	13,155	
May	13,145	13,178	
June	13,145	13,178	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	536	935	57.3%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	108	935	11.6%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	291	935	31.1%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	536	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	536	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	422	536	78.7%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	107	536	20.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	583	640	91.1%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	28	640	4.4%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

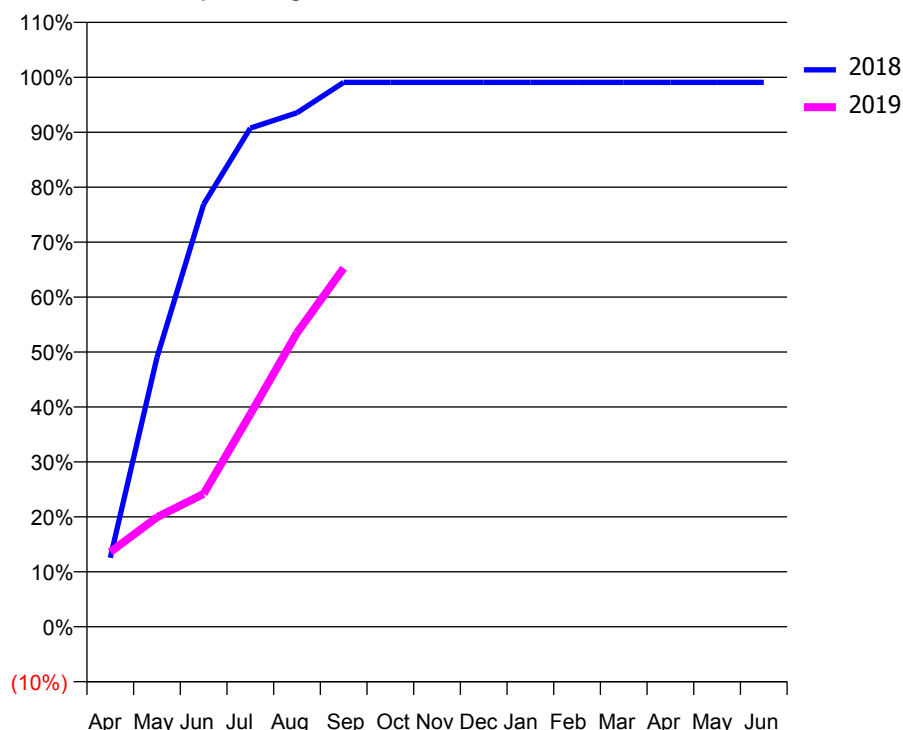
# Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729175/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR LD MURRAY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	757
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£49,734.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	72	95	103
May	266	371	151
June	312	582	183
July	406	687	293
August	476	708	405
September	590	750	494
October	637	750	
November	722	750	
December	747	750	
January	760	750	
February	760	750	
March	760	750	
April	760	750	
May	760	750	
June	760	750	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	22	61	36.1%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	25	61	41.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	14	61	23.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	22	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	22	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	21	22	95.5%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	22	4.5%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	36	2.8%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	36	13.9%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

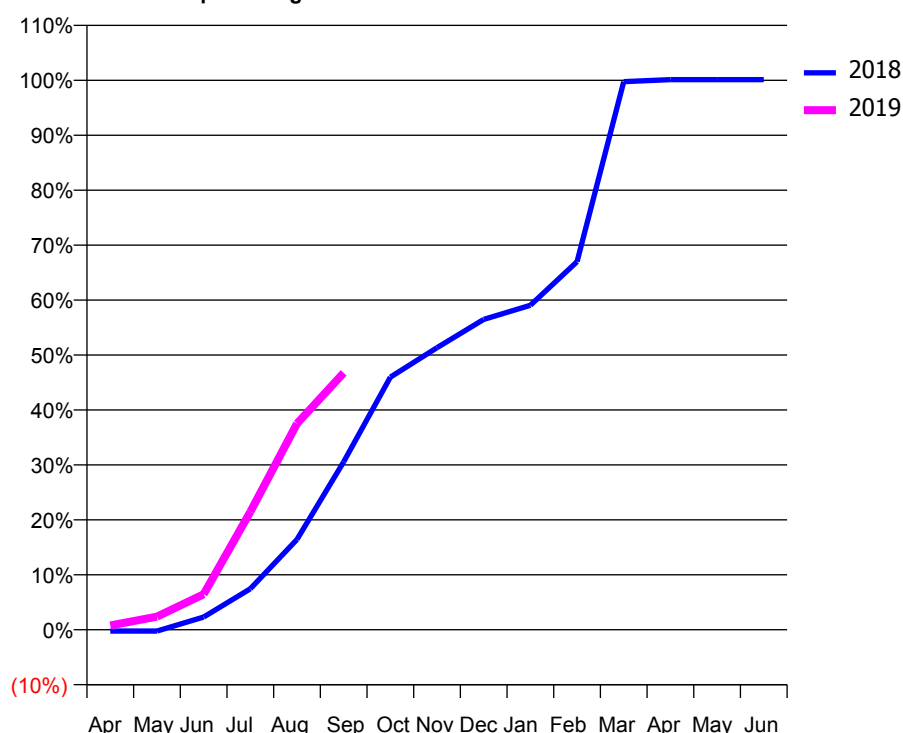
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 729809/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MR SWAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,636
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-2
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£103,151.49

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-41	-4	13
May	22	-4	39
June	190	38	106
July	253	122	351
August	253	269	614
September	400	500	765
October	547	752	
November	631	840	
December	1,035	924	
January	1,082	966	
February	1,166	1,096	
March	1,565	1,632	
April	1,632	1,638	
May	1,632	1,638	
June	1,632	1,638	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	91	149	61.1%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	24	149	16.1%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	34	149	22.8%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	91	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	91	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	75	91	82.4%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	91	17.6%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	25	N/A	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	25	8.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

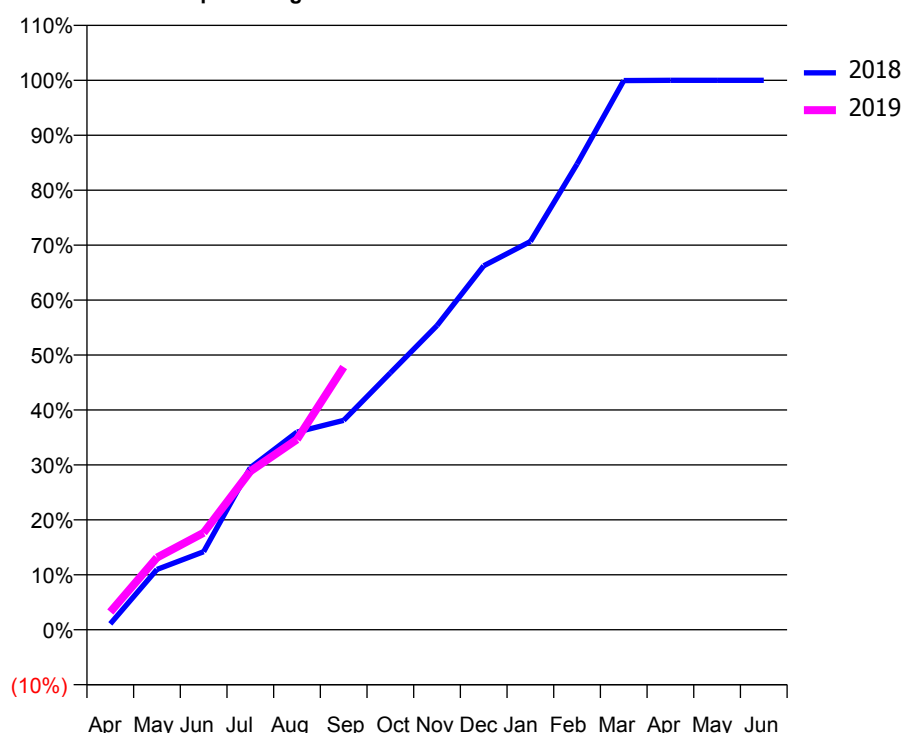
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 742856/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS MA YATES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,949
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£130,760.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	28	21	63
May	161	214	256
June	294	277	344
July	569	575	562
August	758	701	675
September	779	743	932
October	947	911	
November	1,039	1,079	
December	1,333	1,291	
January	1,564	1,377	
February	1,732	1,652	
March	1,862	1,948	
April	1,970	1,949	
May	1,970	1,949	
June	1,970	1,949	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	105	123	85.4%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	123	8.9%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	123	5.7%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	105	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	105	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	87	105	82.9%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	18	105	17.1%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	84	108	77.8%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	108	12.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

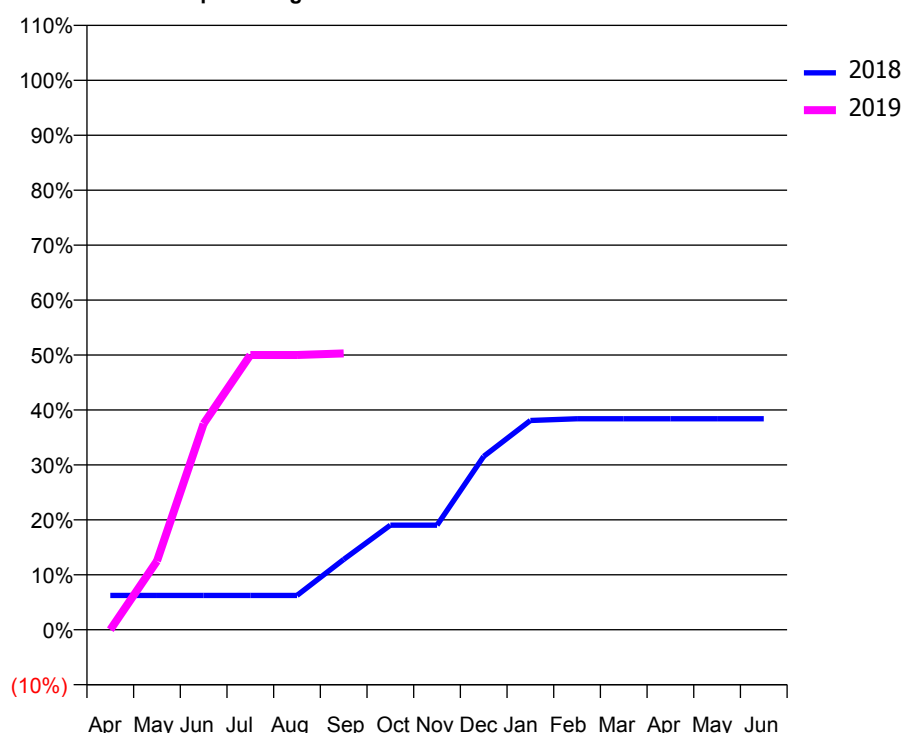
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 748943/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR JD BRODERICK	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	9,070
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	302
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	336
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£232,495.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	21	21	0
May	21	21	42
June	21	21	126
July	22	21	168
August	22	21	168
September	44	43	169
October	44	64	
November	128	64	
December	130	106	
January	131	128	
February	152	129	
March	258	129	
April	258	129	
May	258	129	
June	258	129	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	15	80.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	15	6.7%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	2	15	13.3%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	12	16.7%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	9	12	75.0%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	5	60.0%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	5	20.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

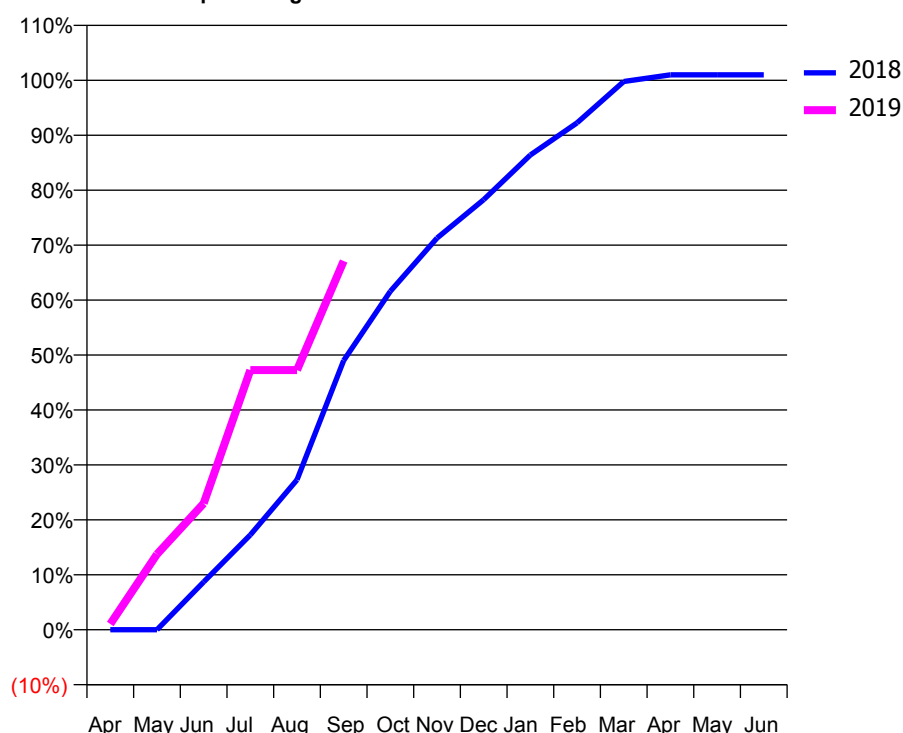
## Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 753653/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS R GUPTA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,818
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-18
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£119,240.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	19
May	98	0	250
June	324	158	418
July	545	314	859
August	554	496	859
September	554	891	1,220
October	894	1,120	
November	1,081	1,296	
December	1,338	1,423	
January	1,424	1,571	
February	1,570	1,677	
March	1,747	1,814	
April	1,872	1,836	
May	1,872	1,836	
June	1,872	1,836	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	99	224	44.2%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	33	224	14.7%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	92	224	41.1%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	99	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	99	N/A	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	84	99	84.8%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	15	99	15.2%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	43	50	86.0%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	50	8.0%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

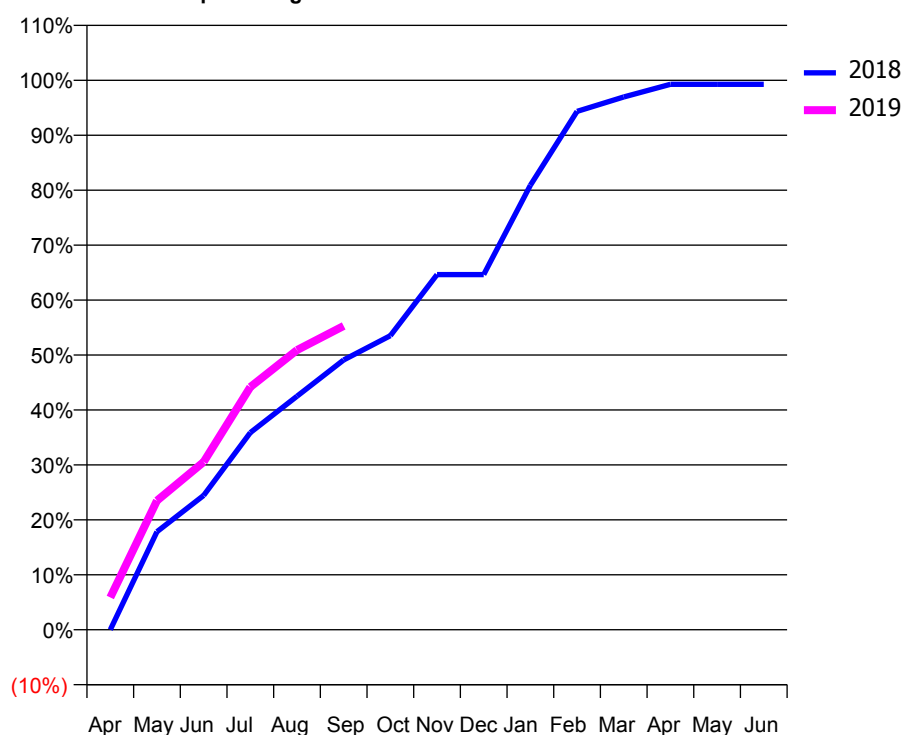


**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 812765/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MISS CP MCGOVERN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	953
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	7
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£62,495.74

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.5 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	56
May	63	170	224
June	147	233	291
July	147	342	421
August	147	405	485
September	294	468	527
October	401	510	
November	512	616	
December	575	616	
January	731	771	
February	731	899	
March	930	924	
April	951	946	
May	953	946	
June	953	946	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	53	58	91.4%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	2	58	3.4%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	58	5.2%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	53	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	53	3.8%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	44	53	83.0%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	53	13.2%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	41	48	85.4%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	48	8.3%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	91.7%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

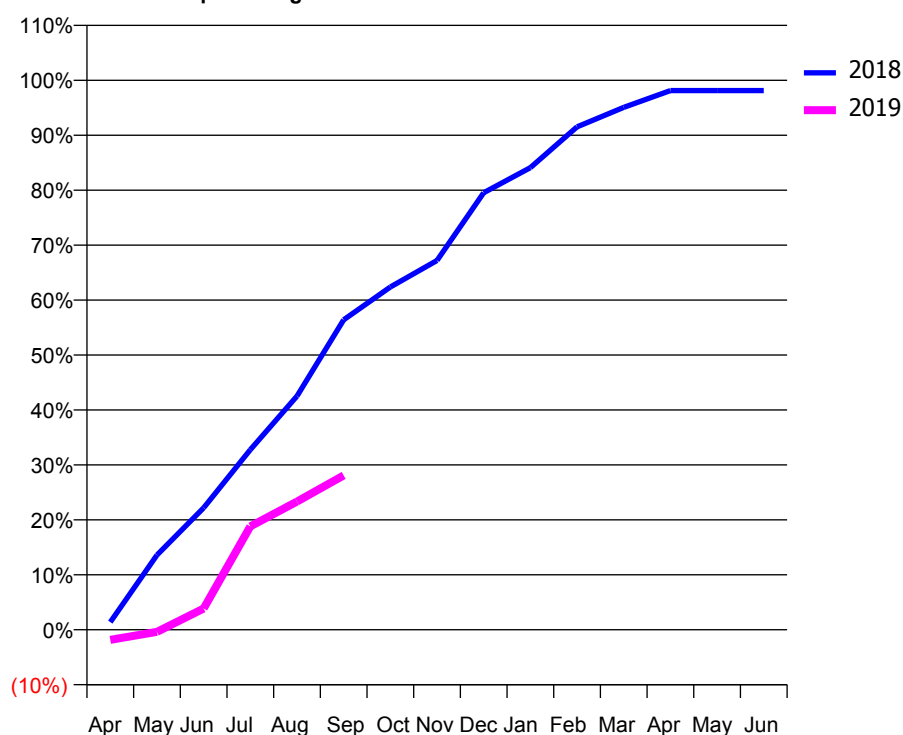
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 835021/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR TP MCDONOGH	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,589
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	142
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£497,667.86

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	151	105	-140
May	466	1,033	-30
June	907	1,684	293
July	1,248	2,488	1,429
August	2,134	3,228	1,770
September	3,277	4,281	2,131
October	4,104	4,733	
November	4,700	5,101	
December	5,863	6,036	
January	6,262	6,382	
February	6,934	6,946	
March	7,253	7,215	
April	7,635	7,447	
May	7,589	7,447	
June	7,589	7,447	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	258	400	64.5%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	400	1.8%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	135	400	33.8%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	258	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	258	4.7%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	163	258	63.2%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	42	258	16.3%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	249	319	78.1%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	319	0.9%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	15	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

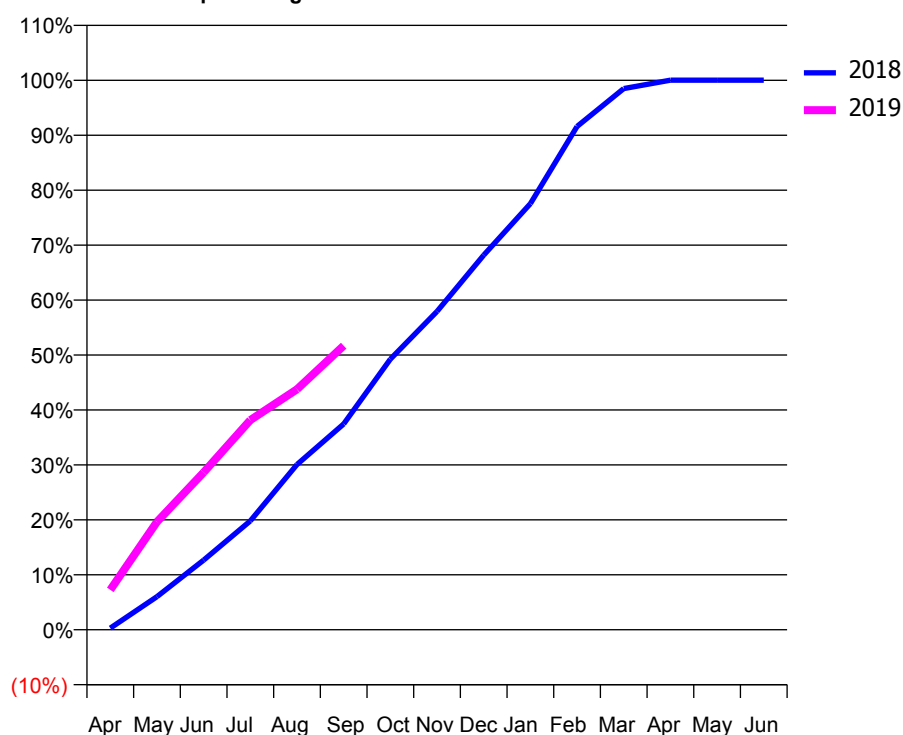
**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 840165/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR DC BRYAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,370
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£490,077.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	480	22	536
May	1,101	444	1,448
June	1,781	935	2,112
July	2,444	1,460	2,813
August	2,773	2,216	3,225
September	3,700	2,761	3,811
October	4,350	3,630	
November	4,903	4,270	
December	5,329	5,025	
January	5,713	5,715	
February	6,182	6,750	
March	6,993	7,259	
April	7,355	7,370	
May	7,565	7,370	
June	7,565	7,370	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	402	504	79.8%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	52	504	10.3%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	50	504	9.9%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	402	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	24	402	6.0%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	316	402	78.6%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	402	13.7%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	393	528	74.4%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	56	528	10.6%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

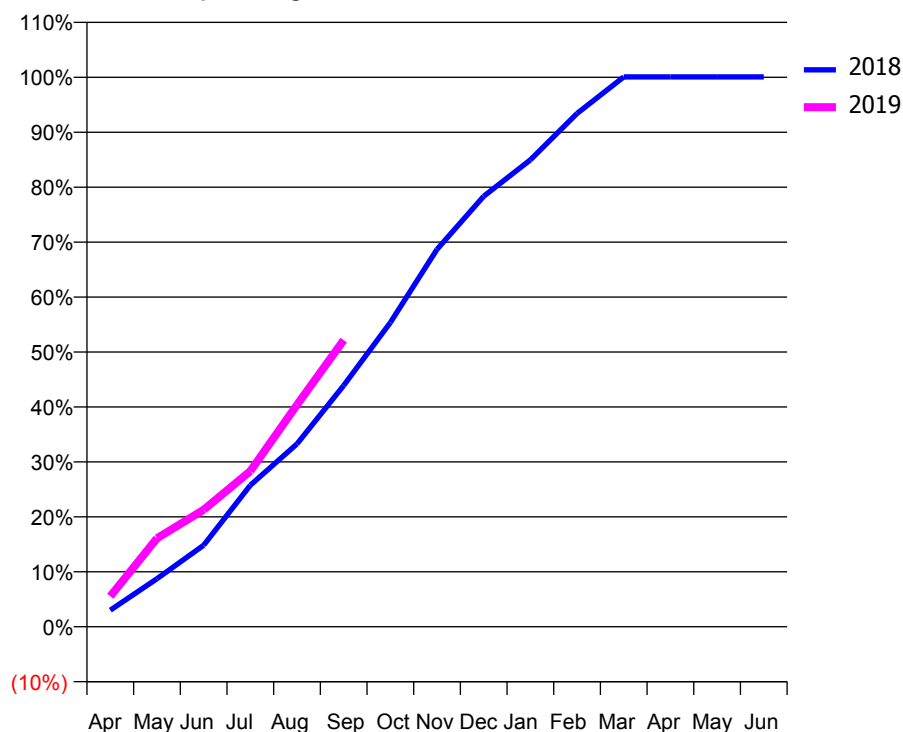
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,963
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-4
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£463,353.38

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	443	210	386
May	900	609	1,121
June	1,282	1,033	1,482
July	2,185	1,793	1,973
August	2,546	2,318	2,813
September	3,071	3,057	3,632
October	3,344	3,855	
November	4,192	4,783	
December	4,591	5,455	
January	5,137	5,917	
February	6,044	6,505	
March	6,863	6,967	
April	7,010	6,967	
May	7,010	6,967	
June	7,010	6,967	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	363	363	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	363	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	363	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	363	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	363	0.6%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	320	363	88.2%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	36	363	9.9%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	350	399	87.7%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	399	7.3%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

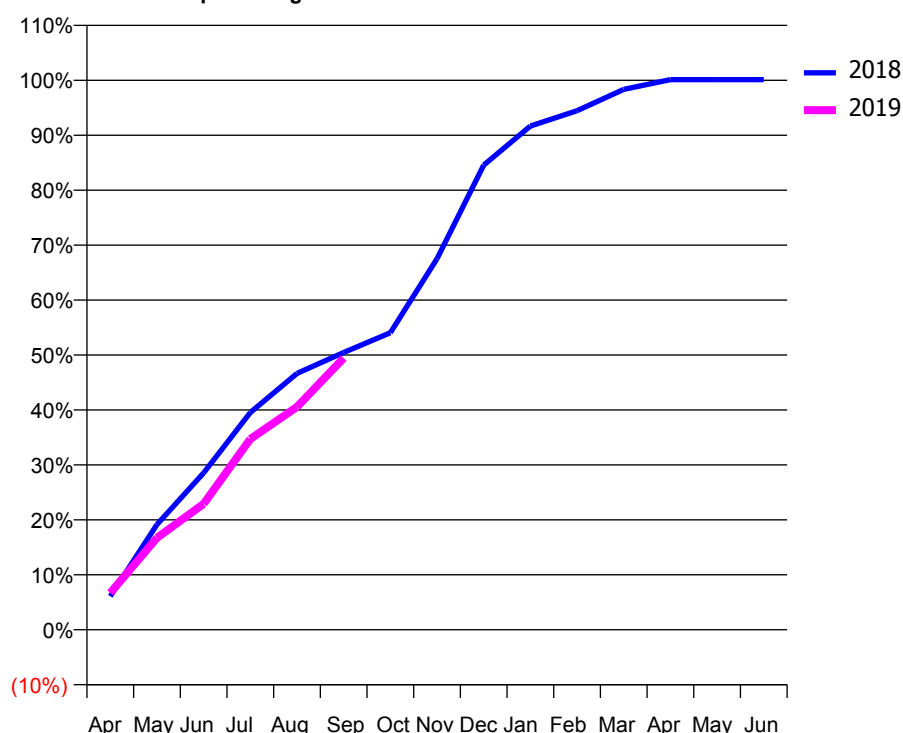
### Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR RM JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,264
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	-9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£549,928.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	294	504	555
May	2,167	1,583	1,382
June	2,738	2,360	1,894
July	3,410	3,267	2,869
August	4,279	3,855	3,352
September	5,560	4,170	4,087
October	6,152	4,468	
November	6,576	5,581	
December	6,832	6,988	
January	7,592	7,576	
February	8,318	7,807	
March	8,402	8,126	
April	8,427	8,273	
May	8,427	8,273	
June	8,427	8,273	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	396	396	100.0%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	396	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	396	0.0%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	396	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	396	2.3%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	303	396	76.5%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	83	396	21.0%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	423	465	91.0%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	465	3.9%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	10	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

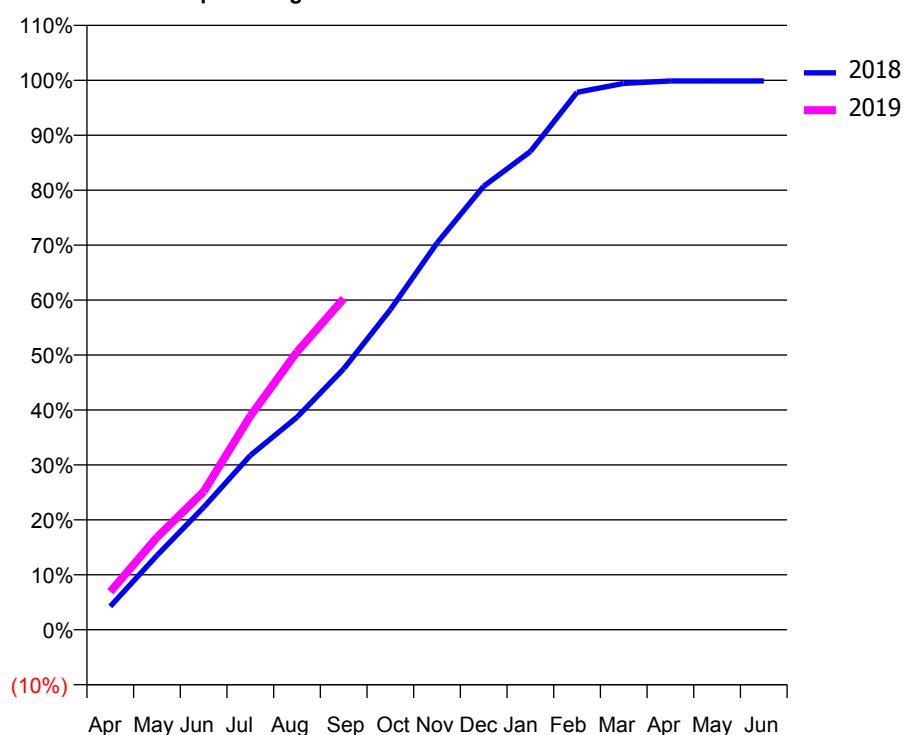
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q68 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 923044/0004 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR RM JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,343
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	11
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£629,140.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.6 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	138	399	648
May	899	1,264	1,573
June	1,424	2,083	2,350
July	2,285	2,965	3,635
August	2,852	3,616	4,727
September	3,700	4,435	5,630
October	4,414	5,443	
November	5,300	6,577	
December	6,270	7,543	
January	6,753	8,131	
February	7,404	9,139	
March	8,181	9,290	
April	8,686	9,332	
May	8,686	9,332	
June	8,686	9,332	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	506	507	99.8%	74.4%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	507	0.0%	7.2%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	507	0.2%	18.4%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	506	N/A	0.0%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	506	0.2%	2.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	391	506	77.3%	78.7%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	113	506	22.3%	17.8%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	347	407	85.3%	70.9%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	407	9.1%	6.5%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	14	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

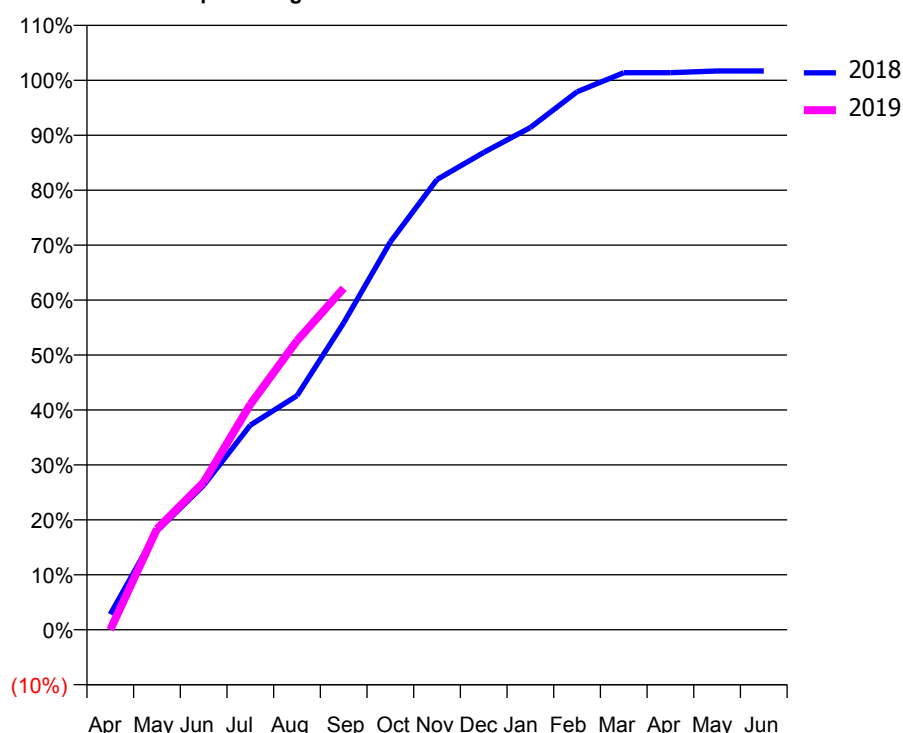
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 105279/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	PCORTHO Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,803
Contract start date	01/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£436,666.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.11	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	193	0
May	1,165	1,223	1,249
June	2,074	1,789	1,826
July	2,646	2,533	2,791
August	2,992	2,898	3,579
September	3,693	3,799	4,228
October	4,086	4,802	
November	4,690	5,574	
December	5,243	5,910	
January	5,592	6,218	
February	6,006	6,660	
March	6,665	6,897	
April	6,815	6,897	
May	6,836	6,918	
June	6,836	6,918	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	323	943	34.3%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	91	943	9.7%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	529	943	56.1%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	323	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	323	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	294	323	91.0%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	323	9.0%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	259	300	86.3%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	29	300	9.7%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

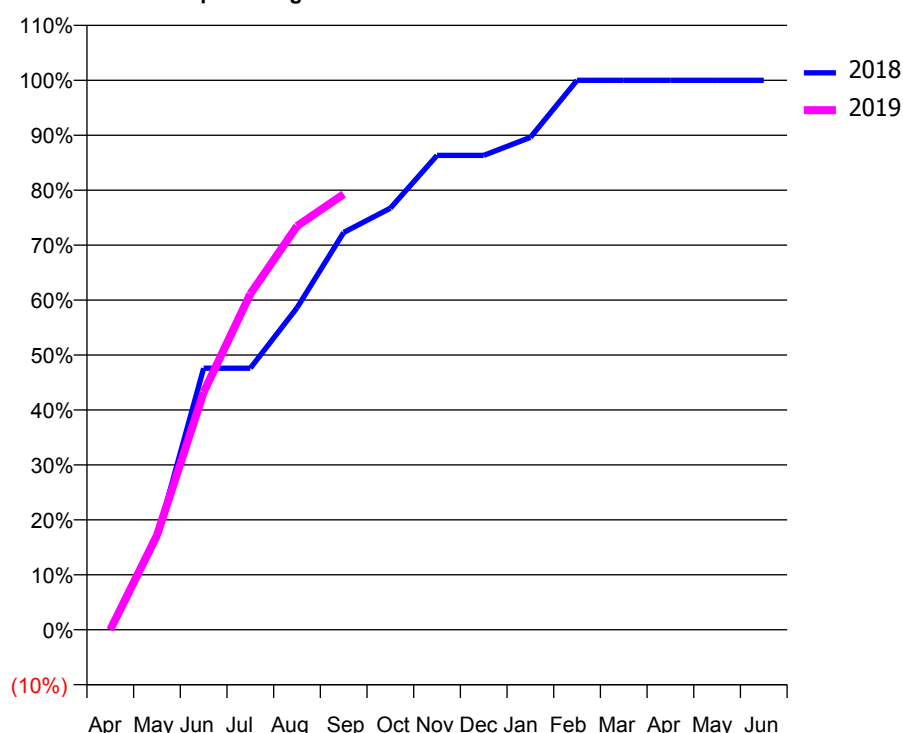
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 109576/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Impressions Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,579
Contract start date	10/12/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£229,726.50

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	448	600	615
June	1,447	1,704	1,547
July	1,652	1,704	2,187
August	2,326	2,097	2,629
September	3,010	2,588	2,837
October	3,542	2,746	
November	3,542	3,090	
December	3,542	3,090	
January	3,566	3,207	
February	3,566	3,579	
March	3,566	3,579	
April	3,579	3,579	
May	3,579	3,579	
June	3,579	3,579	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	169	448	37.7%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	113	448	25.2%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	166	448	37.1%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	169	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	169	0.6%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	142	169	84.0%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	26	169	15.4%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	230	253	90.9%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	253	6.7%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



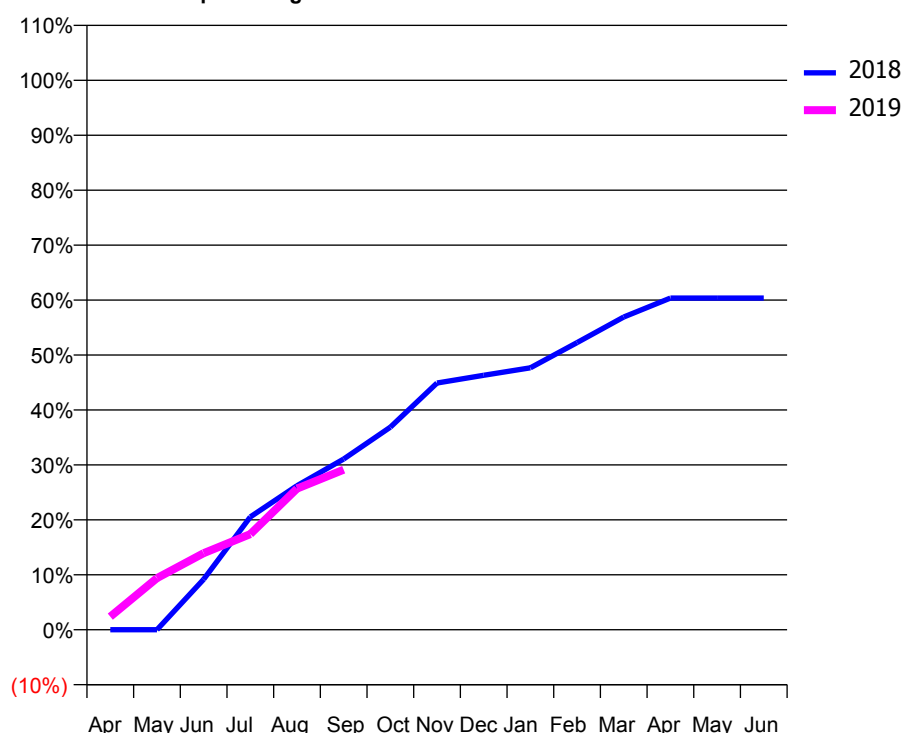
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 154601/0013 - September 2018

Name or company name	Oxfordshire Priority Dental Service	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,850
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	126	0	44
May	189	0	174
June	189	170	258
July	315	380	322
August	441	485	475
September	546	575	539
October	693	682	
November	756	831	
December	842	857	
January	927	882	
February	927	967	
March	928	1,053	
April	929	1,117	
May	929	1,117	
June	950	1,117	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	56	80	70.0%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	11	80	13.8%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	80	16.3%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	56	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	56	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	22	56	39.3%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	34	56	60.7%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	30	42	71.4%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	42	4.8%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

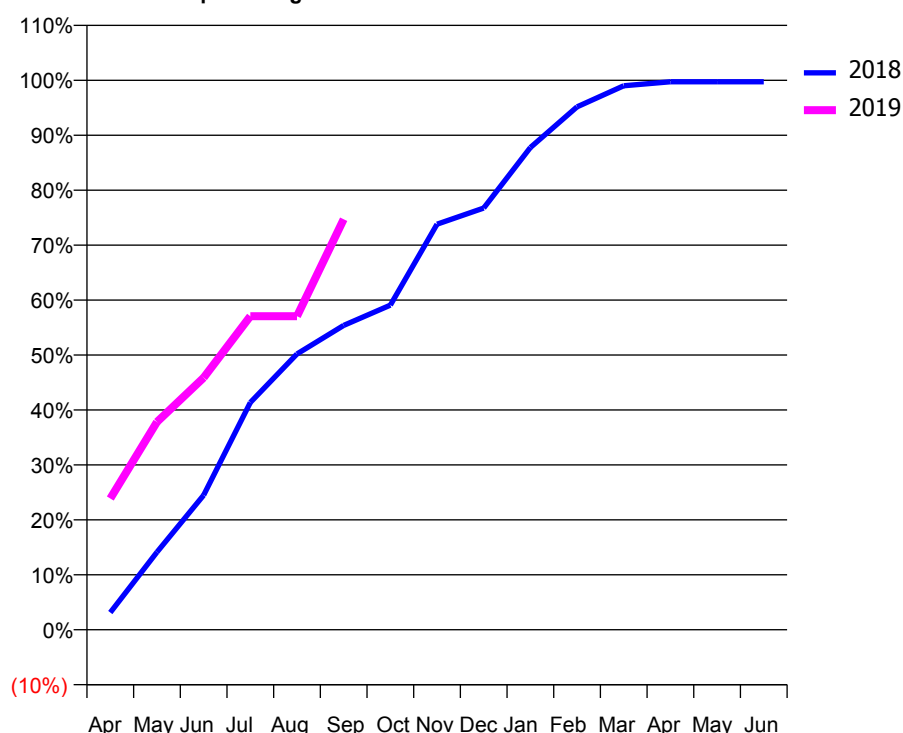
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,867
Contract start date	01/05/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£184,025.12

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	45	90	685
May	751	405	1,084
June	835	702	1,315
July	1,135	1,186	1,636
August	1,456	1,439	1,636
September	1,690	1,588	2,142
October	1,965	1,694	
November	2,301	2,116	
December	2,491	2,200	
January	2,680	2,516	
February	2,828	2,728	
March	2,851	2,838	
April	2,872	2,859	
May	2,851	2,859	
June	2,851	2,859	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	165	176	93.8%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	176	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	176	6.3%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	165	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	165	0.6%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	154	165	93.3%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	10	165	6.1%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	166	2.4%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	166	0.6%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

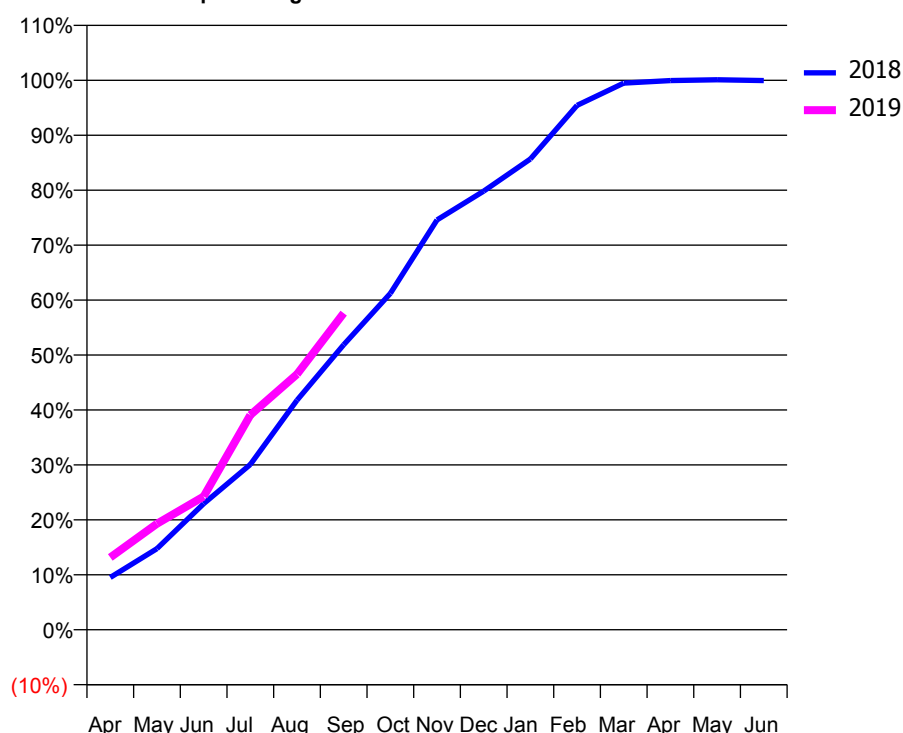
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0010 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	13,657
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	9
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£876,516.09

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	1,550	1,302	1,797
May	2,458	2,016	2,637
June	3,025	3,134	3,313
July	4,083	4,109	5,338
August	4,965	5,706	6,350
September	6,335	7,083	7,871
October	7,471	8,360	
November	8,588	10,187	
December	9,915	10,901	
January	10,784	11,699	
February	12,385	13,032	
March	13,510	13,585	
April	13,678	13,648	
May	13,657	13,669	
June	13,657	13,648	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	702	708	99.2%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	708	0.1%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	708	0.7%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	702	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	702	0.4%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	532	702	75.8%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	702	15.4%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	70	594	11.8%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	594	5.6%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	10	11	90.9%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

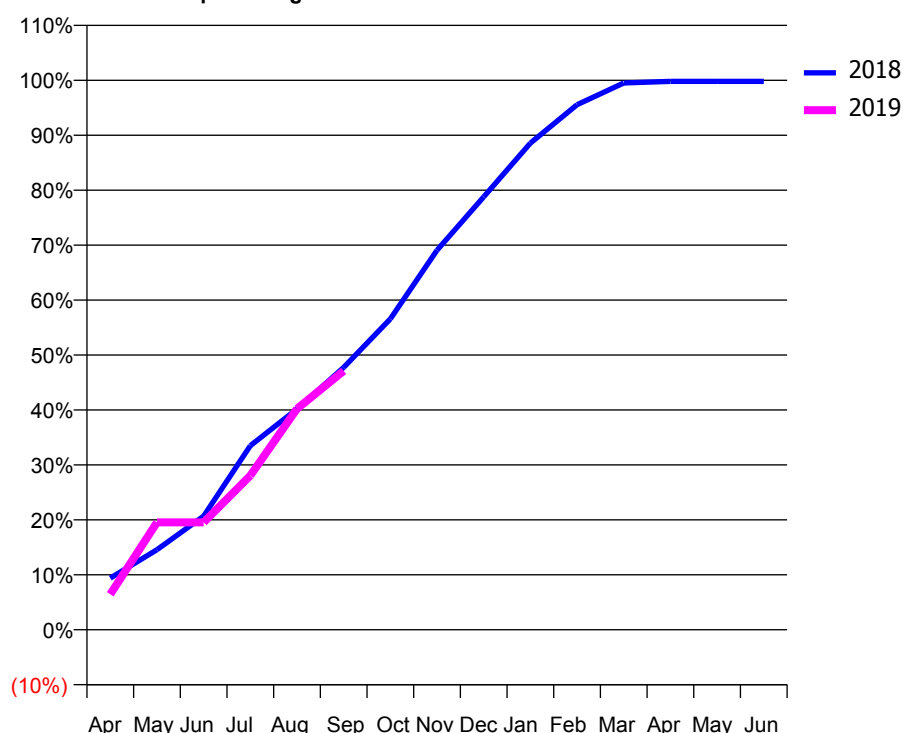
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0011 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,929
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	14
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£444,726.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	564	652	448
May	1,490	1,009	1,355
June	1,790	1,434	1,355
July	2,448	2,321	1,945
August	2,890	2,783	2,787
September	3,379	3,309	3,264
October	3,988	3,921	
November	4,473	4,786	
December	4,919	5,459	
January	5,195	6,136	
February	6,124	6,621	
March	6,881	6,894	
April	6,923	6,915	
May	6,944	6,915	
June	6,965	6,915	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	325	384	84.6%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	6	384	1.6%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	53	384	13.8%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	325	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	25	325	7.7%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	220	325	67.7%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	77	325	23.7%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	198	271	73.1%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	10	271	3.7%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

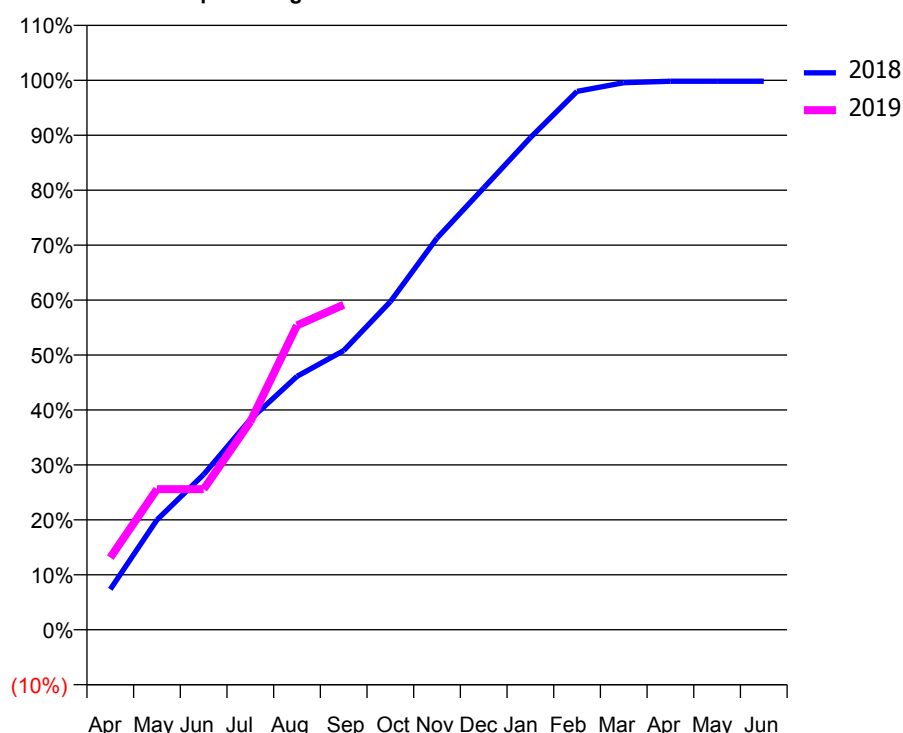
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0012 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	9,474
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	16
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£608,065.28

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.8 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	445	698	1,244
May	1,682	1,895	2,425
June	2,186	2,677	2,425
July	3,303	3,627	3,588
August	3,834	4,370	5,247
September	4,939	4,812	5,604
October	5,824	5,657	
November	6,794	6,753	
December	7,701	7,618	
January	8,227	8,484	
February	9,069	9,282	
March	9,497	9,433	
April	9,458	9,458	
May	9,458	9,458	
June	9,458	9,458	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	498	501	99.4%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	501	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	501	0.6%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	498	0.2%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	27	498	5.4%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	388	498	77.9%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	81	498	16.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	170	400	42.5%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	11	400	2.8%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

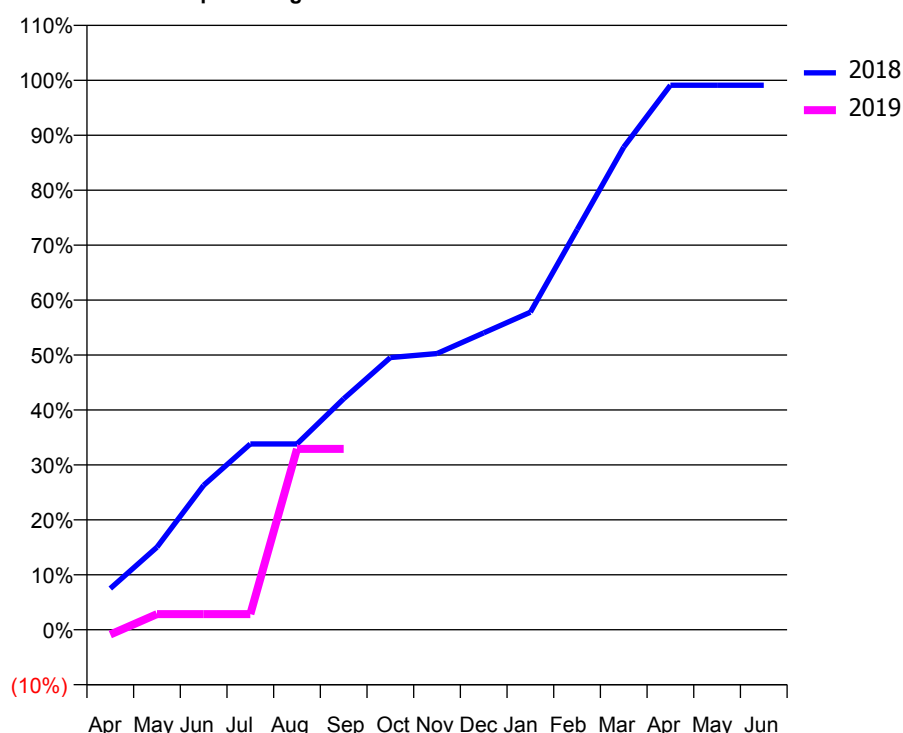
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0013 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	559
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	5
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£35,892.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-9	42	-5
May	-8	84	16
June	34	147	16
July	34	189	16
August	55	189	184
September	97	235	184
October	164	277	
November	311	281	
December	374	302	
January	416	323	
February	437	407	
March	479	491	
April	563	554	
May	563	554	
June	563	554	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	25	25	100.0%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	25	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	25	0.0%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	25	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	25	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	25	72.0%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	7	25	28.0%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	6	22	27.3%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	22	40.9%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

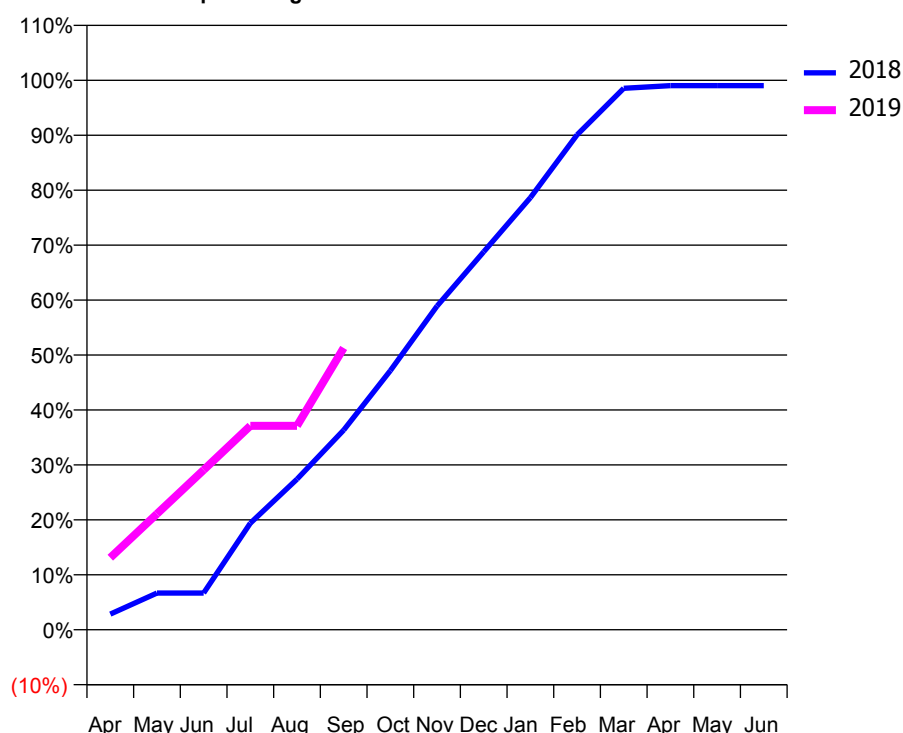
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169110/0014 - September 2018

Name or company name	Dentalign Orthodontics LLP	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,468
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	44
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£286,747.99

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	189	127	586
May	947	299	943
June	1,136	299	1,300
July	1,412	867	1,658
August	1,412	1,225	1,658
September	2,168	1,624	2,292
October	2,546	2,107	
November	2,759	2,632	
December	3,099	3,073	
January	3,291	3,514	
February	3,736	4,024	
March	4,200	4,403	
April	4,473	4,424	
May	4,473	4,424	
June	4,473	4,424	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	246	250	98.4%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	250	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	4	250	1.6%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	246	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	246	3.3%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	182	246	74.0%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	55	246	22.4%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	227	0.4%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	18	227	7.9%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

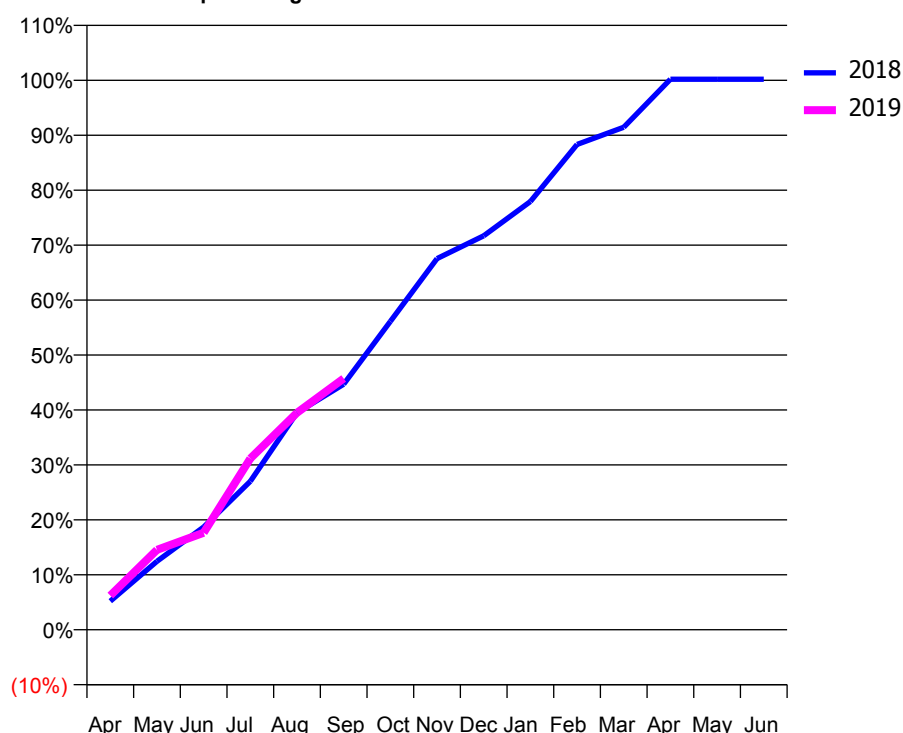
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 180750/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY AND MR N OROLLOGA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,021
Contract start date	01/01/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£129,722.62

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.08	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	112	105	126
May	311	252	294
June	454	378	357
July	616	546	630
August	842	798	798
September	1,092	903	924
October	1,324	1,134	
November	1,647	1,365	
December	1,765	1,449	
January	1,873	1,575	
February	1,999	1,785	
March	2,062	1,848	
April	2,062	2,025	
May	2,062	2,025	
June	2,062	2,025	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	97	106	91.5%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	106	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	9	106	8.5%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	97	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	97	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	74	97	76.3%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	97	23.7%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	186	191	97.4%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	191	2.6%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



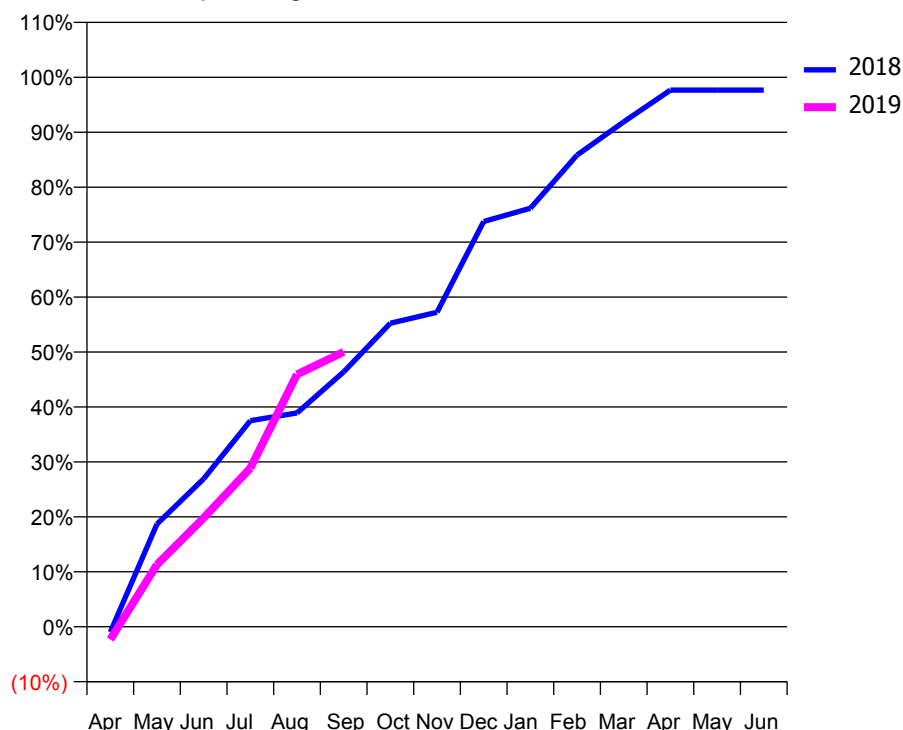
# Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183164/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smiles Better Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,736
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	157
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£432,365.96

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	105	-68	-157
May	874	1,259	762
June	1,509	1,814	1,335
July	1,890	2,526	1,944
August	2,449	2,621	3,094
September	2,879	3,125	3,370
October	3,658	3,722	
November	4,847	3,855	
December	5,310	4,968	
January	5,979	5,131	
February	6,189	5,782	
March	6,453	6,190	
April	6,666	6,579	
May	6,668	6,579	
June	6,668	6,579	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	317	888	35.7%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	212	888	23.9%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	359	888	40.4%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	317	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	317	1.6%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	246	317	77.6%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	66	317	20.8%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	188	289	65.1%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	43	289	14.9%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

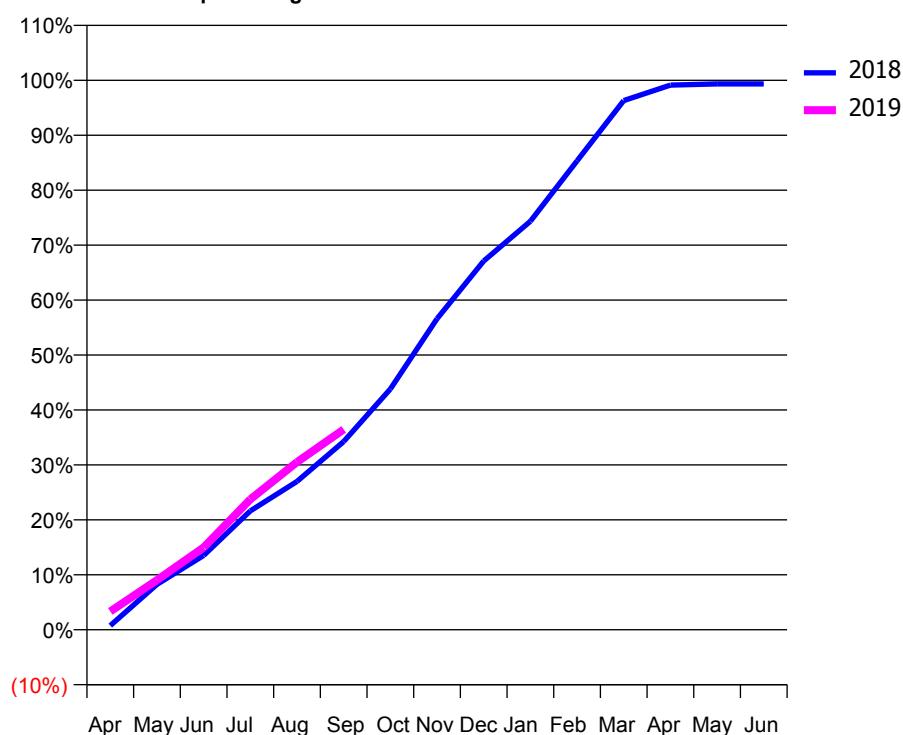
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 184241/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Newbury Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,631
Contract start date	01/11/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	77
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£746,517.11

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	448	88	388
May	1,359	961	1,052
June	2,208	1,573	1,744
July	3,381	2,516	2,761
August	3,982	3,139	3,549
September	4,583	3,983	4,241
October	5,468	5,096	
November	6,636	6,585	
December	7,763	7,806	
January	8,641	8,648	
February	9,184	9,925	
March	10,871	11,202	
April	11,539	11,530	
May	11,539	11,553	
June	11,539	11,554	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	547	1,072	51.0%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	219	1,072	20.4%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	306	1,072	28.5%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	547	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	547	2.7%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	441	547	80.6%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	89	547	16.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	519	548	94.7%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	548	4.0%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	26	26	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

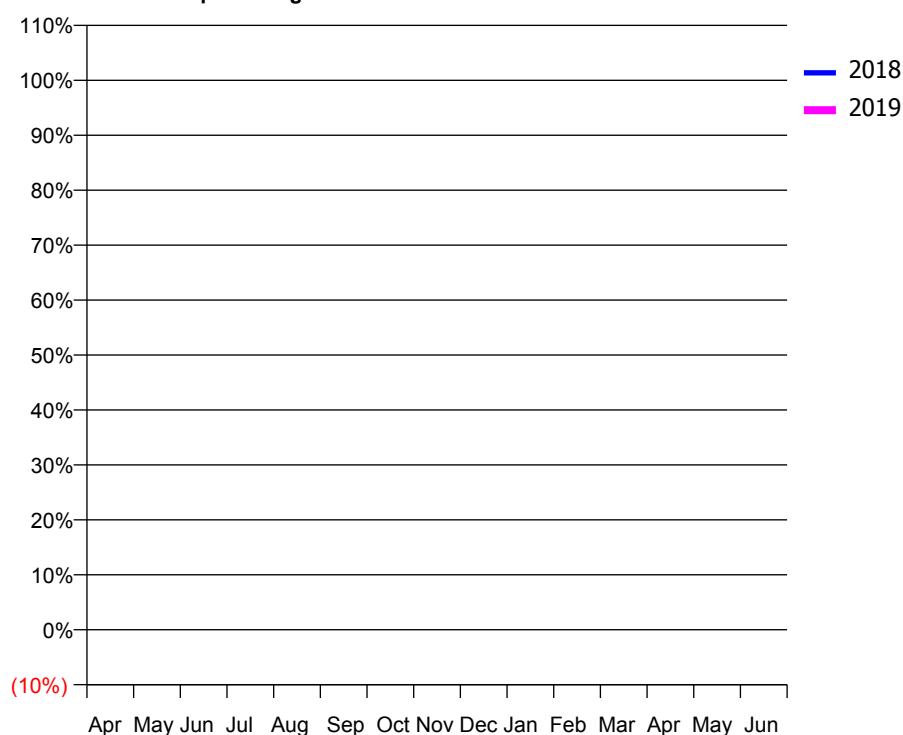
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186201/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Perfect Smile Bracknell Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	48,508
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	1,910
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/11/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,219,032.85

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	2
May	0	1	2
June	0	1	2
July	0	2	2
August	0	3	2
September	0	3	2
October	0	3	
November	0	4	
December	0	4	
January	21	4	
February	21	4	
March	21	4	
April	22	5	
May	22	5	
June	22	5	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	4	0.0%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	1	4	25.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	3	4	75.0%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

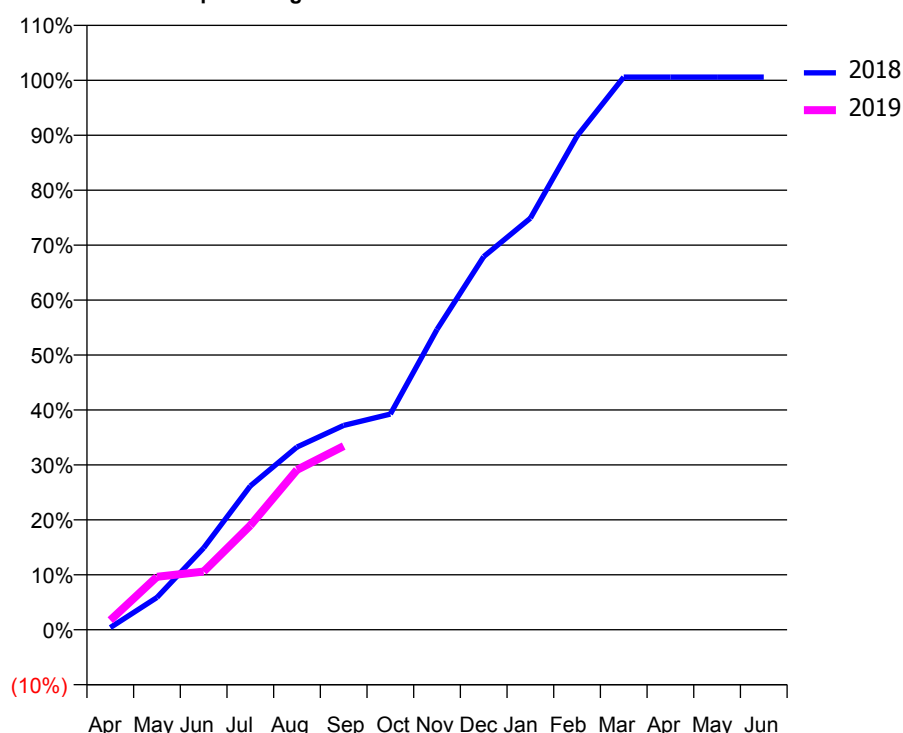
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 186872/0004 - September 2018

Name or company name	ORTHOWORLD 2000 LTD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,323
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£341,669.24

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.44	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	58	21	93
May	64	313	514
June	97	793	564
July	149	1,393	1,011
August	242	1,770	1,550
September	356	1,980	1,780
October	591	2,090	
November	677	2,909	
December	1,152	3,615	
January	1,222	3,987	
February	1,581	4,783	
March	2,323	5,354	
April	5,325	5,354	
May	5,325	5,354	
June	5,325	5,354	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	230	605	38.0%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	48	605	7.9%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	327	605	54.0%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	230	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	230	1.3%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	181	230	78.7%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	230	20.0%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	194	254	76.4%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	36	254	14.2%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

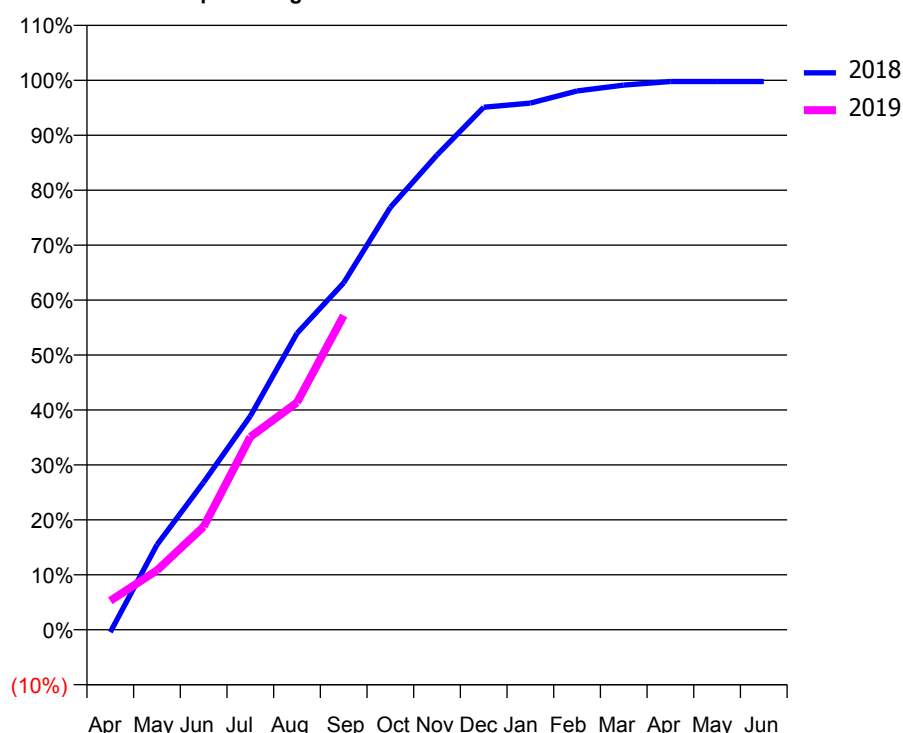
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193607/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Witney Brace Place	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	6,487
Contract start date	12/12/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	15
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£416,383.31

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	225	-29	342
May	666	1,003	701
June	666	1,742	1,218
July	2,078	2,523	2,277
August	2,463	3,501	2,684
September	3,441	4,095	3,710
October	4,375	4,987	
November	5,081	5,605	
December	5,454	6,169	
January	5,957	6,218	
February	6,182	6,361	
March	6,458	6,430	
April	6,458	6,472	
May	6,458	6,472	
June	6,458	6,472	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	273	727	37.6%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	94	727	12.9%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	360	727	49.5%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	273	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	23	273	8.4%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	210	273	76.9%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	273	14.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	171	311	55.0%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	311	5.5%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	12	91.7%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

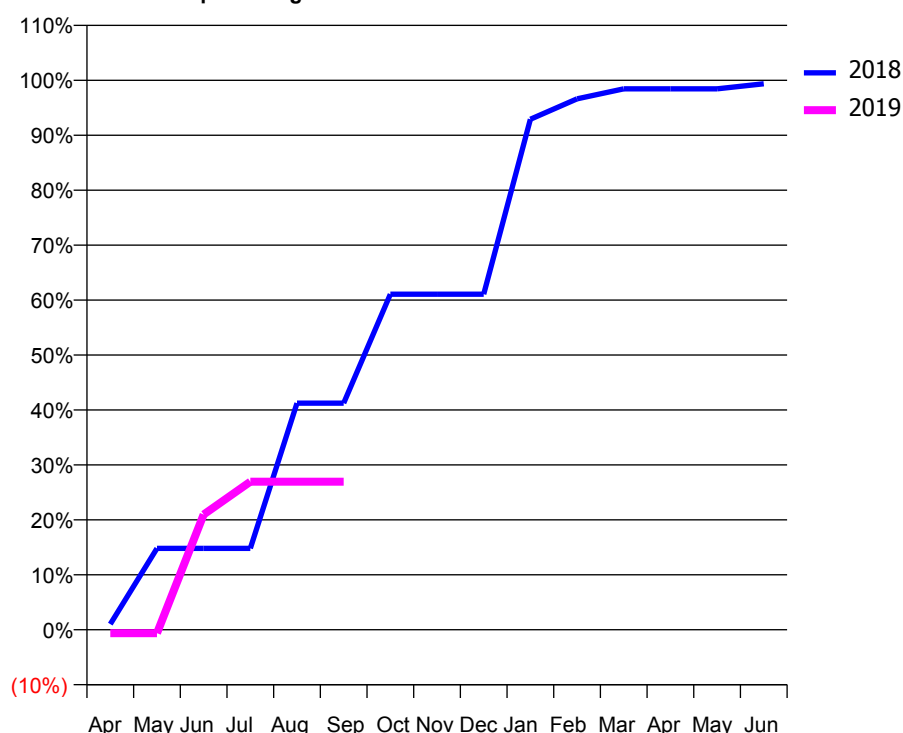
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 195332/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Oxford Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,784
Contract start date	01/10/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	50
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£499,634.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	52	80	-50
May	439	1,154	-50
June	439	1,154	1,633
July	1,446	1,154	2,098
August	1,446	3,210	2,098
September	1,446	3,210	2,098
October	2,428	4,753	
November	2,428	4,753	
December	2,428	4,753	
January	6,338	7,231	
February	6,848	7,521	
March	7,554	7,662	
April	7,759	7,662	
May	7,759	7,662	
June	7,759	7,734	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	298	813	36.7%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	287	813	35.3%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	228	813	28.0%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	298	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	298	2.7%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	240	298	80.5%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	50	298	16.8%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	248	277	89.5%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	277	4.7%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

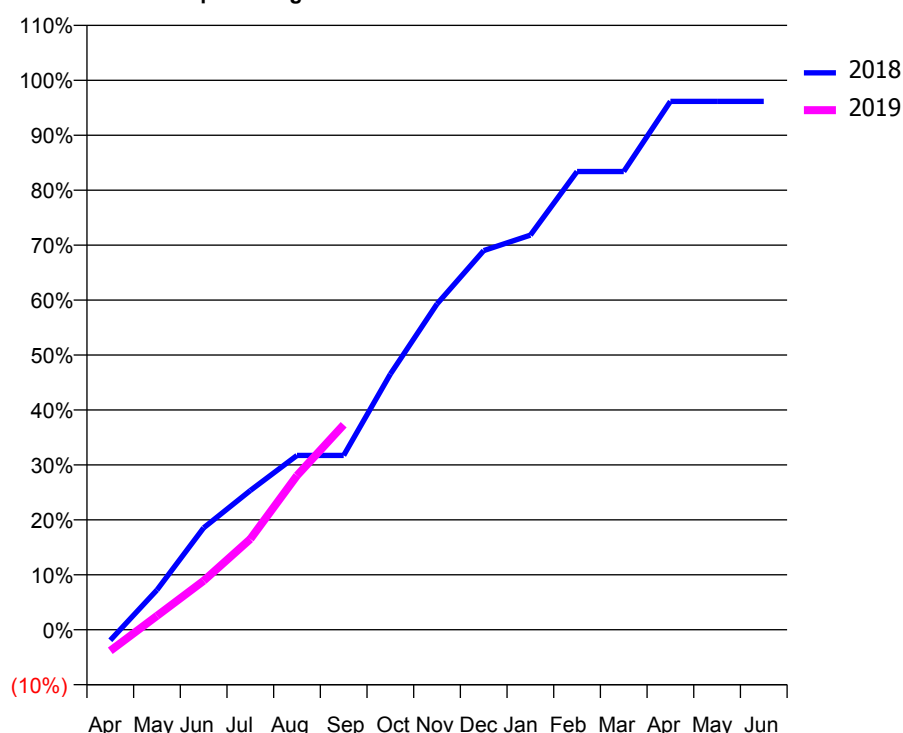
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 196355/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Ortho-Tek Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,265
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	202
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£337,890.51

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-66	-102	-202
May	691	381	134
June	1,028	977	470
July	1,554	1,334	869
August	2,184	1,671	1,478
September	2,688	1,671	1,965
October	2,814	2,449	
November	3,385	3,121	
December	3,941	3,633	
January	4,197	3,781	
February	4,533	4,390	
March	4,953	4,390	
April	5,142	5,062	
May	5,163	5,062	
June	5,163	5,062	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	267	267	100.0%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	267	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	267	0.0%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	267	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	267	5.2%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	193	267	72.3%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	57	267	21.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	277	324	85.5%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	324	11.4%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

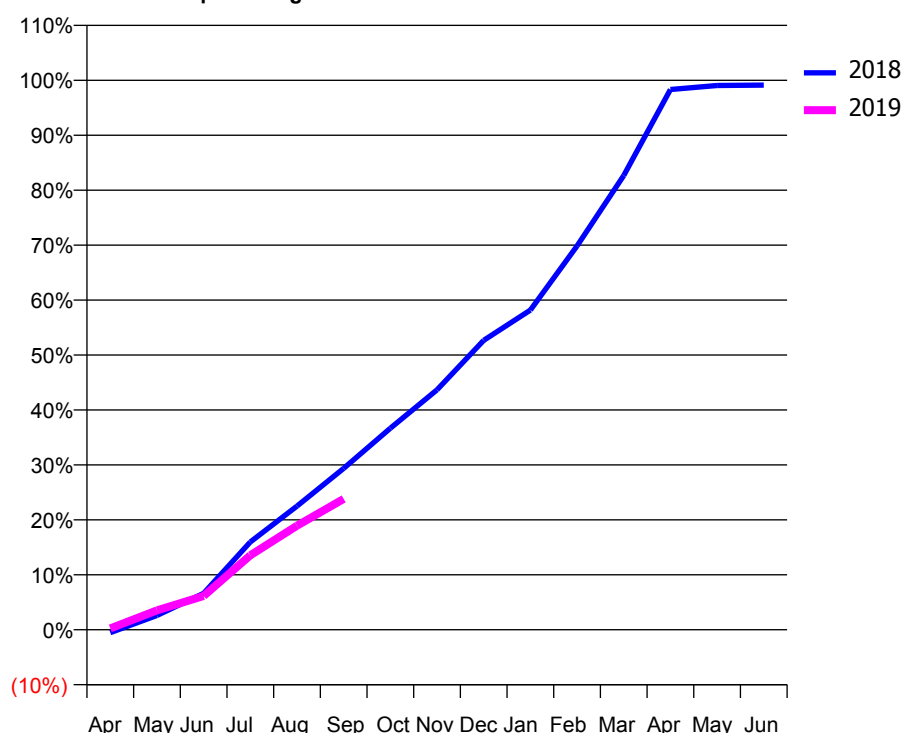
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 234249/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	The Orthodontic Centre (Reading) Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	32,639
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	285
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£2,094,812.44

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	16.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	398	-180	87
May	2,256	855	1,155
June	3,952	2,166	2,005
July	5,909	5,214	4,420
August	7,813	7,350	6,180
September	10,005	9,586	7,771
October	11,818	11,971	
November	13,737	14,253	
December	16,614	17,195	
January	18,758	18,988	
February	21,659	22,800	
March	27,750	26,980	
April	32,087	32,094	
May	32,219	32,329	
June	32,227	32,354	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	1,408	3,139	44.9%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	496	3,139	15.8%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,235	3,139	39.3%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	1,408	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	15	1,408	1.1%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	1,207	1,408	85.7%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	165	1,408	11.7%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,151	1,258	91.5%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	33	1,258	2.6%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	30	31	96.8%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



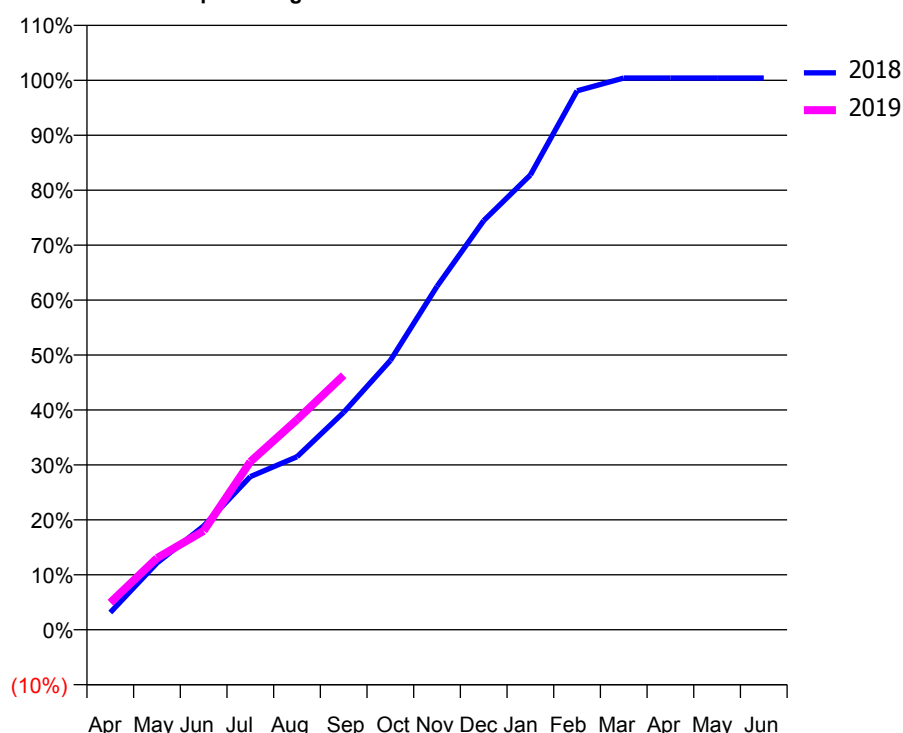
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 274895/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR AL DAVEY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,670
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£299,754.90

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	144	147	231
May	626	567	609
June	957	882	840
July	1,477	1,302	1,428
August	1,957	1,470	1,785
September	2,277	1,848	2,163
October	2,840	2,289	
November	3,199	2,919	
December	3,460	3,477	
January	3,744	3,865	
February	4,143	4,580	
March	4,669	4,689	
April	4,711	4,689	
May	4,711	4,689	
June	4,711	4,689	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	235	304	77.3%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	304	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	69	304	22.7%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	235	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	235	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	196	235	83.4%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	39	235	16.6%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	221	248	89.1%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	26	248	10.5%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	14	15	93.3%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

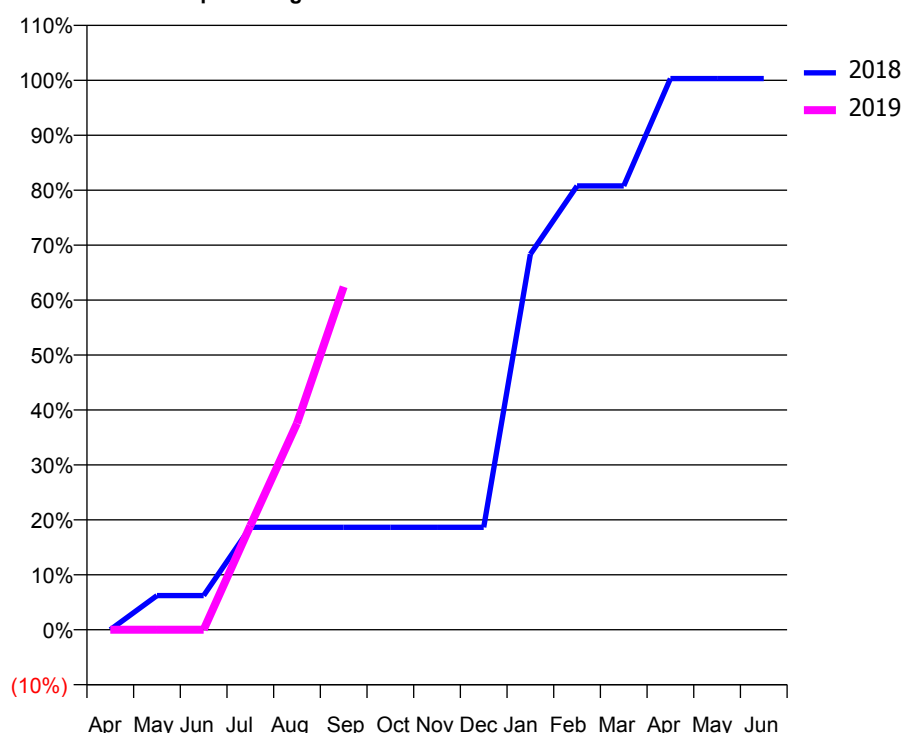
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 321737/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS JA KESKA	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	338
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£21,695.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	0	0
May	-1	21	0
June	41	21	0
July	41	63	64
August	41	63	127
September	63	63	211
October	63	63	
November	63	63	
December	63	63	
January	63	231	
February	294	273	
March	294	273	
April	342	339	
May	342	339	
June	342	339	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	23	27	85.2%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	27	11.1%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	27	3.7%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	23	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	23	N/A	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	23	78.3%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	5	23	21.7%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	13	13	100.0%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	13	0.0%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

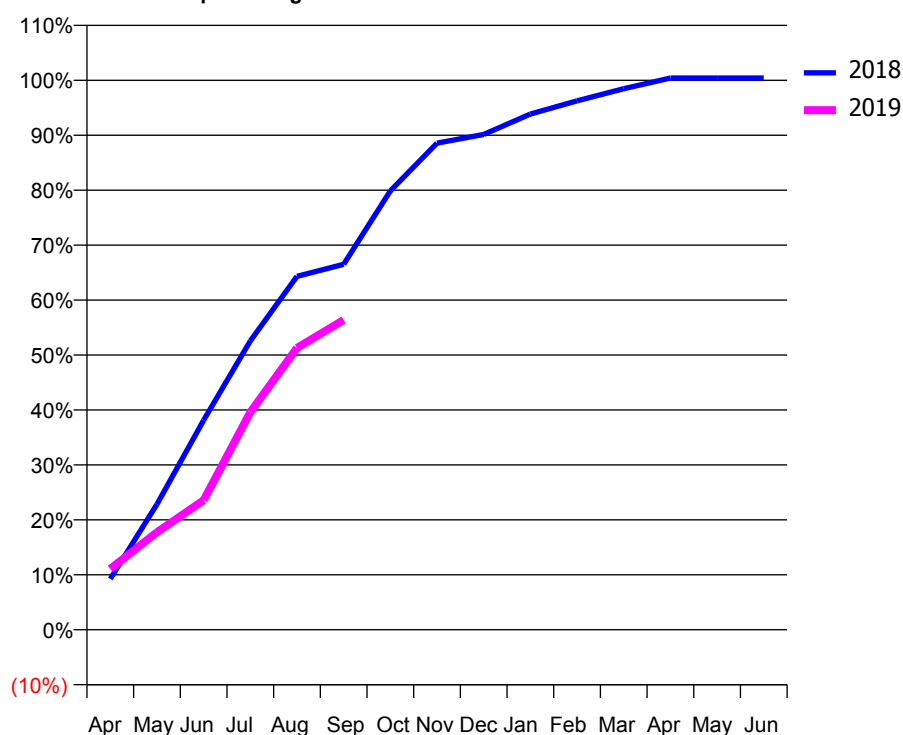
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 351458/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Temple Square Dental Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,940
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£188,710.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	217	272	326
May	476	672	522
June	656	1,121	693
July	957	1,546	1,164
August	1,303	1,891	1,508
September	1,581	1,955	1,658
October	1,837	2,348	
November	2,077	2,604	
December	2,268	2,650	
January	2,629	2,759	
February	2,928	2,830	
March	2,933	2,895	
April	2,933	2,952	
May	2,933	2,952	
June	2,933	2,952	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	122	232	52.6%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	232	3.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	103	232	44.4%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	122	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	122	4.1%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	95	122	77.9%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	22	122	18.0%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	113	133	85.0%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	133	6.0%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	8	87.5%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

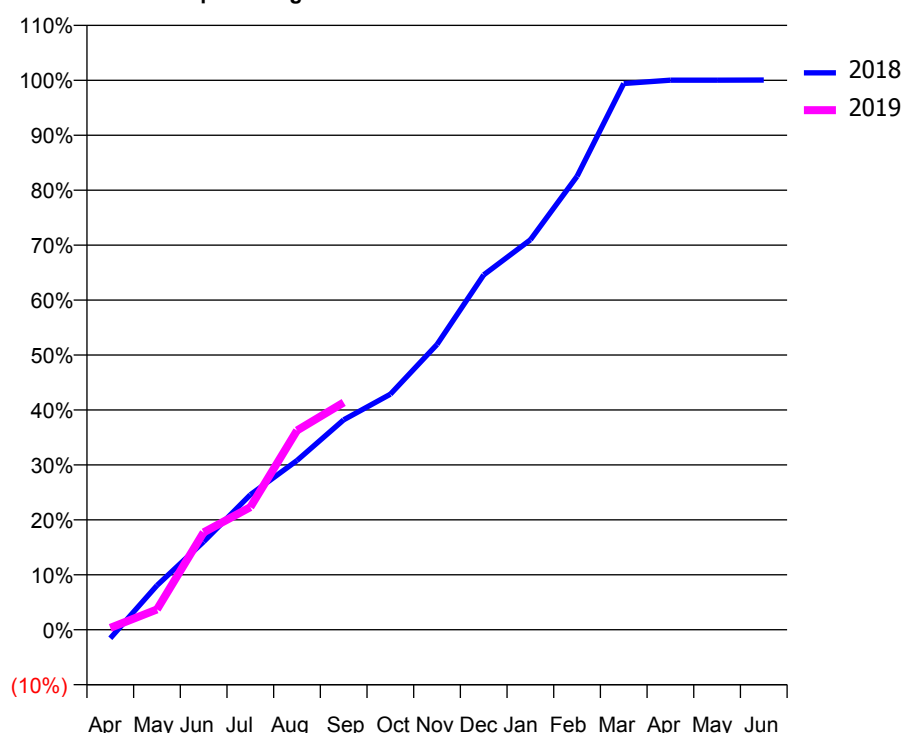
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 657131/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR PO ILORI	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	19,286
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£1,237,917.13

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	10.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	-303	66
May	0	1,557	714
June	623	3,089	3,419
July	2,773	4,740	4,304
August	3,438	5,942	6,994
September	5,267	7,369	7,978
October	6,925	8,269	
November	9,051	10,015	
December	10,381	12,456	
January	12,177	13,687	
February	15,506	15,915	
March	18,344	19,172	
April	18,983	19,289	
May	18,983	19,290	
June	18,983	19,293	

#### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	911	1,727	52.8%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	1,727	0.8%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	803	1,727	46.5%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	5	911	0.5%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	31	911	3.4%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	671	911	73.7%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	203	911	22.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1,134	1,200	94.5%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	58	1,200	4.8%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	23	23	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

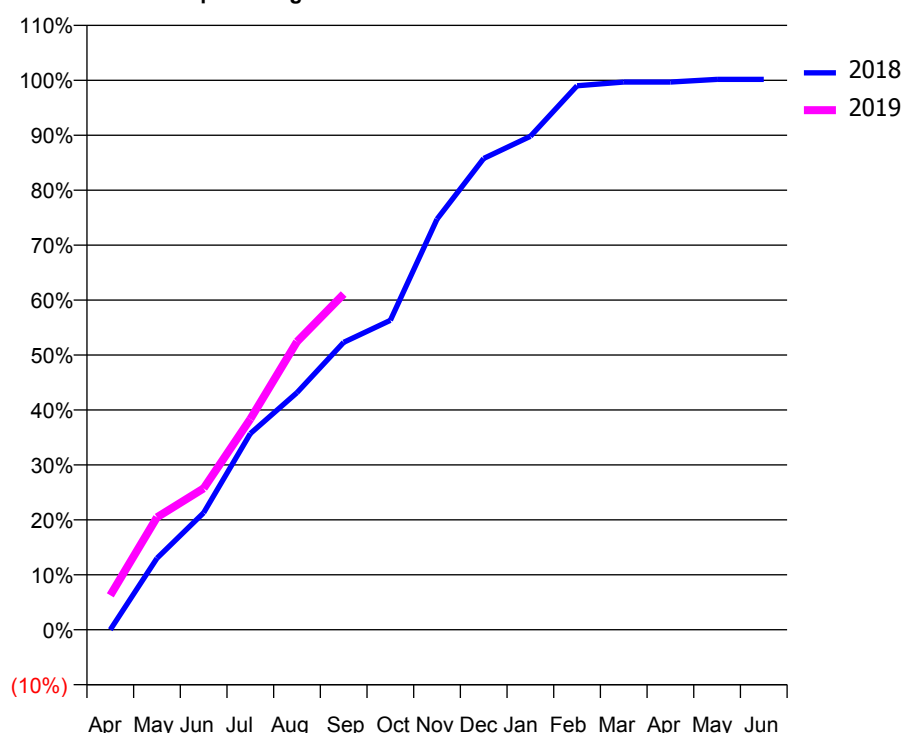
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754390/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MD NORTHWOOD	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,740
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£817,746.77

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.47	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	7.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-93	0	798
May	604	1,659	2,609
June	799	2,714	3,280
July	1,641	4,550	4,886
August	3,654	5,497	6,678
September	5,373	6,665	7,783
October	5,985	7,174	
November	7,012	9,520	
December	8,291	10,926	
January	9,528	11,441	
February	10,441	12,612	
March	12,257	12,698	
April	12,447	12,698	
May	12,763	12,761	
June	12,764	12,761	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	601	1,859	32.3%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	204	1,859	11.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1,054	1,859	56.7%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	601	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	601	1.0%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	579	601	96.3%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	8	601	1.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	629	689	91.3%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	31	689	4.5%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	24	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

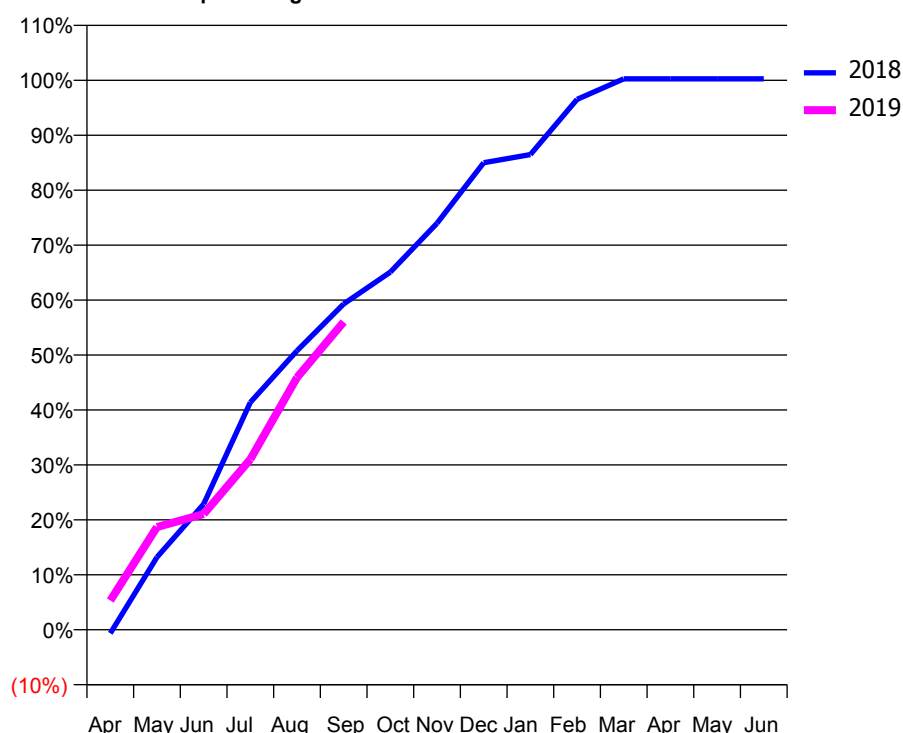
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 754668/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MISS FM LEAHY	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,482
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£287,687.67

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.22	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	358	-30	239
May	741	592	838
June	877	1,025	943
July	1,276	1,855	1,391
August	1,988	2,276	2,057
September	2,274	2,658	2,511
October	2,565	2,918	
November	3,001	3,316	
December	3,301	3,810	
January	3,604	3,876	
February	3,884	4,326	
March	4,053	4,494	
April	4,074	4,494	
May	4,452	4,494	
June	4,453	4,494	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	192	575	33.4%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	116	575	20.2%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	267	575	46.4%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	192	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	192	4.2%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	147	192	76.6%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	37	192	19.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	227	243	93.4%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	243	3.3%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

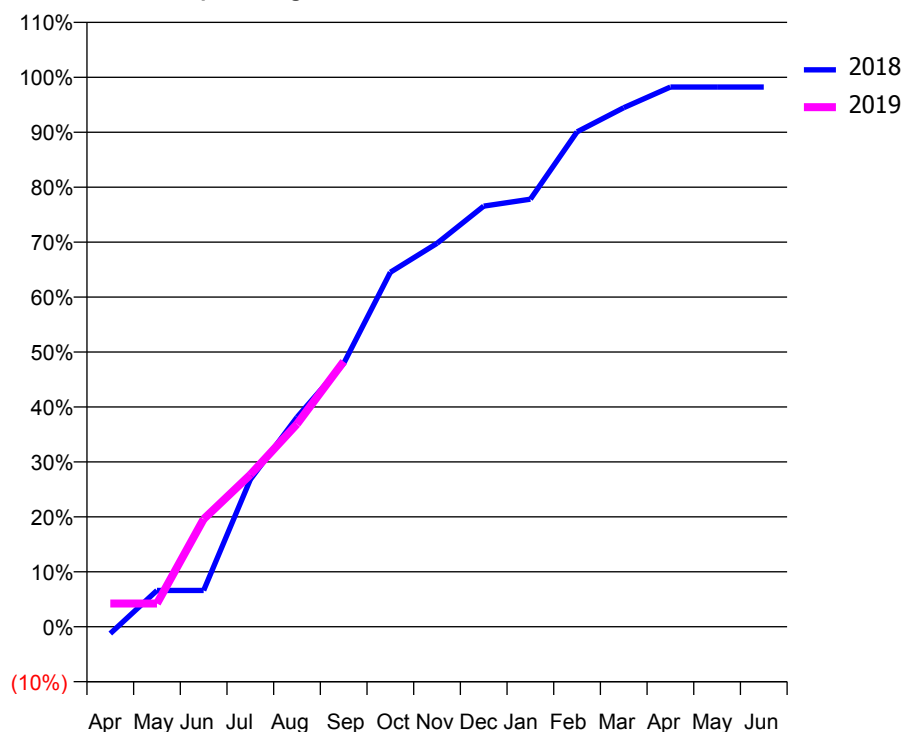
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 775215/0009 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR C PATEL	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,843
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	33
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£118,317.83

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.31	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-3	-23	78
May	127	122	78
June	186	122	361
July	398	494	510
August	537	703	680
September	610	883	890
October	916	1,189	
November	1,059	1,286	
December	1,271	1,411	
January	1,381	1,434	
February	1,497	1,660	
March	1,681	1,741	
April	1,774	1,810	
May	1,774	1,810	
June	1,774	1,810	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	83	205	40.5%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	36	205	17.6%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	205	42.0%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	83	<i>N/A</i>	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	83	2.4%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	68	83	81.9%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	13	83	15.7%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	5	65	7.7%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	65	21.5%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	4	4	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

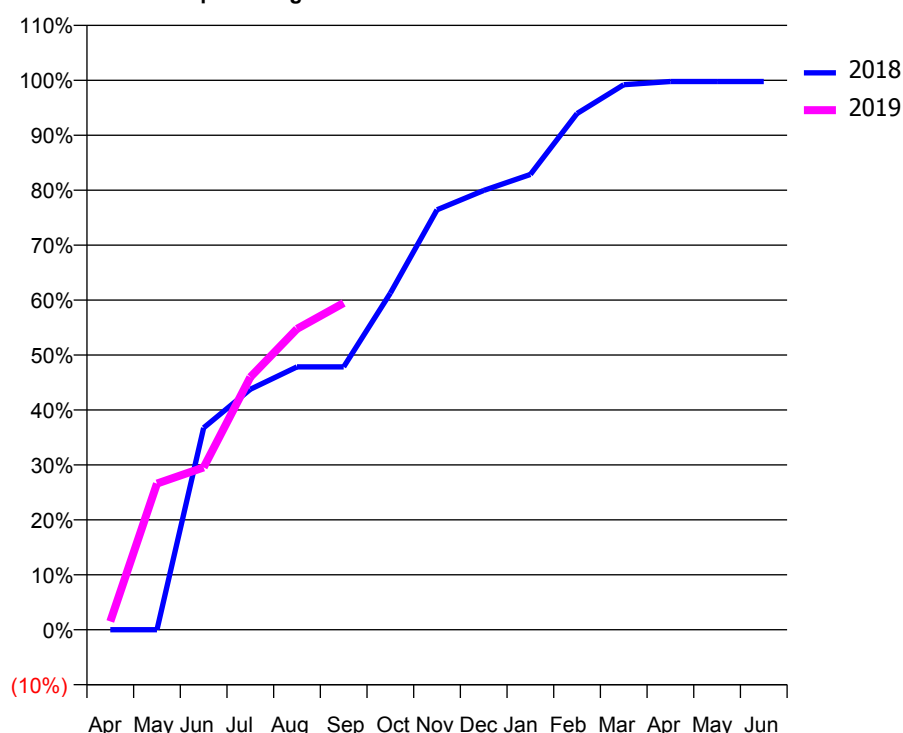
### Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 803480/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MY CHEUNG	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,599
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	8
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£230,990.32

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	69	0	55
May	323	0	958
June	491	1,323	1,063
July	974	1,575	1,655
August	1,511	1,722	1,971
September	1,758	1,722	2,140
October	2,227	2,205	
November	2,826	2,751	
December	3,016	2,877	
January	3,122	2,982	
February	3,487	3,381	
March	3,613	3,570	
April	3,613	3,591	
May	3,613	3,591	
June	3,613	3,591	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	188	266	70.7%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	266	0.0%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	78	266	29.3%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	3	188	1.6%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	9	188	4.8%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	145	188	77.1%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	31	188	16.5%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	165	174	94.8%	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	174	5.2%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	6	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



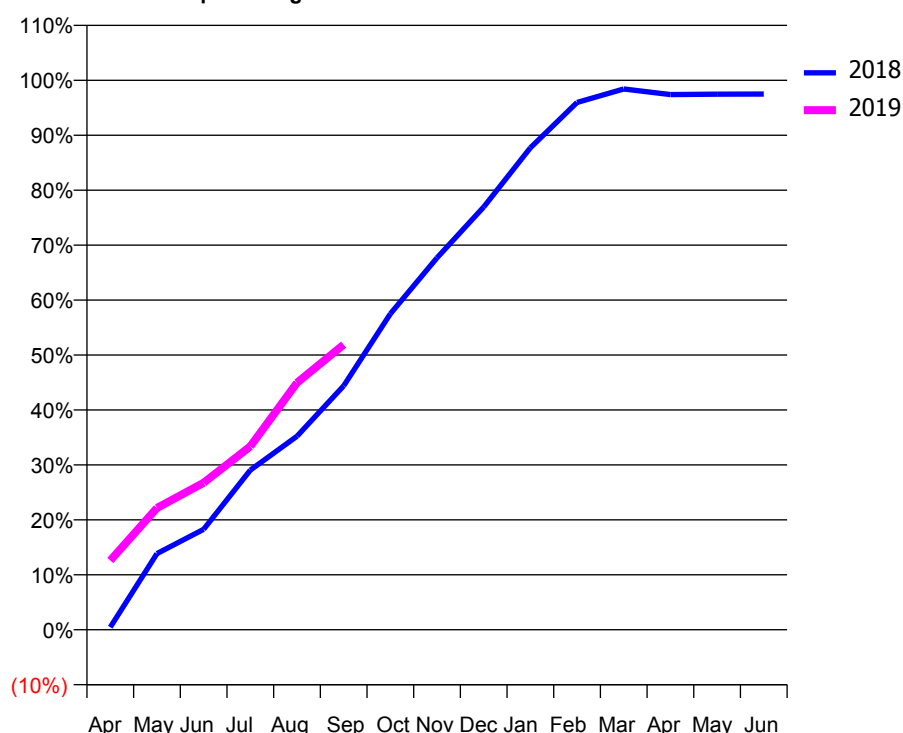
## Q69 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 839175/0005 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR U BOSE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,391
Contract start date	01/04/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	135
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£346,035.29

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.40	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	118	26	679
May	536	748	1,195
June	1,105	986	1,442
July	1,673	1,567	1,799
August	2,186	1,899	2,424
September	2,796	2,393	2,798
October	3,107	3,100	
November	3,427	3,649	
December	3,608	4,148	
January	4,227	4,729	
February	4,765	5,174	
March	4,963	5,306	
April	5,303	5,250	
May	5,329	5,255	
June	5,332	5,256	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	279	514	54.3%	50.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	26	514	5.1%	11.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	209	514	40.7%	37.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	279	N/A	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	279	2.9%	2.5%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	219	279	78.5%	80.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	279	18.3%	16.0%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	272	N/A	73.1%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	38	272	14.0%	6.0%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	97.2%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

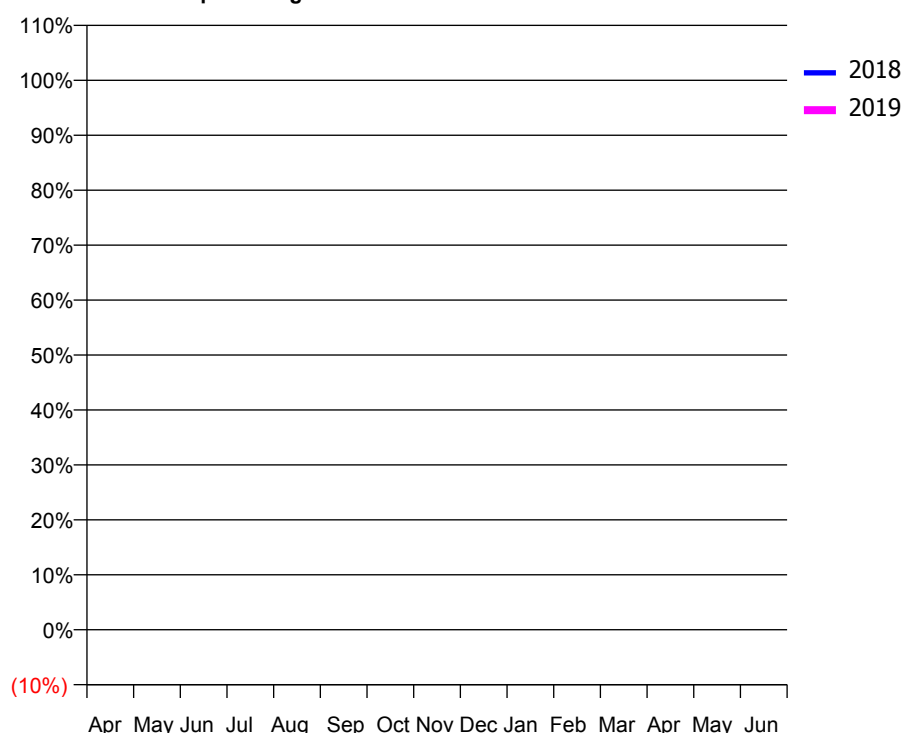
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0034 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	34,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	822
Purpose of contract	General	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£959,996.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	0	0
July	0	0	1
August	0	0	1
September	0	0	1
October	0	0	
November	0	0	
December	0	0	
January	0	0	
February	0	0	
March	0	0	
April	0	0	
May	0	0	
June	0	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	0	1	0.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	1	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	1	1	100.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	0	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	0	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	0	0	N/A	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	0	N/A	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

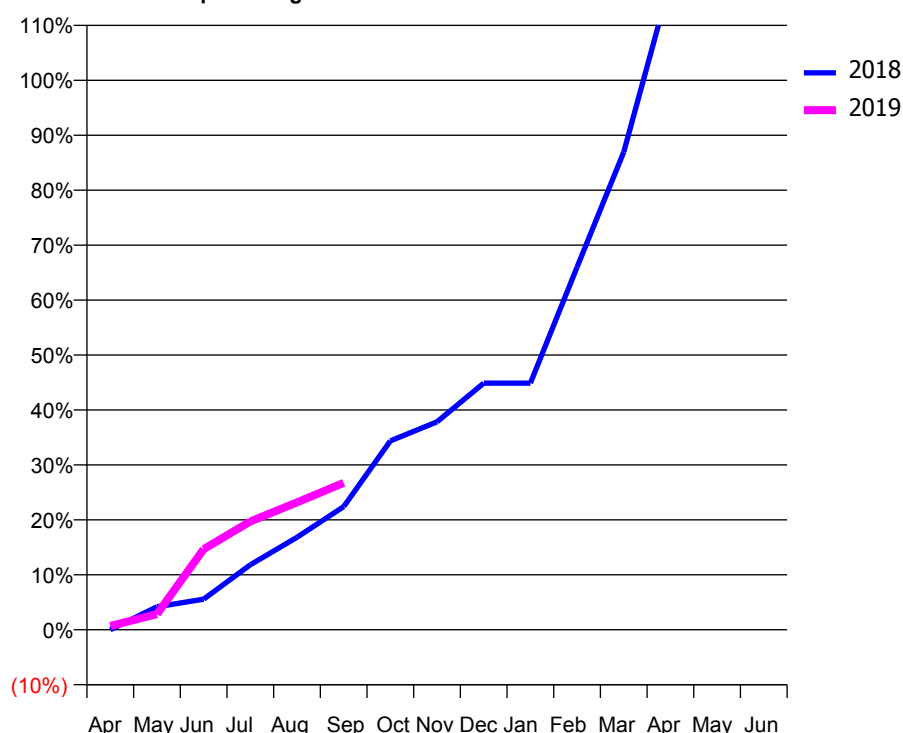
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 101338/0091 - September 2018

Name or company name	Whitecross Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,017
Contract start date	20/07/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£181,638.53

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-62	0	21
May	-62	126	86
June	-62	168	443
July	-62	357	595
August	-62	508	700
September	-62	676	807
October	-62	1,037	
November	131	1,142	
December	2,718	1,354	
January	2,949	1,354	
February	3,339	1,991	
March	3,423	2,623	
April	3,553	3,557	
May	3,574	3,557	
June	3,574	3,578	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	236	75.8%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	236	4.2%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	47	236	19.9%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	179	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	179	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	73	179	40.8%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	28	179	15.6%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	37	194	19.1%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	17	194	8.8%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	6	7	85.7%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

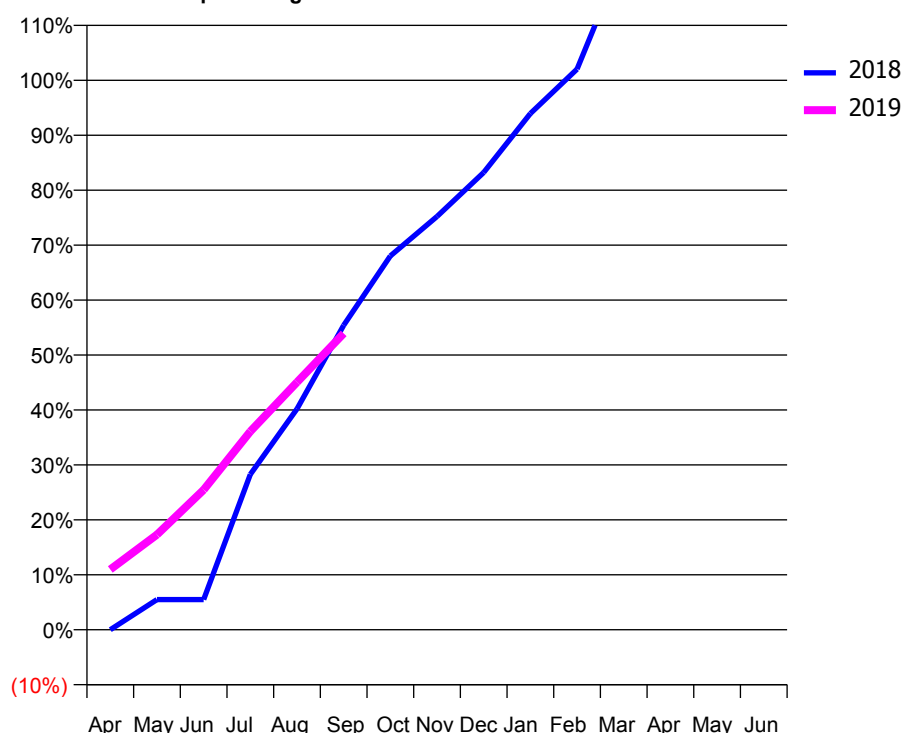
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 102938/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Milford Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	10,405
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,368
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£398,765.39

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	158	0	260
May	475	130	410
June	583	130	603
July	904	670	855
August	1,072	952	1,067
September	1,242	1,312	1,277
October	1,242	1,611	
November	1,242	1,781	
December	1,821	1,971	
January	2,074	2,225	
February	2,289	2,416	
March	2,478	2,904	
April	2,585	2,904	
May	2,586	2,904	
June	2,586	2,904	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	136	167	81.4%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	167	6.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	167	12.6%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	136	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	136	2.2%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	110	136	80.9%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	23	136	16.9%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	117	127	92.1%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	8	127	6.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

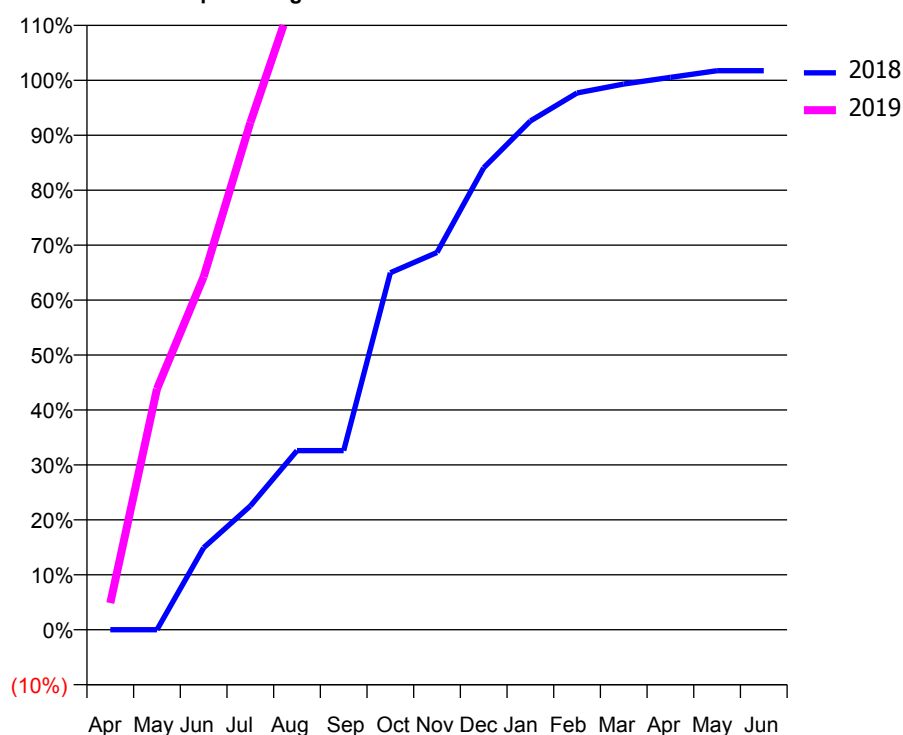
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 106488/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Solent House Dental Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,727
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£103,709.47

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-25	0	84
May	308	0	757
June	309	258	1,109
July	568	389	1,594
August	896	563	2,023
September	1,108	563	2,341
October	1,276	1,122	
November	1,446	1,186	
December	1,657	1,452	
January	1,847	1,599	
February	1,975	1,687	
March	2,060	1,715	
April	2,060	1,736	
May	2,060	1,757	
June	2,086	1,757	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	260	65.4%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	69	260	26.5%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	21	260	8.1%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	170	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	170	0.6%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	136	170	80.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	170	19.4%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	90	99	90.9%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	99	3.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

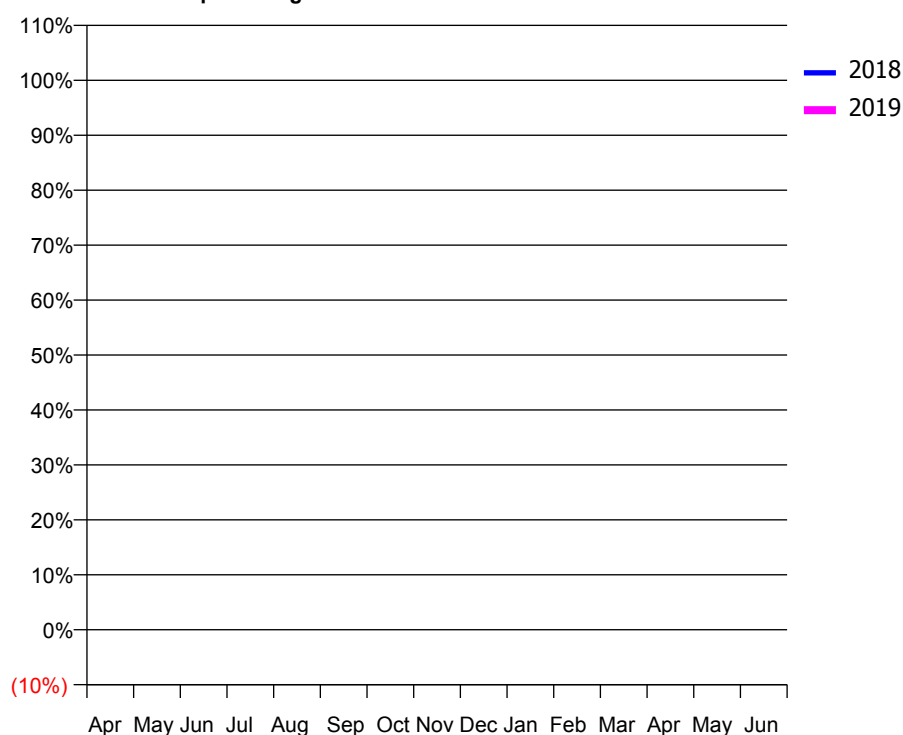
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116718/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	St James Dental Practice Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	21,572
Contract type name	Pilot Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract start date	01/01/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£1,865,107.06

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-12,879	354	0
May	-12,612	919	22
June	-12,410	1,258	43
July	-12,000	1,785	1
August	-11,584	2,530	1
September	-10,721	3,645	1
October	-10,396	3,905	
November	-9,649	4,054	
December	-9,013	5,009	
January	-8,689	5,165	
February	-7,598	6,624	
March	-6,671	7,034	
April	-6,627	7,354	
May	-6,581	7,354	
June	-6,538	7,354	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	179	273	65.6%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	58	273	21.2%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	36	273	13.2%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	179	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	1	179	0.6%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	132	179	73.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	46	179	25.7%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	100	109	91.7%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	4	109	3.7%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

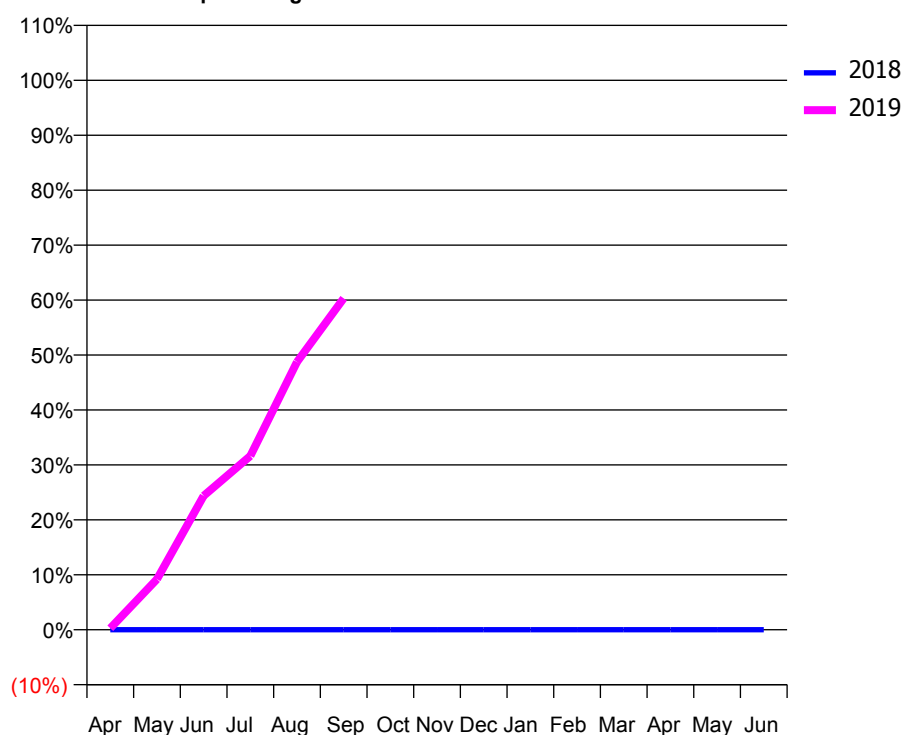
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 116718/0003 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr R Lyddon, Mr N Forster & Mrs E Lewin	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,500
Contract start date	01/04/2014	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£487,479.73

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	21	0	21
May	63	0	690
June	63	0	1,828
July	105	0	2,372
August	189	0	3,655
September	210	0	4,523
October	252	0	
November	273	0	
December	273	0	
January	273	0	
February	273	0	
March	273	0	
April	273	0	
May	273	0	
June	273	0	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	216	297	72.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	44	297	14.8%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	37	297	12.5%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	216	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	216	1.4%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	159	216	73.6%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	51	216	23.6%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	20	26	76.9%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	5	26	19.2%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

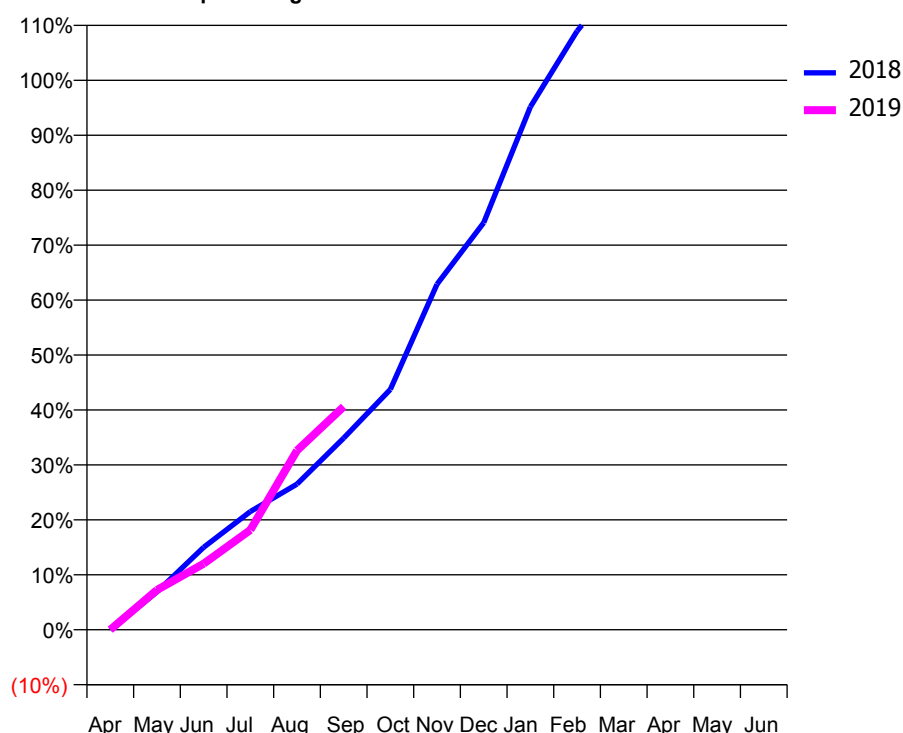
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 126411/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Southsea Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,650
Contract start date	22/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£652,765.15

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-52	0	0
May	2,491	872	917
June	2,950	1,900	1,520
July	4,460	2,722	2,298
August	5,699	3,354	4,127
September	6,168	4,413	5,136
October	7,851	5,534	
November	9,001	7,957	
December	9,001	9,370	
January	10,645	12,037	
February	12,326	13,783	
March	13,436	15,082	
April	15,664	15,179	
May	15,664	15,179	
June	15,685	15,179	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	725	1,511	48.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	256	1,511	16.9%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	530	1,511	35.1%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	725	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	44	725	6.1%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	540	725	74.5%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	140	725	19.3%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	558	627	89.0%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	37	627	5.9%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	19	19	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



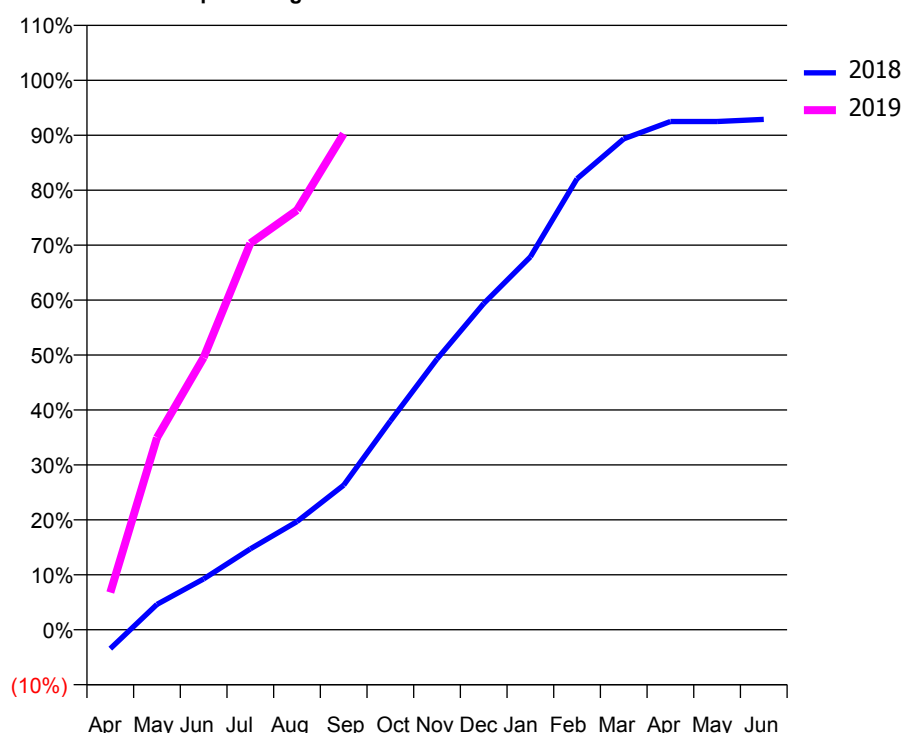
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 129992/0013 - September 2018

Name or company name	Somerset Partnership NHS Foundation Trust	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,475
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	12/09/2018	Baseline contract value	£151,244.25

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-489	-190	168
May	-65	254	865
June	167	509	1,226
July	698	809	1,741
August	956	1,083	1,890
September	1,277	1,447	2,234
October	1,896	2,089	
November	2,497	2,710	
December	3,116	3,265	
January	3,607	3,733	
February	4,173	4,514	
March	4,584	4,914	
April	5,223	5,087	
May	5,307	5,087	
June	5,307	5,108	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	279	346	80.6%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	346	11.8%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	26	346	7.5%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	279	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	279	3.6%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	207	279	74.2%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	62	279	22.2%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	32	56	57.1%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	56	37.5%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	11	11	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

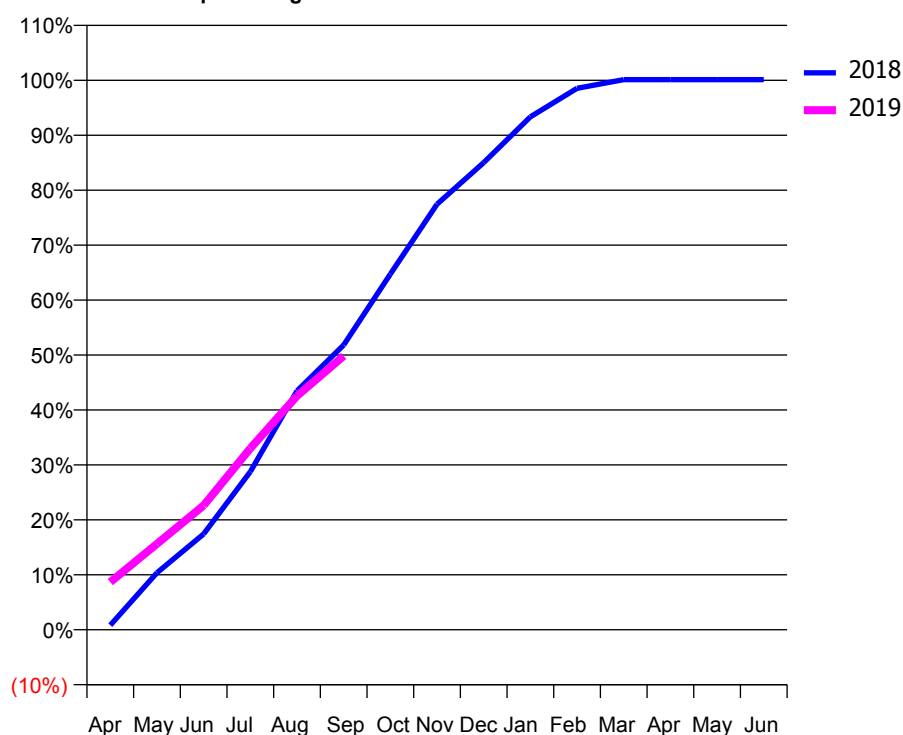
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 138304/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mrs P Wilson	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,709
Contract start date	23/04/2012	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£630,043.79

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.9 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	741	89	928
May	1,561	1,111	1,674
June	2,478	1,867	2,424
July	4,007	3,080	3,536
August	4,961	4,655	4,558
September	6,507	5,549	5,337
October	7,243	6,931	
November	8,041	8,293	
December	8,397	9,104	
January	8,776	9,997	
February	9,413	10,553	
March	10,332	10,721	
April	11,793	10,721	
May	12,066	10,721	
June	12,066	10,721	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	501	682	73.5%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	95	682	13.9%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	86	682	12.6%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	501	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	19	501	3.8%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	396	501	79.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	86	501	17.2%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	370	426	86.9%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	44	426	10.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	14	85.7%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

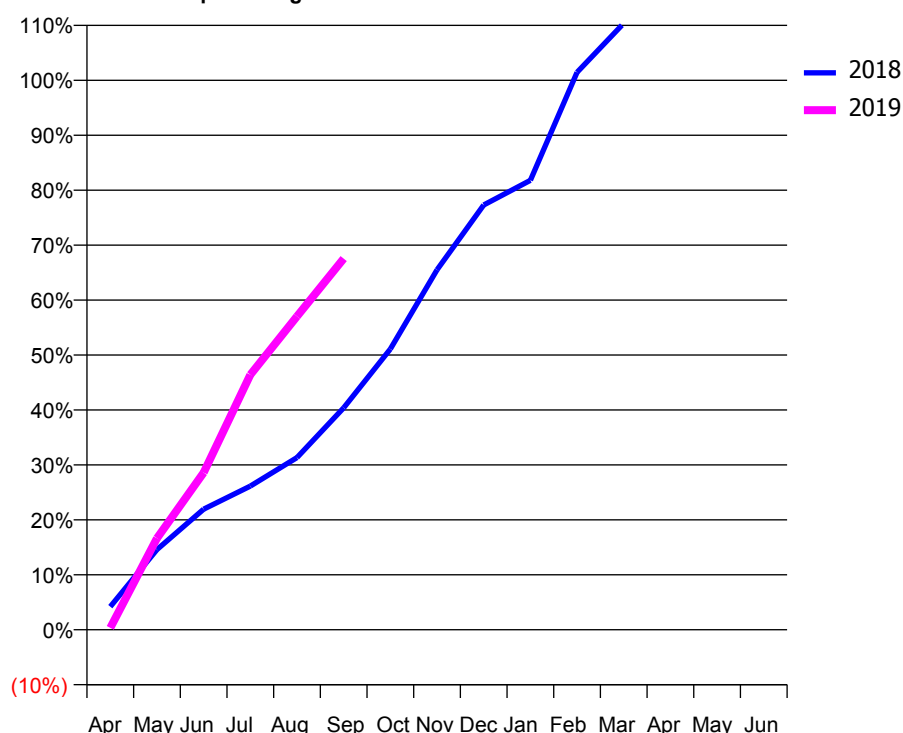
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 139165/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Smile Dental Care Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,000
Contract start date	01/04/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£119,318.84

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	110	84	7
May	320	292	333
June	443	439	572
July	593	523	928
August	762	627	1,141
September	1,063	808	1,351
October	1,359	1,022	
November	1,447	1,310	
December	1,675	1,546	
January	1,886	1,636	
February	2,145	2,029	
March	2,305	2,207	
April	2,410	2,296	
May	2,410	2,296	
June	2,411	2,296	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	128	280	45.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	90	280	32.1%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	62	280	22.1%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	128	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	128	2.3%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	113	128	88.3%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	12	128	9.4%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	78	102	76.5%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	102	13.7%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

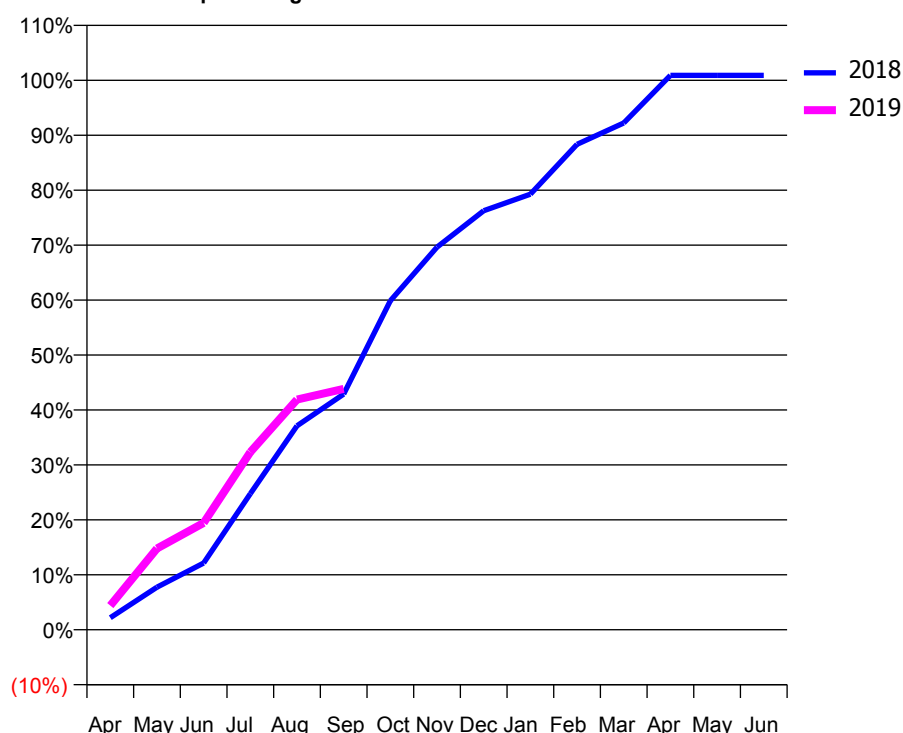
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Only Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	11,190
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£733,900.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	481	247	494
May	1,468	869	1,655
June	2,448	1,359	2,178
July	3,678	2,771	3,618
August	3,899	4,154	4,689
September	4,654	4,800	4,905
October	5,875	6,700	
November	6,812	7,792	
December	7,320	8,532	
January	8,193	8,870	
February	9,478	9,886	
March	10,771	10,321	
April	11,887	11,290	
May	11,930	11,290	
June	11,930	11,290	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	528	1,084	48.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	130	1,084	12.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	426	1,084	39.3%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	58	528	11.0%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	18	528	3.4%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	371	528	70.3%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	74	528	14.0%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	431	595	72.4%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	32	595	5.4%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

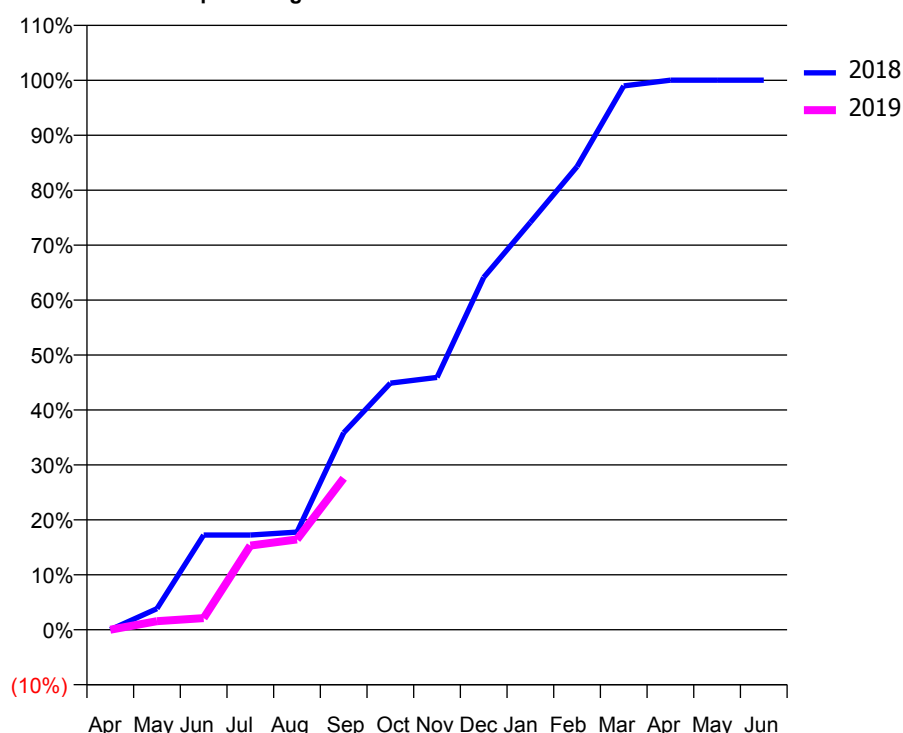
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 151904/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Only Orthodontics	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	4,000
Contract start date	01/04/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£239,138.82

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	154	63
June	1	690	85
July	131	690	613
August	1,286	711	658
September	1,749	1,434	1,103
October	2,144	1,795	
November	2,144	1,837	
December	3,310	2,565	
January	3,769	2,966	
February	3,811	3,372	
March	3,937	3,959	
April	4,021	4,001	
May	4,021	4,001	
June	4,021	4,001	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	170	349	48.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	53	349	15.2%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	126	349	36.1%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	6	170	3.5%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	170	1.8%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	130	170	76.5%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	29	170	17.1%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	198	211	93.8%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	6	211	2.8%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	5	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

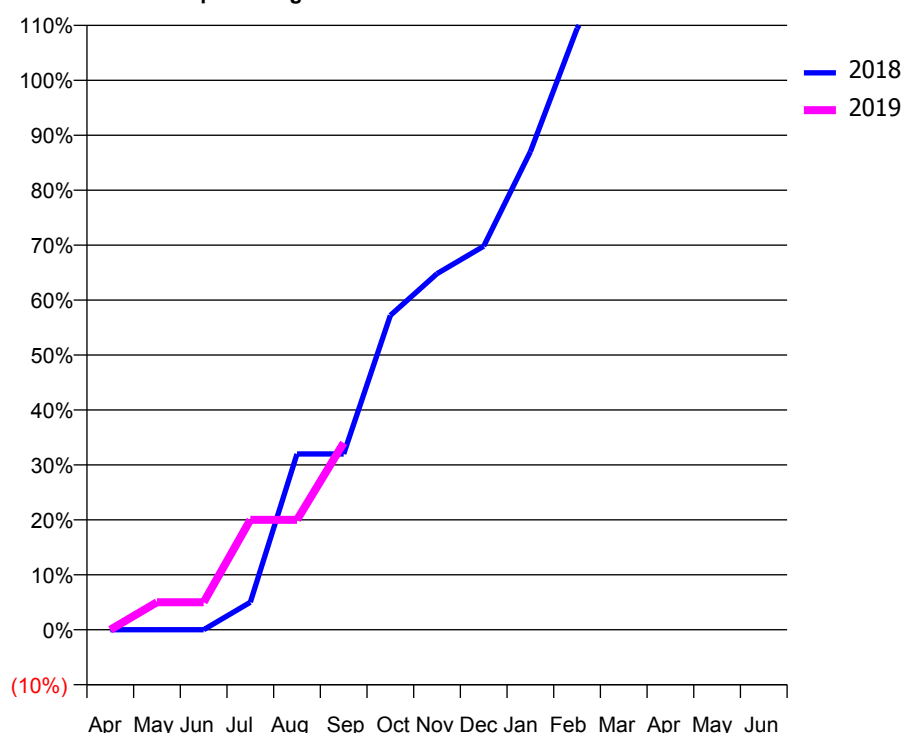
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 169269/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Pasadena Dental Practice Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	15,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	29/09/2007	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£405,369.00

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	10	0	0
May	10	0	25
June	40	0	25
July	256	25	100
August	256	160	100
September	280	160	170
October	395	286	
November	445	324	
December	511	349	
January	512	435	
February	618	547	
March	620	614	
April	854	620	
May	854	620	
June	854	620	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	26	112	23.2%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	13	112	11.6%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	73	112	65.2%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	26	<i>N/A</i>	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	26	<i>N/A</i>	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	18	26	69.2%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	26	11.5%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	1	18	5.6%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	18	16.7%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

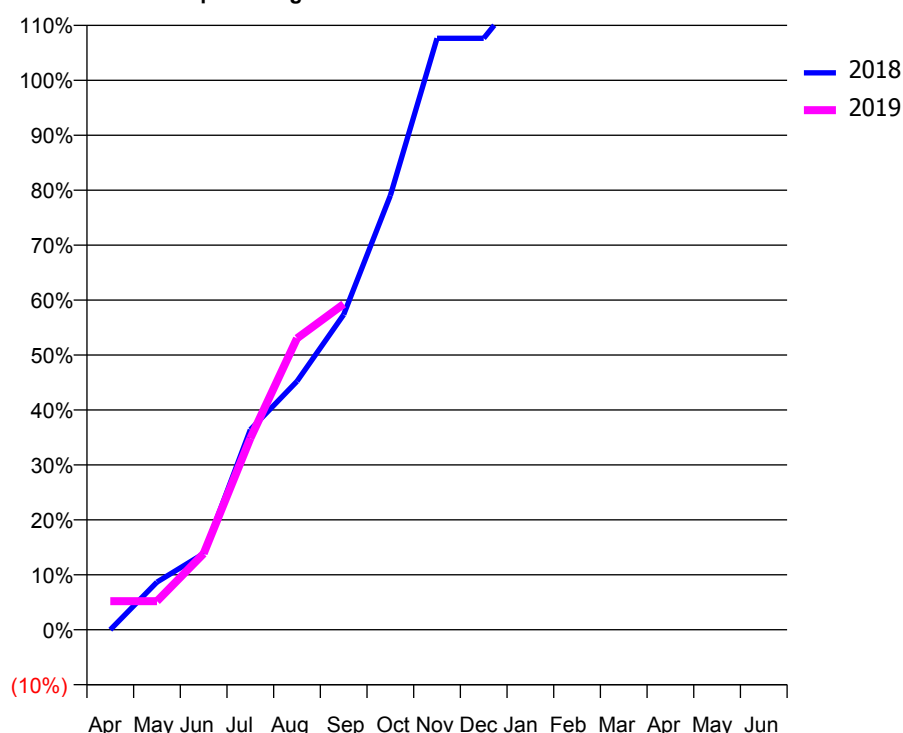
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 170747/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Miss P Kotecha	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	16,248
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,423
Contract start date	01/12/2013	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£573,326.27

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	121	0	126
May	226	210	126
June	373	336	336
July	528	882	844
August	570	1,096	1,285
September	889	1,390	1,436
October	1,082	1,915	
November	1,943	2,608	
December	2,027	2,608	
January	2,027	2,860	
February	2,027	2,839	
March	2,258	3,662	
April	2,577	3,704	
May	2,598	3,704	
June	2,598	3,704	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	182	182	100.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	182	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	182	0.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	182	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	182	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	182	90.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	17	182	9.3%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	99	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	99	0.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	5	7	71.4%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

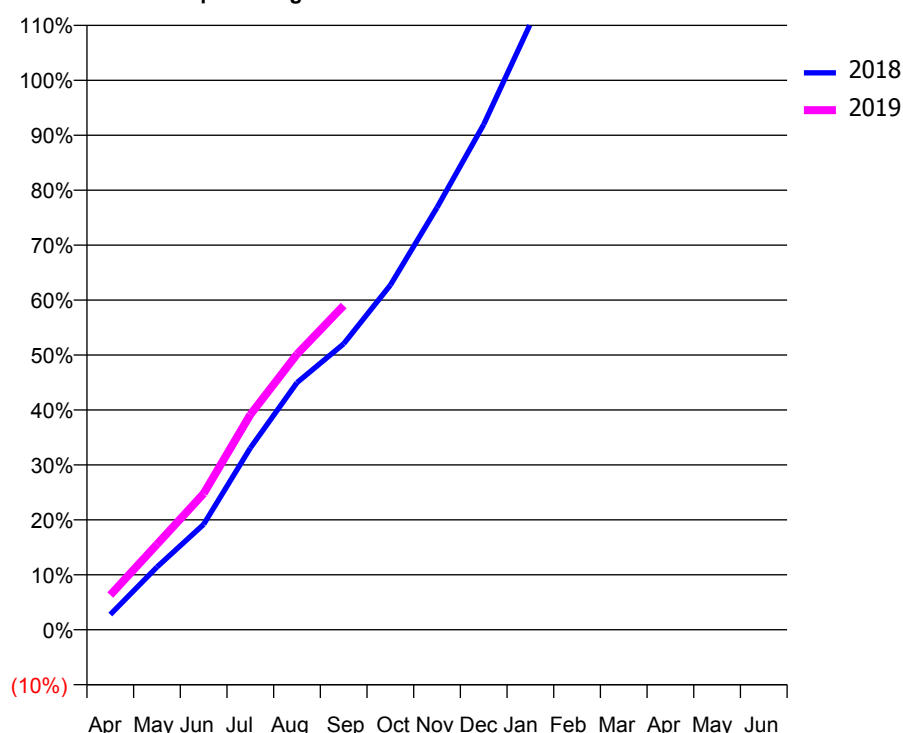
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 177261/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	Orthoworld 2000 Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	8,429
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2021	Baseline contract value	£498,398.68

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.14	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.7 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	609	234	533
May	2,912	962	1,310
June	3,642	1,616	2,090
July	3,993	2,788	3,300
August	4,423	3,792	4,227
September	5,380	4,386	4,974
October	6,160	5,286	
November	6,410	6,476	
December	7,427	7,751	
January	8,406	9,294	
February	9,755	10,809	
March	10,437	11,798	
April	10,546	11,854	
May	10,571	11,854	
June	10,571	11,854	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	569	1,144	49.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	261	1,144	22.8%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	314	1,144	27.4%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	569	0.2%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	26	569	4.6%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	453	569	79.6%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	88	569	15.5%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	329	385	85.5%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	385	3.4%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	13	13	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



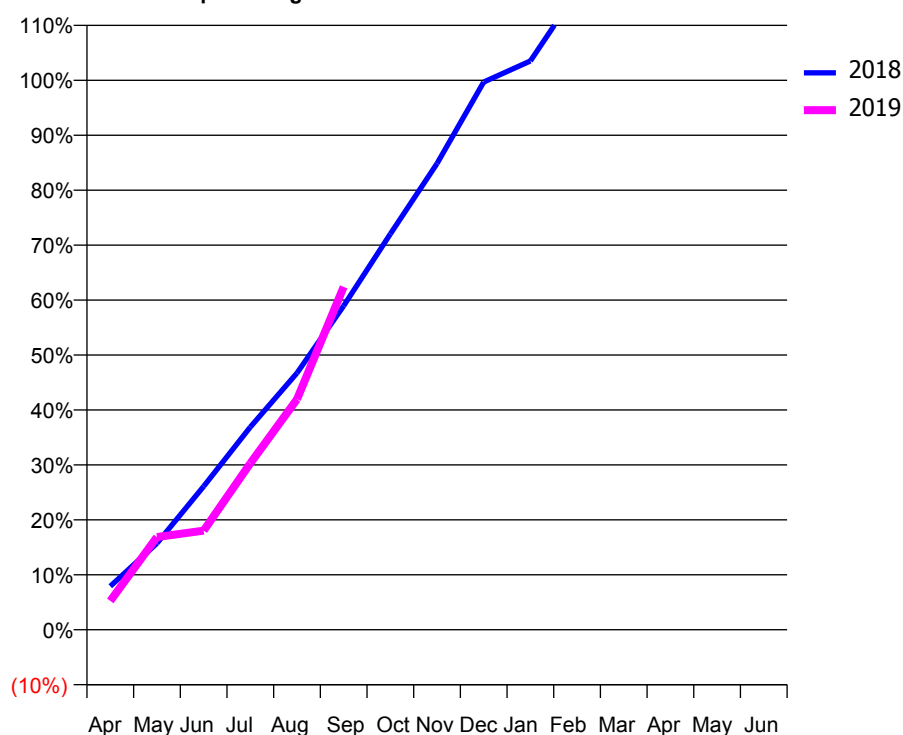
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 181595/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Mr D Tehrani Yeganeh	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,684
Contract start date	01/04/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2020	Baseline contract value	£503,933.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-1,651	609	403
May	-957	1,210	1,297
June	-409	2,005	1,386
July	417	2,835	2,328
August	1,503	3,591	3,224
September	2,753	4,530	4,795
October	3,698	5,535	
November	4,609	6,520	
December	5,665	7,659	
January	6,519	7,953	
February	7,938	8,923	
March	9,016	9,191	
April	9,246	9,211	
May	9,263	9,211	
June	9,263	9,211	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	440	992	44.4%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	189	992	19.1%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	363	992	36.6%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	440	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	58	440	13.2%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	361	440	82.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	440	4.8%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	320	347	92.2%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	19	347	5.5%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	12	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

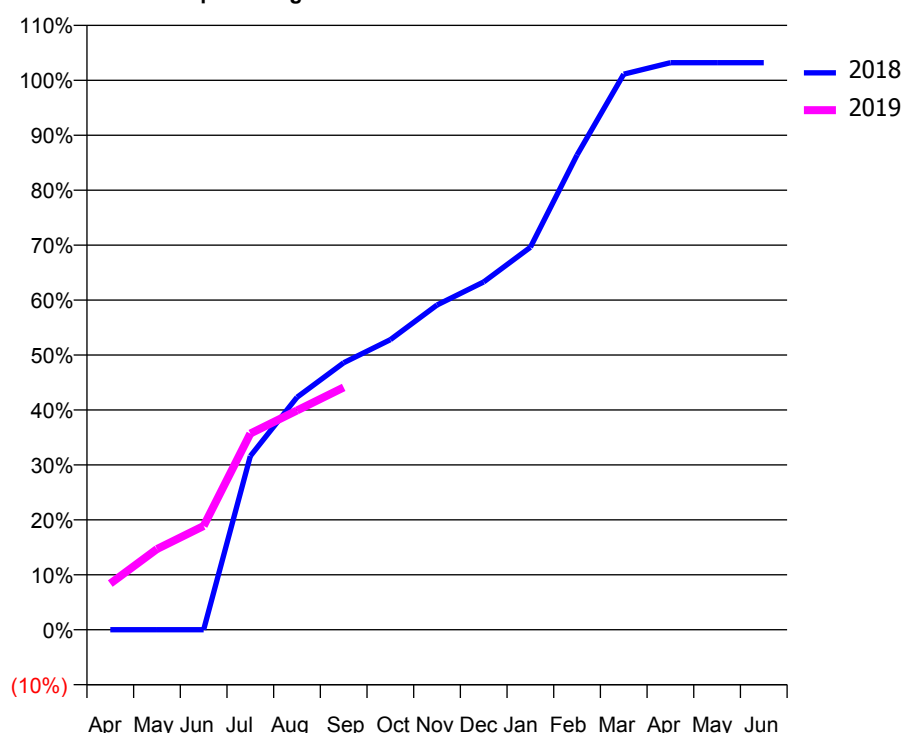
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 183563/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Madeira Road Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	11,520
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	1,000
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£344,513.95

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.6 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	84
May	0	0	147
June	0	0	189
July	0	316	357
August	0	423	399
September	0	486	441
October	0	528	
November	0	591	
December	0	633	
January	0	696	
February	0	864	
March	0	1,011	
April	0	1,032	
May	0	1,032	
June	0	1,032	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	47	47	100.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	47	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	47	0.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	47	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	6	47	12.8%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	35	47	74.5%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	47	12.8%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	51	56	91.1%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	56	5.4%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

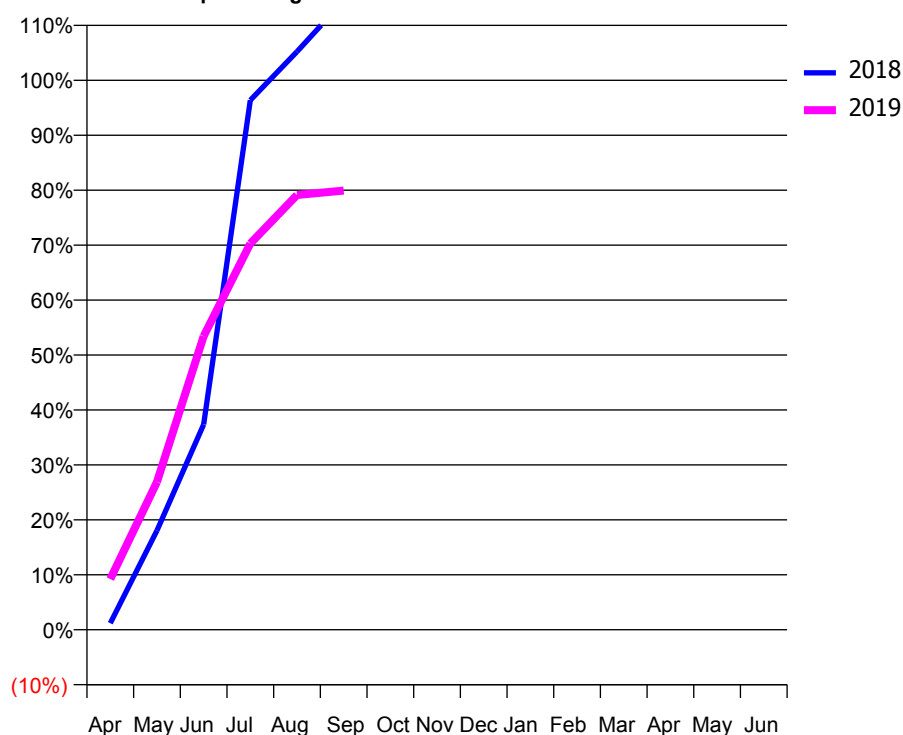
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 188492/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Guinea Court Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	3,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	249
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£102,185.60

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.32	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	-1	3	23
May	4	45	67
June	27	93	133
July	154	240	175
August	175	262	197
September	175	285	199
October	196	285	
November	221	285	
December	246	285	
January	289	327	
February	312	330	
March	312	311	
April	312	312	
May	312	312	
June	312	312	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	11	27	40.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	3	27	11.1%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	13	27	48.1%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	11	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	11	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	11	72.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	11	27.3%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	15	0.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	1	1	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

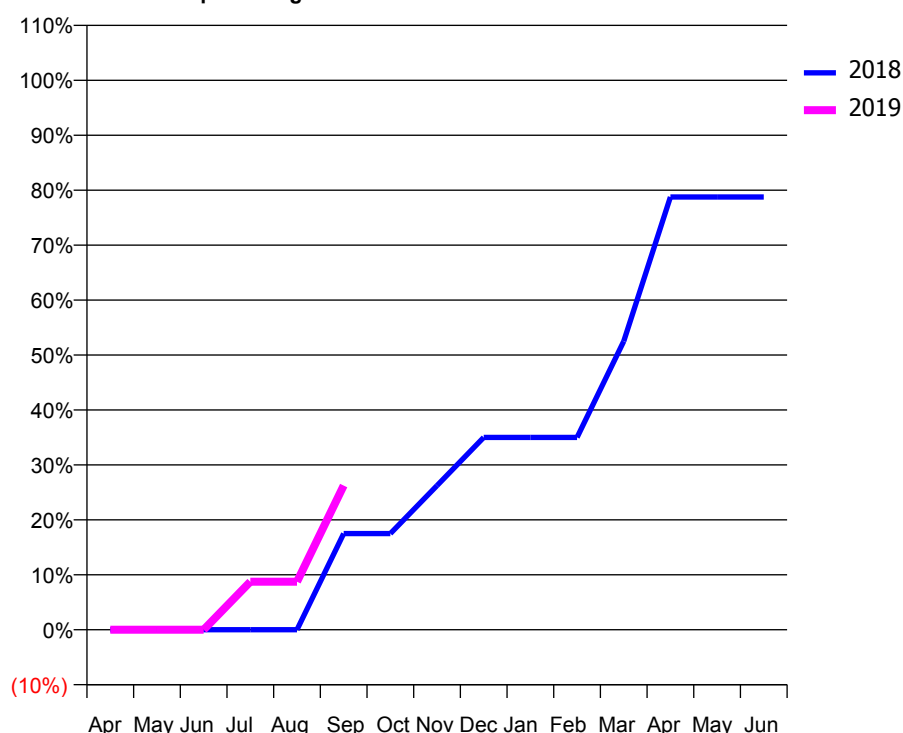
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 190195/0006 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Xeon Smiles UK Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	4,501
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	240
Contract start date	09/06/2008	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£119,695.57

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	42	0	0
July	42	0	21
August	42	0	21
September	42	42	63
October	84	42	
November	84	63	
December	84	84	
January	84	84	
February	105	84	
March	147	126	
April	189	189	
May	189	189	
June	189	189	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	10	10	100.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	10	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	10	0.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	10	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	10	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	8	10	80.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	10	20.0%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	1	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	1	0.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 191396/0001 - September 2018**

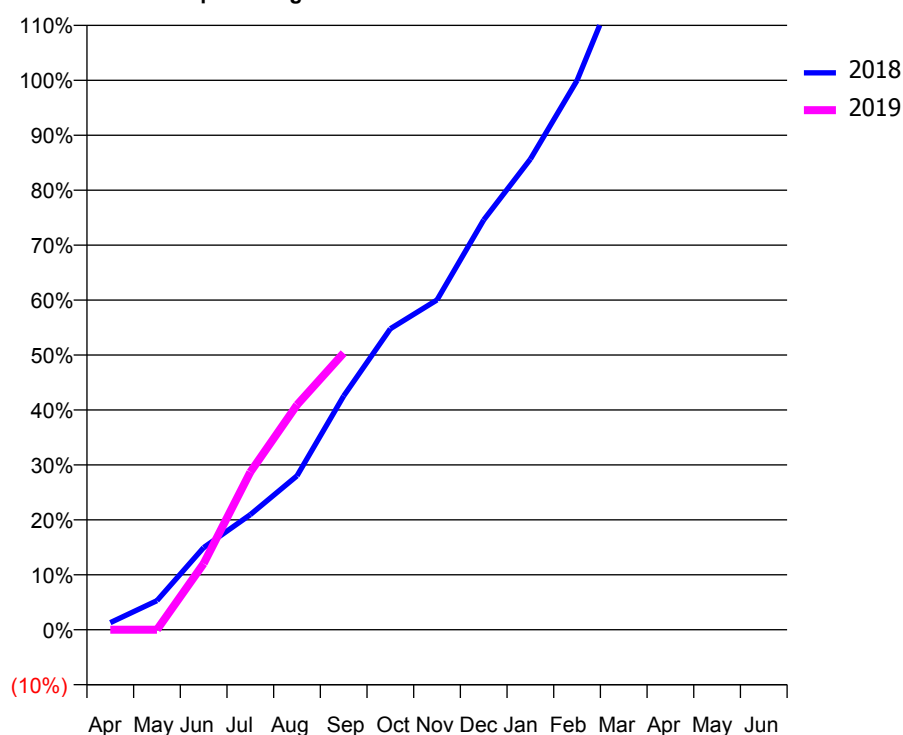
Name or company name	Elizabeth Richardson (trading as Basingstoke Orthoc	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,473
Contract start date	01/05/2015	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£207,281.72

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.7 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	23	45	0
May	230	184	0
June	334	520	419
July	535	728	996
August	663	973	1,421
September	795	1,478	1,749
October	1,298	1,903	
November	1,798	2,085	
December	2,229	2,590	
January	2,667	2,975	
February	3,185	3,472	
March	4,000	4,190	
April	4,147	4,571	
May	4,147	4,571	
June	4,147	4,576	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	227	399	56.9%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	41	399	10.3%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	131	399	32.8%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	227	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	13	227	5.7%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	152	227	67.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	52	227	22.9%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	144	171	84.2%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	171	8.2%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	21	21	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

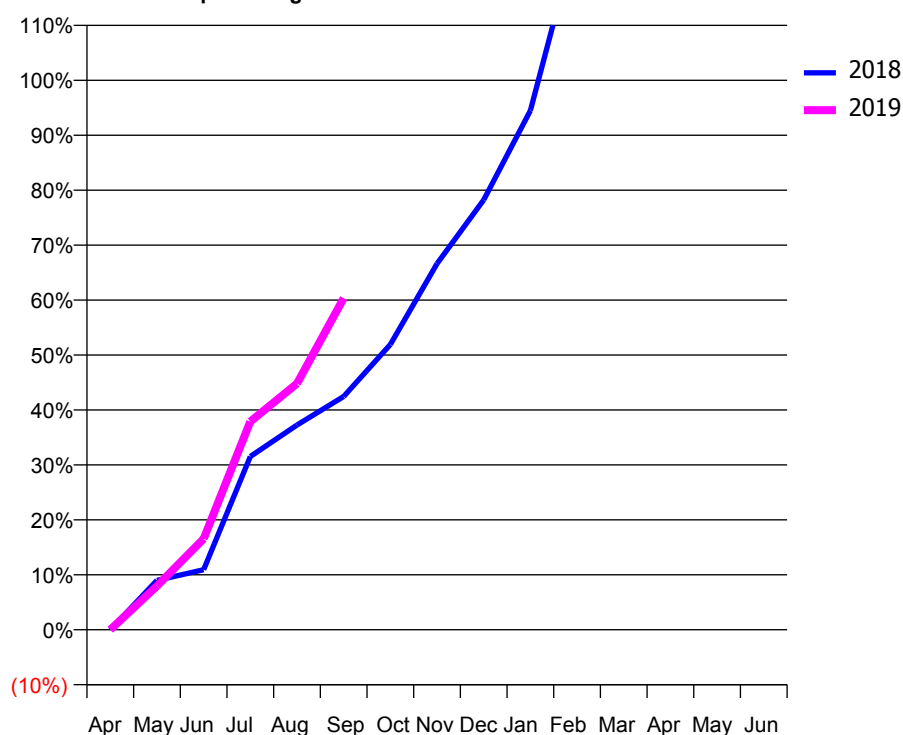
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 193682/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Braceurself Limited	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,446
Contract start date	01/04/2011	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£198,011.91

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	211	0	0
May	421	310	275
June	803	377	571
July	1,342	1,087	1,306
August	1,516	1,284	1,544
September	1,727	1,463	2,079
October	1,902	1,789	
November	2,712	2,296	
December	3,108	2,696	
January	3,279	3,256	
February	3,491	4,361	
March	4,226	4,990	
April	5,157	5,488	
May	5,431	5,555	
June	5,431	5,555	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	291	437	66.6%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	34	437	7.8%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	112	437	25.6%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	291	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	291	1.0%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	221	291	75.9%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	58	291	19.9%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	4	229	1.7%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	16	229	7.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	12	14	85.7%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

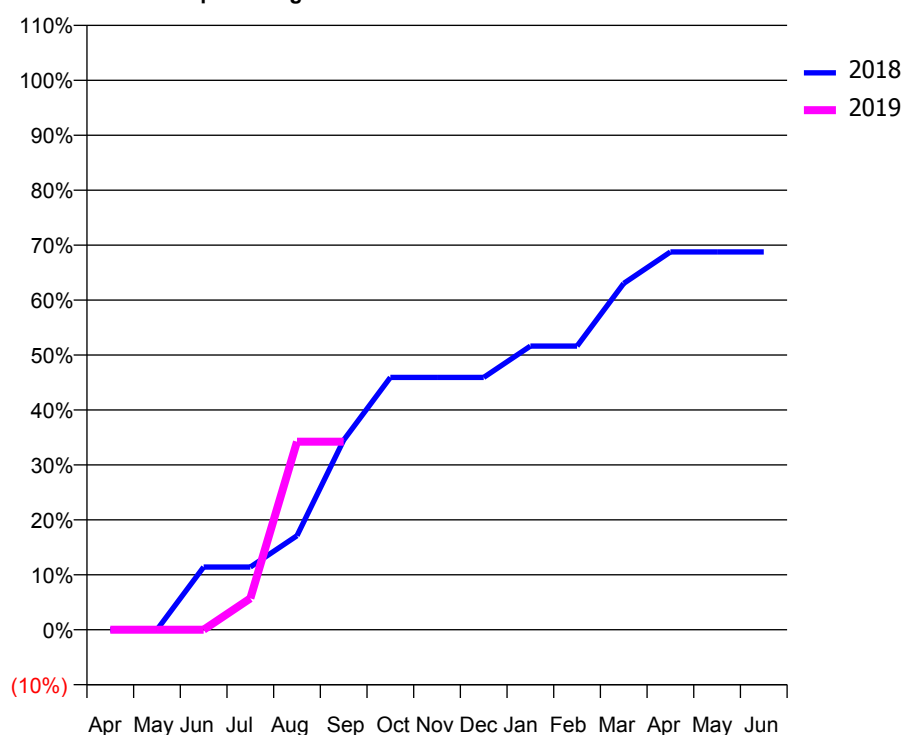
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215066/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR AM SIMMONS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,000
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	10
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	368
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£50,823.88

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	0	0	0
June	0	42	0
July	0	42	21
August	0	63	126
September	0	127	126
October	0	169	
November	0	169	
December	0	169	
January	127	190	
February	127	190	
March	148	232	
April	148	253	
May	379	253	
June	379	253	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	12	12	100.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	12	0.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	12	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	12	16.7%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	12	58.3%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	1	12	8.3%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	20	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	20	0.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

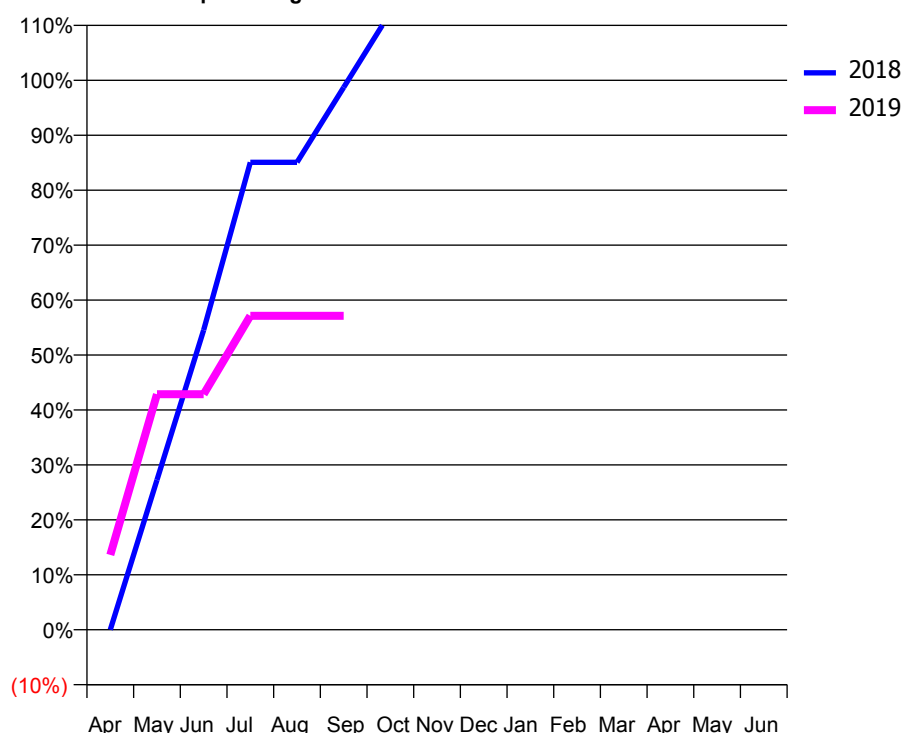
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 215872/0003 - September 2018

Name or company name	Gosport Road Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,849
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	35
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	154
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£56,820.08

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.07	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	21
May	0	42	66
June	0	84	66
July	0	131	88
August	0	131	88
September	21	152	88
October	21	173	
November	24	173	
December	25	173	
January	76	173	
February	119	194	
March	207	194	
April	207	194	
May	207	215	
June	207	215	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	12	58.3%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	12	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	5	12	41.7%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	7	57.1%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	3	7	42.9%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	12	25.0%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	12	0.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



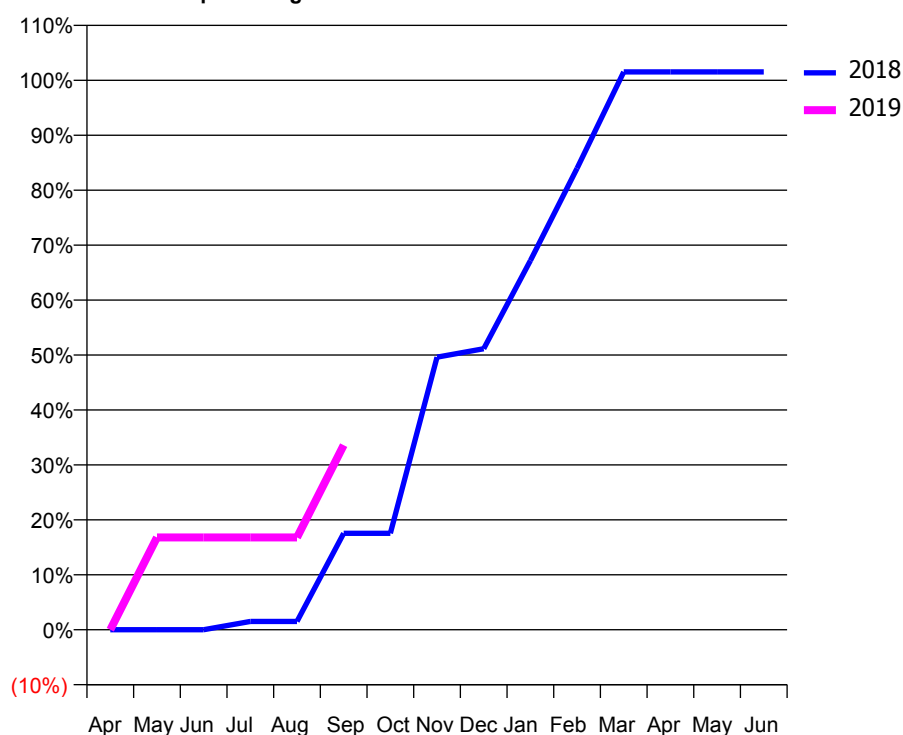
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 221252/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	East End Lodge Dental Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,500
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	131
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£47,918.76

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	1	0	0
May	5	0	22
June	5	0	22
July	6	2	22
August	7	2	22
September	32	23	44
October	32	23	
November	32	65	
December	33	67	
January	54	88	
February	60	110	
March	103	133	
April	124	133	
May	124	133	
June	124	133	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	7	14	50.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	14	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	7	14	50.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	7	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	7	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	7	7	100.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	7	N/A	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	0	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	0	N/A	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

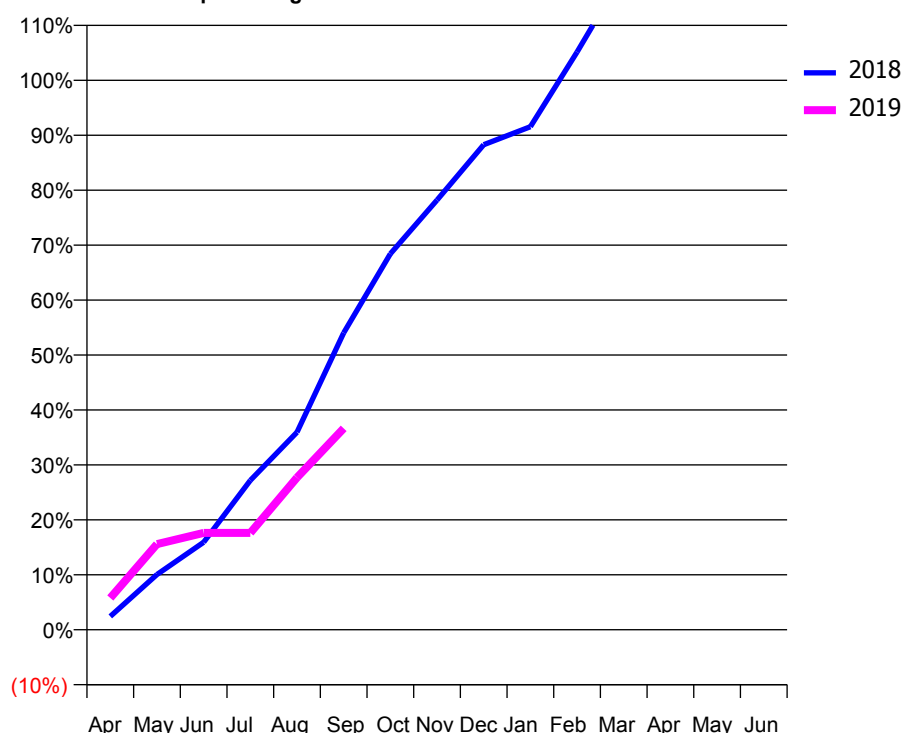
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 250481/0002 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR GK FLATISCHLER	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	10,372
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£680,195.56

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.03	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	6.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-61	254	601
May	692	1,044	1,617
June	1,457	1,652	1,829
July	1,991	2,821	1,829
August	2,828	3,728	2,874
September	3,778	5,604	3,802
October	5,140	7,097	
November	6,442	8,111	
December	6,442	9,156	
January	8,622	9,496	
February	11,151	10,905	
March	11,840	12,391	
April	12,434	12,800	
May	12,520	12,802	
June	12,520	12,802	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	515	796	64.7%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	120	796	15.1%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	161	796	20.2%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	515	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	12	515	2.3%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	397	515	77.1%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	106	515	20.6%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	185	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	9	185	4.9%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	24	27	88.9%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

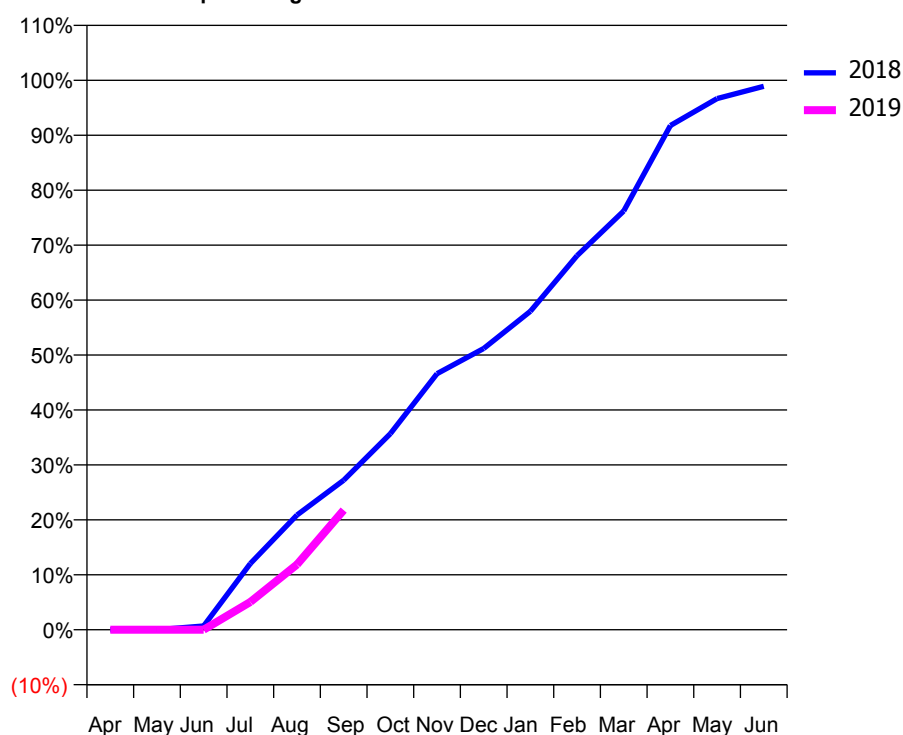
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 254169/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR V KONTOGIANNIS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,869
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£253,762.89

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	2.0 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	2	0	0
May	2	0	0
June	2	27	0
July	270	466	196
August	388	808	460
September	959	1,053	843
October	980	1,381	
November	1,773	1,803	
December	2,360	1,981	
January	2,360	2,243	
February	3,159	2,634	
March	3,506	2,949	
April	3,550	3,550	
May	4,540	3,740	
June	4,591	3,826	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	166	376	44.1%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	117	376	31.1%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	93	376	24.7%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	166	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	166	4.8%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	124	166	74.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	33	166	19.9%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	110	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	13	110	11.8%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	9	77.8%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

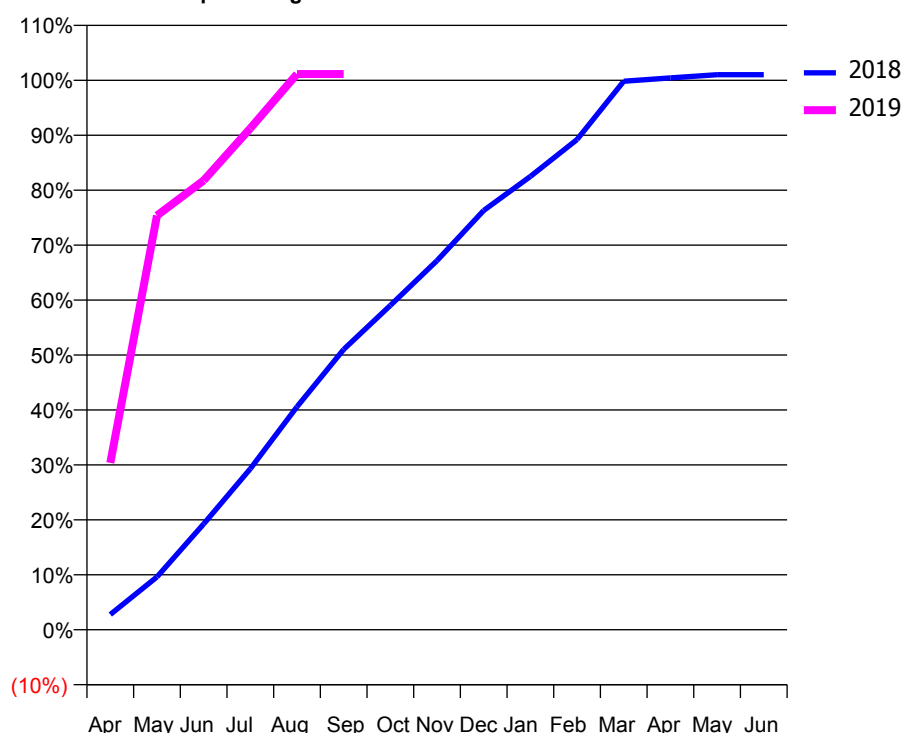
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 310360/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS ME LAMMIMAN	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	671
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£258,005.43

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.10	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	260	112	204
May	547	388	506
June	779	775	549
July	1,541	1,180	612
August	1,963	1,635	679
September	2,325	2,055	679
October	2,684	2,377	
November	3,084	2,706	
December	3,423	3,073	
January	3,573	3,322	
February	3,911	3,592	
March	4,032	4,019	
April	4,159	4,044	
May	4,159	4,067	
June	4,159	4,067	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	124	280	44.3%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	5	280	1.8%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	151	280	53.9%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	124	0.8%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	10	124	8.1%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	79	124	63.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	32	124	25.8%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	217	248	87.5%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	25	248	10.1%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	1	0.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

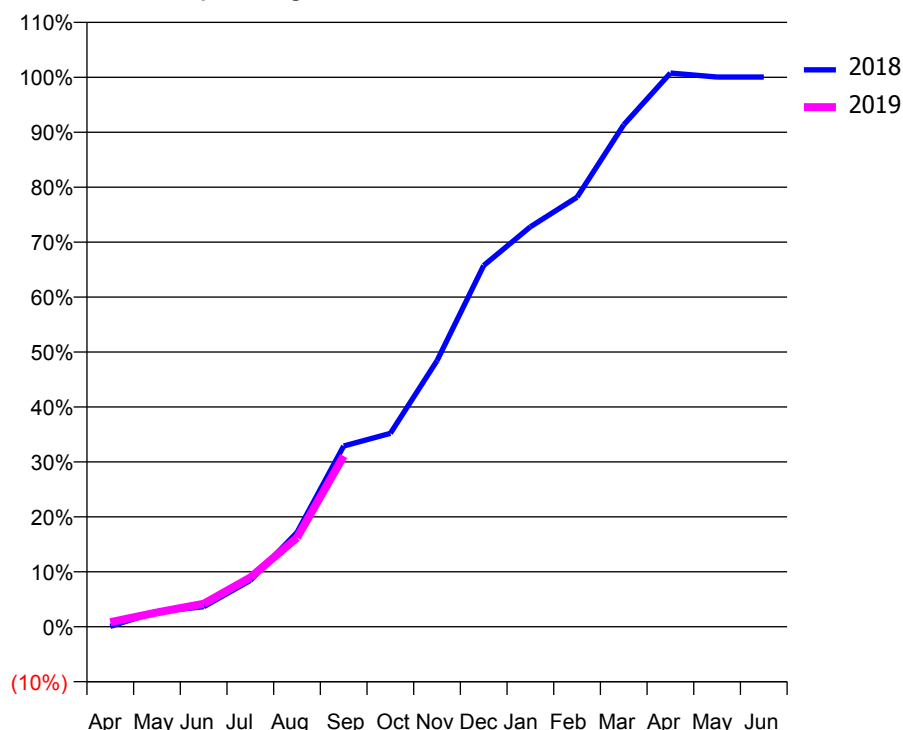
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 332682/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS EC WEEKS	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	2,730
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£163,958.05

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.02	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	1.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	-111	2	23
May	-48	75	71
June	141	100	114
July	382	230	245
August	490	469	443
September	679	898	848
October	1,127	961	
November	1,573	1,322	
December	1,644	1,795	
January	1,777	1,987	
February	2,029	2,134	
March	2,391	2,494	
April	2,731	2,751	
May	2,731	2,731	
June	2,731	2,731	

### QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	129	169	76.3%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	21	169	12.4%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	19	169	11.2%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	129	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	14	129	10.9%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	96	129	74.4%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	16	129	12.4%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	114	134	85.1%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	134	10.4%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	3	3	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

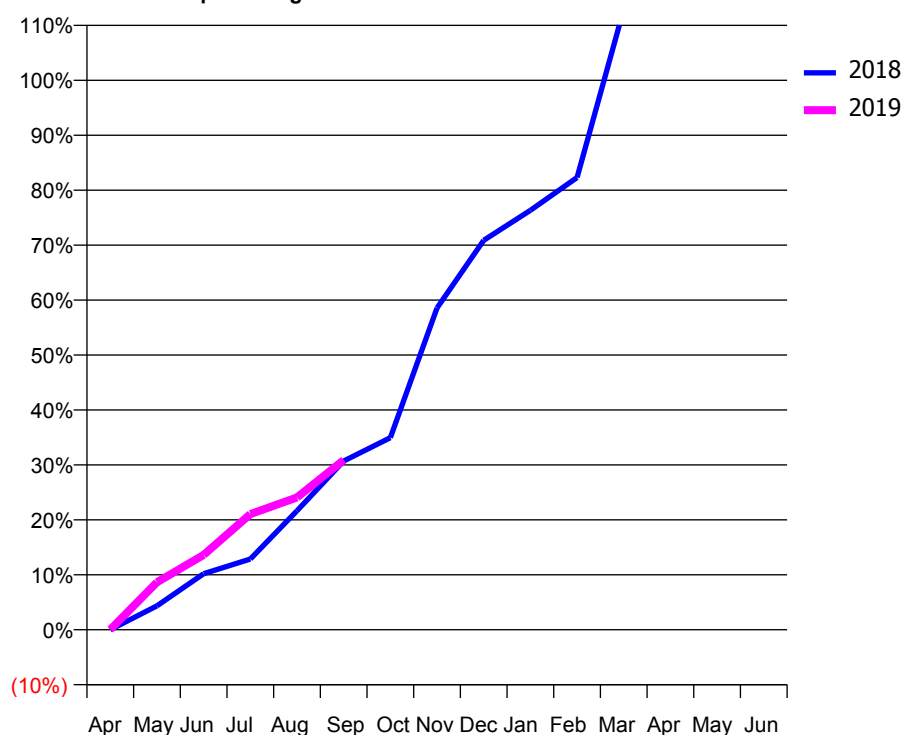
\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 338389/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR TA HARTRIDGE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,915
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£519,113.55

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.06	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	5.2 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	146	0	2
May	1,407	344	684
June	1,993	808	1,078
July	2,455	1,018	1,667
August	2,843	1,714	1,907
September	2,843	2,431	2,445
October	4,317	2,767	
November	4,516	4,635	
December	5,262	5,609	
January	5,906	6,042	
February	6,296	6,515	
March	8,502	8,930	
April	9,519	9,486	
May	9,540	9,486	
June	9,540	9,486	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	436	875	49.8%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	126	875	14.4%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	313	875	35.8%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	436	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	28	436	6.4%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	317	436	72.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	91	436	20.9%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	342	392	87.2%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	22	392	5.6%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	9	88.9%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

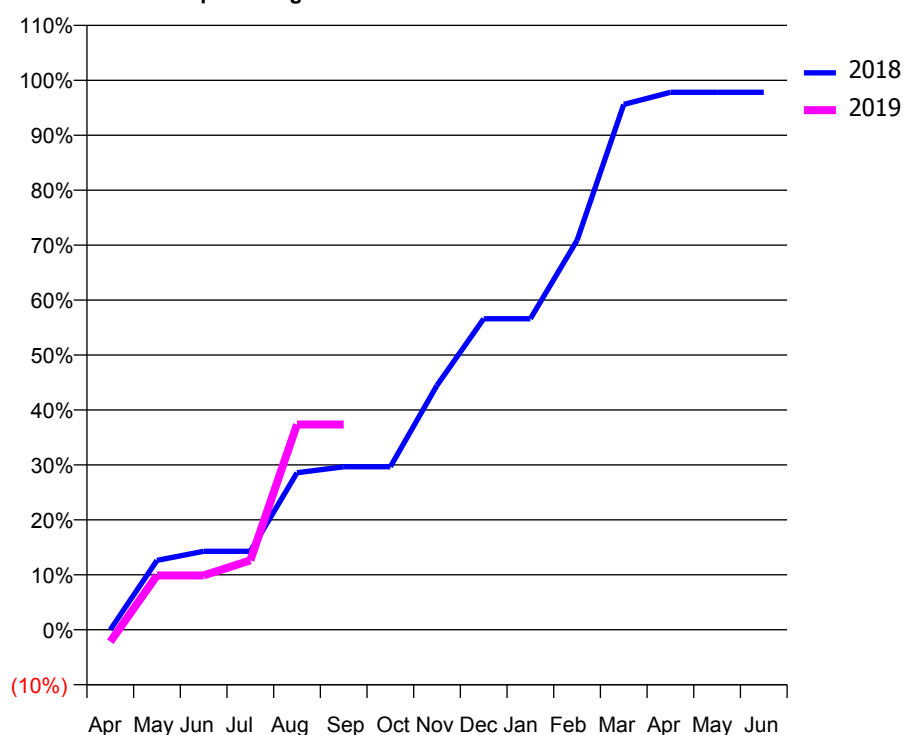
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 567485/0002 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MR PT JONES	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	2
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	182
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	4
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£37,135.71

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	18	0	-4
May	18	23	18
June	20	26	18
July	43	26	23
August	43	52	68
September	49	54	68
October	71	54	
November	97	81	
December	121	103	
January	122	103	
February	166	129	
March	167	174	
April	170	178	
May	173	178	
June	173	178	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	37	21.6%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	37	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	29	37	78.4%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	8	25.0%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	4	8	50.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	2	8	25.0%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	6	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	0	6	0.0%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

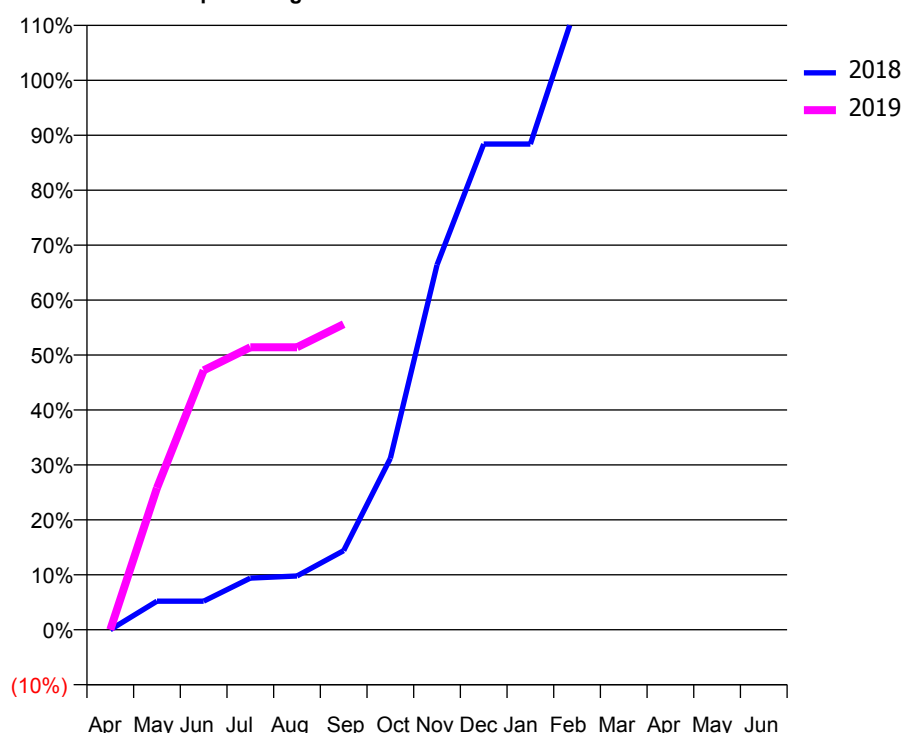
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 574074/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Mr N Jones	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	13,816
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	500
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£437,597.63

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.4 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	25	26	129
June	25	26	236
July	73	47	257
August	73	49	257
September	183	72	278
October	291	156	
November	314	332	
December	317	442	
January	317	442	
February	391	570	
March	451	596	
April	621	596	
May	621	597	
June	621	597	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	38	60	63.3%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	7	60	11.7%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	15	60	25.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	38	2.6%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	5	38	13.2%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	26	38	68.4%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	6	38	15.8%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	3	11	27.3%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	3	11	27.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	2	2	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.



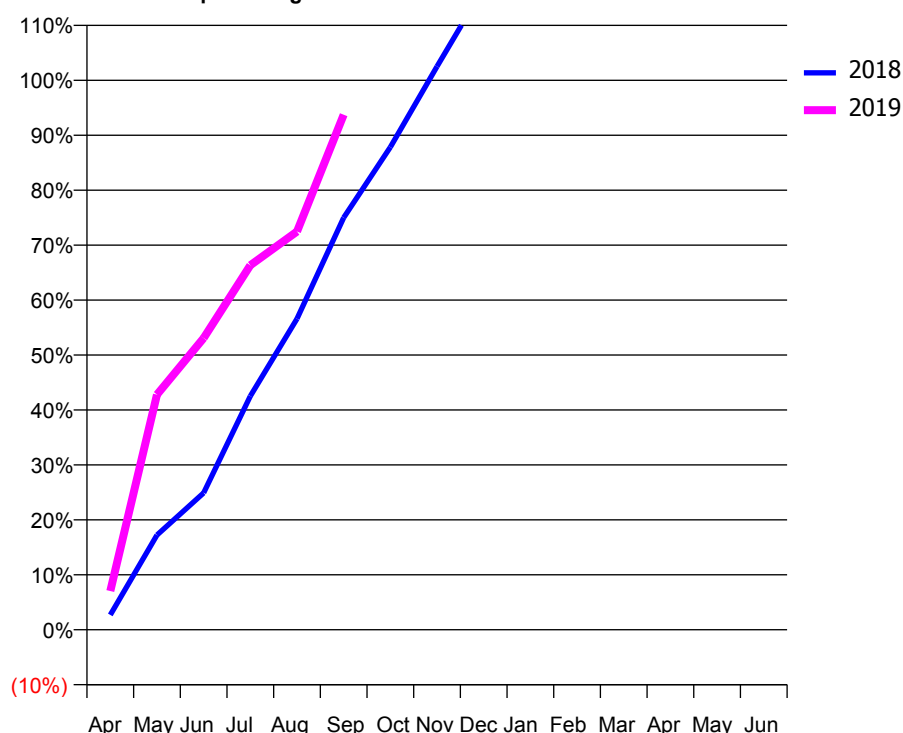
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 737267/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	MS NM HENDRICKSE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,750
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£341,377.34

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.5 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	196	155	406
May	1,734	992	2,461
June	2,242	1,433	3,052
July	2,548	2,446	3,814
August	2,968	3,254	4,167
September	3,446	4,312	5,390
October	4,107	5,051	
November	4,762	5,894	
December	5,286	6,718	
January	5,634	7,038	
February	5,889	7,054	
March	6,370	7,055	
April	6,608	7,056	
May	6,611	7,107	
June	6,611	7,107	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	384	806	47.6%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	197	806	24.4%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	225	806	27.9%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	384	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	17	384	4.4%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	256	384	66.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	108	384	28.1%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	207	246	84.1%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	21	246	8.5%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	9	9	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

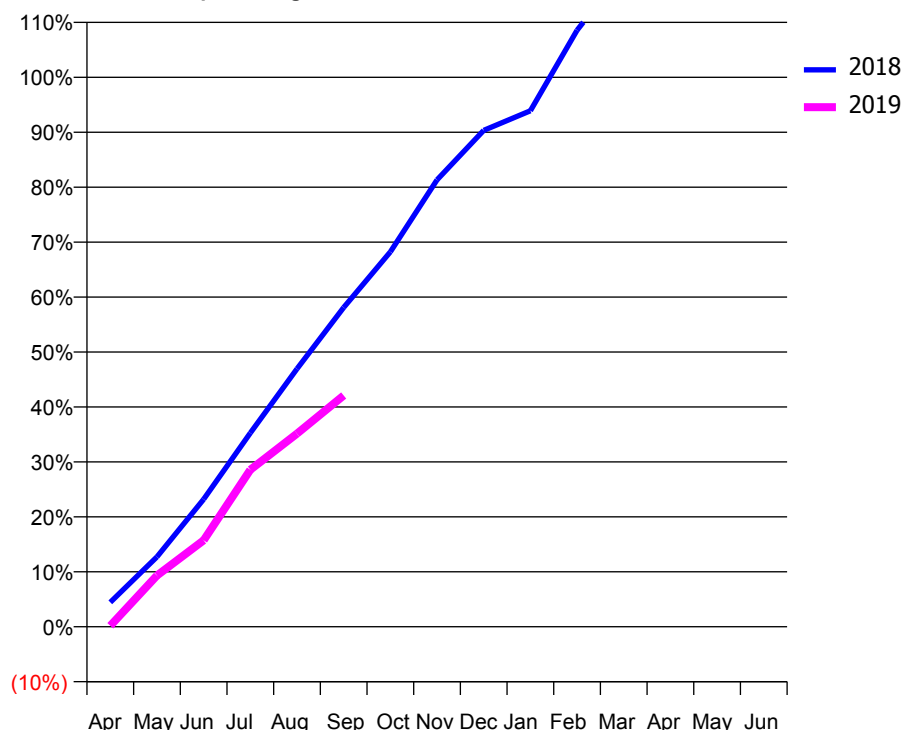
## Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 745383/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR DJ GALE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	7,045
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2026	Baseline contract value	£462,031.35

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	4.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	185	314	13
May	828	896	658
June	1,228	1,636	1,108
July	1,822	2,485	2,014
August	2,495	3,307	2,477
September	3,014	4,093	2,966
October	3,450	4,806	
November	4,522	5,730	
December	5,294	6,364	
January	5,900	6,615	
February	6,823	7,648	
March	7,416	8,405	
April	7,865	8,634	
May	7,866	8,634	
June	7,866	8,634	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	341	753	45.3%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	244	753	32.4%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	168	753	22.3%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	2	341	0.6%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	341	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	259	341	76.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	80	341	23.5%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	257	281	91.5%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	15	281	5.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

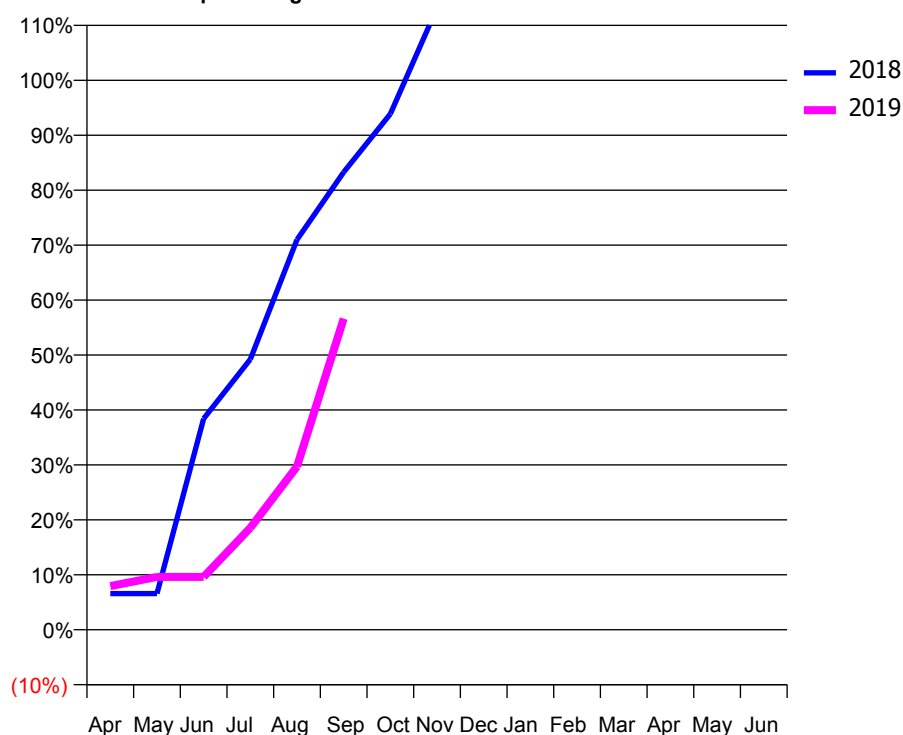
**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 767689/0001 - September 2018**

Name or company name	Southampton Orthodontic Centre	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	12,502
Contract start date	30/10/2009	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£616,902.30

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.00	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	8.3 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 &amp; 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	0	823	993
May	0	823	1,203
June	6,254	4,803	1,203
July	8,874	6,155	2,320
August	8,874	8,876	3,716
September	12,481	10,411	7,079
October	12,966	11,736	
November	12,966	14,146	
December	12,966	14,654	
January	12,966	14,654	
February	15,179	15,011	
March	15,179	16,531	
April	15,179	18,045	
May	15,179	18,045	
June	15,179	18,045	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	704	704	100.0%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	0	704	0.0%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	0	704	0.0%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	704	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	2	704	0.3%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	631	704	89.6%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	68	704	9.7%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	597	807	74.0%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	91	807	11.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	15	16	93.8%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

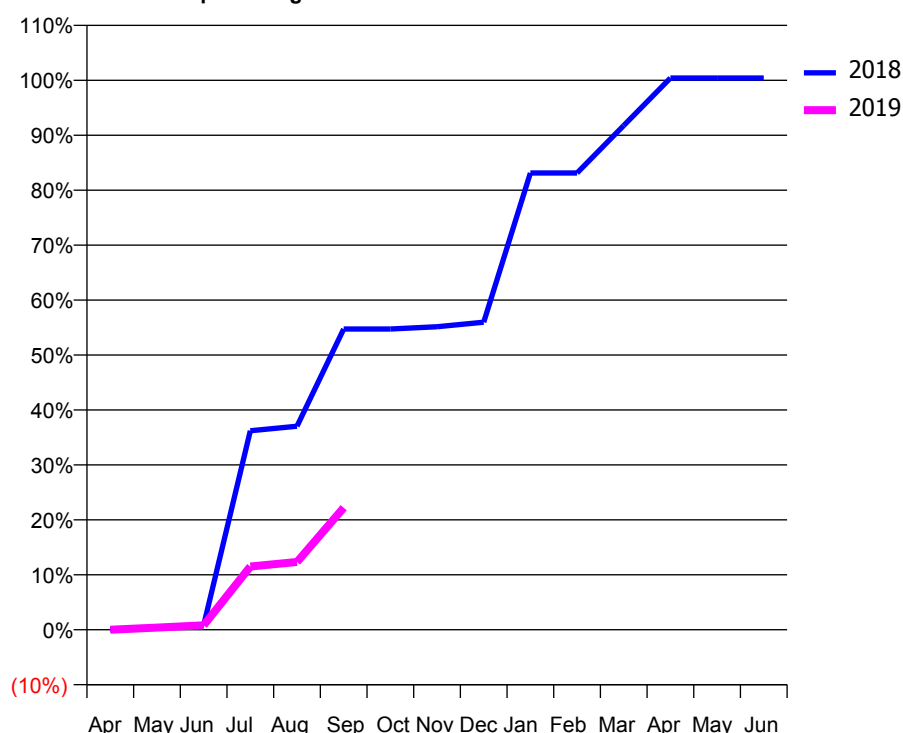
# Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 820563/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MR MJ COLE	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	1,870
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	243
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£64,411.65

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.13	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.1 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	0	0
May	22	1	1
June	86	2	2
July	108	88	28
August	108	90	30
September	129	133	54
October	193	133	
November	193	134	
December	193	136	
January	214	202	
February	214	202	
March	257	223	
April	257	244	
May	257	244	
June	257	244	

## QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	8	22	36.4%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	4	22	18.2%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	10	22	45.5%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	8	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	3	8	37.5%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	5	8	62.5%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	8	N/A	17.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	15	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	2	15	13.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

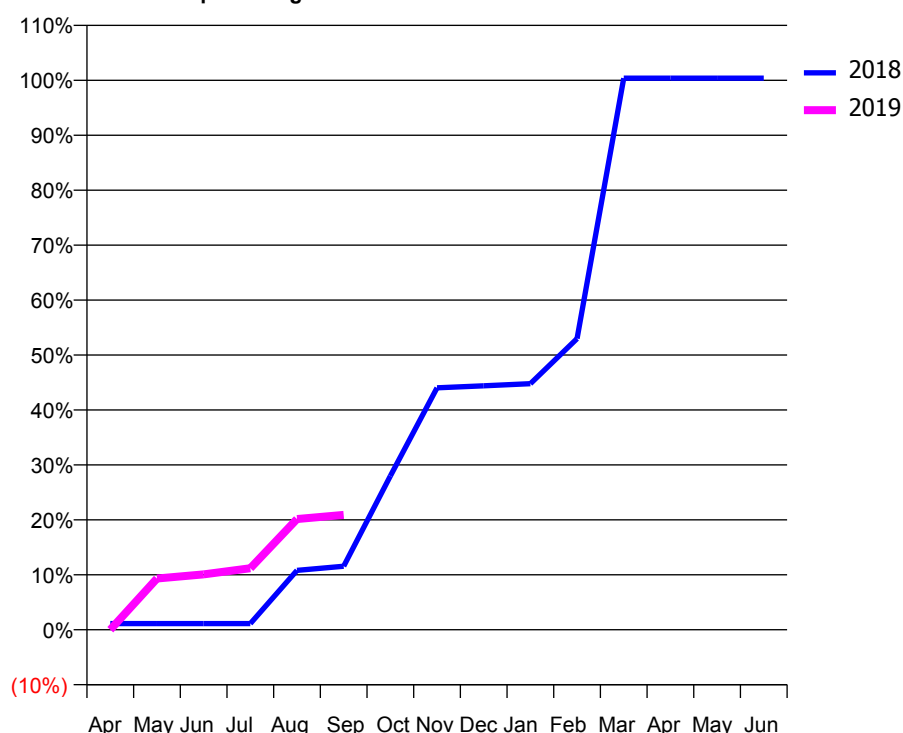
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 915394/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	Linden Avenue Partnership	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	2,800
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	73
Purpose of contract	General and Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	268
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£89,245.19

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.09	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	0.2 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)			
Month	2017	2018	2019
April	0	3	0
May	1	3	25
June	1	3	27
July	1	3	30
August	1	29	54
September	22	31	56
October	22	75	
November	67	118	
December	67	119	
January	67	120	
February	67	142	
March	67	269	
April	279	269	
May	279	269	
June	279	269	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	13	34	38.2%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	10	34	29.4%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	11	34	32.4%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	13	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	0	13	N/A	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	13	13	100.0%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	0	13	N/A	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	0	14	N/A	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	1	14	7.1%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	0	0	N/A	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

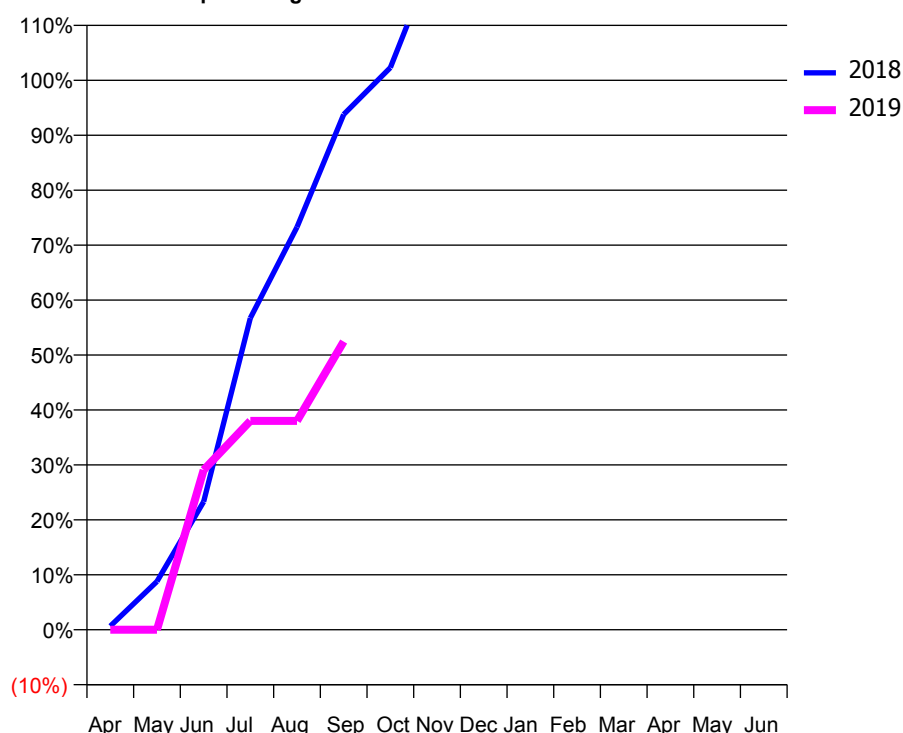
### Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 939900/0001 - September 2018

Name or company name	MRS KM ROWLAND	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	GDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	3,349
Contract start date	01/04/2006	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date		Baseline contract value	£219,641.01

ACCESS	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.05	1.08

ACTIVITY	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.0 %

Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019



Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	190	22	0
May	190	295	0
June	1,220	781	974
July	2,705	1,900	1,273
August	3,008	2,454	1,273
September	3,289	3,141	1,757
October	3,556	3,426	
November	3,855	4,139	
December	3,855	4,790	
January	4,438	5,162	
February	4,581	5,859	
March	5,927	6,660	
April	6,973	7,007	
May	6,973	7,007	
June	6,974	7,012	

QUANTITY METRICS (rolling 12 month period)	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	255	653	39.1%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	56	653	8.6%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	342	653	52.4%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	1	255	0.4%	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	67	255	26.3%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	165	255	64.7%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	21	255	8.2%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7%
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	166	191	86.9%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	14	191	7.3%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	8	8	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.

**Q70 - Vital Signs Orthodontic At a Glance Contract Report for 946532/0001 - September 2018**

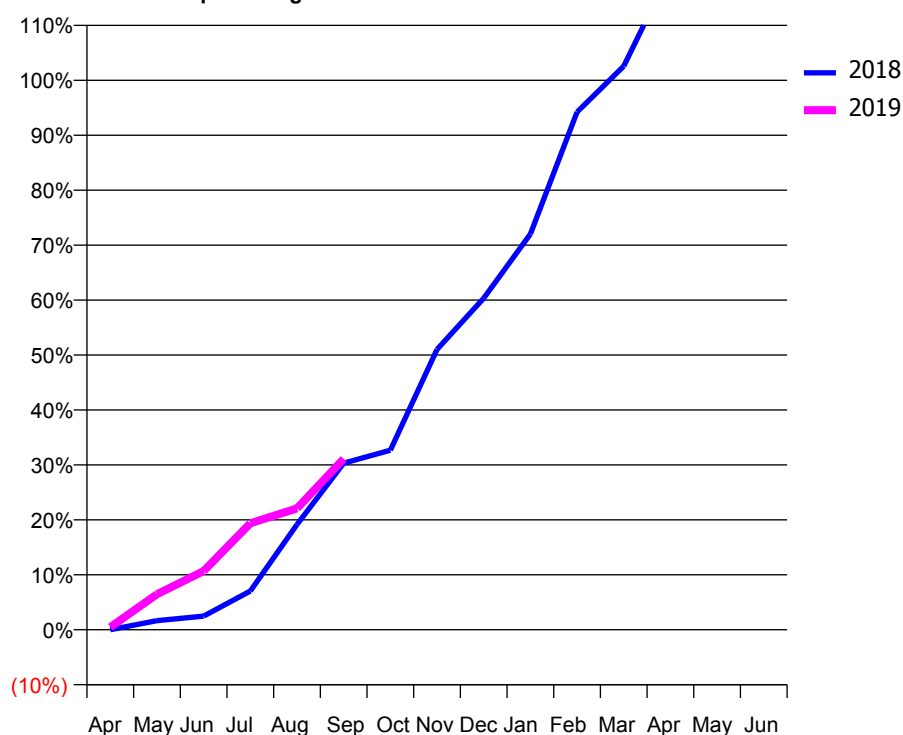
Name or company name	Optimum Orthodontics Ltd	18/19 Contracted general activity (UDA)	0
Contract type name	PDS Contract	Carry forward general activity (UDA)	0
Purpose of contract	Orthodontic	18/19 Contracted orthodontic activity (UOA)	5,060
Contract start date	04/01/2010	Carry forward orthodontic activity (UOA)	0
Contract end date	31/03/2019	Baseline contract value	£263,456.02

**ACCESS**

	Contract	England and Wales
24 month ratio of assessments to patient IDs	1.01	1.08

**ACTIVITY**

	Contract
Contract assess and fit appliances (case starts) as a percentage of Area Team case starts	3.4 %

**Cumulative percentage of contracted UOA delivered 2018 & 2019**

Month	Adjusted Scheduled Activity (UOA)		
	2017	2018	2019
April	30	0	24
May	749	84	327
June	979	126	541
July	1,175	357	980
August	1,364	969	1,118
September	1,364	1,534	1,574
October	2,467	1,653	
November	2,698	2,582	
December	3,226	3,053	
January	3,564	3,644	
February	3,669	4,767	
March	5,399	5,190	
April	6,051	6,067	
May	6,051	6,067	
June	6,051	6,067	

**QUANTITY METRICS  
(rolling 12 month period)**

	Contract Quantity	Contract Base Number	Contract *	Area Team	Region	England
% of all assessments that were assess and fit appliances (case starts)	286	394	72.6%	56.9%	62.5%	60.8%
% of all assessments that were assess and refuse	38	394	9.6%	15.8%	10.7%	11.5%
% of all assessments that were assess and review	70	394	17.8%	27.3%	26.8%	27.7%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 5 or below	0	286	N/A	0.8%	0.2%	0.1%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 3 and Aesthetic Component of 6 or above	8	286	2.8%	4.6%	3.4%	4.0%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 4	177	286	61.9%	75.2%	78.0%	77.9%
% of case starts with a reported IOTN of 5	99	286	34.6%	17.7%	17.1%	16.7 %
% of concluded courses in receipt of dual-arch fixed appliances	231	269	85.9%	73.4%	72.5%	73.7%
% of concluded courses where treatment was abandoned or discontinued	12	269	4.5%	7.3%	7.6%	7.8%
% of patients satisfied with the treatment they have received	7	7	100.0%	93.8%	96.2%	95.9%

\* Figures in italics indicate that the base number is less than 100.